



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

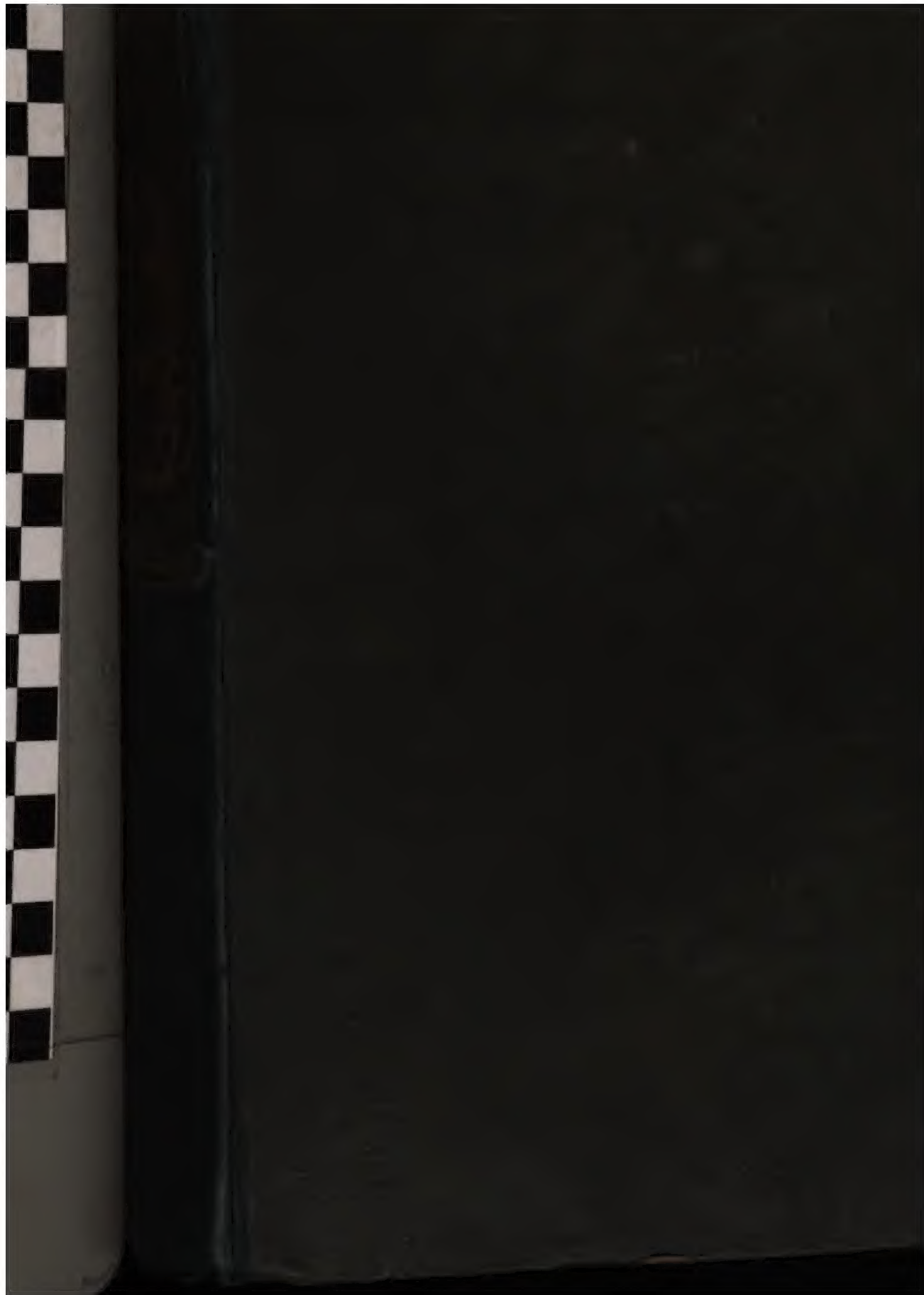
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600019166T



Robt. Incomb. Hood

2184 d - 10.7
4

FROM THE LIBRARY OF
E. A. GREENING LAMBORN
PRESENTED BY
MISS E. M. LAMBORN



Long. Brock: foot of roof Mildenhall 165, 70

Brackley of Avesley 74

Fane of Worsley 92

Sailey of Burthorpe 153

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

Rose of Abington 222

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

Brimington of Keddington 513

at the bottom of the

Collection of the

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

Baynton 684

F. of Caty 159 (Lilham)

W. of Caty 159 (Lilham)



J. A. B. [unclear]

*The Right Honorable
The Speaker of the House of Commons*

Engraved by [unclear] from a portrait by [unclear]

A
GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC
HISTORY
OF
THE COMMONERS
OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,
ENJOYING TERRITORIAL POSSESSIONS OR HIGH OFFICIAL RANK;
BUT UNINVESTED WITH HERITABLE HONOURS.

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF "THE HISTORY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE,"
"OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGE," &c.

IN FOUR VOLUMES.

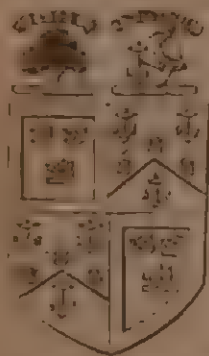
VOL. IV.

LONDON:
HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER,
13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET;
BELL AND BRADFUTE, EDINBURGH; JOHN CUMMING, DUBLIN;
AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

MDCCCXXXVIII.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

TAYLOR OF CHITON (NOW TAYLOR GORDON).



P. 7. JOHN TAYLOR, M. D. has recently passed, in consideration of his descent, the name and surname and arms of Gordon, and the coat of arms enrolled in the Lord Lyon Office, at Edinburgh.

Arms. As matriculated in the College of Arms, Scotland: quarterly, 1st and 4th, az. three lions' heads, erased cr. with a border; 2d and 3d, ermine, on a chevron between three anchors az. as above.

Crest. A tree, a spreading oak, ppr. with the motto "I live" above, for Gordon; 2nd, a black ppr. holding an anchor az. surrounded by the motto "dum spiro spero," for Taylor.

SANDBACH OF WOODLANDS.

P. 46. Mrs. H. R. Sandbach is granddaughter (and daughter) of the late celebrated William Roscoe, esq.

POWELL OF POWELL.

P. 47. Ashton and James, the children of James Powell, esq. were born, the former in 1824, the latter in 1824.

WILKINSON OF WESTHALL.

P. 24, col. 1, l. 16. Mr. Browne Bolton is erroneously stated to have descended from the ancient family of the Bolton. His father being step-brother on the mother's side to William Bolton, esq. of Westhall, the head of his family and name, that gentleman left him his estate on condi-

tion that he assumed the name of Bolton.

GORDON OF PITBURGH.

P. 45. William Gordon-Cuning Skene, esq. of Pitburgh, *d.* in 1836.

PEDLER OF HOO MAVEY.

P. 57. Colonel Pedler *m.* in 1838, Miss Durant, of Poole.

LONG OF ROWDE ASHTON.

P. 64, note, col. 2. Elizabeth Dionysia, and Mary, were daughters of John Thresher, esq. of Bradford; not of Sir Bouchier Wrey, as erroneously printed.

TRENCHARD OF STANTON.

P. 75. Dr. Trenchard *d.* in 1838.

LOCKWOOD OF DEWS HALL.

P. 81. William-Mark Lockwood, esq. elder son and heir apparent of William-Joseph Lockwood, esq. of Dew's Hall, assumed in 1838, under the will of his uncle, Sir Mark Wool, bart. the surname and arms of Wool.

LESLIE OF BALLYBAY.

P. 86. Mr. Leslie of Ballybay, died in 1838.

MARTIN OF THE WILDERNESS.

P. 99, l. 13 from the bottom. For Stenfield read Honfield.

P. 99, l. 3 from the bottom. John-Nickleson Martin, third son, died in 1837.

P. 102, col. 1, l. 31. Elizabeth Hutchinson, late wife of John-Nickleson Martin, esq. died 22nd September, 1836.

Note, col. 2, l. 2. For "two sons and two daughters," read "three sons and one daughter."

Family of Hutchinson.

Now represented by Captain Thomas Martin, R. N.

The family of Hutchinson has been from a very early period settled in and about the city of Durham.

HUGH HUTCHINSON, of Framwelgate, near Durham, alderman of that city, held from the dean and chapter of Durham, a close

called Windyhall, he *d.* without issue, and was interred in St. Margaret's Church, Durham, 16th August, 1626, leaving his property to the issue of his brother.

Cuthbert Hutchinsons, who likewise resided at Framwelgate; he held lands in Plausworth and Bitchburn, and was buried in the church of St. Margaret, Durham, 24th November, 1580, leaving issue, by Christobell, his wife,

1. Nicholas, of whom hereafter.
2. Cuthbert, of the city of Durham, baptized at St. Margaret's 2nd April, 1587; held lands in Plausworth under his father's will.
3. William, baptized at St. Margaret's 29th August, 1589.
4. Anthony, baptized at St. Margaret's 19th March, 1592.
5. Thomas.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* before 1624, to — Story.
7. Jane, *m.* before 1624, — Hodgson.
8. Frances, } one of whom *m.* to Wil-
9. Margaret, } lam Johnson.

NICHOLAS HUTCHINSON, of Framwelgate, eldest son and heir; held lands in Drawden, also Driburne and Plausworth; he was buried in St. Margaret's church, 2nd April, 1620, leaving issue by Elizabeth, his wife,

1. Hugh, of whom hereafter.
2. Cuthbert, citizen and mercer of Durham; baptized at St. Margaret's 13th January, 1601, held houses and lands at Drawden, also Driburne, under his father's will; his son, Cuthbert Hutchinson, likewise a mercer of Durham, was mayor of that city in 1679.
3. Nicholas, citizen and tanner of Durham, baptized at St. Margaret's 29th April, 1612; held a farm in Plausworth under his father's will, and lands in Clifton Pools under that of his great-uncle, Hugh.
4. Thomas, baptized at St. Margaret's 24th May, 1607, and buried there 5th June, 1610.
5. Jane, baptized at St. Margaret's 24th July, 1603, and buried there 10th August, 1607.

HUGH HUTCHINSON, son and heir, baptized at St. Margaret's 13th May, 1599; he was *m.* at St. Margaret's 22nd January, 1621, to Eleanor, daughter of John Hall, gent. and on his said marriage settled on his father and mother for their lives, lands in Bitchburne, held of the manor of Bedburne, which lands had been surrendered to the use of him and Eleanor, his wife, he was a freeman of the Company of Mercers, and was buried at St. Margaret's aforesaid 24th September, 1625, leaving issue by Eleanor, his wife (who was buried 4th September, 1641).

1. Hugh, citizen and mercer of Durham, baptized at St. Margaret's 20th January, 1622; 16th July, 1671, he surrendered to Cuthbert Markindell, gent. a parcel of land in Bitchburne, for purpose of settling it on his brother, John Hutchinson.
2. Thomas, baptized at St. Margaret's April, 1724, buried there 21st October following.
3. John, of whom hereafter.
4. Jane, baptized at St. Margaret's 24th August, 1626.
5. Elizabeth, baptized at St. Margaret's 6th July, 1627.

The third son,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, of Framwelgate, alderman and sometime mayor of the city of Durham; baptized at St. Margaret's 12th June, 1611, he was a freeman both of the Tanners and of the Mercers' Company, to the freedom of the former of which he was admitted 26th March, 1626, and to that of the latter 19th November, 1697; he purchased lands at Driburne of his cousin, Cuthbert Hutchinson, and likewise held copyhold messuages in Stainhope, Wolsingbarn, Wotton, West Auckland, Chester le Street, and St. Margaret's, Durham, mostly acquired by purchase, as also freehold estates in Bitchburne, Westerton, Crossgate, Framwelgate, Dryburne, Windyhall, &c.; he directs in his will to be buried with his ancestors in the church of St. Margaret's, Durham, and was interred there 26th March, 1704; he left issue, one daughter, Jane, *m.* to Michael Bravin, Mayor of Durham in 1712, and an only son,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, of Framwelgate, sometime Mayor of Durham, admitted free of the Tanners' Company 27th October, 1708; he *m.* at Middleton St. George, 9th January, 1700, to Mary, daughter of Thomas Shadforth, gent. of Durham, and was buried at Durham, 6th September, 1745, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, who *m.* as stated in the account given of the family of Richmond (vol. iv. p. 100), to Isabella, youngest daughter and co-heir of Christopher Richmond esq. of High-head Castle and Cattalon, in the county of Cumberland.
2. Margaret, baptized at St. Margaret's 29th October, 1709.
3. Mary, baptized at St. Margaret's 11th January, 1719.
4. Jane, baptized at St. Margaret's 19th June, 1714.

NORTHLEY-HOPKINS OF ORING HOUSE.

The following is a more correct representation of the armorial bearings of this family than that engraved at p. 112.



P. 119. Geraldine, second daughter of William-Richard-Hopkins Northey, esq. of Suthok Lawn, Cheltenham, and granddaughter of General Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, was m. in 1838, to Joseph Pratt Tynte, esq. second son of Colonel Pratt, of Cibra Castle, in the county of Cavan, by Joanna-Roberta, his wife, dau. of Sir James Tynte, bart. (see p. 502).

FULKARD OF GREAT FULKARD.

P. 120, col. 1, l. 50. A link of the descent is omitted, the pedigree should be as follows:

John Fulkard, Dorothy, second dau. of
John Denon, Esq. | Bouchier, Earl of Bath.

John Fulkard, Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Denon,
1st Baronet, | Esq., of Holcombe Barnell.

Thomas Fulkard, Ursula Pumpfyle.

Agnes, the present Col. Fulkard of Fulkard.

The annexed is a more correct representation of the family arms than that in the body of the work.



SMITH OF LYDiate.

P. 201. Marianne, wife of Richard Tyson Smith, esq. died, deeply lamented, in 1838.

WEST-COLLARD OF RATHCAPL.

P. 248, note, for "Henrietta Baker," read "Henrietta Barker."

P. 249, col. 2, l. 33, for "a sister of John Hamilton," &c. read "Mary,

sister of John Hamilton, 1st Lord Bargany, and youngest daughter of Sir John Hamilton, of Bargany, by Margaret Campbell, his wife.

P. 220, col. 1, l. 31, for "1701," read "1708."

P. 220, col. 1, l. 34, for "1732," read "1731."

P. 220, col. 1, l. 45, for "Attoor," read "Attoor."

P. 221, col. 1, l. 1, add after "Claneboye," "and his wife, Janet Clarke."

P. 221, col. 1, l. 35, after "John Blackwood, esq." add "of Bangor, and his wife, Ann Wauchope. This John Blackwood was only son of John Blackwood, esq. provost of Bangor (ancestor of Lord Dufferin), who died 28th May, 1663, aged seventy-two."

P. 222, col. 2, l. 8, for "1730," read "1731."

P. 223, col. 2, l. 27, for "1st June," read "1st January."

WHATTON OF LINCestershire.

P. 225, col. 1, note. It should be "Sir Richard de Whatton had a daughter, Agnes, m. to Sir John de Brabazon, and four sons," &c.

P. 225 and 229, cols. 1, for "de Malbane," read "De Milban."

P. 225, col. 2. Agnes, the wife of Richard de Whatton, should have been described as daughter and heir of John de Palmer, of Alghorth, and Alice, his wife, sister and heir of Hugh de Stapleford, of Stapleford.

P. 226, col. 2, for "Virgil," read "Vergil."

P. 227, col. 1, for "Thu," read "1. H. U."

P. 229, col. 1, for "1836," read "1835."

ORPEN OF GIANTROUGH.

P. 280. Add to the issue of R. I. T. Orpen, esq. a son, Raymond de Audemar, b. 25th August, 1837, and two daughters, Mary, b. in 1820, d. in 1821; and Cornelia, b. in 1822, d. in 1825.

P. 282, col. 1. Rachel Orpen, who m. John Mayberry, esq. had a son, Richard Mayberry, who m. as already stated, a sister of William Duckett, esq. and had, with a son, Bastable, and another son, who m. and had a son, Augustus.

John Mayberry, who m. Miss Eliza Elmsey, by whom he had

1. Duckett, who m. first, Catherine, daughter of George Allen, esq. and secondly, Miss Mary Colloek, by whom he had

1. John, who m. in 1802, Miss Honora Mahoney.

and had, Duckett, John, Richard, George-Hellan, Agnes and Catherine.

2. Duckett, a solicitor.
3. George, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Judith Copinger.
4. Rachel.

ii. Richard.

iii. Helen.

iv. Elmsay, *m.* Miss Mayberry.

v. John, who *m.* first, Miss Gullman, and secondly, Miss Catherine Denton. By the former he had a daughter, Mary, *m.* to John Humphreys, *esq.* and had five children, and by the latter, two daughters, Sarah-Letitia, married to Michael Haynes, *esq.* and Rachel, *m.* to Lieutenant Redmond Moriarty, R.N. his second wife.

vi. Rachel.

vii. Eliza, *m.* to Abraham Mayberry, *esq.* of Killarney.

viii. Mary, *m.* to — Croswell, *esq.* and had a son George, and a daughter, Eliza, *m.* to John Sullivan, *esq.*

P. 282. The daughters of Samuel Crutche, by Miss Mullins, sister to Lord Ventry (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), married, one Mr. Hillyard, and the other Mr. Gibb.

P. 282, col. 1, for "Miss Godfrey," read "Deborah, daughter of William Godfrey, *esq.* Francis Crampe had by his second wife, Dorothea Bland,* widow of John Lawler, *esq.* an only son, Nathaniel, who took the name of Bland, as in the body of the work.

P. 282, col. 2, l. 37, for "— Orpen, *esq.*" read "Richard Orpen, *esq.*"

P. 283, col. 1, l. 7. William Godfrey, who *m.* Miss Eccleston, of Drogheda, had issue, Peter, Henry, who *m.* Miss Conter; and Henrietta, wife of William Twiss, *esq.*

P. 283, col. 1, l. 10. Doreen Godfrey had by her husband, Robin Twiss, *esq.*

1. George Twiss, who *m.* Honora, daughter of William Meredith, *esq.* and had

1. Robert.

2. William, *m.* Miss Croshaw.

3. Francis, *m.* Miss Collins.

4. Lucy.

5. Doreen, *m.* to Arthur Blennerhassett, *esq.* of Ballysoddy, and had issue.

6. Maryanne, *m.* to William Foster, *esq.* and had issue.

ii. Catherine Twiss, *m.* to William Hillyard, *esq.*

iii. Avica, *m.* to Thomas Marshall, *esq.* and had issue.

P. 283, col. 1, l. 12, for "Alice," read "Avica." She *m.* William Twiss, *esq.* and had issue.

i. William Twiss, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Henrietta Godfrey, and had William, Robert, George, Henry, and Sophia, wife of Godfrey Samuels, *esq.*

ii. Jane Twiss.

iii. Catherine Twiss, *m.* Daniel Fitzgerald, *esq.* and had three sons, William, David, and Robert.

iv. Doreen Twiss, *m.* to Caleb Palmer, *esq.* and had Abraham, William, George, Caleb, Avica *m.* to William Pencock, *esq.* Isabella, *m.* to James Eager, *esq.* and Catherine *m.* to — Carey, *esq.*

v. Alice Twiss, *m.* to Richard Purcell, *esq.* and had a son, John, and a daughter, Avica, wife of John Purdon, *esq.*

P. 283, col. 1, l. 15. Avica Blennerhassett, who *m.* John Yielding, *esq.* son of Richard Yielding, by his wife, Beanda Balamon, had issue,

1. JAMES, *m.* in 1717, Doreen, daughter of Samuel Crampe, *esq.* and had issue.

1. James, *m.* a daughter of John Carrigue, *esq.* by his wife, Miss Ponsonby, and had issue.

John, barrister-at-law, *m.* Miss Boyce, and had issue.

James Boyce, *m.* Miss Henrietta Hillyard.

John

Martha, *m.* Christopher Dehaene, of Rathkeale, *esq.*

James

Alice, married to John Weeks, *esq.* and had issue.

John, *m.* Miss Agnes Sexty.

* Her first son, Francis Bland, *esq.* had an only daughter, who married Mr. Jackson.

- Isabella, *m.* Clement Peat, esq.
2. Lucy, *m.* Henry Eagar, esq. and had issue, Henry-Yield-104.
- m.* Dorcas, *m.* — Lombard, esq. and had issue, John, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Purefoy, and had issue, with one daughter, two sons.
- The Rev. Edmund Lombard.
- The Rev. John-Newman Lombard, vicar of St. Nicholas, Cork, since presented by the Earl of Shannon to the living of Carrigrohane, *m.* to Miss Swan.
- m.* Lucy.
- P. 283, col. 1, l. 18. ALICE BLENNERHASSSET, who *m.* as in the text, Daniel Ferris, esq. and had issue,
- Maurice, canon at Maynooth.
- Edmond.
- Arthur.
- Catherine.
- John.
- Dorcas, *m.* in Alsace.
- P. 283, col. 1, l. 20. LUCY BLENNERHASSSET, who *m.* John, son of Daniel Healy, esq. by his wife, Rachel Blennerhassett, had issue,
- Blennerhassett.
- Gerard.
- John.
- Alice.
- Lory, *m.* to Hamilton White, esq. brother to Richard, 1st Earl of Bentry (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue,
- Richard.
- John-Hamilton.
- Alice.
- P. 283, col. 2, l. 8. HORACE-TOWNSEND ORPEN, esq. by his wife left issue, a daughter, Anna, died of consumption, aged fifteen.
- P. 283, col. 2, l. 13. ALICE ORPEN, *m.* in 1820, to William Meredith, esq. and had issue,
- Richard.
- Martin-Lucinda Crumpe, *m.* to Francis Russel, esq. and has had issue,
- Anthony.
- Grace, *m.* to Mr. Soudes.
- Lucinda, *m.* Rice O'Connor.
- P. 283, col. 2, l. 66, add, and had issue, one son and two daughters.
- P. 284. CATHERINE WRIGHT, as in the text, had issue by her first husband, a son, James; and by her second, three daughters, —, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Newman; Sally, *m.* to E. Gould, esq.; Mary, *m.* to Captain Hutchinson.
- P. 284, col. 1, l. 11, for "Margaret," read "Mary."
- P. 284, col. 1, l. 19, for "1774," read "1764."
- P. 284, col. 1, l. 24. ROBERT BOWEN, esq. by Miss Duckett had issue, one son, Robert, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Bastable, esq. by Agnes Mayberry, and had issue, one son, William, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Augustus Mayberry, esq. and had issue, Robert, attorney.
- Bastable.
- William, *m.* Miss Silittan, and had issue, John, Robert, Ellen, Eliza, Mary, Hannah, and Catherine.
- Jane, *m.* — Jagoe, esq.
- Harriet, *m.* — Chute, esq.
- Catherine, *m.* Michael Michigan, esq.
- P. 284, col. 1, l. 27. MARGARET BOWEN, who *m.* Augustus Gandrum, had issue,
- i. Augustus, *m.* Miss Radley.
- ii. Margaret, *m.* — Husbards, esq. and had a son, Richard.
- iii. Dorcas, *m.* John Jernyn, esq. and had with William, and David-Jernyn, *m.* Susan, dau. of Colclough Duckett, esq. by his wife, Susan Mare, and had issue,
1. Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Warburton, of Valencia, and had issue, David, John, Anne, and another daughter.
2. David.
3. William, *m.* Miss Mary Meredith, his first cousin.
4. John.
1. Mary.
2. Letitia.
- iv. MARY-JOHANNA, *m.* William Mansfield, esq. and had issue,
1. Charles
1. A daughter, Miss Mansfield, *m.* — Orpen,* esq. and had issue,
- Benjamin, *m.* and had a son, Abel, married Lucy Daunt.
- Basil, in holy orders, *m.* and had issue,
- John, *m.* Miss Manden, and had issue two sons.
- Benjamin.
- Richard.

* With the twenty of this name spelled so very nearly the same, no relationship has ever been able to be discovered by the Orpens, though this connection.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

- Basel, *m.* Miss Mary Carthew.
Mary.
Isabella.
Johanna.
Charlotte.
- P. 284. Richard Orpen was wounded at the battle of the Boyne, and thanked for his services by King William.
- P. 284. The will of the Rev. Thomas Orpen, of Killowen, was proved in 1768.
- P. 284, col. 2. MARYANN TRAVERS, *m.* John Massey, esq. in 1782, and had issue, Hugh, Richard, Esre, John, George, Thomas, Eliza, Anne, and two other children.
- P. 284, col. 2, for "brother," &c. read "fourth son of James, 7th Earl of Sunderland."
- P. 284, col. 2, for "Sampson Stewell," esq. read "Stowell of Killbrilham, *b.* in 1816."
- P. 284, col. 2. Bessy QUIN, who *m.* Captain John Meade, R.N. has had issue, Richard, Thomas, Charlotte, Mary, Bessy, Sarah, and Frederick.
- P. 284, col. 2. MARY ELWARD, by her husband, John Hawkes, esq. had issue, Sophia, Mary, John, and another son. The shipwreck of Arthur Orpen and his wife took place in Ballykelly bay.
- P. 285, col. 1, for "Ballyboy," read "Ballybeg."
- P. 285, l. 25, in the 60th regiment of infantry, killed at Talavera in 1809, while gallantly cheering on his regiment. He had served at the battle of Morden and also in India, and marched across the desert to join the army in Egypt, under Abercrombie.
- P. 285, l. 31, for "Constantinople," read "Madeira."
- THOMAS STRANGE, killed, &c. had issue, Alexander, *b.* in 1818, Henry, Thomas, Lucy and Mary. For "Miss Bland," read "Miss Maria Bland." Joane, Thomas and Alexander. Joane of Mr. and Mrs. Christou, a daughter, Lucinda. After "Edward," add "major in the army."
- HENRY ORPEN died in March, 1838, *m.* Esr, in 1809, Miss Ellen Swinton, who *d.* in 1811, leaving a daughter, Lucy, *m.* in 1830, John Dunscombe, a merchant, by whom she has had two children. For the family of Sir James Clatterton, hart see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.
- After "Edward," l. 61, add "barrister-at-law." Cherry Orpen *m.* 1811, Margaret in 1805, she had other issue beside those given in the text, Abram *d.* in 1828, Charles *b.* in 1819, *d.* in 1829, William *b.* in 1822, Isabella *d.* in 1818, Abram Orpen Palmer
- born in 1822. Lieutenant Redmond Moriarty, R.N. *d.* in 1826, his son, Edward, was born in 1823.
- P. 285, col. 2, l. 23, dele "now captain," and to R.N. add, "and M.D." issue, Sylvanus *b.* in 1817, Edward *b.* in 1822, Abram *b.* in 1831, Lucy *b.* in 1819, Lydia *b.* in 1825, Cherry-Agnes *b.* in 1833.
- Captain Massey Herbert, R.N. has issue, Arthur, Frances, deceased, *b.* in 1828, and Doreen.
- Mrs. John Herbert Orpen *d.* in 1808. To "John Thompson Young, esq." add "her second cousin."
- P. 285, col. 2, l. 51, for "cousin," read "second cousin." Fanny-Sophia Orpen (Mrs. Smith) has issue, a son, *b.* in 1838. She had a brother, Richard, *obit. infans.* For "John Bateman," read "Rowland Bateman."
- P. 286, l. 2, for "Captain Odium," read "Captain Henry Odium."
- Lieutenant Colonel Bland had issue, Thomas, in holy orders.
Francis.
Nathaniel.
- Bessy, *m.* Lieutenant Robert Herbert, R.N. and has had issue, Arthur, Nathaniel, Robert, Letitia, Barbara, and Margaret-Agnes.
- Margaret, *m.* Richard Murfby, esq.
Lucy, *m.* Captain Galway.
Maria, *m.* Captain Harry Strange, her second cousin.
- For "T. N. Bland," read "James Nathaniel Bland."
- Agnes Bland, the second wife of Thomas Herbert, esq. had issue, Thomas, Francis, Cherry, Eliza.
- Margaret-Lucy Stewart, (Mrs. Langford) has had issue, two sons and three daughters.
- Susannah, Mrs. Francis Orpen, died in 1829, she had another son, Francis, died in infancy, besides those given in the text.
- P. 286, col. 1, 3 lines from bottom, to "1824," add "10th December." Next line but one, for "Colonel," read "Rev." He left issue a daughter, Maria-Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st June, 1836, Henry-Thomas D. Arey, esq. by whom she has a daughter, *b.* 2nd April, 1837.
- Col. 2, l. 1, for "29," read "22." Lines 7 and 9 reverse "28" and "24." l. 8, for "1829, read 1830." l. 11, for "11th," read "8th," *b.* 24th Feb. 1833.
- Arms—On a shield or, a lion rampant, party per pale, azure and argent. It is a violation of regular rule to have a metal, such as the argent half of a lion on another metal, viz. on a shield, or, but it has been laid down that irregularities in heraldry are proofs of great antiquity. The above are without doubt the correct Orpen arms, and

be engraved in all the books of the family.

CALON OF HINCHCOCK.

P. 305, col. 2, for "Robert, 40th Abbot of St. Albans," read "39th Abbot of St. Albans."

P. 307, col. 2, for "Thurston," read "Thruston."

P. 307, col. 2, for "July, 1831," read "July, 1776."

P. 307, col. 2, for "Virtue," read "Vertue."

P. 308, col. 1, l. 7, for "Thurston John Caton," read "Thruston John Caton."

P. 309, col. 1, l. 13, for "Tufnell," read "Tufnell."

The motto should be *Cantus metuit caverna lupus*. The following is a more correct representation of the original bearings.



DESCENDANT OF MILCOMBE BINGHAM.

P. 350. The Rev. George Bingham m. in 1836, Frances, daughter of Anthony Bingham, esq. and d. 5th May, 1848, without issue, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother, the present Richard Henry Bingham, esq. Captain R. F. I. C. service, d. 1st Oct., 1864, es. in 1846, his cousin, Harriet-Georgiana, 3rd daughter of the Rev. Montagu Wytford, B.D. chaplain to her majesty.

P. 351, col. 1, l. 6 from foot. Charles William Bingham was born 28th September (not 15th October), 1810.

P. 351, col. 1, l. 2 from foot. Sophia Matilda, wife of Robert-Francis Wright, esq. has issue, Augustus-Robert-Bingham Wright, Arthur-Francis Wright, and Leonora-Sophia Wright.

DESCENDANT OF FORTES.

P. 352. The amended is a more correct engraving of the arms than that already given in the body of the work.



OWEN OF GLANSEVERN.

P. 380. The late highly gifted and respected William Owen, esq. K. C. J. in November, 1837. He devised the whole of his property, including the beautiful seat at which he resided, GLANSEVERN, to his widow, the only child of the late Captain Slaughter, and grandniece of Sir Peter Warburton, bart. of Arley (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*).

P. 380, l. 8 of note. Omit "first."

The Arms of the family are sa. three scaling ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head arg. its point imbrued; on a chief ermine a tower triple turretted of the 2nd, quarterly with EVANS and DAVIES.

The Crest a wolf salient, ppr. supporting a ladder of the arms.

The Motto *Frangi non Flecti*.



HUYSHE OF CLYSTHIDON AND SAND.

P. 409. Harriet, only surviving child of the Rev. Francis Huyshe, of Sand, m. 20th February, 1838, Arthur Abbott, esq.

TAYLOR OF OGWHILL.

P. 445. Col. Taylor's daughter has married Fortescue, esq. of Fallap.

DIGBY OF OSBERTSTOWN.

P. 460. SIMON DIGBY, esq. eldest son and heir apparent of the Rev. John Digby, of Osbertstown, has besides

George, Hanover Square, where he died. He had by his first wife, besides those given in the text, Roger, born in 1725, baptized at St. Marylebone, 31st March, of the same year, and Mary, born in June, 1729, baptized at St. Marylebone, 25th of that month, they both died young; ANNE, as in the text, baptized at St. James's, Westminster, 28th April, 1729; and by his second wife, besides those given in the text, Roger Morris had a son, Peter, b. 21st January, 1741, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 15th February of the same year, he also died in infancy.

P. 480, for "Colonel Roger Morris," read "the Honourable Colonel Roger Morris." Colonel Morris was member of the governor's council. He was captain of the 48th regiment of foot, commission dated 13th September, 1745, and lieutenant-colonel of the 7th foot, commission dated 10th May, 1760, bapt. at St. Marylebone, 14th February, 1727.

The following particulars are more complete than those given in the body of the work.

JAMES MORRIS, esq. as in the text, high sheriff for Surrey in 1764, and a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that county, married first, Miss Sarah Pratt, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, Miss Mary Magdalen Mathew, by whom he had

1. ROGER, b. in 1764, who was on terms of most intimate friendship with the Duke of York, who attended his funeral in Holland, where he was killed, when serving under his royal highness, in the Coedstream guards, at which he was lieutenant-colonel.

2. JAMES, b. in 1779, also a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Surrey, died at his residence, East Hill, Wandsworth, Surrey, 27th May, (Old May-day) 1837, aged seventy-two, universally regretted. He *m.* Harriet, daughter of Thomas Saunders, esq. of Yately, Hants, and had issue,

1. James, deceased.

1. Harriet, deceased.

2. Madeline, *m.* her first cousin, Joshua Saunders, esq. and has issue three children.

3. Adelaide.

4. Helen, deceased, and two other children, *d.* young.

5. Charles, of the Manor House, Wandsworth, and Portman Square, London, b. in 1768, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Anthony Francis Haldimand, esq. nephew of General Sir Freder-

rick Haldimand, K.C.B. and cousin of William Haldimand, esq. a director of the Bank of England, and M.P. for Ipswich, and has issue,

1. Charles.

2. Francis Anthony, of Eaton Place, Belgrave Square, London, *m.* Sophia, daughter of John Josias Holford, esq. of Kilgwyn, in Wales, and Belgrave Square, London, a director of the Bank of England.

3. James (a director of the Bank of England, and deputy-lieutenant), of 15, Belgrave Square, London, *m.* 3rd December, 1835, Sophia, (fourth daugh. of James Campbell, esq. of Hampton Court, also a director of the Bank of England.) Mr. James Morris stood a contested election for Liverpool in 1835.

4. Frederick, deceased.

1. Jane.

2. Emma, deceased.

P. 489, col. 2. l. 55, for "1785," read "1736," bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 9th January, the same year.

ELIZABETH MORRIS, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 5th August, 1733, *m.* as in the text, and her husband died in the same year with her.

PETER SHAKERLEY, esq. of Shakerley and Somerford Hall, Cheshire, who married Margaret Morris, was high sheriff of that county; and his descendant by a former wife, is the present Sir Charles Peter Shakerley, bart. of Shakerley and Somerford, high sheriff for Cheshire in 1837 (see vol. i. p. 99).

P. 489, l. 62, for "1845," read "1735."

JANE MORRIS, as in the text, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 28th February, 1739, married to Sir George Baker, bart. M.D. and F.R.S. of Exeter, Devon, so created 19th September, 1776, son of the Rev. George Baker, physician to his majesty King George III. died 30th July, 1818, and her husband, 15th June, 1809, having had issue, with a daughter who died in infancy of the small-pox,

1. Sir Frederick Francis, next baronet, F.R.S. F.A.S. &c. killed October, 1830, in a very unfortunate manner, by the sail of a windmill, the interior of which he had just been inspecting with his children. He *m.* in July, 1814, Harriet, daughter of Sir John Simon, bart. (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.) and left issue,

1. Sir George, succeeding baronet, born at Paris, 16th June, 1816, is married and has issue.

2. Frederick-Francis, b. 29th January, 1822.

ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

3. Henry, b. 20th January, 1825.
 1. Jane, b. 20th June, 1824.
 1. Maria Charlotte, m. 1st May, 1824, Sir John Hutton Cooper, bart. His third wife, see *Hutton's Peerage and Baronetage*, i. created 10th February, 1826, a lieutenant-colonel in the second regiment of the Somersetshire militia, and groom of the bed-chamber to His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence, M.P. for Dartmouth, b. 7th December, 1792. He had issue a son, Edward Moore, born and died in the year 1794, by his first marriage, 15th December 1790, with Frances Mary, daughter of Edward Ellis, esq. of Vinck, she died 12th July, 1793. He had m. secondly, Phyllis, youngest daughter of William Neave, esq. of London, and widow of Charles Monmouth, esq. of Sudbury, in the county of Middlesex, she died 17th October, 1801. Sir John Hutton Cooper died 24th December, 1822.

Mary Morris, b. bapt. at St. George's Hamster Square, 31st January, 1740, married as in the body of the work. She died 20th April, 1827, aged eighty-seven, and her husband, 21st September, 1831, aged eighty-nine, their remains are deposited in a vault in Lyme Regis Church, Dorsetshire, where a monument is erected to their memory.

P. 490, l. 11, for "13th," read "31st."

In the action between the *Nymph* and the *Cicopatra*, Lieutenant Andrew Morris was serving under Lord Exmouth, then Captain Pellew, knighted for his bravery in that battle, and Lieut. Morris received his commission on the same account. Honourable mention is made of him in the naval histories, which vary much in their accounts of this celebrated engagement, the first successful frigate action in the first French revolutionary war. Mr. James's *Naval History*, generally considered the most correct, contains a very detailed account, see vol. i. p. 26, &c. of the new edition by Captain Chamier, R.N. The engravings of the action subjoin the

following account of it. "The English had 20 men killed and 25 wounded, the French lost 60 killed, among whom was Captain Mullon, the first captain, and 29 wounded, and the second captain. In the beginning of the action, the *Nymph* shot ahead to board the enemy, and by a well-timed manoeuvre shot away her mainmast and disabled her rigging, then by a second great manoeuvre, they disabled her bowsprit and exposed her in a raking fire from the whole broadside, after which the ships were lved along side, and the enemy boarded and carried." The action took place 18th June, 1793.

Johanna Morris, by her marriage with Thomas Cowper Hamble, esq. captain in the dragoon guards, of Charlton, in the county of Chester, who d. 4th March, 1840. see pp. 366-7, i. had issue,

- i. Thomas Cowper, b. 17th January, 1788, M.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford. He m. 17th September, 1825, Mary Anne, daughter of the late Colonel Henry Percy Pulton, of Creke Hall, in Yorkshire, (see pp. 377-80, i.) and has had issue,
 Mary Johanna.

Elizabeth Esther

- ii. John, captain in the royal artillery, wounded at the Battle of Waterloo, b. 5th January, 1789, m. 26th May, 1826, Henrietta, dau. of the above-named Henry Percy Pulton, esq. (see p. 378.)

Mrs. Maria Morris, of York, died 26th September, 1836, exceedingly regretted by all her friends, and more especially by the poor of that city, to whom she was constantly kind and charitable, aged seventy, having been born 3rd March, 1766. Her remains are deposited in the family vault in St. Salvatourgate Church, York, where also an inscription is recorded to her memory. Mary Phillips, before her union with Colonel Roger Morris, had refused the hand of the celebrated George Washington, who was greatly attached to her.

It is not quite correct to say, p. 490, that Philip Phillips took the side of the Ameri-

* John Trench, who d. 5th May, 1773, s. Harbuck Trench, d. 12th March, 1761, aged seventy-six.

Anne Trench, who d. 20th April, 1736, s. at St. Marylebone, 20th May, 1730. Rev. M. Babbis, M.A. who m. secondly Mary, youngest daughter of Roger Morris, esq., 31st December, 1730, and died in September, 1764.

Philip Babbis, b. 1st June 1705, 10th February, 1711, Rev. Andrew Babbis, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, with whom
 Mary Anne Babbis, John Trench, born 21st June, 1766, d. 17th July, 1792.

Annora Babbis Trench, Lydia Babbis Trench, John Trench, Samuel Thomas, d. 1st June, 1807, m. at Beckenham, in Kent, d. 14th November, 1807, d. 18th December, 1803.

was, he died before the war broke out, and his children being too young to take part against them, the property was thus preserved.

P. 490, col. 2, l. 13, for "£60,000," read "£20,750," see p. 76, of an "Historical view of the commission for inquiry into the losses, services, and claims of the American officers," by John Hardley Wilmot, esq. London, 1815.* At p. 95, of the same work, the author mentions the case of Colonel Roger Morris, as one of three of the same nature, the other two being those of Lord Fairfax and the Messieurs Martin, of Virginia. He says that he believes that the children of Colonel Morris received no pecuniary interest, but this was not the case. To the authors add, "sp. 17th, 1781."

P. 491, l. 11, dele "Kerry."

Fullard House, near York, has now been sold as well as the Mansion House, Lendal, York, in 1807.*

PROLIFIC FAMILY OF.

P. 491. FREDERICK PHILIPSE, the founder of the family, emigrated to America at the same time that Governor Struven landed, and was unquestionably one of the pioneer families of New York.

Two PHILIPSES, who m. Jacobus Van Cortlandt, born 7th July, 1658 (see family of Van Cortlandt, vol. iv. p. 212), had issue by whom was born in the same year.

At first, Van Cortlandt, who m. first, Jane, daughter of Cornelius Cuyler. He m. secondly, Miss C. Barclay, and left, by his first wife,

Anna Van Cortlandt, who m. her cousin, Henry White, and their descendants assumed the name Van Cortlandt.

And by his second,

Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, who m. Staats Long Morris, and had a son.

General Staats Long Morris, who m. first, Catherine Gordon, daughter of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, dowager Duchess of Gordon, widow of Cressy George, 3rd Duke of Gordon (see *Beaumont's Peerage and Baronetage*), and she having died 16th December, 1779.

* The London Standard Journal of March, 1850, contains an extract from a very curious MS. in the Bodleian Museum, describing the first introduction of tobacco to the navy, given to "six principal officers of the ships," among whom is Roger Morris. The name is spelled differently in different parts of the MS. Beaumont, as a Sir G. Hoares, for Sir G. Hoares.

he m. secondly, Miss Urquhart.

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, born in Holland in 1656, died in 1692, and had issue, beside Philip Philipse, as given in the text, another son, Adolphus Philipse, born in 1658, to whom his father left Frederickbourg Highlands upper patent, and other parts of his large property, which he, dying unmarried, bequeathed to his grandnephew and grandnieces, Philip, Susanna, and Mary Philipse, and if any of them died without issue, it was to be divided among the survivors.

CATHERINE VAN CORTLANDT, who m. secondly the above named Frederick Philipse, was widow of John Derval, esq. (see vol. iv. p. 211). She was born 25th October, 1652.

PHILIP PHILIPSE, m. Miss Maria Sparkes, youngest of the four daughters of the Governor Sparkes, two had returned to their father's estate in Worcestershire, and the others accompanied their parents to Barbadoes, where, in 1697, the marriage took place, Philip Philipse being then twenty-two years old. She died in the same year with her husband. He was of a remarkably delicate constitution, and when he was eighteen years old, his father sent him to an estate in the island, called Spring Head, where he soon recovered his health.

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, born in 1698 at Barbadoes, was sent in 1701 to New York, by desire of his grandfather, who immediately sold the estate called Spring Head, in Barbadoes, for £10,000, that the property might not afterwards be an inducement to his grandson to settle in that island, an arrangement which so displeased his mother's relations, that Mr. Farmer, dying soon after his niece Maria, left all his large fortune to Mrs. Sparkes, and only a legacy of £10,000 to his grandnephew, Frederick Philipse, who died of consumption, A.D. 1750, aged fifty-two, and left Philipshourg and most of his houses in New York (bequeathed to him by his grandfather), to his son Frederick, with reversion to his son Philip, if Frederick should not marry, but if either of them married and had only daughters, then the properties were to go to his own daughters, Susannah, afterwards Mrs. Col. Robinson, and Mary, afterwards Mrs. Col. Morris.

PATRICK SCHREUR had emigrated from West Frisland.

ANTHONY BROCKHOLES (see family of Brockholes), born about the year 1679, had issue, beside his daughter, Johanna, who m. Frederick Philipse, and was killed by a fall from her carriage on the Highland's estate, upper patent, no medical assistance being at hand.

i. Anthony, d. unm.

ii. Margaret, also d. unm.

iii. Judith, *m.* Henry Vansactor, and had one son and one daughter.

iv. Anne, *m.* Philip French, and died in early life, leaving issue.

1. Susanna, *m.* William Livingstone, *esq.* of New Jersey.

2. Anne, *m.* David Vauhorne, *esq.* of New York.

3. Margaret, *m.* David Clarkson, *esq.* of New York.

4. Mary, *m.* William Brown, *esq.* of Boston.

FREDERICK PHILLIPS, who *m.* Miss Marton, an officer in the British service, resided in America. He died in 1829. (For the connections of his second wife, Miss Kemble, niece of the honorable Mr. Gage, see family of Van Cortlandt.) She died young, after giving birth to a daughter, Maria, afterwards Mrs. Gouverneur.

N. B. ANNA AND EVA PHILLIPS, who *m.* as in the body of the work, George Chambers, *esq.* and John Lay, *esq.* were not sisters of Mrs. Morris, and their precise places in the pedigree are not yet clearly ascertained, their marriages are extracted from the old family Bible of the Van Cortlandts, in the possession of Major Taylor, of Pennington. Supply in this place, Margaret, died aged eighteen.

SUSAN PHILLIPS, who *m.* Colonel Beverley Robinson, of Virginia, born 27th September, 1797, and died in November, 1822, aged thirty four, had left issue (besides five others, who died young),

1. BEVERLEY ROBINSON, as in the body of the work, a colonel in the army, *m.* Anna-Dorothea, daughter of the Hon. Commissary Barclay, and died in America, leaving issue,

1. Beverley.

2. Henry-Clinton, drowned in the act of pursuing a deserter.

3. Morris.

4. Barclay died in Antigua, lieutenant of the 60th regiment.

5. John.

6. Frederick.

7. William-Henry.

8. Susan.

9. Cornelia, died young.

ii. MORRIS ROBINSON, as in the body of the work, also a lieutenant colonel in the army. By his wife, Margaret, who *d.* in Devonshire shortly after his death at Gibraltar, he left issue, fifteen children (seven of whom died young), of whom,

1. Beverley, an officer in the artillery, *m.* Miss Strubb, of Guilford, and is living at Ross, in

Herefordshire, having issue, with a daughter, a son, Beverley.

2. Frederick, a lieutenant in the 5th foot, and adjutant of the depot of that regiment at Portsmouth, married Miss Johnson, of Cork.

3. John de Laney, lieutenant R.N. *m.* his cousin, Miss Anne Warring.

4. Oliver de Laney, an officer in India, captain of the 2nd or queen's regiment.

5. Margaret, *m.* first, Captain Shearman, and had issue, Edward.

Margaret, *m.* W. Farr, *esq.* solicitor.

Hester.

Francis.

She married secondly, Mr. Crook, a dissenting minister, and died, leaving issue, one other child.

6. Susan, *m.* Robert Parker, *esq.* a judge, of New Brunswick.

7. Frances, *m.* to Mr. Hopkins.

8. JOHANNA, born at York, *m.* Robert G. Logan, *esq.* of New Brunswick, she was god-daughter of the late Mrs. Maria Morris, of York.

9. Charlotte, died young.

iii. JOHN ROBINSON, *esq.* speaker of the House of Assembly, &c. as in the body of the work, treasurer and chief magistrate of that province, *d.* in 1829, having had issue by Elizabeth, daughter of Chief Justice Lord Ludlow.

1. William-Henry, assistant commissary general, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William-Henry Robinson, K.C.H.

2. Beverley, chief magistrate of St. John's, New Brunswick, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Major Millege.

3. Ludlow, *m.* Miss Smith, and has issue, several children.

4. George-Duncan, *m.* another Miss Millege, and has two children.

5. John, solicitor, *m.* Miss Celra Millege, and has issue, two children.

6. Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Captain Lee.

iv. GENERAL SIR FREDERICK PHILLIPS ROBINSON, K.C.B. &c. now G.C.B. by his first wife, Grace, daughter of Mr. Howley, an Irish country gentleman, had issue,

1. Frederick, married Miss Morris, and died in Tebago, of which his father was governor, leaving a posthumous daughter, Fredericka.

* For many of the particulars of the families of Phillips and its connections, see Smith's History of New York, and Smith's New Jersey, &c.

2. Anna, married the Rev. William Wilson.
 3. Maria-Susanna, *m.* in 1830, the secretary of legation at Paris, Hamilton-Charles-James Hamilton, esq. *b.* in 1789, previously ambassador at Rio Janeiro, son of Admiral Hamilton, and a near relation of the duke of that ancient family (see BURKE'S *Peerage*, &c.)
 4. Jane, *m.* — Campbell, esq.
 5. Augusta, *d.* young.
 - vi. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY ROBINSON, K.C.H. married Catherine, daughter of Portland Skinner, esq. attorney-general of New Jersey, by E. Kearney, his wife (see vol. iv. p. 244), and had issue,
 1. William-Henry (named after His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence, afterwards William IV.), captain of the 72nd Highlanders, married at Bath, 7th December, 1837, Georgiana, daughter of Rear Admiral Matthew Buckle.
 2. Catherine - Beyerley, married Lieutenant-Colonel William Scott, C.B. governor of one of the West Indian Islands, colonel of the 35th regiment, first cousin to Philip, 5th Lord Chesterfield, (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
 3. Elizabeth, *m.* as before stated, her cousin, William-Henry Robinson, esq. son of the Honourable John Robinson.
- Sir WILLIAM-HENRY ROBINSON had three other sons, who died young, 1822.
- Henry-Beyerley.
William-Henry.
George-Nugent.
- He died early in February, 1836, at Bath.
- vi. Sarah-Maria Robinson, *d.* unm. 18th July, 1833.
 - vi. Johanna Robinson, (wife of the Rev. Richard Slade), died without issue at Bath, in 1833.
- FREDERICK PHILLIPS, who *m.* Mrs. Rutledge, died at Chester, leaving issue, besides 2 sons in the body of the work.
- i. John, captain R.N. promoted to that rank for a gallant affair at Camperdown under Lord Duncan.
 - ii. Philip, in the royal artillery, died unm. in Wales, early in 1829.
 - iii. Henry, killed in action in America.
 - iv. Charles, married —, drowned unfortunately in America.
 - v. Elizabeth, died at Bath, in March, 1825.

vi. Catherine, *d.* young, also other elder children, *d.* young.

For "Miss Griffiths," read "Miss Harriet Griffiths." Her uncle, Sir Alured Clarke, was captor as well as governor of the Cape of Good Hope, his banner hangs in Westminster Abbey.

MARIA-ELIZA PHILLIPS, as in the body of the work, *m.* at New York, 4th September, 1779, Lionel, 7th Viscount Strangford, *b.* 19th May, 1750 (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). He embraced the military profession at a very early age, served many campaigns in America with great distinction, and was severely wounded at the battle of Brandywine. In 1785 he entered into holy orders, and had issue (Lady Strangford dying 5th April, 1838, at Clifton, aged eighty-two).

- i. The Honourable Eliza-Maria Sydney, *b.* 5th September, 1781, married 14th June, 1821, James Sullivan, esq. M.D. of Dublin.
- ii. The Honourable Louisa-Sarah Sydney, *b.* 2nd March, 1785, *m.* 17th November, 1807, John Eld, esq. of Seightford, in the county of Stafford.
- iii. Percy-Clinton Sydney, eighth viscount, *b.* 31st August, 1780, G.C.B. G.C.H. D.C.L. F.R.S. and F.A.S. of Strangford, in the county of Down, in the Peerage of Ireland, and Baron Penshurst, of Penshurst, in the county of Kent, in the Peerage of England, a Grandee of Portugal, and Knight of the Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword, P.C. & his father 1st Oct. 1801, and obtained the barony of the empire by creation, 26th January, 1825, the Irish viscounty having been conferred in 1628. He was appointed ambassador to the court of Lisbon in 1806, to Sweden in 1817, to the Sublime Porte in 1820, and to Russia in 1825. His lordship has acquired literary fame by his translation of the minor poems of Camoens, the Portuguese bard. He married 17th July, 1817, Ellen, youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Burke, bart. (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and widow of Nicholas Browne, esq. and by her, who was *b.* in 1788, and *d.* 26th May, 1823, has had issue,

1. George-Augustus-Frederick-Percy Sydney, born 16th April, 1818.
2. Philippa-Eliza Sydney, *b.* 18th July, 1819.
3. Lionel-Philip-Thomas-Henry, *b.* 5th August, 1821, and *d.* 13th July, 1831.
4. Louisa-Ellen-Frances-Augusta, *b.* 21st February, 1823.

5. Percy - Ellen - Frederick - William, *b.* 26th November, 1826.

Last column, for "Louisa," read "Sarah," for "Johnstone," read "Johnson," and for "Noble," read "Mungo Noble," and after the last line add, "Elizabeth died unmarried."

On some of the most ancient of the old family plate of the Philipsea, the crest is surmounted by a coronet; and there is an exceedingly old silver cup, formerly used as officer's canteen cup, on which are the initials VF, the Dutch name of Frederic having in former times been spelled Vrederic, and Pl. Felipe, as already quoted from Cooper, the American novelist.

PRATT OF CABRA.

P. 502, Col. Pratt's second son, JOSEPH PRATT TYNTE, esq. *m.* in 1839, Geraldine, second daughter of William Richard Hopkyns Northey, esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, and granddaughter of General Northey Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks.

BABINGTON, OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE.

P. 513, Thomas Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, died in 1837.

HESKETH-FLEETWOOD, OF ROSSALL.

P. 521, PETER HESKETH FLEETWOOD, esq. of Rossall, was created a BARONET in 1838.

SCOTT, OF LOGIE.

P. 543, col. 2, l. 1, for "Crick," read "Orrie, of Orrick."

P. 543, col. 2, l. 12, for "b. in 1621," read "Hercules of Brotherton, *b.* in 1621."

P. 543, col. 2, l. 21, for "father of David who *m.* Louisa," read "grandfather of David who *m.* Louisa."

P. 543, col. 2, l. 54, for "his uncle, John Scott," read "his uncle, James Scott."

P. 543, col. 1, l. 11, for "Baldwie," read "Baldovic."

TYNDAL, OF HAYING.

P. 545. The annexed is a more accurate representation of the armorial ensigns of this family.



FORSTER-BARHAM, OF TRECVN.

P. 550, JOHN FORSTER BARHAM, esq. died in 1834.

WHITCREAVE, OF MOSLEY COURT.

P. 558. The Countess Mazzinghi died, deeply lamented, in June, 1838.

In consideration of the eminent loyalty of Thomas Whitcreave, of Moseley, during the civil war, and the great service he rendered by the preservation of his Royal Master, CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester, the earl marshal has recently granted to the present representative of this ancient and distinguished family, an honourable augmentation to his armorial ensigns, that is to say, to the arms of Whitcreave (being "Az. a cross quarterly pierced or, in each quarter of the cross a chev. gu.") a chief arg. thereon a rose gu. irradiated gold within a wreath of oak ppr. And the following additional crest of augmentation, viz. out of a ducal coronet a sceptre in pale or, surmounted by a branch of oak, ppr. and a rose gu. slipped in saltire, also ppr.



ATKINS OF FIRVILLE.

P. 567. l. 18, add after "Rowland Morrison, esq. of Cork," by his wife, Maria, second daughter of Robert Davis, M. D. he was son of James Morrison, esq. by his wife, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the Rev. Michael Davies, esq. Archdeacon of Cork (sister of several brothers and three sisters, Rebecca Davies *m.* to John Pyne, esq. of Cottage, of Martha Davies, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Rowland Davies, and of Mary Davies, *m.* to Nohlat Rogers, esq. of Lota, in the county of Cork). Mrs. Atkins is nearly related to the Earl of Bantry, Newenham, and Adams, and many other families in the county of Cork.

P. 567, l. 28, for "Thomas, drowned," read "Thomas died."

P. 567, note of Goring, l. 11. Philip Goring, of Monaquill, was 6th and youngest brother, and not a son of Richard of Birdhill.

P. 567, note of Goring, l. 16. Mary, Mrs. Benactt, is stated to be dead: her husband is deceased *s. p.* but she is alive.

P. 568, col. 2, l. 9, for "Bredding," read "Redding."

P. 568, in the note, col. 2, l. 8, for "Thomas Atkins," read "Atkins."

P. 568, l. 16, for "Sir Edward Atkins," read "Atkins."

P. 568, l. 24, read Sir Robert Atkins, *kn. m.* Louisa-Margaretta, daughter of Sir George Carteret, 1st bart. and aunt of Sir George Carteret, 3rd bart. and 1st Lord Carteret, (and not *mother*).

P. 568, note to l. 9. Under the head of Atkins family, in England, add, There is a MSS. pedigree of the Atkins of Yelverton, Norfolk, in the Harleian Collection, British Museum. Also add, Richard Atkins, esq. of Great Berkhamstead, Herts, was father of Sir Henry Atkins, M. D. who was offered 1st bart. patent by James I. and he, by his wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Pigot, esq. of Doddish Hall, Bucks, was grandfather of Sir Richard Atkins, created a baronet 1673, who deceasing in 1680, was great-great-grandfather of Sir Richard Atkins, the 6th bart. who d. in 1756 (see Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Baronets*). From the various alliances of this family with the other families of Atkins, and of their relatives numerous intermarriages, there can be no doubt that all were sprung from the Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire family originally.

P. 569, col. 1, l. 29. The O'Sullivan-Beare (the O'Sallivans descended from Oluf Ollam, King of Munster, in the second century), and were Kings of Beare and Bantry, and Mrs. Atkins was a lineal descendant of the Fitzgeralds, Earls of Desmond, Harrys, Viscount Battevant, Butlers, Earls of Ormond, Fitzmaurices, Lords Kerrs, O'Briens, Kings of Shomond, De Burghs, Earls of Clanricarde, McCarthy's, Princes of Desmond, McCarthy, More, and Clancarthy, and through Joan Fitz Maurice) her direct ancestor, daughter of Thomas, 8th Lord Kerry, and Lady Honora Fitzgerald, descended from

Humphrey de Bohun, and Elizabeth, daughter of EDWARD I. of England.

P. 569, col. 1, l. 18, for "to Richard, of Ballyandreu, near Doneraile," add "and of Mallow."

P. 569, col. 1, l. 33, for "Copstown," read "Copstown."

P. 569, col. 1, l. 2 in note, for "Ballyhuman," read "Ballyhunian."

P. 569, col. 2, l. 6, for "Jane Purdon, eldest daughter," read "third daughter."

P. 569, col. 2, l. 18, for "eldest son of Joseph Gubbins, esq. of Minare Castle," read "eldest son by second wife."

P. 570, col. 1, l. 23, add to the issue of Robert Atkins, of Waterpark, two daughters, his co-heirs, a third daughter *m.* to Richard Dunscombe, esq. of Evergreen, near Cork.

P. 570, col. 2, l. 18. ROBERT MINNITT, esq. (father of Mrs. Atkins), *m.* Jane, daughter of — Kent, esq. (sister of Priscilla, wife of John Carden, esq. of Templemore, in the county of Tipperary, great-grandfather of Sir J. C. Carden, bart.) and dying 31st May, 1709, he had issue by her three sons and four daughters, viz.

1. John Minnitt, esq. of Knagh Castle, &c. in the county of Tipperary, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Gubbins, esq. of Kiltrush, in the county of Limerick, and was through his eldest daughter and co-heiress, Mary, grandfather of Mary Hastings, wife of her cousin, Robert Atkins, esq. of Firville, so thus Mrs. Atkins became the representative of the eldest branch of the Minnitt family.
2. Robert Minnitt, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Paul Duclos (an eminent French emigre), rector of Rathdowney, Queen's county, and by her was great-grandfather of the present Robert Minnitt, esq. of Armabeg, in the county of Tipperary, justice of the peace.
3. Caleb Minnitt, murdered in 1707, unmarried.
4. Hannah Minnitt, wife of Charles Atkins, esq.
5. Abigail Minnitt, wife of Edward Despard, esq. of Cranagh, King's county (eldest son and heir of William Despard, esq. of Coolbally, &c.) he *d. v. p.* in 1710, and left issue, William and Hester Despard.

6. Grace Minnett, *m.* to Henry Fletcher, esq. of Shannon Hall, in the county of Tipperary, and had issue.

7. Martha Minnett, married four times, her last husband was Collector Powell, of Limerick, and by her was grandfather of George Powell, esq. (with numerous other descendants, amongst whom are Pyre and Caleb Powell, esqs.) who married the Lady A. Stratford, daughter of the Earl of Aldborough.

P. 570, col. 2, l. 61. for "Elizabeth, only child of Jacob Rugrose," read "only child by first wife."

P. 571, col. 1, l. 12. The sisters of Mrs. Atkins, the daughters and co-heiresses of WILLIAM BERRY, esq. of Ballyboy, in the county of Tipperary, were,

i. Jane, *m.* to Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart. in the county of Cork, and was mother of, *inter alia*, Sir Richard, present bart.

ii. Anne Berry, *m.* — Garde, esq. of Ballinacree House, in the county of Cork, and had issue, John (who *m.* his first cousin, Anne, daughter of Sir Christopher Musgrave, bart.) and Henry P. Garde, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Edward Hoare, bart. of Annabel, in the county of Cork.

iii. A daughter, *m.* to R. W. H. Jackson, esq. of Castle View, in the county of Cork, and had one daughter, Sarah, died unm.

P. 571, col. 1, l. 35, for "Elizabeth d. unmarried," read "Elizabeth living."

P. 571, col. 2, l. 7. John Dolbe, of Mallow, father of Mrs. Phoebe Atkins, was eldest grandson of Dolbe, of Castle Dolbe, in the county of Antrim. The Dolbe family have frequently represented that county. Mrs. Atkins was descended from the Sawyer, Swetts, Morris, and Traverser families, of the county of Cork, originally from Devon.

P. 571, col. 2, l. 37. Mrs. Rugrose Atkins had a sister, wife of Massey Ryvers, esq. of Castle Jane, in the county of Limerick, she was also a first cousin of Admiral Sir John Colpoys, &c.

P. 572, col. 1, l. 12, for "the eldest daughter of Colonel Nattal Greene," read "Susan, eldest daughter." See.

P. 572, col. 1, l. 40. To the issue of Thomas Atkins and Bertha of Luttrell, add, a daughter, wife of Thomas Nicholson, esq. first cousin of

Sir C. D. O. Jephson, bart. M. P. of Mallow Castle.

P. 572, col. 1, l. 54. The issue of Thomas Gelston is incorrectly stated, it should have been, and his issue now living, one son and five daughters, viz.

1. Robert Rugrose Gelston, M.D.
2. Eliza-S. Gelston, *m.* to Finch White, esq.
3. Sarah Gelston.
4. Louisa J. S. Gelston.
5. Marcella Gelston.
6. Nannette Gelston.

P. 572, col. 1, l. 66. Mary Atkins is placed as if she were a daughter of Gelston, instead of a sister of Mrs. Gelston.

P. 572, col. 2, l. 26. Eleanor Dacreux was *m.* to the Rev. Robert Minnett, of Blackfort, in the county of Tipperary, (rector of Talla, in the county of Clare), her cousin, and not to William Minnett, esq. as is stated.

P. 572, col. 2, l. 58, for "Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Robert Minnett," read "Margaret, sister of the Rev. Robert Minnett."

P. 573, col. 1, l. 36, for "Myles," read "Dowell."

P. 573, col. 2, l. 25 and 29, for "Conmarkstown," read "Conmarkstown."

P. 574, col. 1, l. 7 of note, for "Stephen Watkins, esq." read "Stephen Watkinson, esq."

P. 574, col. 2, l. 28. Mary Hastings is placed out of the line, and looks more like a sister of John, and not his daughter, as she was, and her sister also placed wrong.

CADWELL, OF LONELY WOOD

P. 598. The crest of the Cadwell family is a lion couchant "arg." not "azure," as erroneously printed.

HOPE, OF POLL HOPE. — Some details are added respecting the branch of KILKILLAGHAN.

P. 712. WILLIAM D. HOPE, esq. of Ballyshane, in the county of Wexford, *m.* Johanna, de Rupe, (Roche,) Lady of Ballybegrove, and dying before 1862, was *s. l.* by his brother.

HENRY D. HOPE, esq. commissioner for raising money for subduing O'Brien of Thomond, and O'Connor of Connaught, in 1375, his descendant.

RICHARD HOPE, esq. of Ballyshane, in the barony of Shelmalier, in 1571, *m.* a daughter of Nicholas Fitz Henry, eighth Baron of Kilkenny, and widow of William Neville, esq. of Ambrosetown, and had amongst others,

NICHOLAS, his heir

Walter, *m.* a daughter of Talbot, esq.

ancestor of the Talbots of Castle Talbot, and left with others,

PHILIP, of whom presently.

The elder son,

NICHOLAS HORE, esq. held Ballyshelane, &c. by rendering the chieftry of a *red rose* to Hore of Pole Hore; m. Annistace, daughter of Sir Nicholas Devereux, knt. by Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard le Poer, seventh Lord Curraghmore, and d. in 1613, leaving

Walter, who made over his estates to Philip of Kilsallaghan.

Isabella, m. Nicholas Hore, esq. of Pole Hore.

The nephew of Nicholas,

PHILIP HORE, esq. of Kilsallaghan Castle, in the county of Dublin, was secretary to Sir Henry Wallop, and his deputy paymaster at war; appointed in 1645, grand seneschall of the county of Wexford, and had parts of the manors of Kilsallaghan and Castleknock, in the county of Dublin; Carrige, Ballymackallers, Skarish, Kildowan, and Uddymakarne, in the county of Wexford; Castlesherbery, in the county of Kildare; and Rath and Castlerickard, in the county of Meath. He m. Alison, daughter of Henry Connak, esq. sister of Cecilia, wife of Christopher St. Lawrence, twenty-first Lord Howth, and d. 24th Jan. 1631, leaving with several other children,

Philip, his heir.

James, a captain of horse in the county of Wicklow.

Mary, m. Richard, son and heir of John Finglas, esq. of Westpailston, in the county of Dublin, and Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Barnwell, knt. of Turvey. His second wife was Ellice, daughter of Raymond Burke, Lord LEITRIM.

Alce, m. Francis, son of Sir Christopher Plunkett, of Dunsoghly Castle, and brother of the famous Colonel Richard Plunkett, lieutenant-general of the Catholic army.

PHILIP HORE, esq. of Kilsallaghan, born 1600, high sheriff of the county of Dublin in 1620. In 1642, (the year after the inscription of the "mere Irish," in Ulster,) he was compelled by the sanguinary proclamation of the lords justices, who were supported in their wicked designs of *extirpating* the Catholics of Ireland, and appropriating their great estates, by the rebel parliament of England, to fly with his family from his seat near Dublin, to the refuge of his kinsman's castle of Pole Hore, in the county of Wexford. Kilsallaghan was then seized on by the insurgents, being "a place of great strength," but they were driven from it by the Marquis of Ormond at the head of 1500 men, who took the castle, and having quartered there that night, they "burnt down Mr. Hore's house, where they found

plentiful pillage, and soe then they marched to Ratowth."

He was attainted for having fled, outlawed, and his estates granted by the lords justices to two knights of the Scotch and puritan party; two days after his attainder, he signed the roll of the Holy Catholic Confederation, swearing to uphold the Crown and his religion; he must have been no inconsiderable partizan, for thirteen of the principal gentlemen of his name followed him in taking the loyal and solemn oaths of the great Catholic cause.

He was one of the signers of the celebrated Remonstrance to the king, against the acts of the puritanical government of Ireland; was chosen receiver of the money subscribed for the purpose of carrying on the defence of the Confederates; was elected PRESIDENT of their first council, held in August, 1642, at Wexford; is placed seventh in a list of the supreme council sitting at Kilkenny the following month; and was chosen to serve in several general assemblies.

He m. 2nd May, 1619, Mary, daughter of John Bathe, esq. of Drumcondra Hall, in the county of Dublin, by Janet, daughter of Thomas Dillon, esq. chief justice of Connaught, ancestor of Lord Clonbrock. She died in 1657, he in 1646, leaving (besides four others),

Philip.

Walter.

Mary, m. Edward Butler, esq. of Monceyhore, in the county of Wexford, grandson of Pierce, Baron of Kayer, and eldest brother of Colonel Sir Walter Butler, knight of that shire, and lord lieutenant of the county in 1689.

PHILIP HORE, esq. b. 1625, after his father's death, had a commission as captain to raise a foot company for the confederates. On the usurpation his estates were seized by Cromwell in consequence of his having fought on the royal side, in opposition to the rebellious parliament, and the murderers of his king.

On the Restoration, it was found that the new proprietors in Ireland, the chief strength of Cromwell's army, were too powerful to be dispossessed, and the act of oblivion was not extended to that kingdom. Consequently, on the plea of the attainder of 1642, his estates were bestowed on Sir George Lane, (Viscount Lanesborough,) and a clause was inserted in the act of settlement, that the King's title *was* to be found to Mr. Hore's lands! but he with great difficulty and expense, and after many audiences of the case at the privy council at Whitehall, (at which the Duke of Tyrconnell was his advocate,) procured the *boon* of one-half the possessions of his father; and in

1692, obtained a patent for 4,873 acres in the county of Wexford, and 1,439 in the county of Dublin.

He states, in one of his memorials to CHARLES II., that nothing could be objected to his immaturity, he being an infant in 1641, and that when he grew to years, and was able, he did to the utmost of his power further and promote his majesty's interest, in opposition to the pope's punish, whose excommunication he pulled down from the church door in Wexford, for which he was particularly excommunicated; and that the postponement of his claims was in regard that he took some inconsiderable putance of hand in Cunningham from the usurped powers, which he was necessitated to take or to starve."

He died at Ballyhenge (now Bellevue) in 1681, leaving by Ellen, daughter of Sir George Calvert, first Lord Baltimore, (sister of Grace, wife of Sir Robert Talbot, bart. brother of the Duke of Tyrconnel.)

- i. George.
- ii. Mathew, a captain in King James's army.
- i. Margaret, m. 18th December, 1681, James, son and heir of Colonel Nicholas Devereux, of Balmagire, by Jane, aunt of the first Viscount Lotin.
- ii. ELLEN, m. 1st May, 1673, Christian Barr, esq. of Drinagh, Bormacant, and Edermine, in the county of Wexford, and became heiress to the large estates of her family. He d. in 1687, leaving co-heiresses to his immense property, amounting to more than 40,000 acres, viz.

1. Catherine Barr, christened 3rd December, 1675.
2. Clotilda Barr, m. Sir Francis Eustace, bart. secondly, Michael Parsons, esq. of Tomdulla.
3. Ellen Barr, m. in 1707, Thomas, ancestor of Sir John Fitz Gerald, bart. (see Burke's *Peerage*.) who now possesses Ballyshadan.
4. Barbara Barr, m. in 1708, Right

Hon. Richard Tighe, (see vol. vi. p. 513)

5. Emma Barr, m. in 1705, Edward Lovett, esq. of Drinagh.
6. Euphemia Barr, m. in 1711, George Houghton, esq. of Bormacant, and of Killytharp Manor, Rutlanishare, M.P. for Portlaoise and Clontarf. She was the beautiful Mrs. Houghton to whom Dean Swift addressed some amatory lines.

GEORGE HORE, esq. of Ballyhenge, (afterwards Bellevue,) and Edermine, received a pardon from CHARLES II. in 1676, for having killed Edward, son of Sir Edward Fitz Harris, bart. in a duel; was returned M.P. for Taghmon in 1682, as "of Pole Hore," which estate he had dispossessed his cousin Philip of, when a minor. There were only seven families in all Ireland that returned so many of their name to this parliament as the Hore family did. He m. 1st March, 1678, Eleanor, daughter of — Mastersan, esq. and a daughter of Sir Edward Butler, first Viscount Galway. He was attainted in 1690, and following JAMES II. into France, died at St. Germain's, leaving

PHILIP HORE, who served in the famous Irish brigade.

P. 714. Thomas Richards, esq. of Rathaspeck, m. in 1680, Jane, co-heiress of the last of the ancient family of Cole, of Castle-town, and Rathaspeck, in the county of Wexford. Her sister, Anne, m. in 1688, the Rev. Thomas Banbury, of Belvedere, whose daughter, Anne, m. Colonel William Hore, of Harpinstown, as in page 719.

P. 719. Edward Comerford, esq. of Clonlau, a member of the General Assembly of Confederate Catholics at Kilkenny, in 1687, was ancestor of the Duchess of Winton, wife to the celebrated Duke.

P. 742. See "Pedigree and Memoirs of the Hore and Hoare family," printed by Sir Richard Hoare, bart.

P. 720. Lady Anne Hore, died in 1800.

HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS

OF

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

BARNEBY, OF BROCKHAMPTON.

BARNEBY, JOHN, esq. of Brockhampton, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 20th November, and baptized there 26th December, 1790, succeeded his father 11th February, 1817.

Mr. Barneby, who is chairman of the quarter sessions, a deputy lieutenant, and captain in the Hereford militia, was elected M. P. for Droitwich in 1835.

Lineage.



Dr. Nash, in his history of Worcestershire, vol. i. p. 116, art. "Buckleton," has the following note respecting the Barnebys: "Mr. Haddington says this family came originally from Yorkshire, and if so were probably a younger branch of the ancient family of Barnby, of Barnby Hall, in the parish of Calthorpe, in the East-Riding of that county, where they continued to flourish till the last century, when they expired in co-heirs."

THOMAS BARNEBY, of Ludlow, in Shropshire, treasurer to King Edward IV. at the battle of Tewton, where he was slain on Palm Sunday, 1461. He m. Isabella, daughter and heiress of Thomas Whit-

The following statement of a pedigree (an old MS. upon paper about the time of Elizabeth) in possession of John Barneby, esq. of Brockhampton would appear to corroborate this supposition; but the purport of the College of Arms does not corroborate it, nor is it known from what authority it was compiled. It commences merely of the principal line with the arms as parted in each descent.

The upper part is torn off, but the arms of Barnby [*i.e.* a lion passant guardant between three escallops] appearing those of Darnley of Laughton, in the county of York (*arg.* three chevrons traced in the bend, and a chief bars wavy, on a chief of the second, three mullets of the first) remain, from which the descent proceeds as follows:—

Richard Barneby, Lord of Barnby Castell, Alice, daughter to Sir Richard Hopton, of Swynerton, in Yorkshire, *ant.* *Arg.* a chev. *az.*

Thomas Barneby, Lord of Barnby Castell, Elizabeth, daughter to John Maetham, esq. Quarterly, *az.* and *arg.* in 1st a fleur-de-lis, *or.*

John Barneby, Lord of Barnby Castell, Anne, daughter to Sir Thomas Constable, *ant.* Barry of six *or.* and *az.* in chief a crescent *gu.* Added, in another hand, "Miss. Saltenstall."

John Barneby, the last of that name, Daughter to Humfre Leming, esq. "*Arg.* goutte de sang proper."

John Barneby, the last of that name, Daughter to Humfre Leming, esq. "*Arg.* goutte de sang proper."

grave,* of the Hull alias the Hill, in the parish of Bockleton, Worcestershire, receiver to Richard Duke of York for the earldom of March, and was father of

WILLIAM BARNEY, of the Hull or Hill, who wedded a daughter of Delamere, Lord of Woodhampton, in the parish of Little Hereford, and had a son and successor.

JOHN BARNEY, of the Hill, who m. Catherine, daughter of Martyn of Herefordshire, whose arms were, "or, three bars gu." His son,

THOMAS BARNEY, of the Hill, in Worcestershire, who settles lands by deed 26th

January, 1555 (*ex eisd.* John Barney de Brockhampton), married Joyce, daughter and heir of Walter Acton, of Acton, in the parish of Ombersley, partly to the settlement, and had issue.

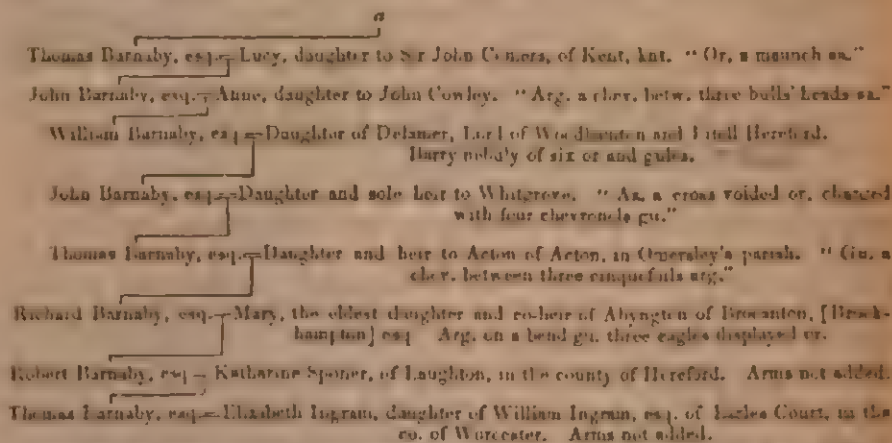
RICHARD, his heir.

John, named second in the entail of 26th January, 1555, not in the Harl.

MSS. No. 1566 (the Visit of Worcestershire, 1569), and therefore presumed to be then dead.

Thomas, named third in the entail of 1555, occurs also in the Visit of 1569.

His daughter and heiress,



* Among the lands acquired at or about the time of the marriage of Whitgrave was the lordship of Laystons, in Wolsey Hundred, concerning which are the following deeds in Blount's MSS. Collections for Herefordshire, anno 1678.

"The Lunc. viz. 16 July anno 4 Edw. 4. Johannes Delamere capit de Domino de Lustris unum parcelum de terra de terra Dominicalibus jacentem in le Hylgrave field nuper in tenura Richardi Cocks de Wile, Tenent. Redden. inde per ann. x. ad duas cum terminis eadem usuales et unum Ancum totalem pro profundo Domini in loco St. Michaelis Archangel. octum curia et alia servitia inde debita, et fecit Dominus finalitatem. In test. Ego Willm. Barney Dominus de Lustris anglicum meum presentibus apponi." Petrus Delahay de Quindis.

Concerning this name of Laystons, Blount, after stating the possession of it from the time of Doomsday, further says "Afterwards the Delameres were lords of it, and sold it to Whitgrave and Barney, for I find this note of hand of Henry the Seventh's time: 'As unto the title and crown which Edmund Delamere, esquire, Lord of the Hecche, pretendeth in the Storchfield, and in parcel of Bottonwell, Edmund Whitgrave, Lord of the Lustris, well and discreetly him, so that he shew evidence by authenticke scriptures allowable to learned men, that they been parcel of his manor of the Hecche, and ought of right to pertain to the inheritance of the lordship of the Hecche, and not to the lordship of the Lustris.'

"As unto the purchase which the said Whitgrave and Barney made of all the lands and tenements which the said Delamere had within the lordship of the Lustris the said Whitgrave and Barney been advised for to occupy and receive them after the tenor and effect of the evidence enclosed, under the seal of arms of the said Delamere." Petrus John Barney mil.

The following deed, in the possession of John Barney, esq. (1655) illustrates the family possession about the middle of the sixteenth century.

"26 Jan. 1 and 2 Philip. and Mary (1555) Thomas Barney, of Hill, co. Wigornie, esq. and Joyce, his wife, and Richard Barney, esq. and heir apparent of the said Thomas, and Mary, his wife, are parties to a fine of lands in Hill, Acton, Ombersley (Ombersley), Droytuck, Lustris, Hecche, Wenton, Dullamere a Grove, Leostremer, Stoketon, Kynstun [Kimbolton], Storchfield [Storchfield], Belbroughston, Tenbury, Natch, Wile, Bockleton, Brockhampton, Whythorne, Woodcote, Hylchoppe, Chelcheste, Wenterate, Wylanford, Brolwayes, Bromsard [Bromyard], Wigornie, Prestegrove, Shelden, and one capital manor, called Brounham's place, with three burgages in Lustris, in the counties of Wigornie, Warwick, Salop, Hereford, and Radnor, settled to certain uses therein mentioned. Besides Richard, the son and heir, the following sons are named in the entail in the following order: John, Thomas, Charles, William, and Anthony."

Anne, was wife of George Coningsby, of Nene Sollers, in Shropshire.

Charles, named fourth in the entail of 1555; not in the visit. of 1569, and therefore presumed to be then dead.

William, named fifth in the entail of 1555; not in the visit. of 1569, and therefore presumed to be then dead.

Anthony, named sixth in the entail of 1555; occurs also in the visit. of 1569.

Edward, } neither of them within the
Hauteley, } entail, but both in the visitation; therefore presumed to be born between 1555 and 1569.

Cather ox, wife of — Strange, of Gloucestershire.

Jane, m. to Gilbert Seyle.

Anne, m. first, to John Coningsby, of Nene Sollers; a secondly, to Henry Jeffries, of Hume Castle; and, thirdly, to Sir Francis Kettleby, kn.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Wheeler, of London.

Thomas Barneyby, whose will was proved at Hereford 1574-2, (*Index, Hereford Will Office*), was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD BARNEYBY, of Acton, in Worcestershire, party to the settlement of 1555, wherein he is described as son and heir apparent of Thomas Barneyby, and also to that of 8th March, 38 ELIZABETH. (1596), in which he is mentioned as of the Hill, and also a widower. He m. before 1555, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Richard Hauteley, of Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, by Joyce his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Sbirley, Lord of Stockton, and his her, who died 20th July, 1574, and was buried at Bockleton, had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. William, described in the settlement of 38 ELIZABETH as second son of Richard Barneyby, and then of London; afterwards of The Hill, in

Bockleton. By that deed the lands in Stockton and Kimbilton were entailed on him, and he served as high sheriff of Worcestershire in 1605. He m. first, Bridget, daughter of — Tolvey, in Kent; and, secondly, Amythia, daughter of Sir John Lyttelton, of Frankley. By the former, who died in 1597, and was buried at Bockleton, he had issue,

1. John, bapt. at Bockleton 12th July, and buried there 7th August, 1597.

2. Anthony, bapt. at Bockleton 12th July, and buried there 7th August, 1597.

3. John, of the Hill, living in 1634; m. Katharine, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and dying in March, 1639-40, was buried at Bockleton, his will being proved at Hereford in that year. He had issue,

JOHN (Sir), kn. of the Hill, bapt. at Bockleton 3rd May, 1621; m. first, Mary, daughter of William Nicholletts, esq. of Hopton Sollers; and, secondly, Judith, daughter and heir of George Vaughan, esq. of Canon Pion, and widow of Walter Baskerville, esq. and of William Lochard, esq. of the Byletts. Sir John Barneyby, who was living at Little Pion, in Herefordshire, aged sixty-one in 1662, died in 1701, and was buried at Bockleton 27th August. He had issue,

NICHOLLETS, of the Hill, bapt. at Bockleton 22nd April, 1644, aged thirty-

* The estates brought into the family by the marriage with the co-heir of Hauteley, (according to the deed of entail of 8th March, 38 ELIZABETH, now in the possession of John Barneyby, Esq.) appear to have consisted of one-third part of manors in Bromyard, Brockhampton, Walscote, Stockton, Kimbilton, Winterbourne, Comberton, and Leominster, in the county of Hereford, and in Woodcut, Wichenford, Broadway, and the city of Worcester, in the county of Worcester, and in Stockton, in the county of Shropshire. The deed declares that the said third part of the above manors and premises "heretofore by the entail and inheritance of Mary Hauteley, late wife of Richard Barneyby, and mother of Robert and William."

† Mrs. Hauteley was one of three sisters and co-heirs. The others married as follows, Elizabeth, to Sir Thomas Baskerville, and, secondly, J.

Gage; and Jane, first, Edward Stanford, of Rowley, and afterwards — Briggs, of the county of Salop. (1 Nash's Worcester, 548. Hauteley pedigree). These three ladies (as appears from the same pedigree) were nearly connected with the Hauteleys of Hindlip, a family deeply implicated in the various plots for the restoration of the Catholic religion in the time of Elizabeth and James I., one of whom, Edward, (their first cousin), was executed for Hauteley's conspiracy in 1546, and his brother, Thomas Hauteley, (the celebrated Worcestershire antiquary), narrowly escaped with his life for concealing Garnett, the provincial of the Jesuits, and Oldcorn, another Jesuit, (the family priest at Hindlip), after the gunpowder plot in 1605. Garnett was executed the following year in London, and Oldcorn at Worcester, but by the intercession of his wife's father (Lord Morley) he was himself preserved and pardoned. — *Ib.* 548.

about 14th August, 1682, (son one of his majority's witnesses of the pector for Worcestershire. He m. before the visit of 1682, Anne, daughter of Sir William Comber, bart of Kirdret in Salop, one of the witnesses in testimony, and died in 1707.

John, bapt at Brockleton 24th April, 1645, living some aged about thirty-seven in 1682, *d.* 21st September, 1710.

Francis, bapt at Brockleton 20th July, 1647, presumed to be dead at the time of the visit of 1682, as he is not named.

Mary, bapt at Brockleton 24th May, 1643, *m.* to Thomas Barrington, esq. of Little Prid, in Herefordshire.

Anne, bapt at Brockleton 6th August, 1646; living unm. in 1682.

Robert, bapt at Brockleton 8th November, 1625; buried in 1629.

Charles, buried 18th November, 1629.

Anne, married in Ireland, Catherine.

Jane.

Sarah, bapt 20th August, 1624.

Isabella, bapt Sept. 1627; *m.* to John Phillips, of Burford, in Salop.

Maria, bapt 4th June, 1629.

Elizabeth, living unm. in 1682.

i. William, named in the Harl. MSS. 6896, fs. 17, as second son. Qu. the William who occurs in the Brockleton Register, who had a wife, Elizabeth, and the following children, John, bapt 22nd October, 1634, Charles, bapt 19th June, 1634, and Margery, bapt 21st March, 1636.

1. Mary, bapt at Brockleton 12th July, 1597, born at the same time with John and Anthony; *m.* to John Cornwall, esq. of Berrington.

ii. Thomas, named in the entail of 28 Fitzpatrick as then dead.

i. John, } all named in the visitation of Worcester-

ii. Willfred, } shire in 1599.

iii. Elizabeth, born after the visitation;

m. 27th April, 1598, to Charles Phil-

lips, gent. This Elizabeth is only presumed to be daughter of Richard Barney, of Aston.

Richard Barney *d.* in 1607, was buried at Brockleton on the 4th December, and s. by his eldest son.

ROBERT BARNEY, esq. described in the settlement of the 38 of Elizabeth, of Lawton, in Herefordshire, but was afterwards of Brockhampton, in the same county. He m. Katherine, daughter of — Spinner, of Lawton, and dying in May, 1634, "without issue of farther." (Bromyard, Reg.); left a son and successor.

THOMAS BARNEY, esq. of Brockhampton, with whom the visitation of Herefordshire of 1683 commenced, and whose name occurs for 267 in the catalogue of the peers of that county who commended for their estates in 1650. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Ingram, esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's, Bedwarsdine, Worcestershire, and had issue.

i. John, his heir.

ii. Samuel, bapt 20th August, 1617; buried 22nd October, 1644.

iii. Thomas, bapt 4th March, 1618-19; *d.* unm. before 1682.

iv. William, of St. John's, in Bedwarsdine, near Worcester, bapt at Brockhampton 6th December, 1634; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Aston, of Berrington, and had issue.

John, died young.

William.

James, bapt at St. John's 8th November, 1677.

Elizabeth, who is supposed to have married Mr. Metcalf, of the county of York, and is celebrated as having gained the first prize of £30,000 in the lottery. Her portrait is still in the possession of the Riddulph family. Her other sister, Mary, (married to Joseph Marshall, being the mother of Penelope Marshall, who married John Dandridge, esq. the father of the late Mrs. Riddulph, of Ledbury.

Dorothy.

Mary, *m.* to Joseph Marshall, esq.

i. Elizabeth, bapt 10th January, 1645-46, wife of Thomas Goudere, of Hereford.

ii. Mary, bapt 9th May, 1620. *m.* first, to Francis Walker, of St. John's, in Bedwarsdine; and, secondly, to Thomas Twitty, gent. of Worcester.

iii. Catherine, bapt 10th May, 1621; *m.* to John Norgess, of Ivington, in Herefordshire.

Thomas Barney *d.* about the year 1648, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN BARNEY, esq. of Brockhampton.

described in his settlement before marriage of 20th November, 1641, as son and heir apparent of Thomas, and returned among the persons qualified for knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, his estate being valued at £1000 per annum. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter and sole heir of Richard Studley, of Sarnsbury, and had by her (who was buried at Brockhampton 13th August, 1666,) six sons and five daughters, viz.

i. John, bapt. at Brockhampton 22nd August, 1643; *d.* unm. before the year 1684.

ii. Edward, his heir.

iii. Edward, living unm. in 1683.

iv. Thomas, living unm. in 1683.

v. William, *d.* unm.

vi. Samuel, living unm. in 1684.

vii. Judith, *d.* young.

viii. Mary.

ix. Esther.

x. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

xi. Catherine, *d.* young.

John Barnby wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Edward Rowden, esq. of Rowden, in Herefordshire, heiress to her brother Anthony, and had by her, who died in 1741, an only child,

Anne, aged ten in 1684; *m.* to Timothy Bigginsshaw, esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's, Worcestershire, and *d.* in 1727, being buried with her husband in Worcester cathedral.

Mr. Barnby, who was a justice of the peace for Herefordshire, died in 1684, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD BARNBY, esq. of Brockhampton, bapt. there 15th October, 1644, who *m.* Isabella, dated 24th June, 1678, Isabella, daughter of Nicholas Lushmore, esq. of Henny Castle, Worcestershire, and by her (who was buried at Brockhampton 14th August, 1729, aged forty) had issue,

Nicholas, buried at Brockhampton, aged twenty-one, *s. p.*

Richard, buried at Bromyard, aged twenty-one, *s. p.*

John, of whom presently.

Thomas, bapt. 5th November, 1685, *d. s. p.*

Edward, in holy orders, bapt. at Bromyard 24th June, 1689; buried 13th October, 1729. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Walker, gent. of Sheldon, in Worcestershire, but had no issue.

Edmund, aged four at the visitation of 1683, *m.* 30th December, 1707.

Thomas Barnby, esq. of Lawton, in Herefordshire, and had, with other issue, a son,

BARTHOLOMEW - RICHARD LUTLEY, of whom presently as inheritor of the estates of his maternal ancestors the BARNBYS.

Mary, bapt. 30th August, 1686, *d. s. p.*

Richard Barnby *d.* 14th February, 1719-20, aged seventy-six, and was buried at Brockhampton. His third son.

JOHN BARNBY, esq. bapt. 6th May, 1684, dying in 1726, *s. p.* devised his estates to his nephew,

BARTHOLOMEW - RICHARD LUTLEY, esq. who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of BARNBY by act of parliament in 1735. He *m.* at Whitbourne 21st October, 1756, Betty, daughter of John Freeman, esq. of Gains, (see vol. iii.) and by her (who died 14th May, 1785, aged fifty), had issue,

i. John, his heir.

ii. Philip, bapt. at Brockhampton 9th September, 1763, late receiver-general for the county of Hereford; *m.* at Worcester 29th March, 1810, Eleanor, second daughter of William Lilly, of Worcester, and sister of John Lilly, archdeacon and prebendary of Hereford, by whom he had an only daughter, Anne.

iii. Lisle, baptized at Brockhampton 22nd October, 1764.

iv. Richard, bapt. at Brockhampton 21st March, 1769, in the law; resided at Worcester, *m.* Betty, second dau. and co-heir of — Dunsie, esq. and niece and devisee of Richard-Sweeting Dunsie, esq. of Clater Park, in Herefordshire, and had issue, Richard, in holy orders.

Thomas.

Elizabeth, *m.* at St. Nicholas, in Worcester, 24th April, 1832, to the Rev. John Lingard, of Pauntley, in Gloucestershire.

Mary.

v. Thomas, in holy orders, baptized at Brockhampton 14th August, 1773, B. D. formerly fellow of B. N. C. Oxford, rector of Stepney, in Middlesex, and of Edwin Louch and Tedstone Walre, in the counties of Worcester and Hereford.

i. Penelope, bapt. at Brockhampton 21st December, 1754; *m.* at Bromyard 22nd January, 1782, to Thomas Newham, esq. of Brindwast.

ii. Abigail, bapt. at Brockhampton 21st December, 1761; *d.* unm. and was buried at the same place 6th July, 1805.

iii. Betty, } died young.

iv. Elizabeth, }

Mr. Barnby, who was high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1739, *d.* 21st December, 1783, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BARNBY, esq. of Brockhampton, bapt. there 16th December, 1757, sometime captain in the militia, and high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1797. He *m.* at St. George's,

Hanover Square, 17th July, 1792, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Robert Bulkeley, esq. of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and by her (who died at Buckenhill 18th January, 1833) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *b.* 27th November, 1801.

Edmund, *b.* 15th December, 1802, devisee of his great-uncle William Higginson, esq. of Saltmarsh, pursuant to whose will he has taken the testator's name, and is the present Edmund Higginson, esq. of Saltmarsh. He served as sheriff for Herefordshire in 1828.

Elizabeth, born at Uxbridge and christened at Brockhampton; *m.* at Mary-labonne Church, London, 5th August, 1831, to Robert-Biddolph Phillips, esq. of Longworth, in Herefordshire. Mrs. Phillips is devisee of Buckenhill under her mother's will.

Mr. Barnby *d.* in London 11th February, 1817, was buried at Brockhampton, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BARNBY, esq. of Brockhampton.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa. a lion passant guardant between three escallops arg. for BARNBY; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and az. four lions rampant counter-changed, together with upwards of forty quarterings chiefly brought in by Habington and Shirley.

Crest—A lion couchant guardant sa.

Motto—Virtute non vi.

Estates—In Herefordshire.

Seat—Brockhampton, in Herefordshire.

Family of Lutley.

SIR WILLIAM LUTLEY, kn. of Muntlow Hall, in Shropshire, *m.* Johanna, daughter of Sir Philip Young, of Kington, and had two sons, of whom the elder, Sir Philip Lutley, kn. married Johanna, daughter of William Packington, and the younger,

NICHOLAS LUTLEY, espoused Anne, daughter of William Littleton, and was father of WILLIAM LUTLEY, whom Alice, daughter of Richard Dayer, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LUTLEY, whose son and successor (by Sibill, daughter of William Hicks, of Dorleston) was

WILLIAM LUTLEY, of Lutley, in Shropshire, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of John Lee, and was father of

JOHN LUTLEY, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Corbin, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-heir of Giles Filode, of Alverley, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM LUTLEY, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Ruggley, and had issue, JOHN.

Nicholas, who left one son and a daughter, viz.

Thomas, of Lutley, *m.* Mary, daughter of Roger Walhouse, of Glapwell, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Temple.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hayward.

Joyce.

Elizabeth.

The elder son,

JOHN LUTLEY, esq. of Coston, in Salop, wedded Katharine, daughter of William Jenkes, and had, with other issue,

Richard, *m.* Jane, daughter of William English, and had, with three sons who died *s. p.* two daughters, Margaret, *m.* to George Jenkes, of Wolerton, and Frances, the wife of Thomas Littleton.

ADAM, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to Gregory Moore.

Dorothy, *m.* to — Webb.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Bellers.

The second son,

ADAM LUTLEY, of Bromscroft, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cresset, of Upton Cresset, in Salop, and had two sons and six daughters, viz.

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Robert, of Hurwarton, *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Holland, and had a son, Thomas, and a daughter, Anne.

i. Mary, *m.* to John Russell.

ii. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Hopton, of Bitterley.

iii. Anne, *m.* to John Knight, of Warwick.

iv. Catharine, *m.* to Edward Price, of Ware.

v. Charlie, *m.* to George Holland, of Putslow.

vi. Johanna, *m.* to Oliver Briggs, of Peynre.

The son and successor,

JOHN LUTLEY, esq. of Bromscroft Castle, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Packington, of Chadsley Corbett, and dying 23rd January, 1644, left, with two other children, Philip, of Rawnton, and Magdalen, wife of William Berington, of Motehall, a son and successor.

ADAM LUTLEY, esq. of Lawton, in Salop, sixty-six years of age 17th August, 1663, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Smith, of Whitechurch, in Berkshire, and had issue Bartholomew, his heir; Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth Withers; George and Mary. The eldest son,

Bartholomew Lutley, esq. of Lawton, *b.* in 1683; *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Robert Jenkes, esq. of Newhall, in Salop, and had

Philip, his heir.

Adam, whom Hunter Radner, of Downton, and had issue.

Magdalen.

Mary.

Margaret, m. to — Howorth, of Herefordshire.

Sarah, m. to — Baldwin.

The son and successor,

PHILIP LUTLEY, esq. of Lawton, m. Penelope, daughter and heir of RICHARD BARNEY, esq. of Brockhampton, and had

Jenkes, of Lawton died aged twenty-five.

BARTHOLOMEW-RICHARD, who assumed the surname of BARNEY, and was grandfather of the present JOHN BARNEY, esq. M.P.

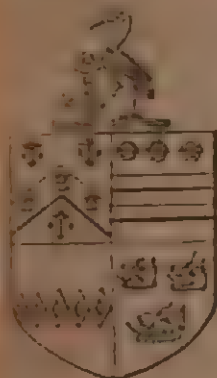
Isabella, m. to — Clements, esq.

Penelope, m. to Richard Selater, esq. alderman of London.

Margaret, } d. unmarried.
Sarah, }

TAYLOR, OF CLIFTON.

TAYLOR, JOHN, esq. of Clifton, and of Huntly Lodge, Cheltenham, in the county of Gloucester, M.D. b. 3rd October, 1790, m. 17th October, 1812, Eliza Barham, daughter of Richard Massey Hansard, esq. of Miskin House, Glamorganshire, and granddaughter of his Excellency William Matthew Burt,* captain general and governor in chief of the Leeward Islands: by this lady Dr. Taylor has issue,



LOUISA BURT, m. 24th March, 1829, to the Rev. Henry Stenhouse, M.A. prebendary of Ledbury, and rector of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire, who has since the decease of his father taken the additional surname of VIGOR, and has issue. He is son of the late Venerable Archdeacon Timothy Stenhouse Vigor, grandson of Sir James Stenhouse, bart. and grandnephew of the late Lord Bishop of Hereford, (for a detailed account of the family of Stenhouse, see BLAKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ELIZA LIEFER, m. 20th June, 1831, to Lieutenant Colonel Samuel Hughes, C.B. lately commanding in the province of Cutch, East Indies, and has issue.

Dr. Taylor is distinguished in the science of Medicine, and was formerly one of his present Majesty's Physicians. Amongst the many flattering proofs of universal respect

* GUYERSON BURT, whose seat was Maiden Earlegh, in Berkshire, was not only of distinguished rank, but universally and by marriage connected with many leading families. One of the Burts wedded Miss Morgan, and hence the connection with Sir Charles Morgan, of Tredegar, whose daughter was Lord Romney. He is once also married Admiral Cumberland, whose sister was the wife of the late Frederick Ponsonby. Guyerston Burt and his lady were also closely connected with the Viscountess of Devon, and with Lady Ashurst, whose daughter first married Sir Godfrey Webster, and subsequently Lord Blandford, (see BLAKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage, and Family of Foster of Blandford*). His Excellency represented, previously to his appointment in the West Indies, the borough of Reading in Parliament. In his government he was most active, and expended a very large sum upon the fortifications, which he has never been repaid. For his services he received the King's thanks and the promise of a peerage, but died suddenly at his government before it was completed. Upon his daughter's return to England she married Richard Massey Hansard, esq. There is a singular circumstance connected with Guyerston Burt's decease. On the day twelvemonth preceding, as he sat at dinner with a guest party at the Government House, he laid down his knife and fork, and inquired if they had seen a person pass towards his private apartment, whom he remarked, he knew to be dead. However, he was attended by his friends, but on the exact anniversary he was found lifeless in his room, not having time to say good evening to his friends. Mrs. Taylor's mother, afterwards Mrs. Hansard, was with him in the West Indies at two times. Her husband, RICHARD MASSEY HANSARD, esq. an Irishman by descent, prior to his marriage a captain in the king's service, resided at Miskin House, Glamorganshire, and was the commander of that county militia at the period of his decease. His family was a seigniorial one, and his grandfather, Thomas of Hansard of Lincolnshire, which is fully recorded in the several visitations of that county. He was son and nephew of officers who both fell at Bunker's Hill, grandson of John, esq. of Lamer Hall, Rutland, nephew of Hugh Josias Hansard, esq. the great army doctor, and the direct lineal descendant of Sir Richard Hansard, who received the honour of knight-hood from James II. and was the first who settled in Ireland. Major Hansard married, first, Louisa, daughter of his Excellency W. M. Burt, the governor of the Leeward Islands, and secondly, Lydia, daughter of Philip Thomas, esq. of Paltersch, Glamorganshire, but had issue only by the former.

John Hansard died of cholera in 1800, universally lamented, and was interred with military honours in the church of St. James. His daughter, ELIZA HANSARD, m. as in the text, to John Taylor, esq. M.D.

and esteem he has gained, we cannot omit mentioning the gratifying testimonial he received about two years since by the public presentation in Bristol of some splendid pieces of plate from the Duchess of Kent and his friends, bearing a highly complimentary inscription, and in which Dr. Taylor is styled "The Poor Man's Friend." At the last election he offered himself a candidate for the representation of Poole, but a serious illness prevented his going to the poll.

Lineage.

It appears from the various records, that this family unquestionably derives from the Royal Houses of England, Scotland, and France, and that its ancestors, the GORDONS, DAWKINS, &c. were not more distinguished for high birth, than for brilliant talent, and public services. A remarkable circumstance is also connected with it—a collateral descent not only from the Great Reformer Luther, but likewise from a most pious and excellent divine of the Church of Rome, Father Clerk, confessor to the Grand Duke of Tuscany.

Dr. Taylor is the representative and heir of his Excellency the late GEORGE GORDON, Governor of Pennsylvania, and the next also to the LARD OF CLIFTON in that distinguished branch of the noble clan and ducal house of Gordon. We shall therefore commence with a brief sketch of the Gordon family, until it merges in the immediate line of Taylor.

ALEXANDER, 3rd Earl of HUNTER, (whose mother was the Princess Jean, daughter of JAMES I. King of Scotland, and whose grandmother was Lady Jane Beaufort, daughter of John, first Earl of Somerset, and granddaughter of JOHN of GALT), died 16th January, 1623-4, having had, by the Lady Jean Stewart his wife, daughter of John, Earl of Atholl, several sons and daughters: of the former,

JOHN, Lord Gordon, died *viâ patris*, leaving a son GEORGE, who *s.* his grandfather in the Earldom of Huntly, and was ancestor of the DUKES of GORDON. (See BRUCE'S *Peerage*)

WILLIAM, became Bishop of Aberdeen.

ALEXANDER, was Lord of Strathhaven, The son,

ALEXANDER GORDON, Lord of Strathaven, wedded the youngest daughter of John Grant, of Grant, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John, 6th Lord Forbes, and granddaughter of John, Earl of Atholl, and had two sons, ALEXANDER and JOHN. The elder,

ALEXANDER GORDON, changed, after his father's death, the Lords of Strathaven for the Barony of CLIFTON. He *m.* a daughter of Ogilvie, of Birkhill, but having an only daughter, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN GORDON, of Clary, whom Margaret, daughter of Gordon of Craigellachie and Achintore, had two sons, the elder, Sir THOMAS GORDON, assumed that CLIFTON, while the younger,

JOHN GORDON, became Lord of Burs-

more, and marrying Gordon of Lismore's daughter, had a son,

JOHN GORDON, of Peltons, who espoused Beatrix, daughter of Sir Patrick Leslie, Knt. of Edine, and had a son,

JOHN GORDON, of Aberdeen who married Christian, daughter of Robert Smith, esq. and had a son,

MAJOR GENERAL PATRICK GORDON, a distinguished and gallant officer, who served during twenty years in the Royal regiment of Foot, commonly called Dumbarton's regiment, (recently commanded by the Duke of Gordon), and became eventually Governor of Pennsylvania. He *m.* 3rd April, 1695, (O. S.) Isabella, daughter of William Clerk, esq. barrister-at-law, and sister of Father Clerk,* confessor to the King of Spain and to the Grand duke of Tuscany, and had (with other issue, who all *d. unm.*) a daughter,

PHILADELPHIA GORDON, named from the place of her nativity, who became the heiress, last survivor, and representative of her family. This lady wedded

COLONEL ABRAHAM TAYLOR,† military secretary to her father, and the lineal descendant of George Taylor, esq. of Derbyshire, a magistrate for that county, and an East India merchant. Mrs. Taylor outlived her husband, whose decease occurred in February, 1772, and died in Bath, 17th March, 1791, leaving an only son,

JOHN TAYLOR, esq. of the Circus, Bath, and of Grosvenor Place, London; so celebrated for his talents as an amateur in painting, and the friend of Garrick, Goldoni, Franklin, Colman, and the other wits and literati of his day. None of Mr. Taylor's exquisite productions were ever sold; but are principally in the possession of his daughter, Mrs. Charlotte Taylor, and his grandson, Dr. Taylor. These splendid efforts are mentioned in "Humphrey Clucker,"

* There was a correspondence between Father Clerk and his English relatives, on the subject of their religious differences, in which Archbishop Tillotson took part. Many of the original letters of this excellent clergyman, Father Clerk, are still in Mrs. Charlotte Gordon's possession.

† The latter family suffered severely by the American independence, but it does not appear that the family ever received or obtained any recompense from the crown, on this account, or in consideration of Colonel Gordon's services.

† I am here presented by Dr. Taylor to GEORGE

daughter of Thomas Dawtrey, esq. of Dodinghurst (see family of DAWTREY) and was s. by his son,

RICHARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, who m. Charlotte, daughter of Hugh Chamberlen, M.D. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

CHARLOTTE, m. to HENRY FANE, esq. of Wormsley, brother of the late Earl of Westmoreland. (See BURKE'S PEERAGE.)

REBECCA, m. to JOHN TAYLOR, esq. of the Circus, Bath, and of Grosvenor Place, London.

Mr. Luther died at Vicar's Hill 28th December, 1767, and was s. by his only son,

JOHN LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, who represented the county of Essex in parliament, after one of the severest contests on record, which is stated to have cost Mr. Luther £30,000. He m. Levina, daughter of Bennet (Alexander) Bennet, esq. of Wiltshire, and great granddaughter of Sir Levinus Bennet, of Habraham, in Cambridgeshire, but dying without issue, the representation of the ancient and influential family of Luther, now vests in John Fane, esq. and John Taylor, M.D.

Dawtrey, of Moor House and Dodinghurst. Of which JOHN TAYLOR, esq. M.D. of Clifton, is also the joint representative.

The descent of the family of Dawtrey, authenticated by the several visitations, is

* Chamberlen, of Alderton Hall, and Hinton Hall. (Now represented by Major-General Northey Hopkins, John Fane, esq. and John Taylor, esq. M.D.)

The family of CHAMBERLEN, or as it was anciently written, CHAMBERLIN and CHAMBERLINAS, is one of great antiquity, having been settled in Suffolk from the period of the conquest. Dr. Chamberlen was a physician of London, of great eminence about the court, as physician to Queen Ann. In his last will and testament he names his wife as the Lady CREWE, and makes mention of the Countess of Arundel and the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham. The estates of Alderton Hall, and Hinton Hall, which for many years were the undivided property in equal moieties, of John Foster, esq. and General Northey Hopkins, have been disposed of.

Dr. Chamberlen m. first, Mary, daughter and sole heir of Nathaniel Bacon, esq. of Fenton Hall, in Suffolk (an predecessor of Northey-Hopkins, or Oving House), and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir William Ashley Aston, bart. of Aston, Cheshire, and relict of Sir John Cress, bart. of Uxington. By his first wife he left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARY, d. unm.

ANNE-MARY, m. to the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, and thence descended the family

deduced in an uninterrupted line from the CONQUEST until it merges in that of LUTHER, and now also represented by John Fane, esq. and Dr. Taylor. Few pedigrees are founded on such unquestionable proof, and still fewer present more brilliant alliances, or more uniformly preserved their station.

JOHN DE ALTA RIPA, obtaining by gift from Jocelyne, of Louvaine, the widow of Heryngham or Hardham (then called 'Hautrey') assumed in one of the early Norman reigns the surname of Dehaultrey, de Alta Ripa, or Dawtrey. He was grandfather of

JOCELYNE DE ALTA RIPA, who had two sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM, who founded temp. HENRY II. the priory of Heringham, and endowed it with considerable possessions.† His granddaughter and heiress,

EVA, wedded Sir Edward St. John, living in the reign of Edward I. whose line eventually merged in the family of Goring.

II. JOHN.

From the second son,

JOHN DE HAUTREY, lineally descended ANDREW DAWTREY, of the county of Sussex, who left by Alice, his wife, a daughter of the ancient family of Mill of Hampshire, two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), bart. who espoused Joan, daughter and heir of Peter Scardewille, and had an only daughter and heiress, Anne, the wife of Sir John

of Northey Hopkins, one of whom m. Miss Taylor, of Batona. (See vol. iii. p. 150.) CHARLOTTE, m. as in the text, to LEVINUS LUTHER, esq. great grandfather of Dr. Taylor of Clifton.

† Dugdale's Monasticon. In recording the foundation of Herryngham priory, by WILLIAM DAWTREY, the Monasticon thus speaks:—"The Latin word 'Ripa,' was in Norman writings generally meant for a river, without relation to 'near a bank.' The Romans called it 'Hautrey.' There was an ancient family of knights, owners of much lands in these parts, and of fair possessions even in the very bosom of the 'Hyl stream,' from which they took their name, and were called 'De Hautrey.'"

‡ Dalliaway and Cartwright's Hist. of Sussex.

The intervening descent was as follows:

John de Hautrey

↓

Thomas Dantrey

↓

John Dantrey

↓

John Dantrey

↓

John Dantrey

↓

John Dantrey

↓

John Dantrey

LAKE, chief justice of the Court of King's Bench. (See vol. iii. p. 619.)

H. EDMUND.

The second son,

FERDINAND DAWTREY, esq. of Petworth, high sheriff of Sussex in 1421, m. Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Wood, and was and heir of Sir John Wood, treasurer of England temp. RICHARD III. By her he was father of

SIR JOHN DAWTREY, of Moor House, in Petworth, high sheriff of Sussex in 1527, who m. Jane, eldest daughter of Sir Ralph Shirley, Knt. esq. of Wiston, of the body to HENRY VII. son of Ralph Shirley, of Staunton Harold, (ancestor of EARL FRANKFORD), by Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Mountjoy of Elwaston, treasurer of Normandy, and sister of Walter Mountjoy, last Mountjoy, and had two sons and a daughter, Maude, m. to John Grassweller. Of the same, the younger, Anthony, became of Wootton, in Hampshire, and the elder,

SIR JOHN DAWTREY, s. his father at Moor House, and was high sheriff in 1547. He was Christian, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Mount, of Wickford, in Hampshire, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House, observed as sheriff of the county in 1566, and subsequently as knight of the shire. He m. Margaret, daughter of William Roger, esq. of Ighiteam, in Kent, and was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House, living in 1620, who espoused Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stonely, one of the officers of the exchequer, by Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Beauchamp, esq. by Ellen his wife, daughter and co-heir of Francis Hampton, esq. and had, with a daughter, Anne, m. to Thomas Stanley, of Lee Place, in Farnborough (see vol. i. p. 25), a son and successor,

SIR HENRY DAWTREY, kt. of Moor House, who m. Anne, second daughter of Sir Daniel Denon, of Thaxton Gernon, in Essex, Judge of the Admiralty Court, by Joanna, his wife, dau. of the celebrated William Aubrey, LL.D. ancestor of the present Sir Thomas Aubrey Aubrey, bart. and was father of a daughter, Dorothy, wife of Anthony Luther, of Doddington Hall, and a son,

WILLIAM DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House,

who espoused Amy, daughter of John Strutt, esq. of Warley Place, Essex, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Anne, m. to James Perrot, esq. of Northleigh, in Oxfordshire. !

Amy, m. to Thomas Gratwicke, esq. of Ham.

The son and successor,

THOMAS DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House, in Sussex, and Doddington, in Essex, living in 1717, m. Sarah, only dau. and heir of William Bright, esq. of Talmach Hall, Essex, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of Henry North, esq. of Laxfield, in Suffolk (the direct descendant of Sir Henry North, of Mildenhall, second son of Roger, second Lord North) and by her, who d. in 1680, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

SARAH, who m. EDWARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, and had with other issue,

RICHARD LUTHER, eventual inheritor of the DAWTREY estates.

Mr. DawtreY was s. by his only son,

WILLIAM DAWTREY, esq. of Moor House and Doddington, who d. s. p. in 1758, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew,

RICHARD LUTHER, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, who m. Charlotte, daughter of Hugh Chamberlen, M. D. and had issue,

JOHN, d. s. p. 13th January, 1786.

CHARLOTTE, m. to HENRY FANE, esq. of Wormsley, brother to the Earl of Westmoreland, and d. in London 18th April, 1758. (See BURKE'S PEERAGE.)

Rebecca, last survivor of the Luther family, m. at Clifton 4th June, 1763, to JOHN TAYLOR, esq. of the Circus, Bath, and of Grosvenor Place, London, and was grandmother of the present DR. TAYLOR, of Clifton. She d. in 1821 at the Hat Wells, Bristol.

Mr. Luther d. at Vicars Hill 28th December, 1767, and his widow at Bath 1st February, 1776.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, Erm. on a chev. between three anchors az. as many escallops arg. for TAYLOR; 2nd, arg. two bars sa. in chief, three round buckles az. for LUTHER; 3rd, az. five fessels in fess arg. for DAWTREY; 4th, az. three bears' heads erased or, for GORDON; quartering the ensigns of many distinguished families, including those of

CHAMBERLEN, of Alderton Hall, } Suffolk,
BACON, of Frinton Hall, }
BACON, of Heston,
THORPE,
QUAYLADDE or QUAYLODE,
DE KIRTON, of Lincolnshire,
LUTHER,
CLIKK, of Scotland,

* Through the Shirllys Dr. Taylor is lineally descended from the FRANKFORDS, and through the GORDONS from JOHN OF GAUNT.

By the descent from the Mounts, Dr. Taylor is descended from the KINGS OF DENMARK, the KINGS OF SWEDEN and FRANKS, the EMPEROR OF ROMANS, the ROYAL HOUSE OF GUSTAV, and the ROYAL HOUSE OF SPAIN and PORTUGAL. (See CHURCH'S HISTORY OF THE ROYAL HOUSES.)

BRIGHT, of Tadmach Hall,
 STONELY, } of Essex,
 BRAYNE, }
 HAMPDEN,
 MOORE, of Wychford.
 WOOD (or WOOD), Treasurer of England,
 RIVER, of River Park,
 SCARDEWILL, } of Sussex.
 HUSSEY, }

Impaling in right of his wife the arms of Hansard and Burt.

Crest—A stork per. its leg resting on an anchor az.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Estates—The family of Taylor had considerable grants of land in America, which were of course forfeited at the independence. The great estates of the Luther family (ultimately entailed on Dr. Taylor) are principally situated in the county of Essex. The singularly expressed will of the late John Luther, esq. of Myles's, carries proof of the momentary feelings under which it was probably made. Being separated from his wife and having no issue, he

adopted his nephew, John Taylor, the son of his favourite sister Rebecca, but that gentleman having offended him, he bequeathed his possessions, after considerable legacies, to his private tutor, Dr. Watson, (the well known Bishop of Landaff), and his housekeeper Mrs. Williams, first to his other nephew, Francis, the *arrond* son of his sister, Mrs. Lane, and then to the *elder* son John Lane, esq. but the ultimate reversion he strictly entailed on the "TAYLORS," whom he directs to assume therewith the name and arms of Luther only (evidently contemplating that this branch of his family would perpetuate him).

The estate of Vicars Hall, bequeathed to Dr. Taylor's father by Richard Luther, (who died there, having relinquished his estate of Myles to his son on his marriage, and lies interred under a handsome monument in the parish church of Beldre), was sold by him to Col. Cleveland, and the family have subsequently disposed of their undivided moiety of Alderton Hall and Hinton Hall, Suffolk, as we before noticed.

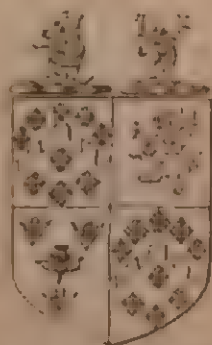
Residence—Huntly Lodge, Cheltenham.

TIGHE, OF MITCHELSTOWN.

TIGHE, ROBERT MORGAN, esq. of Mitchelstown, in the county of Westmeath, born 1st July, 1791, a magistrate for that county, succeeded to the family estate on the decease of his father in 1835, *m.* 9th July, 1836, Frances, youngest daughter of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and niece of William, second Earl of Howth.

Mr. Morgan Tighe is also representative (in right of his mother) of the family of Morgan, of Cottelstown, county of Sligo.

Lineage.



This family was of considerable consequence in the county of Rutland, and extended from an early period in the hundred of Tigh, in that county. The ancestor of the Mitchelstown branch of the family.

ROBERT TIGHT, of the Haymarket, and of Kilpatrick, county of Westmeath, &c. in 1645, (brother of the ancestor of the Tighes of Woodstock, county of Kilkenny, see vol.

iii. p. 313.) went into Ireland in the reign of CHARLES II. He *m.* in 1681, Miss Stearne, sister of General Stearne and of Dr. J. Stearne, Lord Bishop of Clogher, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

STEARNE, of Carrick, county of Westmeath.

ANNE, *m.* to J. Moland, esq. of the city of Dublin and county of Kildare.

The elder son,

ROBERT TIGHT, esq. who succeeded his father in his estates in Westmeath and Carlow, purchased the estate of Mitchelstown, Castle Town Delam, Scarringstown, and other lands in the county of Westmeath, from his kinsman the Rt. Hon. Richard Tighe. He was born in 1682, and *m.* in 1710, Mary, sister of the Rt. Hon. Nathaniel Clements, (father of the first Lord Leitrim), and by her, who died in 1780, had issue,

1. STEARNE, M. P. for Athy, who died in the 1st year of his father, 7th January, 1762. He *m.* Arabella, daughter of Sir John Osborne, bart. of New-

wood, county of Tipperary, and had issue.

ROBERT STUARNE, of whom hereafter.

William-Fitzgerald, born posthumously 1762, *d.* 1775.

MARY-ANNE, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1770.

10. Robert, of South Hill, county of Westmeath, who succeeded to his father's estate in the county of Carlow, *d.* 1779. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of Gilbert King, esq. of Charlestown, county of Roscommon, and sister of Sir Gilbert King, bart. and by her had issue,

1. Robert, major in the Westmeath militia, M.P. for Carrick on Shannon at the period of the Union in 1800, *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Robert Wade, esq. of Chabreny, county of Meath; and secondly, Charlotte, daughter of James Fetherston, esq. of Brecklyn Castle, county of Westmeath. (See vol. i. p. 630).

1. Anne, *m.* Francis Hopkins, esq. of Newtown, county of Meath.

2. Isabella, *m.* Henry Daniel, esq. of Newforest, county of Westmeath.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Morgan Daly, esq. of Castle Daly, county of Westmeath.

4. Louisa, *m.* Robert Handcock Temple, esq. of Waterstown, county of Westmeath.

11. Richard, killed at the siege of Gibraltar.

12. Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Chapman, of Killybeg, county of Westmeath, and was the mother of the late Sir Benjamin Chapman, and of the present Sir Thomas Chapman, bart. of Killybeg Castle.

Mr. Tighe died in 1765, and was *s.* by his grandson.

ROBERT STUARNE TIGHE, esq. born 3rd March, 1760; *m.* in 1780, Catherine, only daughter and heiress of Colonel Hugh Morgan, of Cottlestown, county of Sligo, and of Carr Abbey, county of Wicklow, and by her, who died 18th February, 1819, had issue.

1. ROBERT MORGAN, his successor.

2. William-Stuarne, *b.* 6th February, 1783, was lost on board H.M.S. *Arcturion*, D.D. 1805.

3. Hugh-Lester, in holy orders, rector of Coolmore, county of Louth, succeeded in 1833 to the estate of Carrick, county of Westmeath, under the will of Stuarne Tighe, esq. grandson of Anne Tighe, esq. of Carrick:

5. 27th February, 1802; *m.* 21st April, 1828, Anne-Florence, daughter

of John McClintock, esq. of Drumcar, county of Louth, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth McClintock, (see vol. ii. p. 257), and by her has issue.

Robert-Hugh-Morgan, *b.* 2nd February, 1829.

Elizabeth-Lettitia-Morgan.

Catherine-Florence-Morgan.

1. Catherine, *m.* July, 1807, William-Henry-Worth Newenham, esq. of Coolmore, in the county of Cork.

Mr. Tighe *m.* secondly, Anna, daughter of Major-general Dykes, and sister of Lieutenant-general Dykes, Lieutenant-governor of Quebec, and by her, who died May, 1823, had no issue.

He died 21st May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT MORGAN TIGHE, esq. of Mitchelstown.

Family of Morgan, of Cottlestown.

A branch of the ancient Welsh family of Morgan, of Tredegar, was settled at Cottlestown, in Worcestershire, in the reign of Henry VIII. Of this family was Sir Thomas Morgan, knt. of Langston, who distinguished himself in the wars in Flanders, and was the father of Sir William Morgan and of

ROBERT MORGAN, of Cottlestown, in the county of Sligo, who came to Ireland temp. CHARLES I. and became possessed of estates in the counties of Sligo, Mayo, and Meath. He *m.* Bridget, youngest daughter and co-heir (with her sister Mary) of Robert Blayney, esq. of Tregonen, Montgomeryshire, and of Castle Blayney, in the county of Monaghan, who was born in 1624, and died in 1685, and by her had issue,

1. HENRY, his successor.

1. Frances, *m.* Henry Crofton, esq. of Mohill, in the county of Leitrim, ancestor of Sir Morgan Crofton, bart.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Marlay, esq. of Crevagh, in the county of Longford, and by him was mother of Thomas Marlay, lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench, and of George Marlay, D.D. Lord Bishop of Downmore.

3. Elinor, *m.* John Sankey, esq.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH MORGAN, M.P. for the county of Sligo from 1692 to 1712, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of Major Jos. Fox, of Graigo, county of Tipperary, and by her had two sons, Henry, who *d.* unm.; and

MARK-ANTHONY MORGAN, esq. of Cottlestown, in the county of Sligo, and of Carr Abbey, county of Wicklow, M.P. for Athy.

* See Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, edit. 1754, vol. iv. Lord Maynoy.

who *m.* Catherine,† daughter of Chidley Coote, of Coote Hall, county of Roscommon (brother to Richard, first Earl of Bellamont), and by her, who *d.* 7th October, 1738, had issue two sons and three daughters.

- i. Hugh, his successor.
- ii. Chidley, *m.* his cousin Miss Coote, and by her had issue one daughter, Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester.
- i. Mary, *m.* 6th July, 1741, to Sir Henry Tuft, of Sunna, county of Westmeath.
- ii. Penelope, *m.* first, J. Dunbar, *esq.*; and secondly, Joshua Iremonger, *esq.* of Wharwell, county of Hants.
- iii. Marcia, *m.* John Pitt, *esq.* of Kingston House, Dorsetshire, M. P. for Dorchester, by whom she was mother to William-Morton Pitt, *esq.* late M. P. for Dorsetshire.

Mr. Morgan *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MORGAN, colonel of the 98th regiment of foot, *b.* 1st May, 1727; who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the Rt. Hon.

† See Lodge's Peerage of Ireland, edit. 1754, vol. i. Earl of Bellamont.

Philip Tisdale, attorney-general and secretary of state for Ireland, (by Mary, daughter of John Singleton, D. D. and eventually one of the co-heiresses of her uncle, the Rt. Hon. Henry Singleton, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas), and by her had issue an only daughter, Catherine.

Colonel Morgan *d.* at Martinique, October, 1761, and was *s.* by his only daughter and heiress,

CATHERINE, *b.* 12th August, 1761; *m.* 1780, Robert-Stearne Tighe, *esq.* of Mitchelstown, and was the mother of the present ROBERT-MORGAN TIGHE, *esq.*

Arms—Party per chev. embattled arg. and sa. five cross crosslets in chief, and four in base, counterchanged: quartering MORGAN and TISDALL.

Crest—A wolf's head erased ppr. with a collar arg. charged with a cross crosslet sa. *Tinct.*: a stag's head, MORGAN.

Motto—Summum nec metum dico, nec optem.

Locates—In the county of Westmeath: near Castletown Delvin and Fore, in the county of Cork; and in the city of Cork, derived from General Stearne.

CAMPBELL, OF AUCHMANNOCH.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, *esq.* of Auchmannoch, in Ayrshire, *b.* 26th January, 1782, succeeded his father 11th March, 1828. Mr. Campbell is in the commission of the peace.

Lineage.



"The Campbells of Auchmannoch," says Robertson, "have been respectable landholders, in the district of Kyle-Stewart, for several centuries. The lands of Auchmannoch, and others, formerly and still belonging to them, are situated in the lordship of Kylemar, and in the north part of the parish of Sorn, about from three to four miles north-eastward of the town of Mauchline, and about six miles south-eastward of the castle of Loudoun, from which family

they were originally derived. They are comprehended in that large tract of country, which, in the twelfth century, was granted by Alan, the high steward, to the Monks of Melross, as mentioned by Crawford, in his Hist. of Renf. edit. 1818, p. 128: "Per divinas suas, inter terram de Mauchlyu et terram Gilberti filii Richeri, cum tota pastura foresta ear usque ad divinas de Duncglass [Douglass] et Lismahague, et de Glengavil;" which was ratified by King William. This grant appears to have extended to the marches of these lands mentioned, but not beyond them. The Glengish, or Glengavil, is a meadow streamlet, rising among the hills, a mile or two north-west of the village of Murkirk, and joins the Avon about three miles south-eastward of the town of Strathaven; so that this grant included that meadow part of Avondale to the westward of the water of Gavil, whilst the parishes of Mauchline, Sorn, and Murkirk, were probably wholly included within it.

Out of this ample gift the Monks of Melrose endowed a religious house at Mauchline, with part of these lands, holding of

that abbey; and from time to time afterwards feued out the remainder to various proprietors. This religious establishment at Mauchline continued to flourish until the Reformation, when the lands belonging to it fell to the share of the family of Campbell of Loudoun, when Mauchline became one of their titles, which continues till the present day.

Early in the fifteenth century a family of Campbells possessed the lands of Auchmannoch, under a church-holding. That they were the ancestors of the present family has always been held as undoubted; but their early writs, till the year 1565, are now so much obliterated and illegible, as to afford no particular information concerning them prior to that time. That they are also descended of the family of Loudoun has been a constant tradition, and which indeed carries every mark of probability with it. The last of them that appears in the remaining writs that are legible, is

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who has a renewed charter from the Commendator of Melrose, dated 8th August, 1565, "of the lands of Auchmannoch, to Arthur Campbell and Margaret Cunningham, his spouse, in life-rent, and to their son, George Campbell, in fee." This Margaret Cunningham should seem to have been of the family of Capprington, as in some writs about that time, partly legible, the laird of Capprington, appears to be a party.

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, succeeded his father in these lands, of which he has a charter from James VI. dated at Dalkeith, 5th September, 1590. He was succeeded by his son,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch and Logan, who was married and returned heir to his father George, in these lands, on the 26th June, 1601, as appears from the retours lately published, in which they are designed as 3*l.* 16*l.* 10*l.* lands, of old extent. He married 10th November, 1606, Janet Campbell, daughter of John Campbell, of Eschawburn, and was succeeded by his son,

LESLIE CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who obtained a conveyance to these lands from his father, dated 12th December, 1637. This gentleman, an active supporter of the Presbyterian cause, became involved in the numerous disputes and tangle of the unhappy period in which he lived; and in his latter's lifetime took the field, under General Leslie, in the commotions that ensued after the famous general assembly at Glasgow, in 1638, as appears by a will he made in 1639, wherein he appointed John Campbell of Eschawburn, Arthur Campbell, his father, and John Campbell of Eschawburn, to be his executors during his absence. He m. in June, 1642, Jean, daughter of John Mure, esq. of Blackbar, and granddaughter of Sir Wil-

liam Mure, kn. of Rowallan, by whom he had two sons,

ARTHUR, his heir.

John, who acquired the lands of Newtherton and Whitehaugh, in Ayrshire.

The elder son,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who was returned heir to his father George, in 1668, also engaged in supporting the Presbyterian cause, and thereby incurred the resentment of the court, as exemplified in the measure resorted to in the reign of CHARLES II. soon after the Restoration, called Middleton's act, in 1662. Campbell, younger, of Auchmannoch, was fined in £600, without even a trial, or a single crime alleged particularly against him. He was some time afterwards seized, and carried prisoner to Strathaven, where he underwent a temporary imprisonment. At a contested election for Ayrshire in May 1700, to supply the seat vacant by the death of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, his vote was set aside, but it was found good in the following session. On the 9th January, 1701, in an address from the shire of Ayr, respecting grievances, he appears among other Ayrshire gentlemen. These were: W. Fairlie, Brunsfield; A. Brown, Knockmarloch; Arthur Campbell, Auchmannoch; Fullerton, of that ilk; G. Logan, of that ilk; Ralston, of that ilk; Kersland; C. Barclay, of Bushie; J. Arnot, Lochrig; John Frezle, Haugincleugh; Patrick Hunter, of that ilk; William Crauford, Daleglis; R. Farquhar, Catrein; W. Mackenzie, Hillhouse; and John Peebles, Crawfield. He married 28th September, 1671, Margaret, second daughter of John Schaw, of Keirs, in Carrick, afterwards designed of Dalton, by whom he had three sons,

JOHN,

William, } who died unmarried.

Alan, }
Elizabeth, who was married to John Mitchel of Hallglenmuir, and had issue.

Margaret, who was married to Charles Logan, esq. nephew of Logan of Logan, and d. without issue.

Auchmannoch died in 1703, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who m. Jean, eldest daughter of Hugh Mitchell, esq. of Dalgain, by his wife, Janet Campbell, only daughter of John Campbell, of Whitehaugh, by whom he had issue several children, who died young, and two sons to survive him, JOHN and ARTHUR. He died in 1740, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, of Auchmannoch, who resided many years in England, as a merchant at Bristol. He died unmarried in February 1795, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

ARTHUR CAMPBELL, of Auchmannock, who married, in March 1779, Burella, second daughter of Robert Hunter, esq. of Pisgah, in the parish of Craigie, in Ayrshire (descended of Hunterston), late professor of Greek in the university of Edinburgh, and had four sons and one daughter.

- i. JOHN, who died at Calcutta, in the service of the Hon. East India Company, in November 1803, unm.
- ii. ROBERT, successor to his father.
- iii. ANDREW, late lieutenant-colonel in the service of the East India Company, m. Margaret, second daughter of Charles Hay, esq. of the family of Hay of Hopes, in the county of Haddington. She died in 1821, after having had a son, who is also dead.

iv. ARTHUR, writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, m. Jane, daughter of the late Charles Barstow, esq. and has, with several daughters, one son,

Arthur.

- i. Elizabeth, m. to the late James Cathbert, esq. of Dallegles, in Ayrshire, and has issue.

Mr. Campbell died 11th March, 1828, and was s. by his son, the present LAIRD of AUCHMANNOCK.

Arms—Gronny of eight gu. and ermine, quartering Mure of Blacklaw.

Crest—A double-headed eagle rising from flames looking towards the sun.

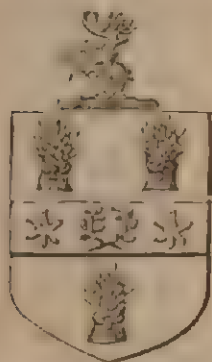
Motto—I bide my time.

Estates—In Ayrshire.

Seat—Auchmannock.

SANDBACH, OF WOODLANDS.

SANDBACH, SAMUEL, esq. of Woodlands, in the county of Lancaster, b. 19th August, 1769, m. 15th December, 1802, Elizabeth, daughter of the Reverend Harry Robertson, D.D. minister of the parish of Kiltarn, in the county of Ross, and has issue,



HENRY-ROBERTSON, m. 4th May, 1832, Margaret, dau. of the justly celebrated WILLIAM ROSCON, of Liverpool.

Gilbert.

Samuel.

Anne, m. 26th May, 1825, to Charles Stuart Parker, esq. of Liverpool, merchant.

Margaret, m. 16th April, 1833, to John Abraham Tine, esq. of Liverpool.

Mary-Rosina, m. 7th July 1835, to Henry Harrison, esq. of Liverpool, merchant.

Elizabeth.

Martha.

Julia.

Mr. Sandbach, who has realized a considerable fortune as a West India merchant at Liverpool, served the offices of bailiff, coroner, and mayor for the borough, and is a justice of the peace for the county of Lancaster.

Lineage.

The name of Sandbach belongs to a town in Cheshire, which was founded in Saxon times.

ADAM SANDBACH, of Tarporley, in that county, married Miss Martha Oulton, and had issue,

John, who d. in the Island of Granada.

SAMUEL, now of WOODLANDS.

Mary, m. to Mr. Ankers, and survives his widow.

Margaret, m. to Mr. Davies, and now living at Tarporley.

Arms—Az. on a fesse between three garbs or, a wreath of oak vert, between two estoiles gu.

Crest—A rein-deer's head erased per fesse arg. and or, attired gold, gorged with a wreath of oak, and in the mouth an ear of wheat vert.

Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.

Seats—Manor and estate of Handley, in Cheshire, purchased in 1827; estate of Hatfieldnos, in Denbighshire, purchased in 1833; Woodlands and Hayton, in Lancashire.

Seat—Woodlands, in the county of Lancaster.

of Bollyn was divided between the Booths and the Traffords, 9th Henry V. (1422), represented by THOMAS POWNALL, esq. whose son HUMPHREY removed to Winton and Barnard in the same county, and from him.

HUMPHREY POWNALL, descended, according to well founded tradition.

THOMAS POWNALL, esq. of Barnton, who was baptized at Great Budworth, in the county of Chester, in 1650. He wedded Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Browne, esq. of Saltthethy, in the county of Lincoln, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM POWNALL, esq. who d. in 1731, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS, of North Lynn, in Norfolk, and Everton House, in the county of Bedford, b. in 1722, m. in 1765 Lady Faulkner, dau. of General Churchill, and died at Bath, without issue, in 1805. Of this gentleman the following account is given in the Gentleman's Magazine of that year, p. 288:

"It may be said of Governor Pownall, that in every station of life he sustained a high character for ability, zeal, and rectitude of conduct. In the year 1753 he succeeded Sir Thomas Danvers Osborne, bart. in his office of Lieutenant Governor of New Jersey. In 1757 he was appointed Captain General and Governor of Massachusetts Bay, and, when in 1761 he returned to this country, he received the appointment of Director General of the office of Control, with the rank of Colonel in the army, under the command of Prince Ferdinand in Germany. In 1765 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1768 returned to parliament for Trerigon, in Cornwall." Governor Pownall was the author of numerous works on political economy, on antiquities, and in the Archaeologia of the Antiquarian Society, of which institution he was a member.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN POWNALL, esq. b. in 1720, m. Mary, daughter of Gowden Lillingston, esq. and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), his heir.

JOHN LILLINGSTON, b. in 1757, a commissioner of the Customs, married, but died issueless.

MARY.

Mr. Pownall, who was a magistrate of the county of Lincoln, and served the office of High Sheriff, died in 1725, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE POWNALL, KNT. b. in 1755, who was appointed Secretary of the province of Lower Canada, and afterwards Provost Marshal General of the Leeward Islands. He died at Brighton, a bachelor, 17th October, 1834, when this branch of the family became extinct.

Another collateral branch, taking its descent also from the Barnton family, continued settled in Cheshire until its head.

WILLIAM POWNALL, esq. b. in 1718, removed to Liverpool, and rendered himself eminent as a merchant in that great commercial place, of which he was elected Mayor in 1767, and died before the close of his year of office, owing to an overzeal in the discharge of his magisterial duties. A local periodical publication, in announcing this worthy gentleman's demise, thus concludes: "His personal virtues were well known to all who had the happiness of an intimate acquaintance with him: his public character reflected honour on the society to which he was related, and both will render his name respected by posterity." He m. Mary, daughter of Jesse Gerrard, esq. of Moreton Say, in the county of Salop, and had two sons, WILLIAM and JOHN. The only brother of this highly respected citizen.

JOHN, likewise of Liverpool, b. in 1723, m. 20th February, 1744, Jane, daughter of John Crouchley, esq. of Flinton, in the county of Lancaster, and had two sons, WILLIAM and JOHN. He d. 8th June, 1812, and was s. by the elder,

WILLIAM POWNALL, esq. of Litherland, in the county of Lancaster, b. 18th November, 1751, who m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Quillen, esq. attorney-general of the Isle of Man, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

JOHN.

CHARLOTTE.

MARY.

ELIZA.

He d. 22nd November, 1814, and was s. by his son, JAMES POWNALL, esq. now of Pownall Hall.

Arms—Gules, a lion rampant, ermine, gorged with a collar guend azure, thereon pendant an escutcheon of the last, charged with a mullet, arg.

Crest—A lion's jambi erased ppr. charged with two mullets in pale argent, in the paw, a key in bend, sinister or, affixed thereto a chain entwined about the jambi of the second.

Motto—Oblivum Prius.

Residence—Mayfield, Wavertree.

Seat—Pownall Hall, in the county of Chester.

WARD, OF SALHOUSE.

WARD, ROBERT, esq. of Salhouse Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* 3rd September, 1767. *m.* 20th December, 1794, Lydia, third daughter of Richard Rawle, esq.* of Liskeard and Trevill, in the county of Cornwall, and has had issue,



i. Robert, *b.* in 1795, who whilst serving as a midshipman on board H. M. S. Topaz, was mortally wounded in an attack on the North Fort of Mocha, in the Red Sea, 7th December, 1820.

ii. Richard, *b.* 14th June, 1799.

iii. William-Henry, *b.* in 1801, a student for holy orders, of Exeter College, Oxford, *d.* 8th December, 1819.

i. Lydia, *b.* in 1797, *m.* to her cousin, William Ward, esq. and *d.* 12th October, 1834, leaving issue one daughter, Elizabeth Ward. Her widower *m.* secondly, 5th November, 1835, Sarah, second daughter of the late Francis Hopkinson, esq. of Peterborough.

ii. Frances, *b.* in 1808, *d.* in 1825.

The gentleman, formerly an officer in the royal navy, whilst serving as a midshipman on board the Monmouth, in the fleet commanded by Sir Edward Hughes, was in several actions in India, from 1780 to 1784, in one of which he was seriously wounded by a splinter from a gun-shot, and for some time considered lifeless. Mr. Ward is in the commission of the peace for the county of Norfolk, and succeeded to the estate on the demise of his mother in 1828.

Lineage.

The Wards have long been seated in the county of Norfolk: they held adjoining manors at Walcott and Happisburgh, in the thirteenth century, which have descended in direct succession from father to son to the present generation. In the reign of JAMES I. sealed by a document still preserved, that same monarch, when issuing his privy seal for the purpose of raising money, including amongst his loyal subjects Robert Ward, of Walcott:

"To our trusty and well beloved
Robert Ward, of Walcott.

"BY THE KING.

"Treville and well-beloved, Wee greet thee well. Having observed in the presences and customs of former times, that all the kings and queens of this realm, upon extraordinary occasions, have used either to demand those contributions which arise

from the generalitie of subjects, or to the private helpees of some well affected in particular, by way of loan: in which later course wee being at this time inforced to proceed, for some supply of some portions of treasure for divers publique services, and particularly for continuing and encreasing our magazines in some large proportion, in our realme of Ireland, in our navy, and in our fortres: (in all which greater summes have bene expended of late, both in building, and repairing, and in making sundry provisions, then have been in twentie yeeres before:) wee have now in our eye an especial care that such discretion may be observed in the choise of the lenders, and such an indifferent distribution, as the summes that wee shall receive may be raised with an equall consideration of men's abilities; and therefore, seeing men have had so good experience of our repayment of all those

*The family of Rawle is of great antiquity in Cornwall. They were seated at Kennett and Tregarrack, in St. John's, in the reign of Edward IV. about 1400. Their representatives now reside at Tregarrack and Tregarrack, but still hold the manor of Tregarrack, a name of the rectory of St. John's, which was annexed to that parish, which have descended to them for many generations.

William Rawle, esq. in 1662, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Webber, esq. of Melville Ambler, in Cornwall, and a daughter of Deputy Polwhele, esq. an ancestor of the last Baron.

William Rawle, esq. in 1668, *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Francis Butler, esq. of Tregarrack, who was a knight of Cornwall.

Richard Rawle, esq. of Liskeard, the father of Mrs. Ward, *m.* Anna, eldest daughter of William Rawle, esq. of Tregarrack.

The Rawle arms, supposed of a very early date, are still affixed to the old manor house of the manor of Tregarrack, three quarters in point, the middlemost pointed in chief, *arg.*—See *Lepson's Magna Britannia*, vol. iii. and Collier's History of Cornwall.

summes which wee have ever required in this kinde, we doubt not but wee shall now receive the like argument of good affection from you (amongst other of our subjects), and that with such alacrity and readiness, as may make the same so much the more acceptable, especially seeing wee require but that of some which few men would deny a friend? and have a mind resolved to expose all our earthly fortune, for preservation of the general. The summe that wee require of you, by vertue of these presents, is twenty pounds, which wee doe promise, in the name of us, our heires and successors, to repay to you, or your assigns, within eighteen monthes after the payment thereof unto the collector. The person that wee have appointed to collect it is Sir Charles Cornwallis, knight. To whose hands wee doe require you to send it within twelve days after you have received this privy scale, which together with the collector's acquittance, shall be sufficient warrant unto the officers of our receipt, for the repayment thereof at the time limited. Given under our privy scale at our palace of Westminster the 14th day of January, in the 10th yeere of our reigne of Great Brittain, France, and Ireland.

“*PER MATRONS.*”

Privy seal, 24th of Jan. 1611.
By vertue of Rob. Ward, of
Walcote, the same of £20.
CHARLES CORNWALLIS.”

ROBERT WARD, esq. who d. 2nd April, 1609, erected the family residence at Walcote, now called Walcot, in Norfolk. This structure, although curtailed in size, is still standing, and bears the date of its erection, 1619, and from the elaborate architecture of its chimneys, is commonly called in the neighbourhood and styled in the map of Norfolk, “the Church House.” He married Bridget, daughter of — Callow, esq. and had issue,

- I. Edmund.
- II. Solomon.
- III. HUMPHRY, his successor.
- IV. Isaac.
- V. Samuel.
- VI. Philip.
- VII. Robert.

HUMPHRY WARD, of Walcote (the third) married 1643, and had by his wife, Alice, a son and one daughter.

ROBERT WARD, esq. who married Mary, daughter of Richard Gwyn, esq. and died 1st December, 1661, leaving with two daughters, Mary and Alice, a son.

JOSIAH WARD, esq. of Walcote, who d. 1678 (his widow m. secondly, Richard F. esq. of Northampton, Norfolk), and had a daughter, Mary, and a son.

ROBERT WARD, esq. who m. Margaret, daughter of Walcott, esq. of St. James,

Westminster, of which family was Lord Chief Justice Holt. Robert Ward died in London, 1706, and by the testamentary will of William Holt, esq. the purchase of the Salhouse estate was made, by the order of a master in Chancery in 1712, agreeable to the testator's directions, for the benefit of Mr. Ward's children.

HOLT ROBERT WARD, his heir.

Joseph.

Margaret.

HOLT ROBERT WARD, esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, the son and successor, b. in 1784, d. in 1792, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth,

- I. Robert, an officer of marines, died at Holy Island.
- II. RICHARD, his successor.
- III. Holt-Joseph.
- IV. Margaret.
- V. Sarah-Maria.
- VI. Elizabeth.

The second son and successor,

RICHARD WARD, esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, b. 12th October, 1730, d. in 1799, a captain of Dragoons, and major of brigade to the Cavalry in South Britain, a deputy lieutenant and justice of the peace for the county of Norfolk, and lieutenant-colonel of the East Norfolk regiment of Militia, which command, from his well known military experience, he accepted in an eventful era of his country's history, at the urgent solicitations of the lord lieutenant, and other influential noblemen of the county. He m. Amelia, fourth daughter of Stamp Brooksbank, esq. M.P. of Helmsley, Yorkshire, and Hackney House,* Middlesex. His merits as a soldier, a magistrate, and a gentleman, are glowingly depicted on his monument in Salhouse Church, and in the obituary of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1799, from the pen of his intimate friend, the late Rev. John Lange, rector of Spaxworth, Norfolk. He had issue,

- I. Richard Dalrymple, an officer in the Royal Artillery, who served in the American war, d. in 1762.
- II. RICHARD, his successor.

* Hackney House was erected by Mr. Brooksbank in the reign of George I. at an expense of upwards of £20,000. It stood in a most excellent position, surrounded by a wall. On Mr. Brooksbank's decease it was sold to J. Hesketh, esq. of Brighthelm, in Sussex, near to the famous Vallure Hackney, concerning whom Pope has the following lines:

“When Hesketh dies, a thousand ladies stand
The wretch that living never a couple can find.”

From Mr. Hesketh it passed through various hands, and finally in 1802, the building was razed to the ground, the whole having been adapted for building, and became a profitable estate. It was sold to several persons, and in 1811 the present purchase.

i. William, M. A. of Queen's College, Cambridge, in holy orders. This gentleman devoted a great portion of his life to the study of prophetic history, was the author of four vols. 8vo. and several abstruse works on the fulfilment of prophecy. He m. Margaret, eldest daughter of William Wesley Simpson, of Dux, banker, and left at his decease, 1834, William, m. to his cousin, and other issue.

ii. Arthur, d. in 1781.

iii. Mary, m. to George William Broome Balam, esq. of Broom's, Suffolk, deceased.

A third descendant of the ancient family of Wray, *Humbert de Balam* is mentioned in the Domesday Book for Norfolk, as Lord of Dersford, Taverham.

iv. Frances, born in 1733, m. to the Rev. John Lorge, vicar of the valuable living of Goldenham and Cressfield, Suffolk. Mr. Lorge, who was an active magistrate of that county, d. in 1814.

v. Sophia, d. in 1828.

The second, but eldest surviving son is the present ROBERT WARD, esq. of Salhouse.

Arms—Arg. on a bend engrailed sa. between two acorns, slipped vert, three fleur-de-lis, or.

Crest—A dexter arm erect couped at the elbow, habited quarterly, or and vert, cuff arg. hand proper, holding a pheon of the dard.

Motto—Usque ad mortem fidus.

Estates—At Salhouse.

Seat—Salhouse Hall, Norfolk.

WRAY, OF KELFIELD.

WRAY, *The Reverend* CECIL DANIEL, A. M. of Strangeways, Manchester, one of the fellows of the Collegiate Church of that town, b. 21st January, 1778; m. first, Elizabeth, second daughter of Joseph Thackeray, esq. of Manchester, and by her, who died in 1825, had issue,

CECIL, b. 4th January, 1805, A. M. in holy orders, one of

the incumbents of St. Martin's in the Fields, Liverpool.

George, b. 9th September, 1811.

Henry, b. 11th June, 1823.

Eliza, died in 1817.

Harriet.

Susanna-Mary.

Louisa Georgiana.

Mr. Wray married, secondly, in 1831, Marianne, third daughter of George Lloyd, esq. (see vol. i. p. 245). He succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father in 1814.

Lineage.

The family of Wray was originally seated at Carlton, in Coverdale, Richmondshire, early in the reign of Elizabeth, being at that time grantees of land from the crown, as proved by a series of wills for two hundred and fifty years past, and other documents. The Wrays of Kelfield are the surviving descendants of the name, being in the father of Lord Chief Justice (now Viscount) Wray. That gentleman perished in 1592, married Anne, daughter of Sir John Gillingham, esq. of Northwold, Yorkshire, and was ancestor of the extinct branch, whose name here expired in 1809 (see vol. i. p. 245).

JOSEPH WRAY, brother of Sir Christopher, settled at Kelfield, married in 1551, and had issue,

JOHN WRAY, b. in 1552, of Bredgen House, near Aulburne Hall (the Manor House), Kelfield, who resided previously with his

uncle at Ashby cum Fimby, in Lincolnshire; he m. in 1587, Anne, daughter of Adam Carter, esq. and by her had issue,

i. GEORGE, his heir.

ii. John, d. unm. in 1819.

iii. Thomas, married in 1679, but d. i. p.

i. Mary.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to William Blithe, esq. of Stillingfleet.

iii. Anne.

iv. Margaret.

v. Penelope.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WRAY, esq. of Bredgen House and Aulburne Hall, b. in 1594, married Anne, daughter of — Kendall, esq. and had issue,

i. John, d. unm.

ii. GEORGE, his heir.

i. Elizabeth.

ii. Faith.

iii. Anne.

iv. Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Myres, esq.

v. Mary.

Mr. Wraye died in 1647, and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE WRAYE, esq. of Brogden House and Auburne Hall, in Kelfield. *b.* in 1638, who *m.* Esther, daughter of Benjamin Masterton, esq. of Wheel Hall, and had issue,

i. William, *d.* young.

ii. GEORGE (successor to his father), a captain in the army, *d.* unm. 1762.

iii. John, *d.* young.

iv. BENJAMIN.

i. Mary.

ii. Esther.

Mr. Wraye, of Brogden House, was personally named in the deed of settlement made by the Hon. Elizabeth Saunderson (only child and heiress of Sir John Wraye, bart. of Glentworth House, who bequeathed her estates, first, to Sir Drury Wraye, bart. and his descendants, all now extinct, and afterwards to the Wrayes of Kelfield). He *d.* in 1714. The second surviving son,

BENJAMIN WRAYE, esq. *b.* in 1693, of Kelfield, and afterwards of Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, was also personally named in the Hon. Mrs. Saunderson's deed of settlement. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Owsam, esq. of York, and had issue,

i. George, *b.* in 1722, and *d.* in 1734.

ii. HENRY, his heir.

i. Elizabeth.

ii. Anne.

iii. Henrietta.

iv. Lucy, *m.* to William Brown, esq. R. N.

Mr. Wraye died in November, 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

The Rev. HENRY WRAY, A. M. *b.* in 1727, heir and possessor of Brogden House, and several parts of the estates of Kelfield, rector of Newton Kyme, in Yorkshire, vicar of Hadfield, Broad Oak, Essex, and a deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding of the former county. He *m.* in 1770, Susanna, second daughter of George Lloyd, esq. of Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and had issue,

i. CECIL-DANIEL, his heir.

ii. George, A. M. in holy orders, rector of Cowesby, in Yorkshire, *b.* in 1781. *m.* in 1816, Caroline, daughter of William Wainman, esq. of Carr Head, in that county, and has a son.

i. Harriet.

Mr. Wray, who would have possessed the Hon. Mrs. Saunderson's estates, being the sole remainder heir male named, had they not been barred by the late Sir Cecil Wray, bart. died in March 1814, and was succeeded by his elder son, the present Rev. CECIL DANIEL WRAY, of Kelfield.

Arms—Az. on a chief or three martlets gu.

Crest—An ostrich passant, or.

Motto—Et juste et vray.

Estates—In the counties of York and Lincoln.

Residence—Strangeways, Manchester.

CARLYON, OF TREGREHAN.

CARLYON, WILLIAM, esq. of Tregrehan, in Cornwall, *b.* 7th January, 1781, succeeded his father 16th December, 1830. Mr. Carlyon is a barrister-at-law.

Lineage.



"This old and respectable family," says Gilbert, in his History of Cornwall, "has principally resided for upwards of three

centuries in the parish of St. Austell and St. Blazey: the surname of Carlyon in connection with Cornwall is derived from very remote antiquity, for besides the Barton of Carlyon, near Truro, it is upon record that a seaport town of this name was formerly in existence on the north-west coast of the county." Lyons also makes mention of the family in the Magna Britannia: "Carlyon, or Carlion, resupplied by Tanna, whose romance was published in 1804, by Sir Walter Scott, to have been the residence of his hero Sir Tristrem; it is worthy of remark, that among the more remote ancestors of Mr. Carlyon, of Tregrehan, Tristrem occurs as a christian name in allusion to the celebrated hero of romance;" and in Drew's History of Cornwall is the following account: "Herle, when speaking of this an-

most family in his Parochial History, says, though the name be local from a place in this parish called Carlyon, which signifies the care, watchfulness or circumspection of a man. I should say this family of Carlyon, by its name and arms, were the descendants of Richard Carlyon, alias Richard the first.

THOMAS CARLYON, esq. of Tregrehan and Penzance (great grandfather of the present proprietor), m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Philip Hawkins, esq. of Trewi-
llor, in Cornwall, and had four sons and two daughters, of whom

EDWARD, succeeded his father.

THOMAS was in holy orders and of St. Just, in Cornwall. He m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Gwavas, esq. of Penzance, and had three sons and four daughters, of whom the eldest son,

THOMAS, eventually inherited Tregrehan.

The eldest son,

POMEROY CARLYON, esq. of Tregrehan, m. Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. Samuel Tremblay, of Roscundle, minister of the parish of St. Germans, in Cornwall, and daughter of Edward Craggs, the first Lord Elibon, &c. By this lady he left an only son and successor.

EDWARD TREWOODY CARLYON, esq. of Tregrehan, who d. without issue, having bequeathed all his landed property to his first son,

THOMAS CARLYON, esq. of St. Just, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Carlyon, of St. Just, in Roseland, by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Gwavas, esq. of Penzance. This gentleman m. his cousin german, Mary Carlyon, of St. Austell and Truro, which latter place she inherited from her grandfather, the Rev. John Pomeroy, whose wife, Thomazine Hooker, was granddaughter of the celebrated divine, Richard Hooker, author of the "Ecclesiastical Polity." By this lady, Mr. Carlyon had

WILLIAM, his heir.

EDWARD, of Greenway, Devon, a lieu-

tenant-colonel in the army and in the commission of the peace for Devon. Colonel Carlyon served during the whole of the late war in the 66th regiment. He m. Anna Maria, elder daughter of Admiral Spry, of Place and Tregolls, in Cornwall, and has issue.

Thomas-Tristrem-Spry, b. 6th April, 1823.

Edward-Augustus.

George-Gwavas.

Richard-Hawkins.

Samuel-Alfred, d. 14th August, 1830.

William-Pomeroy.

Horatio.

Arthur-Hooker.

Anna-Maria.

Mary, m. to Captain Collins, R. N., of Trewardale, in Cornwall.

Eliza, m. to Clement Carlyon, M. D. of Truro.

Harriet.

Mr. Carlyon, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1802, d. 16th December, 1830, and was s. by his elder son, the present WILLIAM CARLYON, esq. of Tregrehan.

Arms—Sa. a plate between three castles arg. each charged with a cross-crosslet gu.

Crest—A demi lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, collared arg. holding between his paws a bezant.

Motto—Turris tutissima Virtus.

Estates—In Cornwall; Barton of Tregrehan, Restneaz, Biscovey, Cuddra, Merthen, Polglaze, Gwavas, Pennans, &c. &c. Great Crinnis also belongs to Mr. Carlyon. About a mile from Tregrehan, contiguous to the sea, is a gentle hill, on which is situated the rich copper mine of Crinnis, and here a bed of riches was discovered in a place to which the finger of Hope had seldom directed the steps of Expectation. The quantity of ore raised between the years 1811 to 1816 was 39,246 tons, which sold for £298,516.

Seats—Tregrehan and Pennans, both in Cornwall.

"In a very old document, written in the court hand of the thirteenth line, 1199.

"I have the first, crowned a lion's hart,

"A valiant son, no doubt, and full of feare,

"His duty as a knight cronicles impart,

"A lion's heart out of his body to arg."

"I make no judge that Count de Lyon of targe
is descended from the race of kings.

The character of Mrs. Carlyon, who died 14th
January, 1821, was most accurately recorded by
an lady, I. S. Smith, a daughter of St. Austell and St.
Benedict. When I was preparing this volume
for the press, another sincere friend to the poor

has received her summons, and is gone to her
everlasting reward. A christian in spirit and in
truth, who in her life practised the duties of reli-
gion, and in the decline of that life, felt its conso-
lation and its hopes. To her benevolence and her
charities, there are many in this parish that can
bear the most affecting testimony. Her pious re-
surrection has been thus justly recorded. Declin-
ing in health, through the long period of twenty-
eight years, she bore the severest and often renewed
attacks of disease with exemplary patience, and
humble submission at all times to her Maker's
will, she awaited the tranquil hour of her depar-
ture with peace and habitual resignation."

Linear.

[illegible]

Isaac, son of George, of Marton, who m. in 1720, Margaret, daughter of Sir William Constable, knt. of Hatfield, in Hertfordshire.

herman of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, by Joyce his wife, daughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, of Grafton, and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

William, his heir.

Robert, of Kitham, buried in the church there. In his will dated 20th Feb. 1564, he mentions his two sons, John and Robert, and his daughters, Isabel, Beatrice, and Eleanor.

Marmaduke, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Smythman, of Cottingham.

The other son,

William Creyke, of Marton and Cottingham, *m.* in 1544, *co.* Frances, daughter of Sir William Haldorpe, *knt.* of Osgodby, Agnes his wife, daughter of Brian Palmes, *Sch.* justice of the Common Pleas, had issue,

Ralph, his heir.

Agnes, *m.* to George St. Quintin, of Harpham.

The son and successor,

Ralph Creyke, of Marton, in 1563, was married to the Earl of Northumberland. He *m.* first, Katherine, daughter of Thomas Gresham, of Crekeborne, and secondly, Anne, daughter of George Pale of Flamborough. By the latter he had no issue. By the former, who *d.* in 1605, he had,

i. Robert, of Cottingham, *b.* in 1576, succeeded by his father. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Thornborough, and had issue,

William, of Cottingham, who *m.* Dorcas, daughter of John Gamble, of Lottus, and had three sons, James, Robert, and William, who all *d. s. p.*

Ralph, *d. s. p.*

Dorothy, *m.* to — Carter, *esq.*

Katherine, *m.* James Lord Boyd, father of the first Earl of Kintyre.

Everilda, *m.* to Richard Musgrave, *esq.*

ii. Edmund, } all *d. s. p.*
iii. Thomas, }
iv. William, }

His daughter Catherine was great-granddaughter of Anna Plantagenet, sister of King Henry IV.

His son, Duke of York, Cecily, daughter of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.

His daughter Anne *m.* Sir Thomas Perreux, *comptroller* of the Exchequer, *III.* Anne *m.* Lord — George Lord Ross.

His daughter Margaret *m.* Sir Robert Constable, of Everingham.

His daughter Elizabeth *m.* Thomas Catharine, of —

His daughter — Ralph Creyke.

v. Gregory, heir to his father.

vi. Alexander, } all *d. s. p.*
vii. Nicholas, }
viii. John, }

i. Everilda, *m.* first in 1599, to Christopher Maltby, of Maltby, and had three daughters, co-heiresses.

Katherine Maltby, *m.* to Michael Warton, *esq.* son of Sir Michael Warton.

Francis Maltby, *m.* to Thomas Tancred, *esq.*

Everilda Maltby, *m.* to Sir George Wentworth, of Woolley.

She *m.* secondly, Sir Michael Warton, *knt.* of Beverley.

ii. Priscilla.

iii. Anne.

iv. Ursula.

v. Katherine.

The fifth son,

Gregory Creyke, *esq.* who succeeded his father at Marton, suffered severely for his devoted attachment to CHARLES I. and compounded heavily for his estates. He *m.* Ursula, daughter of Sir John Legard, *knt.* of Ganton, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir John Mallory, *knt.* of Studley, and had issue,

i. Ralph, page to HENRIETTA-MARIA, queen consort of CHARLES I. predeceased his father, leaving two sons, Cornelius and Charles, who appear to have died young. The latter was killed by an accident.

ii. John, *d.* in the West Indies.

iii. Gregory, eventual heir.

iv. Christopher, *d. s. p.* 20th Dec. 1679, buried in St. Mary's, Beverley.

v. William.

vi. Henry.

vii. Thomas.

viii. Edward.

ix. Richard, who had a commission from Henry, Duke of Newcastle, lord lieutenant of Yorkshire, to guard the sea coast of the East Riding against the Prince of Orange, which he faithfully executed, and was the first who gave notice to King James that the Prince had sailed from Helvoetsdijks. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Robert Horner, of the city of York, and had two sons, and one daughter, viz. Richard, *d.* young; John, an eminent divine, chaplain and librarian to the Earl of Wicheleson, *d.* about 1757; and Frances.

x. George.

xi. Elizabeth.

ii. Margaret, *b.* 1st July, 1628, *m.* first to Francis Wright, of Plowland, in Holderness, and secondly, to Hugh Cholmley, son of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Newton Grange.

iii. Katherine.

IV. Frances.

The third but eldest surviving son.

GREGORY CREYKE, esq. of Marton, *b.* 9th April, 1681, married in 1672, Anne, daughter of Randolph Carhel, of Sewerby, (see vol. iii.) and had issue,

- i. RALPH, his heir.
- ii. William, of Beverley, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Samuel Johnson, of Beverley, and had two sons, Samuel and William, died infants.
- iii. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

The elder son.

RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton, *m.* 1st August, 1700, Priscilla, daughter of William Bower, esq. of Bridlington, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

- i. RALPH, his heir.
- ii. John, of Burleigh on the Hill, in Rutlandshire, in holy orders, *b.* 29th April, 1713, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Austen, esq. of Adisham in Kent, and had issue,

1. RALPH, successor to his uncle.
2. Richard, *b.* 8th August, 1746, captain R. N., commissioner of the Victualling Office, and governor of the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; *m.* Anne Leming, eldest daughter of George Adey, esq. of London, and died 3rd Dec. 1826, having had issue, George-Adey, captain R. N. *d. s. p.*

Richard, captain R. N. *m.* in 1818, Harriet-Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. James Furneaux, of Swilly, in Devonshire, and has had issue,

- Richard, *b.* 7th February, 1820, *d.* 25th November in the same year.
- Richard-Henry-Adey, *b.* 31st August, 1822.
- Ralph-William, *b.* 21st October, 1825, *d.* 19th March, 1834.
- Harriet-Elizabeth, *d.* 29th April, 1824.

Anne-Elizabeth-Harriet. Stephen, in holy orders, who *m.* 6th September, 1823, Sarah, daughter of Colonel George Hotham, and has three sons and three daughters, viz.

- Walter - Pennington, *b.* 17th October, 1828.
- Alexander-Stephen, *b.* 2nd February, 1830.
- Alfred - Richard, *b.* 1st September, 1831.
- Caroline-Julia.
- Diana-Jane.
- Gertrude-Hotham.

Anna

3. Priscilla, *m.* to William Lynce, esq. of London.

- i. Priscilla, *d.* young.
- ii. Catherine, *b.* 26th June, 1705; *d.* 14th July, 1786.

The elder son.

RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton, *b.* 5th October, 1702, *d. s. p.* in January, 1769, and was *s.* by his nephew.

RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton, *b.* 6th July, 1745, who *m.* 6th February, 1772, Jane, fifth daughter of Richard Langley, esq. of Wykeham Abbey, by Elizabeth his wife, elder daughter and co-heir (with her sister, Judith, wife of John Twisleton, esq. of Drax,) of Boynton Boynton, esq. of Rawcliffe, in the West Riding, and by her, who *d.* 31st December, 1794, he had two sons and seven daughters, viz.

- i. RALPH, his heir.
- ii. Gregory, *b.* 9th August, 1782, midshipman, R. N. *d.* at St. Vincent, in the West Indies, in 1795.
- iii. Everilda.
- iv. Catherine, *d.* 7th September, 1821.
- v. Frances, *m.* 11th December, 1797, to Digby Legard, esq. fifth son of Sir Digby Legard, bart. of Canton.

IV. Jane.

Agnes, *m.* to the venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, and *d.* 7th March, 1800, leaving one daughter, Agnes, married to the Rev. Robert Wilberforce, third son of the late William Wilberforce, esq. M. P. She died 16th November, 1834.

VI. Elizabeth.

VII. Anne.

Mr. Creyke *d.* 24th May, 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son.

RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe, *b.* 11th April, 1776, who *m.* 14th Nov. 1807, Frances, eldest daughter of Robert Demson, esq. of Kilmwick Percy, and had four sons and five daughters, viz.

- i. John, *d.* in infancy.
- ii. Ralph, heir to his father.
- iii. Richard-Boynton.
- iv. Robert Gregory.
- v. Frances.
- vi. Harriet, *d.* young.
- vii. Jane, *d.* in infancy.
- viii. Mary-Anne-Elizabeth.
- ix. Emily-Jane.

Mr. Creyke *d.* 7th June, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RALPH CREYKE, esq. of Marton and Rawcliffe.

Arms—Per fess arg. and sa. a pair and three ravens (called creykes in the old language of Yorkshire) counterchanged. Quartering Eglington and Arden.

Crest—On a garb or, a raven ppr.

Estates—In the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire.

Seats—Marton in the East, and Rawcliffe in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

PEPLOE, OF GARNSTONE.

PEPLOE, SAMUEL, esq. of Garnstone, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 1st July, 1774, *s.* at the decease of his father, 26th January, 1805, *m.* in March, 1796, Katherine-Lanney, eldest daughter of Sir George Cornewall, bart. of Moccas Court, and was left a widower, without issue, 17th March, 1831.

Mr. Peploe is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Herefordshire, and has served the office of sheriff.

Lineage.



SAMUEL PEPLOR, D.D. rector, first, of Kneeton, in the county of Derby, then vicar of Preston, in Lancashire, afterwards rector of Manchester, was consecrated bishop of Chester in 1726. He *m.* Anne, only daughter of Thomas Browne, esq. of Lichfield, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Joldrell, esq. of Yeadley.

Anne, *m.* to James Bayley, registrar of the Diocese of Chester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bradshaw, esq. of Manchester.

PEPLOE died 21st February, 1762, at the age of 84. His monument, in Chester cathedral, represents him as the descendant of an ancient Shropshire family; and there is a tradition that his preferment was obtained by his marching out against the rebels in 1715, when vicar of Preston. His only son and heir,

SAMUEL PEPLOR, L.L.D. chancellor of Chester, archdeacon of Richmond and vicar of Manchester, *m.* first, ELIZABETH, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Birch, rector of Hampton Bishop, in the county of Hereford, and vicar of Preston cum Lancaster, to whom he had an only son,

JOHN.

JOHN PEPLOR married, secondly, Rebecca, daughter of Edward Roberts, deputy registrar of Chester, who died without issue, 20th October, 1779. He died at the age of 82, 22nd October, 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PEPLOR, esq. who inherited, in 1752, at ten years of age, the estate of GARNSTONE, under the will of his uncle SAMUEL BIRCH, esq. and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of BIRCH. He *m.* Anne, only daughter and heir of William Clowes, esq. of Hunt's Bank, in Lancashire, and by that lady, who outlived him, and died 6th May, 1820, had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to David Webb, esq. of Audley-square, London.

Mary *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Peploe-Birch, who served as high sheriff for Herefordshire in 1768, *d.* in his 63rd year, 26th January, 1805, and was *s.* by his son, the present SAMUEL PEPLOR, esq. of Garnstone.

Arms—Az. on a chev. embattled counter-embattled between three bugle-horns stringed or, a mitre with labels of the field; on a canton erm. a crozier or, and a sword gu. in saltier, the former surmounted by the latter.

Crest—A ducal coronet or, thereon a reindeer's head gu. antlered or, charged on the neck with a human eye shedding drops of tears ppr.

Estates—In Herefordshire, &c.

Seat—Garnstone.

Family of Birch.*

SAMUEL BIRCH, of the manor of Ardwick, in the parish of Manchester, descended from the family of Birch, of Birch, in the same county, *m.* Mary Smith, of Dob, also in the parish of Manchester, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Samuel, living in Manchester at the time of the visitation of 1683, *m.* and had issue,

iii. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Hampton Bishop, in the county of Hereford, which he resigned in 1683, and vicar of Preston cum Lancaster, *d.* 13th January, 1689-1700, in his 67th year, leaving by Mary, his wife, (described as a widow on the 18th January in that year),

* See a full account of the family in the last Visitation of Lancashire made by Dugdale, Norroy, 1665.

Thomas, of Hampton Bishop, buried there, 15th Feb. 1711-12, had by his first wife, Mary, who had been interred at the same place 3rd January, 1698-9,

Thomas, bapt. 31st

May, 1694,

Samuel, bapt. 21st

October, 1695,

Mary, bapt. 22nd

October, 1697, *m.*

to Samuel Tay-

lor, esq. of Kings-

land, in Here-

fordshire,

All at
Hampton
Bishop.

He had a second wife, Anne, living a widow in 1718, and *m.* at Hampton Bishop, in that year, to Robert Weaver, esq. of Aymestry, in Herefordshire.

JOHN, of the Middle Temple, of whom hereafter, as husband of his cousin, SARAH BIRCH, heiress of GARNSTONE.

SAMUEL, who inherited Garnstone from his brother JOHN.

Richard, baptized at Hampton Bishop 7th January, 1673-4.

Ambrose, baptized at Hampton Bishop 27th July, 1674.

Alice, { one of whom married Elizabeth, { — Mied, esq. and the { other, — Hope, esq.

Mary, *d. unm.* having made a will, in which she describes herself of Preston, in Lancashire, 25th October, 1722.

ANNE, *m.* to SAMUEL PRIOR, LL.D. warden of Manchester, and had a son,

JOHN PRIOR, who inherited Garnstone from his uncle, and assumed the additional name of BIRCH.

The eldest son and heir.

JOHN BIRCH, esq. of the manor of Garnstone, in the county of Hereford, and of Upper and Lower Ardwick and Ordsall, in Lancashire, a colonel in the parliament's forces, and M. P. for the borough of Weobley, *b.* 7th September, 1626, *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Thomas Deane, citizen of Bristol, and by that lady, who *d.* 10th September, 1656, had issue,

JOHN, of Ordsall, living in 1683, aged about 36, named in his father's will as eldest son, *m.* Esther, daughter of Edward Freeman, one of the Welsh judges, and had three daughters, Elizabeth, Esther, and another.

Samuel, of Whitbourne, in Herefordshire, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Peter Leicester, of Tilly, in the county of Chester, and, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Sir Timothy

Tirrell, kn. of Shotton, in Oxfordshire, but left no surviving issue at his decease 10th June, 1701.

Thomas, *d.* 13th February, 1680, } Buried at
George, *d.* 25th December, } Weobley.
1679,

Mary, *m.* at Whitbourne, 10th November, 1661, to George Karver, esq. of Burthorpe, in the county of Hereford, living in 1728, but dead before 18th March, 1729-30.

Elizabeth, *m.* at Whitbourne, 12th May, 1670, to Ralph Bucknall, esq. of London, and had two daughters.

SARAH, of whom presently.

Colonel Birch wedded, secondly, Winifred, daughter of Matthew Norris, esq. of Weobley, which lady survived his wid. w. without issue, to the 10th November, 1717, when she died at the age of 83. He died himself 10th March, 1694, and was buried at Weobley, where there is a monument to his memory in the chancel of the church, with a full length figure in armour standing under a canopy, and this inscription beneath—

In hope of Resurrection to eternal Life,
Here is deposited the Body of
Col. John Birch,

Descended of a wealthy family in Lancashire, as the Dignities he attained at in the Field, and the Esteem universally vouch'd him in the Senate House Exceeded the attainments of most, so they were but the moderate and just rewards of his courage, conduct, wisdom and fidelity. None who knew him, denied him

ye character of assertor and vindicator of ye laws and liberties of his country in War, and of promoting ye welfare and Prosperity in Peace. He was borne ye 7th Sept. 1626, and died a Member of the Honourable House of Commons, Peace Buried at Weobley, May ye 13th 1694.

Colonel Birch bequeathed the estate of GARNSTONE to his youngest daughter, SARAH BIRCH, conditionally that she intermarried with her cousin JOHN BIRCH, second son of her uncle, the Rev. Thomas Birch, which marriage taking place, (before date of probate to Col. Birch's will, 14th July, 1694), the said John became in right of his wife.

JOHN BIRCH, esq. of Garnstone. His first wife, Sarah, dying issueless in 1702, he *m.* secondly, 28th January, 1703-4, Rachel Hamplien, of St. Andrew's, H. House. In his will, dated 5th September, 1703, he describes himself as respondent at law and co-sister baron. Mr. Birch dying *q. p.* the estate devolved upon his brother,

SAMUEL BIRCH, esq. of Garnstone, bapt.

of Hereford, Bishop, 31st March, 1671, who was daughter of Rowland Hunt, esq. of Hereford, in the county of Salop, but died without issue in 1732, aged 82, and was buried at Westbury on the 7th of April in

that year. Mr. Birch devised the estates of Garnstone to (the son of his sister Elizabeth) his nephew, JOHN PERLOE, who in consequence assumed the additional name and arms of BIRCH. (See family of PERLOE).

HULTON, OF HULTON.

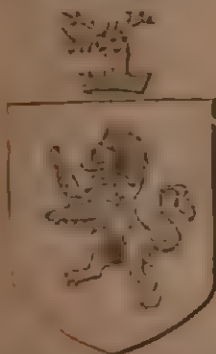
HULTON, WILLIAM, esq. of Hulton Park, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 23rd October, 1787, *m.* 25th October, 1808, Maria, youngest daughter and co-heir of General Ford, esq. of Wexham, in Bucks, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter of John Insley, esq. of Mere, in Cheshire, and has issue,

- i. William-Ford.
- ii. Frederick-Bleythin.
- iii. Hugh-Thurstan.
- iv. Amelia-Maria.
- v. Gertrude-Mary.

- vi. Arthur-Hyde.
- vii. Charles-Norleigh.
- viii. Alfred-Lacy.
- ix. Sophia-Frances-Anne.
- x. Emma-Louisa.

Mr. Hulton is his father's 24th June, 1809. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Lancashire, of which county he served as high sheriff in 1809. He is likewise Viscount of Lancaster Castle.

Lineage.



This family possesses the most ancient and valuable property in the neighbourhood of their seat at Hulton, from which the Hultons derive their name, and of which they have been the proprietors since the Conquest.

The first proprietor on record, was ROBERT DE HULTON, living temp. HEN-

RI, and father of ROBERT DE HULTON, who lived in the reigns of RICHARD I. and JOHN, and obtained from the latter a grant of the manor of the town of Penilton, in Lancashire, in exchange for other lands which he held, when Earl of Mortain, had given him.

He had, with other issue, a son, RICHARD DE HULTON, who had a grant of the manor of Barton, temp. EDWARD I. by ROBERT DE NATION, his husband, who was the daughter of Hulton, father of Hulton, and some time held of her. To her son, RICHARD DE HULTON, his

son, ROBERT DE HULTON, granted all his lands in Barton, and William de Ferrers

gave all his possessions in Flinton, together with his manor of Hordeshale, by homage and service of two marks of silver four times a year, and by the sixth part of a knight's fee, *a. d.* 1219. David de Hulton wedded Agnes, daughter of Adam de Blackburne, and was father of several sons,* of whom the eldest,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton, living temp. EDWARD I. had a charter of a free warren in his demesne lands of Hulton, Ordsall, Paxton, and Heaton, in the 32nd of that reign. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Robert de Radchive, of Radchive Tower, and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. John, of Halliwell, living 35 EDWARD III.
- iii. ADAM, successor to his nephew.
- iv. Roger, who held lands in Manchester, and *d.* prior to the 14th of EDWARD III.

The eldest son,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, had a grant of lands in Houghton, from the abbot and convent of Cockerend, dated 16th June, 5th EDWARD II. This Richard left a son and successor,

RICHARD DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* in his estates (of which he had made a settlement, 7th EDWARD III.) by his uncle,

ADAM DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, living temp. EDWARD III. who *m.* Alicia de Eccles, and had, with several younger sons, his successor,

ROGER DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, who

* From John de Hulton, the youngest son, descended the Hultons of Farnworth.

wedded (covenants dated Tuesday, feast of St. Peter, 20th Edward III.) Alyne, daughter of Adam de Levre, and was *s.* by his son.

HOWARD M. HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 5th HENRY IV., who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Robert Legh, esq. of Adlington, and had, with one daughter, *m.* to Hugh Hindley, three sons, viz.

ADAM, his heir.

William, escheator to HENRY IV. for the county of Oxford, and collector of the Dowry of Blanche, the king's eldest daughter. He held tenements in Ince and Wigan, and by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Radcliffe, esq. of Radcliffe Tower, left an only daughter and heiress.

Isabella, *m.* to Sir William Birmingham, knight.

Robert, living 7th HENRY V.

Roger de Hulton, *d.* before 8th July, 12th HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his eldest son.

ADAM DE HULTON, of Hulton Park, 20th RICHARD II. 5th HENRY V., who left a daughter, Alice, the wife of Thomas Culcheth, and a son and successor.

ROGER HULTON, of Hulton Park, living 5th HENRY V. and 32nd HENRY VI. who *m.* Ellen, daughter of John Hulton, of Farnsworth, and by her, who was surviving a widow 3rd June, 37th HENRY VI. had issue.

ROGER, his heir.

Ellen, *m.* to John Bradshawe, esq. of Bradshawe.

Alice, *m.* to James, son and heir of Thomas Tildesley, esq.

The son and successor.

ROGER HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, living 1st HENRY VII. had four sons and two daughters, namely,

ROGER, his heir.

John, } both *d. s. p.*
James, }

William, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Thomas Everard, esq. of Southeston, in Lincolnshire, and had two sons,

Roger, of Donnington, and Thomas.

Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Worsley, of The Booths.

Agnes, *m.* to Robert Heyton.

The eldest son.

ROGER HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, *m.* Katharine, daughter and heir of Sir James Harrington, and by her, who was living a widow 20th September, 10th HENRY VII., had three sons* and one daughter, Emma, *m.* to Richard Parr, of Kempnough.

The eldest son.

ADAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, living 20th January, 31st HENRY VIII., espoused Alice, only child and heiress of

John Hulton, esq. of Farnsworth, and had four sons and three daughters; of the latter, the eldest, Ellen, was *m.* to Ralph Assheton, esq. of Great Lever, and the second Clemence, to John Walmsley, of Blackyhurst. Adam Hulton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Legh, esq. of Adlington. (see vol. iii. p. 154) and had, (with other issue, of which John was of Stapleford, and Ellen, the wife of John Hordeyne, of Woolstone), a son.

ADAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton, who inherited, at the decease of his father, 20th September, 2nd and 3rd PHILIP and MARY, as appears by the *post mortem inq.* This gentleman wedded (marriage covenants dated 20th January, 21st HENRY VIII.) Clemence, daughter of Sir William Norris, of Speake, and had issue.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard.

John, of Stapleford, *d. s. p.*

James, successor to his brother at Stapleford, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Peter Monkes, of Waverton, and *d.* about the year 1603, aged 73.

Ellen, *m.* to John Lightbound, of Chester.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Orton, of Tarwen.

Anne, *m.* to Oliver Twisse, of Hagby, in Cheshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Ashton, esq. of Downham.

Adam Hulton *d.* 15th Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, aged 32 at his father's decease. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Henry Kighley, esq. of Inskip, and had, with other issue, of whom Katherine wedded Ashton Potter, esq. of Croston, and Elizabeth, Robert Dalton, esq. of Thuridham, a son and successor.

ADAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* previously to 4th February, 20th ELIZABETH, Alice Baguley, of Manchester, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, who *m.* Katherine, 8th daughter of Robert Hyde, of Hyde and Norbury, in Cheshire, by Beatrix, his wife, daughter of Sir William Calverly, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, and had issue.

ADAM, his heir.

Edward, *d.* unmarried in 1645.

Beatrix, *m.* to George Hugby, esq. of Peel, 4th son of Alexander Hugby, of Middleton.

William Hulton *d.* 6th September, 1613, his widow *m.* secondly, Roger Humell, of Read, and thirdly, Saville Radcliffe, and was *s.* by his son.

* The two younger sons were Hugh Hulton, of Stapleford, in Cheshire, and Alexander Hulton.

ANNE HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, *b.* 10 July, 1667, who m. Grace, only daughter of Edmund Howarth, esq. of Howarth, and had issue.

WILLIAM, his heir.

ANNE, m. to Thomas Lacy, esq. of Loughborough.

HELEN, m. to Edward Copley, esq. of Batley, and was mother of the Rev. John Copley, rector of Flinley and Thorsdall, who had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH COPLEY, m. first to Henry Hulton, esq. of Hulton Park, and secondly to Sir Ralph Assheton, bart.

CATHERINE COPLEY, m. to Sir Thomas Grey Egerton, bart.

HELEN COPLEY, m. to Samuel Egerton, esq. of Tatton.

Mr. Hulton, whose will bears date 16th September, 1681, was *s.* at his decease by his son.

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park and Farnworth, *b.* 9th September, 1625. Two gentlemen wedded Anne, only child and heir of William Jessop, esq. of Warshaw House, Holborn, M.P. for Stafford, and had, with other children, who died unmarried.

HENRY, his heir.

Jessop, successor to his brother.

Charles, living at Preston in 1704.

ANNE, baptized 1664, m. first to John Starkie, esq. of Houtroyde, and secondly, to Alexander Holt, esq. of Garsdale.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 27th March, 1694, was buried in the church of Dean Church, and succeeded by his son.

HENRY HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, baptized 2nd February, 1665, who m. at Farnworth 25th September, 1735, Eleanor, only daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Copley, rector of Flinley, but dying without issue, the estate passed to his brother.

JAMES HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park and Farnworth, baptized at Dean, 18th February, 1667-8. He m. Mary, daughter of William Haselton, of the county of Hereford, and had issue.

WILLIAM, his heir.

ANNE, m. to Nicholas Winkley, of Prestbury.

MARY, baptized 26th June, 1729.

Jessop, *s.* in 1748, at Downham, to Thomas Lister, esq. of Gisborne Park, M.P. for Clitheroe, and had issue a son, Thomas Lord Ribblesdale, and a daughter, Beatrice, m. to John Parker, esq. of Brinsford.

Mr. Hulton *d.* about the year 1726, and was succeeded by his son.

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park

and Farnworth, baptized at Dean 22nd June, 1717, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of William Leigh, esq. of Westhoughton House, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Edward Clowes, esq. of Broughton, left at his decease, in April, 1741, an only son and successor.

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park and Farnworth, *b.* in Ireland 6th October, 1739. He m. 25th April, 1759, Anne, daughter and heir of John Hall, esq. of Droylsden, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 23rd June, 1802, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Henry, *b.* 27th November, 1765, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Blackburne regiment of local militia, m. Louisa Caroline, fourth daughter of John Hooke Campbell, esq. of Bangeston, in Pembrokeshire, Lord Lyon King at Arms, Scotland, and had issue,

Henry-William, *d. s. p.* in 1822.

William-Adam, barrister at law, m.

Dorothy-Anne, youngest daughter of Edward Gerst, esq. of Preston.

Jessop-George de Blackburne,

M. D. East-India Company.

Campbell-Basset-Arthur-Grey.

Frederick-Blethyn-Copley.

Louisa-Caroline-Mary-Anne, m. to John Addison, esq. of Preston, barrister at law, and *d.* in 1825, leaving a daughter, Anne-Agnes.

Anne-Beatrice.

Eleanor-Eustacia.

Henrietta-Maria.

Charlotte-Frances-Mona.

i. Anne, m. to Banastre Parker, esq. of Extwistle and Cuerden, and *d. s. p.* in 1830.

Mr. Hulton *d.* in France, 1st January, 1773, and was succeeded by his son.

WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park, *b.* 28th May, 1762, who served as high sheriff in 1789. He m. 23rd August, 1785, Jane, third daughter of Peter Brooke, esq. of Mere, in the county of Chester, (*see vol. iii.*) and by her, who wedded, secondly, Major Thomas William Boyce, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Frances-Anne, m. 4th May, 1810, to the Rev. John Rowles Browne, vicar of Prestbury, in Cheshire.

Mr. Hulton *d.* 24th June, 1800, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM HULTON, esq. of Hulton Park.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gu.

Crest—In a mural crown, a stag's head with a branch of hawthorn.

Motto—Mens flecti nescia.

Estates—In the county of Lancaster.

Seat—Hulton Park, near Bolton.

wife, eldest daughter of Sir Matthew Hale, lord chief justice of the King's Bench, in 1674.

iii. Anne, *m.* to Robert Fookes, esq. of Youghal.

iv. Katherine, *m.* to — Giffard, esq. of Athorne. Their granddaughter, sole daughter and heiress of Arthur Giffard, esq. *m.* in 1761, Hon. William Brasen, second son of the seventh Earl of Meath.

Mr. Bernard took an active part in opposing and suppressing the turbulent spirit of the times he lived in, and ultimately fell a victim to the cause, being killed in defence of his castle. He and his eldest son, Judge Bernard, appear in the list of persons attacked by the Parliament of JAMES II. in 1688, but were restored to their estates on the accession of WILLIAM and MARY.

Mr. Bernard's second son,

ARTHUR BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, near Bandon, in the county of Cork, *b.* in 1685, married Anne, daughter and heir of Roger Le Pier, or Power, of Mount Egmont, in the county of Waterford, and had issue,

i. Roger, his heir.

ii. Francis.

iii. George, who *m.* a daughter of Sir William Codrington, of Doddington, in Gloucestershire, grandfather of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B. and had

George, of Heton Lodge near Leeds, a general officer in the army and colonel of the 84th Regiment, raised by himself in 1793. He was usher of the black rod during the reign of George the Fourth, fourth Duke of Rutland, in Ireland. General Bernard *d.* in 1820.

iv. Arthur, successor to his nephew.

v. Anne, *m.* to William Conner, esq. ancestor of the Conner family.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Gibbon.

vii. Abigail, *m.* to Benjamin Green, esq. and had an only daughter and heiress *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Hyde, of Hyde Park, in the county of Cork, father of the late Rev. Arthur Hyde, rector of Killybeg.

viii. — *m.* to Charles Gookin, esq. of Inche, in the county of Cork.

ix. Catherine, *m.* to William Cooper, esq.

x. Catherine, *m.* to Edward Martin, esq. of Cork. Their only daughter married Francis Rowland, esq. mayor of Cork, in 1773, brother of Sir Sa-

muel Rowland, knight, and had one son and two daughters, viz. Edward Rowland, who *m.* Miss Garde; Mary Rowland, *m.* to — Hanning, esq. of Kilerone, and Catherine Rowland, *m.* to — Foster, esq. of Ballymaloo Castle.

vii. Thomasine, *m.* to William Coghlan, esq. of Youghal, father of Jeremiah Coghlan, esq. of Ardo, in the county of Waterford. Jeremiah Coghlan's eldest daughter, Anna, *m.* in 1795, Henry, Earl of Barrymore, his second daughter wedded the Duc de Castries, a French noble.

viii. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Barret, esq. of Towermire.

ix. Henrietta, *m.* to Arthur Bernard, esq. barrister at law, son of Judge Bernard.

x. Arabella, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Bernard erected, in 1714, the family mansion of Palace Anne, near the river Bandon, where his successors have been since seated. In 1702, he was appointed by the lords chief justices of Ireland, to the command of the Militia Dragoons of East Carbery, a body chiefly composed of freeholders, which, under his direction, performed efficient service on many occasions during the war of the Revolution of 1688. His eldest son,

ROGER BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, married a daughter of Harpur, and left at his decease an only child.

ROGER BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, high sheriff of the county of Cork, in 1767, at whose decease unmarried, the estates passed to his uncle.

ARTHUR BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* his cousin, Mary Adley, great granddaughter of Sir Matthew Hale, and had issue,

i. Francis, who *d. s. p.*

ii. Thomas, heir.

iii. Arthur, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Warren, esq. of Castle Warren, in the county of Cork, and has with other issue, a son,

Arthur, major H. P. 84th regiment.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Beamish, esq. of Raharoon, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

Thomas Beamish, late major 83rd regiment (deceased).

ARTHUR BEAMISH, successor to his uncle, Thomas Bernard, esq.

Vincent Beamish, lieutenant 8th (King's) regiment, *d.* in the West Indies.

George Beamish, late captain 31st regiment.

Bernard Beamish, late lieutenant 84th regiment.

Samuel Beamish, late captain 84th

¹ Roger Le Pier, or Power, was a descendant of the famous knight Sir Roger Le Pier, who was killed at the battle of Marston.

BROWN, OF HAREHILLS GROVE.

regiment, *m.* Ellen, daughter of George Byrne, esq., and has issue. Adderley Beamish, late captain 31st regiment, *m.* Frances, daughter and heiress of the late General Bernard, by Elizabeth, daughter of Metcalfe Proctor, esq. of Thorpe, in Yorkshire.

Richard Beamish, deceased.

Elizabeth Beamish, *m.* to Thomas Austen, esq. of Shalf, in the county of Cork.

Mary Beamish, *m.* to William Sullivan, esq. late major 79th regiment (deceased).

Jane Beamish, deceased.

Anne Beamish,

ii. Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. John Hingston, of Aglis, in the county of Cork. (See family of HINGSTON.)

iii. Anne, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Bernard, who was provost of Bandon for many years, *d.* at an advanced age, in 1793, and was *x.* by his son.

THOMAS BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne, who *m.* Harriet, daughter of — Lucas, esq. but dying without issue was *x.* by his nephew, Arthur Beamish, esq. who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of BERNARD, and is the present Arthur BEAMISH-BERNARD, esq. of Palace Anne.

Arms—Arg. a bend az. charged with three escallop shells of the 1st.

Crest—A demi lion arg. holding between his paws a snake ppr.

Motto—Virtus probata florescit.

Estates—In the county of Cork.

Seat—Palace Anne, near Bandon.

BROWN, OF HAREHILLS GROVE.

BROWN, JAMES, esq. of Harehills Grove, in the county of York, *b.* 25th September, 1786, *m.* 10th June, 1811, Charlotte, third daughter of Matthew Rhodes, esq. of Campfield, near Leeds, and has issue,



JAMES, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 12th April, 1811.

Charlotte Anne, *m.* 11th June, 1833, to Richard Shottsworth Streatfield, esq. of The Rocks, in Sussex. (See vol. ii. p. 425.)

Mary.

Anne-Rhodes-Williams.

Mr. Brown succeeded his father in 1813. He is a magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

JAMES BROWN, esq. an eminent merchant at Leeds, married 17th October, 1785, Anne, only daughter and heiress of Samuel Williams, esq. of the same place, and had two sons, namely,

JAMES, his heir.

William-Williams, of Chapel Allerton, near Leeds, a banker in Leeds and London, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 10th February, 1788, *m.* 22nd November, 1812, Margaret Brockden Duncan, of Philadelphia, in the United States, and by her, who died 23rd May, 1820, had one son and two daughters, viz.

Samuel-James, *b.* 25th October, 1814.

Ann-Williams, *m.* to Thomas Heyyon, esq. of Gledhow Hall, near Leeds.

Margaret-Duncan.

Mr. Brown *d.* in 1843, and was *x.* by his elder son, the present JAMES BROWN, esq. of Harehills Grove.

Arms—Arg. on a bend az. cotised az. between two six pointed mullets pierced & quartering WILLIAMS.

Crest—A demi lion rampant or, between two elephants' trunks ppr.

Motto—Persevera denique confide.

Estates—Gipton, Toulston, and others in Yorkshire.

Seat—Harehills Grove, near Leeds.

WILLYAMS, OF CARNANTON.

(Formerly at Roseworthy.)

WILLYAMS, HUMPHRY, esq. of Carnanton in Cornwall, lord of the royal manor of Carnanton, *b.* 20th April, 1792, *m.* 14th January, 1822, in the abbey church at Bath, Ellen Frances, youngest daughter of Colonel William Brydges Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, in the county of Sligo, and his issue,



JAMES NEYNOE-VIVIAN, *b.* 10th April, 1823.

Humphry-John, *b.* 19th November, 1831.

Edward-William-Brydges, *b.* 6th November, 1834.

Ellen-Anne.

Charlotte-Dorothea.

Mr. Williams, who succeeded his father 10th February, 1828, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Cornwall, deputy warden of the Stannaries, and senior captain in the Royal Miners regiment of Light Infantry.

Lineage.

THE FAMILY OF WILLIAMS, or as it was formerly spelt WYLLIAMS, was long attached and connected with the Arundells of Warminster and of Lanherne, with one of whom the first common Cornish ancestor came into the county about the year 1485, the parent stock, as Hamond L'Estrange says, being in Wiltshire or Dorsetshire. From this ancestor descended two sons,

I. ADAM WILLIAMS, born about 1400, who *m.* the heiress of Prideaux of Ashburton, and became settled at Stowford, in Hartford, county of Devon. He left a son,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1524, who was SPEAKER of the HOUSE of COMMONS, in 1542. He *m.* the co-heiress of Crues of Chisley, and died in 1566. In the parish church there is now standing a very handsome monument to his memory, bearing a complimentary but quaint inscription. His only son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, to whom in the same church is erected a monument stating the period of his decease, 1615, was father of

JOHN WILLIAMS, who married the heiress of Edgcombe, of Calstock, and left a son and successor,

JOHN WILLIAMS, who died in 1710, without issue.

II. THOMAS, of whom we have to treat. The second son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, was born in Cornwall, *b.* 1565. He *m.* a lady named Jane, and *d.* in 1580, leaving two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. THOMAS, of Broadoak, born at Stowford, in 1542, but settled in Cornwall, *d.* 1573. At this period a grant from the Crown was made to him jointly

with Thomas Prideaux) of the manor of Broadoak, in Cornwall, part of the lands of the attainted Marquis of Exeter, who was executed in 1538. In 1619 Thomas Williams was in sole possession. He *d. s. p.* in 1680.

III. Another son, who migrated into Switzerland at an early age, and became ancestor of the Vullyamoz of that country.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, commonly styled "of Roseworthy," having received that manor as a gift from Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne, in the 27 ELIZABETH, as shown by the deed which is still in the possession of the family, married four times; by his first wife, Elizabeth Yorke, he had an only son, John, who *d. issueless*; by the second, Margaret St. Aubyn, he had no child; by the third, Alyce, co-heiress of Roger Honeychurch, of Aviton Gifford, in Devon, he had five children, and by the fourth, Jane, co-heiress of Trevenard, or Trewinnard, no issue. By Alyce Honeychurch, his third wife, who *d.* in January, 1606, the children were,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Roger, *b.* in July, and *d.* in September, 1600.

Arthur, *b.* in 1601, died in 1669.

Roger, *b.* in 1602.

Margaret, *b.* in 1604.

Mr. Williams died 12th June, 1623, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, esq. *b.* 27th November, 1598, who *m.* 26th November, 1620, Jane, daughter and heiress of Michael Vyvyan, esq. of Phillack, a branch of the Trelowarren family, and by her, who died in March, 1655, had with other issue, a son and successor,

HUMPHREY WILLIAMS, esq. *b.* in October,

1629, when, in August, 1658, Dorothy, sister (and eventual heiress in 1668) of Thomas Adlington,* esq. of Lough, in the parish of High Pickington, Devonshire, and had with other children, who died young,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Thomas, *b.* in December, 1671, Captain R.N. who distinguished himself in various engagements. He commanded a line of battle ship in the Mediterranean, and on that occasion made himself more conspicuous for benevolence than discretion. Hearing that a poor Jew was to be the subject of an auto da fe, he landed his boat's crew and carried off the unfortunate creature out of the power of his tormentors. The Spanish government, preferring a complaint, he was ordered home and deprived of his command, but, by the favour of the Queen, was soon afterwards reinstated. Captain Thomas Williams *m.* the only daughter of Admiral Cooper, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN, also a captain in the R.N. who *m.* Miss Goodyer, sister of the unfortunate Sir John Dyneley, (to whom, on the death of her other brother, she succeeded as heiress,) and had a son.

Cooper, chaplain in the navy, on board the *Swiftsure*, at the Battle of the Nile, of which he published an interesting account under the title of "A Voyage up the Mediterranean." He was also author of "The Campaign in the West Indies." By the presentation of Lord Chancellor Eldon, Mr. Cooper Williams became rector of Hordress, a preferment he resigned for the rectories of Kingston and Stourmouth, in Kent, on the presentation of the Bishop of Rochester, and Sir Egerton Brydges. He *d.* in 1816, leaving four children.

iii. William, *b.* in April, 1678, collector of the Port of Penryn, and mayor of Falmouth, in 1739, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Sandys, esq. and from him descended the gallant captain Edward Dillon, drowned in the daring though fruitless attempt to save the life of his son, who had fallen over the side of his ship into the Tugus.

iv. Humphrey, *b.* in May, 1680.

* The present Lord Selmouth is of the same family. There are some monuments of the Adlingtons, in a very perfect state, in the parish church.

v. Charles, *b.* in July, 1681.

i. Dorothy, *b.* in April, 1673, *m.* to the Rev. William Bedford, vicar of Tre-gony, and Cuby, an extor of the late admiral Bedford, of Tavistock and Plymouth.

ii. Jane, *b.* in November, 1705, *m.* to John Lanyon, of Lanyon, in Gwinnar, grandfather of lieutenant William Lanyon, R.N. well known for his various acts of heroism and benevolence in his profession, the last survivor of those gallant officers who accompanied Captain Cook in his voyages. Twice he circumnavigated the globe with that distinguished commander, and was with him at the period of his melancholy end.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* in April, 1683. This lady was so conspicuous for her beauty, that the Queen (Anne) seeing her at the park, sent for her to come to court. She *m.* Mr. Greenwood, a merchant of London, but *d. s. p.*

iv. Tryphena, twin with Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Symons, vicar of Cornelly and Merther.

v. Honour, *b.* in January, 1685, *m.* to Williams, of Trebane and Trewithan.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, esq. of Roseworthy, *b.* in September, 1660, *m.* first in 1685, Bridget, youngest daughter and co-heir of Edward Humphry Noye, of Carnanton, "only son of William Noye, attorney-general to CHARLES I. of blessed memory," as his monument in Mawgan church imports, and by whom came the Carnanton estate to the family. Her mother was Hester, sister of the last Baron Sandys, of the Vine, which nobleman died *s. p.* when the title fell into abeyance among his sisters. By her, who died in 1699, he had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Dorothy, heiress of Peter Day, esq. of Resuggan, in St. Columb, and had issue,

i. JOHN, *b.* in March, 1701, who held a company and served in the forces raised by Hugh Boscombe, in 1705. He *m.* in 1724, Ann, daughter and heiress of John Oliver, esq. of Lammouth, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

John Oliver, *b.* in May, 1731, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Chancery Townsend, esq. M. P. for London, and *d.* 3rd December, 1809, *s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to William Lemon, esq. father of the late Sir William Lemon, bart. M. P. for Carnwall during more than half a century, and grandfather of the present Sir Charles Lemon, bart. also M. P. for the Western Division of that county.

- ii. Humphry, *d.* young.
- iii. James, of whom presently.
- i. Bridgeman, *b.* in July, 1707, *m.* to Hawes, of St. Coose, ancestor of the Rev. Dr. Hawes, author of *Church History*, and many other works on divinity.

Mr. Williams, conspicuous for his active and zealous adherence to the Stuarts, suffered much persecution for his attachment to that unfortunate House. He was deprived of his commission of the peace during the reign of William and Mary, but restored soon after the accession of Queen Anne. A good picture of King James, now at Carnanton, was long secreted in the roof of the old mansion, when it was taken down, about eighty years ago. His third son,

JAMES WILLIAMS, esq. *b.* 8th March, 1780, married Anne, daughter of William Jane, and had issue,

- i. James, his heir.
- ii. John, *b.* in 1752, *d.* in 1774.
- iii. Humphry, in holy orders, *b.* in February, 1755, *m.* first, Sarah, only daughter of Bate, and half sister to Sir George Shuckburgh, bart. who *d.* *s. p.* He *m.* secondly, Mary, sister of Pascoe Grentell, esq. M.P. and *d.* in September, 1782, leaving an only daughter.

Charlotte Bridgeman, *m.* to Captain F. Rogers, R.N. son of John Rogers, esq. of Penrose, by Margaret, his wife, sister of the late Lord De Dunstanville.

- i. Anne, born in 1774, *d.* in 1757.
- ii. Bridgeman, *b.* in 1748, *d.* unmarried, in 1770.
- iii. Jane, *b.* in 1750, *d.* also unmarried, in 1780.
- iv. Christian, } both *d.* young.
- v. Anne, }

His eldest son and heir.

JAMES WILLIAMS, esq. of Truro, *b.* 30th September, 1741, travelled, during the earlier period of his life, over various parts of Europe and America, but returning to England, he married, in 1770, Ann, only daughter of William Champion, esq. of Bodely, in Gloucestershire, and of the city of Bristol, by which lady he had issue,

- i. James Williams, *b.* 1st January, 1772, took his degree at St. John's College, Cambridge. This gentleman held, for many years, the command of

the Cornwall militia, and on its being disembodied in 1816, he devoted himself to literature. He published "The Influence of Genius," a poem, after the style of Beattie, having already appeared before the public in a work entitled "A Treatise on Modern Education," embellished with designs from his own pencil. He *m.* Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Mendez Da Costa, and died in November, 1820, leaving no issue.

- ii. John-Champion, *b.* in June, 1785, entered the India service, but died 2nd June, 1803, on board the Marchioness of Exeter, Indiaman, and was buried at St. Helena.
- iii. HUMPHRY, successor to his father.
 - i. Anne, *m.* in 1800 to Captain Bowen, of Haverfordwest, who served in Holland, under the Duke of York, at the Helder, and was wounded there. She *d.* leaving four children.
 - ii. Eliza-Bridgeman, *m.* in 1800 to a Captain (now Lord) James O'Brien, R.N. brother of the present Marquis of Thomond, and died at Chifton, of consumption, leaving no child.
 - iii. Charlotte-Champion, *m.* to the Rev. T. Pascoe, vicar of St. Hilary.
 - iv. Jane-Louisa.
 - v. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Grylls, rector of Cardynham, and one of the prebendaries of the cathedral church of Exeter, and has issue.

Mr. Williams, a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant and deputy warden of the Stanneries, served for many years during the war, holding the rank of field officer in the Cornwall militia, and succeeded, on the demise of his relative, John Oliver Williams, in 1809, to the Carnanton estate. He *d.* 10th February, 1828, and was succeeded by his only son, the present HUMPHRY WILLIAMS, esq. of Carnanton.

Arms—A fess chequy, gu. and vert, between three grallins' heads, erased of the third; each gorged with a ducal coronet, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a falcon, close ppr. belled, or.

Motto—In domino confido—Cornish motto, "Meor ras tha Dew."

Estates—In Cornwall.

Seat—Carnanton.

LOWE, OF BROMSGROVE.

LOWE, *The Reverend* THOMAS HILL PEREGRINE FURYE, precentor and canon residentiary of Exeter, b. 21st December, 1781, m. 24th February, 1808, Ellen Lucy, eldest daughter of George Pardoe, esq. of Nash Court, in the county of Salop, and has issue,



Thomas, b. 28th January, 1811.

George, b. 4th February, 1813.

Arthur, b. 27th July, 1814.

Noel, b. 23rd October, 1817.

Lucy, m. to her cousin, the Reverend Thomas James Rocke, and has issue.

Helen.

Anna.

Emma.

Harriet.

Mr. Precentor Lowe is a magistrate for Shropshire.

Lineage.

The family of Lowe was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, and has preserved a male succession since that remote era. "I must not forget," says Mr. Abingdon, in speaking of the abbot and convent of Worcester, "to mention theyre benefactors. There were in this Lordshipp twoe auncient inhabitantes; one Lowe, wrytten (formerly and still pronounced heere LAWE) whose aunccestor was one of the captaynes who fought under Duke William of Normandy, in the conquest of England, as appeareth in a rowle most exactly drawn and carefully kept in Flanders, the copy whereof was sent mee by a gentleman of this family, to give me light in the obscurity of antiquities. Neyther can this derogat from Lowe of Shropshire; where Guido Lowe de Chre. 7th Henry VI. was returned into the exchequer to attend the King, as an esquire, *qui portabat arma ab auncestris*; for why may they not bothe springe from one roote? But to return to my purpose; Stephanus de Lawe (son of Alanus de Lawe, and direct aunccestor of the family before us) gave all his land in Lawesfield, which he held in More, of the monkes of Worcester, to the same priory. He moreover, by the consent of Dionysia, his wife, gave to his lords the said prior and convent, in pure and perpetual alms, certain assart or new cleared land, called the Seken, lying under the Monke, with all the Grove there; but for the surrender of these and other lands, the Prior and Monkes yielded him some recompense and were most charitable to him, for being by the Jews at Worcester detained in prison, and loaded with heavy

chains, and by exquisite torments compelled to redeem himself, his said lords the prior and convent, being moved with pity, and seeing him forsaken of all his friends, did, by the expending of much money, free him from his bonds, and restore him to life and liberty. Thus did the religious deliver him out of the jaws of his cruel creditors. The other auncient gentleman was Penhull, of whom Alaricus de Penhull, falling likewise into the merciless handes of these devouring usurious Jewes, then dwelling in Worcester, was also by the Prior and Monkes redeemed out of that thralldome." The family continued for a long series of years resident at the Lowe, and among the eminent persons it produced in early times, we may mention JOHN LOWE, an Augustine monk, at Worcester, consecrated bishop of St. Asaph, in 1433. HUMPHREY LOWE, high sheriff of Shropshire, in 1433, and RICHARD LOWE, who was retained to serve in France with one man at arms and three archers, temp. EDWARD IV.

THOMAS LOWE, of the Lowe, in the parish of Landridge, Worcestershire, head of this ancient house towards the close of the 16th century, married Anne Foster, and was father of

HENRY LOWE, of the Lowe, living in 1601, but dead before 1602, who wedded at Knighton chapel, 3rd February, 1596, Dorothy, daughter of William Baylies, of the Bower, in the parish of Rock, and had issue.

1. THOMAS, of the Lowe, who died before 1631, leaving, with two other sons, who died without issue,

ARTHUR LOWE, esq. of the Lowe, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Pembridge, esq. of Wellington, in Herefordshire, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Francis Meysey, esq. had (with a

* Lawe is the old English word for a small hill, and the seat of the family being on a gentle elevation on the north side of the river Feare, they apparently took their name from it.

daughter, Elizabeth, who m. John Percy, of Worcester, and was great grandmother of Dr. Percy, (the Bishop of Dromore) a son and successor.

ARTHUR LOWE, esq. of the Lowe, who had such a reverence for the old mansion and place whence he derived his name, that he left this particular clause in his will: "Item. I will that my house at the Lowe, wherein I now live, being the ancient seat of my ancestors, be from time to time kept up and repaired by whoever shall be seized of my estate at the Lowe, as need shall require, but by no means to be pulled down or demolished." He m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Puckington, esq. and dying 25th December, 1724, left an only child and heiress.

ELIZABETH LOWE, born in 1666, who espoused Joshua Lowe, of Birmingham, and died in 1727, leaving two daughters, of whom the younger, Mary Puckington Lowe, died unmarried in 1768, but the elder,

ELIZABETH LOWE, b. 14th August, 1628, married 27th August, 1725, the Rev. William Cleveland, A.M. rector of All Saints, in Worcester, and had a son.

THE REV. WILLIAM CLEVELAND, A.M. who inherited the estate of the Lowe, and was living in 1770.

- i. Arthur, of London, living in 1687, leaving then three sons.
- ii. Anthony, of the Inner Temple, an eminent lawyer, who m. Mary, daughter of Richard Hammond, esq. of Dabden, in Essex, and had issue.
- iii. Henry.

iv. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

v. Anne, m. to Thomas Lewes.

vi. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Chawall, of Winton, in Herefordshire.

vii. Mary.

viii. Jane, m. in 1610, to Humphrey Saley, of Orleton.

The youngest son,

HUMPHREY LOWE, esq. died before the year 1617, leaving two sons, THOMAS, who m. unmarried, and

HUMPHREY LOWE, esq. of Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire, who m. Rebecca, eldest daughter of Benjamin Jolliffe, esq. of Coston Hall (see vol. i. p. 517) and had issue,

i. HUMPHREY, who died *s. p.*

ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

i. Mary.

ii. Rebecca, to whom her uncle, Thomas Jolliffe, left the estate of Coston Hall for life, with remainder to Michael Biddulph, esq. of Ledbury. She died unmarried.

iii. Anne, m. to Henry Jeffreys, esq.

iv. Frances, m. to the Rev. Thomas Philpott.

The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS LOWE, rector of Chelsea, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Mrs. Ellison) of Colonel Furse,* of Fernham, in Berkshire, and of Norbiton House, Surrey, and had an only child,

THOMAS HUMPHREY LOWE, esq. of Bromsgrove, who m. 2nd April, 1780, Lucy, elder daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, in the county of Salop, M.P. for Leominster (see vol. i. p. 654.) and by her, who wedded, secondly, in 1803, Thomas Fowler, esq. of Abbey-cwmhir, in Radnorshire, had two sons and two daughters, namely,

i. THOMAS-HILL-PERGUINE-FURSE, his heir.

ii. Arthur-Charles, born 30th August, 1796, captain 16th regiment of Lancers.

1. Louisa-Elizabeth, m. 12th May, 1827, to Thomas Hastings, esq. post captain in the royal navy, and a magistrate for Herefordshire, (eldest surviving son of the Rev. James Hastings, rector and impropiator of the livings of Martley and Areley Regis, in Worcestershire) and had a son, *b.* and *d.* in 1828.

ii. Harriet, m. to Charles Bullock, esq. of Faulkbourne, in Essex, and has issue. (See vol. iii.)

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, on a bend sinister cotised sable three wolves' heads erased for Lowe, of Bromsgrove; 2nd and 3rd arm. on a fesse sa. a castle triple towered arg. for Hill, of Court of Hill.

Crest—A demi griffin ramp. or.

Motto—Spero meliora.

Estates—In the parishes of Burford and Saddington, Salop; Kingston, Surrey; Fernham, Berks; and Wanborough, Wilts.

Seats—Court of Hill, Salop; and Norbiton House, Surrey.

* Colonel Furse was slain at the battle of Blenheim.

STEWART, OF ST. FORT.

STEWART, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, esq. of St. Fort, in the county of Fife, A. in 1795, succeeded to the estate on the demise of his father.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the royal house of Stewart.

JOHN STEWART, the first, of Urrard, was lineally descended from John Stewart, progenitor of the Athol Stewarts, who was fourth son of Alexander Lord Balenoch, Earl of Buchan, a younger son of King Robert II. (See Brown's *Tide of the Stewarts*.) He m. a daughter of McGrigor, and was father of

ROBERT STEWART, of Urrard, who married a daughter of Robertson, of Fasnally, and had, with other issue, Alexander, his heir, and George, of Balcan. Tradition affirms that this Robert, being on a foray with the Marquis of Athol, and returning home on *verbal leave*, his lands of Urrard were seized as those of a vassal who had deserted his lord superior. Craig Urrard is situated behind Blair Castle, and the site of the old mansion of the family is still pointed out in the park of Blair. The son and successor,

ALEXANDER STEWART, wedded Christian, daughter and heir of Lashie, of Rentrory (now called URRARD,) governor of the Castle of Blair, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Urrard, who m. Margaret, daughter of the celebrated Charles Robertson, of Auchlecks, commonly called Pearlach n'n Ted, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The elder son,

JOHN STEWART, of Urrard, married d. first, a daughter of Menzies, of Retnills, by whom he had five sons, viz.

- I. JAMES, his heir.
- II. Charles, merchant and bailie in Perth, whose only daughter married Robert Craigie, advocate, afterwards lord president.
- III. Samuel, a surgeon in Dundee.
- IV. Alexander, clerk to the Regality in Athole.
- V. Another son, who died in early youth, of fright during the battle of Kilshtanky, fought near the mansion-house of Urrard, in 1689.

Stewart, of Urrard, wedded, secondly, Jean, daughter of James Stewart, of Pincastle.

He was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son.

JAMES STEWART, of Urrard, who m. first, Anne, daughter of Campbell, of Balgershoe, and had by her two sons and six daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Samuel, merchant in Perth, whose son, Samuel, also a merchant in the same city, purchased the lands of Colliesthar, and others, but d. unmarried.

Christian, m. to Mungo Campbell, of Clonmore, afterwards of Menzie.

Jean, called "Minay n'm léan," m. to Niel McGlashan, of Clune. This lady acted a remarkable part in Sterling Castle, after the battle, in 1715.

Barbara, m. to Hamilton, minister of Blair.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Stewart, of Clochfoldich.

Anne, m. to William Small, of Kindrogan.

Another daughter.

James Stewart espoused, secondly, a daughter of Robert Menzies, of the Woom family, but by her had no issue. He was succeeded at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN STEWART, of Urrard, who m. Susan, daughter of Lord Niel Campbell, of Ardmadie, governor of Dumbarton Castle (second son of Archibald, Marquis of Argyll, who was beheaded at Edinburgh, 27th May, 1661.) and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Robert, who went to Tobago as commissioner for the islands ceded by France, and died there unmarried, in 1773.

Niel, of London, d. unmarried.

Archibald, d. unmarried.

The eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, of Urrard, born in 1726, was eldest ensign in London's Highlanders, raised in 1745, and became subsequently captain in the Black Watch (or 42nd Highlanders,) with which regiment he served in America and the West Indies, from 1758 to 1762. He was wounded at Ticonderoga, and after the peace of 1763, sold out of the army. Captain Stewart m. first, in 1751, Grace, daughter of — Robertson, of Fasnally, but by her (who died in December of the following year) he had no child, and secondly, 11th February, 1766, Elizabeth.

daughter of John Robertson, of Tullybelton, to whom he had four sons and as many daughters.

JAMES, his heir.

Robert, *b.* 20th June, 1770, an officer in the 61st regiment, *d.* unmarried in **St. Louis**, 23rd June, 1795.

James-McKenzie, *b.* 25th May, 1772, for several years in the East India Company's naval service, and subsequently in the Perthshire regiment of Fencible Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Charles Moray, of Abercarny. He *m.* 12th April, 1800, Anne, daughter of Captain George Leckie, of Lancaster, by whom he left at his decease, 1st March, 1803, no surviving issue.

Nath., *b.* 12th March, 1774, who settled in Tobago, and died there unmarried, 13th June, 1808.

Elizabeth, *m.* 20th May, 1787, to James Richardson, esq. of Pitfour, and had six sons and nine daughters. She died at Urrard, 4th August, 1821.

Stuart, *d.* unm. in 1799.

Christian-Crozier, *m.* 27th April, 1821, to James Hay, esq. of Segguden.

Charlotte, *m.* 11th November, 1803, to Major James Alston, of the 63rd regiment, and had five sons and six daughters. On Mrs. Alston's succeeding to one-third of lands of Urrard, as an heir portioner, and afterwards acquiring by purchase the house and principal third of the estate, the Alston family assumed the name of Stewart, in addition to that of Alston.

James Stewart died at Urrard, 2nd September, 1781, and was succeeded by his son,

James Stewart, esq. of Urrard, *b.* 18th September, 1768, who died unm. at Urrard, 1st September, 1818, when his three sur-

living sisters succeeded to the several properties of Urrard, Tenandry, and Clunimore, as heirs portioners, while the male representation of the family reverted to the descendant of

WILLIAM STEWART (second son of Robert Stewart, of Urrard, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Charles Robertson, of Auchlecks.) He *m.* a daughter of Fergusson, of Pitfourie, and was father of

ROBERT STEWART, who *m.* a daughter of — Craftmore, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, merchant in Perth, and for many years provost of that city. He *m.* Christian, daughter of Provost Cree, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Peter, slain at Seringapatam, unm.

James, *d.* in India, unm.

Barbara, *d.* unm.

Mary.

The eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, born in 1746, went to the East Indies, and on his return purchased the estates of **CASTLE STEWART**, in Wigtonshire, and **St. Fort**, in Fifeshire, the former of which was afterwards sold. He *m.* in 1792, Anne Stewart, daughter of Henry Balfour, of Denboig, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL, his heir.

Henry.

William, an officer in the Coldstream Guards.

Christina.

Catherine-Porterfield, *m.* to William Fenwick Blackett, esq. has four sons and one daughter. (See vol. i.)

Mr. Stewart was *s.* by his eldest son, the present **ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL STEWART**, esq. of St. Fort.

Estates—In Fifeshire.

Seat—St. Fort.

ENTWISLE, OF FOXHOLES.

ENTWISLE, JOHN, esq. of Foxholes, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 16th August, 1784, *m.* in 1812, Ellen, daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. of Castleton Hall, and has

JOHN-SMITH, *b.* in 1815.

Ellen-Matilda.

Augusta.

Mr. Entwisle, who represents Rochdale, in Parliament, is a magistrate for Lancashire and the West Riding of Yorkshire, and was high sheriff of the former county

Lineage.



The family of Entwistle was long settled in the township of Entwistle, on the north-eastern extremity of the hundred of Salford: and Camden speaks of Entwistle Hall in his time as "a neat and elegant mansion," the residence of "noble proprietors of its own name." Of its distinguished members in early times was **SIR BERTINE ENTWISSELL**, knight, viscount of Bricqbec, a gallant warrior of the martial times of **HENRY V.** and **HENRY VI.** He participated in the glory of Agincourt, and contributed by his valour to the conquest of France. Returning to England, after the loss of Normandy, he enrolled himself under the banner of the red rose, and fell slain at St. Albans, in 1455. In that battle, the first blow struck in the fatal conflict between the rival houses, eight hundred men are reported to have fallen on the side of the Lancastrians, including besides the Duke of Somerset, John Lord Clifford, Sir Robert Vere, Sir William Chamberlaine, Sir Richard Fortescue, Sir Ralph Ferrers, Sir Bertine Entwissell, and many esquires and gentlemen. Over the remains of Sir Bertine, who was interred in St. Peter's church, appeared, until recently, his effigy in brass, with the following inscription:

"Here lyeth Sir Bertine Entwissell, knight, who was borne in Lancashire, and was Viscount and Baron of Bricqbecke, in Normandy, a baylyfe of Constanstine, who died the xxviii. May, in the year of Lord God's mercy, on whose soule God have mercy. Amen."

Sir Bertine wedded Lucy, fifth daughter of Sir John Ashton, of Ashton, and relict of Sir Richard Byron, knight, by whom he left a daughter, Lucy, from whom the Northamptonshire Bradens descended.

EDWARD ENTWISLE, esq. of Entwistle, head of the family in the early part of the 17th century, died 8th July, 1545, seized of the manor of Entwistle, &c. and was succeeded by his son,

GEORGE ENTWISLE, of Entwistle Hall, aged 22 at his father's decease; *m.* Marg-

aret, daughter of Thomas Rigmaden, esq. and widow of Cuthbert Brookholes, esq. of Cloughton, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother.

WILLIAM ENTWISLE, esq. who *m.* Alice, daughter of Bradshaw, of Bradshaw, heiress to her mother, and was father of

EDMUND ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, in Huddersfield, whose son,

RICHARD ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, married a daughter of Arthur Ashton, esq. of Clegg, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, who died about the year 1645, leaving by Grace, his wife, daughter of Robert Chadwick, esq. of Heley Hall, (with two daughters, Margaret and Mary, the elder of whom wedded Edward Shacklock, esq. of Moston Hall) a son and successor,

JOHN ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, an utter barrister of the Middle Temple, living in 1695, aged 35. This gentleman espoused Dorothy, daughter of Robert Holt, esq. of Castleton and Stubley, and had issue,

i. **RICHARD**, his heir.

ii. **Bertie**, of Wigan, vice-chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Clara, daughter of John Chorley, of Ormskirk, and had issue,

1. William, in holy orders, *d. unm.*

2. John, of Liverpool, whose sons all *d. unm.*

3. Alexander, *d. unm.*

4. Thomas, *d. an infant, 1695.*

1. **Ellen**, baptized 9th September, 1685, *m.* 19th July, 1713, John Markland, esq. of Wigan, and had, with several other children, who died unmarried, a son,

JOHN MARKLAND, of Manchester, *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Wilson, of that town, and died in 1799, leaving

JOHN MARKLAND, *b.* 1744, of whom presently, as inheritor of Foxholes.

Robert Markland, of Manchester, *b.* in 1747, *m.* 12 1770, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hilbert, esq. and had issue.

Edward Markland, twice mayor of Leeds, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Elizabeth Sophia, daughter of Joseph Hardy, esq. and had issue.

Bertie Markland of Corredon Hall, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Hindle, esq. of Blackburn.

Samuel Markland, of Le-

ceded, *b.* in 1757, *m.* Miss Sarah Linwood, and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue.

Mary Markland, *m.* to Samuel Harvey, esq. and *d. s. p.*

Ellen Markland.

Margaret Markland, *m.* to N. Hyde, esq. of Ardwick, and has issue.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Humphrey Booth, of Salford, and secondly, Richard Houghton, of Liverpool.

3. Edmund, D.D. dean of Chester, *m.* first, a daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Stratford, bishop of Chester, and secondly, Priscilla, daughter of Sir Thomas Bunbury, bart.

4. Dorothy, *m.* first, to — Dod, of Edge, and secondly, to — Case, esq. of Reddish.

The eldest son, ROBERT ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, *b.* in 1725, *m.* Eleanor, second daughter of Hugh Lyster, esq. of Kildwick, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Edmund, of Preston, died about the year 1746, in South Carolina, leaving a son, ROBERT, successor to his uncle.

Dorothy, died unm.

Mary, *m.* to Worthy Hallows, esq. of Newbold, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Entwisle dying in 1725, was buried at *St. Andrew*, and succeeded by his son.

ROBERT ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, justice of the peace, *b.* 8th November, 1692, *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, *b.* 1735, justice of the peace, at whose decease, unm. in 1787, the estates passed to his kinsman,

JOHN MARKLAND, esq. *b.* 21st August, 1744, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of ENTWISLE. He *m.* in 1782, Ellen, daughter of Hugh Lyle, esq. of Coleraine, and had issue.

JOHN, his heir.

Hugh, *m.* in 1821, Mary Anne, daughter of T. Royds, esq.

Robert, lieutenant-colonel of the Lancashire militia, *b.* in 1783.

Henry, *d.* unm.

Philip-Bize, *b.* in 1790.

Bertin, *b.* in 1790, *d.* leaving two daughters.

Ellen, *m.* in 1804, to John Gilbert Royds, esq. of Brown Hill.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1805, to Robert Peel, esq. of Manchester.

Margaret.

Mary, *d.* unm. in 1790.

The eldest son is the present JOHN ENTWISLE, esq. of Foxholes, M.P.

Arms—Arg. on a bend engrailed sa. three mullets of the first.

Crest—1st, a hand fessways, couped above the wrist ppr. holding a fleur de lys erect or; 2nd, a dexter arm in armour, embowed, holding with the hand, by the hair, a Saracen's head erased and affrontée, all ppr.

Motto—Par ce signe à Agincourt.

Estates—In Lancashire.

Seat—Foxholes.

HINGSTON, OF AGLIS.

HINGSTON, The Reverend JAMES, of Aglis, in the county of Cork, LL.D. vicar-general of the diocese of Cloyne, rector of Ahaballoga, and justice of the peace for the county of Cork, born in 1753, married Anne, daughter of the Rev. William Hodnett, rector of Aghadown, in the county of Cork, and has had, with three daughters, three sons, viz.



i. JAMES, rector of Whitechurch, near Cork, married Lucinda, daughter of Richard Hecher, esq. of Holybrook, and has issue, James, and two daughters.

ii. William, prebendary of Coole, diocese of Cloyne, married Anne, daughter of the Rev. G. S. Cotter, brother of the late Sir James L. Cotter, bart. and had a numerous issue. He died in 1823.

iii. R. T. lieutenant in the 87th regiment, slain at the battle of Talavera, in Spain, in 1809.

Lineage.

JAMES JAMES HINGSTON, who (*temp.* Charles I.) served in the army of the English parliament during the civil wars, which afterwards established a commonwealth in that country, had a son,

JAMES HINGSTON, who being appointed to

the charge of a branch of the Commissariat Department in Ireland, went over to that country, where he settled. After his retirement from the service, he purchased the family estate in the parish of Aglis, barony of Muskerry, county of Cork, where his ancestors were afterwards seated. He married Helen, daughter of Mr. Alderman Morley, of the city of Cork, and by her had issue,

i. **WILLIAM.**

ii. **JUSTINIAN**, died in Gloucestershire. The elder son,

WILLIAM HINGSTON, esq. of Aglis, who succeeded to the estate, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Webb, esq. of Aglis, and had issue,

i. **JAMES.**

ii. **JOHN**, of Oldcastle, died without issue.

i. A daughter, who married the Rev. S. Hales, D.D. and had issue.

The Rev. Dr. Hales, senior fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, afterwards rector of Killishandra, near Dublin, author of "Analysis Equationum," "De Motibus Planciarum," and of several theological and scientific works.

The eldest son,

The Rev. JAMES HINGSTON, rector of Donaghmore and vicar of Cloumeen parishes, in the county of Cork, justice of the peace, &c. In 1741, Katherine, daughter of the Rev. Benazar Morlock, rector of Killshannon, in the county of Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Herbert Love, esq. of Cork, and granddaughter of Judith, eldest daughter of Sir Philip Perceval (of the ancient Norman house of Yvery), great-grandfather of John, first Earl of Eglmont, which Judith espoused, in 1653, Colonel Randolph Chynton, of Mallow. Mr. Hingston by this lady had four,

i. **WILLIAM**, who *d. unm.*

ii. **BENAZAR**, who served in America as captain in his majesty's service during the War of Independence. He married an American lady, and had with other issue,

James, major in the army, at present lieutenant-governor of Cape Coast Castle, in Africa.

iii. **JAMES**, vicar-general of Cloyne, &c. now of Aglis.

iv. **John**, in holy orders, prebendary of Lismyny, near Kinsale, and curate of Killrogan, Bandon, *b.* in 1762, *m.* in 1789, Alicia, second daughter of Arthur Bernard, esq. of Palace Anne, provost of Bandon, by Mary, his wife, sister of the late Thomas Adderley, esq. of Innishannon. He died in 1799, leaving Arthur-Bernard, who died young, Francis-Bernard, and other children.

i. **Catherine**, *m.* Thomas Tuckey, esq. and had issue,

1. **Thomas Tuckey**, M.D. died in 1832.

2. **Harvey Tuckey**, an eminent solicitor, and secretary to the county of Cork grand jury, &c. who died in 1819.

3. **James-Hingston Tuckey**, captain R.N. author of the "Maritime Geography," and other published works. He was taken, when first lieutenant in the Calcutta, 56 guns, by a French squadron, after a gallant, but hopeless resistance. On the abdication of Napoleon in 1814, he returned from Verdun to England, and being appointed to the command of a steam vessel ordered to Africa to explore the course of the River Niger, but with most of his officers and men, fell victims to the insalubrity of the climate.

ii. **Isabella**, *m.* first, George Brecken, esq. of the county of Carlow, and had two sons, both deceased; and secondly, Sir James Lawrence Cotton, bart. of Rockforest, near Malinow. (*See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Az. a chevron erm. between three leopards' faces salant ppr.

Crest—On a helmet a demi lion rampant ppr.

Motto—Deum pasni adiutorium.

Estates—In the county of Cork.

GORDON, OF PITLURG.

JOHN CUMING GORDON, WILLIAM, esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce, in the county of Aberdeen, *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1825, Anne, youngest daughter of Alexander Brehner, esq. of Learney, in the same shire, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 9th February, 1827.

Alexander, *b.* 30th November, 1828.

Christian.

Lucan.

Pitlurg, who succeeded his father in 1828, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Aberdeen-shire and lieutenant-colonel of the local militia. Entering the military service of his country at an early age, Colonel Gordon served several years with the 92nd, or Gordon Highlanders, and afterwards with the 6th regiment, in Portugal, Spain, and France, and on the Staff, in the West Indies.

Lineage.

Adam de Gordon, the progenitor of the house of Gordon,* went from England into North Britain, with Malcolm III. in the year 1047. He obtained a grant of lands in Bersnawdare, near to Coldstream, on the river Tyne, where he settled, and the lands were called from his own surname (then frequent in France) *East* and *West Gordon*. He was killed at the siege of Alnwick, with King Malcolm, November 13, 1093, and was succeeded by his son,

Adam de Gordon, proved by two charters in the chartulary of Kelso. The first in 1170, by Adam *Filius Ada de Gordon*,

granting lands, &c. to the abbacy of Kelso, founded by King David I. in 1126. The second by Richard, Bishop of St. Andrew's, confirming to the abbacy the church of Gordon, with liberty to the inhabitants of the other, (or West Gordon) belonging to Adam de Gordon, to bury their dead in the churchyard then first consecrated by him. He was succeeded by his son

RICHARD (or RICHARD) DE GORDON, proved by a charter in 1170, whereby he grants to St. Mary's church and the monastery of Kelso, and to St. Michael's church, of his village of Gordon, certain lands, &c. He died about the year 1200, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DE GORDON, proved by a charter in 1202, or soon after his father's death, confirming the donations made by Richard de Gordon, his father. He died about the year 1230, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DE GORDON, proved by four charters in the chartulary of Kelso, granted between 1230 and 1258, wherein he is designated *the son of Thomas de Gordon*. He died in 1260, and was succeeded by his daughter,

ALICE DE GORDON, who married Adam de Gordon, her cousin, (probably the lineal heir male, descended of a brother of Richard de Gordon) proved by a charter, in 1274, or thereabouts, granted by her after the death of her husband, who joined the Earls of Athol and Carrick, in a crusade, and died at Tunis, in 1269. In this charter she is designated *daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Gordon, younger, knight, spouse of the late Adam de Gordon*, and she confirms the grants of her father, grandfather, and great-grandfather, all specially named. She was succeeded by her son,

* The true etymology of Gordon (or Gordun, as it is the most ancient charters) has not as yet been discovered. This name was most undoubtedly first, and brought from the Continent, introduced by the first founder of this family, who gave his own name to the lands he acquired in the county of Inverclyde. There was a tribe of the name called Gordun, settled in Helge Gael, near Caer, mentioned by Caeser forty years before the Christian era. From thence the families settling in Rome, Italy, and the Tyne, have possibly derived their names. The ancestor of the Scottish family, most probably, came from Normandy, in the reign of King Edward the Confessor, which commenced in 1041. This King's mother, Emma, was the Duke of Normandy's sister. He was married and reigned many years at the Norman court. He first encouraged the settlement of the Normans in England, particularly in the northern parts, most exposed to the Danish depredations. There is a celebrated evidence of the settlement of Normans in Normandy at a very early period, in 911, when Rollo entered into a treaty with Charles, consisting of sixteen articles, with which the Emperor, designed for nobles, for securing them the castle, honour and government of the County of Normandy, with the territories and ancient privileges thereto belonging.—See *History of England*, vol. i. p. 761.

ADAM DE GORDON, who possessed an estate in England, probably in right of his wife. He is summoned to attend King EDWARD THE FIRST's lieutenant, at Gloucester, 14th June, 1287. He died about 1295.

The Gordons had now extended themselves, like other great families, beyond their original territories. Adam de Gordon, who flourished at the end of the thirteenth century, was the common progenitor of the Gordons of the north, and of the Gordons of Galloway. The Gordons seem not to have mingled in the party struggles during the minorities of ALEXANDER II. and ALEXANDER III. Sir Adam de Gordon first appeared like a gallant knight in support of the valiant Wallace, during his efforts for his country, and he afterwards contributed his exertions to the final success of Robert Bruce. Adam de Gordon, the son of Alicia, was succeeded by his son.

ADAM DE GORDON, warden of the marches in 1300, and a commissioner of King EDWARD I. for establishing regulations for Scotland and for Lennox, in 1304. In an agreement with the monks of Kelso, 20th June, 1308, he is designed *dominus Adam de Gordon Miles*. After the battle of Bannockburn, in June, 1314, he abandoned the English party, was received into favour by King ROBERT BRUCE, and obtained from him a grant of the Lordship of Strathbolgie, with its appurtenances, situated in the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, and part of the estates of David de Strathbolgie, the faithless Earl of Athol. He granted the Glenkine, in Galloway, and the lands of Sticklell, in Roxburghshire, to his second son, William, the progenitor of the Viscounts of Kenmure, ennobled in 1633, and of the other Gordons, in Galloway. He was ambassador from King ROBERT I. to the pope in 1320, and eminently concerned in all the public transactions of these times. Sir Adam fell fighting for his country in the battle of Halyden Hill, 1333. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER DE GORDON, succeeded, and was slain at the battle of Durham, in 1346. His son,

JOHN DE GORDON, was taken prisoner with DAVID, at the battle of Durham, and not released until 1357, when William I. Earl of Douglas, became bound as one of his sureties. He was succeeded by his son,

JOHN DE GORDON, a celebrated warrior. He received, in 1376, from King ROBERT II. a grant of the Barony of Strathbolgie, in Aberdeenshire, in which grant he is designed *Joannes de Gordon*, (now first altered from Gordon) without any addition or title of honour. The estate is granted to him and his heirs *whatsoever*, and in the grant it is mentioned that a former grant by King ROBERT I. to his great-grandfather Adam de Gordon, had not taken effect, because the Earl

of Athole had returned to his allegiance, and recovered his estates for some time, but was now again forfeited. By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Cruickshanks, of Aswanly, he had three sons, viz.

1. ADAM, who fell at Homildon, in 1441, leaving an only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, who in virtue of the charter of King ROBERT II. *to heirs whatsoever*, succeeded to the estate of Strathbolgie, and to the other estates of Gordon and Huntly, in Herwickshire, which were settled in the same manner. This Elizabeth m. in 1409, Alexander, (second son of Sir William Seton) who assumed the surname of Gordon. From this marriage descended the Dukes of Gordon, the Earls and Marquises of Huntly, the Gordons of Cluny, and Major General Patrick Gordon, governor of Pennsylvania, whose daughter and eventual heiress, Philadelphia, m. Colonel Abraham Taylor, and was great grandmother of the present Mr. TAYLOR, of Clifton. (See p. 8.)

ii. JOHN, of Scurdargue or Essie, } commonly and long designed in Scotland as Jack ven or Davinck, } and Tam.

The second son.

JOHN GORDON, of Scurdargue or Essie, 12th in *linear male descent* from Adam de Gordon, the founder of the family, married Margaret, daughter of Sir Patrick Mathland, of Gight, and dying about the year 1420, was succeeded by his eldest son,*

JOHN GORDON, who acquired the lands of Auchlenchries, in Aberdeenshire. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Abernethy, Lord Salton, and secondly, Henault, daughter of Macleod, of Harris. His eldest son, by his first marriage,

JOHN GORDON, of Auchlenchries, succeeded him, who acquired the estates of Kinnandy, in Aberdeenshire, and the lands of Lungar and Hilton, in the neighbouring county of Kincardine. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Alexander Forbes, ancestor of Lord Pitligo, and was slain in 1513, at the battle of Flodden, fighting under the standard of Alexander, third Earl of Huntly, who commanded the victorious right wing of the Scottish army. He was succeeded by his only son,

* Sir Patrick Mathland left two daughters, co-heiresses of his opulent estates. Alexander, first Earl of Huntly, obtained a gift of the wairtoun of these lands, in favour of his son George, Lord Gordon, who in 1467, purchased from the wards their father's estates. The estate of Gight was one of those purchased, and in this manner the Bar of Gight (now Gordon Castle) became the property of the direct branch of the family of Gordon.

Mr. Gordon, who sold the estate of Pitlurg, purchased the lands of Pitlurg, and exchanged Hilton for Cravethin, or Cravethin, in Aberdeenshire. He married Lady Jane Stuart, daughter of John, of Athol, brother uterine of King James II. of Scotland, and son, by her second marriage, of Jane, widow of James I. Queen of Scotland, and granddaughter of Edward III. of England, being the father of his son John, Duke of Lancaster. He married secondly, Margaret Drummond, daughter of Perth, and d. in 1544. His estate.

Sir John Gordon, of Pitlurg, married Janet, daughter of James Ogilvie, of Cullen, (ancestor of the Earls of Findlater and Seaforth) by whom he acquired the estate of Pitlurg, in Aberdeenshire. He fell at sea, in 1547, leaving one son, only five years old.

Sir John Gordon, knight, of Pitlurg, frequently represented the county of Aberdeen, in the Scottish Parliament, and took an eminent part in the affairs of that country. He enjoyed the esteem and confidence of James VI. and many letters from the Prince to him are in the possession of his descendants. He was specially invited by the King to attend the baptism of Prince Henry, at Holyrood, on which occasion he received the honour of knighthood. In October, 1584, his Majesty, by a royal letter, committed to his custody "*the place and fortalice of Strathbolgie*," and empowered him to receive the rents and profits of the estate for the behoof of the Queen, Countess of Huntly, the eldest daughter of Peter, Lord Aubigny, (the King's uncle) for a long time his most intimate friend, who was created Duke of Lennox, 1581. The Earl of Huntly at that time led the catholic faction, was persecuted by the Reformers, but protected by the King. Sir John, who professed the protestant religion, and enjoyed the full confidence of James VI. was frequently employed as a mediator in the affairs of the Earls of Argyll, Angus and Errol, (then distinguished by the appellation of "*the three Popish Lords*."). In these negotiations, it is evident from the documents in the possession of his descendants, that Sir John had warmly espoused the cause of Huntly; and the influence of his family, and the high character which he maintained with both parties, enabled him to interfere successfully in behalf of the Earl, and to protect him from the full force of the Reformers, while his son, Robert Gordon, possessing the same high character, a similar, or even greater degree of influence and power, was, on the execution of the sentence of the Marquis of Huntly, in 1600, of the greatest service to the large family which that nobleman left behind him.

The Marquis of Argyll, by various means, obtained possession of the whole estates of Huntly, and the Marquis of Huntly's children thus becoming dependent on the favour of their uncle Argyll, constantly applied to Mr. Gordon, whose utmost influence and address were employed in procuring for them a temporary subsistence, and in settling the family differences, which had almost produced an open rupture with Argyll. There are many letters to Mr. Gordon from Argyll's nephews, (the sons of the Marquis of Huntly,) full of complaints against him; and there are some from Argyll, which appear to justify his conduct in those affairs. In the same uniform line of conduct Mr. Gordon continued to exert himself in favour of the family of Huntly, till the restoration of Charles II. when the estates and honours were restored to George, fourth Marquis of Huntly, created Duke of Gordon, 1st November, 1684. During the troubled times of the two Charles's, Sir John Gordon and his son Robert, were of the greatest service to the family of Huntly, and the numerous letters from these monarchs and from the principal nobility and persons of distinction to Sir John and his son, distinctly show the high character and influence which they maintained with the jarring factions of the period, and which enabled them so powerfully to aid their friends. Those letters to Sir John are of great value in an historical point of view, as they throw much light on some of the most obscure parts of the transactions of those times. Sir John m. Isabel, daughter of William, seventh Lord Forbes, and d. 16th September, 1600, leaving two sons and a daughter. The elder son,

John Gordon, of Pitlurg, inherited the esteem of James VI. He m. Nicolas, daughter of Kinnaird, of Kinnaird, but dying *s. p.* in 1619, was succeeded by his brother,

Robert Gordon, of Pitlurg, commonly designed of Straloch. This gentleman, a poet, a mathematician, an antiquary, and a geographer, was born 14th September, 1580, and acquired the rudiments of his education in Marischal College and University, of which he was the first graduate. He afterwards studied at Paris, where he made the acquaintance of several remarkable men. A few years after his return to Scotland, he married Catherine, daughter of Alexander Irvine, of Lenturk, and not long subsequently purchased the estate of Straloch, in Aberdeenshire, where he continued to reside. In 1641, he was honoured by a letter from Charles I. "*earnestly entreating*" him to complete the publication of an atlas of Scotland, which had been projected by Timothy Pont. To this work Mr. Gordon zealously devoted himself, and in such high estimation were his labours held, that by two acts of the Scottish Parliament, he was exempted

from all military burdens, while the general assembly of the church published a request to the clergy, to afford him every assistance in their power. Thus encouraged, the undertaking was completed in the year 1648, and soon afterwards published by the Blaeu, of Amsterdam, under the title of "Theatrum Scotiae." A second edition was published in 1656, and a third in 1662. Of this performance it is sufficient praise to state that it was the first delineation of Scotland made from actual survey and measurement, and that its accuracy is remarkable even in the present day. While he contributed many maps, entirely of his own construction, he revised and materially improved all the others, adding geographical descriptions of much value, and prefixing an introduction, in which a comprehensive view is given of the constitution and antiquities of the country. These dissertations are remarkable as the first attempts to settle the ancient history of Scotland on the basis on which it is now universally acknowledged to rest. On these topics Mr. Gordon farther explained his views in several essays, hitherto inedited, which are mentioned with much approbation by Bishop Nicolson, in his *Scottish Historical Library*. Besides the "Theatrum Scotiae," Mr. Gordon wrote several works, which still remain in MS. The chief of these is a History of the Family of Gordon from the earliest period to the year 1595, bearing this title, "Origo et Progressus Familiae Illustrissimae Gordoniorum in Scotia," and like all his productions, written in Latin, with ease, elegance and accuracy. He wrote also a preface to Archbishop Spotswood's History of the Church of Scotland, and translated into Latin the controversy between John Knox and Wolfram, sub-prior of St. Andrew's. An able critical letter on the Scottish historians, which he addressed to the antiquary David Huchanan, is inserted in Leland's *Collectanea*; some of his poems have been printed in Bishop Forbes' *Funerales* (Aberdeen, 1625) and elsewhere; and part of his correspondence with Lord Crimond (father of the celebrated Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury,) appears in a memoir prefixed to "Johannes Forbesii, a Corae, opera," published at Amsterdam, in 1703. By his contemporaries of all parties, he was held in the highest respect, and was frequently called on to fill the honourable office of mediating between them. He *d.* 18th August, 1661, and was interred in the family burial place at New Machar, on the 6th of September following. A portrait of him, by Jamieson, the Scottish Vandyke, is preserved in the public hall of Marischal College; an engraving from this painting was published in Smith's *Iconographia Scotica*, and another print lately appeared in Chambers' *Lives of Illustrious Scotsmen*, where

there is a memoir of Mr. Gordon.* He had issue,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. John, of Pitlurg.
- iii. William, who died at Paris, in 1648, without issue. He distinguished himself by his zeal in the royal cause, and wrote "Animadversiones on the Proclamation of the Long Parliament, and the Declaration against the King."
- iv. Alexander, *d. s. p.* in 1615.
- v. James, minister of the parish of Rothiemay, who m. the heiress of Frazer, of Technury, and founded a respectable family. He assisted his father in his geographical labours, and himself acquired eminence in that department of science. He published a highly curious map of the city of Edinburgh, with views of some of the chief buildings. He constructed also a plan of the cities of Old and New Aberdeen, which was engraved in Holland, at the expense of the corporation, who presented Mr. Gordon with a silk hat, and with a silver cup, weighing twenty ounces, besides a donation to his lady. He wrote a "History of the Transactions in Scotland from 1657 to 1660," and "A Description of both the towns of Aberdeen," to accompany his plan. Both these treatises still exist in manuscript, together with a Common Place Book of Practical Divinity, which he composed in 1646.
- vi. George, who *d.* in 1636.
- vii. Alexander, who was educated for the profession of the law, became a member of the Scottish bar in 1684, and in 1688 was appointed a judge in the Court of Session, with the title of Lord Auchintoul.
- viii. Hugh, *d. s. p.*
- ix. Arthur, an eminent barrister, who m. Catharine, daughter of Alexander Menzies, of Kinnmundy, and died in 1680. His son founded and endowed a magnificent hospital in Aberdeen, called "Robert Gordon's Hospital," where upwards of one hundred boys are now maintained and educated.
- x. Patrick, who *d.* in 1649.
- xi. Lewis, a physician, *d. s. p.* in 1704.
1. Isabel, m. to Vintgarth, of Craghouse.

* It is doubtful whether the portrait in the hall of the Marischal College was painted by Jamieson, or if it was, he must have painted two, for there is no doubt that the portrait in the possession of the present Pitlurg is the work of Jamieson, and it is beyond question a superior portrait to the one in the college hall. It was from the painting at Pitlurg that the print in Chambers' *Lives* was taken.

- ii. Margaret, m. to Sir Richard Maitland, a senator of the College of Justice, with the title of Lord Pitrichie.
- iii. Jean, m. to Middleton, of Johnston.
- iv. Barbara, m. to Menzies, of Kilmarnock.
- v. Ann, m. to Bisset, of Lessendrun, now sister of the late Bishop of Raphoe.
- vi. Mary, *d.* in infancy.

The Education.

ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, *b.* in 1609, succeeded his father in 1661. He m. in 1630, Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Burnett, bart. of Leys, and had,

- i. Robert, his heir.

ii. John, of Collieston, near Arbroath, a physician, who m. first, Katharine, daughter of John Fullerton, of Kilmear; secondly, Helen, daughter of Allardyce, of Allardyce; and thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edouard, of Glen Paraghar. His eldest son, John, of Hill-na, an eminent physician, married Margaret, daughter of John Dime, a merchant, and had, with other sons, a son.

JAMES, of whom as successor to his kinsman, Gordon, of Pitlurg.

- i. Catherine, *b.* in 1644, m. to Robert, second Viscount Arbutnot.

James *d.* in 1681, and was s. by his son, ROBERT GORDON, of Pitlurg, *b.* in 1641, whose Jean, daughter of Sir Richard Maitland, Lord Pitrichie, by whom he had a daughter, m. to Baird, of Auchmedden, and *d.*

ALEXANDER GORDON, of Pitlurg, who inherited the estate in 1682. He m. Jean, daughter of James Gordon, of Ellen, by whom he had a daughter, who *d.* unmarried, and a son, Alexander, an ensign in the British army, who, dying in 1748, without issue, the property devolved on the nearest collateral heir, his uncle's grandson.

JAMES GORDON, of Hilton, M. D. who then resided at Pitlurg. He m. in 1731, Barbara, daughter of Robert Cumine, of Birnie, and dying in 1755, was succeeded by his son.

JAMES GORDON CUMINE, of Pitlurg, who succeeded, in right of his mother, to the estates of Birnie and Leask, and added to his paternal surname. He m. Jean, daughter of John Fullerton, of Galton, in Perthshire, and had issue,

- i. James, his heir.

ii. Thomas, who inherited the estate of Harperfield, in Lanarkshire, of which county he was a deputy-lieutenant, and lieutenant-colonel of the militia. He m. Jane, daughter of — Nesbet, Esq. and niece of Andrew, last Earl of Hertford. By this lady he left issue at his decease in 1832,

1. JOHN-WILLIAM, now of Harperfield, an officer in the royal engineers.

2. Hamilton.

1. Amelia.

Mr. Gordon Cumine *d.* in 1768, and was s. by his son.

JOHN GORDON CUMINE, of Pitlurg and Birnie, born in 1761, who inheriting in 1815 the estates of his relative, Skene, of Dyce, (eldest collateral branch of Skene, of Skene) assumed the name of Skene, in conformity with a deed of entail. He entered the army in 1779, and joined the 36th regiment, then under orders for America, but their destination was afterwards changed, in consequence of several regiments having objected to embark for Gibraltar, as being contrary to enlisting engagements. The 36th regiment volunteered for that service, and embarked at Cork, but they were dispersed in a storm, and the transports took shelter in various ports in England. Peace very soon after took place, and he received a company in the 16th foot. On the breaking out of the late war he became Major of the Duke of Gordon's fencible regiment, (the North Fencibles, or Gordon Highlanders,) and served in Scotland and on the coast of Sussex, at the period of General Dumourier's threatened invasion. The fencible force having been found to be efficient, several more regiments were raised soon after, and he having obtained the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the army, offered his services and commenced recruiting for the Loyal Invernesshire Fencible Regiment, limited to serve in Great Britain and Ireland. He served with his regiment during the rebellion in Ireland, with much credit, in trying and difficult situations, and induced his regiment to offer their service under him, to join Sir Ralph Abercrombie in Egypt, and to extend it to any part of Europe that his Majesty required. For this spirited offer the regiment received his Majesty's most gracious thanks, and his Royal Highness the commander-in-chief was pleased to order, as a mark of approbation, that the corps should become a royal regiment, and be designated the Duke of York's Royal Highlanders. On the peace of Amiens, in 1802, the fencible regiments were disbanded, and at the termination of that short truce, he was appointed inspecting field officer of yeomanry and volunteers, and afterwards a brigadier-general in the northern districts of Scotland, under the command of Major-General the Marquis of Huntly (the late Duke of Gordon); thence, in 1810, he was placed as a major-general on the staff of Sicily; then he was removed to a command at Belfast, in Ireland, where he remained two years, and from that he proceeded to Jamaica, where he served as a com-

in command to Lieutenant-general Morrison, the lieutenant-governor of that colony. He again returned to Britain, and was immediately placed in command of the Severn district, in England. On the 4th June, 1813, he was raised to the rank of lieutenant-general, and placed on the Irish staff as a lieutenant-general in command of the south-east district of that kingdom. This command he was obliged to relinquish in 1814, in consequence of declining health, and on that occasion he had the honour and gratification of receiving a very kind and consolatory letter from H. R. H. the Duke of York, acknowledging and thanking him for his long and zealous service. He *m.* Lucy, third daughter of Sir Hugh Crawford, bart. of Jordanhill, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, who married Harriet, third daughter of Lieutenant-general Sir William Hutchinson.
- iii. James, who *m.* Jane-Adelaide, second daughter of Sir Thomas Mackenny, bart. of Dublin.
- i. Crawford, *m.* to William Forlong, esq. of Errins.
- ii. Isabella, *m.* to Francis Gordon, esq. of Kincardine, brother of James Gordon, of Craig.
- iii. Reubina.
- iv. Lucy.

Pitlurg died in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM GORDON-CUMING-SAEMI, esq. of Pitlurg and Dyce.

From the first settlement of Adam de Gordon in Scotland, in the year 1037 to the present day, a period of 779 years has elapsed, during which time there have been twenty-six descents in the lineal male line of Pitlurg. The Viscounts of Kenmore, however, also connect a lineal uninterrupted

male descent from Adam de Gordon. William de Gordon, the ancestor of this family, being the second son of Adam de Gordon, the eighth in descent from the first settler in Scotland. But the family of Pitlurg came off in the eleventh generation; for on the succession of Elizabeth, the thirteenth female descendant of Adam de Gordon, her uncle, John, of Seurdargue, the ancestor of the family of Pitlurg, carried on the male line of the family, and his descendant, the present Pitlurg, is consequently, the descents being clear and uninterrupted, the chief lineal male representative of the family of Gordon. From the family of Pitlurg upwards of sixty families have sprung, who all settled in the north.

From various causes arising from the civil wars, &c. it would seem that the family of Pitlurg lost much of their power after the year 1661, and it does not appear that they began to regain their influence before the year 1731. Since that period, however, the estates have been greatly increased, and the influence of the family has progressed with its wealth. The estates of Birnie and Lenzie, and those left by Mr. Skene, of Dyce, have restored the family to their former rank, and given its present representative an equal political and personal influence with that exercised by his ancestor, Sir John Gordon, in the 16th century.

Arms—Az, three boars' heads within a bordure or.

Crest—A dove arg. beaked, membered *p.* in its beak an olive branch *ppr.*

Supporters—*Dexter*, a knight in complete armour, his vizor up, with shield and lance, all *ppr.*; *sinister*, a bear *ppr.*

Motto—I hope.

Anteater—In Aberdeenshire.

Seats—Pitlurg and Parkhill.

FLETCHER, OF WATER EYTON AND CANNOCK.

FLETCHER, THOMAS-WILLIAM, esq. of Dudley, in the county of Worcester, *m.* 13th September, 1831, Jane-Maria, daughter of James Russell, esq. of Elscot Hall, in the county of Stafford, by Sarah, his wife, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. John Best Clerk, M.A.* fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, sub-dean and prebendary of Wolverhampton, vicar of Sedgley, and incumbent of Edleston, all in the county of Stafford, and has a daughter,

ELIZA-JANE.

Mr. Fletcher succeeded his father in the year 1827, being then a minor.

* The representatives of the family of Best have, without the exception of a single generation, since beneficed clergymen in the counties of Worcester and Stafford since the time of the Reformation, and in the former county they possessed the advowsons of Elscot, Leycester and Dunslop.

Lineage.



The family of Fletcher is of antiquity in the shires of Stafford and Warwick, as in the case of Cumberland, where the resident ob-
of a barony temp. CHARLES I.* There is no proof extant that the branch before us was seated in the county of Stafford so early as the reign of Edward II. but from the destruction of the early records, the pedigree can be authentically deduced only from the reign of Queen Elizabeth, when

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Water Eyton and Sharehall, in the county of Stafford, acquired his there by marriage with Margaret, daughter and eventually heiress of Rolf Alder, esq. of Cannock, a portion of which is now held by his descendants, having been passed in the male line: of this marriage there were issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Margaret, b. 23rd May 1592, mentioned in the Heraldic Visitations for Staffordshire, to have m. 1st, William Chetwynd, esq. of the Ridge, co. Stafford, and on his decease to have re-married Francis Giffard of Water Eyton, esq. "who was slain before Dudley Castle, he being a captain for his majesty King Charles I." and who was a grandson of Sir Thomas Giffard of Chillington, for whose pedigree see vol. I. p. 203.

Fletcher was buried at Sharehall, 24th April 1610: his widow, 16th April, 1616.

The names Flecharius and De Flocher are of frequent occurrence in the public records of Richard I. and Henry I.

In the Heraldic College are several letters from William Alport, of Cannock, to Sir William Manners, which are sealed with arms differing from those in the visitation, by the addition of a canton, and which Sir William frequently gave to a younger branch of a family. The original of this and others is now in the possession of Mr. Fletcher.

It appears to be a custom in many families to add down the same Christian name through the

THOMAS FLETCHER of Fetherstone, county Stafford, b. 2nd October, 1590, was an officer in the army of K. Charles I. He enlarged the estate by the purchase of lands in Wirley Magna, Wirley Parva, Saredon, Cannock, and Cheslyn Hay, in the 4th Charles I. He m. 24th July, 1620, Elizabeth, daughter of William Poole, and was killed at Marston Moor in the year 1643, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Anne, baptized 13th Nov. 1621.

Margerie, baptized 7th June, 1625.

His son and heir,

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. de magna Wirley, baptized 3rd Aug. § 4 Car. I. (1620,) m. 18th Jan. 10 Car. II. Mary, daughter of

Bourne, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, baptized 2nd June 1670.

Katharine, born 12th, and baptized 14th November, 13th Chas. II. (1661.)

He died 10th September, 1691, and was s. by his elder son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, of Wyrley magna, B. A. of New College, Oxford, born 21st March, baptized 14th April, 16 Charles II. 1664, m. Catherine Richards, and d. 21st Feb. 1718, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Catherine, b. 1708, m. H. Hodgetts, and d. s. p. 1731.

Elizabeth, b. 1709, m. 1733, George Keen, esq. of Stafford, and d. leaving an only child, George Keen, esq. alderman and mayor of Stafford, who m. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. and heiress of Willoughby Richard Pickering, of Hanover Square, M. D., and d. without issue, 1822.

Ann, b. 1710, m. 1723, Thomas Cope, esq. of Leacroft, in the county of Stafford, and died 15th March, 1757, leaving an only daughter, Ann, now living unm.

His only son and heir,

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. of Cannock, bapt. 19th March, 1707, m. 1738, Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Keeling, esq. of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of — Gibbons, esq. of Ettingsale

eldest sons. Plot, in his History of Staffordshire, observes that the Littleton family, who have large possessions in this part of the county, have all been Sir Edwards from the time of Edward VI. The same circumstance may also be observed in many pedigrees recorded in the present work.

§ On the 9th May, 1643, 19 Car. I., Thomas Fletcher, a student in the municipal laws, had liberty granted him (though then absent) to take the degree of Bach. of the Civil Law, when he should come to the university. Wood's Fasti Oxon.

¶ The family of Keeling was seated at Bewarley, in the county of Stafford, at the time of the

Hall, by which marriage he acquired a valuable property in the county of Stafford, and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

William, *b.* 2nd Oct. 1740, *m.* 1770, at Oldwinford, in the county of Worcester, Alice, daughter of Thomas Blakemore, esq.* of Northwich, in the county of Chester, and *d.* 21st October, 1804, leaving issue.

Thomas, heir to his uncle.

Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Waltham, M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, rector of Rock, co. Cornwall, and of Darlaston, co. Stafford, a magistrate for the latter county; and secondly, the Rev. John Howells.

Sarah.

Catherine.

Frances.

He *d.* in December, 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son.

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. of Cannock, *b.* 13th May, 1730, who *d.* unm. 31st August, 1802, and was succeeded by his nephew.

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. of Handsworth, co. Stafford, *b.* 19th February, 1772, who *m.* 10th May, 1804, Ann, daughter of Thomas Russell, gent. and had issue.

Visitation of 1665, though Richard Keeling, the grandfather of William there mentioned, was then living at Sedgley, Sir John Keeling, chief justice of the King's Bench, was also of the Staffordshire family.

* The family of Blakemore is now represented by Richard Blakemore, esq. of the Leys, in the county of Hereford, and of Velindre, in the county of Glamorgan, who has served the office of high

THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.

William, M.A. fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford (in holy orders) *m.* 31st Dec. 1835, Hannah Maria Jane, dau. of Joseph Bainbrigge, esq. of Derby. John Waltham.

Henry.

Anne.

He *d.* at Handsworth, 1st April, 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-WILLIAM FLETCHER, esq.

† *Arms*—Argent, a cross engrailed sable surmounted by a plain cross ermine, between four pheons azure, each within an annulet of the second, Fletcher.

Quartering—Barry wavy of eight argent and azure with a bend or, charged with three mullets gu. Alport. Gu. between two lions rampant or, a bend engrailed or, charged with three scaling ladders of the field, Keeling.

Crest—A horse's head erased arg. gorged with a collar sa. charged with three pheons or, in the mouth a rose gu. slipped ppr.

Motto—Sub cruce adus.

Estates—In Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.

Residence—Hagley Grove, in the county of Warwick, and Dudley, in the county of Worcester.

sheriff for both counties. He is nephew to Miss Alice Fletcher. His sister, Ann Blakemore, married Luke Hooper, clerk, LL.D. F.R.S. &c. and son to King Geo. IV. vicar of Dudley, and of Sedgley, Staffordshire, author of various poetical and other publications.

† The most ancient arms of the family were sable, a cross flory between four escallop shells argent. This coat had no crest.

BAINBRIGGE, OF LOCKINGTON AND DERBY.

BAINBRIGGE, JOSEPH, esq. of Derby, a captain in the King's Own, or Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 27th Sept. 1752, *m.* his cousin Harriet, daughter of Philip Gell, M.D. of Wirksworth, in the county of Derby, but had no issue; and secondly, Miss Hannah Harrison, of Yieldsley, in the same county, by whom he has



i. THOMAS-PURKER, lieutenant in the 24th regiment of foot, *m.* at Caampore, in the East Indies, 3rd June, 1820, Eliza, daughter of Lieutenant-General Sir Dyson Marshall, K.C.B. and became a widow without issue 3rd May, 1822. He married, secondly, Letitia-Anne, daughter of Charles Dashwood, esq. of Bocking, in the county of Suffolk.

ii. William-Henry.

iii. Anne-Elizabeth.

iv. Hannah-Maria-Jane, *m.* the Rev. William Fletcher, M.A. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.

v. Mary-Barbara.

Captain Bainbrigge succeeded to the representation of the family on the death of his brother in 1812.

Lineage.

family, of great antiquity in the north and, came to Lockington about the reign of HENRY VII. "In the 5. William Flower, Norroy, granted to Baynbrigge, of Lockington ("descended from the ancient family of the Bain- in the north) a crest to his ancient which were then confirmed." See *Chimble*, vol. 814, f. 227, 238.

It appears from tradition that the name originally Bayn, a Saxon word meaning ready, and that the word Brigge was added in consequence of one of the family with his sons and followers successfully defended a bridge against foreign invaders, and we now find a village called Brigge in the North Riding of Yorkshire, in the mountains between Yorkshire and Westmorland, which was a military post of defence, a Roman name, and a place of great antiquity. There are other traces of the family in the Kingdom, as Bainbrigge Holm, in the parish of Haslington Ward, in the County of Durham, and at Appleby, in West-

The records of territorial possessions in the Domesday Book, do not extend to the reign of Henry I, owing to the hostility of the Normans; consequently it is not found in that work, and not included among the Norman followers, named that they did not come into the country.

It is, together with that of the principal arms being the battle-axe, of the highest antiquity, being of Celtic origin, showing Saxon or rather Celtic origin, it is to be inferred that the family were established in England prior to the Norman invasion.

The high authority on Heraldry, in the example of the arms of this fa-

mily, in discussing the merits of the bearing called the fess, which he proves to represent the ancient military girdle or arming belt, a badge of honour, and of great antiquity.

From the time the family came to Lockington, down to the last Thomas, of Woodseat, who died in 1818, the representative has always served the office of high sheriff, either for the county of Leicester, Derby, or Stafford.

From 1553 to 1586, the branch then established at Derby, were members of parliament for the borough.

John Bainbrigge was High sheriff for York in 1419.

In 1514 died Cardinal CHRISTOPHER BAYNBRIIDGE, primate of England, archbishop of York, cardinal of St. Praxys, bishop of Durham, and provost of Queen's College, Oxford, to which he was a great benefactor.*

JOHN BAYNBRIIDGE, of Wheatley, county of York, otherwise called Baynbrigge del North, and afterwards of Leicestershire, had three children,

ROBERT, his heir.

Thomas, m. Alice, daughter of Thomas Palmer, of West Broughton: for an account of whose descendants, see Nicholls' History of Leicestershire, (Ashby, p. 631.)†

John.

The eldest son.

ROBERT BAYNBRIIDGE, esq. of Lockington, county of Leicester, who succeeded his father, m. Isabella, daughter of William Milgate, of Manchester. He was buried 21st August, 1572, leaving issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Alice, m. 24th November, 1562, Thomas Hunt, of Derbyshire.

iii. Isobel, m. Richard Haselrig, 17th Nov. 1572.

Cardinal was a man of great talent and a great statesman. He was ambassador to the Pope, and also to the Pope.

Cardinal, states that Wolsey bribed a monk to poison him, that he might succeed to the papacy; but Alfonso Camillo, a monk of the Papal and Cardinal, was persecuted by a priest in revenge for the death of the monk. Sir Henry Ellis, in his Letters and State Papers, shows that an Italian, bishop of Worcester, was bribed by the King's orator, bribed a monk, a priest living in Cardinal's household, and in his confidence, which he did by poison, and as a reward the sum of fifteen pounds was given to the monk to the torture, and the monk, but finding that Pope Leo X. was not his life he established himself and

and intimacy with Wolsey, then in the zenith of his power. Wolsey furnished the bishop with Worcester, and remitted large sums to De Grigis.

Richard Pace, one of Cardinal's secretaries, who knew the particulars of Rinaldo's confession, was afterwards made a secretary of state, and Wolsey succeeded to all the honours of Cardinal Bainbridge.

An engraving of Cardinal Bainbridge is in possession of the family.

* This Thomas had a son, Robert Bainbridge, of Ashby de la Zouch, who married Anna, daughter of Richard Evenard, of Shepton, by whom his fifth son was Dr. John Bainbridge, who was educated at Emanuel College, Cambridge, by his kinsman, Dr. Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich, and was chosen first reader professor of astronomy in the University of Oxford. He died 3rd November, 1643, and was buried with public honours in the chapel of Merton College, where is a Latin epitaph. See Wood's Athenae.

His son and successor.

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Lockington, purchased the manor of Lockington in 1576. He had been high sheriff of the county of Leicester in 1555.* He *m.* first, 24th November, 1562, Modyn Wolfhite, but by her had no issue; and secondly, 17th April, 1571, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Charde, esq. of London. Mr. Bainbriggs died 22nd April, 1617, aged 81, leaving

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Barnby, a merchant adventurer, born 1579, died *v. p.*

iii. Thomas, *m.* Agnes, dau. of George Jackson, gent. of Ashbourn, county of Derby, buried 5th November, 1658, leaving several children.

iv. William, born 1588, died without issue, and was buried 16th August, 1651.

i. Elizabeth, born 1572, *m.* first, John Stafford, esq. of Barkby, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Leicester, and secondly, Robert Terringham, esq. of Weston, county of Northampton.

ii. Mary, born 1577, died an infant.

iii. Mary, *m.* John Lawe, esq. of Great Wigston.

iv. Sarah, *m.* first, Henry Duckett, B.D. of Colgrave, and secondly, William Robinson, D.D. archdeacon of Nottingham, prebendary of York, St. David's, and Westminster, rector of Long Wharton, county of Leicester, and Bingham, county of York, of which latter marriage there were two sons.

Henry, rector of Long Wharton, *m.* his cousin Ann, a daughter of Thomas and Ann Bainbriggs.

John, created a baronet, in 1690, ancestor of the Stretton Magna and Crauford family.

v. Hester, *m.* Philip Bainbriggs, of Wheatley Hill, county of York.

vi. Anne, died an infant.

vii. Susanna, } died unm.

viii. Anne, }
ix. Elizabeth, died an infant.

The eldest son and heir.

JOHN BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Lockington, sheriff of the county of Leicester, 1630, baptized 13th Dec. 1612, *m.* Agnes, daughter of William Lawe, esq. of Great Wigston, and had issue.

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. John, born 1616, died an infant.

iii. Mary, born 1612, died unm.

* In Nichol's History of Leicestershire, vol. iii. p. 372, are the particulars of the expenses at the assays, which show the handsome style in which he performed the office, as well as the value of money and price of clothing, &c.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Bale, of Carlton Curlew, county of Leicester, about 1631.

John Bainbriggs *d.* 1612-3, and was *v.* by his son.

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Lockington, who *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of William St. Andrew, esq. of Gotham, which lady died *v. p.* 5th April, 1634, aged 18. He afterwards espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Gervase Pigott, of Thrapton, county of Nottingham, and by her, who died 20th March, 1634, had issue.

i. John, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Grey, esq. of Langley, and had a son, John, high sheriff of the county of Leicester, 1639, but whose descendants are now extinct.

ii. Gervase, of Alston, county of Derby, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Fulwood, of Hemmington, county palatine of Leicester, and had some four children, all of whom died *v. p.*

iii. Anne, *m.* William Herrick, esq. of Beaumanor, (see vol. iii. p. 639.) 23rd July, 1649, and died 1655.

Mr. Bainbriggs *m.* thirdly, Mary, daughter of German Iretton, esq. of Atterborough, and had issue.

i. William, born 1623, died an infant.

ii. Thomas, born 1546, died unm.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iv. Henry, of Wimeswold and Hagglestone Grange, county of Leicester, *m.* first, Hannah, daughter of William Welby, esq. of Denton, county of Lincoln, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of James Nelthorpe, of London, merchant, by whom he had issue.

i. Jane.

ii. Catherine, *m.* William Leake, esq. of Wimeswold, sergeant-at-law, who was constituted a judge by Charles II. but declined to act. He died 7th October, 1687, and was buried at Wimeswold.

The third son by the second marriage.

WILLIAM BAINBRIGGE, esq. of Lockington Over Hall, purchased the estate at Haverley, county of Stafford, in 1674, from the heirs of Bryan, Viscount Cullen. He *m.* Barbara, second daughter of Sir Nicholas Wilest, of Osmaston, county of Derby, by whom he left issue.

i. William, of the Old Hall, born 1668, high sheriff for the county of Leicester, *m.* Martha, daughter and heiress

* In consequence of this marriage Mr. Bainbriggs became connected with the party of the lord protector, and was appointed one of the parliamentary commissioners. The article of his wife was Henry Ligon, the commander-general, and son-in-law of Cromwell.

of Edward Brett, of Dymadale Hall, county of Stafford, and Knutton Manor, by Jane, daughter of the first William Juge, of Thorpe. He died 14th August, 1709, leaving issue,

1. William, died aged 17.
2. Edward Brett, sold the Old hall to his cousin, died unmarried in the Isle of Wight, 1741.
3. Jane, died young.
4. Martha.
5. Barbara, died young.
6. Dorothy, co-heir to her brother, m. John Gilbert, esq. of Lockoe, county of Derby.
7. Hannah.
8. Jane.
9. Barbara, co-heir to her brother, m. Major Basset, of Beaupre Castle, in Wales, a major in an Irish regiment.

10. Wilket, } all died s. p.
11. Nicholas, }
12. John, }

13. Thomas, of whom hereafter.

14. Dorothy, m. John Hope, M.D. of Derby.

15. Barbara, m. the Rev. Samuel Davison, rector of Trusley, ancestor of the family of the Brand, county of Salop.

16. Mary, died s. p.

Mr. Bainbridge d. 27th December, 1679, and was buried at Rocester by his youngest son,

THOMAS BAINBRIDGE, esq. of Derby, born 1640, m. Katherine, daughter of Benjamin Parker, esq. and first cousin to Thomas Parker, first Earl of Macclesfield, and was heir to her brother Joseph, who was heir to his brother Henry. Mr. Bainbridge died 2nd August 1746, and is buried at All Saints, Derby. He left issue,

1. Thomas, his heir.

2. William, an officer in the army, died s. p. buried at St. Mary's Redcliff, Bristol.

3. Barbara, m. John, second son of Isaac Borrow, of Castlefields, counsellor-at-law.

4. Katherine, m. Henry Basset, esq. of Derby, her cousin's son.

His eldest son,

THOMAS BAINBRIDGE, esq. of Woodseat and Rocester, born July 1711, purchased Woodseat of Rocester, 1778; built Woodseat, 1767; was sheriff for county of Derby 1769, and proclaimed his Majesty King

GEORGE III. on his accession to the throne. He m. Anne, daughter of Isaac Borrow, esq. of Castlefields, county of Derby, by his second wife, Honor Burton,* who was directly descended from Edward III. of England. He died in 1798, and was buried at Rocester, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, born 8th August 1751, sheriff for county of Stafford, in 1801, died unmarried 1818, leaving the estates of Woodseat, Rocester and Derby, to the natural daughter of his natural daughter.

2. JOSEPH, the present Captain BAINBRIDGE.

3. JOHN, of Hales Green, county of Derby, captain in the Derby militia, died 1824, aged 71.

4. PHILIP, born 20th July, 1756, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, killed commanding the 20th regiment of foot at the battle of Egmont-op Zee, in Holland, 6th October, 1799, aged 43. He married Rachel, daughter of Peter Dobree, esq. of Beauregard, in the Isle of Guernsey, by whom he left issue,

1. Philip, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and permanent assistant quartermaster-general, born 4th February, 1786, married 5th April, 1816, Sarah-Mary, daughter of Joseph Fletcher, esq. of Liverpool.

2. John-Haukey, a captain in the army, married his cousin Sophia, dau. of Bonamy Dobree, esq. of Guernsey.

3. Peter, esq. of Derby, took the name and arms of Le Hunt, in addition, by royal sign manual, in 1832.

4. Thomas, a lieutenant in the 67th regiment, m. Sarah, daughter of — Bate, esq.

5. Anne, died aged 13.

6. Harriet, m. Robert Dale, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, killed commanding the 93rd regiment, at New Orleans, 1815.

7. Honor-Elizabeth.

8. Rachel-Dobree.

9. Anne, m. 31st October, 1815, her cousin, Samuel Dobree, esq. of Walthamstow, county of Es-

* The name family of Burton is descended from Juchon, son de Barton, Lord of Luthry, a member of the Forest of Needwood, temp. Willelmus the Conqueror. Robert Burton, author of the "Arcadia of Melancholy," and Robert, the Baron of Loughborough, were of this family. They also descended maternally from John of

Caunt, King of Castle and Duke of Lancaster, through the Lords de Grey, of Wilton, and from William Chichele, brother to Henry Chichele, bishop of Canterbury and founder of All Souls College, Oxford. (See pedigree of Burton and Borrow, in Cal. Arm. and Stemmata Chetlandiana.)

VERNER, OF CHURCH HILL.

sea, died in December following.

Arms—First and fourth, argent a fess embattled between three battle-axes sable, BURNHAM; second and third, gules a chevron between three leopards' heads or.

• Mr. Moore, in his "Sacred Melodist," alludes to the early death of this young lady, in the following lines:

"Mourn not for her, the young bride of the vale,
Our youngest and lovedest, lost to us now,
For life's early haste had time to grow pale,
And the garland of love was yet fresh on her brow."

Crest—A goat sable, horned and unguled, argent, around his neck a collar of the same, standing on a hill vert.

Estates—In Derbyshire.

Residence—Derby, and Drayton, county of Salop.

He adds in a note, this verse alludes to the fate of a very lovely and amiable girl, the daughter of the late Colonel Handbrigg, who was married in Ashbourne church, 31st October, 1815, and died in a few weeks after. The sound of her marriage bells seemed scarcely out of our ears when we heard of her death.

VERNER, OF CHURCH HILL.

VERNER, WILLIAM, esq. of Church Hill, in the county of Armagh, b. 25th October, 1782, m. 19th October, 1819, Harriet, only daughter of the Hon. Colonel Edward Wingfield, of Cork Abbey, son of Richard, third Viscount Powerscourt, and has issue,



WILLIAM, b. 4th April, 1822.

Edward-Wingfield, b. 20th October, 1830.

Amelia.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Frederica.

Harriett-Jane-Isabella.

Cecilia.

Henrietta-Constantia-Frances.

Colonel Verner, who is a lieutenant-colonel in the army, succeeded to the estates of his paternal grand-uncle, Thomas Verner, esq. in 1788, and represents the county of Armagh in parliament. He is a magistrate for Armagh and Tyrone, a deputy-lieutenant of the latter, and has served as high sheriff for Monaghan in 1820, Armagh in 1821, and Tyrone in 1823.

Ancestry.

This family is of long standing in the county of Armagh, and has been for a considerable time settled at Church Hill.

DAVID VERNER, esq. grandfather of the present proprietor, left by Elizabeth, his wife, two sons, JAMES and THOMAS, an officer in the army, killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill. The elder,

JAMES VERNER, esq. sat in the Irish parliament for many years, and served the office of sheriff for the counties of Armagh, Meath, Monaghan, Dublin, and Tyrone. He m. Jane, daughter of the Rev. Henry Clarke, of Summer Island, in the county of Armagh, by his wife, the only daughter of John Atkinson, of Money, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, b. in 1774, m. Elizabeth second daughter of Sir Edward May, sister to the Marchioness of Downgill, and has four sons and two daughters. Mr. Thomas Verner is a trustee of the Linen Manufactures, and a justice of the peace for Armagh and

Tyrone. He served the office of high sheriff of the former county in 1800.

JAMES, b. in 1777, late a captain of the 19th Dragoons.

DAVID, b. in 1780, m. Annah Cole, and d. leaving a numerous issue.

JOHN, twin with David, d. unmarried.

ELIZABETH, m. to Robert Ashurst, esq. of New Lodge, in Sussex, who has since taken the name of Busby.

The eldest son is the present lieutenant-colonel VERNER, of Church Hill, M. P.

Arms—Arg. on a fess az. between three boars' heads couped of the second or, fretty or, a trefoil slipped of the last.

Crest—A boar a head as in the arms.

Motto—Pro Christo et patria.

Estates—In the counties of Tyrone, Armagh, Monaghan, Meath, Dublin, and Wicklow.

Seat—Church Hill, Verner's Bridge, Moy, Ireland.

PEDLER, OF HOO MAVEY.

PEDLER, PHILIP-WARREN, esq. of Hoo Mavey, in the county of Devon, a lieutenant-colonel in the army of India.



This gentleman was for several years actively engaged in the service of the East India Company, and for a great portion of the time held a distinguished command in the Indian army. His military career commenced in 1802, and he was soon afterwards placed in the division commanded by Sir Arthur Wellesley. In 1807 he held the rank of brigade-major, and was under Colonel East at the siege of Chyab, where he obtained the thanks of his commanding officer, by gallantly heading a storming party. Subsequently, in 1815, the Marquess of Hastings, then governor-general of India, having adopted the project of Captain George Sydenham, political agent at Berar, to organize a corps of four thousand auxiliary horse under the command of British officers, Captain Pedler was selected as second to Captain Evan Davies for this important service,

and he led, under the command of that officer, 600 of those reformed cavalry against the insurgents, who were devastating the territories of the Company and their allies. Both Davies and Pedler were both wounded,* and the complete success of the first action in which the reformed cavalry was engaged, called forth the expression of the governor-general's approbation, in a dispatch to the resident at Hyderabad: from which the following passage is extracted. "The governor-general in council has received with particular satisfaction the excellent conduct of the reformed horse on the occasion of their being led into action: the gallant manner in which they advanced against a superior force would have been creditable to any troops, and affords the highest proof of the zeal and attention which has been exerted in perfecting this corps. The spirit with which Captains Davies and Pedler, Lieutenant Rind, and the other officers displayed in leading the men into action, affording them the most animating example, is considered deserving the highest praise."

Soon after this affair Captain Pedler reassumed the command of his division, and went with it to the relief of Nagpore, was engaged at the siege of that place, and in the action of the 14th December, 1817, where he had a horse shot under him and was severely wounded in the foot, was thanked on the field by Brigade-General Doveton, as is mentioned in the report of the general to the adjutant-general. Captain Pedler was subsequently placed in command of his portion of the corps by the governor-general, in the following flattering terms communicated by Mr. Secretary to the British resident at Nagpore. "The governor-general has learned from your private letters that you have invited Captain Pedler to raise and form the Nagpore

* The following humane and generous act of one of the enemy's soldiers in this conflict is deserving of record. Captain Pedler, who had been severely wounded in the sword arm, was returning, by the retreat and total rout of the enemy, to where the battle began, when he fainted from loss of blood, fallen from his horse. A Raghooat soldier of fortune, one of the hostile ranks, observing an opportunity at once to his assistance, staunch the bleeding wound by tearing off the end of his arm, and using it as a tourniquet, removed the sufferer to the shade of a neighbouring tree, where, by means of his remedies, he restored him to animation. Captain Pedler, on recovering, found himself indebted to his generous foe, whom he finally persuaded to follow his fortunes, and afterwards finding him as brave as he was humane and brave, conferred upon him a commission in the Nagpore Auxiliary Corps.

It is further worthy of remark, that this soldier was recognized as a deserter at Bombay, and was confined for a short period in the company's army, but on a statement of his distressing condition being made, the commandant-major, Sir Miles Nightingale, accorded him his free pardon. He was kindly and cordially received by many distinguished individuals at Bombay, and the gallant major, in appreciation, the then governor, presented him, from his private purse, with 2000 rupees as a mark of his appreciation. It was a proud and just estimation of the character of the British soldier, and of the generous and humane nature of the company's army, which, he often afterwards acknowledged, was the result of the generous act of humanity.

Horse, a selection which his lordship cannot but approve. His lordship purposes to place Captain Pedler in command of that portion of his Highness the Rajah's troops, and his lordship expects the service will derive great advantage from that officer's judgment and familiarity with the prejudices of this class of troops as well as from his tried gallantry in the field."

Captain Pedler next joined Brigade-General Adams's division, was present at the attack and defeat of the Persha, and at the siege and capture of Chandah, where he was again thanked for his services. He was afterwards invited by the resident at Nagpore to reform and organize his Highness the Rajah's cavalry, and was confirmed in the command of the corps by the governor-general of India. On his removal, Major Davies thus speaks of his services, in an order announcing the fact of his promotion, dated "Camp, Ahmednugger, 18th May, 1818. On this occasion the commanding officer feels it due to the merits of Captain Pedler to record the high sense he entertains of his eminent public services since he joined the Reformed Horse, displayed as they have been on so many occasions of arduous contests, and distinguished by the most zealous devotion to a cause which has required so much of that personal intrepidity for which Captain Pedler has ever been conspicuous.

"Captain Pedler will be happy to learn that his loss is deeply felt by the commanding officer and the corps, and that his admirable and zealous co-operation in effecting the purposes for which the Nizams cavalry were reformed, have left him incapable of estimating by any common standard the value of such services; and in taking leave of a subject so interesting to his feelings, he cannot but congratulate the service on the distinguished place which Captain Pedler has acquired through his own exertions, and he assures Captain Pedler, that however their mutual interests may be separated, he cannot avoid associating them with his own and that of the troops he has the honor to command."

After nearly ten years' active employment in this command Major Pedler retired from the service, and his resignation is thus recorded:

"Nagpore, 6th Dec. 1826.

"ORDERS BY THE BRITISH RESIDENT.

"In announcing to the Nagpore Auxiliary Force Major Pedler's resignation of the command of the horse in the service of his Highness the Rajah, the resident feels it due to record in the most public manner the high sense which he entertains of that officer's services throughout the period of more than ten years that has elapsed since he was selected to fill that important station.

"The duties devolving on Major Pedler at the outset of his service were of an arduous and delicate nature; to reform a body of men such as the Rajah's corps of horse then were, and to bring them into such a state of discipline and efficiency as might render them useful, or even safe, as auxiliaries, was a task of no common or ordinary difficulty; that it has been accomplished with eminent success is mainly attributable to the judgment, temper, and address displayed by Major Pedler in the execution of all arrangements formed under his superintendence.

"The constant good feeling evinced, with that zeal and fidelity at all times manifested by the corps, furnishes a strong proof of the merit of the system introduced into that body by Major Pedler, and the resident has only to wish that the same qualities may continue, to perpetuate the memory of the officer under whom they have been so long fostered. Major Pedler will no doubt consider this statement as his best praise of the result of his exertions in the Rajah's service, yet the resident must add his warmest thanks and applause as a parting tribute due from himself and the government which has so largely benefitted, and will still benefit, by those exertions.

"Signed, W. JASACK,

"Military Secretary."

Colonel Pedler having returned to Europe, purchased the manor and estate Hoo Mavey, in Devon, with lands in Dorsetshire, of which latter county he is in commission of the peace.

Lineage.

This family claims in the female line descent from the noble Scottish house of Cunningham, Earls of Glencairne. One of the daughters of that family wedded Mr. Elworthy, a gentleman of Devonshire, and had thirteen children, of whom four daughters left issue, viz. Elizabeth Elworthy, *m.* Mr. Stone; Sarah Elworthy, the wife of Mr. Drew; LEONARD ELWORTHY, of whom presently; and Mary Elworthy, *m.* to Mr. Pedler, whose descendants enjoy large estates in Devon.

His third daughter,

LEONARD ELWORTHY, *m.* Philip Warren, and was mother of

Mrs. WARREN, who wedded William Pedler, *esq.* of Oakhampton, in the county of Devon, younger brother of William Pedler, *esq.* a physician in Cornwall, and had

- i. John Pedler, *m.* Maria, daughter of — Burke, *esq.* and has
John-Philip,
Elizabeth,
Mary.

ii. PHILIP-WARREN PEDLER, now of Hoo-Mavey.

i. Elizabeth Pedler.

ii. Loveday Pedler, *m.* to Robert Major, *esq.* and *d.* leaving issue.

iii. Mary Pedler, *m.* to R. Major, *esq.* and *d.* leaving three children.

iv. Jane-Sarah Pedler.

v. Anne Pedler, *m.* to Dr. Adam Sutherland, and has issue.

Arms—Sa. three lozenges arg. on a chief embattled of the last an oriental crown between two fleurs de lys az.

Crest—A demi lion rampant sa. crowned with an oriental crown or, holding between his fore paws a lozenge arg. charged with a fleur de lys az. and bearing in his mouth a red flag.

Motto—Animo non astutiâ.

Estates—In the counties of Dorset and Devon.

Residence—Longfleet, near Poole, Dorsetshire.

Seat—Hoo-Mavey, Devon.

JOHNES, OF DOLECOTHY.

JOHNES, JOHN, *esq.* of Dolecothy, in the county of Carmarthen, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1800, *m.* in 1822, Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. John Edwardes, of Gwenton, Glamorganshire, and has two daughters, viz.

Charlotte-Anna-Maria.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Johnes succeeded his father in 1815. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire.

Lineage.



This family,* a very ancient one, and of

* It is not certain when the family adopted the name of Johnes, the first Sir Thomas Johnes spelt Jones. Others of the Abermarthen branch spelt Johnes, and some Jones. The Dolecothy branch for the last 200 years used "Johnes."

long standing in the counties of Carmarthen and Cardigan, derives its lineage from Urien Reged, a Cambro-Briton, fifth in descent from Coal Godehog, king of Britain.

URIEN REGED was one of King Arthur's Knights of the Round Table, and was a prince of the district of Gwyr or Gower, in Glamorganshire, and Ikenmen, Carnawllon, and Kidwely, in Carmarthenshire. Tradition ascribes to him the building of Carregkennan Castle in Llandilofawr. He *m.* Lefloy, dau. of Gwrlais, Duke of Cornwall, and was direct ancestor of

REES AP GRONOW AP EISON, who *m.* Margaret, or Mary, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Cydrych, Lord of Gwinfe, by a dau. and co-heir of Howell, Lord of Caerllion, and had a son.

ELYDYR AP REES, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Phillip ap Bach ap Gwaithvod, Lord of Fagnirfach, in Glamorganshire, but according to others, of Cudwgan ap Jorwerth ap Elywarch ap Bran, and had a son,

SIR ELYDAR DOR, or LEONARD DOR, knight of the Sepulchre, who m. Cecil, daughter of Sitsyllt ap Llewellyn ap Moreiddig Warwin Lord of Cantreselyff, and had with other issue.

PHILIP AP EYDYN, who m. Gwladys, dau. of David Vras ap Eimon Goch ap Griffith ap Eimon Vychan, and had, *inter alios*.

NICHOLAS AP PHILIP, who m. Jennett, daughter of Griffith ap Llewellyn, and was father of

GRIFFITH AP NICHOLAS, of Newton, in Carmarthenshire, who m. first, Mably, daughter of Meredith Down, of Kidwelly; secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir John Perrot of Pembroke; and thirdly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Jenkin ap Rees. Griffith was slain at Wakefield, on the side of York, leaving a numerous issue by his three wives. The eldest son,

THOMAS AP GRIFITH, of Newton, m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir John Griffith, of Abermarles, in Carmarthenshire, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis or James, second son of Philip Duke of Burgundy. He was killed in a duel, and buried at Bardsey Island, leaving issue,

- i. Morgan ap Thomas, fought on the side of York, *d. s. p.*
- ii. David ap Thomas, called David *Cyf-fyl Cetta* (or short tail horse) fought on the side of Lancaster: he left no legitimate issue.
- iii. Jenkin ap Thomas.
- iv. David ap Thomas, the younger.
- v. Rhys ap Thomas (Sir), Knight of the Garter, lord and proprietor of large estates in the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, Glamorgan, and Cardigan. He was ancestor of Lord DYNLWYD.
- vi. JOHN AP THOMAS, of whom we have to treat.

The sixth son (issue of the second marriage),

JOHN AP THOMAS of Abermarles, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Vaughan of Bredwardine, by Ellen, his wife, daughter of Robert Lord Whitney, and had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS JOHNES, knight of Abermarles and Haroldston, in Pembrokeshire, sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1541, and of Cardiganshire in 1544, was first knight for the county of Pembroke. He m. Mary daughter and heir of James Berkeley, second son of Maurice Lord Berkeley, and widow of Thomas Perrot of Haroldston, and by her, who wedded thirdly Sir Robert Whitney, had issue,

- i. HENRY (Sir), of Abermarles, from whom sprang the family of JOHNES of that place, now extinct in the male line.

ii. Richard, of Cwmgwilly, in Carmarthenshire, issue *EXTINCT* in the male line.

iii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iv. Samuel.

i. Catherine, m. to John Vaughan, esq. of Pembrey.

ii. Eleanor, m. to Griffith Rice, esq. of Newton.

iii. Mary, m. to Rudderch Gwynne, esq. of Glanbrone.

The third son,

JAMES JOHNES, esq. of Llanbadarn-fawr, Cardiganshire, was high sheriff of that county in 1580. He m. Anne, daughter of John Thomas, esq. of Cryngae, in Cardiganshire, and Dolcoothy in Carmarthenshire, and widow of James Lewis of Llanbadarn fawr. By this lady he left, with a daughter, Mary m. to David Lloyd, of Glanswili in Carmarthenshire, a son,

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Llanbadarn-fawr, and Dolcoothy, sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1618, who m. Mary, daughter of James Lewis, esq. of Abernathychan, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Rowland Pugh, esq. of Mathavarn, left a daughter Winifred, the wife of David Lloyd, esq. and a son.

JAMES JOHNES, esq. of Dolcoothy, sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1667, and of Cardiganshire in 1670, who m. first, a daughter of Rowland Pugh, esq. of Mathavarn; and secondly Mary, daughter of Sir John Pryce of Gogerthan; he had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. John, of Abermead, m. Anne, dau. of Howell Gwynne, esq. of Glanbrone.
- iii. Richard, *d. s. p.*
- iv. James of Llanlle, *d.* in 1700.
- i. Anne, m. to Edward Jones, esq. of Llanidfa.
- ii. —, m. to John Lloyd, esq. of Llanllawldog.
- iii. Bridget, m. to Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Bronydd.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Dolcoothy, was sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1670. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Llanvaircydlog, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. JAMES, of Dolcoothy, whose son,

THOMAS, of Dolcoothy and Penybont, eventually inherited the representation and estates of the elder branch of the family.

- iii. Henry, of Brumant Cava, *s. p.*
- i. Winifred, m. to Robert Birt, esq. of Llandygwy.
- ii. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Jones of Abermead.

The eldest son,

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Llanvaircydlog, sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1706, m. Anne, daughter of David Lloyd of Cryngae, and

ed with two daughters, Grace, the wife of Lewis Vaughan, esq. and Elizabeth, *m.* first, John Williams of Penpont, and secondly, John Williams, of Edwinstow, a son and successor.

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Llanyairchdyge, represented Cardiganshire in parliament from 1733 to 1742. He *m.* first, Jane, dau. and heiress of William Herbert of Hafodychtyd, and secondly Blanch, daughter of David Van, esq. of Llanvern—but dying unmarried in 1743, he devised his estates (will dated 28th May, 1733) to his cousin.

THOMAS JOHNES, esq. of Dolecothy and Penpont, who *m.* Mary Anne, daughter and heiress of Jeremiah Powell of Cwmmele, Cardiganshire, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, of Llanyairchdyge and Croft Castle, Herefordshire, M.P. for Radnorshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Richard Knight, esq. of Croft-Castle, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Samuel Powell, esq. of Stanedge, (*see Vol. iii. p. 373*) and had

THOMAS, of Hafodychtyd, in Cardiganshire, M.P. for Cardigan in 1774 (the election of which borough he contested with Sir Robert Smith, and on petition was declared the sitting member), for Radnorshire in 1780, 1784, and 1789, and in 1790, 1802, 1803, 1807, and 1812 for Cardiganshire, of which county he was lord-lieutenant. He was likewise auditor of the land revenue in Wales. Mr. Johnes *m.* first, Maria Bargh, of Monmouthshire, and secondly, his cousin Jane, daughter of John Johnes, esq. of Dolecothy, but *d.* without surviving issue, 23d April 1810, aged 67, his only daughter Maria Anne having predeceased him unm. Part of the mansion of Hafodychtyd having been accidentally burnt, 13th March, 1807, Mr. Johnes rebuilt it in its former grandeur, and the magnificent structure is now the property of the Duke of Newcastle. Samuel, in holy orders, formerly fellow of All Souls, Oxford, and

now rector of Welwyn, Heris. This gentleman has taken the surname of Knight. He has a daughter, Louisa, *m.* to John Shelley, esq. eldest son of Sir John Shelley, bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hanbury Williams, esq.

Anne.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lewis, esq.

ii. Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Hughes, esq. of Tymawr, *d. s. p.*

iii. Grace, *d.* unm.

iv. Catherine, *m.* to George Lewis, esq. of Barnsfield.

The second son,

JOHN JOHNES, esq. was of Dolecothy. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Hector Rees, esq. of Court Pembrey, in Carmarthenshire, (*see Vol. iii. p. 226*) and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. JANE, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Johnes esq. of Hafodychtyd.

iii. Mary-Anne, *m.* first, to the Rev. John Lloyd, of Brunant, and, secondly, to John Phillips, esq. of Llandelo.

iv. Elizabeth.

v. Charlotte, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Johnes *d.* in 1781, and was succeeded by his son.

JOHN JOHNES, esq. of Dolecothy, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Bowen, esq. of Maesllanwrthwl, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bonville, esq. of Carmarthen.

iii. Jane.

iv. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Walter Lloyd, esq. of London.

v. Charlotte, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Johnes *d.* 12th September, 1815, and was succeeded by his son, the present

JOHN JOHNES, esq. of Dolecothy.

Arms.—Arg. a chev. sa. between three ravens ppr. within a bordure invected gu. bezantée.

Crest.—Two battle-axes, saltierwise sa.

Motto.—Deus pascit corvos.

Estates.—In the county of Carmarthen.

Seat.—Dolecothy, in Carmarthenshire.

SMITH, OF JORDAN HILL.

SMITH, JAMES, esq. of Jordan Hill, in the county of Renfrew, F.R.S. *b.* 15th August, 1782. *m.* 25th August, 1809, Mary, daughter of Alexander Wilson, esq. son of Dr. Alexander Wilson, professor of astronomy in the university of Glasgow, and his issue.



Archibald, *b.* 10th August, 1813, of Trinity College, Cambridge. He took his bachelor's degree and was wrangler in January, 1836.

Alexander, died young.

Christina-Laura.

Isabella, *m.* Henry Gore Booth, esq. second son of Sir Robert Gore Booth, bart. of Lisnadell, in the county of Sligo.

Mary-Joanna-Guthrie.

Mary.

Louisa.

Sabina-Douglas-Clavering.

Jane-Charlotte.

Mr. Smith succeeded his father 6th May, 1821, was captain in the Renfrewshire Militia, and is a magistrate in the counties of Renfrew, Lanark, Stirling, and Dumbarton.

Lineage.

ROBERT SMITH acquired the lands of Craigend, in the county of Stirling, in 1600, and from him is lineally descended JAMES SMITH, esq. now of Craigend, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for that county.

ARCHIBALD SMITH, youngest son of James Smith, of Craigend, grandson of the above-mentioned Robert, *b.* 10th July, 1749, purchased the estate of Jordan Hill in 1800. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of William Goring, esq. by whom he had

1. JAMES, his heir.

2. William, of Carbeth Guthrie, in the county of Stirling, to which he succeeded on the decease of his cousin-german, John Guthrie, esq. of Carbeth, in 1831. He *m.* in 1810, Jane, daughter of Alexander Cunningham, esq. son of Sir William Cunningham, bart. of Robertson, and has issue,

1. Archibald, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, an advocate at the Scottish bar.

2. Cunningham.

He *m.* secondly, in 1829, Sarah, dau. of Henry Wallis, esq. of Marysborough, in the county of Cork, and has issue,

3. Henry-Wallis.

4. John-Guthrie.

5. William.

1. Jane-Cunninghame.

2. Helen-Catherine.

He is a magistrate in the counties of Lanark and Dumbarton, and was elected lord provost of the city of Glasgow in 1822, and again in 1824.

III. Archibald, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Thomas McCall, esq. of Craigend, in the county of Lanark, by whom he has

1. Martha-Dunroche.

2. Isabella.

1. Isabella, *m.* John McCall, esq. of Brox Hill, in the county of Lanark.

2. Jean, *d.* young.

Mr. Smith *d.* 6th May, 1821, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JAMES SMITH, esq. of Jordan Hill.

Arms—Gu. a chevron erm. between two crescents in chief and a garb in base within a bordure or grailed or.

Crest—An eagle's head crested, guard with a ducal coronet ppr.

Motto—Macte.

Patent—In Renfrewshire, &c.

Seat—Jordan Hill.

LONG, OF ROWDE ASHTON.

G. WALTER, esq. of Rowde Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, all in the county of Wilts, born 10th October, 1793, married 3rd August, 1819, Mary-Anne, second daughter of the Right Honorable Archibald Colquhoun, of Killermont, in the county of Dum-burton, Lord Register of Scotland, and has issue,

- i. WALTER, *b.* 27th September, 1823.
- ii. Richard-Penraddock, *b.* 19th December, 1825.
- iii. Henry-William, *b.* 12th June, 1829.
- i. Mary-Anne-Catherine.
- ii. Flora-Henrietta.
- iii. Jane-Agnes.

This gentleman succeeded to the estates on the decease of his father in 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieu-tenant, and M.P. for the northern division of the county of Wilts.

Lineage.

The family of the Longs of Wiltshire settled at a very early date at Southall, and subsequently at Draycote, in county, by marriage, in the time of VI., with the heiress of Cerne. (See p. 165, and vol. iii. p. 211.) A branch of the family was anciently seated at Potterne in Little Cheverell, in the same county and the traditions, as handed down several generations in this particular and recorded on their monumental stones, as well as the mutual mention of persons of the same name in wills and documents at very remote periods, afford presumptive evidence that the ancestor of this branch derived his descent from one of the early sons of the house of Long, about the time of Henry VIII. The elder son, JOHN LONG, of Marston, in the parish of Potterne, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Mere-wether, of Great Cheverell, in the county of Wilts. He made his will and *d.* in 1597, leaving by his wife, Anne, who was buried at Little Cheverell, 1626, six sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. Christopher, who *m.* and left issue.
- ii. THOMAS, ancestor of the Longs of Rowde Ashton.
- iii. Richard, of Worton, in the parish of Potterne, who *d.* 1662, leaving by his wife, Sarah, a son, William, the ancestor of a branch of the family settled at Potterne till the year 1753, when it became extinct by the death of the last male descendant, Richard Long, esq. of Potterne, grandson of the above William, without male issue. See monumental inscription and arms in the church at Potterne.
- iv. Edward, of Claverton, in the parish of Lea, in the county of Wilts. He died in 1622, having left by his wife Frances Maudrell, two daughters, Anne and Martha, both baptized at West Lavington, 1611 and 1613.
- v. John.
- vi. William.
- i. Elizabeth, who *m.* John Long, of Bulkington, in the county of Wilts.
- ii. Mary, who *m.*— Noyse, of Fulway, Wilts.
- iii. Joan, who *m.*— Hobbs.

The second son,

THOMAS LONG, esq. of Little Cheverell and Melksham, in the county of Wilts, succeeded by the will of his father to his estate in Marston and that called Wallens, both in the parish of Potterne. He was baptized at Potterne in 1579, and served the office of



of Potterne, who dated his will 1594, and died the same year, leaving by his wife Anne, five sons and two daughters.

settled in the church at Stowle Ash- hampton, Wilts, commemorates Richard Long, esq. of Rowde Ashton, the grandson of Thomas Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, as being the ancestor of the Longs, of Wraxall.

Thomas Long, of Wraxall, *int.* in his will, makes a bequest to Joan Rutley, of Potterne, in 1667, also be- lieved to be the same.

high sheriff for Wilts in 1652. His will was dated 1654, and he was buried at Little Cheverell, 8th May of the same year. He possessed by inheritance a considerable estate at Melksham, and purchased an estate at Collingbourne Kingston of the Earl of Hertford. He married a daughter of — Floyer, of the ancient family of that name in Devonshire, and left issue.

- i. JOHN, who *s.* by the will of his father to his estates at Melksham and Little Cheverell, and purchased the estate of Baynton, in the parish of Edington, in the county of Wilts, of the family of Danvers. He served the office of high sheriff for Wilts in 1668, *d.* without issue, and was buried at Little Cheverell, 27th July, 1676, having by his will bequeathed his estates to the sons of his deceased brothers.
- ii. RICHARD, ancestor of WALTER LONG, esq. of Rowde Ashton, of whom presently.
- iii. THOMAS, ancestor of WALTER LONG, esq. of Preshaw, in the county of Hants. (See p. 72.)
- iv. WILLIAM, ancestor of the LONGS of Muckton Farleigh p. 70.)

The second son,

RICHARD LONG, esq. of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, *s.* to the estate at Collingbourne by the will of his father. He *m.* 9th April, 1657, Elizabeth, daughter of Ed-

* This HENRY LONG, of Melksham, esq. who inherited the estate at Melksham by the will of his father's eldest brother, John Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, was baptized at Stoople Ashton, 23rd May, 1638. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Long, and sister of Hope Long, esq. of South Wrexall. The estate of Collingbourne was settled by indenture on the issue of that marriage. He *d.* 51st March, 1680, and was buried at South Wrexall. Anne, his widow, *d.* 4th October, 1705, aged forty-eight, and was buried at the same place. They had issue,

- i. HENRY, only son and heir.
- ii. Anne, baptized at South Wrexall, 6th October, 1655, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Clarke, of Whimdon, in the county of Wilts.

HENRY LONG, esq. of Melksham, only son and heir, a posthumous child, was baptized at South Wrexall 20th October, 1657. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of William Trenchard, esq. of Cutenbury, in the parish of North Bradley, in the county of Wilts. He *d.* October, 1727, aged forty, and was buried at North Bradley. She *d.* 17th of age, aged sixty-five, and was buried at the same place. They left issue,

- i. William Long, esq. of Melksham, eldest son and heir, who *d.* without issue, 15th June, 1773, and was buried at North Bradley.
- ii. John, *d.* 51st October, 1712, aged nine months, buried at North Bradley.

ward Long, and sister and heir of John Long, esq. of Rowde Ashton, Wilts. *d.* 1676, and was buried at Stoople Ashton, leaving issue,

- i. HENRY, his heir.*
- ii. RICHARD, of whose line we treat.
- i. Dorothy, who *m.* Richard Ke Chippellham, M. D., 17th Oct. 1685, and had issue.
- ii. Dionysia, baptized 23rd Jan. 1681, *m.* Edward Thresher, of Rowde Ashton, and had issue.

The second son of Richard Long of Collingbourne,

RICHARD LONG, of Rowde Ashton, baptized 7th April, 1668, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Long, of Melksham, afterwards of Rowden, Wilts, and had

- i. RICHARD.
- ii. Thomas, who died unmarried 1711.

He *m.* secondly, Grace, daughter of Solomon, of Stoople Ashton, and relict John Martyn, of Binton, in the same county, who *d.* without issue April, 1740, and was buried at Stoople Ashton. Mr. Long, married 19th, 1729-30, and was *s.* by his surviving son.

RICHARD LONG, esq. of Rowde Ashton, who *m.* Anne, sole daughter and relict John Martyn and Grace Solomon, mentioned, by whom, who *d.* aged 70, had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.

iii. Henry Long *d.* 30th August, 1721, aged twenty-six, without issue, and was buried at North Bradley.

i. Ellen, *m.* John Thresher, esq. of Rowde Ashton, in the county of Wilts, son of John Thresher, before mentioned, and had issue by him, who *d.* 1741, aged 40.

Ellen, daughter and co-heir, *m.* Sir John Wrey, bart. of Tawstock, county of Devon, and had issue

1. The late Sir Penrhyn Wrey, bart.
2. The Rev. William Wrey, *s.* to the Melksham estate of Henry Long, esq. of Little Cheverell.

1. Florence, who *m.* Richard Ordulph Long, esq. of Rowde Ashton, and *d.* in 1800.
2. Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Brooke, brother of Sir John Colborne, and, afterwards, Crosskill, and *d.* 1800, aged 60.
3. Dionysia, *d.* unmarried, aged seventy.
4. Mary, *d.* unmarried 1741.

Mrs. Thresher *d.* in 1781, aged 80, and was buried at Bradley.

ii. John, D. D. fellow of All Souls college, Oxford, rector of Chelsfield, in Kent. He *d.* unmarried October 17th, 1707, aged 65.

i. Anne, second wife of Gifford Warriner, esq. of Conock, in the county of Wilts. She *d.* without issue, 1815.

iii. Elizabeth, m. in 1704, Richard Parrock, clerk, A. B., rector of Mildenhall, Wilt., great grandson of Dr. Edward Pocock, the orientalist. She *d.* 18th September, 1805, aged 81.

iv. Ellen, m. Daniel Jones, esq. of Bradford. She *d.* 17th May, 1794, aged 43, leaving by him, who *d.* in 1772, aged 48, Daniel Jones Long, esq. who, by the will of the late Walter Long, esq. of Bath, took the name and arms of Long of Monkton, and *d.* without issue, 1827.

Mr Long, of Rowde Ashton, *d.* May 6th, 1797, aged 68, and was *s.* by his son and heir.

Thomas Long, esq. of Rowde Ashton. His mother, daughter of — Lamb, and sister of Joseph Poulden, esq. of Imber, Wilt., and Salisbury.

i. Richard-Thompson, eldest son and heir.

ii. John. (See LONG, of MONKTON PARISH.)

i. Elizabeth, b. 26th January, and baptized May 9th, 1704, at Bratton, Wilt., and *d.* 8th December, 1766.

ii. Ellen Anne.

iii. Domasia, b. 29th October, 1736, m. 31st March, 1792, John Bodmin Ayres, second son of Henry Chivers Ayres, esq. of Clift Hall, Wilt. She *d.* 23rd April, 1811.

Mr Long *d.* September 3rd, 1787, aged 69, and was buried at Whaddon, Wilt., and was his eldest son.

Richard Thompson Long, esq. of Rowde Ashton, baptized at West Lavington, Wilt., November 12th, 1761, for many years M. P. for that county. He m. Florentina, daughter of Sir Beaubien Wrey, bart. by Mrs. Thresholt, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1785, and was buried at Steeple Ashton) had issue.

i. Walter, his heir.

ii. Harb, late of Balliol College, Oxford, *d.* unmarried.

iii. Ellen, who m. in 1812, John Walmsley, esq. of Wigan and of Bath.

iv. Florentina.

v. Anne Catherine.

vi. Domasia Melora.

Mr Long *d.* in 1845, aged seventy-four, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Walter Long, the present possessor, to whom have passed the property at Rowde Ashton, and

also the estates of South Wraxall, Whaddon, and several others, in Wilt., as well as the estates in Somersetshire and Gloucestershire, according to the limitations, &c. in the will of the late Walter Long, esq. of Bath, who *d.* in 1807. See the annexed pedigree of the Longs of Semington, Trowbridge, &c.

Arms—Sable, semée of cross-crosslets and a lion rampant arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant argent.

Motto—Pieux qu'on prieux.

Town Residence—29, Hall-street, Berkeley-square.

Seat—Rowde Ashton, near Trowbridge, Wilt.

Long, of Semington, Trowbridge, Whaddon, Monkton, Rowde Ashton, &c. in the County of Wilt.

That this family was of kin, and of no very distant kin, to the early possessors of Wraxall, we entertain very little doubt.

Thomas Long, of Semington, in the parish of Steeple Ashton, directs, by his will proved in 1509, to be buried in the chapel of St. George, at Semington, which chapel of St. George we find noticed in the will of Henry Long, of Wraxall, who *d.* in 1430, (see p. 212, vol. 3.) He mentions his brother, William Long, as being then living, and left by Johan, his wife, the following issue,

HENRY, ancestor of the Whaddon line.

William, of Freshford, m. first, Alice, and secondly, Isabel, sister of John Byss, of Pabbow, in the county of Somerset.* He *d.* in 1529, and had issue by his first wife,

Thomas and Mary.

John, the elder.

John, the younger.

Little John.

Thomas, who had an estate and house at Lyttleton, in the county of Wilt., under the will of his father.

Edith.

Margaret, m. — Burley.

The eldest son,

HENRY LONG, of Trowbridge, *s.* his father, *d.* in 1535, and was buried in the chapel at Semington, leaving issue by Johan, his wife,

i. Thomas, of Trowbridge.† He seems to have risen to considerable opulence in the clothing trade, and purchased

* James Byss held the manor of Batcombe, in the county of Somerset, in 1540.

† He is mentioned in the will of Sir Henry Long, of Wraxall Dracot, 1536, as his "friend Thomas Long, of Trowbridge."

the manors of Westbury, Maddington, Hilperton, Whaddon, Ashton, and Polston, and the advowson of Hilperton. He made his will, a zealous Catholic, in 1551, and dying about 1552, was buried in the church at Trowbridge, leaving had by Johan, his wife,* and who surviving him, *d.* in 1553, one son, Henry, who *d.* an infant.

ii. Robert, of London, † *m.* Cicely, relict of — Coppinger, and by her, who *d.* 1550, and was buried at St. Lawrence's Jewry, had issue.

Magdalen, *m.* Roger Sadler, of London, merchant, and had issue.

Mary, *m.* Henry Vyner, son of Henry Vyner, of Castle Combe, by Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Scrope, of Castle Combe, and had issue.

Margha, *m.* William Meredith, but had no issue.

Robert Long, *d.* 1551, and was buried at St. Lawrence's Jewry.

iii. William, of Beckington, in the county of Somerset, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of the Longs of Stratton.

iv. Henry, of Whaddon.

i. Margaret, *m.* Robert Smith, of Lox-cock, and had issue.

ii. Margery.

The fourth son,

HENRY LONG, of Whaddon, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Horton, of Hord, in the county Wilts, grandson of Sir Roger Horton, of Culliton, in the county of Derby, and by her, who *d.* in 1562, had issue.

i. Thomas, of Semington, *d.* 1573, desiring in his will to be buried in the chapel of St. George, at Semington, "with his ancestors," and leaving by Johan, his wife,

Thomas.

Robert.

Edward.

John.

William.

Anne.

Jane.

Mary.

ii. Henry, of Whaddon.

iii. Edward, of Monkton, ancestor of the Rowde Ashton line.

iv. Janet.

v. William.

vi. Thomas, the younger.

i. Margaret.

ii. Agnes.

iii. Judith.

iv. Eleanor.

v. Mary, *m.* — Horne.

vi. Anne, *m.* William Yerbury, grandson of Lawrence Yerbury, of Combe, and had issue.

vii. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Hodges, Henry Longe *d.* in 1558, and was Whaddon by his second son.

HENRY LONG, of Whaddon, wife Mary, daughter of Robert May, of Borton Gifford, and had issue.

i. Henry.

ii. Robert, resided at Monkton M'cent, daughter of Thomas sey, clerk, and *d.* in 1620, forty-six, having had issue.

Robert, baptized 1613, at Borton Gifford.

Edward, baptized 1617.

Henry, baptized 1619.

Posthumous, baptized 1620, time of Constance, in the of of Wilts, and of Herbridge, county of Hants, *d.* 1682.

iii. William, of Trowbridge, had a daughter, Rebecca.

iv. Thomas.

i. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Chetyn, of rick, and had issue.

ii. Amy, *m.* Roger Martyn.

iii. Mary, *m.* Thomas Lovell, had issue.

iv. Dan, *m.* William Allen, and issue.

Henry Longe, of Whaddon, *d.* in 1611 was *r.* by his son.

HENRY LONG, of Whaddon, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Christopher Basset, remarried Henry Sharfield, M. P. *r.* in 1623 and 1628, and by her had

i. Henry, *d.* young.

ii. Walter.

iii. Robert, of Stanton Prior, county of Somerset, *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Coward, of Wilts.

* She appears to have been daughter of Lawrence Yerbury, or Leburn, of Boremba, in the county of Somerset. This family rose to some opulence at Hord and Trowbridge.

† He styled himself in his will, a citizen of London, leaving issue, to the poor households of Semington and Trowbridge, where he was born, and maintaining his friends, Stephen Combe, Bishop of Winchester, and Sir Rowland Hill, *knt.*

‡ Conjectured to have been John of Nether-

haven (and *c.* p. 160) who *m.* Catherine, and in whose will, being deceased, mentions *c.* of Mrs. Amy Long, the wife of William, of Rowde Ashton, and Thomas Long, of Chiswick, son of Mr. Long, of Rowde Ashton, and Lane of Prides.

§ He was of Lymington's Inn, and resided there, (vide *State Trials*, 1677, for an account his presentation for obtaining a coat of arms, &c. in St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury.)

the county of Wilts. and relict of John Harrington, of Kelston, in the county of Somerset, and dying in 1628, aged ninety-one, had issue.

He *s. v.*, admitted of Lincoln's Inn in 1637.

Mary, *m.* first, George Stedman,* of Madeney Norton, in the county of Somerset, and, secondly, Thomas Bere, of Huntsdon, in the county of Devon, and *d.* 1702, leaving issue.

i. Thomas, a colonel in the army.

ii. Mary.

iii. Rebecca.

iv. Mary, *m.* Timothy Wade, of London, merchant.

v. Martha, *m.* Roger Knight, of Greenham, in the county of Berks.

Henry Longe *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR WALTER LONGE, of Whaddon, bart. He was sheriff of Wilts. and member for bur. 1627, and, being closely connected in politics with the Puritan party, became a zealous parliamentarian, and was one of the members sent to the Tower by Charles I. in 1629. On the breaking out of the civil war, he raised a troop of cavalry, and leading it in a charge at Edgehill, had his horse shot under him. In 1647 he became obstinate to the army and their leader, and fought with Hollar and others, to France, "because," says Hollar, "the Princes of the Palatinate loved them not." He then joined Charles II. and on the restoration, was raised to the rank of the baronetcy. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Joseph Cocks, and, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Goss, of Woodstock, in the county of Salop. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Walter Bagot, of Bromeley. She died in 1698, and was buried at Whaddon. By the first he had issue,

i. Walter, baptized 1627, at Whaddon.

ii. Henry, baptized 1627, at Whaddon, *d. s. p.*

iii. Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *d. s. p.*

iv. Mary, baptized 1626, *d. s. p.*

v. Rebecca, *m.* Sir Philip Parker, of Remington, in the county of Suffolk, bart.

Walter *d.* in 1672, and was buried at Whaddon. He was *s.* by his son.

* Son of George Stedman, of Aswick, in the county of Somerset, and sister of James Stedman, of Lincoln's Inn, M. P. for Chippingham, (see vol. i. p. 41.)

ii. *m.* Ursula, daughter of John Yate, of Bromeley, in the county of Berks, by Jane, daughter of John Goddard, of Upton, in the county of Wilts. He *s.* sister, Margaret Yate, *m.* John Mares, of Oakingham, in the county

SIR WALTER LONGE, of Whaddon, bart. who *d.* unmarried in 1710, leaving his property to his nephew, Calthorpe Parker, remainder to his great nephew, Sir Philip Parker, and on failure of issue of the latter, to Thomas Longe of Rowden; the Rev. John Longe, of Meseylampton, and his brother Thomas in remainder. Sir Walter was *s.* at Whaddon by the second son of his sister, Lady Parker.

CALTHORPE PARKER, of Whaddon, who assumed the name of LONGE, and dying in 1729, aged seventy-two, was buried at Whaddon, leaving no issue by his wife, Dionysia, daughter of John Harrington, of Kelston, in the county of Somerset. She *d.* in 1774, aged eighty-six, and was buried at Marshfield, in Gloucestershire. Mr. Calthorpe Longe was succeeded at Whaddon by his nephew.

SIR PHILIP PARKER A MORLEY, bart. of Whaddon, *b.* in 1682, who assumed the name of LONGE. He *d.* 1741, and having no male issue by his wife, Martha, daughter of William East, who *d.* in 1738, he was *s.* at Whaddon by Thomas Longe, of Rowden, before mentioned, whose descent we now proceed to trace, but the representation of Sir Walter, the parliamentarian, remained in the descendants of Catherine Parker, wife of John, first Earl of Egremont.

Longe, of Monkton, &c.

EDWARD LONGE, of Monkton, third son of Henry Longe, of Whaddon, and Mary Horton, and "bar by adoption of Thomas Longe, of Trowbridge," his uncle, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Broucker, of Melksham, M. P. for Devizes, and had issue by her, who *d.* in 1697, and was buried at Broughton Gifford.

i. Gifford.

ii. Edward.

iii. Thomas.

iv. John, of Haugh, parish of Bradford, afterwards of Monkton, *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Edward Nicholas, of All Cannings, in the county of Wilts. and secondly, Anne, —, and *d.* in 1654, leaving by his second wife,

i. Thomas.

ii. Edward.

of Berks, and was grandmother of Henry Martyn, of Upton, mentioned in vol. ii. p. 100, and who was consequently second cousin to Gifford Longe, of Rowden Ashton. The Yates, afterwards of Buckland, are now represented by Sir Charles Throckmorton, bart. Henry Broucker had two sons, Sir William, who was settled at Fife Stuke, and Sir Henry, who was president of Munster, and father of William, first Viscount Broucker.

iii. John, of Bath, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Long, of Wraxall, and sister of Hope Long, (vide p. 216.) He *d.* 1705, and she *d.* aged eighty, in 1726. They had issue,

1. John, in holy orders, fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and rector of Messyhampton, in the county of Gloucester, of Wraxall and of Whaddon, *b.* 1677, *d.* 1748, *s. p.*

2. THOMAS, of Melksham, afterwards of Wraxall and Whaddon, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Abbott, of Clippenham, and by her, who *d.* in 1733, aged forty-six, had issue,

WALTER.

Mary, *d.* unmarried, 1776, aged 60.

Ellen, *d.* unmarried, 1787, aged 70.

Catherine, *d.* unmarried, 1814, aged 97.

Anne, *d.* unmarried, 1802, aged 69.

Thomas Long, of Melksham, &c. *d.* in 1759, aged eighty, and was *s.* at Wraxall and Whaddon by his son.

WALTER LONG, of Wraxall and Whaddon, but better known as Mr. Walter Long, of Bath. He *d.* in 1807, aged ninety-five, having bequeathed his extensive estates in remainder to the present Mr. Long, of Rowde Ashton, who now enjoys them.

1. Anne, *m.* John Filles, of Devizes, and *d.* 1726.

iv. Gifford.

v. Richard, *m.* —

i. Elizabeth.

ii. Mary, *m.* Hope Long, of Wraxall, (see p. 216.)

iii. Anne, *m.* John Coxwell, of Abington, grandson of Nathaniel Coxwell, of Abington, (see vol. iii. p. 472.)

John Long, of Monkton, *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LONG, of Monkton, and of Rowden, *m.* Margery —, by whom, who *d.* in 1682, and was buried at Clippenham, he had issue, THOMAS.

John, baptized 1659, at Broughton Gifford.

Catherine, baptized 1660, *m.* Thomas Hulbert, of Corsham,

and of Wootton Bassett, and had issue.

Mary, baptized 1655.

Elizabeth, baptized 1666, *m.*

RICH. LONG, of Rowd Ashton, son of RICH. LONG, of Collingbourne, and had issue.*

Thomas Long, of Monkton, *d.* 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LONG, of Rowden, baptized 1657, *m.* first, Anne —, relict of — Ridley, who *d.* 1724, aged sixty-two, and secondly, Mary —, who *d.* 1773, aged seventy-two. He *d.* in 1730, without issue, and was buried, as were his two wives, at Clippenham.

Edward Long, of Monkton,† *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GIFFORD LONG, of Rowd Ashton, in the parish of Steeple Ashton, sheriff of Wilts. 1624, *m.* first, Anne, daughter and heir of John Yewe, of Bradford, who dying 1601, was buried at Bradford, and by whom he had issue,

Anne, baptized 1598, *m.* W. Bromwich. Catherine, baptized 1601.

He *m.* secondly, Amy, daughter of John Warre, of Hestercombe, in the county of Somerset, relict of Robert Wingett, of Hicott, in the county of Bedford, and by her, who *d.* 1650, had issue,

Edward, baptized 1607.

Roger, baptized 1609.

Thomas, baptized 1611.

Anne, *d.* 1609.

Eleanor, baptized 1618, *m.* William

Carent, son of Morris Carent, of Towner, in the county of Somerset, by

Elizabeth, daughter of James Lay,

Earl of Marlborough, and had issue.

Gifford Long *d.* 1635, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD LONG, of Rowd Ashton, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Isaac Jones, of London, and sister to Sir Samuel Jones of Cour-

* By this match Mr. Long, of Rowd Ashton, is co-representative of John Long, of Monkton, who *d.* in 1654.

† The arms—*Ss.* a lion passant argent, on a chief of the second three cross crosslets of the first, together with the crest, out of a ducal crown a lion's head erased *sa* gutte d'eau, were granted to him in 1532.

The arms borne by the Whaddon and Broughton branches were the same as those granted to Thomas Long, of Trunbridge, the uncle of Edward Long, in 1561, viz. *s.* *semee* of cross crosslets, a lion ramp. *arg.* two branches ermine, crest on a crescent or, a lion's head erased *sa* gutte d'eau. As Thomas Long *d.* without issue, the right to this coat, strictly speaking, died with him.

‡ The name of Gifford seems to have been derived from the husband of his mother's sister, viz. Henry Gifford, grandson of Sir William Gifford, of Croadall, Hants.

Wrexham, in the county of Northampton, knt. and had issue.

HENRY.

Elizabeth, m. RICHARD LONG, of Col-
lingbourne Kingston, second son of
THOMAS LONG, of Cheverell.
Edward Long d. 1644, and was s. by his
son.

HENRY LONG, of Rowde Ashton, who m.
Isabella, daughter of William Bisset, of
Cheverton, and sister to Sir William Bisset,
knt. She d. in 1671, and he in 1672, with-
out issue, and was buried at Steeple Ashton,
when his sister became his heir.

Temp. of Beckington, Stratton, &c.

WILLIAM LONGE, of Beckington, in the
county of Somerset, third son of Henry
Longe, of Teowbridge, who died in 1535, m.
Elizabeth —, relict of — Taylor, by whom he
had issue,

i. THOMAS.

ii. William, who m. — Bayley, and
dying in 1569, was buried at Beck-
ington, &c.

i. Agnes.

ii. Margaret.

iii. Joane.

iv. Margery.

William Longe d. in 1558, and was s. by his
son.

THOMAS LONGE, of Beckington, who m. in
1522, Johanna, relict of — Burston, and by
whom, who d. in 1600, he had issue,

i. Thomas, baptized 1545.

ii. Roger, baptized 1549, ob. 1606.

iii. William, baptized 1570.

iv. Perciote, baptized 1575, m. at Wa-
terford, in Ireland, to Maria Pom-
fret, and had issue.

Perciote, d. infant, 1610.

Maria, baptized 1607.

i. Mary, baptized 1561.

ii. Susan, baptized 1562.

Thomas Longe d. in 1608. His third son,

WILLIAM LONGE, was seated at Stratton,
in the county of Somerset. He m. Eleanor,
daughter of Edward Goddard, of Wood-
ton, in the county of Hants, by Maria,
daughter of Sir John Kingsmill, of Sidman-
ton, in the county of Hants, by whom he had
issue,

i. WILLIAM.

ii. Kingsmill, of Newbury, in the
county of Berks, d. s. p. 1667.*

iii. Robert.

iv. George, of Preston Candover, in
the county of Hants, m. Frances,
daughter of — Gladman, and relict of
Fereham Beaumont, of London, mer-

chant, and by her, who d. in 1670, he
had issue,

George, of Lincoln's Inn.

Gustavus.

William.

Catherine.

Rebecca.

Martha.

George Long d. in 1635.

v. Goddard.

vi. Felix, a captain in the army, d. in
1667, in the county of Wexford, in
Ireland, leaving issue, Lucy, m. to —
March, of St. Saviour's, Southwark,
and d. in the same year.

i. Mary.

ii. Eleanor, baptized 1577.

iii. Anne, baptized 1589, m. Robert
Sheppard, of Wrexham, in the county
of Somerset.

William Longe d. in 1607, and was s. by his
son.

WILLIAM LONGE, of Stratton, m. Mary,
daughter of Thomas Lovibond, of Shorwell,
in the Isle of Wight, and by her, who d. in
1660, had issue,

i. LOVEHAN, or Lovibond, baptized
1613.

ii. William, baptized 1614.

i. Mary, baptized 1609.

ii. Rebecca, baptized 1611, m. — Cox.

iii. Sarah, baptized 1618.

iv. Martha, baptized 1620, m. — Ap-
pleton.

v. Margaret, baptized 1623, m. —
Mynne.

vi. Elizabeth, m. John Walter, of Ol-
veston, in the county of Gloucester.

vii. Ruth.

viii. Hannah.

ix. Deborah, m. — Broome.

x. Eleanor, m. — Barnard.

William Long d. in 1645, and was s. by his
son.

SIR LISERBONE LONG, † knight, of Strat-
ton, a barrister of the Temple, master of the
Requests, recorder of the city of London,
M. P. for Wells in 1640-54-58 and 59, and
for Somersetshire, in 1656, and appointed
speaker of the parliament on the illness of
Mr. Chute, March 9th, 1658. He m. Fran-
ces, daughter of John Mynne, of Epsom,
and by her, who d. in 1621, had issue,

GRONCE.

William.

Mary, d. 1674.

—, m. — William Willoughby, and
had issue.

* He translated Barclay's Argenis, in 1620.

† The name of Lisibone, or Lisbon, appears
to be a corruption of Lovehan, or Lovibond, and
is perhaps associated with some puritanical mean-
ing.

—, *m.* Lawrence Swinton *
Sir Lisleborne *d.* March 16th, 1658, and was
s. by his son,

George Long, of Downside, in the
county of Somerset, *m.* Mary, daughter of
Mary-Elake Jennings, of Curry Rivel, in
the county of Somerset, by Elizabeth,
daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Trevelyan,
and by her, who *d.* in 1725, aged eighty-
two, had issue,

William,

George, *d.* 1721, aged forty-two.

Anne, *d.* 1678.

Elizabeth, *d.* 1697.

Diana, *d.* 1705.

Deborah, *d.* 1729.

George Long *d.* in 1765, aged sixty-two, and
was *s.* by his son,

William Long, of Downside, steward of

* There is a monument in Salisbury cathedral
to Lawrence Swinton, who *d.* in 1691, imitating
the arms of Long, of Frombridge.

the duchy of Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau.
of Sir Richard Crumpe, *knt.* and by her,
who *d.* 1765, aged eighty-three, had issue,

William, *d.* 1735, aged seventeen.

Elizabeth, *d.* 1727, aged eleven.

Frances, *d.* 1769, aged fifty-one.

Anne, *d.* 1761.

Judith, *m.* in 1758, to Norton Knatch-
bull, fifth son of Sir Edward Knatch-
bull, *bart.* and by him, who *d.* in 1782,
aged seventy, had issue,

Norton-William, *d.* 1760, *s. p.*

William-Norton, *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* Charles Knatchbull,

R. N. of Balington, in the county
of Somerset, and *d.* in 1818, aged
fifty-four, *s. p.*

Judith Knatchbull *d.* in 1792, aged se-
venty-two, and on the decease of her
daughter, Frances, the descendant of
William Long, of Downside became
extinct.

LONG, OF MONKTON FARLEIGH.

LONG, JOHN, esq. of Monkton Farleigh, and of Bainton, in the county of Wilts,
born 14th August, 1793, married Mary, daughter of Ed-
ward Daniel, esq. barrister-at-law, and has issue,

i. John, *b.* 28th April, 1822.

ii. Walter-Henry, *b.* 5th October, 1823.

iii. Edward-Monkton, *b.* 13th December, 1833.

i. Emma-Mary.

ii. Katherine-Elizabeth.

This gentleman succeeded to the estate of Monkton Farleigh
on the death of his father in 1833, and to the estate of Bainton,
in the county of Wilts, by the will of Mary, the widow
of William Long, esq. of Bainton, the last male descendant
of that branch. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant
for the county of Wilts.

Lineage.

Richard Long, esq. of Rowd Ashton,
in the county of Wilts, married Meliora,
daughter of — Lamb, and relict of Joseph
Poulton, esq. of Amber, Wilts, and had issue,

i. Richard Gnomonius, eldest son and
heir. (See p. 65).

ii. John.

The second son,

John Long, esq. of Monkton Farleigh,
born 1768, *m.* Lucy-Anne, daughter of
the Rev. John Wardlaw, of Corpus Christi
College, Oxford, Canon professor of an-
cient history, and relict of — Kinnear, esq.
by whom, who died 11th February, 1812,
aged forty-eight, he had issue,

i. John, his heir, the present possessor
of Monkton Farleigh.

ii. Walter, in holy orders, born 1792,
married Anne, daughter of the Rev.
R. Gunning.

i. Katherine-Elizabeth Mary.

ii. Lucy-Anne, died May, 1807.

iii. Sophia, died 4th November, 1800.

Mr. Long died 26th October, 1834, and was
succeeded by his son, the present possessor.

Arm—Sable, semée of cross-crosslets
and a lion rampant arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-
lion rampant argent.

Motto—Pieux quod pie pressa.

Pattee—In Wiltshire.

Seat—Monkton Farleigh, in Wilts.



Sons of Bainton and Wootton Bassett, nob. tituli.

WILLIAM LONG, esq. the fourth son of Thomas Long, of Little Cheverell, who died in 1631, was of Little Sutton, county of Wilts. He married at Little Cheverell, 2nd November, 1638, Elizabeth, daughter of ———, of West Lavington, also in Wilts, and died in 1670, leaving issue.

i. William, of Bainton, in the parish of Edington, county of Wilts, who succeeded, by the will of his father's eldest brother, John Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, in 1676, to that estate. He died without issue, and was succeeded in the entailed estate by his brother.

ii. John, of Bainton, of whom presently.

iii. James, baptized at Little Sutton, 21st March, 1639. He married Susan, daughter and heir of ——— Hubbard, esq. of Stratford, Middlesex, and by her, who was buried 17th September, 1723, at Wootton Bassett, he left at his decease two sons and three daughters.

1. Lewis.*

2. William, baptized at Wootton Bassett, 22nd June, 1704, supposed to have died abroad without issue.

1. Elizabeth, born 6th April, 1699, buried at Wootton Bassett, 21st September, 1720.

2. Honour, born 19th December, 1696, married William Morse, son of William Morse, of Wootton Bassett. She died 26th April, 1724, and was buried at Chiseldon, Wilts.

3. Margaret, born 26th December, 1675-8, buried at West Lavington, 10th April, 1740.

4. Mary, baptized 1690, at Little Sutton, buried at Wootton Bassett, 20th November, 1734.

5. Robert, baptized 30th April, 1697, buried at Little Sutton, 18th July, 1699.

* Lewis Long, of Wootton Bassett, esq. was born 1704, and baptized at West Lavington, 6th April. He married 2nd April, 1742, Anne ———, who died and was buried at Great Choverell, 2nd April, 1772, aged seventy-nine.

1. Anne, daughter and heir.

2. Robert, baptized 10th October, 1733, died young, following.

3. Anne, baptized 20th December, 1734, married Mr. Trewey, of Wootton Bassett, and lived there.

The second son,

JOHN LONG, esq. of Bainton, who succeeded his brother William, was baptized at Little Sutton, 6th February, 1665. He was buried at Edington, 28th July, 1721, aged fifty-seven, leaving issue, by his wife Honour.

i. John, his heir.

ii. Robert, baptized 2nd December, 1701, buried at Edington, 10th January, 1729, aged twenty-eight.

iii. William.

iv. Honour, living in 1721.

v. Katherine, died young.

vi. Margaret, baptized 22nd March, 1695, buried 21st December, 1776, aged eighty-one.

vii. Leonora-Maria, baptized 10th October, 1698, buried 30th July, 1758, aged sixty.

viii. Jane, baptized 6th January, 1703-4, buried 18th February, 1779, aged seventy-six.

ix. Stuart, bapt. 9th May, 1705-6, buried 25th July, 1728, aged twenty-two.

x. Elizabeth-Anne, living 1766.

The eldest son and successor,

JOHN LONG, of Bainton, esq. born 1691, dying unmarried, was buried at Edington, 20th May, 1745, aged fifty-four, and succeeded by his brother.

WILLIAM LONG, of Bainton, esq. baptized 16th August, 1707. He was buried 4th May, 1770, aged sixty-three, leaving two sons. The elder,

JAMES LONG, esq. of Bainton, died unmarried, was buried at Edington, 16th November, 1792, and succeeded by his brother.

WILLIAM LONG, esq. of Bainton, who was born in 1734, and married Mary, the daughter of Richard Eschourt Creswell, esq. of Palkney Park, Wilts. They had issue one daughter, Emma, who died an infant, and was buried at Edington, 16th January, 1763. Mr. Long died and was buried at Edington, 22nd June, 1807, aged seventy-three. Mrs. Long *d.* 11th Jan. 1822, having bequeathed the estates at Bainton (which by her late husband were left to her disposal) to J. Long, of Monkton Farleigh, esq. the present possessor.

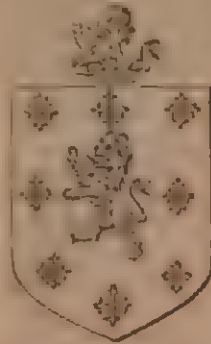
iii. Elizabeth, baptized 1st March, 1737, married Abraham Ballamy, esq. of Great Choverell, who died 1807. She died without issue, and was buried at Great Choverell, 20th November, 1813, aged eighty-four.

Lewis Long died and was buried at Wootton Bassett, 12th November, 1763, aged eighty-two, and was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES LONG, esq. of Great Choverell, baptized at Wootton Bassett, 20th April, 1770, died unmarried, and was buried at Great Choverell, 23rd October, 1802.

LONG, OF PRESRAW.

LONG, WALTER, esq. of Preshaw, in the county of Southampton, M.A. of College, Oxford, born 24th November, 1788, married, February, 1810, the Right Honorable Lady Mary Carr, eldest daughter of William, seventh Earl of Northesk, G. admiral of the Red, and rear-admiral of Great Britain, has issue,



- i. WALTER-JERVIS, of Oriel College, Oxford, b. 26th June,
- ii. William, of Balliol College, Oxford, b. 15th August,
- iii. John, in the 10th Royal Hussars, b. 14th December,
- iv. George, b. 23rd December, 1823.
- i. Mary, d. young.
- ii. Ellen.
- iii. Elizabeth-Mary, m. at St. Mary's, Bryaustone St. 26th February, 1833, John Eberington Welsh Roll of the Hendre, in the county of Monmouth.
- iv. Alice, d. young.
- v. Mary-Hippisley.
- vi. Georgina-Eleanor.
- vii. Lucy.
- viii. Jane.

This gentleman inherited the estate of Preshaw, in the county of Hants, on the death of his father, John Long, esq. in 1797; a moiety of the estates of his maternal grandfather, John William Hippisley Trenchard, esq. at his death in 1801; the estates in Somersetshire and Dorsetshire on the death of his uncle, William Long, esq. in 1818; those in Oxfordshire on the death of his cousin, John Blackall, esq. of Haslebury, in the county of Oxford, in 1829. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hants, and served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1824.

Lineage.

THOMAS LONG,* of Devizes, b. in 1617, third son of Thomas Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, Wilts, (see p. 61) succeeded, by the will of his father, in 1654, to the lands in Potterne, called Wallens. He married, first, Alice, the daughter of Thomas Hawkins, of Clippenham; and relict of Richard Foreman, of Clippenham. She died in 1641, without issue, and was buried at Clippenham. He married, secondly, Margery, daughter of Richard Flower, of Devizes, gent. and by her (who died in 1691, and was buried at St. John's, Devizes) had issue,

* In the church of St. John, Devizes, there is a beautiful monument to the memory of this gentleman, with the arms of Long, of Wrayell, and with the following inscription:

Placis inscribitur
Thomas Longi Consulis,
Willelmi Foreman
Qui obiit
7 die Aprilis,
A. D. 1671.
Aetate anno 54.

Quis calceis claudens, vestis, ille
Spernit, claudens non recusat, ille
Qui pendit pariter, non recusat, ille
Cuius, heredes dolentia legunt
Vires, tuorum, quoniam heredes non
Vires, tuorum, quoniam heredes non
Vires, tuorum, quoniam heredes non
Vires, tuorum, quoniam heredes non

- i. Thomas Long, esq. eldest son, of Little Cheverell, to which property succeeded, by the will of his uncle, Long, esq. of Little Cheverell, in 1654. He married Eleanor, daughter of Sealy, of Newbury, and had issue

1. Eleanor, living in 1694.
2. Mary, bapt. 1st February, at Little Cheverell, and m. at the same, Arthur Cecil Harrington, in the county of Devon, 1712.

- ii. John, baptized at Potterne, July, 1654, and buried at St. John, Devizes, 11th February, 1679.
- iii. RICHARD, of whom presently.
- iv. Henry, of the city of New Sarum, succeeded, by the will of his mother, Margery, to the estate at Potterne. He was baptized at St. John's, Devizes, 5th August, 1658, married, there, the daughter of — Harrington, died 7th February, 1727, aged nine, and was buried at St. John's church, New Sarum. Mary, wife, died 17th March, 1731, seventy-one, and was buried in the same church, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, bapt. at St. John's, New Sarum, 10th April,

and died 1st December, 1703, aged twenty.

2. Henry, died 12th August, 1738, without issue.

1. Mary, died unmarried, 1754.

2. Lucy, died 20th February, 1743.

3. Sarah, married Henry Biggs.

4. William, alderman of the city of Bath, baptized at St. John's, Devizes, 28th September, 1659, served the office of mayor for that city in 1715. He was buried at the abbey church there, 15th Jan. 1716. By his wife, Elizabeth, he left issue.

1. William, of Bratton, county of Wilts, baptized at St. John's, Devizes, 23rd May, 1687, and buried at Bratton, 25th September, 1750. He died without issue. His will was proved 12th October, 1761, by his brothers, Thomas and James, the executors.

2. Thomas, clerk, baptized at the abbey church, Bath, 5th November, 1691, died without issue, 1771.

3. James, esq. of Wedhampton, co. of Wilts, baptized at the abbey church, Bath, 17th May, 1694. He married Mary, daughter of George Turner, esq. of Penleigh, in the parish of Bratton. She died and was buried at Bratton, 2nd September, 1755. He died without issue, and was buried at Brekfour, Wilts, 1768. His will was dated 18th June, 1766, by which he devised his estates at Boleington, in the parish of Kewst, Wilts, and at Baynton, in the parish of Langton, to his niece, Mary (the daughter of his sister, who married Mr. Turner), the wife of the Rev. William Hutton, rector of Maul's Norton, in the county of Bucks, and to her heirs in tail male, and in default of issue male, to his kinsman, Walter Long, esq. of the city of New Sarum, and to his sons and their issue in tail male.

1. A daughter, who married Mr. Turner, and left a daughter, Mary, married to the Rev. William Hutton, as before mentioned, who, in pursuance of the directions of the will of the said James Long, took the name and arms of Long. Mrs. Hutton Long died about 1785, leaving issue.

1. Francis-Richard-Turner-Hutton Long, who died without issue, in 1813.

2. James Long Long, clerk,

the present possessor of the above-mentioned property.

vi. Michael, baptized at St. John's, Devizes, December, 1662, and buried there 19th November, 1691, leaving, by his wife Margaret, a daughter, Margaret, baptized 13th December, 1690, at St. John's, Devizes.

i. Anne, married Richard Hill, and d. 1691.

ii. Margery, married — Essington, and died 1691.

iii. Sarah, married Thomas Seymour, of Marlborough, at St. Edmund's church, New Sarum, 20th April, 1680.

iv. Mary, married, at St. John's, Devizes, 6th December, 1675, to Arthur Sherston.

v. Elizabeth, bapt. at Devizes, 17th September, 1657, married Mr. Locke, of Devizes.

vi. Judith, married Mr. James.

vii. Lucy, bapt. at Devizes, 1661, buried 2nd July, 1667.

RICHARD LONG, the third son of Thomas Long, of Devizes, born 1st August, 1655, was alderman of New Sarum, and served the office of mayor of that city. He m. 4th January, 1679, Alice, the daughter of — Ivie, and dying 12th July, 1724, was buried at St. Edmund's church, New Sarum, left issue.

i. Richard, of New Sarum, born 20th September, 1684, and died unmarried, 15th September, 1726.

ii. John, died young.

iii. WALTER, of whom presently.

iv. John, of Presraw, county of Southampton, born 15th June, 1691. He died unmarried 23rd November, 1742, aged forty-one, and was buried in St. Edmund's church, New Sarum. He devised his estate at Presraw, to his brother Walter, for life, and after his decease, to John, the eldest son of his said brother Walter, by his second wife, Philippa Blackall.

v. James, died young.

i. Ellinger, born 13th November, 1680, married Thomas Clare, esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts; died 9th May, 1744, without issue.

ii. Alice, born 28th June, 1682, married Mr. Bennett; died 14th Feb. 1754.

iii. Anne, born 27th November, 1685, married the Rev. James Ivie, of Ashmore, county of Dorset. She died 12th July, 1730, aged forty-four, and was buried at Ashmore, leaving fourteen surviving children.

iv. Elizabeth, born 5th December, 1692, married, first, James Bennett, of the city of New Sarum, and afterwards of Bath, merchant. Mr. Bennett died in 1716, at Bath. She married, se-

married, 13 March, 1712, John Goodwin, esq. of Wicks, in the county of Hants, and had a daughter.

Elizabeth Goodwin, married 12th June, 1744, at St. Edmund's church, New Sarum, to John Blackall, of St. Dunns, London, merchant.

v. Mary, born 16th March, 1663, died 7th March, 1751.

vi. John, died 31st January, 1694, m. Mr. Stephen Fry, of Ashgrove.

vii. Sarah, born 1668, died young.

viii. Sarah, born 16th December, 1700, died 27th October, 1748.

ix. Lucy, born 16th May, 1702, died unmarried 14th September, 1787, aged eighty-five.

The third son.

Walter Long, esq. of the city of New Sarum, of Preshaw, in Hampshire, and of Muchelney, in the county of Somerset, born 26th April, 1680, married, first, 26th December, 1717, Mary, daughter of Robert Hurley, gent. of Hursley, in the county of Hants, and by her, who died 11th April, 1723, had issue.

i. Walter, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Muchelney, county of Somerset, born 11th January, 1722. He was a benchet of Lincoln's Inn, and, for forty-five years judge of the Sheriff's Court, in London. He d. unmarried, 20th March, 1807, aged eighty-four, and was buried in the cathedral church of New Sarum.

ii. Mary, died 5th May, 1724, aged four years, buried at St. Thomas's, New Sarum.

iii. Elizabeth, died 1th May, 1723, aged two years.

iv. Anne, died 11th December, 1721, aged five months.

Mr. Long m. secondly, 13th April, 1727, at Allhallows church, Barking, London, Philippa, daughter of John Blackall, of London, merchant, by Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Mitchell, of Chatterne, esq. Mr. Long was a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wilts, and served the office of high-sheriff for that county in the year 1749. He died

by John Long, of Lincoln's Inn, esq. deceased, succeeded in Somersetshire to his half-brother, Walter Long, esq. and to his sons male, in descent from him, to his half-brother, Samuel Long, esq. and to his sons male, and in default thereof, to his nephew, Walter Long, the son of his late half-brother, John Long, esq. and the heirs male of his body, &c.

John Blackall, of London, merchant, by his daughter, Elizabeth, the above Philippa, had issue children, who died unmarried, John Blackall, eldest son, merchant, who

15th January, 1769, aged seventy-eight, was buried in St. Thomas's church, Sarum. Philippa, his wife, died 16th 2 1798, aged ninety, and was buried in Thomas's church, New Sarum, leaving her only husband, Walter Long.

ii. John, of whom presently.

iii. Samuel, esq. of New Sarum 1735, died January, 1812, aged twenty-six, unmarried.

iv. Henry, born 1738, d. the same.

v. James, born 1742, died 1743.

vi. William, of Marwell Hall, county of Hants, and of Muchelney in the county of Somerset, esq. 16th June, 1747. He married the daughter of Edmund De esq. of Warton, in the county of easter, and dying, 24th March, without issue, was buried in the dial church of New Sarum.

iv. Philippa, born 1729, married Grove, esq. of Fern, county of and died in 1805, aged seventy leaving issue.

v. Elizabeth, born 1730, married July, 1750, Edward Rudge, of Abbey Manor, Iwerham, co. Worcester, and of the city of She died 1820, aged ninety, buried at Walcot church, Bath left issue.

vi. Ann, born 1732, married Kersley, and died without issue at great age.

vii. Lucy, died 17th November, buried at St. Thomas's, New S

viii. Eleanor, born 7th Sept. 1736, died unmarried, aged seven, 15th March, 1824, and buried at St. Thomas's church, Sarum.

The eldest son of the second marriage.

John Long, esq. of Preshaw, in the of Hants, born in 1728, married, 4th October, 1779, at St. Edmund's church, New Sarum, Ellen, only surviving daughter eventual heiress of Robert Hippisley chard, esq. of Stanton Fitzwarren, county of Wilts, and of Abbot's in the county of Somerset, relict of John

by his wife, Elizabeth Goodwin, had an only John Blackall, who, upon the death of Blackall of Hursley, in the county of Hants, without issue, in 1780, the last descendant under branch of that family, succeeded, to of the said Thomas Blackall, to the estate, in which he was succeeded by the surviving son, John Blackall, esq. of Court, county of Oxford, who, in 1812, the estate, and died without issue, on the twenty-six, when the estate passed to his son, Walter Long, esq. the present possessor and grandson of the above Philippa Long.

esq. of Cheshunt, in Hertfordshire. 2 November, 1788, aged forty-three, buried in the church at Corhampton, county of Hants. He died 10th 1787, aged sixty-nine, was buried in the church, and was succeeded by his son, the present WALTER LONG, esq. below.

Sable, semée of cross-crosslets or rampant arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demilion rampant arg.

Motto—*Pieux quelque preux.*

Estates—Hampshire, Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, Oxfordshire, and Middlesex.

Town Residence—52, Montagu-square.

Seats—Preshaw House, near Bishop's Waltham, Hants, and Haseley Court, near Tetworth, Oxfordshire.

TRENCHARD, OF STANTON.

TRENCHARD-ASHFORDBY. *The Rev.* JOHN, D.C.L. of Stanton, in the county of Wilts, *b.* in 1771, *m.* first, Martha, daughter of William Croft Cooke, esq. of London, and has had by her, who *d.* in 1832, two sons and four daughters, viz.

JOHN-TRENCHARD-CRAVEN, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* in 1800.

Walter, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford.

Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Rowden, vicar of Highworth, Wilts, and *d.* in 1834, leaving a daughter.

Frances, *d.* in 1831.

Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Crowdy.

Mary, *d.* in 1831.

He wedded secondly, in 1834, Miss Brooks, of Kingham, in the county of Oxford.

Dr. Trenchard, whose patronymic is ASHFORDBY, assumed by royal license the additional surname and arms of Trenchard on the death of his maternal uncle, John-William Hippiisley-Trenchard, esq. of Abbots Leigh, in the county of Somerset, to a moiety of whose estates he succeeded in 1801. He inherited Stanton, Marston, &c. at the decease of his father in 1778.

Lineage.

The family of ASHFORDBY was ancient and respectable in the county of Leicester.

JOHN ASHFORDBY, esq. of Cheshunt, in county of Herts, *b.* in 1670, was twice *m.* His first wife, Mary, died 17th 1717, aged thirty-nine. By his second, Mrs. Pollack, who *d.* 6th April, 1774, *semiter* a x, he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

JOHN, *m.* to Matthew Michell, esq. of Cheshunt, captain and commodore in his majesty's navy, and left one son, Matthew Michell, esq. of Cheshunt, and a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Richard Onslow, bart.

JOHN, who was burnt to death.

JOHN, who died in 1747, and was *s.* by JOHN.

JOHN ASHFORDBY, esq. of Cheshunt, *b.* in 1706, *d.* 22nd December, 1766, Ellen, his wife and eventual heiress of Robert Hippiisley-Trenchard, esq. of Stanton, in

Wilts, and of Abbots Leigh, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1778, aged fifty-two, left an only son and successor, the present Rev. JOHN ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD, D.C.L. of Stanton. His widow wedded, secondly, John Long, esq. of Preshaw, and was mother of the present Walter Long, esq. of Preshaw.

Arms—Party per pale: the dexter side pale of six arg. and sa. the sinister az. for TRENCHARD: quartering ASHFORDBY.

Crest—A dexter arm holding a battle-axe.

Motto—*Nosce teipsum.*

Estates—In the counties of Wilts, Hereford, Hertford, and Oxford.

Seat—Stanton House, near Highworth.

Family of Trenchard, of Dorset and Wilts.

Malldwin de Riparies, Earl of Devon, granted Hordhill, in the Isle of Wight, unto



PAGANUS TRENCHARD and his heirs; unto which deed six witnesses, amongst others, Robert, Alexander, and Hugh Trenchard, witnesses of Paganus Trenchard. This business took place in the time of King HENRY I. He had three sons,

WALTER TRENCHARD, was witness to a grant of Galfridus de Insula concerning some lands in Scheldflint, time of King HENRY I. He had three sons,

Robert, his heir.

Hugh,

Alexander, } *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

ROBERT TRENCHARD, is witness to a grant made unto the commons of Christchurch by Richard de Ryvers, Earl of Devon, which died 8 King HENRY II. (1161). He was also a witness unto the grant of Galfridus de Insula, son of Jordan de Insula, made unto the abbey of Quarrara, in the Isle of Wight, of his mill of Scheldflint. He had a son and successor,

HENRY TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, who is a witness unto the grant of William de Ryvers (called Vernon), Earl of Devon, made unto the abbey of Quarrara, in the Isle of Wight, of the service of eighty-eight acres of land in his manor of Welford; unto which grant Mahell, Countess of Devon, was also a witness, which Mahell died a King JOHN. Henry Trenchard and Henry, his son, granted half a hide of land in Carlton unto John Carlton, his four man, to hold of him and his heirs, paying yearly ten shillings sterling, for the term of four years, which grant, Henry, the son, confirmed by another deed unto Walter, son of John Carlton, expressing the grant of Henry, his father. Test. William Spelman, Thomas Lupeway, John de Campannia, Richard de Forshall, and others. Henry Trenchard had issue three sons, Henry, Baldwin, and William. The eldest,

SIR HENRY TRENCHARD, knight, confirmed unto Walter le Francour land in Lugwood, which Henry, his father, had formerly granted. To his grant unto Carlton is annexed his seal manual. He granted unto Baldwin, his brother, the land in Scheldflint which William, his brother, formerly held, the same which Geoffrey, their uncle, held, likewise to Walerand, his son, the land which Baldwin and William the vicar, his brothers, held formerly in the manor of Scheldflint, to which grant are witnesses, Dom. Walterus de Titchburne, Reginald de Cunde, Adam de Campian, Richard de Afferton, and others. This Henry Trenchard, knight, married the daughter and heiress of — Walerand, and left issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Walerand, m. —.

iii. Eleanor, m. Robert le Gaston

The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, unto Walerand, his brother, a fine being joining unto Scheldflint, which tenement Walerand regranted again by deed unto John, his brother; and same occurs in many subsequent deeds. He left issue,

i. JOHN, of Hordhill.

ii. Walerand, who had two sons

1. Henry, of Scheldflint.

Eleanor —, and had

Henry, who died 38 E

iii. His son,

Egidius, left a d

and heiress, wh

ried John Depok

2. John, called Walerand

left a son,

Richard, living 17 Edw

The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, and Margaret —, who released the part dower unto Walerand Trenchard, dated 13 King EDWARD II. He was his son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who by deed 17 King EDWARD II. and by another dated 22 King EDWARD II. granted Trenchard, son of John and brother of Walerand, together with a plaid of land in Scheldflint unto Adam Gumbald, vicar of Scheldflint, by deed dated 1 King EDWARD II. The manor of Scheldflint was entailed fine unto Henry Trenchard and his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, Howard II. Richard m. and left issue

RICHARD TRENCHARD, called before who married Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir William Damarrell, knight, of 1 The said Richard granted Scheldflint John, his son, and Sibell, his wife, daughter of William Molins, by deed dated 1 Edward III. Richard held a court of Scheldflint 30 and 31 King EDWARD III. He held his first court at Hordhill 31 Edward III. They left issue,

JOHN TRENCHARD, who married a daughter and co-heiress of William M by Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Cotes, of Farroke, in the county of Somerset, and relict of William Wall whom he left a son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who married Margaret —, and by her, who would lawfully, Robert Dingle, had a son,

HENRY TRENCHARD, who m. his daughter Baldwin. This Henry resided in the Isle of Wight at an assize 1 Winton 3 King HENRY VI. He had

HENRY TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, and Christiana, daughter and heiress of

esq. of Ham Mohun, by Joanna, daughter and heir of John Jordan, esq. of Ham, and thus acquired Wolverton of Ham. Henry Trenchard's name is in deeds dated 39 King Henry VI. and 15 King Edward IV. shortly after which he died. By his marriage he had a great addition of estate, and had an heir.

JOHN TRENCHARD, knt. of Wolverton, born in 1269, who married, first, the daughter of John Wyke, of Devon, who *d. s. p.*; and secondly, the daughter of John Phillote, of Dorset, by whom he had issue, Thomas, his heir.

Henry, who *m.* Ama, daughter of James Russell, of Burwick, Dorset, and had a son.

Thomas, of Lichet Maltravers, who *m.* Hawisa, sister and co-heir of George de la Lynde, and left a son.

Henry, of Lichet, who married Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Drury, knt. of the county of Buckingham, and whose son,

George, sold Lichet to Sir George Trenchard.

JOHN MORTON, third Baron of Dunster, had his castle on the part of the Embsay against King Stephen in 1132. His son, Richard de Mohun, Baron of Dunster, succeeded the successive barons of the land, and a younger son, John de Mohun, the nephew of Ham Mohun, of whom John Trenchard, of Ham Mohun, wedded Thomas, son and co-heir of Thomas Norris, of North Wales, and widow of Sir Richard de Mohun, by whom he was grandfather of John de Ham Mohun, who *m.* Joan, daughter of John Jordan, esq. of Wolverton, and wife of Christina, *m.* as in the text, to Richard.

JOHN TRENCHARD, esq. son and heir of Sir Thomas Trenchard, of Wolverton, by his second wife, de la Lynde, married Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Strangeways, knt. of Aylesbury, and wife who wedded secondly, Thomas, son of George, of Anthony's son.

JOHN TRENCHARD, esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* the daughter of Sir John Hervey, knt. of Devon, and by his son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, who married the Queen Elizabeth, in 1583. He was, daughter of Sir George Spoke, knt. of Somersetshire, and second wife, daughter of Hugh Hamfield, and Thomas Gifford, of Dorset. By the latter he had three daughters, Jane, *m.* to John Williams, of Wiltshire (see vol. i. p. 116), Dorothy, who *m.* and heir of Arthur Champertown, of Dorset, *m.* to John Tricke, esq. son of Sir Thomas, Viscount of Shrewsbury. By the former, he had three daughters, viz.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS TRENCHARD, knt. of Wolverton, in the 13 HENRY VII. with many other eminent gentlemen of the West, brought timely aid to the succour of the city of Exeter, then besieged by Perkin Warbeck and the Cornish rebels; and in the 21st of the same reign, Sir Thomas entertained at his house, Philip, King of Castile, who was compelled by tempest to put into the port of Weymouth; and the monarch remained at Wolverton until his departure for Windsor to visit the king. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Strangeways; secondly, Anna, daughter of Thomas De La Lynde; and thirdly, Editha, daughter of John Hydetford. By the second wife he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Wolverton, ancestor of the TRENCHARDS, of Wolverton, Warrinhull, Bloxworth, &c.

II. RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.

III. Egidius, } *d. s. p.*

IV. Christopher, }

I. Editha.

The second son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who was of Northampton, in the county of Wilts, was grandfather of

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

II. John, of Warrinhull, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Rodney, of Stoke, in Somersetshire, and had one son, John, who *d. unm.* and five daughters,

Penelope, *d. unmarried.*

Frances, *m.* to Colonel John Bingham, of Bingham's Melcombe, in Dorsetshire.

Grace, *m.* to Colonel William Sydenham, of Winford Eagle, in Dorsetshire.

Jane, *m.* to John Sudler, esq.

Elizabeth, *d. unmarried.*

III. George (Sir), who *d. s. p.* He *m.* first, Elizabeth Whitsan, of Bristol, and secondly, Lady Penelope D'Arvy, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Rivers, who was left a widow at seventeen. She wedded secondly, Sir John Gage, knt. and thirdly, Sir William Hervey, knt. of Ickworth, in Suffolk. This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the knights as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with target and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and nipped the disobedient knights with her eternal displeasure, promising jeocularly that if they had but patience, she would have them all in their turns, and she actually fulfilled her promise, for she espoused first, Sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, secondly, Sir John Gage, of Foale, and thirdly, Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth.

I. Grace, *m.* to Sir John Strangeways, knt. of Melbury, Dorset.

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, esq. of Normington, who m. Jane, daughter of Maurice Rodney, esq. of Rodney Stoke, in the county of Somerset, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Rodney, knt. By this lady he left at his decease (his will was proved in 1591) four sons, namely,

- i. FRANCIS, of Normington, who d. 6th November, 1635. His only child, Elizabeth, died in infancy.
- ii. Edward, of Mount Trenchard in 1621, *d. s. p.* Mount Trenchard was granted to Francis Trenchard by King JAMES I. 12th June, in the 10th year of his reign.
- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

- ii. Anne, m. to Nicholas Strangeways, younger brother of Sir John.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Browne, knt. of Frampton.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS TRENCHARD, knt. of Wolverton, living in 1640, m. Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Christopher Margan, relict of Mutford, by whom he had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. George, b. in 1617, had issue.
- iii. John, } *d. unm.*
- iv. Christopher, }
- v. Anne, m. to John, son of Sir William Daldry, knt. of Bremer.
- vi. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas, son and heir of Humphryde Chetiv, esq. of Chetiv.
- vii. Grace, m. to William, son of Sir John Pede, bart. of Devon.
- viii. Isaac.
- ix. Pendelope.
- x. Bridget.
- xi. Mary.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, esq. of Wolverton, married Hannah, daughter of Robert Henley, esq. of Framshall, in Hampshire, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. John (Sir), knt. of Bloxworth, who was sworn one of his majesty's principal secretaries of state, and of the privy council, 7th March, 1679-80. He had been engaged deeply with the Duke of Monmouth, and was at dinner with Mr. W. Spoke, at Hunsbury, when intelligence arrived of the defeat of his Grace's army at Sedgemoor. Mr. Trenchard immediately mounted his horse, and advised Mr. Spoke to do the same, lest he should be seized and hanged for his attachment to the duke. Mr. Trenchard fled to Fitchet, but instead of going to his house, concealed himself in the lodge of the park belonging to the keeper, whom he sent to ascertain his passage on board a vessel at Weymouth. Tradition says, at the moment he was embark'g, his friend Spoke was banishing him from his own door at Hunsbury. He subsequently became the confidential friend of King William, and on the accession of that monarch, was made chief justice of Chester. Thom. Phipps, daughter of George

- iv. Henry, of Catteridge, who was daughter of — Towers, of Somersetshire, and had seven children, who all died young. Trenchard's will was dated 10th October, 1661.

The third son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, esq. of Mountchard, and of Salford, in the county of Somerset, married Anne, daughter and co-heir of Edward Neville, of the county of Dorset, relict of Southwell or Southwell, at his decease (his will, which bears date August, 1616, was proved 20th Feb. 1651) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, esq. of Catteridge,

Spoke, esq. of Whiteknights, who wedded, secondly, David's daughter, at his decease in 1624 (with effectors, Elizabeth, m. to John May, Chamberlain, Mary, m. to Thomas esq. of Portsmouth, and Anne, m. to Thomas esq. of Haywood, and all *d. s. p.* except the eldest,

George, who wedded his son

TRENCHARD, and of whom

- i. Elizabeth, m. to John Ivers, of Somersetshire.
- ii. Anne, m. to Walter Fido, esq. of borough.
- iii. Mary, m. to John Southby, esq. of

The eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, esq. of Wolverton, married, first, m. Anne, daughter of Thomas of Chatterton, and left, with a daughter m. to Thomas Tuckerside, esq. of Dorsetshire, a son,

GEORGE THOMAS TRENCHARD, of W. M. P. for Warrington in 1689 and 1690, died 1690, and the Dorsetshire m. 1701. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry esq. of Foleswell, and by her 1725, left an only daughter.

MARY TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, b. 1691, who m. in compliance with the treaty of union of her father's last estate Trenchard, esq. and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, her heir, who m. Mary, m. 1701, and d. 12th October, 1760.

1. William Trenchard, esq. of ton, who m. 6th August, 1701, Anne, daughter of John Burgh, Esq. of Chatterton.
2. George Trenchard, LL. D., Litt. et. Magister, who m. Anna Maria, daughter of S. Reeves, knt. of Hants, Berkshire, chief justice of the peace, and *d. s. p.* in 1701.

- ii. Thomas *d. s. p.*
- iii. John, of Stourminster Marsh minister of taxes, *d. s. p.*

- i. Henrietta, m. to Joseph Paine of Bloxworth, and had issue

- ii. Mary, m. to Richard Owen of esq. of Westminster, and had issue

Ellen, daughter of Sir George Norton, Abbot's Leigh, in Somersetshire, and
 J. C.

J. C. his heir.

Ellen, m. to Henry Long, esq. of
 Malsbarn.

Anne, b. in 1672, m. to Richard
 Baxter, esq. and d. s. p.

Frances, kept at North Bradley,
 6th March, 1696, who m. in 1703,
 John Hippisley, esq. of Stanton, in
 Wiltshire, and had issue.

William Hippisley, of Stanton,
 high sheriff for Wilt; b. in 1707,
 d. s. p. in 1755, and was buried
 at Stanton.

Robert Hippisley, of whom pre-
 sently, as heir to his uncle, John
 Trenchard, esq.

George Hippisley, b. in 1716, d. in
 1772, gentleman commoner of
 Christ-church, Oxford.

Richard d. 22nd August, 1710, aged
 7, was buried at North Bradley, and
 had by his son,

Trenchard, esq. of Cuttidge, b.
 heir also of Sir George Norton, of
 Leigh, in Somersetshire. This gen-

a barrister by profession, and a
 writer for the forfeited estates in
 printed considerable reputation by
 legal writings. In 1698 he published
 a treatise with Mr. Mayles, a well known
 jurist, entitled "An Argument, showing
 that the army is inconsistent with a
 government, and absolutely destructive
 to the constitution of the English monarchy."

This treatise attracted attention, and by
 reason it carried, contributed greatly
 to securing a majority in the parlia-
 ment which obliged the King, though with
 great reluctance, to send home his
 guards, and reduce the army to a
 small standard. Several occasional

pamphlets, as various state occurrences
 arose, came from his pen, and met with a
 flattering reception from the public. But his
 two most distinguished works were "Cato's
 Letters," and "The Independent Whig."
 The object at which the former pointed was
 the administration in state; the latter was
 directed against the hierarchy of the church.
 They both made their appearance in 1720.
 Mr. Trenchard represented the borough of
 Taunton in parliament, and was a leading
 member of the House of Commons. He m.
 Anne, daughter of Sir William Blackett,
 but by her, who m. secondly, Mr. Gor-
 don, had no issue. He d. 16th December,
 1723, and was s. at Cuttidge and Abbots
 Leigh by (the second son of his sister Fran-
 ces) his nephew.

Robert Hippisley, esq. of Stanton, b. in
 1715, who assumed, in consequence, the
 additional surname and arms of TRENCHARD.
 He m. in 1740, Mary, only daughter of
 John Gore, esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,
 John William, his heir.

Ellen, b. 7th September, 1745, who m.
 first, in 1766, John Ashfordby, esq.
 of Chesbunt, Herts. by whom he had
 a son,

John Ashfordby, D. C. L. who
 having assumed the additional
 surname of TRENCHARD, is the
 present Rev. JOHN ASHFORDBY
 TRENCHARD of Stanton.

Mrs. Ashfordby wedded secondly,
 John Long, esq. of Preshaw, in
 Hampshire, and died in 1788, leaving
 another son, the present

WALTER LONG, esq. of Preshaw,
 (see page 72)

Mr. Hippisley Trenchard died in July, 1787,
 aged seventy-two, was buried at Abbots
 Leigh, and succeeded by his only son,

JOHN WILLIAM HIPPISEY TRENCHARD,
 esq. of Cuttidge and Abbots Leigh, b. in

1672, son of Abbot's Leigh, in the county
 of Wilt, was buried 22nd September, 1697, to
 which Norton, Ant. who d. 20 Elizabeth,

the son of the esq. of Abbot's Leigh, father of
 the son of the esq. of Abbot's Leigh, whose
 second heiress.

John Norton, of Abbot's Leigh, m. B.
 esq. of Church Norton, in Somersetshire,
 son of London, by Jane, his wife, daughter
 of John Norton, esq. one of the judges of the
 in France, and by Jane, who d. in 1635, aged
 70, and a son and an heir.

John Norton, kn. of Abbot's Leigh, b.
 son of John Norton, daughter of Sir William
 Norton, of London, in Somersetshire, by Ellen,
 daughter of Robert, Lord Kilmurray, and
 who m. secondly, Sir Timothy Baldwin,

son of the esq. of Abbot's Leigh, kn. who
 succeeded King Charles II. at his mansion,

until he procured means for his escape into
 France. He m. Frances, third daughter of
 Ralph Ficke, esq. of Hamington, by Carey,
 his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Colpe-
 per, of Haling, and d. 26th April, 1715,
 aged sixty-seven, leaving an only surviving
 daughter, viz.

Grace, who m. Sir Richard Gethin, of
 Gethin Grot, in Ireland, died 11th
 October, 1697, aged twenty-one, and
 was buried in Westminster Abbey.

Edward.

Ellen, who eventually inherited the family
 property. She m. William Trenchard,
 esq. of Cuttidge, as stated in the text.

Grace.

Arms of Norton, of Abbot's Leigh. Arg. on a
 bend, canted between two lions rampant, as three
 escallops shells, or.

Arms of Trenchard. Or. two bars gu. on a chief
 az. an inescutcheon erm.

1740, who died issueless in 1801, having devised his estates to his two nephews (the sons of his sister Ellen, by her two husbands), the elder of whom is the present Dr. TRENCHARD, of Stanton.

Hippisley, of Stanton.

ROBERT HIPPISELY, of Stanton, in the county of Wilts, third son of John Hippisley, of Stone Easton, in the county of Somerset, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Orgau, esq. of Lambourn, in the county of Berks, (see vol. i. p. 538). He married Jane, daughter and co-heir of William Stevenson, of Dottrell, in the county of Salop, by whom (who was buried 10th September, 1670, at Stanton,) he left at his decease, in 1667,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, *b.* 20th September, 1642, called of Hampton, *m.* at Stanton, 24th August, 1665, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Hotchkys, rector of Stanton. She *d.* 28th June, 1706, he *d.* the same year, and was buried at Stanton; they had five daughters.
- iii. Robert, *b.* 19th February, 1643.
- iv. William, *b.* and *d.* 1648.
- v. William, *b.* 14th December, 1653.
- vi. Richard, *b.* 6th July, 1655.
- vii. Edward, *b.* 11th September, 1656, *d.* March, 1669.
- i. Elizabeth, *b.* 18th January, 1645.
- ii. Jane, *b.* 1647.
- iii. Dorothy, baptized 30th May, 1650, married March 18th, 1677, William Stratton.
- iv. Deborah, baptized 1st January, 1651, married July 27th, 1673, Robert Arnoy, 2nd November, 1680, to Mr. William Harksdale, and *d.* 1683.
- v. Abigail, *b.* 10th March, 1657, *m.* to Mr. Taylor.
- vi. Mary, *b.* 27th October, 1659.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HIPPISELY, of Stanton, baptized 26th January, 1640, *m.* October 10th, 1667, at Stanton, Anne Hippisley, and *d.* May 15th 1801, leaving issue,

- i. Robert, baptized 16th September, 1669, *d. s. p.*
- ii. JOHN, baptized 18th August, 1676.

iii. Richard, baptized 7th January, 1677.

iv. Thomas, baptized 27th June, 1679.

i. Annie, buried 1669.

ii. Jane, baptized 20th October, 1671.

iii. Anne, baptized 1672, *m.* — Adams.

iv. Dorothy, baptized 9th October, 1674, married Edward Morris, died 1796.

The eldest son,

JOHN HIPPISELY, esq. of Stanton, baptized 18th August, 1676, married 1703, FRANCES,* dau. and eventually co-heir of WILLIAM TRENCHARD, of Catteridge and Abbots Leigh, and had by her, who died 1724,

i. WILLIAM, of Stanton, high sheriff for Wilts; baptized 1707, *d. s. p.* 1756, buried at Stanton.

ii. ROBERT.

iii. George, baptized 23rd September, 1716, gentleman commoner of Christ church, Oxford. *d. s. p.* January, 1739.

i. Ellen, baptized 18th August, 1706.

ii. Anne, baptized 31st May, 1713.

The second son,

ROBERT HIPPISELY TRENCHARD, esq. of Stanton, baptized 23rd August, 1716, *m.* Mary, only daughter of John Gerv. esq. recorder of Wilton, by Lucy, daughter of Dawson, esq. of Azerty, Yorkshire, by whom, who *d.* 26th April, 1755, aged thirty-six, and was buried at St. Edmunds, Salisbury, he left at his decease, in 1787,

JOHN-WILLIAM, his heir.

Lucy, *b.* in 1719, buried at St. Edmunds.

Ellen, *m.* first in 1766, John Ashford, esq. by whom she had a son, the present Dr. ASHFORD TRENCHARD, and secondly, in 1779, John Long, esq. of Preshaw, by whom she had a son, the present JOHN LONG, esq. of Preshaw.

The only son and heir.

JOHN WILLIAM HIPPISELY TRENCHARD, esq. of Abbots Leigh and Catteridge, *b.* November, 1740, who *d. s. p.* 1801, having devised his estates to his two nephews, the sons of his sister Ellen, by her two husbands, and was buried at St. Edmunds, Salisbury.

* Her sister married Henry Long, esq. of Moccas, Herefordshire.

LOCKWOOD, OF DEWS HALL.

LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, esq. of Dews Hall, in the county of Essex, owner of Tipping Forest, and late a captain in the Coldstream Guards, *m.* 13th Dec. 1846, Rachel, daughter of Sir Mark Wood, bart. of Gatton, in Surrey, and *d.* 1849.

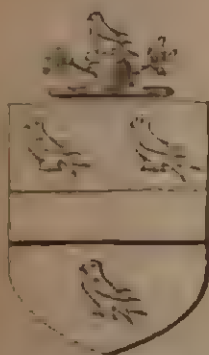
1. WILLIAM-MARK.

2. George.

1. Matilda.

2. Fanny.

Lineage.



The family of Lockwood* derives from one of the name in Staffordshire, an estate which passed in 1429 to the Henrichs of Cheshire by the marriage of Anne Hershaw with Amie, only child of Richard Lockwood. That gentleman's son,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, the immediate ancestor of the Lockwoods of Essex, entered the holy orders, and was inducted to the rectory of Trimfield in 1527 and to Dingley in 1541, both in the county of Northampton. He *d.* in 1548, leaving a son,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, who possessed property at Telford and Gayton, in the same county. He *d.* in 1598, leaving two sons, ROBERT and JOHN. The younger, vicar of Gayton, was deprived of his church preferment during the civil wars for his well-

known attachment to the royal party. He fought at Naseby, and was there wounded. He *d.* unm. The elder brother,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD (who *d.* in 1632), married Mary, daughter of James Reading, esq. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Langley, esq. of Brosely, in Salop.

Mary, *m.* to — JACKSON, esq. of Eltham, in Kent.

Amie, *m.* to — COOKE, esq. of the city of London.

The son and heir,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, esq. inheriting a strong attachment to the unfortunate house of Stuart, refused, when high sheriff for Northamptonshire, to carry a county address to WILLIAM III. on the occasion of his paying a visit to Lord Sunderland at Althorpe. He *m.* Susannah, daughter and sole heiress of Edward Cutts, esq. with whom he acquired Malden Island, an estate at Mayland, and another at Lambourne; the last, enlarged by his son, who sold his paternal property in Northamptonshire, became the family residence. By the heiress of Cutts (who *d.* in 1709) Mr. Lockwood had issue,

i. CUTTS, *d. s. p.* aged thirty-six.

ii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

i. Anne, *b.* in 1667, *m.* to T. Maydwell, esq.

ii. Susannah, *m.* to Dr. Sherard, the famous botanist.

iii. Mary, *m.* to John Green, esq.

iv. Priscilla, *m.* to Edward Burt, esq.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Barton.

Mr. Lockwood *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LOCKWOOD, esq. *b.* in 1672, who represented in successive parliaments Hinton, Worcester, and London. He *m.* Matilda, sister of Sir Thomas Vernon, of Sudbury, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* his cousin Anne Vernon, and *d. s. p.*

*There is another family of the name of Lockwood, who derive from Lockwood in Yorkshire, and an old legend relating the death of one of the sons of Edward III. by the treason of his mistress, who cut his bow-string when he was himself alone in an old tower against the enemy. There were many letters written by Lockwood, esq. of Leicester, denouncing the traitor of Naseby, and various interesting circumstances relative to the first reg. which, with other family documents, were destroyed by mistake.

ii. John, who m. Matilda, daughter of — Conyers, esq. of Capt Hall, Essex, and had a daughter.

Matilda, m. to Henry Calveley Cotton, esq. youngest son of Sir Leach Salisbury Cotton, bart. of Combehurst, and has issue.

iii. Edward, of whom presently.

iv. Thomas, who m. first, Bridget Manners, and secondly, Jane Waller. By the former he had a son.

Thomas, who m. in 1789, Charlotte, daughter of Lord George Manners-Sutton, of Kellam, in the county of Nottingham, and has

1. Robert-Manners, who m. 23rd December, 1821, Lady Julia Gore, daughter of Arthur, second Earl of Arran.
2. Frederick.
3. George.

1. Horatia, m. first, to Richard Tiddatts, esq.; and secondly, 3th July, 1844, to the Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Edward Stoddard, brother of Lord Courtown.

v. William, who m. Mary Bennet, and had

1. William, b. in 1761, who assumed the surname of Maydwell. He m. Miss Hodgson, and had, with a daughter, m. to — Yorke, esq. two sons.

1. William.
2. George.

2. Richard, b. in 1762, in holy orders, prebendary of Peterborough, who m. 2nd July, 1796, Mary, daughter of Lord George Manners-Sutton, and dying 1st November, 1830, left a daughter.

Caroline, m. to the Rev. C. Idridge, and has issue.

The third son,

The Rev. Howard Lockwood, b. in 1720, succeeded to the estate of Lambourne. He

m. first, Lucy, daughter and heiress of Rev. William Dowdeswell, of Kettleshall, secondly, Eliza Percival; and thirdly, widow of Sir John Rouse, of H. By his first wife he had

1. William, his heir.

ii. Edward, who assumed the name of Percival. He m. 15th Jan. Louisa-Bridget, daughter of George Manners-Sutton, and July, 1804, leaving issue.

1. Edward.
2. George, deceased.

1. Louisa-Elizabeth, d. unm.

2. Fanny, m. to Edward S. Midway, esq.

* iii. Rev. John-Cutts, who m. daughter of Thomas Boddington and had issue.

1. Rev. John-William, of ham, m. Anna, dau. of Davis, esq. and has two sons: John-Cutts, Edward-Dowdeswell.

1. Amelia.
2. Lucy.

1. Anne, m. first, to George esq.; and secondly, to George esq.; d. s. p.

ii. Frances-Dorothy, m. 2nd 1789, to Charles Drummond, banker, of Charing Cross, m. issue.

The eldest son,

William Lockwood, esq. who m. blind at Westminster School in 1784 against the mob, m. Miss Jekyl, dau. of Joseph Jekyl, esq. and had an only son, the present WILLIAM-JOSEPH Lockwood, esq. of Dew's Hall.

Arms—Arg. a fess between three sa. quartering CUTTS.

Crest—A porcupine ppr. on the stem of an oak tree branched ppr.

Estates—In Essex.

Seat—Dew's Hall, Essex.

ingham
 * as in ...
 1. Cutts m. ...
 ① In SE chapel glass of dew. hls. 3rd lot's son - ...
 m. Bouleau - as a coat of arms

BODENHAM, OF ROTHERWAS.

BODENHAM, CHARLES-THOMAS, esq. of Rotherwas, in the county of Hereford. (Testaments dated 21st and 22nd November, 1810.) Elizabeth-Mary, fifth daughter of Thomas Webb, esq. of Lailworth Castle, in the county of Dorset, and sister of John Webb, by whom he has an only child,

CHARLES-DE-LA-BARRE, b. 4th May, 1813.

Bodenham succeeded his father 5th April, 1826, and is a justice of the peace for county of Hereford.

Lineage.



found, in his MSS. Collections for Hereford, 1678, after giving a slight sketch of pedigree, speaks thus of the residence of the family. Rotherwas: "This is a very neat estate near the river Wye, about two miles of Hereford, abundantly stored with excellent fruit and fertile land, having also a park within less than half a mile of the house, where there is a lodge upon a hill which overlooks the country adjacent. It was held so long a place, that the proverb was current, as anciently of Corinth,

Non satis curis alio Rotheras.

Every one may not live at Rotheras.

The house is partly of old timber work, but most of it was new built of stone in the reign of Sir Roger, where there is a great hall of coats of arms according to the date of that age, and over that a noble room wainscoted with walnut tree, in the middle tree of the chimney 25 ft. in one achievement, with this motto, *Non deservit.* Even the long table with the ends of it covered with coats of arms."

The existing pedigree of the ancient line of Bodenham is derived from the vellum of Rotherwas, dated in the time of Roger Bodenham in Latin. The con-

tinuation, apparently made by one of the family, is in English, and brought down to the present time.

HUGH DE BODHAM, *alias* DE BODENHAM, Lord of Bodenham Rogeri, in the county of Hereford, *temp.* STEPHEN and HENRY II. had three sons,

RALPH, who died *r. p.* leaving a daughter and heiress, Matilda, *m.* to Walter de Traveleigh.

WILLIAM, Lord of Bodenham, whose daughter and heiress, Margaret, *m.* Roger de Burnvale, Lord of Segre, in Wiltshire.

ROGER, of whose line we have to treat. The third son,

ROGER DE BODENHAM, married and had two sons, Roger, Lord of Bodenham, male heir of Hugh, and

WALTER DE BODENHAM, Lord of Byford, in Herefordshire, and of Wormington, in Gloucestershire, who had two sons, viz.

1. ROBERT, Lord of Byford and Wormington, who died in the Barons' Wars, leaving by Matilda, his wife, three sons, ROBERT, Thomas, and John, parson of Wormington. The eldest son,

ROBERT, Lord of Byford, *m.* a lady named Margery, but of what family is not recorded, and had issue,

WALTER, Lord of Byford, who *m.* Matilda, sister and co-heir of Sir John de Bowles, *kn.* of Salop, who *d.* 44 Edward III. and had two sons,

JOHN, } who both died
THOMAS, } *r. p.*; the elder
in the reign of HENRY VI. and the younger in the following year.

ANCE, aunt and heir of Thomas de Bodenham, *m.* and had a daughter, Margery, *m.* to Hugh Wille, by whom she was mother of Richard Wille, of Bodenham.

II. JOHN (Sir)

The second son,

SIR JOHN DE BODENHAM, *knt.* one of the lords of Monington Stradley, in Herefordshire, living 31 EDWARD I. bore for his coat armour "Arg. on a cross gu. five mullets or." He was father of

WILLIAM DE BODENHAM, of Monington, living circa 15 EDWARD II. 4 EDWARD III. and 22 EDWARD III. who *m.* Emma, daughter and heir of William de Huish, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BODENHAM, Lord of Monington, Walterston, Cheriston, and Dewchurch, whom the *Harl. MSS.* 1515, state to have built the house of Dewchurch. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John Ragon, Lord of Walterston and Cheriston, and had by her two sons, *viz.*

i. JOHN, of Monington, Walterston, and Cheriston, who died 4 HENRY VI. leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Brugge, a daughter and heir,

MARGARET, *m.* to Hugh Hargest, of Hargest.

ii. ROBERT, of Woodchurch, in Kent, called also of Biddenden, in the same county, *m.* Juliana, daughter of Sir Thomas Finch, *knt.* and was ancestor of the BODENHAMS OF BIDDENDEN AND RYAL.*

Sir John *m.* secondly, Isabella, daughter and sole heir of Walter de la Barre, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Walter Coykin, without issue,) left at his decease, 49 EDWARD III. a son and successor,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Dewchurch, who

* ROBERT BODENHAM, of Biddenden, by Juliana, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Finch, left a son and successor,

JOHN BODENHAM, of Biddenden, in Kent, who *m.* Juliana, daughter of Thomas Miv, of Mayfield, in Sussex, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Biddenden, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Hales, baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BODENHAM, of Biddenden, who married two wives; and by the second, Juliana, daughter of — Welles, of Sarisden, in Kent, had two sons and two daughters, *viz.*

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John, *d. s. p.*

Joan, *m.* to Josias Salvard, of Biddenden.

Jane, *m.* to Stephen Bateman, of Biddenden. William Bodenham *d.* in 1572, aged sixty-three, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM BODENHAM, *knt.* of Biddenden, in Kent, and of Ryal, in Rutlandshire, who *m.* first, Susan, daughter of Francis Harrington, of South Witham, in Lancashire; and secondly, Isabella, daughter of John Quarles, of Ufford, in Northamptonshire. By the former he left issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Fridow de, *m.* to Thomas Wates, of Thurlthorpe, in Lancashire.

m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Amoundesham, and by her had three daughters,

Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Henbarnes, of Dymock, in Gloucestershire.

Anna, *m.* to Thomas Brugge.

Isabella, *m.* to Walter Monington, of Monington, in Herefordshire.

He wedded, secondly, Agnes, daughter of Thomas Vaughan, of Tiliglas, in Brecon, and had by her two sons and a daughter *viz.*

ROGER, his heir.

Walter.

Alice, *m.* to John ap Gwillim ap Thomas, of Gillough.

Roger Bodenham died in 1452, was buried in the chancel at Dewchurch, and succeeded by his son,

ROGER BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, in the county of Hereford, who *m.* Joane, daughter of Thomas Bromwich, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

James, *m.* the daughter of Fitzwilliam, and was father of Roger Bodenham, of Seville, in Spain, who had two sons.

Philip, of Home, who left no legitimate issue, but a natural son, Roger, of the county of Wilts.

Cecilia, abbess of the monastery of Wilton.

Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Parry, of Paston, in Herefordshire.

Joane, *m.* to John Blount, of Grendon, in Herefordshire.

Elizabeth.

FRANCIS, *m.* to Henry Goodricke, of the bar of Ely.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Clarke, of Badminton, in Gloucestershire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Wingfield, *knt.* of Kimbolton.

Susan, *m.* to William Bolton, of Ufford, in Huntingdonshire.

Sir William died there in 1614, aged fifty-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS BODENHAM, *knt.* of Ryal, whose first, Penelope, daughter of Sir Edward Wingfield, *knt.* of Kimbolton, and secondly, in 1627, Lady Susan, daughter of Francis, Lord Hastings. By the former, who *d.* in 1625, he left at his decease in 1674 a son and successor,

SIR WINGFIELD BODENHAM, *knt.* of Ryal, aged six in 1621, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Beaumont, second son of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton, and left, with other issue, a son.

BEAUMONT BODENHAM, *esq.* of Ryal, who *m.* first, Ursula, daughter of Gilbert Wigham, of Sheldiff, in Cambridgeshire, who *d.* without issue, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of David Wymore, of Stamford, by whom, who wedded secondly Edward Browne, he left at his decease in 1651 only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, betrothed in 1673, *m.* to Thomas Barrell, of Dowsby, in Lancashire.

Roger Bodenham was buried in the cathedral church of Hereford in 1514, and succeeded by his son,

THOMAS BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, m. m. Jane, second sister and co-heir of Thomas Yorke, and by her (who wedded, firstly, Stephen Barry,) had issue,
Roger, his heir.
John, of Hereford.

Catherine, m. to William Morgan, of Tredegar, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, m. first, to Walter Williams, of Idnawyst; and secondly, to William Price, of the same place.

Thomas Bodenham *d.* in London 30 HENRY VIII. and was s. by his son,

ROGER BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, m. m. Jane, third dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wyltington, of Hereford, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,
Thomas, his heir.

Roger (Sir), successor to his brother.
John, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, born in 1543, m. to Thomas Morgan, of Machin, in Monmouthshire.

Margaret, m. first, to William Games, and secondly, to John Pye.

Roger Bodenham died in 1579, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, *b.* in 1544, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1583, the lands and representation passed to his brother,

SIR ROGER BODENHAM, of Rotherwas, *b.* in 1545, created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of James I. He m. in 1582, Bridget, youngest daughter of Sir Humphrey Haskerville, kn. of Fridesley Castle, in the county of Hereford (see vol. i. p. 89), and had issue,
Thomas, his heir.

William, of Bryngwyn, baptized 21st September, 1582, signed the Visitation of 1634. He m. Jane, daughter and heir of Richard Wright, of Swilley, in Derbyshire, and widow of Thomas Fleet, of Hallow, in Worcestershire, by whom he left at his decease, 12th May, 1641, three sons,
Roger, aged twelve in 1634, m. the daughter of Bonville of Barnesley.

John, died 17th April, 1607, aged seventy-three, and was buried at Marsh Denechurch.

William, m. the daughter of John Barnett, of Bostury.

Thomas, m. 5th October, 1611, to Edward Langen, of Stoke Edith and Sutton, in Herefordshire.

Roger was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas,

living in 1634, who m. Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Lacoe, of Kinlet Hall, in Shropshire, and had issue,

Roger, his heir.

Thomas, of Blackbrook, in Monmouthshire, *d. unm.*

Bridget, m. before 1634 to Walter James, of Treavor, in Monmouthshire.

Eleanor, *d. unm.*

Blanch, m. after 1634, to Edmund Hawley.

The elder son and successor,

ROGER BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, espoused Anne, daughter of — Draycot, of Paynesley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Rotherwas, living in 1678, who m. Catherine, daughter of Edward Guildford, of Hempstead, in Kent, and had two daughters,

Mary, m. to Charles Mildmay, of London, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, a nun at Pontoise.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Philip,
Hugh,
Roger,
Robert, } who all *d. unm.*

Joseph, whose sons, Robert and John, both *d. s. p.*

Dorothy, m. to Charles Gwillim, esq. of the Grange, in Gloucestershire.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Anne, m. to George Seadamore, esq. of the Forge, in Monmouthshire.

The second son,

JOHN BODENHAM, esq. married Mary, daughter of Charles Trinder, of Bourton-on-the-Water, in Gloucestershire, and had (with a daughter, Anne, m. to Henry Tasburgh, esq. of London, and *d. s. p.*) two sons, of whom the younger, John, a Jesuit, named in the settlement of 1712, *d. unm.*; while the elder,

CHARLES BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, married, first, (articles, 30th August, 1710; settlement, 2nd and 3rd May, 1712;) Anne, daughter of John Stonor, esq. of Stonor, in the county of Oxford, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1714, had a son, CHARLES-STONOR, his heir, and Margaret-Catherine, a nun at Brussels. He wedded, secondly, in 1731, Catherine, daughter of Henry Huddleston, esq. of Sawston, in Cambridgeshire, and by her (who was buried at All Saints, Hereford, 9th August, 1779,) had issue,
John, living in 1756, *d. s. p.*

Catherine, m. to John Berkeley, esq.

of Spetchley, in Worcestershire.

Mary, m. to John Tancred, esq.

Anne, died in infancy.

Mr. Bodenham died 15th May, 1762, and was succeeded by his son.

CHARLES-STONOR BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, who m. Francis Pendrill, descend-

ed from Richard Pendrill, who saved King Charles II. and dying 16th April, 1764, was succeeded by his son,

CHARLES-STONOR BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas, who *m.* (settlements dated 10th and 11th February, 1783.) Bridget, daughter of Thomas Honyold, esq. of Blackmoor Park, in Worcestershire, and by her, who died 30th April, 1825, had one son and a daughter, viz.

CHARLES-THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth-Mary, a *sœur de charité* at Dublin.

Mr. Bodenham *d.* at Rotherwas, 5th April, 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES-THOMAS BODENHAM, esq. of Rotherwas.

Arms—Az. a fess between three chess-
rooks or; quarterly of 25 coats.

Crest—A dragon's head crested sa.

Motto—Veritas liberabit.

Estates—In Herefordshire.

Seat—Rotherwas.

LESLIE, OF BALLYBAY.

LESLIE, CHARLES-ALBERT, esq. of Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan, *b.* 24th May, 1765, *m.* in July, 1799, Ellen, youngest daughter of Richard Maguire, esq. of Waringstown, in Downshire, and has had issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, *d.* unm. in December, 1892.

Charles-Richard, *d.* young.

Elizabeth-Catherine, *d.* young.

Catherine, *d.* young.

Catherine-Letitia, *d.* young.

Emily-Elinor-Wilhelmina, *m.* to Arthur French, esq. of the county of Roscommon, and has a son, Robert, and two daughters.

This gentleman, who is lieutenant-colonel of the Monaghan militia and a justice of the peace, succeeded his father, the Rev. Dr. Henry Leslie, in February, 1803.

Lineage.



The Leslies descend from the noble family of Ruthen, and are allied by blood to many of the nobility of Scotland. Their first settlement in Ireland took place in the reign of James I. and different members of the family now possess considerable estates in the counties of Monaghan, Antrim, Down, Donegal, and Meath. The chief branches still existing are those of Leslie of Glasslough, represented by Charles Powell Leslie, esq.; of Ballybay, by Charles Albert Leslie, esq.; and of Leslie House, by James Leslie, esq. There are also, in the south of Ireland, families of the name, respecting

whom it is regretted that no recent information has been obtained. From a document dated in 1788, it appears there resided in the county of Kerry, Sir Edward Leslie, bart. who was son of the then late Bishop of Limerick, and descended from Dr. John Leslie, of Urney, who obtained from William III. the grant of Turbert, part of Lord Clare's forfeitures. Dr. John Leslie was son of George Leslie, who came from Scotland with his relative, John, Bishop of Raphoe, and married that prelate's wife's sister, Catherine, fourth daughter of Alexander Conyngham, Dean of Raphoe.

The house of Leslie, of Hungarian origin, ranks, in point of antiquity, with the most ancient in the kingdom, and it has been one rare fortunes of the family to be illustrated by an historical narrative* showing the lineal descent of each generation from the year 1467, when its patriarch, Bartholomew, passed into Scotland with Queen Margaret.

* This very curious book, in the possession of one of the family, in Ireland, is in Latin. A genealogical tree, as transmitted, represents the founder of the family stretched upon the ground as the root, his son as the stem, from which shoot out branches and leaves, representing the different descendants of the family, with their connections, down to the time at which the book was printed.

household he held the high office of Marshal. Many families of Leslie resided in France, Hungary, Russia, and several places in those countries were derived from this ancient cognomen. *Leslina, Lessina, &c.* The surname has been differently spelt, *Lessley, Lesly*, but most generally *Leslie*.

Bartholomew, the founder of the family in Britain, stood high in the favour of James III. of Scotland, by whom honours and possessions were conferred upon him for his daring hand, in reward for his great services.

On one occasion, after a gallant defence of the citadel of Edinburgh, the king told him that wherever he should march from Dunfermline towards the sea, one day, upon the same horse, he should find him the surrounding country to be of a mile. When, on his return, he performed his task, the king, where he had left his horse, he said, "between the loss of the horse and the king, remarking that the place with his name, replied, 'Lord Leslie, I am here, and thy horse after thee.'"

Bartholomew obtained the promised grant. Bartholomew, at an advanced age, in 1420, was succeeded by his son *Malcolm*, who maintained the character of his father, and whose name is borne conspicuous parts in many occurrences of the eventful times in which he lived. The earl of Bothwell married, in 1457, an *George Leslie*, descended in a direct line to the present.

A son of the earl of Bothwell, *Leslie*, born in 1580, removing to Ireland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and in 1621, leaving a son, *Leslie*, born 21st November, 1624, married *Jane Echlin*, of Downshire, succeeded by his eldest son, *George Henry Leslie*, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who married *Henrietta*, of an English family.

Leslie, born 1651, removing to Ireland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and in 1621, leaving a son, *Leslie*, born 21st November, 1624, married *Jane Echlin*, of Downshire, succeeded by his eldest son, *George Henry Leslie*, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who married *Henrietta*, of an English family.

Leslie, born 1651, removing to Ireland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and in 1621, leaving a son, *Leslie*, born 21st November, 1624, married *Jane Echlin*, of Downshire, succeeded by his eldest son, *George Henry Leslie*, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who married *Henrietta*, of an English family.

Leslie, born 1651, removing to Ireland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and in 1621, leaving a son, *Leslie*, born 21st November, 1624, married *Jane Echlin*, of Downshire, succeeded by his eldest son, *George Henry Leslie*, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who married *Henrietta*, of an English family.

Leslie, born 1651, removing to Ireland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and in 1621, leaving a son, *Leslie*, born 21st November, 1624, married *Jane Echlin*, of Downshire, succeeded by his eldest son, *George Henry Leslie*, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who married *Henrietta*, of an English family.

Leslie, born 1651, removing to Ireland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and in 1621, leaving a son, *Leslie*, born 21st November, 1624, married *Jane Echlin*, of Downshire, succeeded by his eldest son, *George Henry Leslie*, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who married *Henrietta*, of an English family.

Leslie, born 1651, removing to Ireland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and in 1621, leaving a son, *Leslie*, born 21st November, 1624, married *Jane Echlin*, of Downshire, succeeded by his eldest son, *George Henry Leslie*, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who married *Henrietta*, of an English family.

Leslie, born 1651, removing to Ireland, settled in Ireland in 1614, and in 1621, leaving a son, *Leslie*, born 21st November, 1624, married *Jane Echlin*, of Downshire, succeeded by his eldest son, *George Henry Leslie*, archdeacon of Down, born 4th November, 1651, who married *Henrietta*, of an English family.

Anne, b. on Christmas-day, 1715, m. to *Arthur Trevor*, first Viscount Dungannon, and had issue, *Arthur Trevor*, father of the present Viscount Dungannon.

Anne Trevor, m. in 1759, *Garret*, first Earl of Mornington, and was mother of the Marquis Wellesley, the Duke of Wellington, Lords Maryborough and Cowley, &c.

Prudence Trevor, m. to *Charles Powell Leslie*, esq. of Glaslough, in the county of Monaghan.

Mr. Leslie was succeeded at his decease by his son,

The Rev. PETER LESLIE, b. in 1686, rector of Aghaghill, in the county of Antrim, who m. *Jane*, daughter of the Right Rev. Dr. Dopping, Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

- I. *HENRY*, his heir.
- II. *James*, of Leslie House, in the county of Antrim, b. in 1728, m. first, Mrs. Hamilton, and secondly, Sarah Fleming, but d. s. p. in 1796.
- III. *Samuel*, major in the 14th regiment, d. unm.
- IV. *EDMOND*, archdeacon of Down. See LESLIE OF LESLIE HOUSE.

- I. *Margaret*, m. to the Very Rev. Hill Benson, dean of Connor.
- II. *Jane*, m. to the Rev. Mr. Stewart.

Mr. Leslie was s. by his eldest son,

The Rev. HENRY LESLIE, LL.D. of Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan, born in October, 1719, rector of Tandragee, in Armagh, who m. in 1753, *Catherine*, daughter of the Very Rev. Charles Meredyth, dean of Meath, and had issue,

- I. *Peter-Henry*, b. in 1755, killed in action in America.
- II. *CHARLES-ALBERT*, his heir.
- III. *Catherine-Letitia*, m. the Right Rev. William Foster, bishop of Clougher, and had issue,

John Leslie Foster, one of the barons of the Court of Exchequer, in Ireland.

William, in holy orders.

Anna, Mrs. Howell.

Catherine, m. to William Drummond Delap, esq.

Harriet, m. to the Count de Salis, of Rokeby Hall, in the county of Louth.

Elizabeth, Mrs. McCreight.

Letitia, Mrs. North.

Dr. Leslie died in February, 1807, and was succeeded by his son, *CHARLES-ALBERT LESLIE*, esq. of Ballybay.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg. on a bend az. three buckles or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd or, a lion ramp. gu. debruised by a ribbon sa. for ABERNETHY.

Crest—An angel, although a gryphon is now used by some portions of the family, and different crests have been adopted at different times, as a demi-gryphon, a demi-angel or, holding in his dexter hand a gryphon's head erased ppr. yet the angel, as appears from an ancient inscription on a stone in Fifeshire, was the original crest of the Rothes family.

Motto—Grip fast. The motto has remained unchanged since the time of Queen

MARGARET, by whom it was given to Bartholomew, under the following circumstances:

—In crossing a river swollen by floods, the Queen was thrown from her horse, and in danger of being drowned, when the knight, plunging into the stream, seized hold of her Majesty's girdle, and as he brought her weakly towards the bank, she frequently exclaimed *grip fast*, and afterwards decreed that he should retain the words as his motto, in remembrance of the occurrence.

Estates—In the counties of Monaghan and Down.

Seat—Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan.

LESLIE, OF LESLIE HOUSE.

LESLIE, JAMES, esq. of Leslie House, in the county of Antrim, *b.* 17th July, 1768, *m.* 28th February, 1795, Mary, daughter of Adam Cuppage, esq. of the county of Armagh, and has issue,

- i. JAMES-EDMUND, *m.* Sarah, youngest daughter of the Right Reverend Daniel Smilford, Bishop of Edinburgh, by Frances-Catherine, his wife, daughter of Erskine Douglas, esq. (see vol. ii. p. 639), and has had issue,

JAMES-SMILFORD, *b.* 10th August, 1824, *d.* 26th January, 1829.

Henry-Erskine, *b.* 15th November, 1825, *d.* 11th February, 1829.

Edmund-Douglas, *b.* 22nd September, 1828.

Daniel-Smilford, *d.* an infant.

Seymour-Montague, *b.* 14th November, 1835.

Frances-Mary.

Mary-Wilhelmina.

Sarah-Agnes.

Jane-Elizabeth.

- ii. Henry.

- iii. Francis-Seymour.

- iv. J. Charles-W.

Mr. Leslie succeeded to the estates on the demise of his uncle, James Leslie, esq. in 1796. He is a deputy-lieutenant, and was high sheriff in 1797, for the county of Antrim.

Lineage.

THE VENERABLE EDMOND LESLIE, archdeacon of Down, youngest son of the Rev. Peter Leslie, rector of Ahoghill, and brother of the Rev. Henry Leslie, LL.D. of Ballybay, was born in November, 1735, and *m.* first, Jane, daughter of John Macnaughten, esq. of Benvarden, in the county of Antrim (see vol. ii. p. 399), and had by her

Peter, *d.* in London.

Bartholomew, *d.* in India.

JAMES, now of LESLIE HOUSE.

Edmund, *d.* in India.

Archdeacon Leslie *m.* secondly, Eleanor, daughter of George Portis, esq. of London, and had by her three sons and one daughter, viz.

George, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Hutcheson, of the county of Down, by whom he became possessed of considerable property. He *d.* in 1831, leaving issue,

Edmund-Francis.

George.

Mary-Eleanor.

Elizabeth.

Ellen.

Henry, dean of Connor.

Samuel, captain R.N. *m.* Martha, daughter of George Vaughan, esq.

Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Dickson, youngest son of Dr. William Dickson, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, and died in giving birth to her daughter Ellen.

Archdeacon Leslie's eldest surviving son having inherited the property of his uncle, is the present JAMES LESLIE, esq. of LESLIE HOUSE.

Arms—See LESLIE OF BALLYBAY.

Estates—In the county of Antrim.

Seats—Leslie House and Seaport Leslie, in the county of Antrim.

LLOYD, OF CROGHAN AND BAWDESWELL.*

LLOYD, GUY, esq. of Croghan House, in the county of Roscommon, *b.* 19th August, 1766, *m.* 17th December, 1799, Martha, daughter of William Bircham, esq. of The Ollands, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue,



i. Guy, *b.* 30th December, 1807, *m.* in 1828, Susanna-Martha, daughter of J. Stevenson Cann, esq. of Cavick House, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue,

Guy, *b.* 13th April, 1833.

Sarah-Martha.

Susanna-Ellen.

Mary.

Bertha-Elizabeth.

Mr. Lloyd, jun. is in the commission of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Roscommon, for which shire he served the office of high sheriff in the year 1833.

ii. Sarah-Bircham, *m.* 14th December, 1805, the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, eldest son of the Rev. Prebendary Atthill, of Ardes, Fermanaghshire. (See ATTHILL, of BRANDISTON HALL, vol. i. p. 164.)

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 10th December, 1825, the Rev. Phillip Francis, A.B. of Subbard Lodge, in the county of Norfolk, and has, with other issue,

Phillip Lloyd, *b.* 5th January, 1827.

iv. Martha.

Mr. Lloyd, who has been for upwards of fifty years a magistrate for the county of Roscommon, succeeded his father, the late Colonel Richard Lloyd, of Bawdeswell Hall, in that county, on his death in the year 1811, and has been exempted from serving as high sheriff for the county of Roscommon.

Lineage.

The family of Lloyd of Croghan and Bawdeswell claims ancient descent from the independent Princes of Wales. Connected with the house of Llewellyn, and, collaterally, with that of Tudor, like other ancient families of that wild and long unconquered country, it seems lost in remote antiquity. The first ancestor of whom we have any record is

THOMAS TUDOR MOWBRAY, who resided at Henllys, in the lordship and parish of Henllys. He was reueschal and nearly related to Prince David ap Owen, and was appointed chief of the lordship above named, which he held of Llanfair, Duffryn, Elwg, and Llanfair, which his descendants long enjoyed, and part of which are by some of the family possessed. The chief of Llanfair Duffryn left three sons,

i. Myrtyr, whose line became extinct.

ii. GWYLLON.

iii. Gwrg.

From the second son,

GWYLLON, descended,

MURIC LLOYD, of Llwyn-y-naen, near Oswestry, a frontier town of North Wales, "a valiant captain under the Earl of Arundel, who achieved," to quote the words of Pennant, "a very noble coat of arms, viz. the field argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable." Of him, the chief of the name, and its first bearer in North Wales, sprang

SIR GRYFFYTH LLOYD or LLOYD, the direct ancestor of the house of Croghan and Bawdeswell. His was the high honour of holding the golden ewer at the baptism of Edward, first Prince of Wales, and for his arms he bore the present device of the family, with the eagle of his noble ancestor there-

* The late Colonel Lloyd, the son of the late Colonel Lloyd, with the demesne lands thereto annexed, and the mansion of the Misses Lloyd, sisters of the present representative of the family.

upon displayed, canton-wise, by way of augmentation.* Of the same blood came Rhys ap-Jeman-ap-Illwellyn ap Lloyd, esquire to the body of Edward IV. (as the book of Evan Lloyd Jeffry hath it) who with his cousin Davyd ap-Jenkyn, both potent chieftains, acted a turbulent part in the Lancastrian wars. Omitting the long unbroken descent of the Denbighshire Lloyds, of Harodunnos, during those unsettled times, we pass to their descendant,

SIR ROBERT LLOYD, of Wrexham, in Denbighshire, "a right valorous and thirsty captain," who wedded, towards the close of the sixteenth century, Ann Monstine or Mostyn, a daughter of that ancient house, now ennobled in the person of the present Lord Mostyn. Sir Robert had issue, *cum aliis*.

THOMAS LLOYD, esq. who wedded Honor, daughter of Robert Price, esq. but the lady having married against the consent of her friends, Mr. Lloyd was induced to remove into the province of Ulster, in Ireland, under the auspices of his kinsman, the celebrated Sir Ralph Bingley, to whom the Crown, in 1661, granted the manors of Strangford and Ardglass, with other lands in Downshire. On Sir Ralph's death, Mr. Lloyd removed to the seat of his cousin, Sir Maurice Gryffith, at Carrick Drumrushe, in the county of Leitrim, and there acquiring an estate of twelve hundred acres, he settled, not choosing to return into Wales, as Mrs. Lloyd's friends continued irreconcilable. By her he left five sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. Richard, } both officers of distinction,
- ii. John, } who perished in the field during the civil wars of 1641, in Ireland, &c.
- iii. OWEN, successor to his father, of whom hereafter.
- iv. William, m. Catharine, daughter of the Rev. Edward Hawkins, D.D.
- v. Benjamin, m. a daughter of — Reynolds, esq. of the county of Leitrim.
- i. Margaret, m. first, Thomas Barton, esq. ancestor of the Bartons of the Grove, county of Tipperary, and of the Bartons of Clonelly, and the Waterfoot, in Fermanaghshire, and had issue, secondly, Lieutenant Peter St. George, nephew of Sir George St. George, of Carrick Drumrushe, killed by the Irish in 1641, ancestor

* Morfudd, one of the daughters of Sir Gryffith Lloyd, married Madoc Gloddnoth, and brought to him the estate of Ffrangodd, in the Isle of Anglesea, as her portion, in whose house it remained until the families Gloddnoth and Mostyn were united, and in the joint blood (now embodied as above, in the person of Lord Mostyn) it continued until the late Sir Thomas Mostyn bequeathed it to the late Owen Williams, esq. of Anglesea.

of the baronets of that name in Ireland, and had issue; and thirdly, Lieutenant Robert Drury, of the county of Suffolk, and had issue.

- ii. Jane, died unmarried &c.
- iii. Elizabeth, married Captain Thomas Mathew, of Northamptonshire, and had, with three daughters, an only son, John Mathew, esq. who married a daughter of Sir Francis Gore, bart. ancestor of the Gores, Earls of Arran and Rosse, &c.

Mr. Lloyd was succeeded at his death by his third, though eldest surviving son,

OWEN LLOYD, esq. a captain in the army. He was the first possessor of the Roscommon estates, in which shire he acquired three thousand acres, and wedded Elizabeth Fitzgerald, granddaughter of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tyroghan, in the county Kildare, a grandson of the illustrious Fitzgerald, Earl of Kildare, direct ancestor of the ducal house of Leinster, and of the other noble branches of that family. By Miss Fitzgerald Mr. Lloyd left at his decease in the year 1664 three sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. THOMAS, his heir, of whom hereafter.
- ii. RICHARD, eventual successor.
- iii. OWEN, a senior fellow in the University of Dublin.
- i. Alice, m. Colonel Daniel Hodson, son of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Elphin.
- ii. Honor, did unmarried.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. the Rev. George Digby, of the same diocese.

Captain Lloyd was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS LLOYD, a colonel in the army, who was educated and learned the art of war in the military academy of France, and became one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his day. In the beginning of the civil wars, terminating in the expulsion of James II. he was chosen commander in the field by the Ioniskillen forces (in the same manner that Hamilton was governor of the town,) and died in the year 1689, at the exact age of 32. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Cole, bart. ancestor of the Viscounts Cole, Earls of Enniskillen, but left no issue. Colonel Thomas Lloyd was succeeded by his brother,

THE HONORABLE RICHARD LLOYD, a most eminent practitioner at the bar of Highworth, speaker of the Upper House of Assembly, in Jamaica, and lord chief justice of that island; where he m. Mary, daughter and sole heiress of — Goy, esq. of the same island, with whom he received a fortune of three thousand pounds per annum, an immense sum in those days. By her, the chief justice had two sons and two daughters.

c. William, *m.* but died *s. p.* before his father.
 d. Guy, successor to his father.
 e. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Talbot, esq. a son of the noble family of whom is Lord Talbot, of Malahide, &c. and had only one daughter, *m.* to Captain Thomas Cornwall, R.N.
 f. Catherine, *m.* Jeffery French, esq. of whom are the Frenches, of French Park, county of Roscommon.
 g. Justice Lloyd was succeeded by his son, but eldest surviving son, Guy Lloyd, esq. who married Mary, daughter of — Copping, esq. of the county of Wick, and by her he had issue, John, died *unm. s. p.*
 Richard, successor to his father.
 Henry, in holy orders, married Diana, daughter of Thomas Bullock, esq. of Hingham, in Norfolk.
 Mary, *m.* to Thomas St. John, esq.
 Lloyd having lost his elder son, was himself succeeded by his second, Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Bawdeswell Hall, in the county of Norfolk (in right of his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Jacks, esq. of Bawdeswell Hall), lord of the East Norfolk militia, and in possession of the peace for the same county. By Miss Jacks, Colonel Lloyd had six sons and eight daughters, viz. —
 Guy, his successor.
 Richard, born 1772, (in remainder to the Irish estates), *m.* Sarah-Harriet, daughter of Peter Elwin, esq. of Thurning Hall, Norfolk, and lord of the manors of Thurning and Booton, &c. both in the same county, and has, with other issue.
 Richard-Hastings-Elwin Lloyd.
 Elwin, } died in infancy.
 Merrick, }
 Henry, married Sarah, eldest daughter of J. Stevenson Cann, esq. of Cayrick House, water of the present Mrs. Lloyd, jun. of Croghan House.
 Merrick, an officer in the royal navy, killed on board H.M.S. the Sirius, under the immortal Nelson, in the year 1805, before Malta, *s. p.*
 Eliza, died in infancy.
 Herbert, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Bulwer, rector of Cawston, &c. county of Nor-

folk, father of the present Rev. Earle Lloyd Bulwer, of Cawston, brother of the late General Bulwer, of Heydon Hall, in the same county, and uncle to the author of 'Pelham,' 'Eugene Aram,' &c. (See Bulwer, of Heydon Hall, vol. i. p. 445.)

Katharine, } the present possessors of
 Letitia, } Bawdeswell Hall, and de-
 Eliza, } mesne lands thereto an-
 nexed.

Margaret, *m.* Robert Bircham, esq. youngest brother of the present Mr. Bircham, of the Ollands, county of Norfolk.

Diana, *m.* the Rev. James Staughton, A.M. rector of Sparham, and lord of the manor thereunto attached, with the vicarage of Foxley, all in the county of Norfolk, and has issue.

Jane, *m.* Rev. Thomas Dale, rector of Broadway and Bincombe, Dorsetshire, and has an only daughter.

Colonel Lloyd was succeeded at his decease in 1811, by his eldest son, the present Guy Lloyd, esq. of Croghan House, in the county of Roscommon, and Hackford Vale, in the county of Norfolk, now representative of this ancient family.

Arms—1st and 4th for LLOYD; gu. a chevron or, and on a chief erm. a canton arg. charged with a double eagle displayed sable, by way of augmentation. The last were the arms of Meurig Llywd, of Llwn-y-maen, in North Wales, of whom is Lloyd, of Croghan; 2nd and 3rd for JACKS, of Bawdeswell Hall, arg. within a bordure engrailed sable, a bend dexter of the same.

Crests—A stag's head couped proper, with the neck surcharged with a laurel chaplet; and on a ducal coronet, or, (by right of descent from the now ducal house of Leinster) a double eagle displayed sable.

Mottoes—Over the stag's head, "Spectemur agendo," and over the eagle "Eo altius quò profundius."

Estates—In the counties of Roscommon, Leitrim, and Sligo, in Ireland; and in the county of Norfolk, England.

Seat—Croghan House, in the county of Roscommon.

Residence—Hackford Vale, county of Norfolk.

FANE, OF WORMSLEY.

FANE, JOHN, esq. of Wormsley, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 9th July, 1775, *m.* 6th June, 1801, Elizabeth, daughter of William Lowndes Stone, esq. of Brightwell Park, and has had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, *b.* 1st September, 1803, *m.* first, 20th November, 1826, Catherine, ninth daughter of Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, bart. by whom, who *d.* 6th November, 1828, he has an only daughter, Sophia.

He wedded, secondly, 3rd November, 1829, Ellen-Catherine, third daughter of the Hon. Thomas Parker, and niece of the Earl of Macclesfield, by whom he has an only son,

JOHN-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 30th September, 1830.

St. Vincent-Francis, *d.* in December, 1805.

William-John-Jervis, *b.* 11th July, 1808, *d.* unm. 17th July, 1830.

Richard-Henry, *d.* 7th March, 1810.

Frederick-Adrian-Scrope, *b.* 8th December, 1810, *m.* 10th June, 1834, Joanna, youngest daughter of the late Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, bart.

George-Augustus Scrope, *b.* 29th March, 1817.

Elizabeth.

Clara, *d.* 16th February, 1822.

Anne, *m.* to John Biddingsley Parry, esq. barrister-at-law, and *d.* 21st November, 1829.

Frances-Caroline, *d.* 24th October, 1822.

Catherine, *d.* 27th September, 1827.

Georgiana, *d.* 3rd May, 1827.

Charlotte.

Mr. Fane inherited the estates on the demise of his father in 1824.

Lineage.

HENRY FANE, esq. (of the Treasury), of Wormsley, in the county of Oxford (younger brother of Thomas, eighth Earl of Westmoreland (see *Peerage*), and son of Henry Fane, esq. by Anne, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Scrope, esq. of Wormsley), represented the borough of Lyme Regis in parliament. He *m.* first, Charlotte, only daughter of Nicholas Rowe, esq. the celebrated poet, by whom he had an only daughter, Charlotte, *m.* to Sir William St. Quintin. He espoused, secondly, Anne, daughter of Dr. John Wynn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had by her a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stapleton, bart. of Greys. He wedded, thirdly, in 1748, Charlotte, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Rebecca, *m.* to JOHN TAYLOR, esq. of the Circus, Bath,) of RICHARD LUTHER,* esq. of Myles's, in Essex, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, of Spetchbury, Dorset, and

Green Park Place, Bath, M.P. for Dorchester, who succeeded under the will of his uncle, John Luther, esq. to the large estates of Myles's, &c. and died without issue, when those estates passed by entail to his elder brother.

The eldest son,

JOHN FANE, esq. of Wormsley, LL.D. an eminent agriculturist, and for many years representative in parliament for the county of Oxford, married Lady Elizabeth Parker, dau. of Thomas, third Earl of Macclesfield, and by her, who *d.* 10th June, 1829, had

JOHN, his heir.

Francis-William, captain R.N. of Bath, *b.* 14th October, 1778, *m.* 20th July, 1824, Anne, daughter of William Flint, esq. and has no issue.

Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 21st December, 1813, to Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Drake (son of the Rev. Dr. Drake, of Amersham, Bucks), now holding the appointment of Quarter-Master-General in the Mediterranean, and has issue.

Mary.

* For a detailed account of the ancient and important family of LUTHER, now represented by Mr. Luttrell and Dr. Luttrell, of Chilton, near to the house of the latter, p. 9.

Charlotte, *m.* 28th December, 1813, to Colonel John Potter Hamilton, and has issue.

Georgiana, *m.* 9th December, 1816, to Joseph Warner Henley, *esq.* and has issue.

Augusta, *m.* 25th April, 1815, to Benjamin Keene, *esq.* and has no issue.
 Mr. Fane *d.* 8th February, 1821, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN FANE, *esq.* of Wormsley.

Arms—Az. three dexter gauntlets, backs embowed, or.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg. pie sea, armed of the first, charged to the neck with a rose gu. barbed and wreathed ppr.

Motto—Ne vile Fano.

Estates—In Oxfordshire and Essex. By the singularly expressed will of the late John Luther, *esq.* M.P. for Essex, we find that he made munificent bequests to (his *housekeeper*) Mrs. Williams, and to (his *private tutor*) Dr. Watson, Bishop of Llandaff, who was also his executor; and after other minor legacies, he devised his large estates (by entail) first to FRANCIS FANE, the *second* son of his sister Charlotte, then to *revert* to JOHN, the *eldest*, and in default of male issue, to his other nephews, the TAYLORS, with a strict injunction to the latter to take his name of LUTHER, which is at present extinct. Mr. Luther has given a power to each possessor of his estates to secure a jointure to his wife.

Seat—Wormsley, Oxfordshire.

LEWTHWAITE, OF BROAD GATE.

LEWTHWAITE, JOHN, *esq.* of Broad Gate, in Cumberland, in the commission of the peace for that county, *b.* in 1792, *m.* Ann, daughter of William Kirkbank, *esq.* of Whitham, and has issue.

i. William.

ii. Mary.

iii. Eleanor.

iv. Joseph.

v. Elizabeth.

vi. Ann.

Lineage.

main. This Thomas purchased Broad Gate, and died in 1667, having had three children.

- i. JOHN, a captain in a regiment of foot raised by Sir William Hudleston, of Millom Castle, for the service of King CHARLES I. in which loyal cause he was slain at Edge Hill, in 1642, *s. p.*

- ii. JAMES, who succeeded his father.

1. Margaret, *m.* William Benson, of Warburghwaite.

The second son,

JAMES LEWTHWAITE, of Broad Gate, *m.* Agnes, daughter of William Dickson, *esq.* of Beckbank, and had issue.

- i. JOHN, who succeeded his father.
- ii. Ralph, died in London in 1697 *s. p.*
- iii. William, born at Broad Gate 7th December, 1667, a merchant at Gales-head, in the county of Durham, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Gilfrid Lawson, bart. of Brayton, and had issue.

1. Alfred, who died an infant.

2. John, a merchant at Whitehaven, *m.* Grace, daughter of Robert Jackson, *esq.* of Bransty House, and had one son,

Gilfrid, drowned whilst bathing behind the North Pier, Whitehaven, and was buried



The name seems to import Anglo-Saxon derivation. Thwaite, signifying a piece of ground cleared of wood, and the prefix lea, a hill, give the ancient orthography of the name. The family appear from ancient documents to have held lands in various parts of Cumberland from an early period. We, however, confine ourselves here to a sketch of the family from the records of the College of Arms, and to the documents, registers, &c. in which they were seated at Broad Gate.

JOHN LEWTHWAITE, of Whitham, *m.* Mary, daughter of Neaby, of Haverigg, and had issue.

THOMAS LEWTHWAITE, *b.* 8th December, 1792, *m.* a daughter of Askew, of Grey-

at St. Nicholas's, in that town, 3rd August, 1779.

iv. James, of Lady Hall, *m.* a daughter of Myles Winnington, esq. of Greyson House, and had two sons.

1. James, settled in Chester, and had issue.

John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Lancaster, and had two sons.

John, settled in London, and had issue.

George, of Ulverstone, *d. s. p.*

2. John.

v. Anthony, died at Lancaster *s. p.*

i. Elizabeth,
ii. Agnes,
iii. Margaret, } all *d. s. p.*

vi. Ellen, *m.* William Robinson, of Warburthwaite, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Robinson, *m.* John Halliell, and had issue a son,

William Halliell, who died in Dublin in 1789 *s. p.*

The eldest son,

James Lewthwaite, of Broad Gate, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of George Wingfield, esq. of Woodland, in the parish of Kirby Ireth, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

i. James, died young.

ii. William, succeeded his father.

iii. Eleanor, married John Lewis, of St. James's Street, London, and had issue,

1. Charles Lee Lewis, a celebrated comedian, married and had issue.

2. Elizabeth Lewis, *m.* — Dawkins, and died without issue.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* John Addison, gent. of Ravensgar, and had issue,

1. Henry Addison, died in London, leaving no issue.

2. John Addison, died in London, leaving no issue.

v. Eleanor Addison, *m.* George Fenwick, esq. of Lambton, in the county of Durham, and had issue.

William Fenwick.

George Fenwick.

John Fenwick.

Addison Fenwick.

Ralph Fenwick.

Robert Fenwick.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest surviving son,

William Lewthwaite, of Broad Gate, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Towers, esq. of Haxby Hall, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

i. John, who succeeded his father.

ii. William, of whom hereafter.

iii. George, a merchant in Antigua, and died there unmarried.

iv. Eleanor, *m.* William Postlethwaite, gent. of Elyanfort (now Mary Port), and had issue,

1. Thomas Postlethwaite, died in London unmarried.

2. William Postlethwaite, died in London unmarried.

3. Elizabeth Postlethwaite, died unmarried.

4. Agnes Postlethwaite, *m.* John Wild, gent. of Broughton, and *d. s. p.*

v. Elizabeth, *m.* William Hunter, esq. of Cross House, in Midloom, and *d. s. p.*

vi. Agnes, *m.* Thomas Bailey, gent. of Broughton, in Lancashire, and *d. s. p.*

vii. Margaret, *m.* — Taylor, solicitor, of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

John Lewthwaite, a merchant in Lancaster, died on his plantation in Dominica in June, 1781. Having married Mrs. Grace, of the Island of Antigua, and leaving no issue, he was succeeded by his brother.

William Lewthwaite, esq. of Broad Gate and of Whitehaven, in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Joseph Nicholson, esq. of Milholm, in Rutland, and had issue,

i. William, succeeded his father as Broad Gate.

ii. John, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Roger Taylor, esq. of Starr Park, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

1. William.

2. Gifford.

3. Marianne.

4. Francis-Jane.

iii. George, formerly of Queen's College, Oxford, B.D. rector of Ayle in the county of York, a magistrate for the West Riding, *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Hurley, esq. of Leas Mill, in the county of Cumberland, and of Karkham, in the county of Lancaster, and has issue,

1. William-Henry.

2. George.

3. Margaret.

iv. Joseph, a merchant in the West Indies, died at Dominica in 1781, and was unmarried.

v. Thomas, died young unmarried.

vi. Agnes, *m.* the Rev. R. Armstrong, rector of Mersby, and minister of St. James's, Westminster, and had issue.

1. Richard Armitstead.
2. William Armitstead.
3. John Armitstead.
4. Joseph Armitstead.
1. Mary Armitstead.
2. Agnes Armitstead.
3. Frances Armitstead.
- ii. Mary, m. Milham Hartley, esq. of Rose Hall, in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland, and high sheriff for the said county in 1818, and had issue,
 1. John Hartley.
 2. Milham Hartley.
 3. George Hartley.
 4. Grifind William Hartley.
 1. Mary Ann Hartley.
 2. Isabella Hartley.
 3. Margaret Hartley.
- iii. Ann, m. Peter Dixon, esq. of Newington, Surrey, and died in 1803 s. p.
- iv. Margaret, m. Peter Taylor, esq. of B. Head, Westmorland, major in the Royal Westmorland Militia, and died in 1825 s. p.
- v. Frances, died young.

vii. Betsy, of Hazel Mount.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEWTHWAITE, who succeeded his father in 1809, was in the commission of the peace for the county of Cumberland. He m. Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Cragg, esq. of Lowcales, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

i. Mary, m. William Postlethwaite, merchant, of Ulverston.

ii. Agnes, m. Robert Postlethwaite, esq. of Broughton.

iii. Eleanor, } died unm.

iv. Elizabeth, }

His son and heir is the present JOHN LEWTHWAITE, esq. of Broad Gate.

Arms—Erm. a cross flory az. fretty or.

Crest—A garb bound by a serpent nowed ppr. holding in the mouth a cross crosslet fitchy gu.

Motto—Tendens ad æthæra virtus.

Estates—In the parishes of Thwaite and Millam, in the county of Cumberland; and in Kirby Ireth, in the county of Lancaster.

Seat—Broad Gate.

HOLCOMBE, OF PEMBROKESHIRE.

HOLCOMBE, *The Rev.* JOHN, M. A. of Cosherton, in the county of Pembroke, b. in 1705, m. in 1797, his cousin Miss Mary Robertson, and has issue,



i. JAMES ROBERTSON, B. D. fellow of Jesus College, Oxon, and prebendary of St. David's.

ii. George.

iii. Walter, deceased.

iv. John, m. Miss Gornal.

v. Essex, M. A. in holy orders.

vi. Walter.

vii. Charles.

i. Harriett, m. Alfred R. Cocker, esq. and has issue.

ii. Corbetta.

iii. Elizabeth.

iv. Catherine.

Mr. Holcombe is rector of Cosherton and Rhoscerwther, in the county of Pembroke, a prebendary of Brecon, and a magistrate for the county of Pembroke.

Lineage.

This family, which has been settled for two centuries in the county of Pembroke, derives its name from its ancient seat, Holcombe or Holthompe, in the parish of Gloucester, in the county of Gloucestershire, and at Hale, in the same county, then, according to Sir William Paley, a very descent.

The name is recorded in a charter, a deed, and a will, and is also written in a charter, a deed, and a will, and is also written in a charter, a deed, and a will.

Walter de Holcombe was Lord of Holcombe in 1301. Shortly after this period the family changed their residence to Hale, and among the manuscripts in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillips, bart. there is a pedigree of seven generations given of them, beginning with Jean Holcombe, who married Isabel Downe, the daughter and co-heiress of Hugh Downe, esq. of Downe Ralph. By this marriage the Holcombes became possessed of considerable estates, part of the ancient inheritance of Downe

Ralph, as well as that of the older and nobler house of de la Bruer, Sir Ralph Downe, the great grandfather of Isabel Downe, having married Isabel de la Bruer, the daughter and co-heiress of Sir William de la Bruer, the son of the celebrated Sir Geoffrey de la Bruer, who was the great grandson of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, the natural son of King HENRY I. These estates remained in the family till about 1600, when Hole, &c. was sold (by Gilbert Holcombe, the last of the family who resided in Devonshire) to Ellis Bartlett, and Downe Ralph and Tinge Bruer to Mr. Mallock. The marriage of Christopher Holcombe, the brother of Gilbert Holcombe, is mentioned in the visitation of 1620, and in 1660 we find his son William settled in Pembrokeshire, and in 1691, he was appointed mayor of the borough of Pembroke.

John Holcombe, who married Miss Dawne, was the grandfather of Roger Holcombe, who was living in the 19th of Edward IV. He was succeeded by his son Charles, who had issue Ellis, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Sydenham, of Lyntord Eagle, in the county of Dorset, and by her had issue, Thomas, who had issue, Gilbert, Christopher, and Josias. Christopher, from whom this family derive their origin, married an Irish lady, and by her had issue.

* Lord William Bruer was one of the most powerful noblemen of his day, and enjoyed the singular good fortune of being the favourite of four successive monarchs, King Henry II., King Richard, King John, and King Henry III. On King Richard's going to the Holy Land, he was with the bishops of Durham and Ely, and Hugh Bardulf, appointed to the government of the realm. King John granted him many manners, and King Henry III. made him sheriff over twelve counties. He founded the abbey of Tor and Dunkenwell, the hospital of St. John's, Bridgewater, and the priory of Macclesfield. He likewise built the castle of Bridgewater, made the haven, and began the stone bridge, which was afterwards completed by one Ervet. He married Beatrix de Voile, supposed to be the daughter of Reginald, Earl of Cornwall, the natural son of King Henry I. as Henry, the son of Reginald, is a part of the name of Karowell, calls him brother. His sons being without issue, his daughters succeeded to his vast inheritance, one of whom married William de la Bruer, the great grandfather of Lady Downe. Another de la Bruer, the father of the above named William, had three sons, and five knights' fees, in King Henry II. The four sons died in the latter end of King Henry III. The heirs general were married unto Crest, from whence descended Cusleston, and unto Sir Ralph Downe, from whom descended the Stedens, of Dorsetshire, and the Holcombes, of Hole.

WILLIAM HOLCOMBE, the first of the family who settled in Pembrokeshire, and was mayor of Pembroke in 1624. He died in 1700, leaving by his wife, Miss Meare, of the county of Pembroke, WILLIAM, who succeeded him, and JANE, first married to Mr. Nixon, secondly to Mr. Cuny. The son and heir.

WILLIAM HOLCOMBE, married Miss Mayrick, of Bush, in Pembrokeshire, and had,

- i. WILLIAM, a captain in the H. E. I. C. service, *d. s. p.*
- ii. John, rector of Tenby and Gantres-ton, in Pembrokeshire, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Essex, an admiral in the R. N. &c. Miss Corbet, daughter of Thomas Corbet, esq. of Nash, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue.
- iv. George, of whom presently.

- i. Jane.
- ii. Alice.

The fourth son,

The Venerable GEORGE HOLCOMBE, rector of Pulchethor, in the county of Pembrokeshire, and archdeacon of Carmarthen, married first, Mrs. Bowen, and secondly, Catherine, daughter of — Shackhouse, governor of Llan-bay. By the latter he had issue,

- i. Richard, deceased.
- ii. George, rector of Lake, in Notts and prebendary of Westminster, ex Catherine, daughter of Francis Hart, esq. of Alderwasley, in Derbyshire, and has issue.

iii. John, of CUSHSTON,

- i. Eliza, m. to the Rev. James Bowen, rector of Rhoscerowther, in Pembrokeshire, and has issue.
- ii. Catherine, deceased.
- iii. Jane, m. to Captain LEANES, of Cliff House, Derbyshire, and has issue.
- iv. Corbetta, m. to Major William Lloyd, and has issue.
- v. Anne, deceased.
- vi. Mary, deceased.
- vii. Sophia, m. John Adams, esq. of Holyland.

Arms—Az. a chev. arg. between three lions' heads side faced, crestped at the shoulders or, wreathed about the temples of the second; quartering Downe and Bruer.

Crest—A man's head full faced, crestped at the breast ppr. wreathed round the temples or and az.

Estates—In Pembrokeshire.

Sent—Cushston, Pembrokeshire.

PHILLIPPS, OF GARENDON PARK AND GRACE DIEU.

PHILLIPPS, CHARLES MARCH, esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, both in the county of Leicester, *b.* 28th May, 1779, *m.* in 1807, Harriet, youngest daughter of John Ducarel, esq. of Walford, in the county of Somerset,* and by that lady, who died in 1813, has issue,



1. AMBROSE-LISLE-MARCH, *b.* 17th March, 1809, deputy-lieutenant of the county of Leicester, *m.* 25th July, 1833, Laura-Mary, eldest daughter of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, fourth son of Hugh, fourth Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and of the Baroness Henrietta Philippina von Lutrow, of Mecklenburgh Swerin, (the head of which family, the Count von Lutrow, is at present ambassador from the Emperor of Austria to the Apostolic See,) and has

1. AMBROSE-CHARLES-FRANCIS-LISLE-MARCH, *b.* 10th May, 1824.

2. Everard-Aloysius-Lisle, *b.* 28th May, 1835.

Mr. Ambrose Phillipps built in 1831 on the estate of Grace Dieu, under the direction of the architect Railton, a manor house in the architecture of HENRY VII. near which are still to be seen the picturesque ruins of the ancient monastery of Grace Dieu, founded in the reign of HENRY III. by the Lady Roesia de Verdon, and destroyed by HENRY VIII. in 1539.

3. Charles-Lisle, *b.* 7th March, 1812.

4. Augusta-Jane-Lisle, *b.* 10th December, 1810, *m.* 21st November, 1832, to John Fitzgerald, esq. eldest son of John Fitzgerald, esq. of Nashby, in the county of Northampton; Castle Irwell in the county of Lancaster; Boulge Hall, in the county of Suffolk; Scaford, in the county of Sussex; and Waterford Castle, in Ireland, and has issue.

Mr. Phillipps, who is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Leicester, succeeded his father in 1817. In 1819, after a contested election, he was chosen sheriff for the county of Leicester. In 1825, he served as high sheriff for the same county. In 1820, he was re-chosen knight of the shire; and since that period has been elected member in two successive parliaments for the northern division of the same county. To him Garendon is indebted for several beautiful lodges, and the forest drives which extend for many miles, and command from the Charnwood Hills some of the most extensive views in the kingdom. To the present possessor Garendon also owes several fine pictures; three of Salvator Rosa are amongst the finest and largest that have ever painted. In this house there is beside a good collection of family portraits several by Sir Peter Lely.

In 1819, Mr. Phillipps assumed the arms and crest of Lisle, quartered with those of Phillipps and March, in right of his mother, Susan Lisle, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Lisle, esq. which family he now represents.

Lineage.

The first of the Phillipps family who settled in Leicestershire, was

1. AMBROSE PHILLIPPS, kn. *b.* in 1637.

He has posterity, see Le Neve's MS.

Register of Knights, Harl. MSS. page

5801, 16, G.) He *m.* Mary Rickards, daughter and heiress of — Rickards, esq. of Low Leyton, in the county of Middlesex, and had issue.

1. Ambrose, who *d. c. p.*

* This was the ancestor, Philip Ducarel, esq. bought Newland, in the county of Gloucester, which has now made the last seat. The Ducarels are descended from an ancient French family, formerly lords of Charentais, in the province of Normandy, which came into England in 1066 at the request of the eldest of Normans.

- ii. WILLIAM, *s.* his father.
- iii. John, inherited Low Leyton.
- iv. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Nicolas Cary, esq. of Upenn, in the county of Dorset.
- i. Mary, *m.* Edward Lisle, esq. of Crux Euston and Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, and was grandmother of

THOMAS MARCH, esq. who eventually inherited the estates of the Phillipps family.

Sir Ambrose Phillipps purchased the house and estate of Garendon from the Duke of Buckingham, in 1683, and about the same time, the estate of Grace Dieu, from the Beaumont family. He was made King's serjeant by JAMES II. He *d.* in 1691, and was buried in Shepshed church, where he has a fine monument. His son and successor,

WILLIAM PHILLIPPS, esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, *m.* Jane, second daughter of Sir Samuel Dashwood, Knt. by whom he had issue,

- i. AMBROSE, his heir.
- ii. SAMUEL, who *s.* his brother.
- iii. William, who *d.* 1729, aged forty-one.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE PHILLIPPS, esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, succeeded his father. When young, he travelled into Italy, where he acquired a great taste for architecture, of which he has left some noble specimens at Garendon. The magnificent gateway (an exact representation of Titus's arch at Rome), the temple and obelisk in the park, as well as the beautiful south front of the house, were all designed by him: he also laid out the gardens, now so deservedly admired, and erected at one end a Grecian portico, approached by an avenue of cypress trees. He died M.P. for the county of Leicester, which he had represented for fourteen years, 6th November, 1737, and was buried in Shepshed Church, where he has a splendid monument. Never having married, he was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL PHILLIPPS, esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, who *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Francis Lewis, esq. of Stanford Hall, in the county of Nottingham, which lady *d.* 19th January, 1716; and secondly, Mary,* dau. of Thomas Allsopp, esq. to whom (afterwards Lady Gordon), at his death, he left the estates of Garendon and Grace Dieu for life, being entailed after her death upon his son,

* Mrs. Phillipps, after the death of her first husband, Samuel Phillipps, esq. in 1777, *m.* Sir William Gordon, Bart. who had been her husband's intimate friend and friend for many years, and who was descended from an old Scotch family,

THOMAS MARCH, esq. of More Critchell, in the county of Dorset. This gentleman* assumed the name of Phillipps on the death of his cousin, Samuel Phillipps, esq. in 1777, and *s.* to the estates of Garendon, and Grace Dieu on the death of Lady Gordon, in 1797. Her, Susan, daughter of Charles Lisle, esq. *t.* of Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, who, by the death of her brother, Charles Lisle, esq. in 1819, became co-heiress of the Lisle estates. By her, who was *d.* 27th December, 1766, he had issue,

- i. CHARLES, his heir.

ii. Samuel March, *b.* 14th July, 1780.

* Thomas March (Phillipps) was descended from an honorable family of the name of French extraction, for several generations settled in France, and closely connected with the family of Lisle. His father, Thomas March, esq. who *m.* in London, in the year 1733, *m.* Jane, fourth daughter of Edward Lisle, esq. of Crux Euston, in the county of Wilts, and Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, by Mary, only daughter of Sir Ambrose Phillipps, of Garendon. His uncle, John March, esq. of Willesley Park in the county of Cambridge, had two daughters, co-heiresses,

- i. Teresa, *m.* Thomas Dashwood, esq. of Well, in the county of Lincoln, by whom she had issue,
 1. Bateman Dashwood, who inherited Well,
 2. Harriet Dashwood, *m.* the Earl of Malmesbury, *d.* 1810, and had issue.
 3. Catherine Dashwood.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Howard, fourth Earl of Effingham, with whom the surname became extinct, 11th December, 1810, and want of issue.

i. Charles Lisle, esq. of Moyles Court, in the county of Hants, was the representative of a most noble and ancient family who were formerly barons of England, by the title of Lords Lisle, of the Isle of Wight, which dignity has been in abeyance since the reign of Edward IV. Edmund Lisle was one of the early benefactors of Garendon Abbey, founded in 1145, by Robert Bossu, the good Earl of Leicester, as he was surnamed, for the Cistercian or White Monks, who follow the rule of St. Benedict without variation, and which Abbey was dissolved in 1539, by Henry VIII. That monarch gave it with the lands belonging to Thomas, Earl of Rochester, who sold it to the Duke of Buckingham, and from him it was purchased by Sir Ambrose Phillipps in 1689, in which family it has remained ever since. Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, afterwards became a monk in Garendon Abbey, where he spent his days. Of this family of Lisle, we have several records in Camden's Britannia. The great Sir John Lisle, one of the twelve great barons of the country, in the reign of Edward III. was Lord High Admiral of England, and fought in the battle of Slur, in which he greatly distinguished himself. He was buried in St. George's Church, Windsor, and in St. George's hall his arms are enshrined. Of this family also was John Lisle, esq. son of

m. Chacemille Grant, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Grant, created Lord Glenelg in 1835, and by her, who *d.* in 1825, has issue,

1. Spencer.
2. Alfred.

1. Emily, *d.* August 1st, 1894.
2. Florence.
3. Adelaide.

vi. Edward-Thomas-March, rector of Haydon, *m.* Miss Hayes, and has issue,

1. Thomas.
2. Frederick, *d.* 1831.
3. Wilfred, *b.* April, 1835.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Rose.
3. Lucy.
4. Emma.

iv. William-March, in holy orders, *b.* 19th May, 1790, *d.* 1818.

v. Henry-Cranmer-March, lieutenant in the royal navy, *b.* 23rd March, 1763.

i. Susan-March, *m.* Edward Dawson, esq. of Whaddon House, in the county of Leicester, and has issue.

ii. Sophia-March, *m.* the Hon. Henry Ryder, lord bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, third son of Nathaniel Ryder, first Lord Harrowby, and has issue.

iii. Harriet.

iv. Francis-Anne-March.

v. Catherine-March, *m.* first, to the Hon. Edward Cowper, second son of Earl Cowper, and secondly, to the Rev. J. Hamilton, rector of Shepshed. She *d.* without issue, January, 1830.

Mr. Phillipps, who was deputy lieutenant for the county of Leicester, and served as high sheriff for the same county in 1801, *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES MARCH PHILLIPPS, esq. of Garendon.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th quarters, 1st and 4th azure, a chevron argent, between three martlets or, for Phillipps. 2nd and 3rd, a cross ermine between four lions' heads erased or, 1st and 4th field gules, 2nd and 3rd azure, for March. 2nd and 3rd quarters, or, on a chief azure, three lions rampant or, for Lisle.

Crests—First, a demi griffin proper gorged or, holding a shield, on a field azure a lion rampant or, for Phillipps. Second, a demi lion rampant argent, holding a Maltese cross or, for March. Third, a stag passant proper, for Lisle.

Motto—Quod justum, non quod utile.

Estates—In Leicestershire.

Seats—Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor.

Sumner's lands, and commissioner of his great seal, the execution of whose widow by the infamous Judge Jeffries, in 1690, has been universally and justly lamented. At the age of eighty, she was seized, imprisoned and executed at Winchester, for refusing in her house two dissenting ministers to take refuge there, after the defeat of the Duke of Monmouth's little army at Sedgemoor, in the year of Somerset. By this lady, who was co-widow of Sir White Boscawene, 1st. Baronet, in the county of Hunts, was brought in marriage to the Lales, in 1636.



MARTIN, OF THE WILDERNESS.

MARTIN, THOMAS, esq. of the Wilderness, in the county of Surrey, and of Stonfield, in Cumberland, a post captain in the royal navy, *b.* at Tamerton Foliot, in Devon, 11th December, 1757, and baptized there, *m.* at Kensington, in Middlesex, Ann, daughter of John Miles, of London, and has issue,

- i.* Thomas-Hutchinson-Mangles, *b.* 6th October, 1829, baptized at Havant, in Hants.
- ii.* Henry-Richmond, *b.* 14th October, 1833, baptized at Reigate, in Surrey.
- iii.* John-Nickelson, *b.* 21st August, 1835, baptized at Reigate.
- iv.* Elizabeth-Adelaide, *b.* 4th December, 1831, baptized at Fareham, in Hants.



Lineage.

Capt. Martin being the sole representative of the elder branch of the Vauxes of Catterlen, through the families of Richmond and Hutchinson, we shall commence our details with the

Family of Vaux.

(For the early history of which, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of Vaux in Normandy, having for religious purposes, conferred his seignory upon the abbey of the Holy Trinity at Caen, came into England, accompanied by his three sons,

- i. HENRY, lord of Gillesland by grant of Ranulph de Meachines. His line terminated in an heiress, Maud, who m. Thomas de Multon, and conveyed the barony of Gillesland to that family, now represented by Lord Daer.
- ii. RANULPH, lord of Tryermaine, whose line terminated in an heiress, Margery, who m. William Vaux of Catterlen, as hereafter stated.
- iii. ROBERT,

The youngest son,

ROBERT DE VAUX, seated himself in Normandy, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM DE VAUX, who had three sons, Robert, Adam, and William, prior of Pentney. The eldest,

ROBERT DE VAUX, had issue several sons, viz.

- i. ROBERT, *d. s. p.*
- ii. JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter.
- iii. PHILIP.
- iv. OLIVER, ancestor of the Barons Vaux of Harrowden, extinct 1663.

The second son,

SIR JOHN VAUX, living 16 Hen. II. (1166) was father of John, father of William, father of

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, who lived temp. Hen. III. He was father of William Vaux, who m. Margery, heiress of Vaux of Tryermaine, and of John Vaux, ancestor of a family of that name, seated at Odham, county Hants. Sir William was father of William, father of John, which latter was succeeded by a son and grandson of the same name, the last of whom had a son, William, living in 1429, whose son, William, m. Isabella Delamare, and was father of

JOHN VAUX of Catterlen, co. Cumberland, m. first, a daughter of — Crakenthorpe, and had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
- He m. secondly, Mary, dau. of — Skelton, and had issue,
- ii. JOHN, ancestor of the Vauxes of Mylthorpe, co. Cumberland.

WILLIAM VAUX, esq. of Catterlen, m. first, eldest son, m. Jane, daughter of — Leybourne, and had four sons, of whom,

ROWLAND VAUX, the second, but eldest surviving, living in 1577, m. Anne, daughter of — Salkeld, and was grandfather of

JOHN VAUX, esq. of Catterlen, who *d.* leaving two daughters, his co-heiresses, viz.

- i. MARIET, the elder, m. to Christopher Richmond, of Highhead Castle, as hereafter mentioned.
- ii. MARY, the younger, m. William Graham, of the Nunnery, county Cumberland.

Families of Richmond and Hutchinson

JOHN RICHMOND, of Highhead Castle, in the parish of Dalton, co. Cumberland, m. Margaret, daughter of Hugh Lowther, esq. of Lowther, co. Westmoreland, by Dorothy, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Christopher, of Pettonwell, in Cumberland, *d. s. p.*

i. MARGARET, m. Richard Gault, of Great Salkeld, in Cumberland.

ii. Ada, m. Hugh Machell, of Crakenthorpe, in the co. of Westmoreland.

The elder son,

JOHN RICHMOND, esq. of Highhead Castle, m. first, a daughter of — Daer, youngest brother to Lord Daer of the North, but by her had no issue; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Dalton, of Lavedale, co. Cumberland, and had

- i. FRANCIS, of Highhead Castle aforesaid, m. a daughter of Lambert Fletcher, of Tallantire, co. Cumberland, but *d. s. p.*
- ii. John, *d. young.*
- iii. CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother.

The youngest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of Highhead Castle aforesaid, m. first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Maylat, and had issue as only son,

- i. JOHN, *d. imm.*

He m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Chaytor, esq. of Croft Hall, co. York, and had issue,

- ii. Francis, *d. as infant.*
- iii. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
- i. Margery, m. John Ashenby, esq. of Carlisle.
- ii. Elizabeth, m. Richard Baxter of Scarborough, in the county of Cumberland, gent.
- iii. Mary, m. John Vaux, gent. of Dalton

Mossgrave, in the county of West-
moreland.

He m. thirdly, Eleanor, daughter of Richard
Barley, of Hesket Hall, in the county of
Cumberland, and had issue.

ix. William, of Penrith, in Cumberland.

x. Jane, m. Solomon Turner, citizen of
London.

x. Mabel.

He d. 1642, and was succeeded by his third
and eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of Highead
Castle, & circa 1623; m. first, Mabel, dau.
of co-heiress of John Vaux, esq. of Cat-
terlen, in the parish of Newton, in Cum-
berland, and had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

ii. John, aged sixteen years, 1665.

iii. Magdalen, aged twelve years, 1665.

iv. John Tanton, esq. of Plumpton
Head, in the county of Cumberland.

He m. secondly, Magdalen, daughter of
Andrew Huddleston, esq. of Hutton-john,
in Cumberland, and had issue,

iii. Andrew, m. in London, Sarah Wise-
man.

iv. Dorothy, aged one year, 1665, d. unm.

v. Margery, aged seven months, 1665,
d. unm.

Christopher Richmond was living in 1678,
and at his decease was succeeded by his el-
dest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of Highead
Castle, and of Catterlen aforesaid, which
he inherited through his mother.
He m. first, Mary, daughter of Sir Wilfred
Jackson, bart. of Isell, in Cumberland, by
whom he had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

ii. Jane, unm. 1693, m. William Steven-
son, esq. of Plumpton.

iii. Mary, d. unm. *rit. pat.*

He m. secondly, in 1678, Isabella, daughter of
Thomas Reynolds, of London, and niece of
John T. Fowkes, by whom (who re-mar-
ried before 1702) Matthias Miller, and d.
1702, he had issue,

iv. Fowkes, d. an infant.

v. William, b. 7th January, 1684, d.
an infant.

vi. Henry, of Highead Castle and of
Catterlen, who, by virtue of an entail,
succeeded on the death of his brother
to the Catterlen estate; he d. unm. in
1710, and by his will dated 1st Sep-
tember, and proved 2nd October,
1716, bequeathed all his estate to his
daughter.

vii. Isabella, a minor in 1693, m. Samuel
Gledhill, esq. a colonel of foot, and
governor of Plasencia.

viii. Elizabeth, a minor in 1693, m. Peter
Brougham of Skelton, in the county
of Cumberland, collector of excise,

who survived her, and d. 1732, leav-
ing two sons,

1. Henry-Richmond Brougham, of
Seales, in the county of Cumber-
land, and of Highead; high sher-
riff of Cumberland, 1749, d. unm.
in that year.

2. John, a minor 1732, d. unm. *ritâ
patris.*

v. Sarah, a minor 1693, m. first, George
Simpson, gent. of Thackwood-nook,
in Cumberland; and secondly, John
Barker, of Thethwaite, in the same
county; they were both living in 1736.

vi. Mabel, a minor 1693, m. Henry
Brisco, sometime a captain of dra-
goons, youngest son of John Brisco, of
Crofton, in Cumberland.

vii. Susannah, a minor 1693, who d. unm.
1775; she had Highead for life by her
mother's will, and Catterlen in fee,
which by will she left to her niece,
Mrs. Curwen, daughter of William
Gale.

viii. Margaret, a minor 1693, m. William
Gale, of Whitehaven, merchant; she
d. 25th September, 1759, aged sixty-
nine; he d. 9th May, 1773; both buried
at Whitehaven.

ix. Anne, b. 6th March, 1682, d. young,
ritâ patris.

x. Martha.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, of Highead
Castle, of Catterlen, and of Hindley Wrea,
in the parish of Allendale, in the county of
Northumberland, b. circa 1676, m. 3th June,
1696, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Watson,
of Holmes, in East Allen, in the county of
Northumberland, by whom (who d. 27th
July, 1710, aged sixty-three, and was buried
at St. Margaret's Chapel, in the parish of
St. Oswald, in the city of Durham,) he had
two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

i. ELIZABETH, the eldest, of the chapelry
of St. Margaret aforesaid; d. unm.
18th February, 1768, aged sixty-eight,
and was there buried.

ii. ISABELLA, bapt. at Allendale, 8th
June, 1701, m. JOHN HUTCHINSON, as
hereafter stated.

Christopher Richmond was buried in the
chancel of Allendale Church, 26th May,
1702, and dying without male issue, the es-
tates of Highead and Catterlen passed, as
before stated, to his brother of the half
blood, who left them to his mother; and
thus became vested in the issue of the second
marriage. His younger daughter,

ISABELLA RICHMOND, m. in 1732, JOHN
HUTCHINSON, esq. of Framwell Gate, within
the chapelry of St. Margaret aforesaid, who
died in 1749, and she in November, 1746,
leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

Lineage.

Capt. Martin being the sole representative of the elder branch of the Vauxes of Catterlen, through the families of Richmond and Hutchinson, we shall commence our details with the

Family of Vaux.

(For the early history of which, see BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of Vaux in Normandy, having for religious purposes, conferred his seignory upon the abbey of the Holy Trinity at Caen, came into England, accompanied by his three sons,

- I. HERBERT, lord of Gillesland by grant of Ranulph de Meschines. His line terminated in an heiress, Maud, who m. Thomas de Multon, and conveyed the barony of Gillesland to that family, now represented by Lord Daer.
- II. RANULPH, lord of Tryermayne, whose line terminated in an heiress, Margery, who m. William Vaux of Catterlen, as hereafter stated.
- III. ROBERT.

The youngest son,

ROBERT DE VAUX, seated himself in Normandy, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM DE VAUX, who had three sons, Robert, Adam, and William, prior of Pentney. The eldest,

ROBERT DE VAUX, had issue several sons, viz.

- I. ROBERT, *d. s. p.*
- II. JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter.
- III. PHILIP.
- IV. OLIVER, ancestor of the Barons Vaux of Harrowden, extinct 1663.

The second son,

SIR JOHN VAUX, living 16 HEN. II. (1166) was father of John, father of William, father of

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, who lived temp. HEN. III. He was father of William Vaux, who m. Margery, heiress of Vaux of Tryermayne, and of John Vaux, ancestor of a family of that name, seated at Odiam, county Hants. Sir William was father of William, father of John, which latter was succeeded by a son and grandson of the same name, the last of whom had a son, William, living in 1420, whose son, William, m. Isabell Delamore, and was father of

JOHN VAUX of Catterlen, co. Cumberland, m. first, a daughter of — Crakenhorpe, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

He m. secondly, Mary, dau. of — Skelton, and had issue,

- II. JOHN, ancestor of the Vauxes of Mylnerike, co. Cumberland.

WILLIAM VAUX, esq. of Catterlen, said, eldest son, m. Jane, daughter of — Bourne, and had four sons, of whom, ROWLAND VAUX, the second, but surviving, living in 1577, m. Anne, dau. of — Salkeld, and was grandfather of

JOHN VAUX, esq. of Catterlen, leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, v.

- I. MABELL, the elder, m. to Chris Richmond, of Highead Castle, as after mentioned.
- II. MARY, the younger, m. W. Graham, of the Nunnery, county berland.

Families of Richmond and Hutchin

JOHN RICHMOND, of Highead Castle parish of Dalston, co. Cumberland, m. Margaret, daughter of Hugh Lowther, Lowther, co. Westmoreland, by the dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and had

- I. JOHN, his successor.
- II. CHRISTOPHER, of Fettonwell, Cumberland, *d. s. p.*

- I. MARGARET, m. Richard G. Great Salkeld, in Cumberland.

- II. ADA, m. Hugh Macdell, of C. thorpe, in the co. of Westm.

The elder son,

JOHN RICHMOND, esq. of Highead, m. first, a daughter of — Daer, brother to Lord Daer of the North, by her had no issue; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Dalston, dale, co. Cumberland, and had

- I. FRANCIS, of Highead Castle ad m. a daughter of Lancelot P. of Tallantire, co. Cumberland, *d. s. p.*
- II. JOHN, *d. young.*

- III. CHRISTOPHER, successor to the.

The youngest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of head Castle aforesaid, m. first, Anne, ter of Thomas Maplate, and had only son,

- I. JOHN, *d. unm.*

He m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter thony Chaytor, esq. of Croft Hall, and had issue,

- II. FRANCIS, *d. an infant.*

- III. CHRISTOPHER, his successor
- I. Margery, m. John Aglionby, Carlisle.

- II. Elizabeth, m. Richard Buxburgham, in the county of C. land, gent.

- III. Mary, m. John Vaux, gent.

Mosgrave, in the county of Westmoreland.

3. m. thirdly, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Lowley, of Hesketh Hall, in the county of Cumberland, and had issue.

iv. William, of Penrith, in Cumberland.

v. Jane, *m.* Solomon Turner, citizen of London.

v. Mabel.

d. d. 1612, and was succeeded by his third and eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of Highead Castle, *b. circa* 1623; *m.* first, Mabel, dau. and co-heiress of John Vaux, esq. of Catterlen, in the parish of Newton, in Cumberland, and had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

ii. John, aged sixteen years, 1665.

iii. Magdalen, aged twelve years, 1665, *m.* John Denton, esq. of Plumpton Head, in the county of Cumberland.

iv. *m.* secondly, Magdalen, daughter of Robert Huddleston, esq. of Hutton-john, in Cumberland, and had issue,

iii. Andrew, *m.* in London, Sarah Wiseman.

iv. Dorothy, aged one year, 1665, *d. unm.*

v. Margery, aged seven months, 1665, *d. unm.*

Christopher Richmond was living in 1678, but at his decease was succeeded by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, esq. of Highead Castle, and of Catterlen aforesaid, which latter estate he inherited through his mother.

m. first, Mary, daughter of Sir Wilfred Lawson, bart. of Isell, in Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

ii. Jane, *unm.* 1693, *m.* William Stevenson, esq. of Plumpton.

iii. Mary, *d. unm. vit. pat.*

m. secondly, in 1678, Isabella, daughter of Thomas Royds, of London, and niece of Thomas Tompkinson, by whom (who re-married before 1702 Matthias Miller, and *d.* *vit. pat.*) he had issue,

i. Erasmus, *d. an infant.*

ii. William, *b.* 7th January, 1684, *d. an infant.*

iii. Henry, of Highead Castle and of Catterlen, who, by virtue of an entail, succeeded on the death of his brother to the Catterlen estate; he *d. unm.* in 1746, and by his will dated 1st September, and proved 2nd October, 1746, bequeathed all his estate to his mother.

iv. Isabella, a minor in 1693, *m.* Samuel Girdell, esq. a colonel of foot, and governor of Plasencia.

v. Elizabeth, a minor in 1693, *m.* Peter Brougham of Skelton, in the county of Cumberland, collector of excise,

who survived her, and *d.* 1732, leaving two sons,

1. Henry-Richmond Brougham, of Scales, in the county of Cumberland, and of Highead; high sheriff of Cumberland, 1749, *d. unm.* in that year.

2. John, a minor 1732, *d. unm. vit. patris.*

v. Sarah, a minor 1693, *m.* first, George Simpson, gent. of Thackwood-nook, in Cumberland; and secondly, John Barker, of Thethwaite, in the same county; they were both living in 1736.

vi. Mabel, a minor 1693, *m.* Henry Brisco, sometime a captain of dragoons, youngest son of John Brisco, of Crofton, in Cumberland.

vii. Susannah, a minor 1693, who *d. unm.* 1775; she had Highead for life by her mother's will, and Catterlen in fee, which by will she left to her niece, Mrs. Curwen, daughter of William Gale.

viii. Margaret, a minor 1693, *m.* William Gale, of Whitehaven, merchant; she *d.* 25th September, 1759, aged sixty-nine; he *d.* 9th May, 1773; both buried at Whitehaven.

ix. Anne, *b.* 6th March, 1682, *d. young, vit. patris.*

x. Martha.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, of Highead Castle, of Catterlen, and of Hindley Wrea, in the parish of Allendale, in the county of Northumberland, *b. circa* 1676, *m.* 9th June, 1696, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Watson, of Holmes, in East Allen, in the county of Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 27th July, 1740, aged sixty-three, and was buried at St. Margaret's Chapel, in the parish of St. Oswald, in the city of Durham.) he had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. ELIZABETH, the eldest, of the chapelry of St. Margaret aforesaid; *d. unm.* 18th February, 1768, aged sixty-eight, and was there buried.

ii. ISABELLA, bapt. at Allendale, 8th June, 1701, *m.* JOHN HUTCHINSON, as hereafter stated.

Christopher Richmond was buried in the chancel of Allendale Church, 26th May, 1702, and dying without male issue, the estates of Highead and Catterlen passed, as before stated, to his brother of the half blood, who left them to his mother; and thus became vested in the issue of the second marriage. His younger daughter,

ISABELLA RICHMOND, *m.* in 1732, JOHN HUTCHINSON, esq. of Framwell Gate, within the chapelry of St. Margaret aforesaid, who died in 1749, and she in November, 1749, leaving issue,

i. JONS, of whom hereafter.

- ii. Christopher, of Durham, gent. bapt. at St. Margaret's, 22nd March, 1735; *d. s. p.* in 1759.
- iii. Thomas, bapt. at St. Margaret's, 11th September, and buried there 31st October, 1740.

The eldest son,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, sometime of St. John's College, Cambridge, of Skirsgill, near Penrith, and of Crossfield House, near Kirkoswald, in the county of Cumberland, afterwards of Newbiggin Hall, near Temple Sowerby, and latterly of Appleby, county Westmoreland; baptized at St. Margaret's, 23rd February 1732; *m.* at Dacre, in Cumberland, July 1760, Frances, youngest dau. of William Whelpdale, of Skirsgill House aforesaid, by whom (who *d.* 21st September, 1821,) he had issue,

- i. JOHN, lieutenant in the royal marine service, born at Crossfield, 25th May, 1763, *d.* on board H.M.S. Edgar, off the Madras Roads, 1783, unm.
- ii. Christopher-William, *b.* at Newbiggin-hall, 11th November, 1769, *d.* unm. at Wollaton, in the county of Notts, in 1822, and was there buried.

i. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.

John Hutchinson *d.* 24th April, 1776, and was buried at Appleby. His only daughter,

ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON, heiress of her brothers, *b.* at Crossfield 22nd August, 1765, *m.* at Penrith 14th December, 1785, JOHN NICKLESON MARTIN,* of Wollaton, in the county of Nottingham, sometime a captain in the army, bapt. at St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch Street, 1st April, 1758, had issue,

- i. John-Nickleson Martin, *b.* at the Grove, near Plymouth, 6th November, 1786, *d.* unm. in Jamaica, 1824.

* George Martin, sometime of the parish of St. James, Westminster, and afterwards of St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch Street, surgeon of St. Thomas's Hospital, born at Antigua, *m.* at May Fair Chapel, 12th March, 1754, Mary, eldest daughter of John Nickleson, of Stumore, in the county of Middlesex, and of London, merchant, and co-heir of her brothers, John and Richard Nickleson, by whom (who died in 1779, and was buried at St. Anne's, Lambeth,) he had issue,

- i. John-Nickleson, above-mentioned.
- ii. George-Francis, bapt. at St. Catherine aforesaid, 17th September, 1762, *d.* young.
- iii. George-Anne, of Worthing, in the county of Sussex, bapt. at St. Catherine aforesaid, 19th February 1771, *m.* at Lambeth, 14th July 1804, Anne, daughter of William Hemmings, of the Custom-house, by whom (who *d.* 9th January, 1827, and was buried at

ii. THOMAS MARTIN.

iii. George-King Martin, *b.* in the parish of Charles, in Plymouth, 6th June, 1791, *d.* unm. in the island of St. Vincent, 1817.

i. Elizabeth-Mary Martin, *b.* at Middle Mayfield, in the county of Stafford, 27th December, 1789.

ii. Caroline Martin, *b.* at Beverley, in the county of York, 16th October, 1797, *d.* unm. at Wollaton, 1821.

The only surviving son is the present THOMAS MARTIN, esq. of the Wilderness.

Arms—Paly of six or and gules, on a chevron argent, an anchor, erect sable; on a chief of the second, three martlets of the first quartering:

- 2. Per pale, gules and azure, crusilly or, a lion rampant argent, and a canton ermine, for Hutchinson.
- 3. Gules, two bars gemelles, and a chief or, for Richmond.
- 4. Gules, a fess chequy or and gules, between three garbs of the second, for Vaux of Catterlen.
- 5. Gules, a fess chequy or and gules, between six garbs of the second, another coat for Vaux of Catterlen.
- 6. Argent, a bend chequy or and gules, for Vaux of Tryemayne.
- 7. Gules, a cross patence or, for Delamere.
- 8. Gules, six lionceaux argent, three, two, and one, for Leybourne.

Crest—In front of a garb or, a marquis statant proper.

Motto—Fide et clementia.

Seat—Wilderness, near Reigate.

Worndley, in the county of Herts,) he had issue, two sons and two daughters

i. Sarah, *d.* unm. 1772, aged seventeen, and was buried at Lambeth.

ii. Charlotte-Louisa, bapt. at St. Catherine aforesaid, 19th Aug. 1761, *m.* at St. Paul's, Hammersmith, in the county of Middlesex, 5th April, 1793, to Samuel Wesley, esq. of Rile, in the county of Herts, afterwards of Highgate, and now of Islington, in the county of Middlesex

iii. Mary, bapt. at St. Catherine aforesaid, 14th March, 1763, *m.* first, at London, in the county of Cork, August, 1785, to Samuel White, who *d.* 10th August, 1807, and was buried at Cork; and, secondly, at St. Martin's in the fields, in the county of Middlesex, 3rd February, 1808, to Richard Templeton, esq.

HENEAGE, OF HAINTON.

HENEAGE, GEORGE-FIESCHI, esq. of Hainton, in the county of Lincoln, & 22nd November, 1800, m. 16th January, 1833, Frances, daughter of Michael Thorough, esq. of Burghwallis, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Heneage, who succeeded his father 16th June, 1833, is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lincoln.

Lineage.



The period of the first settlement of the family of Heneage in Lincolnshire may be easily defined by the circumstance of Sir Robert de Heneage being witness, together with Sir Richard de Angemine (of the same county) and several others, to a grant of land from Nicholas Basset to the monks of Leicester. The deed, a very short one, is addressed to Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, and all the sons of the church setting forth the grant. This document is without date, but must have been either in the time of Robert III., who was chancellor to William Rufus, or of Robert Chesney, consecrated in the 11th King Stephen; for, when Henry III. was made Bishop of Lincoln in 1215, the dating of deeds was in use.

JOHN DE HENEAULT (son of Sir William de Heneage, kn., grandson of Walter de Heneage, and great grandson of John de Heneage, living temp. Henry III.) appears to have been possessed of the manor of Hainton, in Lincolnshire, in Edward III. That estate was, however, subsequently sold, and passed into the possession of Lord de la Ware, but was re-purchased in the 3d Richard II. of John, Lord De la Ware, by Jean de Heneage's son.

LUCY HENEAULT, of Hainton, who married Anne, daughter of Walter Goddard, of Westham, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue, a son and successor.

WILLIAM HENEAGE, of Hainton, who m. Mary, daughter of — Stamford, and had issue.

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Thomas.

iii. John, of London.

iv. Anne, m. to John Thorowgood, of London.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, of Hainton, married two wives; by the second, Joan, daughter of John Diggs, he had a daughter, Ethelred; and by the first, Margaret, daughter of William Cawood, he had two sons,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Robert, auditor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and surveyor of the Queen's Woods beyond the Trent. He m. first, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Burton, esq. of Hemswell, in the county of York; and secondly, Margaret, widow of Sir Henry Strangways, kn. and daughter of George Manners, Lord Roos. Of the latter marriage there was no issue, but by his first wife he left at his decease 4th July, 1556, (being buried with her in St. Catherine Cree Church, London,) four sons and two daughters, viz.

1. THOMAS (Sir), who was knight of the shire for the county of Lincoln in the parliament held at Westminster in 8 Elizabeth. He was also captain of her majesty's guards, treasurer of her chamber, vice-chamberlain of her household, chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and one of the privy council. Sir Thomas possessed Copt Hall, at that period the noblest house in Essex, and was lord of the manor of Brightlingsea, in the same county. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, of Iron Acton, in Gloucestershire, by Joan, his wife, daughter of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and dying 17th October, 1594, left an only daughter and heiress.

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Moyle Finch, bart. of Eastwell, in Kent. Her ladyship survived her husband, and was created VISCOUNTESS OF MADDSTONE in 1623, and

COUNTRESS OF WINCHELSEA in 1628. From this lady lineally descends

GEORGE FINCH-HATTON, present EARL OF WINCHELSEA. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

2. Michael, appointed keeper of the Records in the Tower of London in 1581, buried in the cathedral church of St. Paul's.
3. Robert.
4. Edward.

1. Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Billesby, of Billesby, living in 1662.
2. Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Preston, of Sothereston, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1477, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Thomas Wymbush, of Nocton, and had four sons and a daughter, viz.

1. THOMAS (Sir), who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir John Skipwith, *knt.* and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to William, first Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

- ii. JOHN.
- iii. George.
- iv. Robert.

1. Margaret, *m.* to John Bohun, of Dryby.

The second son,

JOHN HENEAGE, esq. who inherited Hainton from his brother, Sir Thomas Heneage, *knt.* married Anne, daughter and sole heir of Edward Cope, esq. of Helmeden, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, of Kirkby, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ludovick Wingfield, esq. of the Isle of Wight, and had three daughters,

Mary, *m.* to Roger Dakins.
Catherine, *m.* to John Chilton.
Anne, *m.* to William Blesby.

- ii. GEORGE (Sir), of Hainton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Sir Richard Southwell, but *d. s. p.*
- iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

1. Mary, *m.* first, to Thomas Andrews; and secondly, to Sir Robert Lane, of Horton.

- ii. Katherine, *m.* to John Hankford.

The third son,

WILLIAM HENEAGE, esq. of Benworth, married Anne, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Fishbourne, of Fishbourne, in Dorset, and had (with two daughters, Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Wilson, of Sheepwash; and

Catherine, *m.* to William Azeough,) two sons, THOMAS (Sir), his heir; and George (Sir), who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bussy. The elder son,

SIR THOMAS HENEAGE, *knt.* of Hainton, espoused Barbara, daughter of Sir Thomas Guilford, *knt.* of Leamstead, in Kent, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

- i. GEORGE (Sir), his heir.
- ii. Guilford.
- iii. Henry.
- iv. William.

- i. Mary, *m.* to Andrew Boyd, of Scotland.

- ii. Jane, *m.* to Patrick Plunkett, Lord Dunsany.

The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE HENEAGE, *knt.* of Hainton, wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Tresham, of Rushton, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Faith, daughter of Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, of Stainfield, and was succeeded by his son.

GEORGE HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of Thomas Kemp, esq. of Selindon, in Sussex, and was father of

GEORGE HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton. This gentleman espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Hunloke, *bart.* of Wingworth, by Catherine, his wife, daughter and heir of Francis Tyrwhitt, esq. of Kettleby, and had six sons and two daughters. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS-HENRY HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, who *m.* first, 14th July, 1728, Anna-Maria, only daughter of Robaldo Fieschi, Count De Lavagna, in Genoa, by whom he had issue.

GEORGE-FIESCHI, his heir.

Elizabeth-Maria.

He espoused, secondly, Katherine, eldest daughter of John Francis Newport, esq. of St. John's, Pelham, in Herts, by whom he had issue,

Thomas.

Katherine.

The eldest son and successor,

GEORGE-FIESCHI HENEAGE, esq. of Hainton, married 18th September, 1755, the Hon. Catherine Petre, eldest daughter of Robert James, Lord Petre, and had issue,

GEORGE-ROBERT, his heir.

Thomas-Fieschi, *b.* in London 2nd September, 1771, *m.* in July, 1802, at St. George's, Hanover Square, the Hon. Arabella Pelham, daughter of Charles, Lord Yarborough, and has issue,

Charles-Fieschi, *m.* in August, 1827, Louisa, daughter of Lord Graves, and has issue,

1. Algernon.
2. Cecil.

1. Mary.
2. Louisa.
Dudley-Robert.
Henry-Pellam.
Windsor.

Arabella-Sophia, *m.* in December, 1844, to George, third son of Charles Elwes, esq. of Billing, Northamptonshire.

Georgiana.

Edward, 6. in London 21st July, 1775.

Mary-Anne-Winifred, *m.* March, 1797, to T. Aiken, esq.

Thomas, *m.* in March, 1797, to John Carpenter, esq.

Barbara, deceased.

Oldest son.

Henry-Robert HENAGE, esq. of Hainton.

6. in London 21st December, 1768, died at Richmond, in Surrey, 18th Aug. 1798. Frances-Anne, second daughter

of Lieut.-General George Ainslie, colonel of the 13th regiment of foot, and had issue, George-Fieschi, his heir.

Edward.

Frances-Anne, *m.* 11th November, 1826, to Edward Howard, esq. of the 2nd Life Guards, nephew to the Duke of Norfolk.

Catherine, *m.* 19th December, 1833, to William Heresford, esq. of the county of Wicklow.

Mr. Henage *d.* 16th June, 1833, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present George-Fieschi HENAGE, esq. of Hainton.

Arms—Or, a greyhound courant sa. between three leopards' heads az. a border engrailed gu.

Crest—A greyhound courant sa.

Motto—Toujours ferme.

Estates—In the division of Lindsay, Lincolnshire.

Seat—Hainton, Lincolnshire.

GREAVES, OF IRLAM HALL.

GREAVES, JOHN, esq. of Irlam Hall, in the county of Lancaster, born 15th April, 1815, succeeded his father, the late John Greaves, esq. on the 10th December, 1815. Mr. Greaves is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Lancaster, and is of the local militia. He is a patron of the fine arts, and his collections of pictures, coins, medals, and curiosities, have been chosen with great judgment, and are of considerable value.

Lineage.



A very ancient family * bearing the name

* As in the visitation of Derbyshire, in the 16th century, the following descent of the early Greaves of the family is recorded:

John Greaves, 1st of the name, Henr. III.

John Greaves, 2nd of the name, Edward I.

John Greaves, 3rd of the name, Edward I.

John Greaves, 4th of the name, Edward III.

of GREAVES, was located in the county of Derby, so early as the time of Henry I. and remained there until the close of the seventeenth century, when its principal seat, that of Beely, was alienated to the house of Rutland. From the parent stock numerous branches diverged through the adjacent districts of Stafford and Lancaster, and acquired both opulence and distinction. (See vol. I. p. 386.)

The following descent is founded on the visitations for Derbyshire and family evidence.

JOHN GREAVES, of Greaves, in the county of Derby, the first in the visitation, married Alice, daughter of William Boone, of Holme,

John Greaves fil. Thom: fil. Edgar: 31 Edward III.

The family derived its name from a place called the Greaves or Groves, in the parish of Bony, where they resided as early as the reign of Henry III. John Greaves, their descendant, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was a joint purchaser of the manor of Beley, at which place they continued to reside till about the year 1700.

in the same county, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

JOHN GREAVER, of Greaves, and of Beeley, who married Ellen, daughter of John Shack, of Brough, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Richard, of Birchover, in Derbyshire, m. Margaret, daughter of Henry Supper, of Darley.
- iii. William.
- iv. Edward.
- v. Charles.
- vi. Abraham.
- vii. Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREAVER, esq. of Greaves, Beeley, and Woodhouse, living in 1634, wedded Dorothy, daughter of George Allen, of Woodhouse, and had eight sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. JOHN, of Rowsley, in Derbyshire, who was father of
JOHN, of Stanton, in Derbyshire, from whom descends the Derbyshire family.
- ii. George.
- iii. Richard.
- iv. Gilbert.
- v. Robert.
- vi. Roger.
- vii. Joseph, who left a son, Charles, of Woodhouse, living in 1713, who m. Eliza, daughter of William Taylor, esq. of Southwell.
- viii. THOMAS, of whom presently.
- i. Barbara, m. to Thomas Bagshaw.
- ii. Ann.
- iii. Dorothy.

The youngest son,

THOMAS GREAVER, esq. of Horlston Hall, in Lancashire, was father of three sons, JOHN, Thomas and William, of whom the eldest,

JOHN GREAVER, esq. of Shawe Hall, in Lancashire, purchased an estate and entailed it on his descendants. He m. Hannah, daughter of — Langley, esq. of Agecroft Hall, near Manchester, the representative of a very eminent family, and had two sons, Thomas, his heir, and John, who having sold his property in England, settled in Jamaica, and there gained a considerable fortune; he died unmarried. The elder son,

THOMAS GREAVER, esq. wedded Mary Birch, related to the celebrated Colonel Birch, the proprietor of very large estates in the neighbourhood of Manchester, and had with two daughters, Amy, m. to R. Hall, esq.; and Alice, m. to N. Hartley, esq. an only son, John. Mr. GREAVER d. in 1733, was buried at Eccles, and s. by his son,

JOHN GREAVER, esq. of Irlam Hall, in the county of Lancaster, who m. about the year 1780, Mary, third daughter of John Lanca-

shire,* esq. of Polefield, in the p. Prestwich, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, died unm. in March, 1815.

Mary.

Sarah, died in infancy.

Mr. GREAVER realized great w. commercial pursuits, and was a part of the late Sir Robert Peel, bart. in the house of Peel, Greaves and Co., chester, now the firm of Scholes, T. & Co. He d. 10th December, 1815, was at Eccles, the 18th of that month, succeeded by his elder son, the present GREAVER, esq. of Irlam Hall.

Arms—Quarterly. First and fourth tier vert and gu. an eagle displayed in its beak a cross crosslet fitch for GREAVER; Second and third cross bars engr. one az. the other gu. in chief red roses; on a canton of the third passant or. for LANCASHIRE. These tiered armorial ensigns have been displayed at the College of Arms by the John Greaves, esq. of Irlam Hall.

Crest—Out of battlements ppr. eagle displayed or. wings gu. the charged with the red rose, holding in its beak a cross crosslet fitchée, arg.

Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

Estates—In the counties of Lancashire, Middlesex, Surrey, Derby, and Cheshire.

Residence—The Crescent, Salford.

Seat—Irlam Hall, near Warrington.

* The family of Lancashire or Luttrell has been seated in the palatinate from a very old time, and is fully recorded in the Visitation of Lancashire.

JAMES LANCASHIRE, esq. of Unsworth, who married Miss Hutton, of Hutton in the same parish, and was father of

JOHN LANCASHIRE, esq. of Polefield, who married Miss Clegg, of the same name, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, who d. leaving a son, JOHN, intestate, without issue.
- ii. ANN, m. to Thomas Scholes, esq. of Park, Prestwich, and had issue,
George Scholes, who m. to Elizabeth, daughter of John LANCASHIRE, esq. of Unsworth's property.
Thomas Scholes, an officer in the army.
Betty Scholes, m. to Major Col. Royal Marines.
Mary Scholes, m. to the Rev. John.
Sarah Scholes, m. to her uncle, Tetlow, esq. of Altrincham Hall.
- iii. BETTY, m. to John Tetlow, esq. of Loxley, in Eccles, and had
John Tetlow, d. unm.
John Tetlow, m. to Elizabeth, m. to William Tetlow.
- iv. MARY, m. to the Rev. John, esq. of Irlam Hall.
- v. SARAH, d. unmarried.

of Ednyfed Lloyd, of Maelor, descended from the Barls of Hereford. Llewellyn divided his estates among his children, giving Lloydiarth and Idamhangel to his eldest son, and his lands in Myvot and Dolobran to the second, David, who married Meddefys, daughter of Griffith Deudlar, descended from Brochwel, Prince of Powys, and was father of

IVAN TEG, or the *Hanlhamer*, of Dolobran, who *m.* Mawd, daughter of Evan Blaney, of Tregynon, and Castle Blaney, in the county of Monaghan, in Ireland, ancestor of the Lords Blaney. Ivan Teg assumed the name of Lloyd about the year 1476 from Lloydiarth, the great of his grandfather. He had two sons, DAVID, his heir.

Owen, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Meredith Rhinault ap Sir Griffith Vaughan, and was father of Ievan Lloyd, who *m.* Gwrebwyfar, daughter of Meredith Lloyd, of Nevoid, and had a son, John Lloyd, who married Margaret, sister of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, and their son Humphrey, who assumed the surname of Wynne, of Dyffryn, had a daughter, Katharine, *m.* to John Lloyd, esq. of Dolobran.

The elder son,

DAVID LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1523, was in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire. He *m.* first, Eva, daughter of Edward Price, esq. of Eglusig, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Eva, daughter of David Goch, esq. son of Jenkin Vaughan, esq. of Boddach, by whom he had a son,

DAVID LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1549, a magistrate for Montgomeryshire, who *m.* Ales, daughter of David Lloyd, esq. of Llanarman-mynydd-maur, descended from Rhyd Ithard, Lord of Pentlyn, and had a son and successor,

JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, *b.* in 1575, in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire. This John Lloyd resided at Codednawrd, and wainscoted the parlours and hall. He lived in great state, having twenty-four men with halberts, his tenants, to attend him to Myvoid Church, where he placed them in his great pew under the pulpit. He bought Owen John Humphrey's estate, and gave to Myvoid church most of its communion plate. He *m.* Katherine, daughter of Humphrey Wynne, esq. of Dyffryn, and left a son,

CHARLES LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, in the commission of the peace for Montgomeryshire, *b.* in 1613, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Stanley,* of Knuckyn, Salop, and had issue,

* Son of Sir Edward Stanley, son of Sir Foulk Stanley, son of Sir Peter Stanley, son of Sir Rowland Stanley, brother of Lord Strange of Knuckyn, a branch of the Derby family.

1. CHARLES, his heir.

II. John, *b.* in 1628, one of the judges in chancery, *m.* Jane, only daughter of Sir Thomas Gresham, of Surrey, the thirteenth and knight of that family and the first founder of the Royal Exchange. By this lady he had issue,

John, *d.* aged twenty-one.

Samuel, one of the six judges in chancery, who left one daughter,

Jane, *d.* aged seven.

John Lloyd married again, but no family by his second wife. Lloyd, late Lord Bishop of Exeter, was one of his descendants.

III. THOMAS, *b.* 17th February, who *d.* 10th September, 1682, *m.* first, 9th September, 1675, daughter of Colonel Roger J. Welsh Pool, governor of D. During the reign of JAMES II. who *d.* the Marquis of Ormond in 1703. This lady dying in 1680, he secondly, Patience Storey, but had no issue. This Thomas joined WILLIAM PENN in the colonization of Pennsylvania, and a deputy-governor and president of council in that province from 1682 to 1683. His descendants are in the United States, and reside especially in the state of Pennsylvania. (See end of this article.)

1. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1639, *m.* to Parry, of Penan-ser, Merioneth, and had issue.

The eldest son,

CHARLES LLOYD, esq. of Dolobran, December, 1637, attached himself, in the year 1662 to George Fox and his followers, the founders of the Society of Friends. Independents were at that period the dominant party, the Episcopal establishment being overthrown, and "The Friends" as much persecuted by them as the Catholics subsequently after the Restoration. At this epoch that Mr. Lloyd, having conscientiously refused to take the oath of allegiance and supremacy on the accession of CHARLES II., though a more loyal did not exist in the country, was at the stigation of his envious neighbours, Lord Herbert of Chesham, whose estates, subjected to great personal losses. His possessions were put *premure*, his cattle sold, and his estate at Dolobran partially destroyed. As a magistrate for Montgomeryshire, his nomination for its shire was at the period and oppressive laws against Quakers (among from the exiles) were enforced against Mr. Lloyd and

ungrated rigour.* He was taken, with seven other gentlemen, who had embraced the doctrine of the "Friends," to Welshpool and confined there until the act of Henry II. was passed, releasing all persons accused for religious opinions, a period of six years. His daughter Elizabeth married John Pemberton, esq. of Bennetts Hill,† near Birmingham, at whose house Mr. Charles Lloyd died. He m. first, 11th November, 1741, Elizabeth, daughter of Simpson Lort, esq. of Eastmoor and Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire, brother of Sir John

Lort, by Olive, his wife, daughter of Sir John Phillips, bart. of Picton Castle, and Mary, his wife, eldest daughter of Sir John Perrott, (Viceroy of Ireland, temp. Queen Elizabeth) natural son of Henry VIII. Charles Lloyd wedded, secondly, 8th February, 1686, Ann Lawrence, of Lea, in the county of Hereford. She d. 2nd March, 1708. By his first wife, who was born 2nd November, 1633, and d. 7th February, 1685, he had issue,

1. CHARLES, of Dolobran, b. 18th August, 1662, who died 21st January,

* In the beginning of the year 1662 my dear friend, Charles Lloyd, and I went to visit friends at Dolobran, Worcestershire, &c. &c. and we brought their residence to London before we left the country. I acquainted my friends, George Whitehead and W. Penn, that I intended to visit Lord Hyde to acknowledge his kindness to his letter, on my behalf, to Bishop Lloyd. George Whitehead said there was some service to be done for our suffering friends in Bristol, and it was their consent that three of the city and some of the country should go with the said suffering friends, and secure the kindness of Lord Hyde to them, to the king. The three friends for the country were Charles Lloyd, Thomas Wynne, and George Whitehead, for the city, George Whitehead, Thomas Parker, and one more. Our friend George Whitehead told me that our countryman, Sir Samuel Jenkins, secretary of state, was so cross and discontented, that when the king was inclined to be merciful and lenient to suffering friends, he would stop and hinder the relief intended them. When we went to Whitehall, we waited some time before we could speak with him, and we lay upon a committee a considerable time; and we had sent only the door-keeper to acquaint the lords that we were there, and in time they came to us. The secretary looked grim upon me, I went to Lord Hyde, and acknowledged his kindness for his letter on my behalf to the king. He told me that I should tell the bishop that we would be hearty of conscience in England. I told him, I did say so, and did believe it would be so to Lord's time. Secretary Jenkins was a Quaker's member, and asked me what we thought for a Quaker, I answered him Cryer because, it being the singular and plural number. But the secretary said, we had no Welsh here, for there were no Quakers in the Roman's time. My friend Charles Lloyd answered, 'If you will ask my friend the question aright, he will answer them right, for there is English, Welsh, French, Greek, and Hebrew for a Quaker.' The secretary said, 'Sir, I understand Welsh, French, and Latin and Greek; but as to your Hebrew, I know not what you mean.' I left my friend C. Lloyd to enquire of these Jewish countrymen, and presented myself with a long list of names of men, women, and children, to their several prisons at Whitehall. I desired him to be so kind as to present the petitioners to the king, which he said he would do, and my friend George Whitehead spoke some more to him. Then I turned to the secretary,

who directed his words to me, and spoke to him thus in Welsh:

" Mae yn ddwy genaf, fod vu o Hiliogaeth yr heu Ffranciaid yr abai ydderbynodd y Grefydd Cristanogol yn gental yd Iacger yn erbyn yr abai sydd gredi derbyn y wir Cristanogol Grefydd yr awr hon."

The English is thus:

" I am sorry that one of the stock of the ancient Britons, who first received the Christian faith in England, should be against those who have received the true Christian faith in this day."

He replied, He was not against our friends, but he said our friends gave their votes for the election of parliament men that were against the king's interest. I told him, It was our birthright, as we were freeholders and burgesses, to elect men qualified to serve both the king and country, but how they were corrupted, when they came within these walls, I knew not. The secretary would have engaged further with me in dispute about religion. I told him he was an ancient man, and that they had been a long time there upon their business, and if he would be pleased to dismiss us then, and appoint what time we should some morning wait upon him, we would, if he pleased, spend an hour or two with him in discourse about religion. I put which he took off his hat, and thanked me kindly for my civility, but we heard no more of him about the dispute. Upon the whole, our friend G. Whitehead told me he was more moderate to friends afterwards than he had been before. The number of prisoners in the list delivered to Lord Hyde to be presented to the king amounted to in both prisons one hundred and thirty-nine, of which there were eighteen aged women from sixty and upwards, and eight children. In the latter end of the list it was said, 'Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy.'

Page 118. "An Account of the Travels, Services, &c. of that Ancient Servant of the Lord, Richard Davies, containing some information relative to the spreading of the Truth in North Wales." Originally published 1710; republished, sixth edition, 1825. Harvey and Darton, London. In this book is an account of the progress of the doctrine of the Society of Friends, and persecution suffered by Mr. Lloyd, Mr. Thomas Lloyd, his brother and others.

† Birmingham was then an obscure hamlet, nearly half a mile from Bennetts Hill. Bennetts Hill is now the centre of the newly created borough, the third most populous town in Great Britain, containing 140,000 inhabitants.

1747. He *m.* 6th May, 1693, Sarah, daughter of Ambrose Crowley, esq. of Stourbridge, and had issue,

- I. CHARLES, *b.* 16th November, 1697, *d.* 3rd November, 1767; *m.* 14th April, 1723, Jane, dau. of Richard and Sarah Wilkins, of Thornbury, and by her, who was born 19th August, 1707, had CHARLES-EXTON, of Dolobran, *b.* 24th March, 1726, who *d.* in France, 18th December, 1773.

JAMES, *b.* 15th November, 1743, who *d.* unm. 5th November, 1787. At the period of his decease he was a wine-merchant at Coventry, having sold the Dolobran estate in 1710, which was bequeathed to him by his brother, Charles Exton Lloyd.

JANE, *b.* 24th November, 1728, *m.* to Lewis Owen, esq. of Tythay Garock, near Dull-gelle, and had issue, Owen Owen, Charles Owen, Humphrey Owen, and Jane Owen, *m.* to John Lewis, esq. of Haverfordwest, and had several children, one of whom Sarah, *m.* H. Knight, esq. of London.

MARY, *b.* 27th March, 1730, *d.* 21st June, 1753.

SARAH, *b.* 6th April, 1732, *m.* to Thomas Robinson, of Coventry, and *d.* in 1846.

ELIZABETH, *b.* 28th March, 1734, *m.* first, to Edward Evans, of Welchpool, and secondly, to Oliver Jones, of the same place.

HENNAH, *b.* 21st June, 1735, *m.* to Robert Perkins, esq. of London, and had a daughter, Jane Lloyd Perkins, *m.* to Richard Harford, esq. of Ellevale, near Bristol, and had issue.

PHILBE, *b.* 13th March, 1738, *d.* 20th February, 1747.

SUSANNAH, *b.* 26th April, 1739, *d.* 15th July, 1795.

2. SARAH, *b.* 7th August, 1694, *m.* 1719, to John England, esq. of Bridgnorth, and had issue, John, *d.* unm.; Charles, who *m.* Sarah,

daughter of John Gulson, but had no child.

3. ELIZABETH, died in infancy.

- II. SAMPSON, of whose line we here treat.

The second son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, esq. *b.* 26th Feb. 1654, *m.* first, in 1658, Elizabeth, dau. of Sybil Good, esq. and by her, *m.* 10th April, 1692, had issue,

- I. ELIZABETH, *b.* 8th January, 1693, 30th March, 1697.

- II. SARAH, *b.* 12th January, 1689, 1713, John Gulson, esq. of Coventry, and had

1. William Gulson, *b.* 6th Aug. 1718.

2. John Gulson, *b.* 29th July, who had two sons, John, 1761, and Joseph, *b.* 22nd November, 1769. The latter Sarah, daughter of E. L., esq. and had one son and daughters, viz.

Edward, of Wick B. Abington, senior and poor law commissioner 13th November, 1799. Anne Cooke, daughter of Heywood, esq. and her John Reynolds, Sarah Helen-Mary.

Mary, *m.* to S. Burling, esq. of Worcester.

Sarah, *m.* to John Bradley of Worcester.

1. Elizabeth Gulson, *b.* 11th, 1714, *m.* to John Fowler, *c.*

2. Mary Gulson, *b.* 20th May, 1716, *m.* to John H. esq. of Branghurst, Hants.

3. Sarah Gulson, *b.* in 1720, Charles England, esq.

4. Anne Gulson, *b.* 19th Aug. 1722.

- III. ANNE, *b.* 27th February, 1692, to B. Stretch, esq. of Bristol.

- IV. MARY, *b.* 28th February, 1693, 16th August, 1731.

Sampson Lloyd married, secondly, *m.* Mary, daughter of Ambrose Crowley and by her, who was born 15th Sept. 1677, had issue,

- I. CHARLES, *b.* 31st December, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Iles, esq. and died 12th Feb. 1741, leaving

Charles, *b.* 26th May, 1724, 1790.

Benjamin, *b.* 5th October, died in 1804, leaving one Sarah, who *m.* in 1799, W. Brewin, and had a son, C. who *m.* in 1832, Sophia, d.

† Her brother, Sir Ambrose Crowley, had a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* in March 1724-5, to John, fourth Lord St. John, of Marshes, and her brother, John Crowley, had a daughter, *m.* in 1730, to John, Earl of Ashburnham.

ter of Samuel Galton, esq. of
Duddeston Hall, Warwickshire,
a banker in Birmingham.

c. Ambrose, *b.* 18th January, 1698, *d.*
11th February, 1742, leaving a dau.
Anna, *m.* to Alfred Lloyd, esq. her
cousin.

m. Sampson, of whom presently.

third son.

Sampson Lloyd, esq. a banker in Bir-
mingham, *b.* 15th May, 1699, married, first,
September, 1727, Sarah, daughter of
Lord Parker, esq. of Old Park, near
Leicester, Staffordshire, and had by her
1. *Sampson*, of Bordesley, in the county
of Warwick, *b.* 2nd August, 1728,
whose Rachel, daughter of Samuel
Barnes, esq. of London, and by her,
who *d.* in 1811, left at his decease,
27th December, 1807.

1. *Sampson*, *b.* in 1765, *m.* Han-
nah, daughter of — Harman, esq.
of London, and *d.* leaving a son,
Sampson, deceased.

2. *Sampson*, of Bordesley, in War-
wickshire, a banker in Birming-
ham, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1791,
Rachel, daughter of George
Braithwaite, esq. of Kendal, in
Westmoreland, and has issue.

George Braithwaite, a ban-
ker in Birmingham, *b.* 5th
January, 1794, *m.* Mary,
daughter of John P. Dear-
man, esq. of Birmingham,
and has issue.

Sampson-Samuel, *b.* 10th
November, 1820.

George Braithwaite, born
15th October, 1824.

Samuel, an iron-master at
Wednesbury, *b.* 20th July,
1746, *m.* in 1821, Mary,
daughter of — Honychurch,
esq. of Falmouth, and has
issue.

Samuel.
Joseph Foster.
Wilson.

Rachel-Jane.
Mary.
Amy-Elizabeth.
Sarah.

William, a physician in Bir-
mingham, *b.* 10th February,
1728.

Isaac, died in infancy.

Isaac, *b.* 30th May, 1801, *m.*
Mary, daughter of Isaac
Roger, esq. of Kendal, and
has issue.

John-Sanderson.
Henry.
Edward.

Theodore, born 15th October,
1806, *m.* Anna, widow of
Cornelius Ash, esq. of Bewd-
ley, and has a son, Theodore
b. in 1834.

Sampson, *b.* 7th June, 1808.

Wilson, *b.* 9th February, 1811,
d. 3rd September, 1835.

Deborah, *m.* to George Sta-
cey, esq. of Tottenham, Mid-
dlesex, and has issue.

Richard, *m.* to Robert, son of
Luke Howard, esq. of Tot-
tenham, and has issue.

Sarah, *m.* to Alfred Fox, esq.
of Falmouth, and has issue.

3. David, a banker, at Hailsworth,
in Suffolk, *b.* 12th September,
1769, *m.* first, Mary-Elizabeth,
daughter of John Hanbury, esq.
of Coggeshall, which lady *d.* in
1829, and, secondly, Miss Day,
daughter of — Day, esq.

4. Richard, *b.* 6th June, 1772, *m.*
Elizabeth, daughter of J. Har-
man, esq. and had issue.

Richard-Harman, *b.* 10th Fe-
bruary, 1807, *m.* Isabella-
Mary, daughter of William
Borrodale, esq. of Balham,
in Surrey.

Elizabeth-Beatrice, *b.* 7th No-
vember, 1798, *m.* to Richard
Alsager, esq. M.P. for East
Surrey.

Francis.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. G.
Fahalez, of Appleby.

5. Alfred, a banker in Birming-
ham, *b.* 9th November, 1780, *m.*
Anna, daughter of Ambrose
Lloyd, esq. and has issue.

Alfred, *b.* in 1811.
Edgar, *b.* in 1815.
Hubert, *b.* in 1820.
Ambrose, *b.* in 1823.
George, *b.* in 1825.

Ellen.

6. Henry, a banker in London, *b.*
30th December, 1784.

7. George, *b.* 3rd May, 1786, a
captain in the 3rd Light Dra-
goons, *d.* in 1832.

1. Mary, *d.* 10th May, 1816.

2. Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Foster, esq.
of Bromley House, Essex, and
has issue.

3. Rachel, *m.* to W. P. Sommer-
field, esq. of Allesley, in War-
wickshire, and has issue.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Biddle,
esq. late of Neath Hill, Shrop-
shire, now of Leamington, and

has a daughter, Rachael, *m.* to George Lloyd, M.D. of Albrighton.

5. Anne, *m.* to W. P. Summerfield, *esq.* and has, with other issue, Sampson Summerfield, a banker at Shifnal.

6. Agatha, *m.* to Joseph Biddle, *esq.* of Birmingham.

7. Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Phelps, *esq.* of Dublin, and has a son, Joseph Lloyd Phelps.

8. Catherine, *m.* to George Birkbeck, *esq.* F.R.S. a physician in London, and has a son, William Lloyd Birkbeck, barrister-at-law.

9. Lucy, *d.* young.

Sampson Lloyd married secondly, 17th September, 1731, Rachael, daughter of Nehemiah Champion, *esq.* of Bristol, and by her (who was born 30th March, 1712, and died 16th September, 1756,) had (with other children, who *d.* in infancy.)

ii. Nehemiah, *b.* 16th January, 1745; *d.* 22nd February, 1801.

iii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

iv. John, banker in London, *b.* 6th January, 1750; *d.* 22nd January, 1811; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Corbyn, *esq.* of Laytonstone, Essex, merchant in London, and had issue,

1. Corbyn, a banker in London, *b.* 26th January, 1785; *d.* in 1828; *m.* Emily, daughter of J. Atlee, *esq.* of Wandsworth, and has three daughters, Emily, Rosaline, and Bertha.

2. Edmund, *b.* 25th January, 1787; *d.* at Madras.

3. Ambrose, *b.* 22nd March, 1789, deceased.

4. Mark, *b.* 17th December, 1780, lieutenant in the Scots Greys.

5. Havellon, of Lapp Cottage, Dulcarnin, Sweden, author of "Field Sports in the North of England," *b.* 27th July, 1792.

6. Joseph, of Lambeth, *b.* 11th August, 1796.

1. Rachael.

2. Lucy, *m.* to Halsey Janson, *esq.* of Stamford Hill, Middlesex, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 17th November, 1808, Henry, Louisa, Mary-Elizabeth, Emma, Clara, and Lucy-Matilda.

3. Elizabeth.

v. Ambrose, *b.* 24th February, 1754; *d.* 16th July, 1787; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Talwin, *esq.* of Royston, in Hertfordshire, and had a daughter,

Anna, *m.* to her cousin Alfred

Lloyd, *esq.* of Goldies, Warwickshire, and had

i. Mary, *b.* 12th October, 1736; November, 1770; *m.* 18th 1757, Osgood Hanbury, *esq.* field Grange, near Cogges, Essex, and had issue,

1. John Osgood Hanbury, November, 1757; *d.* 23 1773.

2. Sampson Hanbury, *d.* infancy.

3. Osgood Hanbury, of Grange, Essex, a banker, *b.* 15th June, 1759; Hannah-Willett, daughter Barclay, *esq.* a banker, *d.* and has issue,

Osgood, of Tulse Hill in London, *b.* 2

1794, *m.* Eleanor,

of W. Hall, *esq.* two sons and two d

Robert, of the firm of Hanbury, Huxton, brewers in London, has issue.

Henry, *b.* 30th June, Sampson, deceased.

Arthur, *b.* in 1801, Bewara.

Philip, a banker in *b.* 30th June, 1802

Swan, *m.* to Robert and has issue.

Anna.

Rachael, *m.* to Robert, *esq.* of Clapham

Charles Barclay, and has issue.

Mary.

4. Charles Hanbury, of in Essex, a banker, Ipswich, *b.* 23rd September, the daughter of J. *esq.* and *d.* in 1822; issue, of whom I record P. Holywood, *esq.* Kent.

5. Richard Hanbury, *b.* vember, 1767; *d.* 23 1768.

6. Sampson Hanbury, Hall, Herts, a brewer, don (Truman, Hanbury and Co.), *b.* 12th May, *d.* in August, 1846, a daughter of Richard, *esq.* of Norwich, and Hudson Gurney, *esq.* of Hall, in Norfolk, M.P. ton.

1. Anna Hanbury, *m.* 11 ary, 1782, Thomas F.

- the, esq. of Berkensted Hall, in Hertfordshire, and had a son, Thomas Powell Buxton, esq. M.P. for Weymouth.
2. Richard Hanbury, *m.* Richard Gurney, esq. M.P. for Norwich, and *d.* 1st June, 1825, leaving issue (see vol. i.).
3. Mary Hanbury, *b.* 24th August, 1770; *d.* in 1820; *m.* to her cousin David Lloyd, esq. of Kendalworth.
4. Richard, *m.* to David Barclay, esq. brewer in London, (Barclay, Perkins, and Co.) and *d.* 2nd June, 1809.
- Lloyd's second son by his second wife.
- JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Birmingham, *b.* 1st August, 1743, inherited by bequest under Netherland's estates in Warwickshire. He *m.* Mary, only daughter of James Gurney, esq. of Bingley House, Birmmng- ham, and by her (who was born 2nd December, 1759, and *d.* 9th December, 1821,) *see* p. 179.
1. Children, his heir.
- a. James, of Bingley House, in the termination of the peace for the county of Warwick, *b.* 16th March, 1778, and 14th July, 1802, Sarah, daughter of Francis Hart, esq. of Nottingham, and has issue.
1. Frances, *b.* 25th June, 1803, high bailiff of Birmingham in 1844, a magistrate for Warwickshire, and an officer in the county yeomanry.
2. James, *b.* 15th March, 1806, a merchant at Gloster, *m.* Emma, daughter of J. Page, esq.
3. Charles, of Birmingham, *b.* 9th March, 1807.
4. William - Reynolds, *b.* 30th March, 1808, a merchant at Gloster.
5. Netherland, of Birmingham, *b.* 9th August, 1810.
6. Thomas, *b.* 16th September, 1814.
1. Priscilla, *b.* 7th March, 1805.
2. Robert, *b.* 10th December, 1778, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Francis Hart, esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 26th October, 1844, leaving issue.
1. Robert, *b.* 2nd March, 1811.
1. Hannah, *b.* 14th March, 1805.
2. Mary, *m.* 5th May, 1812, to the Rev. John Geddes Croshie, of Ferwick Manor, in Ayrshire, and has issue.
3. Sarah.
3. Thomas, a merchant in Birmingham, *b.* 5th November, 1779, *m.* Susan, daughter of John Whitehead, esq. of Hertford, in Warwickshire, a

banker in Warwickshire, and by her (who resides at the Brandies, Beddington, Surrey,) left at his decease, 28th December, 1811, three daughters, viz.

Anne, *b.* 2nd July, 1806.

Susan, *b.* 9th March, 1808.

Agatha, *m.* to George Esqstrom, esq. a Swedish merchant in London.

- v. Plumstead, of London, *b.* 7th October, 1780, *m.* first, Frances-Isabella, daughter of J. Benson, esq. of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 18th September, 1816,) has surviving issue.

1. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin Edward Lloyd, esq.

2. Emma.

3. Isabella, *m.* to Henry Russell, esq. of Toronto, Upper Canada.

Mr. Plumstead Lloyd *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of John Howell, esq. and has by her a daughter, Jane-Howell.

- i. Priscilla, *m.* the Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D. D. formerly dean of Bocking, and present master of Trinity College, Cambridge, author of the "Ecclesiastic Biography," &c. brother of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, the poet, and has issue.

1. John Wordsworth, *b.* 1st July, 1805, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

2. Charles Wordsworth, scholar of Christ Church, Oxford, second master of Winchester College, *b.* 22nd February, 1806, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of the Rev. J. Day.

3. Christopher Wordsworth, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, late public orator of the university, and head master of Harrow, *b.* 30th October, 1807.

- ii. Olivia, *m.* to Paul Moon James, esq. of Wake Green, Worcestershire, a magistrate for that county, a banker in Birmingham, and high bailiff in 1834.

- iii. Mary, *m.* to George Braithwaite, esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 22nd November, 1822, leaving issue.

1. George Braithwaite, *b.* 21st July, 1810.

2. Thomas Braithwaite, *b.* 1st May, 1816.

3. Samuel Braithwaite, *b.* 25th April, 1820.

4. James Braithwaite, *b.* 25th April, 1820.

1. Mary Braithwaite, *m.* to Alfred Hingerton, M. D. of Plymouth.

2. Deborah Braithwaite.

iv. Anna, *m.* to Isaac Braithwaite, esq. of Kendal, and has issue,

1. Isaac Braithwaite, *b.* 6th July, 1810.

2. Charles-Lloyd Braithwaite, *b.* 11th December, 1811.

3. George-Foster Braithwaite, *b.* 13th August, 1813.

4. Robert Braithwaite, *b.* 21st July, 1816.

5. Joseph-Bevan Braithwaite, *b.* 21st June, 1818.

1. Anna Braithwaite.

2. Caroline Braithwaite.

v. Caroline, *d.* unm. 13th October, 1811.

vi. Agatha, *m.* to James Pearson, esq. a banker in Birmingham, and has issue.

Mr. Charles Lloyd *d.* 16th January, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES LLOYD, esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, *az.* a he-goat passant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, *az.* three cocks arg. armed, &c. or.

Crest—A he-goat.

Motto—Esto vigilans.

Residence—In the counties of Warwick and Stafford.

Biography of America.

THOMAS LLOYD, third son of Charles Lloyd, esq. of Dolobran, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Stanley, of Knucklyn, in Salop, had by his first wife,

i. Mordecai, *b.* in 1629, lost at sea in 1624.

ii. John, *b.* in 1671, *d.* in Jamaica unmarried.

iii. Thomas, *m.* Sarah Young, and had issue,

1. Peter, who *m.* Mary Martin, and had a son, Thomas, who *m.* Mary Laurence, and had Peter-Zachary Lloyd, *d.* unm.; Thomas, lost at sea in 1728, unm.; and Charles, *d.* unm.

2. Thomas, who *m.* Susan Owen, and had

Sarah, *m.* to W. Moore, and had Thomas L. Moore, who *m.* L. Sturmer, and had two daughters, Mary Moore, *m.* to Richard Walling, and Elizabeth Moore, *m.* to M. Watbous.

Susan, *m.* to Thomas Wharton, and had Lloyd Wharton, *d.* unm., Hannah Wharton, Mary Wharton, and Sarah Wharton.

3. Mordecai, *m.* Hannah and had a daughter, who *m.* James Pemberton, was mother of Rachaelton, who *m.* Thomas Parkes, had two sons and a daughter, viz. Thomas Parkes, Pemberton Parkes, and Parkes.

1. Mary, *d.* unm.

i. Hannah, *b.* in 1666, *m.* Delavall, of Philadelphia, and comely to Richard Hill, but

ii. Richard, *b.* in 1667, *m.* Purton, and had

1. Margaret Purton, who *m.* urd Moor, and had issue

Samuel-Purton Moor

Richard-Mordecai

Eliza Coleman.

Thomas Moor, *m.* S.

Charles Moor, *m.* M.

2. Hannah Purton, who *m.* Carpenter, and had issue

Samuel Carpenter, *m.* Jamaica.

Purton Carpenter,

Hannah Smith.

Hannah Carpenter,

Shoemaker, and *m.* Benjamin, who *m.* Warner, and had

ter, Emma, *m.* Herbert Morris, and

to John Wood, and

iii. Mary, *b.* in 1674, *m.* Isaac and *d.* in 1748, leaving issue

vive her,

1. Isaac Norris, *m.* Sarah and *d.* in 1765, leaving

ter, Mary, *m.* to John son, and had issue.

2. Charles Norris, *m.* Mary and *d.* in 1766, having

Isaac, *d.* unm. in 180

Joseph-Parkes Norris

nor of the Bank of

sylvania, *m.* Eliza Fox, and had issue

Charles, *m.* Clapier, and

Clapier Norris

Joseph-Parkes

Thompson, and

son, Anne, and Richard

Samuel.

Isaac.

Thomas-Lloyd.

George-Walton

Henry.

Mary-Parkes, *d.*

F. Emlin, member of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, and has George Emlin, Joseph-Norris Emlin, and Elizabeth-Norris Emlin.

Elizabeth-Fox, m. to E. T. Sergeant, and has Jonathan - Dickenson Sergeant, and Elizabeth-Norris Sergeant.
Deborah, m. to William Brown, and had a dau. Elizabeth.

Hannah.

Ellen.

Sarah.

Emily.

Charles, m. Elizabeth Gardiner, and d. in 1813, leaving Mary Norris, m. to Isaac Schrach, and has issue.
Deborah-Logan Norris.
Stephens Norris.

Deborah, m. to George Logan,

and had Alban, who m. his cousin M. Dickenson, and Algernon.

3. Samuel Norris, d. unm. in 1746.

1. Mary Norris, m. Thomas Griffin, and had Isaac Griffin, who m. Sarah Fitzwalter; Mary Griffin, who d. unm.; and Hannah Griffin, who d. aged ninety-one, in 1817.

2. Hannah Norris, m. Richard Harrison, and had Thomas, who m. Frances Serle, and Hannah, who m. Charles Thomson, secretary to the Congress during the Revolutionary War.

3. Elizabeth Norris, d. unm. in 1779.

4. Deborah Norris, d. unm. in 1767.

iv. Elizabeth, b. in 1677, m. to David Zachery, but had no issue.

v. Margaret, b. in 1680, d. unm.

vi. Deborah, b. in 1682, m. Mordecai Moor, and had issue.

DALE, OF ASHBORNE.

ALEX. THURSTAN, esq. of Ashborne, in the county of Derby, a major in the b. in 1776, m. 23rd March, 1800, Helen, daughter of Thomas Mathews, esq. of Ashbards, and granddaughter of John Taylor, esq. of Swords House, in the county of Derby, and has issue.

THURSTAN, B.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, student of the Inner Temple.

Robert, Lieutenant in the 63rd regiment.

Helen-Katherine, m. to John Shuttleworth, esq. of Hodsack Park, Notts.

Frances-Elizabeth.

Katherine-Amelia, m. to Edward Chaloner, esq. of Liverpool.

Dale succeeded his father 3rd January, 1835.

Lineage.



HENRY DALE, of Flagg, in the county of Derby, who entered his pedigree at the Visitation of that county in 1634, and Margery, daughter of Thomas

Chadwick, of Fairfield Head, in Staffordshire, and died in 1612, leaving with three daughters, three sons, viz.

1. Thurstan, died a bachelor.

ii. RICHARD, who m. Mary, daughter of William Baker, of Ashover and Sheldon, and died in 1612, leaving a son,

GEORGE, of Flagg, who married Mellicent, daughter of Robert Dakayne, of Prestchiff, in the county of Derby, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Thurstan, d. unm.

2. ROBERT, of Flagg, who m. Jane, daughter and heir of Law Brenton, esq. of Hurdlow, and died in 1665, leaving issue.

GEORGE, of Flagg, who

m. Jane, daughter of William Saville, esq., and died in 1683, leaving an only daughter and heir, Jane, who *d.* the following year, unmarried.

Melliecent, *b.* in 1691, *m.* to Thomas Powell, esq., of Parke, in Salop, who survived her, and sold the Flagg estate to Thomas Bagshaw, esq., of Ridge. They had three daughters.

3. Anne, *m.* to Sir William Bowyer, bart. of Knipersley, in Staffordshire.

III. THOMAS.

The third son,

THOMAS DALE, esq., of Parwich, in the county of Derby, *b.* in 1693, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Platts, of Flagg, and had two sons and two daughters, namely,

ROBERT, his heir.

George, of Parwich, *d.* there unm. before 1710.

Sythe, *m.* to John Cresswell, of Tideswell, in Derbyshire.

Anne, *d.* unm. before 1710.

The elder son,

ROBERT DALE, esq., of Parwich, married first, Alice, daughter of German Buxton, of Brassington, in Derbyshire; and secondly, Anne, daughter of George Melward, of Alcop in the dale, in the same county. By the former he had two sons and as many daughters, namely,

THURSTAN, his heir.

Robert, aged forty in 1710, being then unmarried.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Luke Flint, M. A. minister of Somersall, in Staffordshire.

Mary, living unmarried in 1710.

Robert Dale, who was sixty-eight years of age in 1710, was *s.* by his elder son.

THURSTAN DALE, of Bakewell and Ashborne, in the county of Derby, *b.* in 1703, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of John Hayne, gent. of Ashborne, and heiress of her mother, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of James Bullock, of Brampton, and had three sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, buried at Bakewell in 1752; Thurstan *b.* in 1697. He *m.* secondly, Troth, daughter of — Sleigh,

of Ashborne, and widow of Charles mer, of the same place, but by her issue. His eldest son,

ROBERT DALE, esq., of Ashborne, commission of the peace for Derby in 1693, married Tryphena, daug. Charles Grammer, of the same place had two sons, THURSTAN, his heir; Robert, *d.* unm. 20th May, 1735. Mr. 20th September, 1765, and was *s.* by

THURSTAN DALE, esq., of Ashborne *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Bort of Castlefields, in the county of Derby by her, who was buried 15th March left at his decease in July, 1761, a successor,

ROBERT DALE, esq., of Ashborne served the office of high sheriff of county of Derby in 1786, and was mandant of the late corps of Ashborne Huntar Infantry. He *m.* 2nd May Katharine, daughter of Richard Day of Freeford, in the county of Stafford by her, who died 6th July, 1841, last

ROBERT, lieutenant colonel of 1 Highlanders, killed in action.

Orleans in 1814. He *m.* 1

eldest daughter of Lieutenant Bainbridge, but died without

THURSTAN, heir to his father.

Richard, a lieutenant of the 10 was on active service during

whole of the Peninsular war, camp, near Paris, September

Katharine, *m.* to Joseph Dale of Leicester.

Elizabeth.

Anna, *d.* young.

Mary-Frances.

Mr. Dale *d.* 3rd January, 1835, succeeded by his eldest surviving

present THURSTAN DALE, esq., of Ash

Arms—Pale of six gu. and argent, on a chief az. three garbs or.

Crest—A mount vert, thereon three

nish battle-axes, one in pale and saltire, ppr. the staves az. encircled

a chaplet of roses alternately gu. and banded by a ribbon, or.

Motto—Non arbutus popularia est

Estates—In Derbyshire: Haugh purchased from Rowland Eyre, esq. 1701, and Corington, purchased

equally in 1744.

Seat—Ashborne, Derbyshire.

HANKEY, OF FETCHAM.

HANKEY, JOHN-BARNARD, esq. of Fetcham Park, in the county of Surrey, *b.* 31st March, 1784, *m.* 9th June, 1807, the Hon. Elizabeth De Blaquiere, youngest daughter of John, first Lord De Blaquiere, and has issue,



- i. GEORGE-JAMES-BARNARD.
- ii. William-Barnard.
- iii. Frederick-Thomas-Barnard, R.N.
- iv. John-Bellingham-Barnard.
- v. Henry-Barnard.
- vi. Augustus-Barnard.

- i. Mary-Barnard, *m.* to William Holme Sumner, esq. eldest son of George Holme Sumner, esq. of Hatchlands, late M.P. for Surrey. (See vol. i. p. 60.)
- ii. Louisa-Elinor-Barnard.
- iii. Frances-Elizabeth-Barnard.
- iv. Harriet-Barnard.

Mr. Hankey succeeded his father in 1793.

Lineage.

The family of HANKEY was originally from the county palatine of Chester. In 1714, the right of bearing arms was conceded and granted to Henry Hankey, esq. mayor of the city of Chester.

HENRY HANKEY, an eminent citizen and alderman of London, *m.* 26th December, 1714, Anne, daughter of Joseph Chaplin, of East Bergholt, high-sheriff of Suffolk, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Rice, of London, and had two sons, viz.

i. JOSHUA (Sir), *knt.* and alderman, *b.* 26th September, 1696, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Johnson, of the Berne-street, Wapping, and died 28th June, 1770, having issue,

1. JOSHUA-CHARLES, of East Bergholt, who *m.* Catherine Gale, and had issue,

JOSHUA CHARLES, *d.* unm. 7th March, 1803.

Henry, } both *d. s. p.*
James, }

Harry, rector of North Wingfield, *d. s. p.*

Richard (Sir), *d. s. p.* in 1817.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Dobson.

Katherine, *d.* in 1832.

Mary.

Frances, *m.* to John Sweeting.

Dorothy.

Anne.

James-Isabella, *m.* to Sir Edward Hyde Peto, bart.

2. Harry, rector of East Bergholt.

3. Henry.

4. Joseph, of Poplar, *m.* Anne,

daughter of John Perry.

1. Elizabeth-Ellen, *m.* to Joseph Tyndall.

2. Mary, *m.* to James Clark.

3. Sarah, } twins.

4. Mercy, }

5. Martha.

6. Anne, *m.* to George Paul.

- ii. Thomas (Sir), of whose descendants we have to treat.

Sir Henry Hankey *d.* in February, 1736-7, and was buried at St. Dionis. His second son,

SIR THOMAS HANKEY, *knt.* alderman of London, *m.* in June, 1733, Sarah, eldest daughter of the celebrated Sir John Barnard, member in six successive parliaments, for the city of London, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.

- ii. Robert, *m.* Miss Penton, and left one son, Augustus-Robert, who *d.* unm., and two daughters, Matilda, *m.* to — Hartsinck, esq., and Henrietta, to — Hirst, esq.

- iii. John, who *m.* the daughter of Andrew Thomson, esq. of Rochampton, and had three sons, namely,

1. JOHN-PETER, who *m.* Isabella, sister of Sir William Alexander, late chief baron of the Exchequer, and left three sons and one daughter, viz.

John-Alexander, *m.* Ellen, daughter of William Blake, esq. of Daneshbury.

Henry, major 8th Hussars.

William, captain 9th Lancers.

John, *m.* 6th October, 1829, to the Hon. Thomas-Seymour Bathurst, third son of the

late Earl Bathurst, and survives his widow with one son and one daughter.

2. Thomson, who *m.* Miss Harrison, daughter of Benjamin Harrison, and had a numerous family, *viz.*

Thomson, *m.* Appolene-Agatha Alexander, half-sister of Sir William Alexander, the chief baron.

George.

Beaumont.

Louisa, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Hankey, *esq.* banker, of Fenchurch-street.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Harvey, rector of Hornsey.

Mary.

Albina, *m.* to Dr. James Somerville.

Isabella.

Emma, *m.* to the Rev. W. Wagnall.

Martha.

Caroline.

3. Frederick (Sir), *knt.* grand cross of St. Michael and St. George, secretary to government at Malta, had a grant of supporters to his arms, in approval of his long services, *m.* first, his first cousin, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Hankey, *esq.* of Fetcham Park, Surrey, and by her, who *d.* in 1816, had two daughters,

Emma.

Frederica.

Sir Frederick wedded, secondly, a native of Corfu, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1835, had one son and one daughter, *viz.*

Frederick.

Thomasine-Ionia.

4. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Sutton, *esq.* of Moulsey, in Surrey, and had two sons, *viz.*

Sir John Sutton, K.C.B. admiral R.N. who *m.* in 1797, his cousin, the Hon. Frances Hotham, and *d.* 8th August, 1824.

Sir Thomas Sutton, of Moulsey, created a baronet in February, 1806. This gentleman *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Ashton Smith, *esq.* and died in 1813, leaving two daughters, the elder, Lucy, *m.* to Colonel Sir George Berke-

ley, and the younger to a Han nobleman.

11. Susannah, *m.* in 1767, to Beaumont second Lord Hotham. By this ship she left issue.

Beaumont Hotham, who *d.* 1790, Philadelphia, eldest of Sir John Dixon Dyke and dying *vid. patris*, left other issue, Beaumont, 1st Lord Hotham.

Frederick Hotham, in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester, 1802, Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hallett *esq.* of Hempsted Place, and has issue.

Henry Hotham (Sir), K.C.H. admiral in the navy, *m.* 12 Lady Frances-Anne-John Rous, eldest daughter of first Earl of Strathbroke, at Malta, while in command the Mediterranean Fleet, leaving issue.

Frances Hotham, *m.* to 12th Admiral Sir John Sutton, 1802, Amelia Hotham, *m.* to 17th John Woodcock, *esq.*

Louisa Hotham, *m.* first, Charles Edmonstone, bart. secondly, to Charles Woodcock.

Sir Thomas died in 1770, was buried Dionis, and succeeded by his eldest son THOMAS HANKEY, *esq.* of Fetcham, who *m.* Miss Wyver, of an old Cornish family, and had issue,

1. JOHN-BARNARD, his heir.

11. Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, daughter of Thomas Hankey, *esq.*

1. Charlotte, *m.* to her first cousin Frederick Hankey, and *d.* in 1800.

11. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Hugh Delves *esq.* bart. of Doonass, in the county of Clare, and has an only dau. Charlotte-Eliza Massey, *m.* to Felix Vaughan Smith, *esq.*

111. Louisa, *m.* to Major-General Griffith, of Padworth House, and had three sons and one dau.

11. Eliza.

Mr. Hankey *d.* 13th September, 1780, was *s.* by his elder son, the present BARNARD HANKEY, *esq.* of Fetcham Park.

Residence—In Surrey, &c.
Seat—Fetcham Park.

NORTHEY-HOPKINS, OF OVING HOUSE.

HOPKINS-NORTHEY, RICHARD, esq. of Oving House, in the county of Bucks, a lieutenant-general in the army, *b.* in 1756, *m.* in 1777, Frances, daughter of John Wray, esq. of Monaghan, and by that lady, now deceased, has issue,



WILLIAM-RICHARD, of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, a deputy-lieutenant for Buckinghamshire, formerly a captain in the army, and aide-de-camp to his Grace the late Duke of Richmond, when lord lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, daughter of Gerald Fortescue, esq. of the county of Louth, and has had

Richard-Arthur-Fortescue, an officer in the army, who died on service in the seventeenth year of his age.

Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* 25th January, 1830, to the Hon. George-Ives Irby, eldest son of George, third Lord Boston, and has issue. (Refer to *BURKE'S PEERAGE*.)

Geraldine.
Adelaide-Grace.
Antoinette.
Eulalie-Emily.

Anne.

Frances.

General Northey married a second time, and has children likewise by that marriage. He assumed, by sign manual, 8th May, 1799, the surname and arms of HOPKINS upon inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors.

Lineage.

This family, through both lines, NORTHEY and HOPKINS,* establishes antiquity and eminence—through both, it has enjoyed for a long series of years parliamentary rank—through both it has served a succession of monarchs—through both acquired civic and military distinction. In the sanguinary wars of York and Lancaster, which for thirty years at least devastated the fair fields of England, and with ruthless impartiality swept away the chief adherents of both houses, the family of Hopkyns is traditionally recorded to have taken a prominent part, and to have experienced the inevitable consequences—exile, decapitation, and execution: to pass, however, from rumour to record, we find soon after the pacification of the kingdom, (22 and 23 EDWARD IV.) one of its members,

WILLIAM HOPKINS, chosen by the men of Leicestershire to preside over their city, then a mark of consideration. This William was father of three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, sheriff of Coventry in 1554.

Nicholas, sheriff of Coventry in 1561.

The eldest,

WILLIAM HOPKYNs, sheriff of Coventry in 1557, and mayor in 1564, had been persecuted for heresy in 1554. He wedded Agnes, daughter of Thomas Riley, mayor of Coventry, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD HOPKYNs, who had two sons, SAMPSON, his heir, and William, proprietor of the lordship of Shortley, 21 JAMES I. The elder,

SAMPSON HOPKYNs, mayor of Coventry in 1609, represented that city in parliament in the 12 and 18 JAMES I. He *d.* in 1622, leaving by Jane, his wife, three sons and one daughter, viz.

i. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

ii. William (Sir).

iii. Sampson, mayor of Coventry in 1640.

iv. Anne, *m.* to M. Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, in the county of Leicester, and *d.* in 1648, aged thirty-three.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD HOPKINS, knt. became eminent at the bar and attained the rank of serjeant-at-law. He was steward of Coventry, and represented that city in parliament at the Restoration. He *m.* Sarah, daughter

* The name was originally written Hopkyns—corrected by John Hopkyns, who filled a civic office in the city of Coventry in 1567.

and co-heir of John Button,* esq. of Buckland in Hampshire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Jesson, esq. mayor of Coventry in 1631, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas, secretary to Lord Sunderland, steward of Coventry, and commissioner of salt duties.

Sarah, who m. Sir John Goodricke, bart. of Ribston, in the county of York, and had a numerous family. The eldest son,

SIR HENRY GOODRICKE, bart. b. in 1677, m. in 1701, Mary, only child of Tobias Jenkyns, esq. of Grimsdon, by the lady Mary Paulet, his wife, daughter of the first Duke of Bolton, and had issue,

JOHN (the Right Hon. Sir), whose great-great-grandson, the late Sir Harry James Goodricke, d. unmarried in 1833, and bequeathing a considerable estate to Francis-Lyttleton Holyoake, esq. that gentleman assumed the surname and arms of Goodricke, and being created a baronet, is now SIR FRANCIS-LYTTLETON HOLYOAKE-GOODRICKE.

Henry.

Thomas-Francis-Henry, lieutenant-colonel 25th regiment, m. Elizabeth, daughter of James Button, esq. and dying in 1803, left a son, the present SIR THOMAS GOODRICKE, bart. of Ribston.

HARRY, prebendary of York, d. s. p.

* The family of Button, whose progenitor, Sir WALTER DE BUTTON, received the honour of knighthood from HENRY III. flourished for a long succession of generations in the county of Hants, maintaining a leading influence among the landed proprietors of that shire, and intermarrying with many distinguished houses.

JOHN BUTTON, esq. of Buckland, in Lymington, representative of the family about the middle of the seventeenth century, and uncle of Sir William Button, bart. of Alton, m. Eleanor, daughter of Sir Leonard Drake, knt. of Ash, and was grandfather of

JOHN BUTTON, esq. of Buckland, who d. in 1679, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Jesson, esq. of Coventry, four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH, m. to John Burrard, esq.

MARY or SARAH, m. to Sir Richard Hopkins, knt. of Coventry.

ANNE, m. to Paul Burrard, esq. ancestor of the present Sir Harry Burrard Neale, bart.

FRANCIS, m. to Thomas Dore, esq.

Sarah, m. to T. Clough, esq. of Otley.

Jane, m. to the Rev. Francis Wanley, D. D.

Sir Richard, who was a faithful servant of King CHARLES I. and enjoyed the confidence of that unhappy prince in an eminent degree, as a series of letters addressed to him by the king in his majesty's extremity, still extant, and in the possession of the family, fully attests, d. at Lymington, in Hampshire, and was buried there in 1682. He was s. by his elder son,

RICHARD HOPKINS, esq. who sat in parliament for the city of Coventry in 1699, 1699, 1678, 1689, 1696, and 1698. He m. Mary, dau. of Mr. Alderman Johnson, and sister of Lady Hale, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his heir, and a daughter, Mary. Mr. Hopkins was a person of considerable importance at the time of JAMES II. and from the following facts mentioned by his son, the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, was an active opponent of the court, and promoter of the revolution.

"In the year 1687," says Edward Hopkins, "whilst the queen was at Bath (the occasion of which journey thither the year following, gave such a suspicion of indirect practices to the nation, by the birth of the pretender) King JAMES made a progress through a part of the kingdom, and lay at my father's house, where, the morning after his arrival, public mass was said in the great dining room, where I was present at the late celebration of it, my age screening from any observation in my behaviour by those who attended the service. The next act of devotion was touching for the King's exaltation, in his majesty, in our great church; the King was very gracious to my father, though he had been some time before (during Monmouth's rebellion) distinguished as a malig-

† The report from the municipal authorities of Coventry, shows the great interest which Sir Hopkins took in the affairs of the Duke of Monmouth.

Coventry, 9th September, 1701.

My Lord,—The Duke of Monmouth's coronation here gives us this occasion to present your lordship with this account following, of the manner of his reception, and what past thereupon; and first we must crave leave to begin at Saturday, the instant, which morning, at the post house near the city, was the Lord Colchester, who then bespoke fourteen post horses for his grace to be ready on Friday morning, the third of the instant September. In order to his grace's reception, a feast was prepared, and was on Thursday last at the Starre Inn, in this city, where most or all of the most considerable dissenters dwelt, and stayed his grace his evening, being accompanied by Mr. Hopkins our late Burgess, who went to Coventry to meet him, and brought him to this about nine at night, the bells then ringing, and some bonfires lighted in his way. His grace

bed and confined to his house, at the same time the prisons being filled with her rivals. It was intimated to my lord of the principal lords of the court that the king was disposed to shew him some mark of favor, but he with due decency declined."

latter end of the year 1688, at Orange landing in the west. George of Denmark going to meet, Anne, the King's young-
er, was put under confinement at from which place, having con-
sulted with Dr. Compton, Bishop and others, she made her escape
the night, and coaches be-
d and stationed in a proper
at one of the gates of the city,
log journeys, taking no more rest
olutely necessary till she reached
there she was joined by Lord
many other lords and gentle-
of these counties who had not
ity to appear in arms for the
Orange. Her Royal Highness's
such increasing, and this body
ly under the command of Lord
and the Bishop of London,
but a short stay at Nottingham,
hence came to Coventry to my
use, where, during her sojourn
days, she received an account

by express that the king, who was before
 died from Salisbury Plain to London, had
 abandoned the city upon the Prince of
 Orange marching towards it, as his majesty
 did afterwards out of the kingdom. Upon
 this Princess Anne set forward for London,
 and that very night the false, but memorable,
 alarm, which was at the same time spread
 all over the kingdom, reached us, that the
 king's Irish army of papists was destroying
 all by fire and sword, and such was the
 panic that every one believed they were at
 the next town. The confusion was so visi-
 ble in every countenance, that it was no
 wonder I had the most dreadful apprehen-
 sions, and it was by the whole family in-
 creased, by my father's being absent, for he
 was gone to escort the princess a day or two
 on her journey to London."

He d. 1st February, 1707, in the sixty-eighth year of his age, and his widow, 13th October, 1711. Both are interred in St. Michael's church, Coventry. Their son and heir.

The RIGHT HON. EDWARD HOPKINS, was M. P. for Coventry, temp. WILLIAM III. and QUEEN ANNE, and secretary of state for Ireland. This distinguished statesman m. Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Charlotte, the wife of — Luther, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, see p. 10) of Hugh Chamberlen, M. D. of Alderton Manor and

where the parties were met, the chief of them in his lumber, where, I knew, among another gentleman, his grace resided. It is the more that he thought some gentlemen in this city. Some of the other streets were filled with particularly one beginning at the American National Harmonium point and threw down the *fanatics*, *disgraces*, charging them in the king's name to depart, but they soon rallied, several hundred lower in the same, then said abominable lawless put out, told them again to depart in peace, and about noon, shouting, a Monmouth and a some offered violence to him, he succeeded so that he had not much worse a third and fourth time he extorted happened that Mr. Mayor was not at home at night, when hearing of this came in the afternoon at the cross, was a hue and cry, when the

you want to tell your lordship, that
I, Henry, your ever-well-house-day, some
times moved the matter that an entertain-
ment be ordered in the name of the corpora-
tion, but Mr. Mayor refused, as almost I
remember, something was done. Never-
theless, on that night, those other, (viz.)
Messrs. Aldermen Francis Harcourt,
James, Mr. Owen and Mr. Lamb
were in commission for the ensuing mayor,
the object of being a present of wine,

which they there presented his grace with. After which, they, without the mayor's consent, employed an officer to summon the whole body of the council-house, to be ready at the mayor's parlour by nine of the clock next morning, but there appeared only the persons above said and two or three more. Mr. Hopkins and his brother attended his grace to the parlour at the time, who rode on his post mare, two post boys tooting their horns before him; Sir Thomas Armstrong and Mr. Roe following his grace, and the rabble shouting, a Monmouth—no York; his grace alighted at the parlour, where they entertained him with wine, but stayed little, so mounted again and went on his journey, the rabble shouting him to the town and end. Mr. Mayor and his loyal brethren resolve to enquire into the riot, and punish such offenders as shall be found guilty, as far as the law will bear.

This is the truth, which we thought convenient to present to your lordship, to confront all false reports, craving leave to subscribe ourselves, his majesty's loyal subjects and dutiful lieutenants, and

My lord,

Nov 1921.

Your lordship's most obedient servant,

John Byrdale.

Richard Hayward, mayor.

Robert Townsend.

Nath. Harriman, alderman.

Thomas King, alderman.

For the Right Hon. the Earl of Conway,
principal secretary of state, at the Cock-
pitt, in White Hall, humbly present.

(Copied from the original at Meresdale, 1822.)

Hinton Hall, both in the county of Suffolk, by Mary, his second wife, only child and heiress of Nathaniel Bacon, esq. of Friston Hall, in the same county,* and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. Edward, *d. s. p.* in 1748, under age.
- iii. Benjamin, *d. s. p.* 1779, aged forty-five.

i. Mary, *d.* in 1712, aged seventeen.

ii. ANNE, who m. WILLIAM NORTHEY, esq. M. P. of Ivey House, in Wiltshire, and *d.* in 1822, leaving, with other issue, a third son,

RICHARD NORTHEY, an officer of high rank in the army, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Hopkins' estates.

This eminent person, who, as stated above, filled the important office of secretary of state for Ireland, left behind him an interesting manuscript entitled "Travels of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, written by himself, for the amusement of his descendants." From this MS. we are enabled to extract an account of the grand entry of the Earl of Portland, KING WILLIAM'S first ambassador into Paris, and of a singular dilemma in which some of the leading English in

the suite were subsequently placed by the Pretender.

"It was near two months after the arrival of my Lord Portland, before he made his public entry, which was most magnificent. The procession was from the Hotel Rambouillet to the Hotel des Ambassadeurs, where his excellency, and all of us of his suite, were sumptuously treated at the King of France's expense, for three days. It happening in the time of Lent, to observe strictly the ordinances of holy church, no flesh was allowed. It was wonderful to see such a number and such a variety of dishes without it, the height of French cookery. Several different soups, fricassys, and ragouts of fish, so disguised as might well deceive either the eye or the pallet.

"I never yet in one day, nor ever can again see such a number of people together, as lined the streets of Paris the day of the entry. The procession had near three miles to make. The windows were taken away, and as the streets are regular and the houses of several stories, it was an agreeable sight to see, upon turning into a street, so many rows like garlands appearing, the houses being mostly filled by ladies. The gentlemen were mostly in, upon, or about the coaches, of which there were a continued line on each side of the streets, near the houses.

"The ambassador had five or six coaches of his own, of great price and exquisite taste, though the French thought they had not enough, the appearance of state not being sufficient of that grandness, gilding, and carving on the outside, which they affect on such occasions: not considering that all was of a-piece, both without and within, magnificent with elegance, and costly, both as to the painting, carving, gold lace, fringe, &c.

"In the carriage there was one magnificent chariot, drawn by a set of fine Neapolitan horses, of a lively grey colour, beautiful creatures, and highly managed: their harness, reins, and ribbons on their trappings were orange colour, which had an agreeable effect. His excellency made a pleasant afterwards of these horses, of which I think he had ought to the King of France.

"A matter happened a little before the entry, which caused a small process, and embarrassed the ambassador. Before that minister's coaches there are those of the French ministers, and of all the princes and princesses of the blood (then very numerous), to attend the entries. A very few days before, a list appeared at the hotel, directing us all to the coaches we were to be in to avoid confusion, in which it appeared that some Dutch of the first quality, and two or three deputies from the principality of Orange, had provision made for them. This, as it was an English embassy, gave an account,

* Baron, of Friston Hall, Suffolk.

(Represented by General NORTHEY HOPKINS, JOHN FANE, esq. of Wotton, and JOHN TAYLOR, esq. M. D. of Croydon.)

The BARONS of Friston were a distinguished branch of the great house of BACON, and derived, or lineal descent, from

SIR FRANCIS BACON, kn., of Friston, son and heir of James Bacon, brother of Sir Nicholas Bacon, the lord keeper. Sir Francis wedded the daughter and heiress of Francis Bacon, esq. a younger son of Bacon of Hesse, and was s. by his son,

NATHANIEL BACON, esq. of Friston, who m. a daughter of Sir Thomas Leggesse, kn., of Norfolk, and left, with two daughters, Elizabeth, m. to Nathaniel, second son of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, kn., and Anne, who *d.* unmarried, a son and successor,

THOMAS BACON, esq. of Friston, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Brooke, kn., of York, and was s. by his son,

NATHANIEL BACON, esq. of Friston, who left at his decease an only daughter and heiress,

MARY BACON, who wedded HUGH CHAMBERLAIN, esq. M. D. of Alderton Manor and Hinton Hall, both in the county of Suffolk, (for account of Dr. Chamberlain's family, see p. 10,) and left three daughters and no heirs.

MARY, *d.* unmarried.

ANNE MARIA, m. (as in the text) to the Right Hon. EDWARD HOPKINS, of Coventry, M. P. CHAMBERLAIN, es. Richard Luther, esq. of Malton, in Essex, and was great-grandmother of JOHN TAYLOR, M. D. of Croydon, (see p. 7,) and of JOHN FANE, esq. of Wotton, (see p. 12.)

and caused a great dispute. A meeting of opinion was appointed that evening, at a dinner, when the greater part attended. I was one of the number of the multitudes. It was then resolved that we could not assist at the entry unless this matter was settled, and afterwards application was made to Mr. Prior, to acquaint his excellency therewith, in the most respectful manner. Satisfaction was given, how much soever against the grain, but it was impossible to adhere to so wrong a judged scheme, so that we saw those gentlemen that day not as actors but spectators.

There was another difficulty with respect to the Duke of Argyle, then, in his father's lifetime, Lord Lorne: he objected to the Duke given him in company with our lords (the objection was not then made); he claimed a place, however, according to the antiquity of his family, urging that the embassy was from Scotland as well as from England, the King being King of both. The matter was too nice and delicate for my lord ambassador to decide in favour of his claim, so he declined to attend.

The regard paid to King WILLIAM's first entry was so great, the orders given were to partake from the court of Versailles to the people of that of St. Germain's not to assist the English, and they were so well observed, that no disorder happened, though we only met in the same coffee-house, which was the resort of all English gentlemen: the civility of salutes passed, but very few of us mixed with them at the same tables or in conversation.

King JAMES's Queen came, according to her custom, to perform her devotions and pass the holy week at the Convent of Nuns, at Chantilly, near Paris, whither one day the pretended Prince of Wales came to dine at her, of which I was advertised by one of their court, who had married my aunt, the noble Lady Carteret, sister to my mother. I conceived this opportunity of satisfying the curiosity I had to see a person I had from his birth heard, and was likely to hear so much talk of, since I might view him, as intended, upon his taking coach. I took a horse with me, and we found several English and others there, who had received the same notice, and who had the same curiosity.

An accident happened there which put several of us under an unhappy dilemma, either to make a seeming affront to him, which was not agreeable to becoming, or else to do an act contrary to the laws of our country, and our own principles. We were (being of various numbers) fifty or sixty in number, seated in a long and spacious entry, through which he was to pass to take coach. Upon his coming out of the door of the convent, attended by the Earl of Melfort, one of their chief ministers, they had not gone many steps

before that lord, seeing two English gentlemen of good families and considerable estates in the entry, stopped the pretended Prince, and in a manner presented them to him. Whatever their inclinations might be, it drew them into a difficulty, but upon this surprise they kissed his hand. We who were nearer to the court-yard made our retreat with some precipitation, choosing rather to be liable to their observation of it, than to run the risk of suffering under the like embarrassment, not knowing but as Englishmen, the gracious compliment might have been offered to us all. This was an egregious folly in Melfort, as my uncle afterwards allowed and blamed him for it, since it exposed these gentlemen, whose inclinations we knew were towards that court, and their visits to the ambassador were only such as decency required: however this *faux pas* discovered that they had paid court to and were acquainted with Melfort, which otherwise might still have been a secret. I cannot but observe that I afterwards sat in parliament with one of these persons several years, being a knight of a great shire, and chose by the high church for the security of the Protestant religion. . . . The next morning Mr. Prior came into my chamber and asked me how I had slept after committing treason. I said I was guilty of none. Now, says he, you will pretend that you did not kiss hands at Charlott? I answered with a smile, that I found he had good intelligence. Well, says he, I know you did not, but such did; can you deny it? If you know it I need not turn informer, and shall be mute upon these interrogatories. Yes, says he, I know who did, and the King will know it as soon as the next courier gets to London. In a court of beggars a minister can never want spies, and there was nothing done at St. Germain's that was long a secret.*

Mr. Hopkins had afterwards the high honour of accompanying the ambassador on a visit to the Prince of Conde, at Chantilly, and describes several days sojourn there.† He d. 17th January, 1735-6, in the 62nd year of his age; his widow survived him 35 years, and d. 9th February, 1768. They were interred at St. Michael's, Coventry. He was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD HOPKINS esq. who served in seven successive parliaments for the city of Coventry, and filled with honour and ability the posts of lord commissioner of the Admiralty and lord of the Treasury. He d. without issue 18th March, 1799, aged seventy-one, and was s. by (the third son of his sister Anne) his nephew, Richard Nor-

* This Edward Hopkins had the honour of being appointed by King WILLIAM, his majesty's proxy to answer at the baptismal font for the infant son of the Earl of Manchester, then ambassador in France.

they, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of HOPKINS, and is the present Lieutenant-General RICHARD NORTHEY-HOPKINS, of Oving House.

Family of Northey.

The surname of NORTHEY is supposed to have been taken from Northy, Northey, or Northway, in the county of Gloucester. The family before us has been however from a remote era resident of Wiltshire, and has enjoyed there the highest consideration and first local influence.

SIR EDWARD NORTHEY, *knt.* of Epsom, in Surrey, second son of William Northey, *esq.* *b.* in 1661, was M. P. for Tiverton, Devon, in 1710, 1713, and 1714, and attorney-general to her majesty, *Queen Anne*. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Sir William Jolliffe, and by that lady, who *d.* 13th August, 1743, had issue,

Edward, *d.* in 1774, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* to John, Lord Raymond, of Abbots Langley, the lord chief justice.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1764.

Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Bradshaw, *esq.* Sir Edward Northey *d.* 16th August, 1723, and was buried at Epsom, where the following beautiful inscription records his memory. "Edwardus Northey, eques auratus, serenissimis Gulielmo tertio, Annæ, Georgio, procuratoris in causis generalis functus munere, iterato totius honori non impar, sine fastu sustinuit, sine querelâ reliquit, interpres legum fidus et indefessus. Tam lubricum provinciam cû fessat felicitate, ut nec subtilis grave jus regium, nec regibus subditorum viderentur privilegia. Titulos non semel amplores, eisdem sollicitudine quâ alii ambiunt oblatos recusavit; non tamen otio indulgens inhonesto, non annui viribus diffusus, sed officiorum saturat dignitates. Famam boni civis, patroni strenui, viri probi, amici simplici, non effectatum meritis reportavit; patrem, maritum, herum gravissimo cum luctu desiderant liberi, uxor, famuli; beneficium innumerant isti, quorum inopie sublevande proventus universi decem man quot annis erogavit. Unam uxorem dedit Annam filiam Johannis Jolliffe, patricii Londinensis, famulû apud Staffordenses antiquissimâ generosâ, ipse inter Essexienses corpore Orundus; liberos Gulielmum, Edwardum, Elizabetham et Rebecca, reliquit superstites. Annam, Robertus Raymond, *Eq.* aurois nuptam, immaturâ morte præceptam desedit. Obiit die Augusti, a. d. 1723, 72 ætatis natum. Patri optimo Gulielmus primogenitus H. M. P." His son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, *esq.* of Compton Bassett, in Wiltshire, held estates at Box, Haselbury, and Ditchbridge, in that county, and

represented Calne in parliament in 1719, and Wootton Bassett the following year. He *m.* 19th September, 1721, Abigail, only daughter of Sir Thomas Webster, *bart.* of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, and by that lady, who wedded, secondly, Sir Edmund Thomas, *bart.* of Wenloe Castle, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Edward, *b.* in 1728, *d.* 30th May, 1749.

iii. Thomas, not twenty-one in 1749.

i. Anna, *m.* to John Whithy, *esq.* of Cresswell Hall, in the county of Stafford, and grandmother of Lucy Whithy, *m.* to Edward Berkeley Portman, *esq.* of Brianston, in the county of Dorset.

Mr. Northey *d.* 10th November, 1728, aged forty-eight, was buried at Epsom, and succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, *esq.* of Ivey House, Wilts. L.L.D. F.R.S. lieutenant-colonel of the county militia, one of the commissioners for trade, and groom of the chamber to King GEORGE III.* This distinguished gentleman, a leading and eloquent member of the opposition, in the House of Commons, during the eventful period in which he lived, represented Calne, in 1747; Maidstone, in 1762, and Bedwin, in 1770. He married Anne, daughter of the Right Honourable Thomas HOPKINS, M.P. secretary of state for Ireland, and *d.* in 1770, having had,

i. WILLIAM, of Box, in Wiltshire, M.P. for Newport, in Cornwall, from 1767 to the time of his decease in 1825 or 1827.

ii. Edward, of Kinet, in Salop, M.A. in holy orders, one of the canons of Windsor, *b.* 22nd October, 1764, *m.* 3rd March, 1794, Charlotte, second daughter, of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, in Kent, and sister of Sir Herbert Taylor (see vol. iii. p. 102), and *d.* in 1828, leaving issue,

Edward-Richard, an officer in the army, and in the field of Waterloo, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Lieut.-General Sir George Anson, G.C.B. uncle to the Earl of Lichfield.

William-Brooke, captain in the Coldstream Guards, who *m.* Anne Agnes, dau. of General Boscawen, and niece of Baron Fagel, of Holland.

Charlotte.

Lucy.

Mary.

iii. RICHARD.

* There is undoubted authority for Mr. Northey's having been offered a peerage by George III. in 1769.

- i. Anne,
ii. Charlotte,
iii. Harriot,
iv. Lucy,
- } all *d.* unm.

The third and youngest son having inherited the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of HOPKINS, and is now Lieutenant-General NORTHLEY-HOPKINS, of Oving House.

Arms.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa. a chev. charged with three roses gu. between three matchlocks or, for HOPKINS; 2nd and 3rd or, on a less az. between three panthers passant guardant or, two lilies of the last, with a rose in center gold stem, vert. for

NORTHLEY: quartering, CHAMBERLEN, BACON, QUARLADDE, DE KIRTON, LUDHAM, THORPE.

Crests.—1st, a tower per bend indented, ar. and gu. from the battlements flames issuant ppr. for HOPKINS; 2nd, a cockatrice, flames issuant from the mouth ppr. for NORTHLEY.

Estates.—Oving House, with the manors of Whitechurch, North Marston, and Winchenden, in Buckinghamshire; and the manors of Barston, Foleshill Allesly, Shortly, East End Hawkstead, Stonely, and Pineley, in Warwickshire.

Town Residence.—Gloucester Place.

Seats.—Oving House, Bucks; and Barston Park, Warwickshire.

FORTESCUE, OF DROMISKEN AND RAVENSDALE PARK.

FORTESCUE, THOMAS, esq. of Dromisken Castle and Ravensdale Park, both in the county of Louth, b. 9th March, 1815, succeeded to the representation of the family upon the demise of his father, the late Colonel Chichester Fortescue, and to the estates of the Lords Clermont at the decease in 1833 of Sir Harry Goodricke.

Lineage.



The family, influential both in England and in Ireland, deduces its origin from Sir Brian de Forte, a gallant soldier in the army of the CONQUEROR, who is said to have succeeded his royal master at the celebrated battle of Hastings by bearing a stout shield before him, from which circumstance, the French word "Forte" (a shield) was added to the original surname of "Forte," and thus gave FORTESCUE. From this warrior, through a long line of eminent personages, a direct male descent is brought down to the present period, but as we have given in vol. ii. p. 541—547, when detailing the history of Fallaput and of Buckland Filleigh, a lengthened narrative, it will now suffice to refer thereto, and to continue the story of the branch of the family which ended in Ireland, and attained such importance in that part of the empire.

SIR FAITHFUL FORTESCUE,* son of John Fortescue, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, in the county of Devon, by Susanna, his second wife, daughter of Sir John Chichester, knt. of Raleigh (see vol. ii. p. 546), went over to Ireland in the beginning of the reign of JAMES I. and commanded a regiment of foot there under his uncle, the lord deputy, Sir Arthur Chichester, by whom he was knighted, and appointed 14th November, 1606, jointly with Roger Langford, esq. governor of Carrickfergus. He acquired also considerable landed possessions, including Dromisken Castle, lying ten miles from Drogheda, with broad and fertile lands in the counties of Louth, Down, and Antrim. During the subsequent civil conflicts of the reign of CHARLES I. Sir Faithful Fortescue rendered essential service to his ill-fated master, and after the disastrous battle of Worcester, where with his regiment he prominently distinguished himself, retired to the continent with CHARLES II. After the Restoration he enjoyed in an eminent degree the royal favour, and was made a gentleman of the privy chamber to his majesty. Sir Faithful m. the Hon. Anne Moore, second daughter of Gerald, Viscount Drogheda, and by her, who d. 5th September, 1634, had issue,

i. CHICHESTER, whose only daughter

* Sir Faithful Fortescue was great-great-grandson of William Fortescue, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, the younger brother of John Fortescue, ancestor of the EARL FORTESCUE, and directly descended from Sir John Fortescue, Lord Chief Justice of England in 1447.

and heiress, Elizabeth, wedded Sir Richard Graham, bart. of Norton Conyers, and from this marriage lineally descends the present Sir BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, bart.

- ii. John, *d.* unmarried.
- iii. THOMAS (Sir) successor to his father.
- iv. Roger.
- v. Garrett.
- vi. William.
- i. Lettice, *m.* to Sir John Thomas Medleyth, knt. of Dollardstown, in the county of Meath.
- ii. Eleanor, *m.* first, to Thomas Barnet, esq. of Ballyleck, in the county of Monaghan, and secondly, to Brent Moore, esq. of Melefont.
- iii. Mary.
- iv. Elizabeth.
- v. Alice.

Sir Faithful's eldest surviving son,

SIR THOMAS FORTESCUE, knt. of Dromisken, lieutenant-colonel of Prince CHARLES's Horse Guards, was restored, after the king's return, to his patrimonial estates, and constituted 11th March, 1661, on the resignation of his father, governor and constable of the castle of Carrickfergus. He was afterwards, however, removed from those appointments by Tyrconnel, King JAMES's deputy, and committed prisoner to Dublin Castle, whence, with many of the nobility and great officers, he was released by the victory at the Boyne. He *m.* two wives, and by the second, Sydney, daughter of Colonel Kingsmill, had two sons, namely,

- i. CHICHESTER, his heir.
- ii. William, of Newragh, in the county of Louth, a distinguished military officer, who *m.* in 1681, Margaret, only daughter of Nicholas Gernon, esq. of Miltown, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Matthew, Lord Louth, and *d.* in 1733, leaving issue.

1. THOMAS, of Randalstown, M.P. for Dundalk, *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, sister to James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and dying in February, 1762, aged eighty-six, left four sons and one daughter, viz.

WILLIAM-HENRY, M.P. for the county of Louth, *b.* in 1722, who was created Earl of Clarendon in 1778, having previously obtained the dignities of Baron and Viscount Clermont, with remainder to his brother, the Right Hon. James Fortescue. Lord Clermont *m.* in 1752, Frances, eldest daughter of Colonel John Murray, of the county of Monaghan, but dying *s. p.* in 1806, was *s.* by his nephew, William-

Charles, second Viscount Clermont.

James, of Ravensdale Park, in the county of Louth, M.P. for that county, and member of the privy council, *m.* Henrietta, eldest daughter of Thomas Orby Hunter, esq. of Crowland Abbey, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1782, left issue,

THOMAS, M.P. *d.* in 1795.
WILLIAM-CHARLES, who *s.* his uncle as second Viscount Clermont, but dying unmarried, the title became extinct, while the estates passed, under his lordship's will, to his nephew, Sir Harry Goodricke, bart. and are now possessed by THOMAS FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken.

Maria, *m.* in 1781, to Captain Roger.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1795, to Sir Henry Goodricke, bart. of Ribston, and was mother of the late Sir Harry Goodricke, bart. who inherited the Fortescue estates from his uncle, the second Viscount Clermont.

Emily, *m.* in 1811, to Captain Charles Grantham, R.N. of Ketton.

Matthew, *b.* 7th November, 1726.

John, *b.* 28th February, 1730.

Margaret, *m.* in 1751, to Sir Arthur Brocke, bart.

2. Chichester.
3. Matthew, lieutenant R.N. 1730.
4. Faithful, of Corsherry, M.P. for Louth, and recorder of 1877, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Tipping, esq. of Castleman, and had two sons, who both *s. p.*
5. John, of Winterrath, rector of Haynestown, in the diocese of Armagh, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry Bellingham, esq. of Castle Bellingham, and had issue,
 1. Alice, *m.* to George Vaughan, esq. of Brimmaragh.
 2. Mary, *m.* to John Foster, esq. of Danlerr.

Sir Thomas Fortescue *d.* in 1710, aged twenty, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, esq. of Droine.

ter, colonel of a regiment of Foot, who raised a troop of dragoons at his own expense, and marched with them into the city of Londonderry during the conflict between JAMES and WILLIAM. He m. in 1681, Tudorward, daughter of Francis Hall, esq. and had issue.

THOMAS, his heir.

Solney, m. to Thomas Bolton, esq. of Knock, in the county of Louth, brother to Dr. Theophilus Bolton, Archbishop of Cashel, and d. in 1749, leaving two sons, Thomas-Chichester Bolton and Richard Bolton, and one daughter, Solney Bolton, m. to Theophrastus Shaw, esq.

Gertude, m. in 1707, to Thomas St. Leger, esq.

Lettice, m. to the Rev. Thomas Tisdall, Anne.

THOMAS FORTESCUE was s. at his decease by his only son,

THOMAS FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken, who espoused, in September, 1716, Anne, eldest daughter of John Garston, esq. of Bogestown, in the county of Louth, and d. 1st May, 1725, leaving two sons and a daughter, viz. CHICHESTER, his heir; John, b. 1719, and Anne, who d. unmarried. The elder son,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken, b. 5th June, 1719, served as high sheriff of Down in 1744, and represented the borough of Trim in parliament. He m. 9th April, 1743, the Hon. Elizabeth Wellesley, eldest daughter of Richard, first Lord Mornington, and aunt of Arthur, Duke of Wellington, by whom (who d. October, 1752) he had

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Richard, b. in 1719, d. in 1771.

iii. CHICHESTER (Sir), kn. 3, 7th June, 1750, appointed post captain R. N. 2nd November, 1760, and commissioned as rear admiral 5th March, 1769: s. his brother, Gerald, as Under King of Arms, and thereupon received the honour of knighthood. He had previously sat in parliament for the borough of Trim. Sir Chichester m. 10th March, 1791, Frances-Anne, third daughter of David Jones, esq. of Bonfort, in Meath, by Solney, his wife, daughter of Theophrastus Shaw, and left at his decease, Chichester, b. 28th November, 1794.

Solney.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Henrietta.

iv. Gerald, b. 15th November, 1751, appointed Under King of Arms in

April, 1787, but d. 27th October following, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Alexander Tew, esq. of the city of Dublin, one son and one daughter, namely,

THOMAS, late civil commissioner at Delhi.

Anne, m. to William Richard Hopkyns Northey, esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, son and heir of Lieutenant-General Northey-Hopkins, of Oving House, Bucks, and has issue, (see page 119).

i. Elizabeth, m. to William John Marquis of Lothian, grandmother of the present marquis.

Mr. Fortescue d. at Dangan, 16th July, 1757, was buried at Dromisken, and s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken, b. 1st May, 1711, M. P. for Trim, who m. first, in 1770, the Hon. Mary Pakenham, daughter of Thomas, first Lord Longford, and by her, who d. in 1775, had one son and two daughters, viz.

Chichester, d. young.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

Anna-Maria, m. 18th January, 1802, to W. P. Ruxton, esq. of Redhouse, in the county of Louth, barrister-at-law, and M. P. for Arder.

He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Edward Nicholson, esq. by Henrietta, his wife, daughter of Robert Sandford, esq. of Castleroa, in the county of Roscommon, and granddaughter of the Earl of Inchiquin, and had issue,

Chichester, his heir.

Harriet, m. 12th November, 1812, to the Right Hon. George Knox, fifth son of Viscount Northland, and d. 21st January, 1816, leaving issue.

Mr. Fortescue d. in 1779, and was s. by his only son,

CHICHESTER FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken, b. 12th August, 1777, M. P. for Hillsborough, and lieutenant-colonel of the Louth Militia, who m. Martha-Angel, daughter of Samuel Hobson, esq. of the city of Waterford, barrister-at-law, and chairman of the county of Cork, and left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor, the present THOMAS FORTESCUE, esq. of Dromisken and Ravensdale Park.

Arms—Az. a bend engrailed arg. cotised or.

Crest—A tiger ppr. maned and crested.

Motto—Forte scutum salus ducum.

Estates—In the county of Louth.

Seats—Dromisken, and Ravensdale Park, both in the county of Louth.

BROWN, OF BRANDON.

BROWN, WILLIAM, esq. of Brandon, in the county of Warwick, and of Richmond Hill, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 4th May, 1784, *m.* 1st January, 1810. Sarah, sister of William Cihon, esq. of Ballymena, in the county of Antrim, a magistrate of that shire, and has issue,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 13th July, 1815, student of the university of Oxford.

Grace, *m.* 16th November, 1831, to John Hargreaves, esq. of Broad Oak, and has one son and one daughter, viz. Thomas Hargreaves, *b.* 21st December, 1832, and Sarah Hargreaves, *b.* 1st June, 1834.

This gentleman, one of the most eminent merchants of Liverpool, is an alderman of that borough.

Lineage.



WILLIAM BROWN, of the county of Antrim, had three sons,

JOHN, of the city of London, insurance broker, *d.* leaving two children, a son and daughter, who both have families.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

STEWART, of Baltimore, merchant, who married twice, and had issue by both wives.

The second son,

ALEXANDER BROWN, esq. leaving his native country towards the close of the year 1800, settled as a general merchant at Baltimore, in Maryland, and associated with him his four sons, whom he had sent to England to be educated. Mr. Brown married 17th June, 1783, Grace, daughter of John Davison, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, *b.* 17th April, 1707, now residing in Baltimore, *m.* 17th December, 1818, Isabella MacLagan, and has issue,

Alexander-Davison, *b.* 30th May, 1823.

George-Stewart, *b.* 7th May, 1824. Isabella.

Grace-Ann.

Elizabeth-Johnston.

John, *b.* 21st May, 1784, *m.* first, Isabella Patrick, and has issue,

Alexander, *b.* 13th January, 1815. Grace.

Mr. John Brown, married, secondly, 9th September, 1823, Miss Grace Brown, and has by her two daughters, viz. Rose-Ann and Mary.

James, *b.* 4th February, 1791, *m.* Louisa Kirkland, and has issue,

George-Davison, *b.* 25th August, 1821.

James-Alexander, *b.* 23rd July, 1823.

William-Benedict, *b.* 22nd April, 1825.

Sarah.

Mary-Louisa.

Margaret.

Mr. James Brown married, secondly, 14th September, 1831, Maria —, and has by her one son, George Hunter, and one daughter, Maria.

Mr. Brown died in Baltimore, 6th April, 1834, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM BROWN, esq. of Brandon, in Warwickshire, and of Richmond Hill, Lancashire.

Arms—Gu. a chev. or, between two lions gambes in chief arg. and four hands erect in base of the second; on a chief engrailed gold, an eagle displayed sa.

Crest—A lion's gamb erect, and erased, arg. holding a hand ppr.

Motto—Est concordia fraterum.

Notes—In the counties of Lancaster and Warwick. The lordship of Brandon, in the latter shire, was recently purchased from the Marquis of Hastings, by William Brown, esq.

Seat—Richmond Hill, near Liverpool.

BULLOCK, OF SHIPDHAM.

BULLOCK, DIANA, CATHERINE, MARY, and SUSANNA, of Shipdham, county of Norfolk; an estate which, with other lands in the same shire, they held as co-heirs at the decease of their father, the Rev. Colby Bullock, 28th September, 1817. The youngest co-heir, SUSANNA, *m.* 20th June, 1820, the Rev. WILLIAM GERLING, of Scarning, in Norfolk, a magistrate of that county, and has issue, WILLIAM GERLING, *b.* 4th November, 1825.

Diana Gerling.

Mary Gerling.

Lineage.



the 12th of HENRY VI. anno 1431, the of JOHN BULLOCK, esq. occurs, among returned as gentlemen of Norfolk, in the year 1617, we find another JOHN BULLOCK, who left a donation to the parish of Shipdham. (See Broomfield's Norfolk). JOHN BULLOCK, esq. of Shipdham, died 17th, aged seventy, and was succeeded by son and heir,

JOHN BULLOCK, esq. of Shipdham, who died Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Blawellin, esq. an alderman of the city of London, by whom, who died November, 1681, he had three sons and a daughter, viz.

i. THOMAS, of Shipdham, eldest son and heir, *d. s. p.* 1736.

ii. WILLIAM, of Stenston Hall, of whom presently.

iii. ROBERT, who left an only child, ROBERT, he *d. s. p.* 1715.

iv. DIANA, *m.* first to John Lane, esq. who died December, 1732, and, secondly, to William Clemence, esq. She *d. s. p.* 12th May, 1739.

and son,

THOMAS BULLOCK, of Stenston Hall, *m.*

in 1741 to September, 1749, to the daughter of Thomas Colby, bart. the only son of Francis Colby, the second daughter and co-heir of Alderman Howellin. He died 23th September, 1749.

Miss Mary Fleade, and died 8th February, 1710, aged sixty-four, leaving three sons and two daughters.

i. THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently.

ii. COLBY, in holy orders, rector of Shipdham, who *m.* Elizabeth (she *d. s. p.* 7th February, 1790) daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. Thomas Townshend,† rector of Tacolneston and Shipdham, by Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Needham; rector of West Bradenham, Norfolk, and sister and sole heiress of the Rev. Peter Needham, D.D. rector of Stanwick, Northamptonshire. The Rev. Colby Bullock *d. s. p.* 16th November, 1801.

iii. ROBERT, died an infant, 6th May, 1739.

i. Mary, *m.* Edward Sharpin, M.D. of Transham, Norfolk, and had issue,

1. Edward Sharpin, in holy orders, *m.* Ann, daughter of — Taylor, esq. of Lynn, and had issue.

2. Mary Sharpin, *m.* first, to George Hogge, esq. of Lynn, and had an only child, Thomas Hogge, died 11th April, 1781, aged eleven; secondly, to James Hewett, esq. of Holt, Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* 30th March, 1799. She *d.* 21st July, 1818, aged seventy-five.

3. Susanna Sharpin, *m.* the Rev. Stephen Allen, minister of St. Margaret's, Lynn, and rector of Wickmere, and had issue.

Dr. Sharpin *d.* 27th December, 1782, aged seventy.

ii. DIANA, *m.* to Henry Loftus, esq. of Sackville-street, Dublin, member in the Irish Parliament for Fethard, &c. They both died in 1792, having had issue.

1. Thomas Loftus, esq. M.P. *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Dr.

† A descendant of Thomas, fifth son of Sir Roger Townshend, 1st. of Ractham.

‡ A descendant of the family of Needham, Viscount Kilmany, since created Earls of Kilmany.

Palliser, of Palliser Park, Rathfernham, county of Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 24th January, 1792.

2. William Loftus, general in the army, colonel of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, and lieutenant of the Tower of London. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of M. King, esq. of Lisson, in the county of Dublin; and secondly, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, dau. of George, first Marquess Townshend; and left issue by both marriages. General Loftus *d.* 15th July, 1831, aged eighty.

3. Arthur Loftus, in holy orders, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir Duke Gifford, bart. of Castle Jordan, county of Meath. He *d.* in 1791, leaving three sons.

4. Diana Loftus, died young.

(See *LOFTUS of Kilbridge*, vol. i. p. 212).

The eldest son,

THOMAS BULLOCK, esq. resided at Hingham Hall, and succeeded to the estates. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and sole heiress of John Barney, esq.* of Lynn, by his first wife, Catherine, second daughter of George Townshend, esq. of Wretham, by Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Baldock,† knt. and heiress of her brother, Robert Baldock, esq. Mr. Bullock died in November, 1768, leaving four sons and three daughters,

- i. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
- ii. Flewelyn, died unmarried.
- iii. COLBY, in holy orders, of whom presently, heir to the Townshends of Wretham, and also to Barqueville-Bacon, esq. of Hockham, third son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, bart.‡
- iv. Thomas, *m.* Catherine, daughter of — Morris, esq.
- i. Catherine, died unmarried.
- ii. Diana, *m.* the Rev. Henry Lloyd,

* (See *family of Barney*, barts.)

† (See *family of Baldock*; Broomfield's *Norfolk*). Sir Robert Baldock, knt. *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Barqueville Bacon, third son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, bart. of Redgrave, Suffolk.

Richard Baldock, of Neckton, owned a good estate in 1292 and in 1693. Sir Robert Baldock, knt. was appointed King's sergeant, by patent, and being an active man in King James II.'s time, he was one of the King's counsel at the trial of the seven bishops, in 1688. In the same year he was made one of the justices of the King's Bench. Sir Robert built a house called Baldockton Hall, in which he resided. (See *Townshend parish*, Broomfield's *Norfolk*, vol. iii.)

‡ His mother was sole heiress to her cousin Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Townshend, and wife of his uncle, the Rev. Colby Baldock, rector of Shipdham. (See *Townshend of Wretham and Westring*).

third son of Guy Lloyd, esq. of county of Roscommon. She *d.* 17th July, 1835, aged eighty.

- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John H. rector of Scarning, Norfolk, nephew of the first baronet of that name. She *d. s. p.* 29th April, 1749, forty-five.

The third son,

THE REV. COLBY BULLOCK, of Shipdham, who succeeded to that and other estates in Norfolk, was a magistrate and deputy tenant of that county. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Capel Brough, esq. of Shipdham, whose mother was Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of George Bedell, esq. of Wymondham, Norfolk, a descendant of the family of Sir Capel Bedell, bart. of Hamshire. The Rev. Colby Bullock *d.* September, 1817, leaving four daughters,

- i. DIANA,
- ii. CATHERINE,
- iii. MARY,
- iv. Susanna,

} his co-heiress.

Arms—Gules between a chevron ermine, three bulls' heads caboshed arg. armed or, surmounted with a crown, and a banner, on which is written, *WRETHAM, BACON and FLEWELYN*.

Estates—Norfolk.

Seat—Shipdham.

Townshend of Wretham

Sir ROGER TOWNSHEND, knt. of Hockham, judge in the Common Pleas, fourth son of HENRY VII. (constituted by Richard III.) and the patent renewed by HENRY VI. Ann, daughter and co-heiress of Sir W. Brews, of Wretham, in the county of Norfolk, by whom he had six sons and three daughters, viz.

- i. Roger, *d. s. p.* in 1551.
- ii. JOHN, ancestor of the present family TOWNSHEND.
- iii. Robert, ancestor of the family of Brackmarsh, Norfolk, and the line of Shropshire and Cheshire.
- iv. George, who by the daughter, Richard Thurston, knight, died in London in 1546, had issue, viz. Giles.
- v. THOMAS, ancestor of the family of Testerton and Wretham, of which presently.
- vi. Giles.

- i. Thomasin, *m.* to Sir Thomas of Kimberley.
- ii. Ann, *m.* to Ralph Castal, of Ravingingham. (See *Broomfield's Norfolk*).
- iii. ——— *m.* to Philip Cresswell of Attleburgh.

iv. Susan, *m.* to Sir Edward Windham, *knt.* of Felbrigg.

v. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Bedingfield, *knt.* of Oxburgh.

vi. Unknown. (Bloomfield, vol. i. p. 131, 132, 134, 139.)

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, *esq.* the fifth son of the judge, settled at Testerton, near Fakenham, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Caybutt, *esq.* of Fox Manor, Castleacre, in the county of Norfolk, by whom he had a son and heir.

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, *esq.* who succeeded his father at Testerton, and *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Richard Catlyn,* sergeant-at-law, of Hunningham, and had issue two sons,

i. Thomas, his heir, who succeeded at Testerton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Timperley, *esq.* of Kentham, in the county of Suffolk, and had a dau. Dorothy, sole heiress. She *m.* Thomas Bedingfield, *esq.* and had a son, who succeeded to the Testerton estate.

ii. GEORGE, ancestor of the Townshends of Wretham, settled at Cranworth, and *m.* Frances, daughter of Edmund Bacon, of Herset, in the county of Norfolk, by whom, who died September, 1649, and was buried at Wretham, he had two sons,

1. THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently.

2. Henry.

The elder son and heir of George Townshend.

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, *esq.* of Wretham, married Catherine, daughter of — Hoo,† *esq.* Mr. Townshend died 31st July, 1681, and

* Sergeant Catlyn had three sons and three daughters, the latter were,

i. Anne Catlyn, *m.* to Thomas Dersham, of West Dersham, near Downham Market.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Townshend, *gent.* of Testerton.

iii. Catherine, *m.* to William Guydon, *esq.* of Finsbury.

† The Hoo, an ancient Norfolk family. Sir Walter Raleigh gave lands in Hoo, to Thomas, his son, who, after his death, gave them to the name of Catherine, and Sir William Hoo, *knt.* of Scarning, married Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas St. John, and had issue three sons.

was buried at Wretham. He had one son and one daughter, George.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Jermyn, *esq.* of East Tredenham.

His son and heir,

GEORGE TOWNSHEND, *esq.* of Wretham, *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Joshua Green, *esq.* of East Bradenham; which lady *d. s. p.* in 1667. He married, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Ballock, *knt.* one of the justices in the King's Bench, by Mary, dau. and heiress of Bacqueville Bacon, *esq.* of Hockham, third son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, *bart.* of Redgrave, and heiress to her brother, Robert Ballock, *esq.* who died in 1673. By this second marriage Mr. Townshend had issue two sons and three daughters, viz.

i. Horace, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*

ii. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Tacolneston and Shipdham. He married Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Needham, rector of West Bradenham, sole heiress to her brother, the Rev. Peter Needham, D.D. the first Grecian of his day, rector of Stanwick, Northamptonshire, by whom he had three daughters, his co-heirs,

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* to the Rev. Colby Bullock, afterwards rector of Shipdham.

2. SOPHIA-CATHERINE.

3. FRANCIS, *d.* unmarried.

The Rev. Mr. Townshend died 23rd February, 1764, aged eighty-two.

i. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Cremer, *esq.* of Lynn, Norfolk, and had a daughter, Mary Cremer, sole heiress, who married Mr. Rymes. She *d. s. p.*

ii. CATHERINE, of whom presently.

iii. Frances, *m.* the Rev. John Echard. She *d. s. p.*

Catherine Townshend, the second daughter of George Townshend, *esq.* of Wretham, by Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Ballock, *knt.* of Tacolneston, *m.* John Berney, *esq.* of Lynn, and had a daughter, Catherine, sole heiress to the family of Townshend, of Wretham. She *m.* Thomas Bullock, *esq.* of Hingham Hall, the grandfather of the present co-heirs of Shipdham.

HEBER, OF HODNET AND MARTON.

HEBER, MARY, of Hodnet Hall, in the county of Salop, and of Marton Hall, Craven, Yorkshire, succeeded her eldest brother, Richard Heber, esq. 4th October, 1813, *m.* 22nd June, 1822, the Rev. Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, rector of Hodnet, eldest son of Charles Cholmondeley, esq. of Overleigh, and nephew of Thomas, present Lord Delamere, and by that gentleman, who *d.* in 1831, has four sons, namely,

THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, *b.* in 1823.
Charles Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1825.
Reginald Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1826.
Richard-Hugh Cholmondeley, *b.* in 1828.

Lineage.



The HEBERS take their name from a place in Craven called Haybergh, where the earliest of the family are supposed to have risen. The oldest tradition refers to EUSTACHIUS DE HAYBERGH, of Saxon descent, living towards the end of the twelfth century at Milnthorpe, in the parish of Sandale. His descendants seem to have continued there as gentlemen of very small fortune for six generations, intermarrying with respectable families in the north of England.

In 1461,

THOMAS HEBER, gent. is mentioned by Dodsworth, he lived at Adwalton in Craven in 1463. His brother Oswald had a commission in the Duke of York's army, and was slain at the battle of Wakefield. Thomas died at Keythley, in 1499, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HEBER, born in 1478, who was

* Reginald Heber had an official certificate of the following arms from the Herald's College, May 16, 1592, signed by Dettish and Camden, Chancery-clerks, expressly acknowledging the said arms to have been borne by several former generations of the Heber family, his ancestors.

Arms—Party per fess, azure et gules, a lion rampant or, on a dexter chief point a conquered argent.

possessed of land at Keythley, and at Ells-lach, and was the purchaser of the estate of West Marton, in Craven, where he died in 1548. His eldest son,

REGINALD HEBER, succeeded him. He married, in 1558, Anne, daughter of John de Malholme, of Ells-lach. His name appears in the return of the principal gentlemen of the West Riding at the visitation in 1582, when he entered his pedigree.* He was proprietor of the estates of West and East Marton, lord of the manor, and patron of the advowson. He purchased of his kinsman, Henry d'Arey, esq. in the seventh year of Elizabeth, the estate and manor of STANTON, and was possessed of considerable landed property in Harthington, Yorgrove, Ayrton, Skipton, Wakefield, and Long Preston. He died 14th November, 1600, and was buried at Marton. His son, Thomas Heber, dying in his lifetime, all his estates descended to his grandson,

THOMAS HEBER, born at Marton, 24th June, 1568, who lived during his grandfather's lifetime at Stanton Hall, and removed to Marton in 1600. He was a justice of the peace in the reign of JAMES I. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ferrand, esq. of Carlton, and dying at Marton in 1620, was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS HEBER, justice of the peace to the reign of CHARLES I. who married Anne, daughter of Sir William Lowther, of Engleton,† and was buried at East Marton 26th January, 1659. He was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS HEBER, esq. who married Ursula

Crest—Rising out of a ducal coronet, a helix head and shoulders proper in profile, turned to the dexter.

Motto—Prest d'accomplir.

† Jane, daughter of Thomas Heber, married in 1607, Thomas Lister, esq. of Amalbury, ancestor of the Lords Ribblesdale, of Gresham Park, Craven, Yorkshire.

‡ Sir William Lowther, of Engleton, ancestor of the Earls Lonsdale.

get, daughter of Sir John Pennington, of Manchester,* and died in 1668, leaving a son and successor.

THOMAS HEBER, born in 1643, who married Helen, daughter of Sir Robert Markham, bart. of Sedgebrooke, Lincolnshire, and was buried at Marton 2nd December, 1679. His son,

ROBERT HEBER, born at York in 1675, married, in 1696, Hester, daughter of Sir William Cayley, bart. of Brompton, and was buried at Marton in 1715, leaving a son and heir.

THOMAS HEBER, b. in 1697, who inherited the lands of his ancestors at Yargrave, Arncliffe, and Ayrton. He was a deputy lieutenant and a justice of the peace for the West Riding, and lord of the manors of East and West Marton, Stainton, and Hartington. He married, in 1722, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Atherton, of Atherton, near Bury, in Lancashire, and heiress through her mother, Elizabeth Cholmondeley, and her grandmother, Elizabeth Vernon, to the manors and estates of her ancestor, Sir HENRY VERNON, bart. of Hodnet. Thomas Heber died 21st October, 1752, and was buried at Marton, leaving issue.

RICHARD, his heir.

Reginald, successor to his brother.

Thomas, d. in minority, s. p.

Elizabeth, b. in 1726, d. unmarried in 1812.

Francois, d. unmarried in 1805.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS HEBER, esq. succeeded in 1753 to the hereditary estates in Yorkshire and Shropshire, but dying without male issue in 1788, they devolved upon his brother.

The Rev. REGINALD HEBER, rector of Chelmsley, and afterwards of Malpas, Cheshire, and Hodnet, Salop, b. in 1729, who married, in 1773, Mary, daughter and coheir

of Martin Baylie, D. D. of Wicklewood Ampnors, in Norfolk, and by her, who d. in 1774, had an only son,

RICHARD, his heir.

He wedded, secondly, in 1782, Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Allanson, † D. D. of Middleton Hall, Yorkshire, and Adlington, in Lancashire, by whom he had three children.

REGINALD, b. in 1785, consecrated Bishop of Calcutta in 1823, and eminent alike for his virtues and talents. He d. in Southern India, April, 1826, leaving by Amelia, his wife, daughter of the Dean of St. Asaph, two infant daughters,

Emily,

Harriot-Sarah.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Marton, d. unm. in 1816.

MARY, m. to the Rev. Charles Cholmondeley. This lady inherited the estates in Yorkshire and Shropshire under the will of her eldest brother.

The Rev. Reginald Heber d. in 1804, was buried at Marton, and succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD HEBER, esq. as lord of the manor of Wicklewood Ampnors, in Norfolk, of Hodnet, and others, in Shropshire, and of West and East Marton, Stainton, Hartington, and Buckden, in Craven, Yorkshire. He was lieutenant-colonel of a regiment of yeomanry raised in Craven in 1801, high sheriff of Shropshire in 1821, and in the latter end of that year, elected member of parliament for the university of Oxford. Mr. Heber, who was the last male representative of the ancient houses of MARTON and HODNET, § acquired the reputation of an accomplished scholar in the literary world, and the character in private life of an amiable and generous man. His library, considered one of the most extensive and rare collections in Europe, consisted of above

* Sir John Pennington, of Manchester, ancestor of Lord Manchester.

† Cuthbert Allanson, D. D. married Dorothy Vernon, daughter of Roger Newell, of Redd Hall, near Malpas, in Shropshire. His wife, daughter of Sir John Legard, bart. of Craven, son of Sir Digby Legard, and sister of George D'Ailly, daughter to the Earl of Holderness.

§ East Marton Hall, situated near the village of Marton, in the parish of Ayrton, is an ancient family mansion, that falling to decay, standing low and surrounded by a wall. "One boast its owners at one time are entitled to make, that no house in the history of Craven, or in the present generation, has been connected with greater virtues, or equal talents." (Vide Whitaker's History of Craven.)

¶ Marton Hall is situated in a sheltered valley some 3 W. of the village which belongs to it, and contains the centre of the estate. It was once a

very extensive half-timbered mansion, having had cloisters decorated with carved oak, and armorial bearings. In the entrance hall is a shield impennelled, containing the Vernon arms with twenty-four quarterings, of the date of 1599, united with the Needham arms in ten quarterings. A little to the east of the hall on an eminence still called the "Castle Hill," surrounded by a moat, are the remains of a tower, the first residence and place of defence belonging to Odo de Hodnet. The high grounds to the west, from which is a beautiful and extensive prospect, are called "The Parks," interspersed with dingles and fine old timber, and oaks of unusual growth. According to Speed's earliest maps, Hodnet Park was of very considerable size in the fifteenth and to the eighteenth century. No deer have been kept since the death of Sir Richard Vernon in 1722. The living of Hodnet is very considerable, and is in the gift of the family, to whom the whole of the north clanned belongs.

two hundred thousand volumes. He d. unmarried 4th October, 1833, and was buried at Hodnet, leaving by will all his hereditary property and personality to "his only sister Mary, widow of Charles Cowper Cholmondeley, rector of Hodnet, with remainder to his nieces, the daughters of his late brother Reginald."

Arms—Party per fess az. and gu. a lion rampant or, on a dexter chief point a cinquefoil arg.

Estates—In the counties of York, Salop, and Norfolk.

Seats—Hodnet Hall, near Shrewsbury, and Marton Hall, Craven.

Family of Hodnet.

HODNET, according to Camden, belonged to a knightly family of that name, of whom the first was placed there as a reward for his services, by WILLIAM the Conqueror, in whose army he was a general. He is styled ODO DE HODNET, and, in 1116, was succeeded by his son, BALDWIN DE HODNET,* who held the manor and estates lieutenant and seneschal to Roger de Montgomery. To his successor, ODO DE HODNET, this estate, manor, and free warren, were confirmed by HENRY I. in 1134, by a very ancient deed, still in the possession of the family, bearing the great seal and the signature of HENRY I. surrounded "Beauclerc." His eldest son,

BALDWIN, dying in his father's lifetime, the estate devolved to his next son, WALTER DE HODNET, in 1161, who died in 1237, and was succeeded by his son, SIR WILLIAM DE HODNET, a knight of the shire, in the 21st of Edward I. His only daughter, MATILDE, succeeded him in 1288, sole heiress, and m. in 1298, SIR WILLIAM DE LUDLOW, of St. As Say, Salop, knight. Hodnet continued in this line for six generations, each representative being knight of the shire, from the reign of Edward I. to HENRY VII. The last male heir, SIR JOHN LUDLOW, K.B. m. in 1465, Lady Elizabeth Grey,† daughter of Richard, Earl of Powes and Tankersyle. The only son of this marriage dying in infancy, the estate passed to their eldest daughter, Alice, styled "The Lady of Hodnet," who married, in 1493, HUMPHREY, third son of SIR HENRY VERNON, of Haddon, Derbyshire, K.B.; Humphrey Vernon and Alice, his wife, lived at Hodnet, after the death of her father, Sir John Ludlow, in 1495, and were succeeded, in 1512, by their son,

GEORGE VERNON, esq.‡ who was buried at Hodnet, in 1555. His eldest son, Richard, dying a minor, he was succeeded by his second son.

JOHN VERNON, who being but seven years old at his father's death, was under the guardianship of George, Earl of Huntingdon, and Richard, Viscount Hereford, and married under age, in 1564, Elizabeth Desveraux,§ daughter of Sir Richard Desveraux. John Vernon was the acknowledged co-heir

* For full account of Baldwin de Hodnet, see BUCKLEY'S *History of Shrewsbury*, vol. i. p. 41, published in 1813.

† "Lady Elizabeth Grey," wife of Sir John Ludlow, was daughter of Richard, Earl of Powes and Tankersville, by Margaret, daughter of James, Lord Audley, which Richard was eldest son of Henry Grey, Earl of Powes, and his Countess, Antigone, daughter of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, fourth son of King Henry IV. and his Queen, Mary de Bohun.

‡ There is a doubt, however, of this lady's being the daughter of Richard Grey, Earl of Tankersville, and the question has been much litigated. (See *Vernon's Extinct Peerage*.)

§ "Humphrey Vernon," who married Alice Ludlow, the third son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, K.B. by Lady Anne Talbot, daughter of John, third Earl of Shrewsbury, and Lady Catherine Stafford, daughter of Humphrey, Duke of Beaufort, who was grandson to Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of King Edward III. and Queen Philippa. (See *Saxton's Genealogical History*.) The said Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, was fourteenth in lineal descent from Richard de Vernon, created Baron Desveraux, in 1046, founder of St. Werburgh's Cathedral, Chester, son of William de Vernon, of Vernon, in Normandy; founder of St. Mary's Cathedral, Vernon, and of the cathedral of Rouen. (See

DeCarter's *History of Normandy*.) He was buried at Vernon, where his monument stands as described in Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments*. The said Sir Henry Vernon had four sons. GEORGE, the eldest, married Maudie, daughter of Sir Gilbert Limesay. He was celebrated in Queen Elizabeth's reign for his magnificence and hospitality; lord of many manors in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Leicestershire, and Derby, and styled "King of the Peak." He had two daughters, co-heiress. DOMINIC, married to Sir John Manners, ancestor of the Duke of Rutland; Margaret, married to Sir William Stanley, ancestor to the Earls of Derby. Sir Henry's second son, Thomas Vernon, married Anne, youngest daughter of Sir John Ludlow, heiress of St. As Say, ancestor of the Curzon Scarsdale family, and his fourth son, John Vernon, married Helen, daughter of Sir Nicholas Montgomery, ancestor of Lord Vernon, of Sudbury. (See *Saxton's History of Staffordshire*, where is a Pedigree of Vernons of Haddon and Tong.)

§ At Tong church there is a curious monument to Humphrey Vernon. The inscription is as follows:—"Here lyeth the body of Humphrey Vernon, of Hodnet, who died 1512, and Alice, his wife, Lady of Hodnet, who died 1511."

|| ELIZABETH DESVERAUX, who married John Vernon, esq. of Hodnet, was daughter of Sir RICHARD DESVERAUX, knight, by Lady Dorothy Hastings, daughter of George, Earl of Huntingdon, by Lady

his cousin, Henry, Earl of Powes, and of the claimants of the barony of Powes, died at his death. He succeeded in getting some of the estates of that dead nobleman. He was buried at Hodnet in 1592, having had fourteen children, of whom died young. He was succeeded by his fourth son,

SIR ROBERT VERNON, born 1577, created by Queen Elizabeth, and comptroller of the household to her Majesty. He was of the manors of Hodnet, Hopton and Bole, Bole, Popton, Preston Longford, Moreton Say. He married Mary, dau. of Robert Needham, of Shavington, and to the first Viscount Killmorey. He succeeded, in 1635, by his son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, created a baronet in 1628. He was a royalist, and suffered martyrdom from his attachment to CHARLES I. He attended to Oxford. He died in 1644, and was succeeded by his son,

EDWARD, daughter of Edward, Duke of Devonshire, who was fifth in descent from Thomas of Lancaster, Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of Edward III. by Queen Philippa. Sir Richard Devereux (who died in his father's lifetime) was only son of Walter, first Viscount Hereford, by Lady Grey, daughter of Thomas, Marquis of Dorset, and was sixth in descent from the same Thomas Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of Edward III. The said Sir Richard Devereux married to Walter, Earl of Essex, whose son

SIR THOMAS VERNON, baronet, who died in 1684, leaving one son,

SIR RICHARD VERNON, bart. his successor, who died in 1723, at the court of Augustus, King of Poland, where he had been sent envoy extraordinary, by George I. in 1715. He dissipated a large portion of his paternal estates, several of which he sold. At his death the Hodnet estate passed to his sisters, Diana and Henrietta Vernon, who died unmarried, and, in 1732, the estate, manor, and advowson of Hodnet, descended through ELIZABETH, only daughter of the first baronet, Sir Henry Vernon (who, in 1675, had married Robert Cholmondeley, eldest son of Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, Cheshire,† and died in 1685, leaving one only daughter), to her granddaughter, ELIZABETH AMERTON, wife of THOMAS HEBER, esq. of Merton, sole heiress to her great grandfather, SIR HENRY VERNON, bart. of Hodnet.

Robert, Earl of Essex, was beheaded by Queen Elizabeth, in 1601.

* The fourth daughter of John Vernon, Elizabeth, married Henry, Earl of Southampton, whose granddaughter, Lady Rachel Wrothmsey, was wife of William Lord Russell, and mother to the first Earl of Bedford, also to Rachel, Duchess of Devonshire, and Katherine, Duchess of Rutland. (See Life of Lady Rachel Russell).

† For the pedigree of the Cholmondeley family, see Oxenford's Cheshire.

ILBERT, OF HORSWELL HOUSE AND BOWRINGSLEIGH.

ILBERT, WILLIAM-ROOPE, esq. of Horswell House and Bowringsleigh, both in the county of Devon, b. 5th April, 1805, m. 31st March, 1830, Augusta-Jane, only daughter of James Somerville (Fownes) Somerville, esq. of Dinder House, in Dorsetshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-ROOPE, b. 2nd April, 1833.

Frances-Ann.

Ilbert, who succeeded his uncle in November, 1825, is a magistrate and deputy-sheriff for the county of Devon.

Lineage.



The name of ILBERT occurs in Domesday Book, as holding land in the county of Dorset. Prior to the 17th century, the family was settled at Itell, in the parish of Buckfastleigh, in Devon.

WILLIAM ILBERT (the first on record), left two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and John, who m. Susan Sumpter, and left an only child, John, who d. young. The elder son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, m. in 1605, Alice Haunford, and had issue, William, who d. s. p.; Peter, of whom presently; Elizabeth; Ann, m. to James Bovey, of Buckfastleigh; Margaret, m. to Samuel Mitchelmore; Maria; Johanna, and Alice. The second son,

PETER ILBERT, *b.* in 1616, married in 1646, Katherine, daughter of Henry Dotin, esq. of Slapton, and dying in 1691, left three sons, of whom the eldest (the only one who married),

WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. wedded in 1668, Mary, daughter of Henry Luscombe, esq. of Hattery, and died in 1679, leaving, with other issue, of whom Katherine *m.* in 1695, John Tinkham, a son and successor,

WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. major of the Devon militia, commanded by Sir Francis Drake. This gentleman *m.* first, Jane, daughter and heiress of — Osborne, esq. of Crebar, in Devonshire, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir, and a daughter, Jane. He wedded, secondly, in 1719, Catherine, daughter of Jonathan Elford, esq. of Bickham, but by her had no issue. Major Ilbert was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh, in Devon, who *m.* in 1734, Bridget, sixth daughter of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, by the Lady Anne Bertie, his wife, daughter of James, first Earl of Abingdon, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

William-Elford, twin with William, colonel of the South Devon militia.

Henry, *b.* in 1740, *d.* in 1741.

Peregrine, twin with Henry, *d.* in 1740.

Hugh, *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* to Roger Prideaux, esq. of Kingsbridge.

Bridget-Anne, *m.* to William Birdwood, M.D. of Totness.

Jane, *m.* to J. G. Pearse, esq. of South Molton.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh, succeeded his father in 1751, and served the office of sheriff for Devonshire, in 1764. He *m.* in 1761, Frances, daughter and sole heiress of William Roope, esq. of Horswell House, in that county, and had issue,

William-Roope, R.N. born in 1762, drowned in Torbay, 1781.

Roope, heir to his father.

Peregrine, in holy orders, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, archdeacon of Barnstaple, and rector of Farringdon, in Devon, *b.* in 1674, *d.* in 1805.

PETER, successor to his brother Roope. Willoughby, in the East India Company's naval service, *b.* in 1773, *d.* in 1795.

Courtenay, captain royal artillery, *b.* in 1780, who *m.* in 1804, Anne, daughter of Geoffry Taylor, esq. of Sevenoaks, in Kent, and died at Valenciennes in 1816, leaving surviving issue, two sons,

WILLIAM-ROOPE, successor to his uncle.

Peregrine-Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* 18th April, 1810.

Bridget-Mary, *m.* to Francis Cross, esq. of Great Daryard, in the county of Devon, *d.* in 1811.

Frances, *m.* to James Somerville Pownse, now Somerville, esq. of Dinder House, in Somersetshire, *d.* in 1824.

Sophia-Maria, *m.* to Robert John Harrison, esq. of Caer Howell, in the county of Montgomery, *d.* in 1824.

Augusta, *m.* to John Loft Phillips, esq. of Haverfordwest, in the county of Pembroke.

Mr. Ilbert was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

THE REV. ROOPE ILBERT, of Bowringsleigh, rector of Stockleigh Pomeroy and Cheriton Bishop, in the county of Devon, *b.* in 1763, who *d.* in 1823, and was succeeded by his next brother,

PETER ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House, captain in the North Devon militia, *b.* in 1765, who *d.* without issue in 1825, when the estates and representative of the family devolved on his nephew the present WILLIAM ROOPE ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, two chevronells engrailed vert between three roses gu. seeded and barbed ppr. for ILBERT; 2nd arg. a lion rampant per fess gu. and vert. between seven pheons az. for ROOPE; 3rd, quarterly, erm. and az. over all a cross charged with five annulets sa. for OSBORNE.

Crest—A cock pheasant arg. combed and wattled gu.

Motto—Nulla rosa sine spinis.

Estates—In Devonshire.

Seats—Bowringsleigh and Horswell House, both in the county of Devon.

Family of Roope.

The pedigree of Roope was entered in the College of Arms, 11th October, 1600.

RICHARD ROOPE, son and heir of William Roope, married a daughter of Peter de Compton, and had two sons; JOHN, his heir, and William, who *m.* Johanna, daughter of Robert Putt, of Norton, in Devon, and left issue. The elder son,

JOHN ROOPE, father of

WILLIAM ROOPE, who left by his wife, a daughter of — Mathews, two sons, Mathew and James, of whom the elder,

MATHEW ROOPE, *m.* first, a daughter of — Sweet, esq. of Trayne, in Devonshire, and

country, Maria, daughter of Roger Costard, of Aston Gifford, in the same county. By the latter he had issue,

- i. Joseph, who *d.* young.
- ii. Matthew, of whom presently.
- iii. John, who *m.* Maria, daughter and co-heir of — Head, esq. of Churston, and left issue.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Mitchell, gent. of Cornwall.
- v. Maria, *d.* young.
- vi. Susanna, *m.* to Sir Samuel Lomister, *knt.*
- vii. Margaret *m.* to J. Hauking, gent. the second son,

MATHEW ROOPE, esq. *m.* Joan, daughter of Adam Stroode, of Innerton, in Ughorrough, and had a son and successor,

JOHN ROOPE, esq. of Horswell, *b.* in 1663, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Andrew Cholwich, esq. of Oldston and Cholwich Town, in Devonshire, and had two sons and three daughters: viz. JOHN, *b.* in 1694, *d. s. p.* and WILLIAM, his heir; Frances, Joan, and Elizabeth. The second son,

WILLIAM ROOPE, esq. of Horswell, married Mary, daughter of Alexander Wills, of Kingsbridge, and had an only daughter and heiress, FRANCES, *m.* as already stated, to WILLIAM ILBERT, esq. of Bowringsleigh.

BRANDRETH, OF STUBLACH.

BRANDRETH, JOSEPH PILKINGTON, M.D. of Stublach, in the county of Chester, *b.* 8th September, 1781, *m.* 28th June, 1810, Alice, daughter and co-heir of William Harper, esq. of Davenham Hall, in the same shire, and has issue,

WILLIAM HARPER, in holy orders, *b.* 16th September, 1812.

FREDERICK WILLIAM, in the Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 16th September, 1812.

EDWARD LYALL, *b.* 4th February, 1823.

CHARLES, *b.* 30th March, 1826.

CATHARINE, *m.* George, eldest son of James Loch, esq. of Drylaw, in the county of Edinburgh, and M.P. for Kirkwall.

Helen.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Lineage.



JOSEPH BRANDRETH, second* son of THOMAS BRANDRETH, of Weeford and Lees, born in 1702, died in 1792, leaving two surviving sons, THOMAS, *b.* in 1728, who *d.* unm. in 1761, and

JOSEPH BRANDRETH, of Lees, in Cheshire, *b.* in 1729, who *d.* in 1790, and was succeeded by his son,

* The descendants of the eldest son retained the arms of Brandreth, but assumed the arms of Pilkington when they married.

THOMAS BRANDRETH, esq. of Lees, who married Mary Robinson, and was father of JOSEPH BRANDRETH, esq. M.D. who married, in 1780, Catharine, daughter of John Pilkington, esq. of Anderton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

JOSEPH PILKINGTON, his heir.

THOMAS SHAW, *b.* 24th July, 1788, *m.* 4th February, 1822, Harriet, daughter of Ashton Byrom, esq. of Fairview, Texteth Park, Lancashire, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Gaskell, esq. of Thornes House, in Yorkshire.

Catharine, *m.* to Edward Rowe Lyall, archdeacon of Colchester.

The eldest son is the present JOSEPH PILKINGTON BRANDRETH, M.D. of Stublach.

Arms—St. five lozenges or. Some years since a stone was remaining at Lees bearing the arms and date 1666.

Crest—Agnus Dei couchant with the glory.

Motto—Fortunam honestent virtute.

Entail—Stublach, Cheshire.

Residence—Liverpool.

NICOLAS, OF EAST LOOE.

NICOLAS, JOHN-HARRIS, esq. of East Looe, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 22nd November, 1753, *m.* 21st May, 1787, Margaret, youngest daughter of John Blake, esq. by Ann, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Busvargus, esq. of Busvargus, in Cornwall, and has issue,



i. JOHN-TOUP, *b.* 22nd February, 1788, a post-captain R.N. companion of the most honourable military Order of the Bath, knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and knight commander of the royal and military Order of St. Ferdinand, and of Merit of the Two Sicilies. Captain Toup Nicolas *m.* 1st August, 1818, Frances-Anna, daughter of Nicholas Were, esq. of Landenx, near Wellington, in the county of Somerset, and has had

BUSVARGUS-TOUP, *b.* 8th October, 1819.

Wyndham, *b.* 8th April, 1823, *d.* at the Chateau de Nechoat, in Brittany, 26th August, 1828.

Were-Giffard-de-Rosmadec, *b.* 11th February, 1825.

Beville-Granville, *b.* in Brittany, 25th October, 1829.

Granville-Toup, *b.* 15th August, 1832.

Frances-Anna-Renée-de-Rosmadec, Blanche.

Maud-Beville.

ii. PAUL-HARRIS, *b.* 1st March, 1790, a retired officer of the Royal Marine, in which corps he distinguished himself on board the "Belleisle," of 74 guns, in the battle of Trafalgar; and subsequently on board the "Amazon" and "Armide" frigates. He *m.* Ann Morcumbe, and has issue,

John-Harris-Toup.

Ann-Morcumbe.

iii. WILLIAM-KEIGWIN, *b.* 23rd April, 1792, lieutenant in the navy, who was distinguished during the late war, whilst belonging to his majesty's ship the "Defiance," of 74 guns, in various actions with the enemy, and particularly whilst first lieutenant of the "Pilot" brig, of 18 guns and 120 men, when she engaged and defeated, near Toulon, the French ship of war "La Légère," of 28 guns and 200 men, on the 17th June, 1815, in which action he was wounded.

iv. NICHOLAS-HARRIS (Sir), *b.* 10th March, 1799, chancellor of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, and senior knight commander of the same Order, knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, barrister-at-law. This gentleman, previous to adopting the profession of the law, served as a midshipman in the navy from 1809 to 1815, when he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant, having been often honourably mentioned in the Gazette, as being gallantly employed in the boats of the "Pilot" on the coasts of Naples and Calabria. He *m.* in 1822, Sarah, daughter of John Davison, esq. and has issue,

Nicholas-Harris.

Percy.

Sarah-Florence.

Grace.

Helen-Renée.

Philippa.

Sir Harris is the author of many valuable works connected with the History and Peerage of England. A late number of the Quarterly Review (April, 1834) contains its comments on one of these, "The Scrope and Grosvenor Bell," thus concluding its remarks: "Meantime has (Sir Harris Nicolas's) efforts for the reform of the Society of Antiquaries and the Record Commission, in which last he is, we hope,

still most usefully engaged—an Angean stable requiring the labours of such an Hercules—have been enough alone to afford full occupation to any ordinary man, in addition to his professional engagements. And this indefatigable antiquary and historian, whose writings are no less masterly and profound, than they are numerous and interesting, was, we believe, a lieutenant of the navy at the close of the war!"

v. Charles Henry, b. 15th April, 1801, married and has issue.

Capitain Nicolas, who served throughout the American War, retired in the year 1814 from the royal navy with the rank of commander.

Lineage.

The family of NICOLAS, of CORNWALL, was originally of BRITTANY, in which province their ancestors possessed the Seigneuries of GRAVIZON, near LANNION; of QUINQUAN, near CARHAIX; of PLESSIX, of LA TOUCHE, de CLAYE, and of CHAMPS-GÉRAULT, in the vicinity of RENNES; and also of CHERIZON, near NANTES; and they were established before the 14th century.

The representative of the second branch, whose immediate ancestor is stated to be Jean Nicolas Seigneur des Champs-Géraux, being of the protestant faith, emigrated from France on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685, and settled at Looe, in Cornwall, where he became the founder of that part of this ancient family now domiciled in England.

The following abridged statement of their pedigree, is extracted from the translation of a certified pedigree, received from the *Barreau de la Noblesse*, at Paris, soon after the peace; and the statements contained in this document have been, in all the principal points, most satisfactorily confirmed by subsequent researches in the archives at Rennes, of Lannion, of Carhaix, and other places in Brittany, near to which are ancestors of the present family formerly resided. It is likewise partly taken from the 15th volume of the *"Noblesse Universelle de France,"* in which work upon the ancient French Nobility, the pedigree of Nicolas is, in the last edition, continued down to the existing branch in England, which it in-

cludes. The pedigree commences with Oliver Nicolas, *Chevalier*, mentioned in the year 1581, with the title of *"Maire,"* (which title was only applied to persons of noble rank), and who distinguished himself in the wars of his time; his son, Jean Nicolas, Seigneur de Kervizon, was one of the Lords of Brittany, who ratified the treaty of peace of Arras, concluded between CHARLES V. of France, and the Duke of Brittany, on the 26th April, 1561.

Jean Nicolas's fifth literal descendant was Jean Nicolas, Seigneur de Kervizon, de Kervizon, and de la Touche, in 1543; whose grandson, Jean Nicolas, Seigneur de Kervizon, de la Touche, &c. obtained, in the year 1614, letters of recognizance of the

Nobility of his Extraction. He married Jeanne Martin, Dame des Champs-Géraux. Their son, Jean Nicolas, Seigneur des Champs-Géraux, &c. was counsellor in the court of accounts at Rennes. He married Nicole le Vayer, Dame de Claye, near Rennes. Their only child, Jean Nicolas, Chevalier, Seigneur de Claye, des Champs-Géraux, de la Touche, de Plessix, &c. was first president of the court of requests of Brittany: by his marriage with the Marquise Pepin-du-Frétay, he had three sons; the eldest, Germain, Seigneur de Claye, married Renée de Chenu, daughter and heiress of René de Chenu, Seigneur de Clermont, de Chenu, &c. near Nantes; gentleman of the bed-chamber to the Prince of Conde. This branch became extinct in the male line, in 1725, when the only daughter and heiress of Germain Nicolas, Seigneur de Claye, and de Clermont, married the Marquis de la Bourdonnaye, Seigneur de Liré; their granddaughter and representative is the present Vicomtesse D'Allonville, Dame de Claye, wife of the Vicomte D'Allonville, late one of the aides-de-camp of the Dauphin.

JEAN NICOLAS, the second son, *Chevalier*, des Champs-Géraux, was with his brother, Germain Nicolas, Seigneur de Claye, on the reformation of the nobility of Brittany, in 1669, recognized noblesse of an ancient extraction, and of the quality of *Chevaliers*, by an act of the chamber of reformation of Brittany, on the 20th August, 1669. Jean Nicolas married Marie Renée de Rosmadec, daughter of Sebastian, Marquis de Rosmadec, Count de Chapelles, Baron de Moulac, de Juch, de Penhoët, &c. Lieutenant du Roi of the Province of Brittany, and Governor of Nantes; by Renée de Kergournadech de Kercourt; and by her had a son.

ABEL NICOLAS, who, being of the protestant faith, emigrated from Brittany on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, and settled at Looe, in Cornwall. He had two sons and a daughter, namely, Paul, James, and Renée. Having lost his estates in thus exiling himself from his hereditary possessions, he established himself at Looe as a merchant. His eldest son,

PAUL NICOLAS, an alderman of the bo-

rough of East Looe, married Elizabeth Mel-
low, and had one child.

PAT. NICHOLAS, (the name at this period, 1750, became corrupted to the English mode of writing the christian name of Nicholas, but the ancient manner of spelling it was resumed by Captain Toup Nicolas, and his brothers, with permission, on obtaining the pedigree of their ancestry from France,) an alderman of both the boroughs of East and West Looe, who married Martha Harris, daughter and co-heiress of Nicholas Harris, of East Looe, a younger brother of John Harris, esq. of Manadan, in the county of Devon, and by her had three sons,

- i. PAUL HARRIS, an alderman of East Looe, who died in 1788, leaving a son, Nicholas-Harris, who died in 1806, captain of the royal artillery.
- ii. Nicholas-Harris, b. in 1755, captain in the 44th regiment, who served with reputation in the American war, and was severely wounded at Bunker's Hill. About the year 1788, he sold out of the army, and in 1799 became major of the Royal Cornwall Fencible Dragoons. He d. s. p. in 1816.
- iii. JOHN HARRIS, the present representative of the family.

Arms—The ancient arms of the family of Nicolas, Seigneurs de Claye, de Champs-Gérault, &c. and which were confirmed to the present branch, are gu. on a fess arg. between three wolves' heads erased, or; three martlets, sa. surmounted with an escutcheon, bearing the arms of DE ROSMADÉE, viz.

- 1st Quarter. De Rosmadec.
- 2nd Quarter. De Montmorency.
- 3rd Quarter. De Rohan.
- 4th Quarter. De Kergournadee, and over all an escutcheon, with the arms of BOURBON-ANDOMÉ.

Crest—A wolf's head erased, or; issuing from a coronet of the nobility of Brittany, as over the arms.

Supporters—On the dexter side, a lion regardant, or; langued gules; on the sinister, a syren, proper.

Motto—Issuing from the coronet, "EN NOS ESPÉRA.".

Previous to obtaining the attested documents from France, with the genealogy of their ancestors, the representative of the family in England, Captain John-Harris Nicolas, received a grant of arms from the Herald's College, in the year 1816: as follows:

"Gironny of eight, argent and azure, an eagle displayed ermine: On a chief, wavy (in allusion to the services of Captain Nicolas, and Captain Toup Nicolas) ermine, a trident, or, surmounted in saltire of a flag-staff, proper, thereon, hoisted, a pennant gules, both passing through a chaplet of laurel, vert."

Crest—A demi-eagle, sable, wings elevated, ermine, each charged with a cross, couped, gules, issuing from a naval crown, or.

And, on the 10th of October, 1816, Captain Toup Nicolas received the following augmentation to the above crest: "The word 'PILOT,' inscribed on the rim of the naval crown, to be borne by him and his descendants, in commemoration of his distinguished services in his majesty's ship Pilot, on the East and West coasts of Columbia, during the years 1810, 1811, and 1812; and also in allusion to the gallant action fought near Toulon, between his majesty's said ship, and the French national ship *la Legere*, of twenty-eight guns and three hundred men, on the 17th of June, 1815."

WERE, OF WELLINGTON AND POOLE.

WERE, ROBERT, esq. formerly of Runnington Manor, near Wellington, and near of Poole, representative of this ancient family, m. Mary-Ann, daughter of Thomas Morris, esq. and has issue,



- i. THOMAS.
- ii. MORRIS, m. Amy, daughter of Isaac Steele, esq. of Poole.
- iii. Henry.
- iv. William-Aldford.
- v. Anna, m. to Robert Colman, esq.
- vi. Elizabeth.
- vii. Mary-Ann.
- viii. Esther, m. to J. Shephard, esq.
- ix. Sarah, m. to her cousin, Joseph Were, esq. of Exeter, and has, with other issue, Joseph and Harriet.

Lineage.

The family of WERE, or, as it was formerly spelt, WEARE, is of great antiquity in the counties of Devon and Somerset. Tradition states, that their original name was GIFFARD, a younger branch, it is represented, of the GIFFARDS of BRIGHTLEY, and HILCOMPTON; and that they took the name of WEARE only, upon inheriting that part of the property of the house of GIFFARD called WEARE-GIFFARD: whereupon, as was the custom at that period, they assumed different arms. How far this statement is correct, it is impossible at this distant date to establish, but these facts have been asserted by authorities entitled to consideration. Certain it is, however, that the family of WEARE, or, as some spelt, WARE, is of long standing in Somersetshire, as well as in Devonshire, and the arms annexed have been used by the existing branch, whose genealogy we now trace, for many generations, as various engravings of them on old seals, plate, &c. are in possession of its different members, fully confirm. These arms are to be found in the third edition of "Guthrie's Heraldry," published in 1638, and again in the edition published in 1679, wherein it is stated, at page 286, "He beareth, argent, on a bend *pass*, between six cross crozlets fished, gules, three crozlets, or, by the name of Weare, of Devon, and is quartered by Fortescue of Finner," (the ancestor of the present Earl Fortescue.) "This coat standeth in Weare blazon to com: *probat*. The estate of Weare Giffard, it is believed, passed to the family of Deynall, by the marriage of an heiress of the house of Weare, between the years 1440 and 1450, and it was carried to that of Fortescue about the year 1480, by the heiress of Deynall. In a collection of abstracts of early charters in the library of Sir Richard Phillips, bart. there is a deed relating to the family of Weare, of the concluding part of which the following is a correct translation:

"This indenture made at Weare-Giffard, between WILLIAM DE SALLEM
" on the one part, and WILLIAM
" WEARE, Lord of Weare-Giffard, on
" the other part,

" anno 13. Henry IV." (1411)

" In witness whereof, signed, " WIT: WEARE."

The arms attached to this deed are precisely the same as those now used by the family as here described, but the crest, instead of being a bent arm, holding a cross crozlet, is a basket of fish. We are unable at present to go further back with the lineage, than to

Thomas WEARE, eldest surviving son of Robert WEARE, esq. of Sampford Arundell, in the county of Devon, who, it appears, bore the name in the ancient style.

THOMAS WEARE,* his son, however, wrote it in the modern mode, which has been continued by his descendants. He resided at Wellington in the beginning of the last century, and was possessed of the lands of "Great and Little Sowden," "the West Leigh Estates," "Old Baums," "Escotts," "Omonds," "Penalade," and other property in the county of Devon; together with the manor of "Runnington," "Landcox," "Rockwell-Green," "Perry-Elm," "Jurston," and other estates in the county of Somerset. He married about the year 1710, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Berry, esq. and had issue eight sons, between whom he divided his different estates, and three daughters, viz.

1. ROBERT, of Runnington Manor, of whom presently.

* Thomas Were's second brother was Peter Were, esq. of Sampford Arundel and Were's Cot, near Wellington, whose son Ellis was a partner in the firm of Curtis, Were, Roberts and Co. bankers in London. Ellis's descendants are Thomas, of Were's Cot, and Sampford Arundel, who is married and has seven children, Robert, Peter, and Joseph.

Thomas Were had also one sister, Elizabeth, who m. George Fox, of Perran, near Falmouth.

The greater part of the different branches of the family of Were, together with most of those of their several alliances, have for many generations belonged to the Society of Friends, of which highly respectable sect, very many of them still are members.

Another branch of the ancient family of Were became settled in the vicinity of Plymouth about the year 1700, by a marriage with Joan, daughter and at length sole heir of John Read, esq. of Burrington, in Devonshire. The son of this marriage, John Were, esq. of Burrington, who died in 1778, left the whole of his property to his only child and heiress Mary, who wedded Richard Hall Clarke, esq. of Hindwell House, in Devonshire, and had issue,

John Were Clarke, esq. of Bridwell House, and Burrington in Devon, a magistrate of the county of Devon, who m. in 1810, Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Carew, bart. of Harcomb, and has issue,

1. Richard Hall.
2. Thomas
3. Mary Were.
4. Jane Were.
5. Agnes.
6. Marcella.
7. Laura Catherine.
8. Florence Smallwood.

Eliza Clarke, m. to Arthur Howe Holdsworth, esq. of Mount Colpan, in Devon, M.P. for Dartmouth, and d. leaving a dau. Eliza.

Mary-Anne-Were Clarke, m. to William Adams Welsford, esq. of Finner, and has issue.

- ii. Peter,
 iii. } Thomas, } all *d. s. p.*
 iv. } John, }

v. Nicholas, of Landcox, Osmonds, Penslade, &c. married Mary,* daughter of George Colesworthy, esq. of Mount Radford, in Devonshire, and had issue,

1. Nicholas, formerly of Landcox, in the county of Somerset, married Frances Binus, and has issue four sons and three daughters, viz.

Nicholas.

Thomas Narramore, an officer in the East India service.

Jonathan, *m.* in 1833, Sophia Dunsford and has issue.

George.

Frances-Anna, *m.* in 1818. Captain J. Toup Nicolas, C.B. K.H. and K.C. St. F. and M., of the Royal Navy, and has issue. (See the family of Nicolas, of Buvaragus, at page 138 of this volume).

Louisa.

Anna.

1. Sarah, *m.* Humphrey Langley, esq. and has issue as follows:

William-Henry Langley, *m.* in 1836, Caroline-Susan, dau. of — Freebairn, esq. of Byfleet, in the county of Surrey.

Charles Langley, *m.* Elizabeth Harriet Reid, and has Albert-Gordon, and other issue. Albert Langley.

Catherine Langley.

Mary-Were Langley, married Franklin Bridge, esq. and has issue, William-Anthony, and other children.

Frances-Jane Langley.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin William Were, as already stated under the head of Robert.

3. Catherine.

4. Mary.

- vi. William, } both *d. s. p.*
 vii. } Berry, }

viii. Joseph, of West Leigh, Old Baums, &c. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Colesworthy, esq. of Mount Radford, Devon, and had issue,

* This MARY COLESWORTHY, and her sister ELIZABETH, who married Joseph Were, descended maternally from the old family of Harford, thus:

CHARLES HARFORD was father of

EDWARD HARFORD, who left a daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH HARFORD, who *m.* in 1712,

1. Thomas, late of Ashley near Bristol, married M. and had issue.

Thomas Bonville, of U Manor, in the co. of Hereford.

Elizabeth.

2. Joseph, *m.* Hester Ash, issue.

Joseph, who married in Sarah Were, dau. of Robert Were, of Po has issue, as before.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to William M. esq. of Westbury, in the co. of (a younger brother of John M. esq. of Melksham, whose sole ter and heiress. Hester, *m.* 1767 the Lord William S. uncle of the present Duke of set, see BURKE's *Peerage and nobility*), and had issue,

1. John Matravars, *m.* Ma ler, and *d.* without issue.

2. Thomas Matravars, *m.* E Crosby, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas esq. of Clifton, and had

3. William Matravars, *m.* beth Fox, daughter of Fox, esq. of Wadebridge

Anna Were, and has issue. William-Fox, married line Howard, of and has issue,

William.

John-Howard.

Thomas.

Edward, and two ters.

John-Fox, an officer king's household.

1. Elizabeth Matravars, *m.* ford Gibbs, esq. and by issue a daughter and heiress Susan Gibbs, *m.* Abraham low, esq. of Heywood in the county of W whom she has,

Abraham Ludlow, wood House.

Susan-Ludlow G in 1817, Sir Ralph co Lopes, bart. Maristow House county of New has issue.

Richard Summers, esq. of (Her male heir, the present HARTON, esq. of Blaz Co inherited her entailed estate daughter and heiress.

SARAH SUMMERS, *m.* Coe worthy, esq. of Mount and was mother of the

Massey Lopez.
Ralph-Ludlow Lopez,
and other children.
(see Burke's Peer-
age and Baronet-
age.)

2. Hester Matravers, m. Joseph Metford, esq. and has issue,
Joseph Metford, m. Louisa Seymour, of Belmont House, in the county of Wilts, and has several children.
Anne-Ellis Metford, married William Wright, esq. of Bristol, and has issue eleven children.

- ii. Anna, m. Edward Fox, esq. of Wadebridge, in the county of Cornwall, and had issue.

1. George Fox, m. Frances James, and has issue three sons and three daughters,
George, m. Eleanor Rawes.
Edward.
Robert-Fox.
Frances, m. John Allen, esq. of Liskeard, and had issue a daughter, Frances.
Anna-Fox.
Rebecca-Phillips-Fox.

2. Thomas Fox, of Tonedale House, near Wellington, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Smith, esq. banker in London, and has issue.

Thomas, m. Catherine Alexander, of Ipswich, and has Thomas, and other issue.

Edward, m. Hanna Alexander, and has Edward - Dykes, Alexander, and other children.

Sylvanus, m. Mary Sanderson, and has Sylvanus, and other children.

Samuel, m. Maria Middleton, and has Middleton, and other children.

Henry, m. Rachel Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue.

Charles, m. Sarah Crewdson, and has issue, Dilworth and Crewdson.

Sarah.

Anna, m. John Sanderson, a merchant in London.

Mary, died young.

Elizabeth, m. James Charlton.

3. Edward Fox, m. Mary Brown, of Landrake, and has issue,

Edward, m. Jane Mustrinick, and has issue,

George, m. Rachel Hingston, of Plymouth, and has issue.

Francis, m. Rachel Wormsley, and has issue.

Mary.

Anna.

Charlotte.

4. Robert-Were Fox, m. Dorothy Hingston, and has issue,

Robert-Were, of Exeter, m. Rachel Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and has issue.

Dorothy.

Rachel, died young.

1. Mary Fox, m. Sylvanus Devan, of Swansen, and has issue,

Paul, m. first, Rebecca Capper, and had issue, and secondly, Judith Dillwyn. Sylvanus, died without issue.

2. Elizabeth Fox, m. William Matravers, as already stated.

- iii. Mary, m. George Croker Fox, esq. of Falmouth, and had issue,

1. George-Croker Fox, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, m. Catherine Young, of Leominster, and had issue,

George-Croker, of Grove Hill, m. Lucy, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of Bury Hill, in the county of Surrey.

Catherine-Payton, died unm.

2. Robert-Were Fox, m. Elizabeth Tregellia, of Falmouth, and had issue,

Robert-Were, m. Maria, another daughter of Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, and has issue Robert-Barclay, and two daughters, Anne-Maria, and Caroline.

George-Philip.

Joshua, married, and has issue four children.

Alfred, m. Sarah Lloyd, of Birmingham, and has several children.

Henry, died young.

Charles, m. Sarah Hustler, of Yorkshire, and has issue.

Lewis.

Charlotte.

Elizabeth, m. William Gibbins, of Worcester.

Mary-Anna, m. Francis Tuckett, of Frenchay, near Bristol.

3. Thomas Fox, m. Mary Tregellia, of Falmouth, and has issue,
Thomas-Were, a merchant at Plymouth, m. Eliza Grigg, and has issue.

William, a merchant at Gloucester, m. Elizabeth Windatt, and has issue.

Frederick, died young.

1. Mary Fox, of Pengyrick, near Falmouth.

1. Thomas, late of Ashley Court, near Bristol, married Mary Ash, and had issue,
Thomas Howville, of Underley Manor, in the county of Hereford.

2. Joseph, m. Hester Ash, and had issue,
Joseph, who married his cousin Sarah Were, daughter of Robert Were, of Poole, and has issue, as before them.

3. Elizabeth, m. to William Matravers, esq. of Westbury, in the co. of Wilt, a younger lieutenant of John Matravers, esq. of Melksham, whose sole daughter and heiress, Hester, married in 1707 the Lord William Seymour, uncle of the present Duke of Somerset, see Burke's *Peerage and Baronage*, and had issue,

1. John Matravers, m. Mary Fowler, and d. without issue.
2. Thomas Matravers, m. Elizabeth Crosby, and had issue,
Elizabeth, m. Thomas White, esq. of Clifton, and has issue.
3. William Matravers, m. Elizabeth Fox, daughter of Edward Fox, esq. of Wadebridge, by Anna Were, and has issue,
William-Fox, married Caroline Howard, of Ipswich, and has issue,
William.
John-Howard.
Thomas.
Edward, and two daughters,
John-Fox, an officer in the King's household.

4. Elizabeth Matravers, m. Gainsford Gibbs, esq. and by him had issue a daughter and heiress,
Susan Gibbs, m. Abraham Ludlow, esq. of Heywood House, in the county of Wilt, by whom she has,
Abraham Ludlow, of Heywood House.
Susan Ludlow Gibbs, m. in 1817, Sir Ralph Frowley Lopes, bart. M.P. of Maristow House, in the county of Devon, and has issue,

Richard Summers, esq. of Bristol (Her male heir, the present Lord Hartwell, esq. of Black Castle, inherited her entailed estates). Her daughter and heiress,
Susan Summers, m. George Colman Worthy, esq. of Mount Pleasant and was mother of Charlotte

1. Thomas, late of Ashley Court, near Bristol, married Mary Ash, and had issue,
Thomas Howville, of Underley Manor, in the county of Hereford.

2. Joseph, m. Hester Ash, and had issue,
Joseph, who married his cousin Sarah Were, daughter of Robert Were, of Poole, and has issue, as before them.

3. Elizabeth, m. to William Matravers, esq. of Westbury, in the co. of Wilt, a younger lieutenant of John Matravers, esq. of Melksham, whose sole daughter and heiress, Hester, married in 1707 the Lord William Seymour, uncle of the present Duke of Somerset, see Burke's *Peerage and Baronage*, and had issue,

1. John Matravers, m. Mary Fowler, and d. without issue.
2. Thomas Matravers, m. Elizabeth Crosby, and had issue,
Elizabeth, m. Thomas White, esq. of Clifton, and has issue.
3. William Matravers, m. Elizabeth Fox, daughter of Edward Fox, esq. of Wadebridge, by Anna Were, and has issue,
William-Fox, married Caroline Howard, of Ipswich, and has issue,
William.
John-Howard.
Thomas.
Edward, and two daughters,
John-Fox, an officer in the King's household.

4. Elizabeth Matravers, m. Gainsford Gibbs, esq. and by him had issue a daughter and heiress,
Susan Gibbs, m. Abraham Ludlow, esq. of Heywood House, in the county of Wilt, by whom she has,
Abraham Ludlow, of Heywood House.
Susan Ludlow Gibbs, m. in 1817, Sir Ralph Frowley Lopes, bart. M.P. of Maristow House, in the county of Devon, and has issue,

Richard Summers, esq. of Bristol (Her male heir, the present Lord Hartwell, esq. of Black Castle, inherited her entailed estates). Her daughter and heiress,
Susan Summers, m. George Colman Worthy, esq. of Mount Pleasant and was mother of Charlotte

* The Misses Cockerham, and her sister Elizabeth, who married Joseph Were, descended genealogically from the old family of Hartwell, thus

Alexander Hartwell was father of

Edward Hartwell, who had a daughter and heiress,

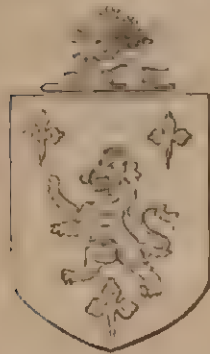
Elizabeth Hartwell, who m. in 1712

- Massey Lopez.
 Ralph-Ludlow Lopez,
 and other children,
 (see Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)
2. Heister Matravers, m. Joseph Metford, esq. and has issue,
 Joseph Metford, m. Louisa Seymour, of Belmont House, in the county of Wilts, and has several children.
 Anne-Ellis Metford, married William Wright, esq. of Bristol, and has issue eleven children.
- ii. Anna, m. Edward Fox, esq. of Wadebridge, in the county of Cornwall, and had issue,
 1. George Fox, m. Frances James, and has issue three sons and three daughters.
 George, m. Eleanor Rawes, Edward.
 Robert-Fox.
 Frances, m. John Allen, esq. of Liskeard, and had issue a daughter, Frances.
 Anna-Fox.
 Rebecca-Phillips-Fox.
2. Thomas Fox, of Tonedale House, near Wellington, m. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Smith, esq. banker in London, and has issue,
 Thomas, m. Catherine Alexander, of Ipswich, and has Thomas, and other issue.
 Edward, m. Hanna Alexander, and has Edward - Dykes, Alexander, and other children.
 Sylvanus, m. Mary Sanderson, and has Sylvanus, and other children.
 Samuel, m. Maria Middleton, and has Middleton, and other children.
 Henry, m. Rachel Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue.
 Charles, m. Sarah Crewdson, and has issue, Dilworth and Crewdson.
 Sarah.
 Anna, m. John Sanderson, a merchant in London.
 Mary, died young.
 Elizabeth, m. James Charlton.
3. Edward Fox, m. Mary Brown, of Landrake, and has issue,
 Edward, m. Jane Mustring, and has issue,
 George, m. Rachel Hingston, of Plymouth, and has issue.
 Francis, m. Rachel Wormsley, and has issue.
- Mary.
 Anna.
 Charlotte.
4. Robert-Were Fox, m. Dorothy Hingston, and has issue,
 Robert-Were, of Exeter, m. Rachel Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and has issue.
 Dorothy.
 Rachel, died young.
1. Mary Fox, m. Sylvanus Bevan, of Swansea, and has issue,
 Paul, m. first, Rebecca Capper, and had issue, and secondly, Judith Dillwyn.
 Sylvanus, died without issue.
2. Elizabeth Fox, m. William Matravers, as already stated.
- iii. Mary, m. George Croker Fox, esq. of Falmouth, and had issue,
 1. George-Croker Fox, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, m. Catherine Young, of Leominster, and had issue,
 George-Croker, of Grove Hill, m. Lucy, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of Bury Hill, in the county of Surrey.
 Catherine-Payton, died unm.
2. Robert-Were Fox, m. Elizabeth Tregellis, of Falmouth, and had issue,
 Robert-Were, m. Maria, another daughter of Robert Barclay, of Bury Hill, and has issue Robert-Barclay, and two daughters, Anne-Maria, and Caroline.
 George-Philip.
 Joshua, married, and has issue four children.
 Alfred, m. Sarah Lloyd, of Birmingham, and has several children.
 Henry, died young.
 Charles, m. Sarah Hustler, of Yorkshire, and has issue.
 Lewis.
 Charlotte.
 Elizabeth, m. William Gibbins, of Worcester.
 Mary-Anna, m. Francis Tuckett, of Frenchay, near Bristol.
3. Thomas Fox, m. Mary Tregellis, of Falmouth, and has issue,
 Thomas-Were, a merchant at Plymouth, m. Eliza Grigg, and has issue.
 William, a merchant at Gloucester, m. Elizabeth Windett, and has issue.
 Frederick, died young.
1. Mary Fox, of Pengyrick, near Falmouth.

O'MULLOY,

Standard-Bearer to the King in Ireland

MULLOY, COOTE, esq. of Hughstown, in the county of Roscommon, chief and representative of the ancient Milesian family of O'Mulloy, "Standard Bearers to the Crowne of England in Ireland," m. in 1799, Mary, eldest daughter of William Lloyd, esq. of Rockville, in the same county, and his issue,



COOTE, in holy orders, who wedded Alicia, eldest dau. of the late Robert King Duke, esq. of New Park, in the county of Sligo, and has two sons,

COOTE.

Robert.

William-James.

Mary.

Hessey.

Margaret.

Mr. Mulloy succeeded his father in 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Roscommon.

Lineage.

The family of O'Mulloy,* of acknowledged Milesian descent, enjoys the hereditary honor of standard-bearer to the crown of England in Ireland. It derives from

O'NIALL, *of the nine hostages*, MONARCH OF ALL IRELAND, A. D. 371, characterized as "one of the most gallant of all the princes of the Milesian race."

* The following are some curious particulars relative to the early members of the family.

Upon the death of O'Hatha, Gerald Barry (commonly called Cambrensis, archdeacon of St. David's) having refused the see (that of Ferns) from John, Earl of Morton (afterwards king), Allan O'Mulloy was elected. He was first a monk, and afterwards Abbot of Balinbeg, and appears to have been a zealous but intemperate man. He had a very angry dispute with Cambrensis in the tenth 1337. It was as follows:

John Coman (the Archbishop) having convened a synod in Christchurch, preached himself the first day on the Sacraments. On the second day, Allan O'Mulloy (Abbot of Balinbeg, afterwards Bishop of Ferns) preached on clerical strictures of monks: whereas he inveighed bitterly against the English clergy who came into Ireland, and by their evil examples had vitiated the probity and innocence of the clergy of Ireland, which drew upon him Cambrensis the moment he had ended.

Allan engaged in a far more serious and reasonable contest with William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke, who had forcibly dispossessed him of two manors belonging to his bishoprick. The earl being contumacious died under excommunication, and in 1320 the bishop went to London to complain of the injury done to the church. The king commanded him to go to the earl's tomb and dissolve him, and promised he would endorse or to obtain him satisfaction from the young Earl William.

Whereupon the bishop, accompanied by the king, (HENRY III.) went to the grave, and said, "O William, that here hast wrapped in the bands of excommunication, if what thou hast rigorously taken be restored by the king, or thy heirs, or thy friends, with competent satisfaction, I absolve

thee; otherwise, I revoke the sentence, that hence wrapped in the snare, thou mayest remain fast bound for ever!"

The king was displeased with the rigour of the bishop, but could not prevail with the young earl to restore the manors. The young earl and his four brothers died afterwards, without issue male, and the superstitious people traced it to be the effect of the excommunication. Our prelate died at an advanced age about the close of the year 1337, having governed the see of Ferns thirteen years.

Curious circumstances attending the election of two knights of the shire, to serve in parliament for the King's County, which election took place 29th April, 1713.

Despatches Curia: Hibernica, vol. i. p. 219.

The freeholders assembled in Hughstown to elect knights, and some of the Irish having resorted to either the same morning, attended the shire to the shire-house, between eight and nine o'clock, where the writ being read, Sir Francis Rushe, and Sir Alan Loftus, co-sheriff of the four Viscounties (Ely), were propounded by some of the freeholders as the fittest men to be elected. But Philip O'Donnell delivered in the shire two several lists of names in paper, which he read, and given their names for "Sir John Mac Coughlan and Cuthbert O'Mulloy," when they had done already, and would have more others, and on delivering the list, they cried out "Mac Coughlan and O'Mulloy!" The other side, to the number of sixteen, gave their votes publicly for Sir F. Rushe and Sir A. Loftus. The undersheriff received the papers, and made up the indentures for Mac Coughlan and O'Mulloy, (having the greatest number of names in the list), which indentures were accepted by the high-sheriff; yet, notwith-

being caused so to do by Thomas Radcliffe, Earl of Sussex, then lord lieutenant of Ireland. Indeed we are told by Sir James Ware, that fifteen years previously, namely 1541, "almost all the great ones of the Irish extraction did likewise submit themselves to the Lord Deputy St. Leger, and took the oath of allegiance," as O'Carroll, O'Moore, O'Mulloy, O'Connor, &c. &c."

In the "*Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica*," (p. 63), we find it stated as follows: "The natives to be tried upon a proviso of forfeiture, neither to take upon them any Irish names of *signory*, as O'Rooke, O'Mulloy, &c. &c. &c. nor set up, nor assist any to usurp these names; so jealous were the English of the hereditary claims and dignities by which the Milesian dynasts evidenced the superiority of their rights, over those which the former, as settlers, merely derived from conquest."

In that rare and invaluable MS. entitled, "*Annals of the Four Masters*," which has never been but partially translated into English, and which is deposited in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, a very curious list is to be found of all the chiefs of the great Milesian families who were entitled to attend the parliament of the whole kingdom in the year 1585. This is a remarkable period in Irish history, no other than a Pale Parliament having been previously held in Ireland. In this list Conall O'Mulloy (the then chief of Fercall) is expressly mentioned. Conall subsequently surrendered his lands to Queen Elizabeth, and had a re-grant thereof by patent in 1590. A younger son of this ancient Sept,

Capt. ANTHONY MULLOY (thirty-third in descent from Frachada, son of Niall of the nine hostages, and tenth from Hugh Mor, or Great O'Mulloy, lord of the territory of Fercall, chief of his name) emigrated to the county of Roscommon in the early part of Elizabeth's reign, and d. 20th July, 1603. Tradition affirms that Capt. Anthony Mulloy was sent into Connaught with powers but little inferior to those of the president of that province, and he is sometimes erroneously mentioned as the president himself. It is likely he was provost marshal, as he is constantly depicted in the most sanguinary colours. This office was some years after held by Sir Charles Coote, father of the first Earl of Mountrath.

Capt. Anthony Mulloy (commonly called *Green Mulloy*, from the colour of his uniform) procured a large grant of land, including the manor of Urthacera (now Cote Hall), Hughstown (the seat of the present Coote Mulloy, esq.) &c. &c. He m. Hanna Dowell (of the family of Dowell, of Mantow House) and had a son and sole

heir, **WILLIAM O'MULLOY**, who is styled by

Lodge, in his *Peerage of Ireland*, "the great O'Mulloy, of Lighthera, in the county of Roscommon, knight of the shire and governor of that county." At a meeting of all the gentlemen of Roscommon, held at Ballintubber, at which Sir Lucas Dillon presided, we find his name enumerated (together with the names of Sir Ulick Burke, Sir L. Dillon, &c. &c.) amongst those who attended and took an oath "for maintaining the king's prerogative and the Roman religion." He m. Margaret Clifford, and had four sons and three daughters, viz.

i. EDWARD, who m. Mary, daughter of the O'Connor Don, and had a son, **GREEN MULLOY**, who m. Anne, dau. of Sir Maurice Harley, knt. and was father of Capt. **WILLIAM MULLOY**, in the service of JAMES II., who m. Anne, daughter of Sir Oliver Temp. knt. of Sunnagh, in Westmeath, and had one son, Theobald Mulloy, captain in the service of the king of Portugal, *d. s. p.*

ii. CONOR, of whom presently.

i. Anne, m. first, to Charles O'Connor, esq. of Ballintubber, son of Sir Hugh O'Connor, by whom she had issue,

Owen O'Connor, who followed the fortunes of CHARLES II. to Flanders, and there obtained a company in the Duke of Gloucester's regiment. By desertion of settlement his estates were repossessed to him. He became subsequently governor of Athlone, and being sent to England with the troops appointed to oppose William's landing, was made prisoner and confined in the castle of Chester, where he died in 1650, leaving, by Lady Tuite his wife, no issue, whereupon his estates devolved on his brother.

Charles O'Connor, grandfather of the celebrated Charles O'Connor, M. P. I. A.

Anne (O'Mulloy) O'Connor wedded, secondly, Edmund Dillon, brother of Theobald, first Viscount Dillon.

ii. Mary, m. to Philip Redy, esq. of Lusure, in Cavan, by whom she had a son, John, who m. the eldest daughter of Lucas Dillon, brother to the Earl of Roscommon.

iii. Eleanor, m. to Collier Rice M. D. met. 20th chanc. of Moylagh (whose mother was Margaret de Harpo, of Churricard).

The second son,

CONOR MULLOY, m. Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Rattledge, of Ballyk, near Ballyshannon, by Miss O'Brien his wife, a descendant of the house of Thomond, and had a son,

WILLIAM O'MULLOY, who is styled by

THOMAS MULLOY (called by corruption *T. Lassy*), who held the commission of captain of horse to King WILLIAM's army at the battle of the Boyne (1690). It is stated that Capt. Mulloy, perceiving WILLIAM's horse shut, rode up and gave his own charger to the king, and that for this reasonable service his majesty requested he would call at his tent after the action, and choose whatever horse he pleased from the royal stud. Mulloy selected one called *Kaiser*, the king's favourite, which William cheerfully gave him, with the housings and pistols. This horse, which lived to be forty years of age, never was allowed to be ridden by any but the old captain, and when he began to get old, was let run for life. He became so familiar, that he used to come to the hall door and eat bread out of the hand. *Bernhardt*, alias *Thomas Mulloy*, appears in the list of gentlemen attainted by the ill-fated JAMES, and in an act for raising the sum of £120,000 on all lands, tenements, and hereditaments, made in 1695, Henry Lord Capel being then lord deputy, Captain Thomas Mulloy is appointed one of the commissioners for the county of Roscommon. He married twice: by his first wife, a daughter of Sir ——— King, he had no issue; but by the second, *Frances Harlow*, he had two sons, *CHARLES*, his heir, and *William*, who *d. in Exeter*, a captain in the army. Capt. *Thomas* Mulloy, who was nominated four times successively high sheriff for the county of Roscommon in the reign of WILLIAM III. *d. in 1734*, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MULLOY, esq. This gentleman being at *Athlone* when some of King JAMES's men were raising recruits, was persuaded to fight for the deposed monarch, and had the singular fate of being taken prisoner by officers of the regiment of horse in which he later was captain, at the battle of the Boyne. He was then but seventeen, and for his father's sake his life was spared. He afterwards served in some of WILLIAM's wars, and at the siege of *Vigo* was wounded in the leg. He m. *Hester Adams* (of the same family as the American president *Adams*) and had three sons,

James, who m. *Miss Cooper*, of *Cooper's Hall*, in *Sligo*, but had no issue.

Charles, *d. at college*.

Coote, of whom we have to treat.

Charles Mulloy *d. in 1794*, aged ninety-two, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Robert Mulloy, esq. of *Hughstown*, *b. in 1720*, served in *Hamilton's dragoons*. This gentleman was considered a person of such high character as to be frequently appointed a *justice* under the court of chancery, and *Justices* were ever known to be *correct*. The then lord chancellor used to say, "that one such man in every county would prove a national blessing."

Mr. Mulloy wedded in May, 1745, *Margaret*, daughter of *James Dodd*, esq. of *Ardagh*, (of the family of *Dodd*, of *Swallowfield*, in *Berkshire*) by *Martha*, his wife, daughter of *Colonel Auchmuty*, an officer in King WILLIAM's army at the battle of the Boyne, and had issue,

Tobias, his heir.

James, in holy orders, found dead in his bed unmarried.

Coote, and—descend to *General* *Eustace* at the battle of *Gemappe*, *d. suddenly* in *London*.

William, now of *Oak Port*, (see that branch.)

Hester, m. to the late *Andrew Kirkwood*, esq. of *Castletown*, and left two sons, of whom the elder, now lieutenant-colonel of the 64th regiment, m. *Emily*, daughter of *General Collin*, governor of *St. John's*, *North America*, and niece of *Sir Isaac Collin*, by whom he had one son, *Townshend Kirkwood*, and two daughters.

Margaret, m. to *Thomas Mac Dermott* Esq. of *Alderford*, in the county of *Roscommon*, and had two sons and two daughters.

Rebecca, m. to *John Phibbs*, esq. of *Lisconn*, grandfather, by his first wife, of the present Countess of *Norbury*, who inherits his estate.

Helen, m. to the *Rev. P. Birmingham*. Mr. Mulloy *d. 7th January, 1796*, and was *s.* by his son,

TOBIAS MULLOY, esq. of *Hughstown*, *b. 6th May, 1748*, who was called to the bar, but never practised. At the period of the union he published a pamphlet against *Sir Hercules Langrish*, and in favour of triennial parliaments, which excited considerable attention at the time of its production. Mr. Mulloy m. *Susannah*,* daughter of *Colonel Arthur Roche*, (whose father, *George Roche*, represented the city of *Limerick* in three parliaments), and has issue,

Coote, his heir.

Charles, in holy orders, m. 15th May, 1820, *Margaret*, sister of the late *Sir Robert King*, bart. of *Charlestown*, in the county of *Roscommon*, and had issue,

Charles.

Coote.

Robert.

Margaret.

Mary.

Ababella.

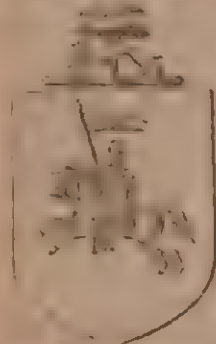
Caroline.

Mr. *Charles Mulloy d. at Collooney*

* This *Susannah Roche* was cousin of the famous *Sir Boyle Roche*, so well known in the Irish parliament.

Glebe, county of Sligo (of which place he was rector), in April, 1832. Mr. Mulloy *d.* 10th February, 1832, and was s. by his eldest son, the present COURT MULLOY, esq. of Hughstown.

The office of hereditary standard bearer to the crown of England in Ireland, vests in this family, and Mr. Mulloy, of Oak Port, is in possession of a drawing copied from an original entry made in a record in the office of arms (Dublin Castle), by Thomas Preston, esq. Ulster King at arms, in the year 1634, and attested by Sir William Barton (the present Ulster), representing O'Mulloy invested with the coat armour proper to his office, mounted upon a shield richly caparisoned, bearing in his hand the standard of England, and upon his shield the family



arms. The posterity of Hugh Mor (or great) O'Mulloy, Lord of Fircoll, having failed in the elder line, in the person of Connell O'Mulloy, chief of his name, and Lord of Fircoll (or Fircoll) in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, (vide O'Mulloy pedigree, office of arms) the honours of palatine jurisdiction devolve

upon the posterity of Captain Anthony Mulloy, who, as we have already stated, was the first of the O'Mulloys who settled in Connaught, and tenth in descent in the younger line from the said Hugh Mor.

Court Mulloy, esq. of Hughstown (the lineal descendant of Captain Anthony) is therefore the present chief of his name, and consequently hereditary standard bearer to the crown of England in Ireland. The present O'Mulloys in the King's county belong to a branch junior to that of which Captain Anthony was the founder. (vide O'Mulloy pedigree, office of arms). Brewer, in his "Beauties of Ireland," adverts to this circumstance (see vol. ii. Leinster, King's county), by observing that "O'Mulloy, of Wythechese, county of Roscommon, (which

place is now called Court Hall) is supposed to be the chief of the name of O'Mulloy. When it recollects that William, commonly called the Great O'Mulloy, was, as has been already stated, present at a meeting of the Roscommon gentlemen, held at Balmullogh, in the year 1641, and that he was one of those, who, upon that occasion, took an oath for maintaining the Roman Catholic religion (vide the above mentioned passage, vol. iv. p. 122), it becomes scarcely matter of surprise, that in the great rebellion which broke out the following year, the posterity of this chieftain (of such he may be demonstrated) should have been fortified. These possessions consisted of the great treford stated to have been made to Captain Anthony Mulloy (Elizabeth's reign), and were known by the name of *Urridunna*, which large tract of country fell, during the rebellion, into the hands of the *Coolies*, of whom the first that obtained a footing in Connaught, was Sir Charles Cote, (after to the first Earl of Mountcashel, and brother to Richard, Lord Coleraine).

A division of that part of the manor of Cote Hall, which still retains the name, has, by purchase, latterly become the property of Hugh Barton, esq. from whom Mr. Mulloy, of Oak Port, holds it by lease. An extensive portion of the former manor of Court Hall, now simply called *Balytermonagh*, has also by purchase come into the possession of the Oak Port family. Time has rendered to the descendants of the original proprietors, the justice of restoring to them part of the domains of their ancestors.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant on a bend between three trefords gu.

Crest—A greyhound, gorged with a collar, running by an oak tree, p. r.

Motto—*Malo mori quam foedari*: the translation of the Irish motto is "Fortitude and opportunity for ever."

Patrons—In the counties of Roscommon and Leitrim.

Seat—Hughstown, county of Roscommon.

MULLOY, OF OAK PORT.

MULLOY, WILLIAM, esq. of Oak Port, in the county of Roscommon, *b.* 27th October, 1765, *m.* 12th December, 1796, Frances, youngest daughter of the late Arthur French, esq. of French Park, M.P. and has issue,

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| i. Count. | ii. William. |
| iii. Arthur-Edward. | |
| iv. Anna. | v. Margaret. |
| vi. Francis. | vii. Jane. |
| viii. Catherine-Adelaide. | |

Mr. Mulloy succeeded to a portion of the real, and almost the whole of the personal property of his father, the late Count Mulloy, esq. of Hughstown, 7th January, 1796. He is a magistrate for the county of Roscommon, and has twice been excused the office of sheriff.

Lineage.

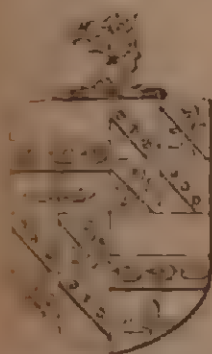
The descent and arms refer to Mulloy of Hughstown, Mr. Mulloy, of Oak Port, being a male to the present head of the family.

Estates—In the county of Roscommon.
Seat—Oak Port, in the county of Roscommon.

LESLIE, OF GLASSLOUGH.

LESLIE, CHARLES POWELL, esq. of Glasslough, in the county of Monaghan, *b.* 10th September, 1821, succeeded his father 15th November, 1831.

Lineage.



JOHN LESLIE, the founder of the Glasslough branch of the Leslie family, in Ireland, was a son of the house of Balquhair, in Aberdeenshire, was born in the north of Scotland, and educated first at Aberdeen and then at Oxford. Of this distinguished name we have the following interesting account in Sir James Ware's *History of Ireland*, edited by Harris: "John Leslie took French, Spanish, and Italian, with his own property and family as the nation, and was so great a master of the Latin that it ceased of him, when he was in Spain. '*Scilicet Lesleus Latine loquitur*,' he continued twenty-two years abroad, and during that time was at the siege of Ro-

chelle and the expedition of the Isle of Rhé, with the Duke of Buckingham. He was all along conversant in courts, where he learned that address which gave a peculiar grace even to his preaching. These accomplishments obtained him the favour of many princes abroad; and at home he was particularly happy in that of King CHARLES I., who admitted him into his privy council, both in Scotland and Ireland, in which stations he was continued by King CHARLES II. after the restoration of the royal family. His chief preferment in the church of Scotland was the bishoprick of Orkney, called the bishoprick of the Isles, from whence he was translated to Raphoe, on the 1st June, 1633, and was the same year admitted into the privy council of Ireland. When he first came to Raphoe, he found the revenues of it engrossed into the hands of several gentlemen, who combined together to maintain what they had gotten. But, by an expensive lawsuit, he retrieved the rights and estate of the see, and increased the income of it nearly one-third. He built a stately palace in his diocese for himself and his successors, contriving it for strength as well as beauty, which proved to be useful afterwards in the rebellion of 1641, and preserved a good part of that country, particularly those under his protection in his diocese. Yet he would not

take military command on him, as judging it not suitable to his functions; though upon occasions we are told that he performed the office of a general, and even ventured to expose his own person, as particularly in the case of Sir Ralph Gore, who was besieged in *Magherbeg*, and reduced to great extremities. When the *Lagan* forces, consisting of three regiments, refused to hazard themselves for the relief of him and his party, yet this bishop with his company, tenants and friends, sallied forth amidst the flames of the whole country, relieved the besieged, and evidenced in the action as much personal valour as regular conduct.

After the declension of the king's cause in England, he raised a foot company for his majesty in Ireland, and maintained them, both officers and soldiers, at his own charge. He afterwards endured a siege in his castle of *Raphoe*, before he would surrender it to Oliver Cromwell, and held out the last in that country. After the king's restoration, he hastened with so much zeal to see him, that he rode from Chester to London in twenty-four hours.

He was translated to the see of Clogher on the 17th June, 1661; and it is said, the king would afterwards have given him more profitable preferments, but he excused himself, resolving to end his labours among those with whom he had suffered, and where his influence was most powerful.

He was a person of great temperance, and so great a stranger to covetousness, that he hardly understood money, which, however, he employed to the best uses. He wrote on the art of memory, and several other curious and learned treatises, which were designed for the public, but were all destroyed with his library, of many years collection, and several manuscripts, which he had gained in foreign countries, partly by the rapine of the Irish, and partly by King William's army, in 1690, long after his death. He d. at his seat at Castlesesley, alias *Glasslough*, in September, 1671, and was there buried in a church of his own building, which he had procured to be made a parish church by act of parliament, and consecrated to St. Salvator. He was reckoned at the time of his death the oldest bishop then in the world, having been so about fifty years, from the time of his promotion to the bishoprick of the Isles till the time of his death. His lordship's son and successor.

CHARLES LESLIE, was admitted a fellow commoner in the college of Dublin in 1624, where he continued till he commenced master of arts, and then entered the Temple, in London, where he devoted himself to the study of the law; but after pursuing it some years, he at length declared himself so much disgusted with a professional casu-

istry, always on that side of the question which bears the golden fruit, that he relinquished the legal profession, in 1680, entered into holy orders, and, in 1687, became chancellor of the cathedral of Connor. At the Revolution refusing to take the oaths to King WILLIAM, he was deprived of his preferment, and followed the fortunes of the exiled monarch. Eventually, however, after having undergone many difficulties through good and bad report, he returned to Ireland in 1721, and died the March following, at his seat Glasslough, where, in the beginning of the year 1681, there had been a brisk skirmish, wherein nearly two hundred of the Irish were slain. Mr. Leslie wrote a great number of theological tracts and political papers, intended to serve the cause and party he had embraced. His son and successor.

ROBERT LESLIE, esq. of Glasslough, m. Frances, daughter of John Rogerson, chief justice of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, by Elizabeth Ludlow his wife, aunt of the first Earl Ludlow, and had, with a daughter, Annabella, m. to the late Robert Leigh, esq. of Rose Garland, in the county of Wexford, a son and successor.

CHARLES POWELL LESLIE, esq. of Glasslough, who m. first, 22nd May, 1765, Prudence-Penelope, daughter of Arthur Hill Trevor, first Viscount Dungannon, and had issue.

CHARLES-POWELL, his heir.

John, D.D. consecrated bishop of Downmore in 1812, and translated to the see of Elphin in 1820. His lordship m. 1st August, 1808, Isabella, second dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Laurence, lord bishop of Cork and Ross, and by her, who d. 30th November, 1830, has issue.

1. Charles, in holy orders, m. 5th April, 1834, the Hon. Frances King, third daughter of Viscount Lorton, but became a widower 28th July, 1835.
2. John, of Christ Church, Oxford.
3. Thomas.
4. Arthur.
1. Frances-Anne-Prudentia.
2. Emma.
3. Charlotte.
4. Isabella.
5. Harriet.

Cecil-Alexander, deceased.

Anne, } all d. unm.
 Frances, }
 Julia, }
 Charlotte.

Mr. Leslie wedded secondly, Mary Anne, daughter of the Rev. Joshua Tebb, of Bryanston, in the county of Wexford, and by that lady had,

Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Higginson, of Lashburne, in the county of An-

Early-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John Hallward, vicar of Assington, in Suffolk.

Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. William Hallward, rector of Minden, in Suffolk.

Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*

Isabella, *m.* to Anthony Cliffe, esq. of Belston, in Wexford.

Mr. Leslie represented the county of Monaghan during five successive parliaments, and 1800, when he died, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

CHARLES POWELL LESLIE, esq. of Glasslough, who was a magistrate for the county of Monaghan, and served as high-sheriff in 1788. He commanded for many years, and the period of his decease, as colonel of the Monaghan militia, and represented the county during seven successive parliaments. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Charles Ryder, of Merrion-square, Dublin, and had by her,

Alfred Maria.

Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to John Gurdon, esq. of Assington, in Suffolk.

Re-elected successively, 24th May, 1819, Chris-

tiana, daughter of George Fosbery, esq. of Clarence, in the county of Limerick, and by that lady had

i. CHARLES-POWELL, his heir.

ii. John.

iii. Thomas.

iv. Christiana.

v. Penelope.

vi. Julia.

vii. Emily.

Col. Leslie *d.* 15th November, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who is the present CHARLES-POWELL LESLIE, esq. of Glasslough.

Arms—Quarterly: First and fourth arg. in base three thistle leaves conjoined vert. on a fesse gu. three oval buckles or; second and third quarterly, 1st and 4th arg. on a bend az. three oval buckles or; 2nd and 3rd or, a lion rampant gu. over all a bendlet sa.

Crest—A griffin's head ppr.

Motto—Grip fast.

Estates—In the counties of Monaghan, Tyrone, Donegal, Kildare, Wicklow, and Meath.

Town Residence—3, Upper Harley-street.

Seat—Glasslough, in the county of Monaghan.

CALLEY, OF BURDEROP.

CALLEY, JOHN-JAMES, esq. of Burderop Park, in the county of Wilts, lieutenant in the 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 10th November, 1810.

Mr. Calley succeeded to the estates in 1836. *A. C. J. P. T. W. S. C.*

(1845)

Lineage.



The first of this ancient family of whom there is an authentic account.

WILLIAM CALLEY, originally from Northampton, subsequently settled a merchant in London, Henry VII. is recorded as having gone to law with the king of France, and to have recovered the amount of ransom taken by that monarch. He was

JOHN CALLEY, of the county of Hants, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Brydges, and niece of Sir John Brydges, lord-mayor of London in 1521, (of the Brydges of Coberley, afterwards Dukes of Chandos), and left a son and successor.

RALPH CALLEY, esq. of Highway, in Wiltshire, who *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Woodcock, of Wyddenhall, in Wiltshire, by whom he had issue; and, secondly, Agnes, daughter of Henry Lawrence, esq. of Tyeburne, in the same county, by whom he left, *inter alios*, a son.

WILLIAM CALLEY, esq. who became seated at Burderop Park, in the county of Wilts, an estate purchased in the reign of Elizabeth from the family of Stephens. He *m.* Judith, daughter of Richard Bowdler, of London, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM CALLEY or CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, *b.* in 1600, who was living at the visitation of 1623. This gentleman, a violent opponent of the royal cause during the civil war, acted a prominent part among the

leaders of the parliamentary party, and his signature appears attached to the death warrant of the ill-fated CHARLES I. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Lower, esq. of West Lavington, by whom he acquired a considerable estate at Lavington, and dying in 1660, was *s.* by his eldest son.

SIR WILLIAM CALLEY, knt. of Burderop, who obtained from the restored monarch restitution of the lands forfeited by his father, received the honor of knighthood, and had a grant of full pardon, which document is still possessed by the family at Burderop. Sir William *d.* unm. in November, 1689, and was *s.* by his brother.

OLIVER CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Scott, esq. of Broughton House, in the county of Wilts, and was father of

OLIVER CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, bapt. in April, 1672, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of — Codrington, esq. of Codrington, in the county of Gloucester, and left at his decease a son and successor.

WILLIAM CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, who *m.* Arabella, daughter of — Browne, esq. of Minty, in Gloucestershire, and had issue, William, who *d.* unm. in June, 1775.

THOMAS-BROWNE, of whom *s.* recently.

Charles-Pleydell, *d.* unm. in April, 1778.

Anne, *d.* unm. in November, 1809.

The second but eldest surviving son, THOMAS-BROWNE CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, espoused in January, 1778, Elizabeth, only daughter of John Rawlins, esq. of Kingston-upon-Thames, in Surrey, by Elizabeth, daughter of — Davenport, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William-Peter, *b.* 25th May, 1781; *d.* unm. in January, 1808.

John-James, *b.* 6th May, 1784; *m.* 25th April, 1816, Elizabeth-Tunstall, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Wyld, of Blunsdon House, in Wiltshire, and has three sons and one daughter.

Arabella, *m.* in 1797, to Henry Bullock, esq. of Slaperton, in Middlesex, and has five sons and seven daughters.

Elizabeth-Phipps, *m.* in 1802, to Clement Tudway, esq. of Wells, after-

wards, having entered into orders, vicar of Chiseldon, Wilts, and has one son and two daughters.

Mary-Anne, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Calley was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son.

THOMAS CALLEY, esq. of Burderop, *b.* 31st May, 1780, *m.* 26th July, 1802, Elizabeth-Anne, only daughter of Anthony James Keck, esq. of Staughton Grange, in Leicestershire, by Elizabeth, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of Peter Leach, esq. of Laxey, in Cheshire; (*see* vol. iii. p. 608.) and had issue,

Thomas-Bonet, *d.* unm.

John-James, his heir.

Elizabeth-Anne-Bonet, *m.* 12th May, 1827, to John Neale Neff, esq. R. N. and *d.* 20th August, 1827.

Arabella, *m.* 10th November, 1825, to John Matthews Richards, esq. of Cardiff, and has issue.

Mr. Calley succeeded to the estates, after a minority of eleven years, in 1801, and in 1804 served as high sheriff for Wiltshire. He was a magistrate and deputy-constable for that county, and represented the borough of Cricklade in parliament. He died in 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present JOHN JAMES CALLEY, esq. of Burderop.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and sa. on a bend gu. three mullets of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, arg., charged with a bend gu. thereon three mullets of the first, holding a battle-axe, handle of the second, head arg.

Motto—*Callide et honeste.*

Estates—In Wiltshire: Burderop and Chiseldon, purchased *temp.* Elizabeth I.; Overton, acquired in the same manner in the 3rd CHARLES I. from John Soller, esq. who purchased the manor from Christopher Brevint, esq. who had bought it from William Richmond, alias Webb, to whom King HENRY VIII. in the 32nd year of his reign, had granted Overton, with other large estates.

Seat—Burderop Park, near Marlborough.

* By Martha, his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Bonet, esq. of Salisbury House, in Wiltshire.

ESTCOURT, OF ESTCOURT.

ESTCOURT, THOMAS-GRIMSTON-BUCKNALL, esq. of Estcourt, in the county of Gloucester, barrister-at-law, D. C. L. of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and F.A.S. *b.* 3rd August, 1775, *m.* 12th May, 1800, Eleanor, second daughter of James Sutton, esq. of New Park, in Wiltshire, and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-SETTON-BUCKNALL, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford, and M.P. for Devizes, *b.* 4th April, 1801, *m.* 21st August, 1830, Lucy-Sarah, only child of Frank Sotherton, esq. of Kirklington, Notts, admiral of the Blue. (See vol. iii.)

James-Bucknall, captain in the 42nd regiment, *b.* 12th July, 1802.

Edmund-Hiley-Bucknall, M.A. of Merton College, Oxford, vicar of Great Wolford, Warwickshire, *b.* 22nd November, 1803, *m.* 15th April, 1830, Anne-Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir John Lowther Johnstone, bart. of Westerhall, in Dumfriesshire, and has three daughters, viz.

Charlotte-Eleanor.

Jane.

Gertrude.

Walter-Grimston-Bucknall, lieutenant R.N. *b.* 16th May, 1807.

William-John-Bucknall, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 17th May, 1812.

Edward-Dugdale-Bucknall, *b.* 6th February, 1818.

Eleanor-Anne-Bucknall.

Georgiana-Charlotte, deceased.

Mary-Anne-Harriet-Bucknall.

Mr. Estcourt succeeded his father 2nd December, 1818, and is a magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for the counties of Gloucester and Wilts. He represented the borough of Devizes from January 1805 to February 1826, since which period he has had a seat in parliament for the university of Oxford.

Lineage.

The family of Estcourt enjoys considerable estates and influence in the counties of Gloucester and Wilts.

MATTHEW ESTCOURT, esq. of Cam, in Gloucestershire, (grandfather of the present proprietor) *m.* Esther Halling, and had, with four daughters, as many sons, viz. Matthew, Thomas, Edward and Edmund, all now deceased. The second son.

THOMAS ESTCOURT, esq. *m.* 6th October, 1744, the Hon. Jane Grimston, eldest daughter of James, second Viscount Grimston, by Mary his wife, daughter of John Askeff Esq. of Oxney, in Hertfordshire, and issue.

THOMAS-GRIMSTON-BUCKNALL, his heir, Edmund William, M.A. rect. of Long Newton, in Wiltshire, and of Stopham Mayne, Gloucestershire, *b.* 28th April, 1782, *m.* Bertha Elizabeth, second daughter of Thomas Wyatt,

esq. of Wargrave, in Berkshire, and has issue,

Edward-Thomas.

Edgar-Edmund.

Matthew-Hale.

Charles-Wyatt.

Arthur-Harbottle.

Mary-Jane.

Harriet-Jane-Bucknall.

Charlotte.

Mr. Estcourt *d.* 2nd December, 1818, and was s. by his elder son, the present THOMAS-GRIMSTON-BUCKNALL ESTCOURT, esq. M.P.

Arms—Erm. on a chief indented gu. three estoiles or.

Crest—Out of a mural crown az. a demi-eagle with wings displayed ppr. beaked or.

Estates—In the counties of Gloucester, Wilts, Hertford, Middlesex.

Seat—Estcourt, in Gloucestershire.

TAYLEUR, OF BUNTINGSDALE.

TAYLEUR, JOHN, esq. of Buntingsdale, in the county of Salop, *b.* 14th July, 1772, *m.* 7th March, 1796, Penelope, daughter of Thomas Pearson, esq. of Tottenhall, in Staffordshire, and has issue,



WILLIAM, *b.* 10th September, 1803, elected Member for Bridgewater, and sat in the parliament of 1833 and 1834. He served the office of high sheriff of Shropshire, in place of his father, in 1827.

Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 7th April, 1805.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Harriet.

Emma.

Lucy.

Mr. Tayleur, who is a deputy-lieutenant for the county of Salop, succeeded his father in September, 1813.

Lineage.

GALFRID LE TAYLEUR, and Agatha his wife, possessed the manor of Rodington in 1271, and in 1313 John, son of Galfrid, is mentioned as confirming a grant, made by Clarice, widow of Sir Roger de Apolegh, kni. of the rent of Rodington Mall to the canons of Hingham. In 1516, Jeffrye, abbot of Lilleshall, demised the Grange of Longden upon Tern to

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, for the term of eighty-one years. His great grandson,

CRESWELL TAYLEUR, being then styled of Meckon, obtained a lease of Rodington from John Gregory, the heir of an ancient family whose ancestor settled there in consequence of his marriage with the daughter and heiress of George Onslow. Creswell Tayleur was father of

JOHN TAYLEUR, esq. of Rodington, *b.* at Longdon in 1639; admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1656. He served the office of high-sheriff of Salop in 1691, and marrying one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Skrymslure, esq. of Aquilale, left at his decease a son and successor.

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, esq. of Rodington, high-sheriff of Salop in 1713, who *m.* Dorothy, only child of Thomas Mackworth, esq. of Betton Strange, by his second wife, the daughter of General Mytton, and left at his decease, with two daughters, Sarah and Mary-Ann, a son and successor.

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, esq. of Rodington and Shrewsbury, bapt. at St. Chad's, 12th May, 1712; admitted of Christchurch, Oxford, in 1731. He *m.* 12th August, 1740, Mary, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, bart. of Hawke-

stone, and *d.* in 1796, leaving a daughter, Dorothy, and an only son,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, esq. of Buntingsdale, in the parish of Drayton, *b.* 26th May, 1741, who served as high-sheriff for Shropshire in 1797. This gentleman *m.* 13th May, 1771, Martha, daughter and co-heir of Maurice Bowen, esq. of Upton, in the county of Pembrokeshire, and by her, who *d.* 11th December, 1775, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Trignmouth, Devon, who *m.* Sarah-Frances, daughter of — Windsor, esq. of Aldenham.

Charles, of Liverpool, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Hill, esq. of the same place, and has issue,

William.

John.

Charles.

Henry.

Edward.

Mary.

Jane.

Mr. Tayleur *d.* 26th September, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN TAYLEUR, esq. of Buntingsdale.

Arms—Erm. on a chief *sa.* three scallop shells arg.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand a sword.

Estates—In the counties of Salop and Stafford.

Seat—Buntingsdale.

MARTON, OF CAPERNWRAY HALL.

MARTON, OLIVER, esq. of Capernwray Hall, in the county of Lancaster, succeeded his father in 1794.

Lineage.



The family of Marton is of Norman descent, and great antiquity. Paganus de Marton was lord of East and West Marton soon after the Conquest, which lordships, as well as others in Craven, were held by his descendants for several centuries. They afterwards removed to the forest of Bowland, and thence to the estates which they now possess in the county of Lancaster.

WILLIAM MARTON, of Bowland, lineally from Paganus de Marton, was the father of OLIVIER MARTON, esq. born 1686, who possessed the manor and estate of Capernwray, a deputy-lieutenant, recorder, and justice of the vicarage of Lancaster, and steward of Lonsdale. He m. first, Grace Sturt, etc., secondly, Jane, daughter of George Wilson, esq. of Clatterton Hall, West-riding, by whom he had issue,

i. FREDERICK, his heir.

ii. OLIVER.

iii. GEORGE, a barrister, *d. unm.*

iv. MARY, who m. Hugh Molyneux, esq. high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1749.

v. ANNE, } who *d. unm.* buried in the
vi. JANE, } church at Westminster.

Several sons.

EDWARD MARTON, esq. M.P. for Lancaster, deputy-lieutenant and steward of Lonsdale, *d. unm.* and was s. by his brother,

JOHN OLIVER MARTON, LL.B. patron

and vicar of Lancaster, who m. Jane Edwardes, daughter and heiress of Admiral Edwardes, by whom he had issue,

i. OLIVIER, his heir.

ii. GEORGE RICHARD, deputy-lieutenant, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1802, late lieutenant-colonel of the 6th or Inniskillen Dragoons. m. ANNE, sister of Sir Robert Po-llington, of Chelworth House, Suffolk (created a knight of Maria Theresa for his distinguished conduct in Flanders with the 15th Dragoons). He *d.* in 1834, leaving issue,

GEORGE, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, m. at Paris, in 1833, LUCY-SARAH,* daughter of the Right Hon. Lord Chief Justice Dallas, and has issue,

Georgina-Justina-Anne.

Augusta-Madeira-Henrietta.

Mr. Marton *d.* in 1794, and was s. by his elder son, the present OLIVER MARTON, esq. of Capernwray.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three bars gules; in the dexter chief point an escutcheon ermine: 2nd, argent on a cross gules, five escallop shells of the first within a bordure vert, by the name of Preston, of Arton, in Craven: 3rd, argent, two chevrons, the lowermost rompu, sable between three chaplets gules.

Crest—A stag's head and neck, couped proper, attired sable.

Motto—Dieu et ma patrie.

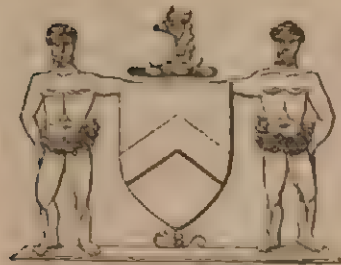
Estates—In Lancashire and Yorkshire: the patronage of Lancaster and its various dependant chapels.

Seat—Capernwray Hall, Lancashire.

* Also niece of Sir George Dallas, bart. and sister to the Countess Gustavus Blucher, wife of the grandson of his Highness the celebrated Field Marshal Prince Blucher.

FULFORD, OF GREAT FULFORD.

FULFORD, BALDWIN, esq. of Great Fulford, Devonshire, lieutenant-colonel of the Devon militia, *m.* Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of the late William Adams, esq. of Bowdon Totness (and M.P. for that borough), and has issue,



- i. BALDWIN, one of the chairmen of the Quarter Sessions.
- ii. Francis, rector of Trowbridge, Wilts, *m.* Mary, daughter of Andrew Berkeley Drummond, esq. of Cadlands, Hants, and has issue,
 1. Francis-Drummond.
 1. Alice-Mary.
- iii. John, lieutenant in the navy.
- iv. William, lieutenant in the army.
- v. George.
- i. Anna-Maria, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Dares Adams, vicar of Pinhoe, Devon, and has issue,
 1. William-Fulford.
 2. Philip-Dares.
- ii. Elizabeth-Florence.
- iii. Eleanor.
- iv. Harriet.
- v. Louisa.
- vi. Philippa.

Lineage.

This family is of Saxon origin, and held Folefort, as it is written in Domesday Book, from which place the name is derived. Here, as it appears by records, as well as registries in the College of Arms, they were seated in the time of RICHARD I., and have continued in possession of the same name, in the male line, by uninterrupted descent during the long period of more than six hundred years. The mansion, which is a quadrangular pile of building, is still in good repair, though one of the most ancient in the west of England; standing in a park well diversified with fine timber, and with extensive woods and plantations around it. This house was garrisoned for CHARLES I., and was taken by a part of Fairfax's army under the command of Col. Okey, in December, 1645. Many knights of the family distinguished themselves in the Holy Land, Sir Baldwin de Fulford more particularly. Sir Thomas Fulford was one of the knights who went up with the Earl of Devon and relieved Exeter when besieged by Perkin Warbeck, in 1497.

According to the records in the Herald's Office we find the first of the family is

WILLIAM DE FULFORD, who held Fulford *temp.* RICHARD I., and left a son,

NICHOLAS FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, who *m.* Mariot, daughter and co-heir of Sir Baldwin

de Belston, of Parham, Devon, by whom he had

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, father of

JOHN FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

SIR HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, living *temp.* EDWARD III., said by Bishop Gascoigne to have sat in judgment with Chief Justice Gascoigne, and condemned Anne, Bishop Scrope to be beheaded. He was succeeded by his son,

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Fitzurse, of Wilton, Somerset, by whom he had

SIR BALDWIN FULFORD, of Fulford, died of Devon 38th HENRY VI., Knight of the Sepulchre, and Under Admiral to Holland, Duke of Exeter, High Admiral of England. Prince styles Sir Baldwin "a great soldier and a traveller of so undaunted resolution, that, for the honour and liberty of a royal lady, in a castle besieged by the infidels, he fought a combat with a Saracen; for boldness and bigness an unequal match, (as the representation of him cut in the wainscot in Fulford Hall doth plainly show,) whom yet he vanquished, and rescued the lady." He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Bozon, of Bozonzent, and by her, who wedded secondly, Sir William Haa-

Fulford, attorney-general to Edward IV.,

issue,
1. THOMAS, his heir.

2. JOHN, canon of Exeter Cathedral.

3. THOMAS, *m.* to John Wise, esq. of Sydenham, and had issue, Oliver Wise, ancestor of the Wises of Sydenham, and Mary Wise, married to James Russell, esq. by whom she was mother of John, first Earl of Bedford, K.G. (See vol. i. p. 20.)

4. ALICE, *m.* to Sir William Cary, of Cockington, in Devonshire, was slain at Tewkesbury in 1471. They left a son, Thomas Cary, father of William Cary, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Holyn, Earl of Ormond, and younger sister of Queen ANN Boleyn, and had a son, Henry, Lord Hunsdon, K.G. Lord Chamberlain to Queen ELIZABETH.

Sir Baldwin was *x.* by his eldest son,

Sir THOMAS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, fighting gallantly under the banner of Lancaster at the battle of Towton, in 1461, was taken prisoner and beheaded. He married Philippa, daughter of Sir Philip Gurney, of Powderham, by Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, High Treasurer of England *temp.* Henry VI., and was *x.* at his decease by his second wife.

Sir THOMAS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, knight of the Bath, who espoused Philippa, daughter and co-heir of Gervile, died, but dying without issue, was *x.* by his second wife.

Walter FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of John FULFORD, of Combridgth, and left a son and heir.

Sir JOHN FULFORD, knight, of Great Fulford, was a good officer of high sheriff of Devon in the 20th and 21st of Henry VII. He *m.* Lady Dorothy Hamthorpe, daughter and heir of John, first Earl of Devon, and his wife, sister and heiress of Henry D'Aubigny, Earl of Bridgewater, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Faith, *m.* Capt. Davies, the great circumnavigator and a son and heir.

Sir THOMAS FULFORD, knight, of Great Fulford, *m.* Cecily, daughter of Richard FULFORD, esq. of Pothoorn, and had issue, Anne, *m.* Capt. *m.* married to Arthur FULFORD, esq. of Dartington, and a son and successor.

Sir FRANCIS FULFORD, knight, of Great Fulford, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of her sister, Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Boscawen, of Boscawen-Swades, esq. of Toller, Devon, and Winterbourne St. Martin, in Dorset, and by her (who was *m.* in 1285) had, with six daughters, five

sons, from a younger one of whom, George, the present family descends. Sir Francis died in 1664, and was *x.* by (the only son and heir of his eldest son, THOMAS FULFORD, esq. who was slain in the civil wars, at the siege of Exeter, in 1642) his grandson.

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of John Kelland, esq. of Painsford, in Devon, and was father of

Col. FRANCIS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George, and secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Tuckfield, esq. of Little Fulford, but dying without issue, in 1700, (his widow *m.* secondly, Henry Trenchard, esq.) was *x.* by his cousin, (sprung from George, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford)

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Toller, who then became of Great Fulford. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Swete, esq. and dying in 1730, left a son and successor.

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, *b.* in 1704, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir Arthur Clibber, bart. of Youlston, in Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

FRANCIS, vicar of Dunsford.

Benjamin-Swete, who *m.* Joanna Gerard, daughter of Thomas Gulpine, esq. and had issue,

BALDWIN, successor to his uncle.

Harriet.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Florence-Anne.

And, *m.* to Sir John Colleson, bart.

Mr. Fulford *d.* in 1748, and was *x.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Laroche, esq. but dying without issue, in 1780, was *x.* by his nephew, the present BALDWIN FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford.

Trunk—Carved in stone, are, over a large entrance gateway, under which you drive into the quadrangle, and are nine quarters.

1. FULFORD, gules, a chevron argent.

2. FULFORD, argent, a bend between three lions' heads erased sa.

3. MORTON, arg. a chev. between three moor cocks, sable.

4. BLISTON, or, on a bend gules, three cross formés arg.

5. BOZON, gules, three bird bolts arg.

6. ST. GEORGE, argent a lion rampant, gules a chief az.

7. CASTLE, a pipe barry az. three leopards' faces florette.

8. ST. ALBAN, ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

FULFORD, OF GREAT FULFORD.

FULFORD, BALDWIN, esq. of Great Fulford, Devonshire, lieutenant-colonel of the Devon militia, *m.* Anna-Maria, eldest daughter of the late William Adams, esq. of Bowdon, Tyness (and M.P. for that borough), and has issue.



- i. Baldwin, one of the chairmen of the Quarter Sessions.
- ii. Francis, rector of Trowbridge, Wilts, *m.* Mary, daughter of Andrew Berkeley Drummond, esq. of Cullands, Hants, and has issue,
 1. Francis-Drummond.
 1. Alice-Mary.
- iii. John, lieutenant in the navy.
- iv. William, lieutenant in the army.
- v. George.
- i. Anna-Maria, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Daines Adams, vicar of Pinhoe, Devon, and has issue,
 1. William-Fulford.
 2. Philip-Daines.
- ii. Elizabeth-Florence.
- iii. Eleanor.
- iv. Harriet.
- v. Louisa.
- vi. Philippa.

Lineage.

This family is of Saxon origin, and held Folefort, as it is written in Domesday Book, from which place the name is derived. Here, as it appears by records, as well as registries in the College of Arms, they were seated in the time of Richard I., and have continued in possession of the same name, in the male line, by uninterrupted descent during the long period of more than six hundred years. The mansion, which is a quadrangular pile of building, is still in good repair, though one of the most ancient in the west of England; standing in a park well diversified with fine timber, and with extensive woodland plantations around it. This house was garrisoned for Charles I., and was taken by a part of Fairfax's army under the command of Col. Okey, in December, 1645. Many knights of the family distinguished themselves in the Holy Land. Sir Baldwin de Fulford more particularly. Sir Thomas Fulford was one of the knights who went up with the Earl of Devon and relieved Exeter when besieged by Perkin Warbeck, in 1497.

According to the records in the Herald's Office we find the first of the family is

WILLIAM DE FULFORD, who held Fulford temp. Richard I., and left a son,

NICHOLAS FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, who *m.* Mariot, daughter and co-heiress of Sir Baldwin

de Belston, of Parham, Devon, by whom he had

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, of Fulford, father of JOHN FULFORD, of Fulford, who had a son,

SIR HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, living temp. Edward III., said by Bishop Gower to have sat in judgment with Chief-justice Gascoigne, and condemned Archbishop Scrope to be beheaded. He was s. by his son,

HENRY FULFORD, of Fulford, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Fitzmaise, of William, Somerset, by whom he had

SIR BALDWIN FULFORD, of Fulford, sheriff of Devon 28th Henry VI., Knight of the Shire, and Under Admiral to Holland; Duke of Exeter, High Admiral of England; Prince styles Sir Baldwin "a great soldier and a traveller of so undoubted resolution, that for the honour and liberty of a royal lady, in a castle besieged by the rebels, he fought a combat with a Saracen; for luck and honour an unequal match, (as the representation of him and in the windows in Fulford Hall doth plainly shew,) whom yet he vanquished, and rescued the lady." He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Bazem, of Bazemore, and by her, who wedded secondly, Sir William Had-

1411, attorney-general to Edward IV., his heir.

1. THOMAS, his heir.

10. John, canon of Exeter Cathedral.

11. Thomas, m. to John Wise, esq. of Sydenham, and had issue, Oliver Wise, purchaser of the Wisers of Sydenham, and Maria Wise, married to James Russell, esq. by whom she was mother of John, first Earl of Bedford, K.G. (See vol. i. p. 20.)

12. Alice, m. to Sir William Cary, of Cuckington, in Devonshire, was slain at Tewkesbury in 1471. They left a son, Thomas Cary, father of William Cary, who m. Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Boleyn, Earl of Ormond, and younger sister of Queen Anne Boleyn, and had a son, Henry, Lord Treasurer, K.G. Lord Chamberlain to Queen Elizabeth.

8. Baldwin was s. by his eldest son,

Sir THOMAS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who, fighting gallantly under the banner of Lancaster at the battle of Towton, in 1461, was taken prisoner and beheaded. He was the Philip, daughter of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, by Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, High Treasurer of England temp. Henry VI., and was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir ROBERT FULFORD, of Great Fulford, Knight of the Bath, who espoused Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Bonville, of Somer, and dying without issue, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, who m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Courtenay, of Cambridgeshire, and left a son and heir,

Sir JOHN FULFORD, bart. of Great Fulford, who received the office of high-sheriff of Devon in the 20th and 22nd of HENRY VIII. He m. Lady Dorothy Bouchier, daughter of John, first Earl of Devon, Countess of Devon, sister and heiress of Henry Fitz-Aubrey, Earl of Hereford, and had a daughter, Anne, co-heir, and a son, Faith, who m. Sir ROBERT, of Great Fulford, and a son and heir,

THOMAS FULFORD, bart. of Great Fulford, who m. Ursula, daughter of Sir and Mrs. John, esq. of Petherton, and had issue, Anne, daughter, married to Arthur Courtenay, esq. of Hartington, and a son and heir,

Sir FRANCIS FULFORD, bart. of Great Fulford, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of her father, Anne, m. to Sir Francis Cary, of Brompton, Devon, esq. of Toller, Devon, and Waterhouse, St. Martin, in Devon, of Toller, and by her who was born in 1557, had, with six daughters, five

sons, from a younger one of whom, George, the present family descends. Sir Francis died in 1611, and was s. by (the only son and heir of his eldest son, THOMAS FULFORD, esq. who was slain in the civil wars, at the siege of Exeter, in 1642) his grandson,

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, who m. Susanna, daughter of John Kelland, esq. of Panstord, in Devon, and was father of

Col. FRANCIS FULFORD, of Great Fulford, who m. first, Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Poulett, of Hinton St. George, and secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Tuckfield, esq. of Little Fulford, but dying without issue, in 1700, (his widow m. secondly, Henry Trenchard, esq.) was s. by his cousin, (sprung from George, younger son of Sir Francis Fulford)

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Toller, who then became of Great Fulford. This gentleman m. Catherine, daughter of William Swete, esq. and dying in 1730, left a son and successor,

FRANCIS FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, b. in 1701, who m. Ann, daughter of Sir Arthur Clanchester, bart. of Yealston, in Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, vicar of Dunsford.

Benjamin-Swett, who m. Joanna Gerard, daughter of Thomas Galpine, esq. and had issue.

Baldwin, successor to his uncle.

Harriet.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Florence-Anne.

Ann, m. to Sir John Colleson, bart.

Mr. Fulford d. in 1748, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Laroche, esq. but dying without issue, in 1780, was s. by his nephew, the present BALDWIN FULFORD, esq. of Great Fulford.

Arms. Carved in stone, are, over a large entrance gateway, under which you drive into the quadrangle, and are nine quarters.

1. FULFORD, gules, a chevron argent.

2. FITZGERALD, argent, a hand between three hearts' heads erased az.

3. MORTON, arg. a chev. between three martlets, sable.

4. GILMAN, or, on a bend gules, three cross botrys arg.

5. BOZON, gules, three bird bolts arg.

6. St. GERMINE, argent a lion rampant, gules a chief az.

7. CASIMIR, a pipe barry az. three leopards' faces florette.

8. St. ALBAN, ermine, on a cross gules five bezants.

Mary, *b.* 7th May, 1691, *m.* at Huntington, 4th November, 1711, to Henry Caldecott, of Holmer, whose son, John Caldecott, *m.* the sister of Sir James Hereford, and was ancestor of the present family of Hereford, of Supton, (see vol. i. p. 88.)

Mr. Philipps, who was living in December, 1690, but died before September, 1705, was *s.* by his eldest son,

is therefore ordered that the said William Philipps his estates, according to the particular and value thereof formerly returned from this committee, with his letters of suspension, shall be from henceforth clearly freed and discharged from sequestration, with an exception to the right or estate of the said William Philipps, in or to all advowsons, presentations, and right of patronage to any church or chapel: and the said William Philipps permitted to dispose of it, or any part thereof, as freely and fully as at any time before the sequestration he might or would have done, and that hee bee not further troubled, molested, or proceeded against in the way of sequestration, for any thing said or done in relation to the first writ against the parliament, unless the said William Philipps have been since engaged in the latter writ, and have incurred a re-sequestration by any such act or engagement. And hence all commissioners for sequestrations, and other officers whatsoever, are to take notice and observe the same, and yield obedience therunto, notwithstanding the said William Philipps shall not produce a pardon in forme, or any particular ordinance or act for his discharge, as they will answer the contrary at their perils.

Sam. Mower.

To the committee for sequestrations in the county of Hereford, and all others whom it may concern.

Jo. Burners.
Willm. Molins.
Mr. Squibb.

From another paper also to my possession.

By the committee for sequestrations for the city and county of Hereford aforesaid, the 2nd of July, 1690.

Herefordshire.

Whereas William Philipps, of Madley, in the county aforesaid, gentleman, hath produced an order from the commissioners for compounding, &c. dated vicesimo septimo die April, 1690, whereby it appears that his estate, according to a particular and value formerly returned, with his letters of suspension, is discharged, which order wee have perused and reviewed, and doe observe the same, and in obedience therunto wee do hereby require all officers belonging to us whatsoever, to forbear further demand any of the rents or payments due or payable out of the estate aforesaid, or any way to molest or trouble the said William Philipps, or his undertenants, recoveries and enjoyings the rents and profits thereof, or doe any thing whatsoever without special order given, to molest or trouble the said William Philipps or his undertenants.

Math. Barrow.
Walter Merck.

JAMES PHILLIPPS, esq. of Huntington and Dissert, *b.* 27th November, 1677, who *m.* (settlement before marriage dated 20th December, 1699) Mary, daughter of Thomas Alderne, of Norton Canon, in Herefordshire, and by her, who was living in 1753, as appears by the agreement for selling Dissert, had three sons, JAMES, of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* 27th January, 1702, *d. s. p. s. p.* before 1747; William, *d.* an infant; and Thomas, heir to his father. Mr. Philipps *d.* in 1744, was buried at Huntington, 12th June in that year, and *s.* by his son.

THOMAS PHILLIPPS, esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, in the parish of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16th April, 1707. This gentleman, who was of Trinity College, Oxford, and entered of the Middle Temple, 2nd April, 1724, was appointed deputy Steward of the city of Hereford in 1733, and for many years acted as chairman of the quarter sessions. He *m.* first, (settlement dated 5th July, 1737) Lucy, daughter and co. heir of Edward Strong, esq. of the Hild, in Abbott's Langley, Hertis, and afterwards of Greenwich, Kent, by whom he had three daughters, *viz.*

Susanna, *d.* in infancy, 1738.

Lucy, *d.* unmarried 4th March, 1743, buried at Greenwich.

Mary, heir to her mother, *b.* in 1740, *m.* in 1768, to Powell Small, esq. of Guiting Grange, in Gloucestershire, but *d. s. p.* 1st August, 1812.

Mr. Philipps *m.* secondly, 5th July, 1713, Sarah, only daughter and heir of Robert Ravenhill, of Eaton Bishop, and by that lady, who *d.* 17th September, 1789, had issue,

i. THOMAS, *b.* 24th October, 1746, entered of the Middle Temple 14th February, 1769, *d.* at Vernon in Normandy, during his father's lifetime, unmarried.

ii. JOHN, heir to his father.

iii. ROBERT, (see PHILLIPPS, of LONGWORTH.)

iv. JAMES, (see PHILLIPPS, of BAYNGWYN.)

i. Sarah, *b.* 7th October, 1744, *m.* at All Saints, Hereford, 2nd February, 1767, to James Walwyn, esq. of Longworth, M. P. for Hereford, and sheriff of Herefordshire in 1784, (see vol. iii.)

ii. Eleanor, *b.* 12th July, 1750, *m.* at Eaton Bishop, 24th August, 1783, to John Evans, esq. of the Byllets, captain in the Hereford Militia, and *d.* 1788.

iii. Prudence, *b.* 30th December, 1762, *m.* at Eaton Bishop, 24th September, 1774, to the Rev. Reginald Wynn, of Stanton and Dyrnack, in Gloucestershire, rector of the former place. She *d.* 10th December, 1821.

- iii. Lucy, *b.* 7th May, 1754, *d.* unm. at Bath, 7th March, 1810.
 - iv. Anne, *b.* 10th July, 1755, *m.* first, at Eaton Bishop, 20th July, 1785, to Francis-William-Thomas Brydges, esq. of Tiberton, high sheriff in 1782, and by him, who *d.* 30th November, 1793, aged forty-three, had two daughters and co-heirs. She married, secondly, at Queen's-square chapel, Bath, 27th June, 1798, Joshua Serope, esq. of Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire, who *d. s. p.* in London, November, 1820. She died at Bath, 1st April, 1822, and was buried at Tiberton.
 - v. Isabella, living unm. in 1824.
- Mr. Phillipps, who sold the estate of Upper and Lower Kulgainvyn, in Disserth, in 1753, *d.* 25th March, 1784, was buried at Eaton Bishop, and succeeded by his son.
- THE REV. JOHN PHILLIPPS, of Lower Eaton, rector of Stoke St. Milborough, in the county of Salop, *b.* 25th August, 1747, *d.* 3rd August, 1793, at Queen's-square chapel, Bath. Anne, fourth daughter of Charles Pyc, of Wadley, in Berkshire, of the family of Pyc, of Faringdon, and had—
- i. John, his heir.
 - ii. Charles, *b.* at Eaton Bishop, 1st February, 1797, sometime of Oriel College, Oxford, captain third regiment Light Dragoons, *m.* 19th August, 1821, Mary, second daughter of John Bolton Smyth, esq. of Stoke Hall, near Ipswich, in Suffolk, and has a son, Charles-Burth, born at Geneva, 1823.
 - iii. Thomas, in holy orders, of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Little

- Birch, in Herefordshire, *b.* 16th August, 1801.
 - iv. Henry, *b.* in January, 1806, captain third Light Dragoons.
 - v. Robert, *b.* 6th August, 1807, lieutenant R.N.
 - i. Anne-Isabella, *m.* at Walcot church, Bath, 14th December, 1827, to the Rev. James Grasett, second surviving son of the late Elliott Grasett, of Golden Grove, Barbadoes, and has issue.
 - ii. Francis-Anne.
 - iii. Lucy, *d.* at Bath, in May, 1819.
 - iv. Mary, *m.* 3rd May, 1831, to the Rev. Edward Hunsford Darnell, of Christ College, Cambridge, and has issue.
 - v. Sarah-Catherine, *d.* at Bath, 29th March, 1819.
 - vi. Isabella.
- Mr. Phillipps *d.* 20th November, 1842, and was succeeded by his son, the present JOHN PHILLIPPS, esq. of Eaton Bishop.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant sa. collared and chained of the first, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight cross crosslets gold for PHILLIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, erm. three ravens, two and one, ppr. each standing on a mount vert, for RAVENHILL.

Crest—A demi-lion sa. collared and chained holding between the paws a leopard's face jessant de his or.

Estates—Lower Eaton, in the parish of Eaton Bishop; and Shelwick, in the parish of Helmer, Herefordshire.

Seat—Eaton, Herefordshire.

PHILLIPPS, OF LONGWORTH.

PHILLIPPS, ROBERT-BIDDULPH, esq. of Longworth, in the county of Hereford, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* 10th July, 1798, *m.* at St. Marylebone, 5th August, 1834, Elizabeth, only daughter of John Barneby, esq. of Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Robert Bulkeley, esq. of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and has a daughter.

ELIZABETH-BULKELEY.

Mr. Phillipps is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Hereford. He succeeded his father 1st February, 1822.

Lineage.

THIS is a branch of the family of PHILLIPPS, of Eaton Bishop.

THOMAS PHILLIPPS, esq. barrister-at-law, *d.* 24th June, 1749, *m.* a, third son of Thomas Biddulph, esq. of Huntingdon and Lower Eaton, purchased from his nephew, Major Watson, the estate of Longworth, in the

parish of Logwardine, in Herefordshire. He represented Hereford in parliament, in 1784, and was mayor thereof in 1797, and recorder or deputy-steward, in 1800. He *m.* 18th September, 1794, at Chisellhurst, in Kent, Mary-Anne, second daughter of Michael Biddulph, esq. of Tedbury, in Hereford-

shire and Cofton Hall, Worcestershire, and had issue,

ROBERT BIDDULPH, his heir.

Thomas-Alfred, *d.* an infant in 1808.

Marian, *m.* at Lugwardine, 22nd April, 1819, to Charles David Gordon, esq. of Denmark Hill, Surrey, eldest son of David Gordon, esq. of Abergeldie, in Aberdeenshire, and by him, who *d.* in October, 1826, has four daughters.

Lucy-Penelope, *d.* unm. at Cheltenham, 22nd September, 1822.

Harriet Sarah.

Isabella-Frances, *m.* at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 31st August, 1824, to the Rev. Bernard John Ward, Vicar of Peterchurch, third son of the right hon. Robert Ward, of Bangor Castle, in Downshire, youngest son of Ber-

nard, first Viscount Bangor. Mr. B. J. Ward *d.* 24th January, 1832, aged thirty-three, leaving three sons and one daughter.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 1st February, 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ROBERT BIDDULPH PHILLIPPS, esq. of Longworth.

Arms and Crest—See PHILLIPPS of Eaton Bishop.

Estates—The manor and estate of Longworth, in the parishes of Lugwardine and Dormington, and in right of his wife, the estate of Buckenhill, in the parishes of Bromyard and Ehorn Ralph, with the manor of Hodgebath (otherwise Hoshatch) and Clater, and the estate of Hodgebath, all in the county of Hereford.

Seats—Longworth and Buckenhill.

PHILLIPPS, OF BRYNGWYN.

PHILLIPPS, JAMES, esq. of Bryngwyn, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 22nd May, 1798, and baptized at Much Dewchurch 12th September following, *m.* at St. Marylebone, May, 1826, Lucy-Mary-Anne, only child (by his first marriage) of Lieutenant-General Daniel Duval Barr, of Portland Place, and has surviving issue,

JAMES, *b.* 3rd August, 1827.

Reginald, *b.* 14th January, 1831.

Henry, *b.* 3rd December, 1833.

Another son, *b.* 1st February, 1836.

Lucy.

Mary.

Harriet-Elizabeth.

Mr. Phillipps, some time a captain in the Hereford militia, and one of the justices of the peace for that shire, succeeded his father 9th August, 1803.

Lineage.

JAMES PHILLIPPS, esq. of Bryngwyn, in the parish of Much Dewchurch, Herefordshire, captain in the Hereford militia, *b.* 23rd September, 1751 (youngest son of Thomas Phillipps, of Huntingdon and Lower Eaton, by Sarah, his second wife, daughter and heir of Robert Ravenhill, esq.) married at Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate-street, 20th June, 1794, Mary, second daughter of Samuel Beasheroff, esq. of Croydon, in Surrey, and Lyher, who *d.* 23rd March, 1816, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, } both *d.* infants in 1801.

Henry, }

Richard, bapt. at Much Dewchurch, 29th March, 1801.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Loakey, vicar of Much Dewchurch, and rector

of Llanwarne, and survives a widow with two sons and two daughters.

Harriet, *m.* to her first cousin, John Phillipps, esq. of Eaton Bishop.

Catherine, *m.* at Llanwarne, 14th January, 1830, to Daniel Sykes, esq. second surviving son of Nicholas Sykes, esq. of Cottingham Hall, in the county of York, and has issue.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 6th August, 1803, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JAMES PHILLIPPS, esq. of Bryngwyn.

Arms and Crest—See PHILLIPPS of Eaton Bishop.

Estates—In the county of Hereford.

Seat—Bryngwyn.

ST. ALBYN, OF ALFOXTON.

ST. ALBYN, LANGLEY, esq. of Alfoxton, in the county of Somerset, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 13th August, 1785, *m.* 10th February, 1810, Frances, only surviving daughter of the Rev. Lawrence Heard Luxton, B.A. of Ash Priors, in the same county, by Frances, his wife, only daughter of Thomas Cridland, esq. of Wencombe, in the same county, and widow of Robert Binke, esq. of Ash Priors, and has issue,

LANCELOT, *b.* 8th April, 1811.

Henry, *b.* 29th December, 1819.

Ann.

Caroline.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is GRAVENOR, succeeded to the estates, in Somerset and Devon, of his paternal great uncle, the Rev. Lancelot St. Albyn, M.A. (who died 22nd January, 1791,) on coming of age, 13th August, 1803, and on the 19th of the same month, in compliance with the will of the said Lancelot St. Albyn, assumed, by royal license, the surname and arms of ST. ALBYN only.

Mr. St. Albyn is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Somerset, and was for some years a captain in the West Somerset Local Militia, on the first enrolment of that force, commanded by Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, esq.

Lineage.

The ST. ALBYNS deduce their origin from Saint Albion in Normandy, and having followed WILLIAM the Conqueror into England, were for many centuries settled in the north of Devon, possessed of considerable estates in the several parishes of George Ham, Berrymarke, and Paracombe.

At Pit-Awell, an ancient seat of the family, in the parish of George Ham, are to be seen the horse-lance and quilt of Maugre St. Albyn, and in the church of that place is his effigy, in a recumbent position, on his side.

In 1439, JOHN ST. ALBYN, esq. of Paracombe, married Joan, daughter and heir of Richard Popham, esq. of Alfoxton, in the county of Somerset, and widow of John Sydenham, esq. of Radialton, in the same county. This lady, having survived both her husbands, gave Orchard (now Orchard Wyndham), and the lands she had from her mother, to her son by Sydenham, and Alfoxton, and the lands she had from her father, to her son by St. Albyn; which

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Trevitt, esq. of Clifton Trevitt, in the county of Somerset, and by her was father of two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Cicely, daughter of John Emmerford or Hyndford, esq. of Coser, in the county of Dorset, by whom he had five sons and six daughters. The eldest son was

GEORGE ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Acland, esq. of Acland, in the county of Devon, and to him *s.* the elder of his three sons, viz.

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, who *m.* Alice, daughter of John Lyte, esq. of Lyte's Cary, in the county of Somerset. From this marriage was an issue of nine sons and eight daughters; of which sons, the third,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, inherited Alfoxton, and *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Nicholas Halswell, kn. of Halswell, in the county of Somerset. This union produced seven sons and five daughters: the eldest son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Dodington, esq. of Dodington, in the county of Somerset, and had four sons and four daughters: the eldest son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, succeeded to the estates, but *d.* without issue; and the second son, Christopher St. Albyn, never having married, the family succession was maintained by the third son,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, of Perry, in the parish of East Quantockshead, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John St. Albyn, esq. of Nether Stowey, in the county of Somerset, and by her he had two daughters, and an only son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Holford, who *m.* Amy, daughter of Francis Bawden, esq. of Stogursey, in the county of Somerset, by whom he had four sons and four daughters: the eldest son,



JOHN ST. ALBYN, inherited Alfoxton and the other estates belonging to his great uncle, but dying without issue, the family line was continued by his next brother.

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, of Nether Stowey, who wedded Joan, daughter and heir of William Colford, esq. of Duddington, in the county of Somerset, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Lancelot.

Elizabeth, m. to WILLIAM GRAVENOR, merchant at Bristol.

Ann.

Jane.

The elder son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, on the death of his uncle, s. to Alfoxton, and m. Ann, daughter of Nathaniel Poole, esq. of Dulverton, in the county of Somerset; but dying without issue, 10th November, 1768, aged fifty-two, bequeathed his estates to his wife, who, with a feeling as honourable as just, gave them by her will to the brother of her deceased husband.

THE REV. LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, who m. Anna Maria, daughter of Henry Sellock, esq. of Walford, in the county of Somerset;

dying however without issue, and being the last of his family in the male line, he bequeathed his estates on the death of his wife, which took place 1st July, 1801, to the elder son, when he should attain the age of twenty-one years, of his nephew.

ST. ALBYN GRAVENOR, who was the elder son of his eldest sister, Elizabeth St. Albyn, who had m. William Gravenor, merchant, of Bristol. St. Albyn Gravenor m. Mary, the only surviving daughter of Joseph Langley, esq. of Great Parrington, in the county of Berks, of which marriage.

LANGLEY (now LANGLEY ST. ALBYN) is the only surviving son, and as such became entitled, on the 13th August, 1806, to the estates of his late paternal great uncle, the Rev. Lancelot St. Albyn, and from that time he has been the representative of the ancient family at Alfoxton.

Arms—Erm. on a bend az. three bezants.

Crest—A wolf, sejant, erm. collar, ring and line reflexed over the back or.

Motto—Deus meus Dux meus.

Estates—In the counties of Somerset and Devon.

Seat—Alfoxton.

HOOD, OF BARDON PARK.

HOOD-JACOMB, ROBERT, esq. of Bardon Park, in the county of Leicester, b. 8th July, 1794, m. 29th March, 1821, Susan, daughter of John Kemp, esq. of Preston Hills, Essex, and has issue,

ROBERT, b. 25th January, 1822.

John-Kemp, b. 3rd February, 1823.

George-Frederick, b. 10th May, 1831.

Fiza-Hood.

Mary-Randolph.

Emma.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Jacomb, inherited Bardon Park in 1833, at the decease of William Hood, esq. and assumed, by that gentleman's desire, the additional surname and arms of Hood.

Lineage.

In 1260 Bardon Park was granted by Queen Elizabeth to Sir Henry Hastings, kn. and Henry Cotter, gent. from whom it was alienated to the family of Hood, originally settled at Walford, near Nottingham.

THOMAS HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park, son of John Hood, of the same place, by Elizabeth, his wife, married in 1574, and had issue.

Richard, who m. in 1602, Jane, daughter of Thomas Kington, esq. of Preston Capes, in Northamptonshire, and had three sons, Thomas, Henry, and George.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

John, living in 1668, married Elizabeth,



daughter of George Lyttleton, esq. of Holbeach, in Staffordshire, third son of Sir John Lyttleton, knt. the great-grandson of Sir Thomas Lyttleton, the judge, and had a daughter, Margaret.

Paul, D.D. born at Bardon Park in 1586, entered at Lincoln College, Oxford, in 1602, rector thereof in 1620, successively in 1631, *d.* in 1638, aged eighty-two, leaving by Dorothea, his wife, a son and daughter.

John, of St. Martin's Ludgate, London, died intestate about the year 1676.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Parkes, rector of Claxton, Northamptonshire.

Janet, who married (without her father's consent) — Sisson, and had issue.

Anne, *m.* to James Boyle, esq. and had issue.

Charlotte, *m.* to — Jones, esq. and had issue.

James Hood died about the year 1624, and was buried in Market Church. His second wife was —

Thomas Hood, esq. married in 1625, Anne Hellyer, widow, daughter of Thomas Hellyer, esq. of Sandiacre, in Derbyshire, and sister of Nicholas Charlton, esq. of Notts, by whom he left at his death two daughters, Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1713 and Frances, *m.* to Philip Prime, esq. of Notts, and a son and successor.

John Hood, esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* Anne, eldest sister of John Stratford, esq. of Horsham, in Warwickshire; and secondly, a lady named Eleanor. By the first *m.* he left an only daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to William Widdington, esq. of Nottingham, and by the former, with two daughters, Penelope, and Anne, the wife of —, *d.* a son.

John Hood, esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* in 1700, Mary, daughter of William —, esq. of Parnes, in Derby, and had six children, viz.

John, his heir.

Elizabeth, who was killed by the fall of a chimney at her house in Bath, and buried by the high wind 14th March, 1757, called "Byng's wind," from the circumstance of its prevailing at Spithead on that day, when Admiral Byng was shot. She *m.* David Daines, esq. of Liverpool, and had a son.

Nathan Daines, of Bath, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Matthew King, esq. of Hackney, and dying 10th October, 1779, aged fifty-eight, left issue,

Daniel, captain of marines, *d.* unm. in 1807.

Charles.

John, married and had issue.

Mary, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Howse, esq. of Bath, and *d.* *s. p.* in 1787.

Sarah, who *m.* the Rev. Robert Jacob, of Laurence Pountney Hill, London, and *d.* *s. p.* in 1791. Mr. Jacob's son, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William Hillhouse, esq. of Clifton,

ROBERT JACOB, esq. inherited Bardon Park, and having assumed the surname of Hood, is the present Mr. Hood, of Bardon.

Mary, *d.* unm. in 1707.

Mr. Hood *d.* 19th January, 1714-15, and was *s.* by his son,

John Hood, esq. of Bardon Park, who *m.* Cecilia, sister and co-heir of William Snell, esq. of Clapham, in Surrey, and by her, who died 18th October, 1709, in her eightieth year, had

William, his heir.

John, died unmarried, 3rd February, 1732, aged thirty-seven.

Edmund, who died unmarried, 16th February, 1832, in his seventy-seventh year.

Mary, died unmarried in 1758.

Mr. Hood *d.* 25th August, 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Hood, esq. of Bardon Park, *b.* in 1714, barrister-at-law, and, at the period of his decease, senior member of the Inner Temple. He *m.* in 1782, Mary, daughter of Charles Baxton, esq. of Braxted, in Essex, but dying without issue, 16th May, 1832, devised his estates to (his mother's grandnephew) his cousin, ROBERT JACOB, esq. who has assumed the surname and arms of Hood, and is the present ROBERT-JACOB HOOD, esq. of Bardon Park.

Families of Snell and Jacob

NATHANIEL FIENNES, younger brother of James, second Viscount Say and Sele, commissioner of the great seal in the time of OLIVER CROMWELL, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Elliot, of Port Elliot, in Cornwall, and had a son, William, third Viscount Say and Sele; and secondly, Frances, daughter of Richard Whitehead, esq. of Silderley, in Hants, by whom he left a daughter.

MARY FIENNES, who became heiress to her father at the decease of her nephew, Nathaniel, fourth Viscount Say and Sele.

She wedded, in 1681, Sir Edmund Harrison, knt., of Laurence Pountney Hill, in the city of London, and died in 1731, aged seventy-seven, leaving issue,

Fiennes Harrison, *d. unm.*

Mary Harrison, *m.* to Samuel Read, esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex.

Cecilia Harrison, of whom presently.

Sarah Harrison, *m.* to Joel Watson, esq. of Clapham, in Surrey.

Jane Harrison, *m.* to Matthias King, esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex.

The second daughter and co-heir,

Cecilia Harrison, *m.* William Snell, esq. of Laurence Pountney Hill, and of Walthamstow, and by him, who *d.* 4th July, 1759, aged sixty-seven, had issue,

William Snell, of Clapham, many years a director of the East India Company, and afterwards of the Bank of England; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Bond, esq. of London, and relict of Joseph Brooksbank, esq. of Healaugh Manor, Yorkshire, but *d.* without issue, 16th January, 1789, aged sixty-nine.

Cecilia Snell, co-heir to her brother, *m.* John Hood, esq. of Bardon Park, and died in 1790, leaving, with other issue, a son,

William Hood, esq. of Bardon Park.

Mary Snell, co-heir to her brother, *m.*

William Jacomb, esq. of Laurence

Pountney Hill, and dying 16th December, 1784, left issue,

The Rev. Robert Jacomb, of Wellingborough, in Northamptonshire, who *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Daniel Danvers, esq. but by that lady had no issue, and secondly, in 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hilhouse, esq. of Clifton, by whom, who died at Bath, 13th October, 1806, he had

Robert Jacomb, who assumed the surname of Hood.

Thomas Jacomb, whom Janet, fourth dau. of Nathaniel Pierce, esq. of Wellingboro' in Northamptonshire, and has three sons and one dau.

viz.

Thomas,

Edmund,

William,

Janet.

Cecilia Lucy Jacomb, *m.* to William-Walter Worsley, esq. of Westons, in Norfolk, and had issue.

Arms—Az. a fess arg. on a chief or, three crescents or; quartering SNELL, HARRISON, FIENNES, &c. &c.

Crest—A demi-talbot, collared and loined.

Motto—Manners maketh man.

Patres—In Leicestershire.

Seat—Bardon Park, Leicestershire.

SPENS, OF LATHALLAN.

SPENS, ARCHIBALD, esq. of Manor House, Inveresk, North Britain, lieutenant-colonel in the Hon. East India Company's service, *b.* 22nd June, 1765, *m.* 7th December, 1797, Charlotte, second daughter of Arundel Phillip, esq. of Exeter, and has had issue,

ARCHIBALD, in the East India Company's civil service, Bombay establishment, *b.* 17th August, 1800, *m.* 15th November, 1829, Harriet-Ochterlony, eldest daughter of Colonel Thomas Valiant, of the 48th regiment, and has

Archibald-Lockhart, *b.* 28th February, 1834.

Arundel-Thomas, *b.* 16th May, 1835.

Charlotte-Henrietta.

Thomas, an officer in the East India Company's service, *b.* in 1810, and *d.* in January, 1832.

Arundel, *b.* 19th January, 1813, *d.* in April, 1829.

Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Charlotte.

Jane,

Margaret-Hope, } *d.* young.

Catherine.

Lieutenant-Colonel Spens succeeded to the representation of the ancient family of Spens of Lathallan on the demise of his brother in 1800.



Lineage.

The family of SPENS is of very high antiquity in Scotland, and in the opinion of some authors, descended from a younger son of the Earl of Fife, as it had been in the use of carrying in its armorial bearings the lion rampant of the great Macduff, which denotes descent from that illustrious house.

There were many considerable free barons of the name of Spens, who made a good figure both at home and abroad, several centuries ago, but that of Lathallan is documented for three or four generations before any of the others existed.

The Spenses of Kilspindy, who are undoubtedly descended of Lathallan, made a considerable figure in the reigns of *Kings James I. and II.* but are now extinct.

The Spenses of Bedham, in Aberdeen-shire, which still exist, have been free barons ever since the time of *James III.* and several other Spenses in the same county; also the Spenses of Berryhole, in Fife, &c. &c. are all descended of Lathallan, which their armorial bearing testifies.

The family of Wolmerston, another great branch of the name of Spens, produced many worthy patriots, who did honour to their country, both in the cabinet and in the field, and had also the lion rampant in their armorial bearings.

Count de Spens, who ranked amongst the first of the Swedish nobility, and was generalissimo of their forces, descended from the Count of Wolmerston, but that branch of the family is now entirely extinct in Scotland.

The immediate ancestor of the family of Lathallan,

HENRY DE SPENS, who flourished in the reign of *King Alexander III.* was compelled almost of the nobility and gentry of Scotland, to submit to *King Edward III.* in 1296. Contemporary with this Henry lived Andrew Spens, who was also forced to submit to *King Edward*, when he had invaded Scotland in the same year, 1296. But connexion Henry and Nicol had with the latter does not appear. Henry died before the year 1300, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DE SPENS, who in the reign of *Robert Bruce*, is mentioned in a charter of donation to the monastery of Soltra, together with Sir Robert Keith, great marshall of Scotland, Sir Richard Keith, his brother, and John Keith, his son, &c. &c. This charter has no date, but appears to have been granted about the year 1320. He is witness to another charter to the same monastery, with Edward and Sir Robert Keith, &c. This charter also wants a date, but must have been given before 1322, in which year Sir Robert Keith lost his life fighting in defence

of the liberties of his country, at the disastrous battle of Duplin. Thomas de Spens died shortly after, and was succeeded by his son.

WILLIAM DE SPENS, who is mentioned in an authentic writ in favour of his son, hereafter narrated. He left issue, two sons, WILLIAM, his heir.

Walter de Spens, who is witness in a will of the Bishop of Aberdeen, together with Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteth, anno 1382, but we can give no account of his posterity.

William died in the end of the reign of DAVID BRUCE, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE SPENS, who was proprietor of the lands and barony of Lathallan, in Fife-shire, and several others, of which the Earls of Fife were superiors, till the forfeiture of Murdock, Duke of Albany and Earl of Fife, in 1425, after which this family held these lands of the crown, and Lathallan hath been their chief seat and title ever since the reign of Robert II. He married Isabel, daughter and heiress of Duncan Campbell, of Glen-Douglas, Tarbit, &c. in Dumbartonshire. This is instructed by a precept for infesting "William de Spens (therein designed son of William) and Isabel Campbell, his spouse, in the lands of Athland, Kittedie, and Craig-Saugubar, in the county of Fife, also the lands of Glen-Douglas, &c. in Dumbartonshire, and some tenements in and about the town of Perth, &c." The precept is dated the 5th, and the assize following thereon, the 16th May, 1385.

In consequence of this marriage the family of Lathallan, with several of their cadets, added to their arms girony of eight, the paternal coat of the family of Argyll.

We shall only farther observe that many descendants of this family have carried torseges or mascles, as well as the lion, in their armorial bearings.

This William entered into an indenture with Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and with the consent of the said Isabel Campbell, his spouse, lets to the said earl for his lifetime, alienably, part of the lands of Glen-Douglas, Tarbit, &c. for six marks yearly of lack-duty, &c. This curious deed is dated at Stirling, the 25th of July, 1392, to which Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteth, Sir Patrick de Graham, Sir Walter Buchanan, Duncan Campbell, &c. &c. are witnesses.

William de Spens afterwards got a charter from the Earl of Fife, which was ratified and confirmed in *pleno parlamento*, by a charter under the great seal from *King James I. Wilhelmo Spens et Isabelle Campbell ejus sponse, terrarum de Lathallan,*

Kittledie Craig-Saughkar, &c. cum potestate tenere curiam vite et membrum in predictis terris, &c. and if a thief or robber shall be apprehended and condemned at said courts, he is to be hanged on the gallows belonging to the earldom of Fife, &c. &c. The confirmation of this curious charter is dated 15th February, 1430. By Isabel Campbell, his wife, he had two sons and one daughter,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. William, first of the Spenses of Kilspondy, a family which flourished with lustre in Perthshire, for three or four generations, when the male line failed, as before observed.

iii. Isabel was m. to Andrew Balfour, a son of the family of Burleigh, who got with her a part of the lands of Glen-Douglas, &c. confirmed anno 1478.

William, of Lathallan, lived to a great age; died about the year 1432, and was s. by his eldest son.

JOHN DE SPENS, who in his father's lifetime was designated of Glen-Douglas, which Gls he retained as long as he lived. He was a man of parts and spirit, and extremely active in business. He was tutor in law to his nephew, Andrew Spens, of Kilspondy, son of his brother William, and became bound in an indenture, whereby the said Andrew, when he came of age, should marry a daughter of James Cochrane, &c. &c. This indenture is dated the 19th day of August, 1419. He got a charter from Sir John Arnot, of that ilk, *Johanni Spens de Glen-Douglas, &c.* of an annuity out of the barony of Arnot, in Fife-shire, anno 1420. He got also a charter under the great seal, from King James I. of the lands of Torry, Drumgay, &c. dated the 24th day of April, 1439. After his father's death he got a charter of the lands of Lathallan, Kittledie, Craig-Saughkar, &c. dated the 4th day of December, 1433, and, being a man of extraordinary abilities, and highly esteemed in his own country, was chosen one of the lords of the articles in a full parliament held at Perth by the same King James, anno 1434.

There is still preserved among the writs of this family, an indenture, in which are these words: "Between a worshipful and mighty lord, Walter of Stahburton, lord of Dirlston, upon the one part, and John de Spens, lord of Glen-Douglas, on the other part: That notwithstanding the said lord of Dirlston had waded to the said John de Spens the lands of Balmablan, &c. &c. for a certain sum of money then advanced by said John, &c. &c. yet the said lord may recover the same upon repaying the said sum, &c. &c. &c." This indenture is dated the 24th May, 1425. He m. Isabel, daughter of Sir John Wemyss, of Rires, progenitor of

the Earls of Wemyss, and by her he had four sons,

i. ALEXANDER, his heir.

ii. Robert, who got from his father the lands of Kittledie, in Fife, with some tenements about Perth, but his only son, JOHN, dying without issue, these lands returned to the family.

iii. Thomas, who being bred a churchman, was first bishop of Galloway, then of Aberdeen. He was a man of extraordinary parts and learning, and made a great figure in his time. He was appointed lord privy seal for Scotland, and was often employed by the estates of the nation, as ambassador to negotiate the most arduous affairs in the reign of King James III. and always acquitted himself with honour. He erected an hospital at Edinburgh, where he died, and was buried in the Trinity-College churchyard, at the foot of Leith-wynd, anno 1450.

iv. Patrick, who having betaken himself to a military life, was an officer in the company of Scots Guards, sent from Scotland by King James II. to Charles VII. of France, anno 1422. He was ancestor of the family of Spens-Destignots, of France.

John, of Lathallan and Glen-Douglas, did not long survive his father, but died in the beginning of the reign of James II. and was succeeded by his eldest son.

ALEXANDER DE SPENS, of Lathallan, who being a man of authority and power, was by King James II. appointed high constable of the town of Crail for life, and got a charter under the great seal, *de officio constabularii burge de Crail in vicecomitatu de Fife, &c.* dated 20th of December, 1428. He m. Katherine, sister of Sir Andrew Wood, of Largo, and died in the reign of King James III. leaving a son.

ROBERT SPENS, of Lathallan, who succeeded him, and is particularly named in several of the family writs hereafter narrated. He died before the year 1474, and left issue a son and an heiress.

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, who was served and returned heir to his father, Robert, in 1474. He got two *saunders* of the lands and barony of Lathallan, in which are these words, *Honorabilis Johannes Spens filius et heres quondam Roberti Spens de Lathallan, &c.* The first is dated 16th April, 1474, the other in July, 1475. He m. Margaret, daughter of Patrick Dunbar, of Kildonquhar, son and heir of George, twelfth Earl of March, and had two sons; JOHN, his heir, and David, rector of Flish, who got a charter of the lands of Marfou, dated 1513. The elder

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, who was returned heir to his father in 1495, m. Helen,

daughter of Sir John Arnot, of that ilk, and *d.* in 1520, leaving a son.

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, who sold for a considerable sum his lands of Kittlie to Walter Heriot, of Burntork, but retained the reversion. He *m.* a daughter of the ancient family of Durie, of that ilk, and left a daughter, LITHA, *m.* to John, eldest son and heir-apparent of Alexander Arnot, of Heligmer, and a son.

JAMES SPENS, of Lathallan, served heir to LITHA, who, by prudence and economy, was enabled to considerably improve the estate. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Seton, of Lathbrisk, and dying at an advanced age in 1595, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

ANNE SPENS, of Lathallan, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Duddingston, of St. Ford, and left a son and successor.

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, who *m.* Anne, daughter of the family of Craig, but having no issue, he made a resignation of his whole estate, 14th October, 1606, in favour of his undoubted heir male, his son.

ALEXANDER SPENS, of the city of St. Andrews, younger son of James Spens, of Lathallan, by Elizabeth Seton, who then heiress of Lathallan. He wedded Catharine Alexander, daughter of the Baron of Craghway, and was *s.* by his son.

THOMAS SPENS, of Lathallan, living in 1600, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Nathaniel Macgillivray, of Randerston, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

Alexander, predeceased his father unmarried.

NATHANIEL, heir.

David, a merchant in Edinburgh, who went over to Ireland and there acquired a considerable estate. He had three sons, who all *d.* unmarried, and one daughter, Catharine.

Catharine, *m.* to James Duddingston, esq. of St. Ford, and had issue.

Helen, *m.* to Robert Linton, esq. of Kinneple, and had a daughter, *m.* to John MacKenzie, of Delvin.

Heir surviving son.

NATHANIEL SPENS, of Lathallan, was re-created heir to his father in 1662. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kinneple, and had a son and successor.

THOMAS SPENS, of Lathallan, who espoused his cousin, Margaret Gourlay, granddaughter of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kinneple, and had two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Nathaniel, a clergyman of the episcopal church of Scotland. He *d.* before 1700, and was *s.* by his son.

THOMAS SPENS, esq. of Lathallan, who *m.*

Janet, daughter of Sir Robert Douglas, bart. of Glenbervie, and had five sons and three daughters, viz.

Thomas, his heir.

Robert, *d.* unmarried in his twenty-first year.

William, *d.* unmarried.

Nathaniel, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Miliken, of that ilk, and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

James.

Thomas.

Nathaniel.

Janet.

Alexander, who *d.* at Jamaica run.

Janet, *m.* to John Halket, eldest son of John Halket, of Mayne, by Elizabeth Leslie, daughter of George Leslie, esq. of Crowbardie, but *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to William Inglis, of Edinburgh, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Macpherson, of Edinburgh.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, esq. of Lathallan, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Archibald Hope, esq. eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, bart. of Craigball, and had issue.

i. THOMAS.

ii. Archibald, who *s.* to the representation of the family on the demise of his brother.

iii. Nathaniel, *b.* 10th April, 1767, an officer of the Winterton East India-man, who *d.* in 1794, after the loss of that vessel at Madagascar.

i. Catharine, *m.* to Alexander Wood, esq. and *d. s. p.*

ii. Janet, *m.* Dr. Andrew Inglis, of Edinburgh, and has three sons and one daughter.

iii. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, esq. who *s.* his father, *b.* 9th May, 1758, sold the ancient patrimonial estate of Lathallan, which never having since been on sale, has not been recovered. He *d.* unm. in 1800, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother, the present LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SPENS.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu. surmounted of a bend sa. charged with three lozenges arg. for SPENS; 2nd and 3rd, girony of eight, or, and sa. for CAMPBELL, of Glen-Douglas.

Crest—A hart's head crested ppr.

Motto—Si deus, quis contra?

Residence—In Mid Lothian.

Seat—Manor House, Inveresk, Musselburgh.

HOPTON, OF CANON FROME.

HOPTON, *The Reverend* JOHN, of Canon Frome Court, in the county of Hereford, b. 5th October, 1782, m. 3rd May, 1807, Grace-Ann, eldest daughter of John Williams, esq. late of Wilcroft, in the same shire, and has issue,



JOHN, some time a gentleman commoner of Brasenose College, Oxford, now a captain in the 3rd, or Prince of Wales's Dragoon Guards.

Richard, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in July, 1835.

Conan.

Charles-Edward.

Grace.

Mary.

Frances, twin with Richard, *d.* an infant, 20th January, 1812.

Lydia.

Susanna.

Ellen-Elizabeth.

Caroline-Anne.

Anna-Maria.

Mr. Hopton is a prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, and a magistrate for the county.

Lineage.

The family of Hopton come originally from Normandy with the Conqueror, and settled in Shropshire.

NICHOLAS HOPTON, son, according to Gough, of William Hopton of Hopton, by the daughter and heiress of Eyton of Eyton,

and grandson of Richard Hopton of Hopton, by the daughter and heiress of Kemington of Shropshire—is stated by Bishop Percy, to have been younger brother of Sir John Hopton.* And the same authority further says, that the daughter and heir of Ey-

* Gough gives these early descents as a separate pedigree. Bishop Percy connects them with the present family.

Sir Walter Hopton, of Hopton le Salop, temp. King STEPHEN

Sir Henry Hopton, *kn.*

Sir Walter Hopton, *kn.*—Joan, daughter and heir of Robert de Cures.

Sir Walter Hopton, *kn.*—Isabel, daughter and heir of Henry Stanton.

Sir Peter or Piers Hopton, *kn.* of Stanton.

Sir Walter Hopton, *kn.*—Joane, daughter and heir of Robert Loughborough.

Sir Walter Hopton *kn.*

Sir John Hopton, *kn.*—m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Burley, by Alice, daughter and heiress of Walter Penbruge.

NICHOLAS, according to Bishop Percy, the ancestor of the Canon Frome family.

Sir Walter Hopton—Joane, daughter and heir of Thomas Young, of Salton.

Thomas Hopton, according to some genealogists brother of Sir Walter, according to others his son, (Gough makes him his son) m. Joane, daughter and heir of Walter Mortimer.

Sir Thomas Hopton, *kn.*—Isabel, daughter of Sir Walter Lucy, of Newington Lucy.

Walter, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, daughter and heir—*kn.* Sir Roger Corbett, of Mer-
ton Corbett.

—secondly, Edward Tipton, Earl of
Warrenton.

—thirdly, Sir William Stanley, *kn.*,
chamberlain to Henry VII.

son, (whom he calls Isabella) was the wife of this Nicholas, and not his mother. His son and heir.

Widow Hopton, of Hopton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Heyn, of Cherry, in Salop, and had three sons, viz.

John, whose only daughter and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* first, Sir John Perient, *Knt.*, and secondly, Andrew Noel, of Leicestershire.

Richard, of whom presently.

Thomas, called in some of the pedigrees, cap bearer to Prince Arthur.

The second son,

Richard Hopton, of Hopton, married, Jane, daughter of John Langford, and had two sons and three daughters, namely,

William, his heir.

John, of Heyton, in Shropshire, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, (with five daughters, Elizabeth, wife of William Parker; Anne, wife of Andrew Kirby; Margaret, wife of William Gresham; Dorothea, wife of Richard Becken; and Mary, wife of Edward Southwell) three sons.

Thomas, of Heyton, in 1581, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Rough, and had five sons and three daughters, viz.

1. Francis, *d. s. p.*
2. John.
3. Francis.
4. Thomas.
5. Richard.

1. Maria, married to William Whittal.

2. Margaret, unm. in 1584.

3. Isabella, unm. in 1584.

Anne, *m.* to William Higgins of Tripleton, in Herefordshire.

Katherine, *m.* to William Slade of Wotton, in Salop.

Joan, *m.* to Ralph Mason.

The eldest son,

William Hopton, of Hopton and Downton, in Salop, living in 1563, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Fox of Ludlow, and had eight sons, viz.

Richard, of Hopton, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Walker, and had, with three other sons, who *d. s. p.*

Thomas, of Hopton, living in 1623, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Edward Pitt, of Forward, in Salop.

Mary, living in 1601, *m.* to Richard Crompton.

Another daughter, *m.* to Richard Cludde, of Orleton.

Martha, widow of James Hyet, *esq.* of Sarnsfield.

Edward, of Wotton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fox, of Grantham, in Lan-

colushire, and had two sons, William and Richard, and a dau. Dorothy.

Thomas, living in 1566.

George, of Downton, *m.* Jane, daughter of Humphrey Mainwaring, of Cheshire and relict of John Vaughan, of Church Stretton, but *d. s. p.*

Charles.

Edmond.

Michael, of Canon Frome, who erected Canon Frome House, and gave the estate to his niece Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Richard Hopton, of Cherbury. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Charles Fox, of Bramfield, in Salop, one of the council of the marches in Wales, widow of Richard Harford, of Bosbury. Michael Hopton *d.* in 1601, *s. p.* and his widow *m.* thirdly, James Barrowe, of Bullingham.

John, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

John Hopton, of Southampton, was father of

Elizabeth Hopton, niece and devisee of Michael Hopton, of Canon Frome, *m.* in or before the year 1602, Sir Richard Hopton, of Rockhill and Cherbury,* high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1610, and had five sons and two daughters, viz.

1. William, of Bishop's Frome, in Herefordshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Foxhall, of Shropshire, and *d.* 2nd April, 1617, leaving two sons,

* Thomas Hopton, of Rockhill, in Salop, acquired that estate in marriage with Ann, daughter and sole heir of Geoffrey, of Rockhill. He was father of

Edward Hopton, of Rockhill, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir David Lloyd, and had a son,

John Hopton, of Rockhill, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Corbett, and was father of Henry Hopton, of Rockhill, whose son

Edward Hopton, of Rockhill, purchased the estate of Cherbury, at the dissolution. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Wadrych, *esq.* of Dudnaston, in Shropshire, and had issue,

John, his heir.

George, of Bitterley.

Edward, of London, merchant, slain by a Hopton, of Downton. He *m.* the daughter of Rowland Edmonds, of London, and *d. s. p.*

Katherine, *m.* to — Grenaway, of London.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wysham, of Ledstone.

The eldest son,

John Hopton, *esq.* of Rockhill and Cherbury, high sheriff of Shropshire, in 1575, *m.* Katherine, daughter and heir of William Peter, and had by her two sons and one daughter, viz.

Thomas.

Joseph, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of William Durnell, of Salop.

Jane, *m.* first, to Richard Cresset, and secondly, to Samuel Lawknor.

He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of — Cresset,

Richard, aged nine, in 1534.
Ralph, bapt. at Bishop Frome, 25th April, 1532.

Elizabeth, eventual heiress, m. to — Went, esq. of Bozbury.

- ii. Edward (Sir), of whom presently.
- iii. Walter, *d. s. p.*
- iv. James, of London, merchant.
- v. Richard, of the Inner Temple, chief justice of North Wales, temp. CHARLES II. and JAMES II. was of Gattortop, in Herefordshire. He m. Susan, daughter of Sir William Harvey, kt., and *d.* 28th November 1688, in his eighty-eighth year.
- i. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Jeffries, of Earls Crome, in Worcestershire.
- ii. Frances, also married.

The second son.

SIR EDWARD HOPTON, of Canon Frome, yeoman of the stirrup to CHARLES I. in 1634, was created a knight banneret by his Majesty, at the Restoration. He acted likewise as a deputy-lieutenant for Herefordshire, was colonel of the County militia, and gentleman pensioner in ordinary to the King. He m. 20th July, 1654, Deborah, widow of Isaac Jones, and daughter of Robert Hatton, of Thames Ditton, Surrey, sergeant-at-law, by whom, who *d.* 13th July, 1702, aged seventy-seven, he had issue.

Edward, his heir.

Robert, *b.* 25th July, 1658, died before his father's will.

Richard, *b.* 18th February, 1659.

Charles, *b.* 30th June, 1661, whose only child, Frances, m. 12th May, 1711,

and relict of — Smyth, of Marvel, prior to the conquest of the marches in Wales, and had by her, with two daughters, Katherine, wife of George Heskleton, of Shropshire, and Elizabeth, wife of William Litchton, of Stretton, in the same county, four sons, of whom the eldest,

WILLIAM HOPTON, esq., of Cherbury, high sheriff of Salop, in 1713, m. before 12th Elizabeth, Dorothy, daughter and heiress of John Morgan, of the county of Somerset, and had issue,

1. EDWARD, disinherited on account of his marriage with Ann, dau. of Thomas Peach, merchant, of Shrewsbury. He was father of the Rev. Morgan Hopton, rector of St. Andrew's Hildon, whose son, Edward, was of Gray's Inn, in 1661.
2. RICHARD (Sir), of Rockhill and Cherbury, who m. as in the text, ELIZABETH HOPTON, heiress of Canon Frome.
3. JOSEPH, m. the daughter of — Walwyn, of Herefordshire.
1. DOROTHY, m. to Thomas Kerry, of Breckerton, in Salop.
2. KATHERINE, m. to John Shuter, esq., of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

William Hopton settled his estate on his second son in 1592.

Roger Hereford, esq. of Saffron, in Herefordshire.

Robert, *b.* 25th December, 1662.

James, *d.* in 1690, aged twenty-seven.

Alice, m. at Canon Frome, 17th April, 1683, to Nicholas Jones, esq. of Aber-gavenny.

Deborah, m. at Canon Frome, 1st August, 1694, to John Delahay, esq.

Sir Edward *d.* 1st April, 1668, in his sixty-fifth year, and was buried at Stretton Grandson. By his will (proved 8th January, 1664-9, at Exeter House, Strand), it appears that he was owner of the estate at Rockhill. His eldest son,

EDWARD HOPTON, esq. of Canon Frome, *b.* 8th April, 1655, married Hannah, daughter of — Clarkson, of London, and had a son and successor.

RICHARD HOPTON, esq. of Canon Frome, who m. 29th December, 1705, being then aged twenty-one, Elizabeth, widow of William Gregory, esq. of How Cople, in Herefordshire, and daughter of Thomas Green, sergeant-at-law, of the Marsh, in the same county, by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. and heir of William Cope, of London, in Gloucestershire, by the Lady Elizabeth Fane, daughter to the first Earl of Westmoreland. By this lady, who *d.* 3rd September, 1747, aged sixty-five, he had issue.

EDWARD-COPE, baptized 9th February, 1707, who m. at Worcester cathedral, 20th February, 1732, Mary, only dau. and heir of Timothy Braggenshaw, esq. of St. John's, Hedsor, and dying *intestate*, 24th April, 1764, aged forty-six, leaving issue.

RICHARD-COPE, successor to his grandfather.

Anne, m. Michael Clements, esq., captain R.N. of Weymouth, Surrey, and *d.* 11th July, 1796, aged forty-seven, leaving one son, Michael-Hopton Clements, and one daughter, Mary-Anne Clements.

Richard-Cope, bapt. 29th December, 1742, barrister-at-law, living in 1779, m. Elizabeth Bird, widow of Dr. Secker, and *d. s. p.*

Michael Cope, bapt. 16th May, 1745, buried 4th August, 1766.

Thomas-Cope, baptized 18th February, 1717, buried 23rd April, 1722.

William-Cope, in holy orders, baptized 21st March, 1718, rector of Stretton and Canon Frome, m. first, Anne Andrews, who *d.* 20th May, 1766, aged forty-nine; and, secondly, Judith, daughter of John Merton, esq. of Callon Hill, and widow of William Skinner, esq. He *d.* at Bath, 9th April, 1804.

Michael Cope, of Croydon, in Surrey, bapt. 28th November, 1720, *m.* Mary Jones, but died s. p. 3rd March, 1808, in his eighty-eighth year.

Ralph Cope, in holy orders, prebendary of Hereford, vicar of Bishop's Frome for nearly fifty years, and rector of Moccas. He *m.* first, Anna-Maria Huxley, who *d. s. p.* 18th April, 1753, and, secondly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Edward Poole, of Ludlow, and widow of the Rev. Benjamin Edulph, of Barchell. He died 13th June, 1797, aged seventy-one.

FRANCIS, bapt. at Canon Frome, 19th February, 1708, *m.* at the same place, 1st October, 1730, John Parsons, esq. of Kemerton Court, in the county of Gloucester, son of John Parsons, esq. of Kemerton, and a descendant of Canon Parsons, who possessed the estate of Kemerton, *m.* 1584. By this gentleman she had an only surviving son.

THE REV. WILLIAM PARSONS, of whom presently, as inheritor of Canon Frome.

FRANCIS, *d. unm.* in July, 1767.

FRANCIS, bapt. in 1716.

Mr. Hopton *d.* 24th February, 1761, aged 66, was buried at Canon Frome, and s. p. his grandson.

HUGHES-CORRI HORTON, esq. of Canon Frome, bapt. at Worcester cathedral, 30th June, 1728, who served the office of high-sheriff of Herefordshire, in 1787. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of James Nelson, esq. of London, which lady *d.* at Canon Frome, in January, 1817, without issue. Mr. Horton *d.* himself at Bath, 13th January, 1779, and was buried at Canon Frome. By will he devised the Canon Frome estates to the son of his aunt Deborah his first wife.

THE REV. WILLIAM PARSONS, of Kemerton Court, in Gloucestershire, who assumed, in consequence, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Horton, 21st March, 1847. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Morgan Graves, esq. of Mickleton, in the county of Gloucester, and by her, who *d.* in 1800, has issue, JOHN, his heir.

Charles, captain 27th Regiment of Foot, died of a wound received in Spain, buried at Stretton Grundsome, 13th September, 1813, *unm.*

Mary-Anne.

Mr. (Parsons) Hopton wedded, secondly, 25th August, 1801, Anne, daughter of James Poole, esq. of Hemond, in Herefordshire, barrister-at-law, and has by her,

William, in holy orders, vicar of Bishop's Frome, in Herefordshire, in the commission of the peace for that county, *m.* 8th September, 1820, Diana-Christina, second daughter of the Rev. Charles Shuckburgh, of the Mount, in Wiltshire, and has an only surviving child,

Diana,
James-Michael.

Charlotte,
Elizabeth,
Catherine,
Deborah.

Mr. Hopton, retiring to his paternal estate at Kemerton, resigned in 1825 the Canon Frome property to his eldest son, and that gentleman is in consequence the present Rev. John Hopton, of Canon Frome.

Arms—Gu. between nine crosses patée fitchy or, a lion rampant of the second.

Crest—On a ducal coronet a gryphon's head, holding in his mouth a bleeding hand.

Estates—In the counties of Hereford and Worcester.

Seat—Canon Frome Court.

ASHBY, OF QUENBY.

ASHBY, WILLIAM-ASHBY, esq. of Quenby Hall, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 1st February, 1775, *m.* 15th July, 1797, Mary, daughter of Michael Miller, esq. of London, and has issue,

SIR ARTHUR ASHBY, } twins,
William-George,

Edward Querby, bapt. at Houghton.

Agnes Eliza, bapt. at Hampstead, Middlesex.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was LATMAN, assumed the surname and arms of Ashby, on inheriting the estates of that family. He is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Leicester and Derby.

Lineage.



RICHARD DE ASHBY, lord of the manors of South Croxton and Quenby, in Leicestershire, in 1297, *d.* in 1301, leaving by Alice, his wife, a son,

WILLIAM ASHBY, of Quenby, whose son, another

WILLIAM ASHBY, of Quenby, was assessed in 1346 (on the aid then granted for knighting Edward of Woodstock, the King's eldest son), three shillings and fourpence, for a twelfth part of one knight's fee. He was father of

THOMAS ASHBY, of Quenby, living in 1442 and 1458, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of William Hostrige, of Noseley, in Leicestershire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ASHBY, of Quenby, living in 1489, who *d.* in 1514, when it was found by inquisition that he died seized of the manor of Quenby, and of lands there, and in Houghton and Newton Burdet. He left three sons; George, who *d. s. p.*; WILLIAM, his ultimate heir; and Robert, father of ROBERT, who succeeded eventually to Quenby. The second son,

WILLIAM ASHBY, of Quenby, *m.* a daughter of — Curson, of Croxhall, in Derbyshire, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE ASHBY, of Quenby, who wedded George Skevington, of Skevington, in Leicestershire, but had no issue. She *d.* 12th May, 1530, when it was found that she was

• Barbara's brother.

EDWARD ASHBY, esq. of Loseby, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bowale, of Semerby, and had two sons and one daughter, *viz.*

WILLIAM, Queen Elizabeth's ambassador in JAMES VI. *d. s. p.* in Scotland, in 1569.

FRANCIS, who *m.* the widow of — Browne, of Walnut, but *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Henry Naunton, esq. of Alderton Hall, in Suffolk, son of William Naunton, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Walsfeld, K.C. and had issue,

seized of the manor of Quenby, and of lands there and at Houghton, and that her cousin,

ROBERT ASHBY, then of the age of nineteen years, was her next heir. This gentleman united by marriage with Barbara,* daughter of George Ashby, esq. of Loseby, in Leicestershire, the two families of the name. By her, who died in 1528, aged one hundred and five, he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Joyce, *m.* to William Pell, of Kettleby and Rolleston, in the county of Leicestershire, but had no issue.

Dorothy, *m.* first to Parr Lane, and, secondly, to Robert Bradshaw, of Morbarn.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ward, of Carleton Curlew.

Margery, *m.* to Ambrose Nedham, of Allenton.

Mr. Ashby *d.* 24th August, 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ASHBY, esq. of Quenby, who became possessed of Loseby, most probably by purchase, on the death of his cousin Thomas, in 1604, and served the office of sheriff in 1601. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Andrew Gedney, of Enderby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Henry.

III. William, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1610.

IV. Thomas.

I. Anne, *m.* to Gervase Tevercy, of Stapleford, Notts.

II. Dorothy.

III. Bridget.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ASHBY, esq. of Quenby, created in 1636, at an expense of twelve thousand pounds, the present mansion-house at Quenby, and sold the lordship of Loseby to Mr. Paramore. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Bennett, esq. of London, and of Welby, in the county of Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 26th January, 1682, aged seventy-five), he had issue,

Robert Naunton of Easton-upon-Avon, secretary of state in 1643-29, whose wards mastered the court of wards and liveries, *m.* Penelope, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Perrot, and left as his coheir, in 1680, Anne's 3rd son, Penelope, *m.* first to Parr, a common dancing, and secondly, to Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke.

William Naunton, whose great-grandfather *d. s. p.* in 1700.

Elizabeth Naunton, *d. unm.*

12. George, his heir.
 13. Bennet, died young.
 14. John, merchant, of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Bennamin Throgmood, alderman of London, and had
 - John, of Carolina, who had a son, Thomas, of Quenby, in Carolina.
 - Richard, *d.* 4th February, 1769, aged eighty-four, buried at Melton Mowbray.
 - Jemima, *d.* 31st May, 1751, aged sixty, buried at Melton Mowbray.
 - Theodosia.
 15. William, a Turkey merchant, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of — Holman, of Thorpe Sarchville, in Leicestershire, and had with two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, one son, William, of Thorpe Sarchville, who *d.* about the year 1768, leaving issue,
 1. William, who *m.* Frances Davis, of Oakham, in Rutlandshire, and had issue.
 2. Richard, rector of Barwell, died 1757.
 3. Samuel, rector of Barwell, died 1778.
 4. James, died unmarried.
 16. Mary, *m.* to — Elson, of Portlowne.
 17. Elizabeth, *m.* to Reuben Parke, of Melton.
 18. Francis.
 19. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Inge, esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire.
 20. Mary, *d.* unmarried.
 21. Sarah, *d.* unmarried.
 22. Anne, *m.* to Robert Cotton, esq. of London.
 23. Mabel, *m.* to Sir John Quebry, of Hinkley, in Leicestershire.
- Mr. Ashby *d.* 1st July, 1653, aged seventy-two, at which time he was *s.* by his eldest son, George Ashby, esq. of Quenby, *b.* 29th Jan. 1629, high-sheriff of the county of Leicester, 1659 and 1661 Charles II. who *m.* Jane, 1652, Mary, only daughter and heiress of Fosseby Shuckburgh, esq. of Northamptonshire, and by her, *m.* wedded secondly, George Hewett, esq. of Leicester, and *d.* 15th April, 1721, aged eighty-three, had issue,
1. George, of Quenby, *b.* 16th July, 1656, M.P. for Leicestershire, in 1695 and 1707, and high-sheriff in 1688 &c. This gentleman, usually styled " honest George Ashby, the planter," from his attachment to that rational and pleasing pursuit, was known to Mr. Evelyn from this circumstance,

who paid him a visit at Quenby. Nine fine cedars of Lebanon were planted by him, probably from a cone brought over or procured by his uncle, William Ashby, the Turkey merchant. These fine trees were in a flourishing condition when Mr. Shuckburgh Ashby came to the estate, but being blocked up by the other trees from sight, he laid them open to view, which they took so ill, that they all immediately died, when they were very properly applied to the wainscoting of the east end of Hangerston chapel. He *m.* Hannah, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Waring, esq. of Umfriston, in Shropshire, and dying in 1728, left issue,

1. Richard, *b.* in 1686, captain in the Welsh Fusiliers.
2. John, of the Lynches, near Shrewsbury, *b.* in 1687, who *d.* 20th July, 1756, leaving issue,
 - John, of the Lynches, *b.* in 1722, one of the esquires to Lord Clive on his installation as a knight of the bath. He *m.* Jane Wingfield, relict of Anthony Kimmersley, esq. of Leighton, but *d. s. p.* in 1779.
 - Edmund, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Ash, esq. and *d.* in 1785, leaving two daughters,
 - Elizabeth - Freeman, *m.* in 1783, to Robert Hale, esq.
 - Hannah-Maria, *m.* in 1787, to John Maddock, esq. of Shrewsbury.
 - Hannah, *m.* to Charles Stamford, of Wellingborough.
3. Edmund, *b.* in 1690, *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth Judith, daughter and heir of Robert Locke, of Dinton, Wilts, and dying in 1775, left surviving issue,
 - George, B.D. F.A.S. *b.* in 1721, president of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of Hangerston, and rector of Barrow.
 - Hannah.
 - Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Mather, esq. of Wellingborough.
4. Waring, *b.* in 1697, who *s.* his father at Quenby, and was high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1733. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Cumberland, esq. of Peakirk, and sister to Dennis Cumberland, Bishop of Kilmore, and *d.* in 1770, leaving a son,

Groomer, of Hazlebeech Hall, in Northamptonshire, *b.* in 1725, *m.* Deborah, daughter of John Sparke, of Cambridge.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1706, John Freeman, esq. of Wellingborough, in Northamptonshire, high sheriff of that county, and had two daughters, viz.

Elizabeth Freeman, *m.* to Paulsey Jesson, esq. of Langley Hall, Warwickshire, and had a son, William Jesson, esq. and a daughter, Anne Jesson, *m.* to Sir Charles Holte, bart.

Hannah Freeman, *m.* to William Ash, esq. of Paston, near Peterborough, and had four daughters.

Hannah Ash, *m.* to William Jesson, esq. of Sutton Coldfield.

Ann Ash, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth Ash, *m.* first, to Edmund Ashby, esq. of the Lynches, and secondly, to Amelien Holbeck, esq. of Slowley Hall.

Mary Ash, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Bisse Ryland, rector of Sutton Coldfield, and had two daus. Lydia, *m.* to William Bedford, esq. and Phoebe, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Williamson.

2. Mary, *m.* to Henry Hall, of London.

3. Hannah, *m.* to George Chiselden, M. D.

4. Anne, *m.* to Robert Norton, of Leicester.

ii. Shuckburgh, of whom presently.

iii. Euseby, *b.* 15th July, 1662, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Major, of Leicester, but dying *s. p.* left his estate to his nephew, Shuckburgh.

- i. Mary, *m.* to John Ekins, esq. of Rushden.

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Nathan Wrighte, knt. of Barwell, the lord keeper.

- iii. Dorothy, *d.* in 1681, unmarried.

- iv. Lucy, *d.* young.

- v. Margaret, *m.* to William Boothby, esq. of Marston, in Leicestershire.

Mr. Ashby *d.* 22nd May, 1672, and was buried at Hungerton. His second son,

SHUCKBURGH ASHBY, esq. *b.* 10th April,

1680, *m.* Mary, daughter of Nole Hewet, esq. of Duntun Bassett, in Leicestershire, and by her, who *d.* 30th November, 1743, left at his decease, 4th May, 1740, aged ninety, a son and successor,

SHUCKBURGH ASHBY, esq. *b.* 14th September, 1680, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Nathaniel Cradock, esq. of Cessington, in Leicestershire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Thomas Saunders, esq. of Subbertott, in North Hants, and had issue,

- i. SHUCKBURGH, his heir.

- ii. Nathaniel, *b.* 9th December, 1730.

- iii. George, *d.* 7th August, 1760, at Cambridge, aged twenty-two, *s. p.*

- i. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Brookmuck Wragge, vicar of Frisby.

- ii. Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Myddleton, vicar of Melton Mowbray.

Mr. Ashby *d.* 14th January, 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SHUCKBURGH ASHBY, esq. F.R.S. *b.* 6th October, 1724, M.P. for Leicester, who served as high sheriff of the county in 1758, and in the following year purchased from his kinsman the ancient family estate of QUENBY. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Hinde, esq. of Cold Ashby, in Northamptonshire, and by her, who died 8th November, 1795, had two daughters.

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Latham, F.R.S. and F.S.A. of Ebbw.

DOROTHY, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hussey Apruce, bart.

Mr. Ashby, *d.* 27th January, 1792. His older daughter,

MARY-ELIZABETH ASHBY, *b.* in 1747, *m.* as stated above, in 1770, William Latham, esq. of Ebbw, F.R.S. and F.S.A. and by him, who *d.* about 1805, and was buried at Hungerton, had issue,

WILLIAM-ASHBY LATHAM, his heir.

Maria-Elizabeth Latham, *m.* to the Rev. George Osborne, of Hazlebeech, Northamptonshire.

Harriet Latham, *m.* to Thomas Byron, esq. who is deceased.

Dorothy-Hinde Latham

Mrs. Latham *d.* in 1815, and was buried with her husband. Her son having assumed the surname of Ashby, is the present WILLIAM ASHBY ASHBY, esq. of Quenby.

Arms—Az. a chev. erm. between three leopards' faces or, quartering Ashby of Lowesby, Burdet, Zouch, and Shuckburgh.

Crest—Out of a mural crown a lion's face affronté.

Motto—Be just and fear not

Locality—In Leicestershire.

Seat—Quenby Hall.

FITZGERALD,

The Knight of Glyn.

FITZGERALD, JOHN-FRANCEIS, Knight of Glyn, of Glyn Castle, in the county of Limerick, *b.* 28th June, 1791, baptized at Taunton, in Somersetshire, 6th July, 1791, *m.* at Reading, Berkshire, 28th July, 1812, Bridget, fifth daughter of the Rev. Joseph Eyre, of Westerham, in Kent, and has issue,

- i. JOHN-FRANCEIS-EYRE, *b.* at Reading, 26th May, 1813, *m.* 10th August, 1835, Clara, only daughter of Gerald Blennerhasset, of Riddlestown, in the county of Limerick, and has issue.

Geraldine, *b.* at Riddlestown, 17th April, 1836.

- ii. Edmond-Urmston-M'Leod.

i. Geraldine-Anne.

ii. Margaretta Sophia.

The Knight of Glyn is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Limerick, for which he served the office of sheriff in 1830. He is also master of arts of the universities of Cambridge and Dublin.

Lineage.

OTHON, or OTHER, a rich and powerful lord in the time of King ALFRED, descended from the Dukes of Tuscany, a baron of England, according to Sir William Dugdale, in the time of King EDWARD the Confessor, was ancestor of

WALTER FITZ-OTHON, or FITZ-OTHER, who at the general survey of the kingdom in 1070, was castellan of Windsor, and was appointed by WILLIAM the Conqueror warden of the forests in Berkshire, and having a daughter, daughter of Ryall ap Conyn, was ancestor of

- i. GERALD, or Gerard Fitz-Walter, of whom presently.

- ii. ROBERT, Baron of Easton, or Easton, in Essex.

- iii. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Lords Windsor and Earls of Plymouth.

GERALD, or GERNARD FITZ-WALTER, the first son, having *m.* Nesta, daughter of Iona, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of Wales, had issue,

- i. MAURICE FITZ-GERALD, of whom presently.

- ii. WILLIAM FITZ-GERALD, of the castle of Kertin, in Carmarthenshire, who died in 1173, leaving issue,

1. OTHO, ancestor of the Carews.

2. RAYMOND-CHAPEL, went to Ireland, and had a principal share in the conquest of that kingdom, ancestor of the Graces, Barons, and the Fitzmaurices, Earls of Kerry.

3. WILLIAM, ancestor of the Gerards of Bryon, Lancashire,

Lords Gerards of Ince, Earls of Macclesfield, &c.

- iii. DAVID, Bishop of St. David's, in 1148, *d.* 1176.

MAURICE FITZ-GERALD, the eldest son, one of the first invaders of Ireland in 1168, *d.* 1st September, 1177, and lies buried in the friary of the Grey Friars, at Wexford, leaving issue,

- i. GERALD FITZMAURICE FITZ-GERALD, justice of Ireland, built the castle of Sligo, and *d.* in 1205; ancestor to the Dukes of LEINSTER.

- ii. THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS FITZMAURICE FITZ-GERALD, *m.* Elinor, daughter of Jordan de Marisco, and sister to Hervé de Monte Marisco, constable of Ireland, and of Geoffrey de Marisco, lord justice of Ireland in the reign of King JOHN. He *d.* in 1207, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FITZ-THOMAS FITZ-GERALD, Lord of Decies and Desmond, *jure uxoris primæ*. These lands were confirmed to him as amply as they were held by Thomas Fitz-Anthony, his father-in-law, 4th HENRY III. He *m.* first, Margery, daughter and sole heir of Sir Thomas Fitz-Anthony, Lord of Decies and Desmond, and had issue,

- MAURICE FITZ-JOHN FITZ-GERALD, grandfather to the first Earl of Desmond.

He *m.* secondly, Honora, daughter of Hugh O'Connor, of Kerry, and had by her,

- i. GILBERT FITZ-JOHN, ancestor to the White Knight.

ii. Sir John Fitz-John, of whom presently.

iii. Maurice Fitz-John, ancestor to the knight of Kerry.

iv. Thomas Fitz-John, ancestor to the Fitz-Geralds of the island of Kerry.

John Fitz-Thomas Fitz-Gerald, Lord of Decies and Desmond, by virtue of his royal seignory as a count palatine, created three of his sons, by the second marriage, knights, and their descendants have been so styled in acts of parliament, patents under the great seal, and all legal proceedings up to the present time; and having founded the monastery of Trillick, was buried there in 1200. His second son,

Sir John Fitz-John, knt. to whom his father gave the castles of Glyncorbury and Beagh, county Limerick, was the first knight of Glyn, and left issue,

i. John Fitz-John, his successor.

ii. Gerald Fitz-John, ancestor to the family of Glenish and Castle Isben, in the county of Cork, baronets.

Sir John Fitz-John was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Fitz-John, del Glyn, knt. who was s. by his son,

Sir Thomas Fitz-John, del Glyn, knt. *Costos Pacis in partibus O'Connell* 20th Edward III. 1346, and gave hostages for his fealty in 1345. He was s. by his son,

Sir John Fitz-Thomas, del Glyn, knt. living in 1331, hostage for his father's fealty in 1345, left issue,

i. Thomas Fitz-John, his successor.

ii. Philip Fitz-John, who left a son,

Thomas, successor to his uncle.

Sir John Fitz-Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Fitz-John, del Glyn, knt. 1351, d. s. p. and was s. by his nephew,

Sir Thomas Fitz-Philip Fitz-John, who was s. by his son,

Edmund Fitz-Thomas Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, m. Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Kerry, and dying in 1303, was succeeded by his son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, knight of Glyn, styled sometimes knight of the valley, seized of the manors of Glyn and Castleon Beagh, attainted 18th Henry VIII., and again 11th of Elizabeth, was s. by his son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, who was attainted with his father, and executed 11th of Queen Elizabeth, leaving a daughter, Ellen, wife of Sir Edmund Fitz-Harris, knt. and a son, his successor,

Edmund Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, pardoned and restored to his estates, 25th November, 1603. He m. Honora, daughter of Owen McCarthy Reagh, and was s. by his son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, who had livery of his lands 18th December, 1628.

He surrendered those estates, and had them re-granted 22nd June, 1635. He m. Joan, daughter of James, Lord Dunboyne, widow of Edmund Fitz-Gibson, son of Edmund Fitz-Gibson, the white knight, and was s. by his son,

Gerald Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, who made a deed of settlement of his estates, 5th December, 1672. He m. Joan, daughter of — O'Brien, and dying before 1700, left issue,

i. Thomas, his successor.

ii. John.

i. Honora, wife of Henry Fitz-Gerald, esq. of Bremore, in the county of Kerry.

Gerald Fitz-Gerald was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, seized of an estate in tail under the deed of settlement of 1672, m. Mary, daughter of Edmund Fitz-Gerald, and had issue,

i. Edmund, his successor.

ii. Richard, who s. his brother.

iii. Thomas, who succeeded his brother, Richard.

iv. Catharine, wife of Robert Fitz-Gerald, of Dublin.

Thomas Fitz-Gerald was s. by his eldest son,

Edmund Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, who died s. p., administration 1785, and was s. by his brother,

Richard Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, who was s. by his brother,

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, who m. Mary, daughter of John Bateman, esq. of Oak Park, in the county of Kerry, and had issue,

i. John, his successor.

ii. Gerald.

iii. Elizabeth.

iv. Frances.

v. Catharine.

vi. Jane.

Thomas Fitz-Gerald, whose will is dated 17th September, 1761, and was proved 18th February, 1801, was s. by his eldest son,

John Fitz-Gerald, knt. of Glyn, who m. Margaretta-Maria, daughter of John Francis Gwynn, esq. of Ford Abbey, in the county of Devon, and was s. by his only son, John-Francis Fitz-Gerald, present knight of Glyn, being the twenty-first descendant from Otho.

Arms—Ermine, a saltire gules.

Crest—A boar passant gules, bristled and armed or.

Motto—Shanit a Boo.

Feudal—Manor of Glencarberry, consisting of the town lands of Ballydonohoe, Court, Farrinmuller, Ballynagool, Ballycuthane, Ballynamud-la, Cahara, Clonsough-

sr. Killaney More, Killaney Beg, Kinard, Lower Ballyquidmane, Parkavohane Freerhill, Fiddiglass, and the town of Glyn, being a market and post town, all in the barony of Shannal, in the county of Limerick and parish of Kilfargus, containing 5,536

acres, held by re-grant from Queen Elizabeth, dated 13th June, 30th of her reign. The manor was perfected by act of parliament 11th Elizabeth, cap. 11. Sep. 3.

Seat—Glyn Castle.

MONCK, OF COLEY PARK.

MONCK, JOHN-BLIGH, esq. of Coley Park, in the county of Berks, b. 8th Aug., 1811, succeeded his father in December, 1831.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient stock of Monck, of Pothoridge, in the county of Devon (whence sprang the celebrated George, Duke of Albemarle), which was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror.

CHARLES MONCK, esq. grandson of Robert Monck, of Hatherby, in Devon, a younger son of William Moyne or Monck, of Pothoridge, was constituted, in 1627, surveyor-general of all the customs in Ireland, and possessed estates in the county of Westmeath. He m. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of John Fitzmaurice, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and was s. by his only son.

HENRY MONCK, esq. who m. 1st May, 1660, Sarah, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Stanley, A.T. of Grange Gorman, in the county of Dublin, and had issue,

George, his heir, who m. the Hon.

Mary Malesworth, and had issue,

Henry Stanley, surveyor-general of the customs, m. Miss Jane Perry, and had issue.

George-Paul, M.P. for Coleraine, m. Lady Araminta Beresford, and had a son.

Henry, of Powre, in Westmeath, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of the Earl of Arran, two daughters.

Catherine, married to Lord Oranmore.

Elizabeth, m. to Rear-admiral Sir Charles Paget.

Sarah, m. to Robert Mason, esq.

Margaret, m. to Robert Buller, esq.

CHARLES, barrister-at-law, who inherited the property of his maternal ancestors, at Grange Gorman, and was ancestor of Henry Stanley Monck, EARL OF RATHDOWNE. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Jane, d. in infancy.

Rebecca, m. to Chief-Justice John Foster, and had, with other issue, a dau. who m. in 1728, George Berkeley, D.D. the celebrated Bishop of Cloyne.

Elizabeth, m. in 1707, to Joseph Kelly, esq. of Kellymount.

The third son,

WILLIAM MONCK, esq. of the Middle Temple, bapt. 27th October, 1692, m. Dorothy, sister of John, first Earl of Barnley, and fourth daughter of Thomas Bligh, esq. of Rathmore, M.P. for the county of Meath, by Elizabeth, his wife, younger daughter of Colonel James Naper, of Loughcrew. Mr. Monck was s. at his decease by his son,

JOHN MONCK, esq. of Bath, who resided in that city for more than forty years, and at length died there 12th November, 1809.

"Many," says a writer in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, "will recollect with regret the urbanity of his manners, his cultivated taste, and his various and extensive attainments in literary pursuits." He possessed great wealth, and bequeathed a very considerable fortune to his second son,

JOHN BRIDGES MONCK, esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who purchased Coley and other estates in the neighbourhood of Reading. At the dissolution of parliament in 1812, Mr. Monck was invited to stand for that borough, but after a severe contest with Messrs. Lefevre and Simcoe, suffered a defeat. In 1820, however, he

was more successful, and he continued for several years to represent the same constituency, who marked their sense of his public conduct by presenting him, in 1841, with a magnificent piece of plate. Mr. Monck published, in 1808, "Some occasional verses on the opening of the Reading Literary Institution," and was elected president of the Philosophical Institution of that town, at its establishment in 1831. He m. in 1810, Mary, daughter of William Ste-

phens, esq. of Aldermaston, in Berkshire, and left at his decease, 13th December, 1834, (with a younger son and two daughters), the present JOHN BUCH MONCK, esq. of Coley Park.

Arms—Guz. a chev. between three lions' heads erased arg.

Crest—A wyvern.

Patates—In Berkshire and Norfolk.

Seat—Coley Park, near Reading.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, OF HALSEWELL AND KEVANMABLY, OR CEFN MABLY.

TYNTE-KEMEYS, CHARLES-KEMEYS, esq. M.P. of Halsewell House, in the



county of Somerset, and of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, F.A.S. colonel of the West Somerset Cavalry, b. 29th May, 1779, m. Anne, daughter of the Rev. T. Leyson, and relict of Thomas Lewis, esq. of St. Pierre, in the county of Monmouth, by which lady, who died in April, 1836, he has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, F.R.S. M.P. for the Western Division of Somersetshire, and major in the West Somerset Cavalry, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county and for Monmouthshire, m. in 1820, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Bagot and Lady Pilkington,) of Thomas Swinerton, esq. of Butterton Hall, in the county of Stafford, by

Mary, his wife, daughter and heir of Charles Milbourne, esq. of the Priory of Abercromby, by Martha, second daughter of Edward, third Earl of Oxford (see vol. iii. p. 601), and has issue,

CHARLES-KEMEYS, b. in 1822.

Milbourne-Kemeys, b. in 1823.

Anne, m. in 1827, to Sir William H. Cooper, bart. of Gogar, who d. in January, 1836.

Jane, d. unm. in 1834.

Louisa, m. in 1834, to Simon Fraser Campbell, esq. kinsman to the Duke of Argyll.

Henrietta-Anne, m. in 1833, to T. A. Kemmis, esq. of the Grenadier Guards, late M.P. for East Lanc.

Colonel Kemeys-Tynnt, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Somerset, Glamorgan, Monmouth, and Surrey, represents the borough of Bridgewater in parliament. He is co-heir to the ancient baronies of WHARTON and of GREY DE WILTON. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Lineage.

The family of TYNTE has maintained for centuries a leading position in the West of England: of its surname tradition has handed down the following derivation. In the year 1192, at the celebrated battle of Assandun, a young knight of the noble house of Arundel, clad all in white, with his horse's brappings of the same colour, so gallantly

distinguished himself on that memorable field, that RICHARD CŒUR DE LION remarked publicly after the victory, "that the valiant knight had borne himself as a lion, and those deeds equal to those of six Crusaders (or Crusaders)," whereupon he conferred on him, for arms, a lion gu. on a field arg. between six crosslets of the first, and for motto

"*Tyentes cruce Saraceno.*" His descendants thence assuming the surname of **TYNTE**, settled, after some generations, in Somersetshire, enjoying considerable influence, and acting with the principal county families.

The representative of the Tynates at the close of the sixteenth century.

EDWARD TYNTE, esq. of Wrexhall, in the county of Somerset, living in 1585, married, and had two sons, **EDWARD**, his heir; and **ROBERT** (SIR), knt. who settled in Ireland in 1645, and who was ancestor of the baronets of the name, resident in that part of the kingdom. The elder son,

EDWARD TYNTE, esq. of Wrexhall, was father of

EDWARD TYNTE, esq. who purchased from his brother-in-law, **John Aishe**, esq. the manor of Chelvey, in the county of Somerset. He espoused **Anne**, daughter of Sir **Edward Gorges**, knt. of Wrexhall, in the same shire, and had **JOHN**, **ROBERT**, **HUGH**, **EDWARD**, and **FLORANCE**. He *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TYNTE, esq. of Chelvey, M. P. for Bridgewater in 1661, a devoted adherent of Royalty during the civil wars, and named in list of gentlemen of large estates, intended to be created knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* **Jane**, daughter and heiress of **Hugh Halsewell**,^{*} of Halsewell, in the county of Somerset, son of Sir **Nicholas Halsewell**, and thus acquired the estate which has since been the chief residence of the family. By the heiress of Halsewell, he left a son and heiress,

HALSEWELL TYNTE, esq. of Halsewell, who was created a **BARONET** 7th June, 1678, in consideration of his father's distinguished services, and represented the town of Bridgewater in parliament in 1678. He *m.* **Grace**,

* The family of Halsewell, or De Halsewell, who were in dispute possessed the estate now called by their representative, Colonel Kemeys Tynnte, immediately after the conquest.

† Thomas the Hassells the family derived, in direct descent, from the royal house of Plantagenet.

‡ **Maud**, Empress to **EDWARD III.** King of England.

§ **John**, of Langley, Duke of York.

|| **John**, Earl of Cambridge, *m.* **Anne Mortimer**.

¶ **John**, Duke of York, *m.* **Cecily Neville**.

‡ **Anne Plantagenet**, *m.* Sir **Thomas St. Leger**.

§ **John**, *Esq.* daughter and heir, *m.* **George** (Baronet) of **Wendover**.

|| **John**, *Esq.* daughter and heir, *m.* Sir **Robert** (Baronet) of **Wendover**.

daughter and co-heir of **Robert Fortescue**, esq. of Filleigh, in the county of Devon, by **Grace**, his wife, daughter of the gallant Sir **Beville Granville**, knt. of Stow, and had issue.

HALSEWELL, of New College, Oxford, who predeceased his father unm.

FORTESCUE, who *m.* the daughter of — **Giffard**, esq. of Cannington, but *d. v. p. s. p.* His widow wedded secondly **Hopton Wyndham**, esq. and thirdly — **Codrington**, esq. of Gloucestershire.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Robert, had an only daughter, who *d.* young.

Grace, *m.* to **Arthur Tremaine**, esq. of **Sydenham**, in Devonshire. (See vol. i. p. 195).

Sir Halsewell *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN TYNTE, second baronet of Halsewell, who married **Jane**, eldest daughter of **SIR CHARLES KEMEYS**, bart. of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, by **Mary**, his wife, dau. of **Philip Lord Wharton**, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

HALSEWELL,

JOHN,

CHARLES-KEMEYS.

} successive barts.

JANE, *m.* in 1737 to **Major Hassell**, † of the Royal Horse Guards, Blue, son of **John Hassell**, esq. by **Anne**, his wife, daughter and heir of **Thomas St. Quintin**, esq. son of **Sir William Quintin**, bart. and had an only dau. and heiress,

JANE HASSELL, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the families of **KEMEYS** and **TYNTE**.

Sir John *d.* in March, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

John Constable, *m.* **Dorothy**, daughter and heir of Sir **Robert Oughtred**.

Marmaduke Constable, *m.* **Audry**, daughter of **Robert Hungate**.

Marmaduke Constable, *m.* **Katherine**, daughter of **Anthony Teale**.

Katherine Constable, who *m.* **Jeremiah Hassell**, esq.

Edward Hassell.

John Hassell, *m.* **Anne**, daughter and heir of **Thomas St. Quintin**, esq.

Major Hassell, *m.* **Jane**, only daughter of **SIR JOHN TYNTE**.

Jane Hassell, *m.* **Colonel Johnstone**, who assumed the surname of **KEMEYS-TYNTE**.

Colonel Kemeys Tynnte, of Halsewell and Kevanmably.

SIR HALSEWELL TYNTE, third baronet, of Halsewell, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Bridgewater, 1 George II. He m. Mary, daughter and heiress of John Walter, esq. of Brecon, and by her, who wedded secondly, in 1736, Pawlet St. John, esq. of Dogmersfield, had two daughters, who both died young. Sir Halsewell died in November, 1730, and was succeeded by his brother.

SIR JOHN TYNTE, fourth baronet, of Halsewell, in holy orders, rector of Gouthurst, in Somersetshire, at whose decease unm. in August, 1740, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother.

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS TYNTE, fifth baronet, of Halsewell, LL.D. who represented the county in seven parliaments, and was colonel of the second battalion of Somerset militia. Sir Charles became, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys, bart. of Kevanmably, representative of that very ancient family, and inherited their large estates in the counties of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Monmouth. He m. in March, 1737-8, Anne, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Bashby, rector of Addington, in Bucks, but dying without issue, in 1765, his great possessions became vested in his niece,

JANE HANSELL, who married Colonel Johnstone, of the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, groom of the bedchamber, and comptroller and master of the household to his Royal Highness, George, Prince of Wales (afterwards George IV.), who assumed, by royal licence, the surnames of KEMEYS-TYNTE. Colonel Kemeys Tynnt died in 1807, and his widow in 1825, leaving, with two daughters both unmarried, an only son, the present CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, esq. of Halsewell House, in Somersetshire, and of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire.

Kemeys, of Kevanmably.

The house of KEMEYS, originally De Camois, Camors, and Camys, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its patriarch is to be found on the roll of Battle Abbey. Large possessions were granted to the family in the counties of Sussex and Surrey, and so early as the year 1258 Ralph de Camois was a baron by tenure. He was succeeded by his son, Ralph de Camors, who was summoned to parliament by HENRY III. and his descendants sat among the peers of the realm until the house issued in 5 Henry VI. of Hugh de Camois, who left his sisters, Margaret, m. to Ralf Rademilde, and Menmor, wife of Roger Lowker, his coheirs, (see Bury's *Extinct Peerage*). A branch of the family, which had settled in Pembrokeshire, there enjoyed large

possessions, and as Lords of Camars and St. Dogmaels, exercised almost regal sway. In the conquest of Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire, the Camays were much distinguished, and were rewarded with grants of "Kemeys's Commander," and "Kemeys's Interior." One branch* became established at Llanvair Castle in Monmouthshire (now in the possession of Colonel Kemeys-Tynnt), and another, fixing itself at the Began, in Glamorganshire, erected the mansion of Cefn-Mably, the residence of the present chief of the family.

EDWARD KEMEYS, son of Edward Kemeys, who was at the conquest of Upper Gwent, married Nest, daughter and heiress of Andrew de Began, lord of Began, a lineal descendant of Brethyn Maxnach, lord of Brecon, and thus acquired the lordship of Began, which for centuries after was the principal abode of his descendants. His great-great-grandson,

JENKIN KEMEYS, of Began, married Crasley, daughter of Morgan ap Llewellyn, and had one son and a daughter, viz.

JEVAN, his heir.

Margaret, m. to Jevan ap Morgan, of New Church, near Cardiff, in the county of Glamorgan, and was grandmother of

Morgan Williams, living temp.

HENRY VIII. who espoused the sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and had a son,

Sir Richard Williams, who assumed at the desire of HENRY VIII. the surname of his uncle CROMWELL, and through the influence of that once powerful relative obtained wealth and station. His great-grandson was the Lord Protector OLIVER CROMWELL.

From Jenkin Kemeys' son Jevan lineally descended

DAVID KEMEYS, esq. of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, who m. Katherine, dau. of Sir William Bawdrupp, and was succeeded by his son,

RHYS KEMEYS, esq. of Llanyary, who wedded a daughter of William Aubrey, D.D. and was father of

SIR NICHOLAS KEMEYS, of Kevanmably, who represented the county of Glamorgan in parliament, and was created a BARONET 13th May, 1612. This gentleman, remark-

* A branch settled in Ireland, and founded the present highly respectable house of the name in that kingdom, of which H. Kemeys, esq. of Dublin, late captain in the Grenadier Guards, and M.P. for East Loos, is married to Colonel Evans's youngest daughter, Henrietta.

able for his gigantic stature and strength, was pre-eminently distinguished by his loyalty to King CHARLES I. and on the breaking out of the civil war, having raised a regiment of cavalry, was invested with the command of Chepstow Castle, which he gallantly defended against a very superior force, under Cromwell himself; but that general's presence being required elsewhere, he left Colonel Durr to prosecute the siege with seven companies of infantry, a train of artillery, and two squadrons of cavalry. The colonel Sir Nicholas Kemeys, however, with his son (afterwards Sir Charles) as his lieutenant, and one hundred and sixty men, held out and made several brilliant sorties, until the garrison being worn down with fatigue, a truce was made, and the brave governor and forty men died in defending the castle to the last. Of such importance did Cromwell consider the capture of the castle of Chepstow, that parliament voted thanks to Colonel Durr and his army, and ordered five pounds to be given to the messenger who brought the intelligence.

Sir Nicholas m. Jane, daughter of Sir Rowland Williams, bart. of Langibby, and left at his decease a son and successor.

Sir CHARLES KEMEYS, the second baronet, of Kevanmably, M. P. for Glamorganshire, who m. first, Blanch, daughter of Sir Lewis Mansel, bart. but by her had no issue; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir George Whitmore, lord mayor of London in 1612, by whom he left at his decease a son and successor.

Sir CHARLES KEMEYS, third baronet, of Kevanmably, who represented the county of Monmouth in several parliaments. He m. Mary, relict of William Thomas, esq. of Wenton, and daughter of Philip, fourth Baron Wharton, by his marriage a second wife Jane, daughter and heir to Arthur Goodwin, esq. of Upper Windwarden, in the county of Buckingham, and had issue.

CHARLES, his heir.

JANE, m. to Sir JOHN TYNTE, bart. of Halsewell, in Somersetshire, and had, with other issue, a son and a daughter, viz.

Sir CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, bart. of Halsewell, who eventually inherited the estates of the family of KEMEYS, but died *s. p.*

JANE TYNTE, who m. Major Hassell, and had a daughter and heiress.

JANE HASSELL, who wedded Colonel Johnstone, and was mother of the present Colo-

nel KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halsewell and Kevanmably.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his son.

Sir CHARLES KEMEYS, fourth baronet, of Kevanmably, knight of the shire for Monmouth in the last parliament of Queen ANNE, and for Glamorgan in the two succeeding parliaments. This gentleman when on his travels was shewn great attention by George I. of Hanover, and frequently joined the private circle of the Elector. When his majesty ascended the British throne, he was pleased to enquire why his old acquaintance Sir Charles Kemeys had not paid his respects at court, and commanding him to repair to St. James's, sent him a message, the substance of which was, that the King of England hoped that Sir Charles Kemeys recollected the number of pipes he had smoked with the Elector of Hanover in Germany. Sir Charles, who had retired from parliament, and was a staunch Jacobite, replied that he should be proud to pay his duty at St. James's to the Elector of Hanover, but that he never had had the honour of smoking a pipe with the King of England.

Sir Charles Kemeys *d. s. p.* when the baronetcy expired, while his extensive estates devolved on his nephew, Sir CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, bart. of Halsewell, at whose demise also issueless, his possessions vested in his niece, JANE HASSELL, who m. Colonel Johnstone, afterwards KEMEYS-TYNTE, and was mother of the present Colonel KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halsewell and Kevanmably.

Arms—Quarterly: first quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu. a lion couchant, between six cross crosslets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, vert on a chev. arg. three pheons' heads sa.; second, az. two bars wavy arg. over all a bend gu. for Halsewell; third, sa. a man's arm, within a border or, an orle of lion-gambes erased in saltier gu. for Wharton; fourth, az. a wolf's head erased arg. for Lort, Earl of Chester.

Crest—1st, on a mount vert, a unicorn az. sejant, armed, crined, and unguled, or; 2nd, issuant from a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin, or.

Supporters—Two griffins or, as carved in various parts of the family residence, and on the ancient plate and seals.

Motto—Dwu-dy-Has.

Estates—In the counties of Somerset, Glamorgan, Monmouth, Surrey, Brecon, and Hereford.

Seats—Halsewell House, Somersetshire; Kevanmably, or Cefn Matly, Glamorganshire; and Bathill, in Surrey.

MONTGOMERY, OF GREY ABBEY.

MONTGOMERY, HUGH, esq. of Grey Abbey, in the county of Down, *b.* at Florence, 26th June, 1821, succeeded his father in May, 1831, and became representative of the branch of the house of Montgomery settled in Ireland, and of that of Braidstane in Scotland.

Lineage.



This is a scion of the noble family of Montgomery,* Earls of Eglintoun, in Scotland. (Refer to Burke's *Peerage*).

SIR ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY descended from Roger de Montgomerie, kinsman of the Conqueror, and commander of the van guard at Hastings, was raised to the peerage of Scotland in 1448-9, as Lord MONTGOMERIE. He m. Margaret, second daughter of Sir Thomas Boyd, of Kilmarnock, and had a son.

ALEXANDER, master of Montgomerie, who m. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Adam Hepburn, of Hailes, and

* There is an old manuscript at Grey Abbey, written about the year 1646, by William Montgomery, of that place, son of the Hon. Sir James Montgomery, giving an account of this family, in which he remarks, "For the honour of the nation in general, let it be known to all that there is at this day the title of a count or earl of the name in all his Majesty's four Kingdoms, viz. Count de Montgomerie, in France; Earl of Montgomery, in England; Earl of Eglintoun, in Scotland; and Earl of Mount Alexander, in Ireland, the like whereof cannot be truly said (as I believe) of any other surname in all the world." In the same manuscript he states, alluding to Roman, fifth Count de Montgomerie, who led the van at the battle of Hastings, "In anno 1076, I saw in Westminster Abbey, this Roman's coat of arms and name written under it, as benefactor to the building thereof. He was in rank or place the seventh or eighth (as I remember) among the contributors to the said building, or to the convent thereof, but in anno 1646, I found that his name and arms, and all the rest (above forty noblemen's), were wholly raised out as writings (on a stone table book) are with a wet sponge."

died before his father, in 1452, leaving three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. ALEXANDER, successor to his grandfather, as second Lord Montgomerie. His son and heir, HUGH, third Lord Montgomerie, was created in 1507-8, EARL of Eglintoun.

2. ROBERT, Laird of Braidstane.
3. HUGH, of Hisset.

4. MARGARET, m. to Alexander, first Lord Home.

The second son of the Master of Montgomerie, and brother of the second lord.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, obtained for his patrimony, from his grandfather, Alexander, first lord, in 1452, the lands of Braidstane, and thus became its laird. He was s. by his son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, second Laird of Braidstane, who left a son and heir.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, third Laird of Braidstane, whose son and successor,

ADAM MONTGOMERY, fourth Laird of Braidstane, m. the eldest daughter of Colquhoun, of Luss, and d. about 1550, leaving two sons,

1. ADAM, who inherited as fifth Laird, and purchased other lands from Hugh, Earl of Eglintoun, m. the daughter of John Montgomery, of Hailes, and had four sons, viz.

1. HUGH (SIR), sixth Laird, who settled in Ireland, and was raised to the Peerage of that Kingdom, in 1622, as VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY, of Ardee, in the county of Down. He had previously, anno 1605, obtained a grant from James James I. of the third part of Conn O'Neill's great territory in the counties of Down and Antrim.

His lordship was grandfather of HUGH, third Viscount Montgomery, who was created, in 1661, EARL of Mount ALEXANDER, honours which expired with

THOMAS, the seventh Earl, in 1758.

2. GEORGE, in holy orders, dean of Norwich, afterwards Bishop of MEATH, died in 1620, leaving an only child,

JANE MONTGOMERY, wife of Nicholas, twenty-third Lord Howth.

3. Patrick, a colonel in the army of France, temp. HENRY IV. of that kingdom, *d.* unmarried.
4. John, *d.* in London, of the sweating sickness, unmarried, in 1596.

17. ROBERT.

THE YOUNGER SON.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, was father of

JAMES MONTGOMERY, who went over to Ireland in the early part of the reign of King JAMES I. with his cousin, Hugh, sixth Lord of Bradstane, afterwards Viscount Montgomery, his lordship having brought several of his clan from Scotland, that they might settle upon his new estates, and assist in the plantation of the country. To this James he granted lands in Granshaugh, in the Ards where he (John) settled, and having married an heiress of the family of Stewart, in Scotland, was esteemed a man of opulence, which supposition causing his house to be attacked by robbers, himself, his wife, and all his servants were inhumanly murdered, save one, who escaped with his son.

HUGH MONTGOMERY, who had been left behind in attempting to defend his father, but recovering from his wounds, he lived to an old age, on his property, at Maghera, in the county of Derry, to which he removed after the attack upon his paternal dwelling. He represented the borough of Newtown-Armagh in parliament, from 1635 to 1641, and was buried with his father in the church of Maghera. He left two sons, Hugh, his son, and John, who was master of the exercise in John, Earl of Donaghy, married, but left no posterity. The elder son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, was an officer in the army, and distinguished against the insurgents in 1641. He was captain in Sir John Montgomery's regiment, and afterwards married under Sir Charles Coote. He resided at Maghera, and married a daughter of Sir Robert McClelland, by whom he had several daughters and an only son, his successor.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, *esq.* who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Captain James Montgomery of Keshistown, in the county of Down, by which marriage he acquired a good accession of property, and had, with one daughter, Lucy, who *d.* unmarried in 1740, an only son, his successor.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, *esq.* an officer of fortune, who served with reputation in 1745, under Charles Mordaunt, the great

Earl of Peterborough. Captain Montgomery purchased, about the year 1715, the estate of Grey Abbey, from his kinsman, James Montgomery,* and rebuilt the mansion house, the former having been burnt accidentally in 1695. He *m.* first, in 1719, Catherine, daughter of Francis Hall, *esq.* of Strangford, and by her (who *d.* in 1723), had Edward, who *d.* in 1726, and WILLIAM, his heir. He wedded secondly, in 1725, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Hill, of an old family in Buckinghamshire, whose grandfather was treasurer of Ireland in the time of CROMWELL. By this lady (who died in 1789), he had,

Hugh, *d.* unmarried, aged thirty-six, in 1765.

James, in the revenue, *d.* at Belfast, unmarried, in 1796.

Robert, *d.* unmarried, aged twenty, in 1758.

Samuel, lieutenant-colonel of the 12th Foot, *m.* Miss Drury, sister of Admiral Drury, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* in 1749, to Robert Maxwell, *esq.* of the county of Down, but *d. s. p.* in 1755.

Anne, *m.* to James Dobbin, *esq.* of Donaghader, and *d.* in 1812.

Catherine, *m.* in 1754, to George Matthews, of Springvale, in the county of Down, and was mother of Major-General Matthews. She died in 1761.

Captain Montgomery *d.* in 1755, and was buried in the family vault under the altar in the abbey.† He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, *esq.* of Grey Abbey, member for Hillsborough, in the parliament of Ireland, for more than thirty years. This gentleman *m.* in 1719, Susanna, daughter and sole heir of John Jolly, *esq.* of Rathmullen, in the county of Down, by which lady (who *d.* in 1797), he had issue,

i. William, major 40th regiment of foot, killed at the storming of Fort Griswold, near New London, in America, while leading his regiment to the breach, 8th September, 1781.

ii. Hugh, heir to his father.

iii. John, died young.

iv. Edward, R.N. *d.* unmarried.

v. Francis, captain 67th regiment, *d.* in 1808, unm.

i. Doreen, *d.* unm. in 1824.

ii. Catherine, *d.* young.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Hillsborough, in

the mansion house. There are several burying vaults under it, belonging to the neighbouring families. It was used as a Protestant church until the latter end of the last century, when the present church was built.

* Son of William, and grandson of the Hon. James Montgomery, second son of Hugh, first Lord Montgomery.

† The house of GREY ABBEY, founded for the monks by Sir John de Courcy, in the time of Henry II. stood within a few paces of

November, 1799, was buried in the family vault at Grey Abbey, and *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, of Grey Abbey, a clergyman of the established church. This gentleman resided constantly at the abbey, made considerable improvements there, and extended his landed possessions by purchase. He *m.* in 1782, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest daughter of Bernard, first Viscount Bangor (by his wife, Lady Anne Bligh, † daughter of John, Earl of Darnley), and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Hugh-Bernard, captain in the 3rd Guards, served in the Peninsular war, was severely wounded in the leg, 12th December, 1813, near St. Jean de Luz, and again at Waterloo, of which latter wound he never recovered. He *d.* in London, 2nd May, 1817.

iii. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Portaferry, and chancellor of the diocese of Down, *d.* unmarried in 1825.

iv. Arthur-Hill, settled at Tyrella, in the county of Down, *m.* in May, 1825, Matilda-Anne, third daughter of the Honourable Thomas Parker, and has, Hugh-Parker, *b.* in September, 1829.

Amelia-Elizabeth.

v. Bernard-Ward, *d.* young, in 1802.

vi. Robert-Meade, *d.* young, in 1801.

vii. John-Charles, barrister-at-law.

viii. Charles-Octavius, captain in the 45th regiment.

ix. George-Augustus-Frederick Sandys, Lieutenant R. N. *d.* in Smyrna,

† Lady Anne Bligh was first married to Robert Hawkins Magill, esq. of Gult Hall, in the county of Down, by whom she had an only daughter, THEODOSIA MAGILL, who inherited all her father's great estates, and was married to Richard Meade, first Earl of Clanwilliam, grandfather of the present Earl.

of the small pox, 18th March, 1827, aged nineteen.

i. Anne-Catherine, *d.* unm. aged seventeen, in 1802.

ii. Emilia-Georgina-Susanna, *m.* in February, 1817, to James Miles Reilly, barrister-at-law, youngest son of John Reilly, esq. of Searagh, in the county of Down, and has,

John Reilly, *b.* in November, 1817.

James-Miles Reilly, *b.* in February, 1823.

Francis-Savage Reilly, *b.* in February, 1825.

Moyes Reilly, *b.* in January, 1827. Hugh-Arthur Reilly, *b.* in May, 1828.

Emilia-Maria-Catherine.

Jane-Hester.

Theodosia-Hornitt.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Grey Abbey, 30th March, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, esq. of Grey Abbey, who wedded at Brussels, in March, 1817, Amelia-Elizabeth, second daughter of the Honourable Thomas Parker, second son of Thomas, third Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Montgomery served the office of sheriff for the county of Down, in 1821. He *d.* in Dublin, 3rd May, 1831, was interred in the family vault at Grey Abbey, and succeeded by his only child, the present HUGH MONTGOMERY, esq. of Grey Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, azure, three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gules, three annulets or, gemmed azure for RATINOTON; all within a bordure or, charged with a double treasure fessy, counter-fessy, gules; on a surcoat, a sword and sceptre, saltirewise, ppr.

Crest—On a wreath, out of a cap of maintenance, an arm in armour crest grasping a sword.

Estates—In the county of Down.

Seat—Grey Abbey, in the county of Down.

SAMPSON, OF HENBURY.

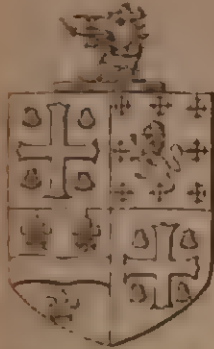
SAMPSON, EDWARD, esq. of Henbury, in the county of Gloucester, *b.* 15th August, 1773, *m.* 24th November, 1807, Joanna, youngest daughter of George Dabney, esq. senior alderman of the city of Bristol, and has had issue,

Edward, *b.* 12th May, 1810, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, in the commission of the peace for the county of Gloucester.

Mary-Joanna, *b.* 12th October, 1808, *d.* 10th June, 1824.

Mr. Sampson succeeded to the estates at the decease of his elder brother, John Sampson, esq. who died unmarried 12th July, 1830. He is a magistrate for Gloucestershire.

Lineage.



JOHN SAMPSON, living in the time of Elizabeth, as appears by copy of a court roll, dated in 1572, was father of

JOHN SAMPSON, whose wife's christian name was Joan, and who had one son and two daughters, viz.

EDWARD, his heir.

Mary, m. to John Elton.

JOHN, m. to John Washorow.

Margaret, d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Bye.

Elizabeth, m. to John Whiteing.

EDWARD,

EDWARD SAMPSON, esq. b. at Henbury, 7th July, 1583, m. 1st Sept. 1607, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Ralph Green, of Olveston, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

EDWARD, d. 27th December, 1611.

Ralph, killed in the civil wars, in action near Cirencester.

JOHN, heir to his father.

Mary, b. 2nd November, 1610, m. to John Browning, of Dursley.

Mr. Sampson was s. by his only surviving son.

JOHN SAMPSON, esq. b. in January, 1619, m. 1647, Martha, daughter of John Burdett, esq. of Old Sodbury, in the county of Gloucester, and had two children, viz.

JOHN, who d. a bachelor, 5th May, 1674.

EDWARD.

The younger and only surviving son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, esq. who purchased Henbury at AUDELETT, in the year 1627, wedded 2nd April, 1635, Mary, only daughter and heiress of Edward Long, esq. of Clodwick, in the county of Gloucester, and had a

daughter, Martha, who died unmarried, and an only son, his successor,

JOHN SAMPSON, esq. of Henbury. This gentleman m. Mary, eldest daughter of Nicholas Hicks, esq. an alderman of the city of Bristol, and had issue,

JOHN, b. 29th August, 1721, d. in June, 1749.

EDWARD, heir to his father, b. 9th July, 1729.

Mary, b. 3rd June, 1727, d. in 1740.

Mr. Sampson, who was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1726, was s. at his decease by his only surviving son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, esq. of Henbury, who m. 31st May, 1768, Mary, daughter of Thomas Brown, esq. of Salperton, in the county of Gloucester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

EDWARD, heir to his brother.

Mary, d. 7th May, 1821. } unm.

Catherine, d. 27th Jan. 1813. }

Mr. Sampson served the office of sheriff for Gloucestershire in 1778. He was s. at his decease by his elder son.

JOHN SAMPSON, esq. of Henbury, who died unmarried 12th July, 1830, and was s. by his only brother, the present Edward Sampson, esq. of Henbury.

Arms—Arg. a cross moline gu. between four escallop shells sa.

Crest—A dragon's head erased, collared arg.

Motto—Pejus letho flagitium.

Estates—In the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, the greater part in the former, where the family mansion stands, surrounded by twelve hundred acres, called HENBURY AUDELETT, which estate derived its name from JOHN AUDELETT, and passed thus:

JOHN AUDELETT, left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH AUDELETT, who m. Richard Beke, and left a daughter and heiress,

AGNES BEKE, m. to — Edmonds, and left a son,

EDWARD EDMONDS, of Henbury, whose daughter and heiress,

ANNE EDMONDS, m. William Diggs, of Marlborough, Wilts, and the estate was sold by her descendant, DIGGS, in 1627, to

EDWARD SAMPSON.

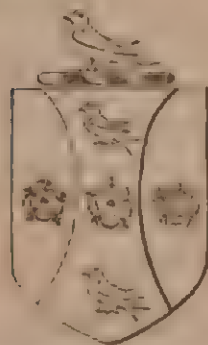
Seat—HENBURY, Gloucestershire.

FORDE, OF SEAFORDE.

FORDE, MATHEW, esq. of Seaforde, in the county of Down, and of Coolgreany, in the county of Wexford. *b.* in 1785, succeeded his father in 1812, *m.* first, in 1814, Mary-Anne, only child of Francis Savage, esq. of Hollymount and Ardkeen, in the county of Down, by Jane Crawford, his wife; and secondly, in 1829, Lady Harriet Savage, third daughter of Henry-Thomas Butler, second Earl of Carrick, and widow of Francis Savage, esq.

Colonel Forde is colonel of the Royal North Downshire militia, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Down, which county he represented in parliament from 1821 to 1826, and served the office of sheriff in the year 1820.

Lineage.



The Fordes or Ffordes of Seaforde, originally from the principality of Wales, were for several generations seated at Coolgreany, in the county of Wexford.

NICHOLAS FORDE, of Coolgreany, who died in 1605, *m.* Catherine White, and left five sons,

Clement, *m.* Margaret, daughter of ———, and died *s. p.* in 1617.

MATHEW, heir to his father.

Christopher, *m.* Margaret ———.

Francis.

Lucas.

MATHEW FORDE, of Dublin, the second son succeeded to the estates, and obtained a grant of part of Kinclearly, alias McCarthys county, in the county of Down, from Thomas Cromwell Baron Legale, by deed, dated 22nd June, 1637, he sat in the Irish House of Commons in 1642, and died before the year 1657, leaving his only son,

NICHOLAS FORDE, of Killyleagh, in the county of Down, his heir and successor at Coolgreany, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adam Loftus, of Rathfarnham, knt. (which lady wedded, secondly, John Muschamp, esq.) Mr. Forde was succeeded at his death by his only son,

MATHEW FORDE, of Coolgreany, who was

M. P. for the county of Wexford, from 1695 to 1713; he married* Margaret, youngest daughter of Sir George Hamilton, bart. (the fourth son of James, first Earl of Abercorn) by Mary Butler his wife, daughter of Thomas Lord Thurles, and sister of James, first Duke of Ormond. Mr. Forde left at his decease in 1709, with two daughters, the eldest of whom, Lucy, *m.* in 1695, Sir Laurence Esmonde, bart. of Ballynecaster, and the younger, Jane, John Walsh, of Shanagallagh, an only son and heir.

MATHEW FORDE, esq. of Coolgreany, who removed from Wexford to his estates in the county of Down, and built the mansion house and village at Neaghen, (near Clough) ~~near~~ called Seaforde, where his descendants have since uninterruptedly resided; he served in parliament from 1703 to 1713, for the borough of Downpatrick, and married, in 1698, Anne, daughter of William Browlaw, of Lurgan, and had three sons and three daughters.

1. MATHEW, his heir.

ii. Francis, a colonel in the army, who was conspicuous in Lord Clive's wars in India, where he realized a considerable fortune, and on his return to Ireland purchased the estate of Johnstown, in the county of Sligo. He *m.* in 1728, Martha George, widow; he was lost at sea on his way to India, whether he was a second time proceeding as a commissioner from the East India Company, and left a son and three daughters; his descendants are still seated at Johnstown.

iii. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Lurgan, died in 1767, leaving several children by Alice, his wife.

1. Jane, *m.* John Barlow, of Innishogue in the county of Down, died in 1784.

ii. Letitia, *m.* to Mr. Nash.

iii. Margaret, died unmarried in 1750.

* "La Belle Hamilton," the celebrated Countess de Grammont, was sister of Alex. Forde, being the eldest daughter of Sir George Hamilton. Walpole mentions the portraits (originals) of M.

Countess de Grammont and Count Andros. Hamilton living at Coolgreany, these portraits are now at Seaforde, where are also the portraits of Lady Esmonde and her brother, Matthew Forde.

Mr. Forde died in 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, who was returned to parliament in 1721 for the borough of Bangor, he *m.* in 1724, Christian, daughter of John Gramham, of Platten, in the county of Meath, and had issue,

i. MATHEW, his successor.

ii. John, a major in the army, *m.* in 1761, Isabella, relict of George Mathew, of Thomastown, in the county of Tipperary, daughter of William Brownlow, of Lurgan, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of James Hamilton, sixth Earl of Abercorn. Mrs. Forde survived her second husband some years, and died in Merion Square, Dublin, in 1815, without issue.

iii. William.

iv. Edward, settled at Liverpool.

v. Arthur, a military officer.

vi. George, died abroad.

vii. Pierre, barrister at law.

viii. Charity, *m.* Francis Price, of Saintfield, in the county of Down.

ix. Anne, married John Gilmore, of Dublin.

x. Elizabeth, *m.* James, son of Arthur Forde, rector of Lurgan.

Mr. Forde, *m.* secondly, Jane, relict of Sir Lancelot Allen, and died in 1750, when he was succeeded by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, esq. of Seaford and Coolgreany, who was returned for the borough of Downpatrick, in several parliaments. He *m.* in 1730, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas King, of Dunganon, and sister of Thomas, the Viscount Northland, and had issue,

MATHEW, his heir.

Anne, who died unmarried.

Isabella, *m.* in 1785, Thomas Douglass, esq. of Grace Hall, in the county of Down.

Jane, *m.* in 1796, to John Christopher Hezeman, of Hyde Park, in the county of Wexford.

Georgina, *m.* in 1796, to William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M. P. for the county of Armagh.

Mr. Forde, died in 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

MATHEW FORDE, esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany, who rebuilt the mansion at Seaford, and served as high sheriff for the county of Down in 1801. He *m.* in 1782, Anne, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. William Brownlow, of Lurgan, M. P. for the county of Armagh, and by her, who *m.* in 1785, had issue,

i. MATHEW, his heir.

ii. William-Brownlow, in holy orders, rector of Annahilt, in the county of Down, *m.* in 1812, Theodocia, second

daughter of Thomas Douglass, of Grace Hall, and has issue,

1. Matthew-Thomas, cornet 3rd Dragoon Guards.

2. William-Brownlow.

3. Francis-Savage.

4. Charles-Arthur.

5. Thomas-Douglass.

1. Selma-Charity.

2. Elizabeth-Theodocia-Catherine.

3. Harriet.

iii. Thomas-Arthur, formerly assistant barrister of the county of Down and county of Roscommon, *m.* in 1811, Louisa, tenth daughter of Michael Head, of Deny, in the county of Tipperary, and has issue,

1. Thomas-Head.

2. Matthew-Hugh.

3. Henry-Charles.

4. John-Vesey.

5. Arthur-Knox.

6. Francis-Clayton-Octavus.

7. Frederick-Augustus-Prittie.

1. Catherine-Margaret.

2. Frances-Mary-Anne.

iv. Arthur, who *m.* Selma, daughter of William Blundell, and died in India in 1828, leaving,

1. Mathew-William.

2. Arthur.

3. William, died young.

v. Francis-Charles, captain in the Royal Scots Greys.

i. Anne, *m.* first, in 1816, Francis Hoey, of Dunganstown, in the county of Wicklow, by whom, who died in 1818, she has two daughters, Catherine and Frances-Hoey. She *m.* secondly, in 1825, Captain George King, of the Royal Navy, and by him has another daughter, Georgina King.

ii. Isabella-Jane-Octavia, *m.* in 1821, Clayton Bayly, of Norelands, in the county of Kilkenny.

Mr. Forde *m.* secondly, in 1811, Sophia, daughter of the Very Rev. Stewart Blaker, of Carrick, Dean of Leighlin, but by her (who wedded, secondly, in 1818, William Stewart Hamilton, of Brown Hall, and died in 1822,) he had no issue. He died in 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present MATHEW FORDE, esq. of Seaforde and Coolgreany.

Arms—Az. two flaunches or, charged with three roses in fesse, the centre rose gold, the two exterior (on the flaunches) gu. between two martlets of the second.

Crest—A martlet or.

Motto—Incorrupta fides uida que veritas.

Estates—In the counties of Down and Wexford.

Seat—Leaford, Downshire.

DRAKE, OF DRAKERATH.

DRAKE, CHRISTOPHER, esq. of Roristown, in the county of Meath, representative of the ancient families of Drakestown and Drakerath, *b.* 4th June, 1790, *m.* first, in September, 1816, Mary-Anne, daughter of Nicholas Gannon, esq. of Ballyboy, in the same county, and by that lady (deceased) had a son and daughter, viz.

COLUMBUS-PATRICK, *b.* in 1818.

Anne-Maria.

He wedded secondly, in 1821, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Alexander Somers, esq. and has issue of that marriage,

Christopher-Somers, *b.* 17th February, 1823.

Alexander-Joseph, *b.* 17th October, 1824.

Charles-William, *b.* 6th April, 1827.

Catherine-Cecilia.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Frances-Josephine.

Mr. Drake succeeded his father, the late Columbus Drake, esq.

Lineage.

This family, and that of Shardeloes, (vol. i. page 580) derive from a common progenitor, but the settlement in Ireland must have taken place at a remote period, for we find the "Drake of Drakerath" a distinguished person in the annals of that kingdom throughout the turbulent and tyrannic rule of the TUDORS and the STUARTS, the sanguinary despotism of CROMWELL, and the confiscating reign of WILLIAM.

The mansion of DRAKERATH was situated in the barony of Kells, in the county of Meath, (where the ruins still remain,) and was erected by a member of the family of DRAKE OF ASHE,* in the county of Down, who acquired large estates in that part of Ireland, and settled there. These estates continued vested in his descendants until the rebellion of 1641, when they were forfeited, but a small portion was subsequently restored by the court of claims in the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign. A cadet of the family, Captain Peter Drake, a soldier of fortune, who followed the wars through all the fields of Europe in the beginning of the last century, published a very amusing detail of his adventures, which he begins with the situation of his house at the time of the Revolution. "I was born (he says) 12th October, 1671. My father's name was George, he was eldest son of William Drake, of Drakerath, and married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Patrick Stanley, esq. of Marlstown, in the county of Leath, and niece of John Stanley, esq. of Finner, near Slane, in Meath. The family remained in peaceable possession of the estate from their first arrival

until the war of 1641, when with many more they forfeited, and were driven to shut for themselves. At the beginning of CHARLES II.'s reign, there was a court of claims set on foot, by which a few of the proprietors were restored, and my father was of the number. He became, however, possessed only of a part, and was at the eve of being restored to the whole, when an order came from the king to dissolve the court, so that an end for that time was put to his hopes. My father had some time before this with his family settled in the county of Kildare, having taken some lands from William, Lord Dungan, (to whom he had the honour of being related,) at Kildroughet, where he built a handsome seat. Here he continued until the Revolution, when his affairs took a new turn. Some time before, or about the beginning of the troubles, Lord Dungan was created Earl of Limerick, and if I remember rightly, constituted governor of that city; thither his lordship repaired, taking my father with him, whom he soon after promoted. He was appointed one of the commissioners of the customs, and chief comptroller of the mint. As soon as King James came to Dublin, and called a parliament, my father was put into the commission of the peace for the county of Kildare, and declared himself a candidate for the borough of Navan. He was at the same time restored to the remainder of his estates; after which he returned to Limerick to fulfil his official duties. In June, 1690, he came to visit his family, and settle his affairs; but the loss of the battle of the Boyne (which happened the 1st July following) obliged him with all expedition to move off with his family for Limerick,

* From which also the DRAKE OF SHARDELOES.

staying but one day after the battle to inter Lord Dargan, only son to the Earl of Limerick, who was that day killed by a cannon ball, and brought to Castletown, the Earl his father's seat. This melancholy affair being at an end, the next day we set forward on our journey. Arriving at Limerick, we found all hands employed in repairing the old, and throwing up new works for the defence of the place, which was soon after besieged; the particulars of which are so well known already, that it would be needless to descend to minute relation.

From the Irish records It appears that in the 9th of Richard II., the King conceded to RICHARD DRAKE, of Drakestown, the office of high sheriff of the county of Meath; and that, in the 9th of Henry V., the same appointment was granted to John Drake, of Drakestown, to be held during pleasure. Among the other early ancestry of the family, Catherine, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Drakerath, married Richard Nugent, 2nd baron of Delvin, living in 1428; and about the same period, Sir Christopher Barnwell, of Crickstown, lord high treasurer of Ireland, married Matilda, dau. of the then Drake of Drakerath.*

The immediate progenitor of the family Drake, esq.

COLUMBUS DRAKE, esq. of Drakerath, in Meath, son of Patrick Drake, esq., was born in 1670, and married in 1703, Anne, only daughter of — Jennett, esq. of Oldham, in the county of Louth, who was slain at the battle of the Boyne in 1688, together with all his sons except the youngest,

* Contemporaneous with the branch of the family settled in Ireland, flourished in high repute the family of Drake, in the county of Devon, of which, at the beginning of the lineage, the name of Drakerath, was a name.

then in infancy. This child and his sister, afterwards Mrs. Drake, were saved in a singular manner, by a faithful servant, who secreted them in baskets, and thus conveyed them across the river after the conflict. Mr. Drake left at his decease, with three daughters, (the eldest m. to William Cruise, esq. of Mydorough; the second to — Curtis, esq. of Mount Hanover; and the third, who d. unm.) a son and successor,

PATRICK DRAKE, esq. of Drakerath, b. in 1712, who m. in 1717, Frances, third daughter of James O'Reilly, esq. of Roristown, in the county of Meath, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

COLUMBUS, his heir.

George, b. in 1760, m. in 1796, Emily, daughter of — O'Reilly, esq. of Dunbrike, in the county of Wicklow.

Catherine, m. in 1768, to George Dowdall, esq. of Caneestown.

Elizabeth, m. to Anthony Browne, esq.

Anne, b. in 1755, d. unmarried.

The elder son,

COLUMBUS DRAKE, esq. of Roristown, b. in 1750, wedded 13th October, 1777, Anne, only daughter of Christopher Barnwell, esq. of Fynatown Castle, in Meath, and had issue,

PATRICK, b. in 1782, d. in 1801.

CHRISTOPHER, successor to his father.

Cecilia, m. in 1790, to James Archbold O'Reilly, esq. of Dunbrike, in the county of Wicklow.

Francess, d. unmarried in 1799.

Anne.

Mr. Drake was s. at his decease by his only surviving son, the present CHRISTOPHER DRAKE, esq. of Roristown.

Arms—Arg. a wivern, wings displayed and tail nowed, gu.

Crest—A wivern as in the arms.

Estates—In Meath.

Seat—Roristown, near Trim.

FRAMPTON, OF MORETON.

FRAMPTON, JAMES, esq. of Moreton, in the county of Dorset, b. 4th September, 1769, lieutenant-colonel commandant of the Dorset regiment of yeomanry cavalry, m. September 9th, 1799, the Lady Harriot Strangways, third daughter of Henry-Thomas, second Earl of Hechester, and has had issue,

i. James, b. 29th March, 1802, d. 9th May, 1818.

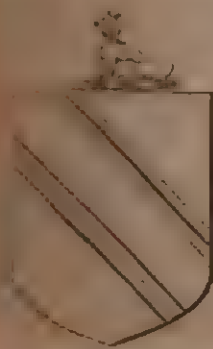
ii. Henry, b. 7th May, 1804, m. in May, 1833, Charlotte, daughter of Robert Blencowe, esq. of Hayes, in the county of Middlesex, and has a daughter, Louisa-Mary.

iii. William-Charlton, b. 4th June, 1814.

i. Harriot-Georgiana, m. 28th October, 1830, to William, only son of Francis Mundy, esq. of Markenton, in the county of Derby, and M.P. for that county.

ii. Louisa-Charlotte.

Colonel Frampton served as high sheriff for the county of Dorset in 1793.



Lineage.

JOHN DE FRAMPTON was returned to serve in parliament for the borough of Dorchester, 31 Edward III. He is supposed to have had two sons, namely, John de Frampton, (who was returned to parliament as a burgess for the borough of Weymouth, 1355 and 1360; for Dorchester, 1357 and 1362; and as knight of the shire for the county of Dorset, 1372 and 1380, and seems to have been the father of Sir Henry Frampton, who was M.P. for Melcombe Regis in 1380, 1383, and 1384, and *d. r. p.*) and

WALTER DE FRAMPTON, who was M.P. for the borough of Melcombe Regis in 1357, 1362, and 1368. He was lord of the manor, and possessor of the advowson of Buckland Ripers, an estate adjacent to the town of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, in the county of Dorset, and acquired the manor and estate of Moreton, with other lands in its vicinity, by his marriage, which took place in or previous to 1366, with Margaret, the heiress of that property. What her surname was has not been positively ascertained, but it seems nearly certain that she was of the family of Husee,* who were lords of this manor at a time immediately preceding the period at which it passed into the possession of the family of Frampton. Walter de Frampton *d.* 14th October, 1389, his wife having died before him, and left issue by her, besides a daughter, Joan, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stewell, *knt.* of Catherston, county Somerset, a son.

JOHN FRAMPTON, of Moreton, who was twenty-four years of age at his father's death. He was at the battle of Agincourt, and was returned six times to parliament as knight of the shire for the county of Dorset, from 1387 to 1405; and in 4 Henry V. was appointed a commissioner to array the county of Dorset against a French invasion. He was three times married. By his first wife, Isabel, daughter of Robert Prouse, he had one daughter,

Margaret, who *m.* Robert Bingham, of Bingham Melcombe, in the county of Dorset, whose marriage articles, dated at Moreton, 21st September, 6 Henry IV. are still extant amongst the family documents at Melcombe.

By Edith, daughter of Sir Matthew Stawell,

* In 31 Edward I. 1299, John Husee had a grant of free warren in all his demesne land at Moreton. Roger Husee, his son and heir, was summoned to parliament 22 and 25 Edward III. amongst the barons of the realm, and died 25 Edward III. 1351, seized, amongst other lands, of the manor and advowson of Moreton. Leaving no issue, his estates devolved, by virtue of an entail, on John Husee, jun. then thirty years of age and

knt. of Catherston, county of Somerset, his second wife, he had three sons,

i. ROBERT, who succeeded him at Moreton.

ii. JOHN, M.P. for the borough of Lyne Regis, father of

JOHN, of Potterne and Echallampton, Wilts, who, by Johanna, his wife, daughter and heir of Edward Marschall, of Woodcote, Hants, had two sons,

ROBERT, of Potterne, who eventually inherited Moreton.

EDWARD, who *d.* before 1530, leaving by his wife, a daughter of — Hunsell, of Symondsbury, a son,

JOHN.

iii. WILLIAM, who was M.P. for Dorchester, 1431 and 1450, and for Weymouth, 1433.

John Frampton *d.* 26th May, 1426, leaving Margaret, his third wife, surviving him, and was succeeded at Moreton by his eldest son,

ROBERT FRAMPTON, of Moreton, who was twenty-six years of age and upwards at his father's death, 4 Henry VI. His name appears in a list of considerable men of the county of Dorset, who were able to spend £12 per annum, returned into chancery 12 Henry VI. By Alice, his first wife, daughter and heir of Hugh Deverell, he acquired lands in Coomb Deverell, in the county of Dorset, and had several children, who all predeceased their father *p.* His second wife was Eleanor, daughter and heiress of William Browning, of Mellbury Sampford, Dorset, and of Upton Lovell, in the county of Wilts (who *m.* secondly, Walter Barough, of Charlford, in the same shire), and dying 4th February, 1465, left by her,

JAMES FRAMPTON, of Moreton, his son and heir, who was born in 1432. He *m.* Anastasia, daughter of Sir John Newbrough, *knt.* of Lallworth, in the county of Dorset, and *d.* 5th June, 1522, as appears by a monument to his memory, which is his effigy in brass, in the church at Moreton. Leaving no legitimate issue, he settled his estates on James Frampton, his bastard son, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, *knt.* of Winterborne

upwards. Of the issue, or line, of this family Husee, we have no certain record, but as the manor of Moreton was settled upon him and the heirs — his body, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Alice, it may be conjectured with the greatest probability, that Margaret, the wife of William Frampton, was daughter of the last mentioned John Husee, and succeeded to the property by virtue of this entail.

Conventum, in the county of Dorset (who afterwards became successively the wife of Thomas Trenchard, of Lytchett, and Gilbert Wallis, esq. of Langton Wallis, in the county of Dorset), and *d. s. p.* before 22nd August, 1525.

On his decease the manor of Moreton, with other appendant estates, descended to *ROBERT FRAMPTON*, (the grandson of John, the second son of John Frampton, of Moreton, who *d.* in 1426). This Robert was found atquisition, 17 HENRY VIII. to be cousin and heir male of James Frampton, of Moreton, and succeeded, as before mentioned, to the family estates in Dorsetshire. He was *b.* in 1465, and *m.* Alice Trenchard, but *d. s. p.* 3rd May, 1530, whereupon the manor of Moreton, together with his other estates, devolved on his nephew (the son of his brother Edward).

JOHN FRAMPTON, who then became of Moreton. He was *b.* in 1516, and *d.* 14th November, 1567, leaving issue by his wife, *MARGARET*, daughter of Nicholas Willoughby, of Tonserspiddle, in the county of Dorset, who *d.* in his lifetime.

1. ROBERT, his heir.

2. JOHN, of Upway, in the county of Dorset, who, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Henry Willoughby, of Upway, aforesaid, had

1. ROBERT, his eldest son.

2. GEORGE, of Buckland, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Coventry, and sister of Lord Coventry, by whom he had several children, the eldest of whom, Robert, was nine years of age at the visitation of Dorset, anno 1624.

3. FRANCIS, rector of Studland, in the county of Dorset, *d. s. p.* 1646.

4. WILLIAM, who *s.* to the Moreton estates.

5. JAMES, of Buckland Ripers, *m.* Katherine, daughter and co-heir of John Trenchard, of Warmwell, third son of Sir George Trenchard, kn. of Woburn, in Dorsetshire, and had issue.

1. JAMES, his heir.

2. JOHN.

3. RICHARD.

4. ALICE, *m.* to Edmund, second son of Sir Edward Clarke, of Steneham, Hants.

5. JANE. 6. ELIZABETH.

From 1624, he was *s.* at Buckland by his son.

JAMES FRAMPTON, esq. of Buckland Ripers, aged twenty-five at the herald's visitation in 1623. His name is found amongst the gentlemen of the king's party in the county of Dorset, during the

civil war, and his estates being sequestered, he compounded for that of Buckland Ripers for £120. He *d.* and was buried at Buckland, 13th July, 1655, having been twice married. By Katherine, his first wife, daughter of Berkeley, of Pill, in Somersetshire, he had

JAMES, of Buckland, who *d.* *unn.* in 1676.

Katherine, who became the wife of George Daubenny, of Gorwell, in Dorsetshire.

By Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of Henry Samways, of East Thilvington, in Dorset, he had one son,

GILES FRAMPTON, of Buckland, *b.* in 1643, who *s.* his half-brother, James, in the estate of Buckland. By Elizabeth, his wife, (who *d.* in 1706), daughter of Amias Fulford, son of Sir Francis Fulford, of Great Fulford, in Devon, and of Toller Porcorum, in Dorsetshire, he had issue, beside James, who *d.* young, three other sons, on whom, in succession, the estate of Moreton was entailed by their cousin, William Frampton, viz.

Giles, of Buckland, *b.* in 1680, *d.* *unn.* after 1689.

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Robert, *b.* in 1683, who by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Giles White, of Athelhampton, in Dorsetshire, had issue.

Robert, captain in the army, who *m.* a dau. of — Hickson, of London, and *d. s. p.* in 1788.

Katherine, *m.* to John Swatridge, and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Asshe, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *d.* *unn.*

Elizabeth, *d.* *unn.*

1. Ann, *m.* in 1567, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir William Dirdoe, of Gillingham, in the county of Dorset, and *d.* 1607.

2. Margery, *m.* John Hayward, of Dorchester.

3. Dorothy, *m.* Martin Keyseway, of Lillington, in the county of Dorset.

4. Mary, *m.* in 1575, Gregory, second son of Sir William Dirdoe, of Gillingham.

5. Rosamond.

vi. John, *m.* in 1571, to Guy Lyte.
The eldest son and heir.

ROBERT FRAMPTON, of Moreton, was twenty-two years of age and upwards at his father's death. In 1588 he was high sheriff of the county of Dorset. By Margery, his wife, daughter of Lord Thomas Paulett, of Miplash, second son of William, marquis of Winchester, he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

i. THOMAS, the eldest, *d. v. p. a. p.* in 1571.

ii. Charles, who appears to have had a wife named Ursula, but probably *d.* without surviving issue, as his uncle William became possessed of the Moreton estates.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1603, to William Dacomb, son of James Dacomb, of Iwerne Stepleton, in the county of Dorset.

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, fourth son of John Frampton and Elizabeth Willoughby, became as above stated, possessed of the manor and estates of Moreton. He *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of George Broughton, of Sampford Botfield, in the county of Somerset (who re-married Thomas Hannam, of Wimbourne Minster, in the county of Dorset), and had issue (besides Robert and Katharine, who *d.* young),
WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, who *m.* Edmund Hollis, of Monkton.

He *d.* 28th February, 1608, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, who was born 7th April, 1607, and having *m.* Katharine, daughter of John Tregonwell, of Milton Abbas, in the county of Dorset, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Richard, of Biston, in the county of Wilts, *b.* in 1630, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Francis Cottington, of Font-Bill, in the county of Wilts, who *d.* in 1711, by whom he was father of

William and Elizabeth, who both *d.* young and unm.

Katharine, who *m.* Charles, third son of William Lord Stourton.

Jane, *m.* Edward Paston, of Barmingham, in the county of Norfolk.

Mary, *b.* in 1677, *d.* unm. in 1694, buried in the abbey church at Bath, with an epitaph to her memory, by Dryden.

iii. Tregonwell, who *s.* his brother William.

iv. George, who by his wife, daughter of — Dewey, of Wimborne, in the county of Dorset, had two children, William and Elizabeth, who both *d.* *s. p.*

i. Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Turbertville, of Wool Bridge, in the county of Dorset.

ii. Katharine, *b.* in 1626, *m.* to William Hayward.

iii. Anne, *m.* in 1658, to Josiah Ibrall, of Balsall, in the county of Warwick.

iv. Dorothy, *m.* to William Rose, of Rempston, in the county of Dorset.

William Frampton, *d.* 16th August, 1643, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son.

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, of Moreton, who was *b.* 17th November, 1629. He entailed the family estate on his brothers, Richard and Tregonwell, and their issue male successively, with remainders to the sons of his cousin Giles Frampton, of Buckland Ripers, and *d.* unm. 8th February, 1682. Richard Frampton, of Biston, his second brother, having *d.* in his lifetime, without issue male, as before stated, the estates devolved on

TREGONWELL FRAMPTON, esq. of Moreton, third brother of the said William, who was born in 1641. He was keeper of the receiving horses to King William III., Queen Anne, George I. and George II. and *d.* unm. at Newmarket, in 1728, when, by virtue of the entail before mentioned, the estates devolved upon his kinsman, (the descendant of James Frampton, of Buckland Ripers, fifth son of John Frampton, esq. of Moreton, by Elizabeth Willoughby)

WILLIAM FRAMPTON, esq. of Moreton, who obtained possession of the estate (by a family arrangement which was ratified by act of parliament, in the third year of Queen Anne), during the life of his cousin Tregonwell Frampton, on whom an annuity was at the same time settled. William Frampton was *b.* in 1681, and *m.* Judith, daughter of Henry Arnold, esq. of Ilington, in the county of Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 1752), he had issue,

William and Judith, who both *d.* young, and

JAMES.

William Frampton, *d.* in 1717, when his estates devolved on his only surviving son.

JAMES FRAMPTON, esq. of Moreton, who was born in October, 1711. In 17 Grosvenor II. he was high sheriff of Dorset. By Mary, his first wife, only daughter and heir of Joseph Houlton, esq. of Farley Castle, in the county of Somerset, to whom he was *m.* 20th August, 1746, and who *d.* in 1762, he had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Phillis, only daughter (and heir after her brother's death, in 1761), of Samuel Byam, esq. of the Island of Antigua, widow of Charles Wollaston, M.P. by whom (who *d.* in February, 1829), he had issue,

JAMIE, his heir.

Mary.

Mr. Frampton built the present house at Moreton, in 1746, on the site of the ancient

manor, and the church there in 1776, on the site of the former church. He *d.* 28th October, 1784, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JAMES FRAMPTON, esq. of Moreton.

Arms—Argent, a bend gules, cotized sable.

Crest—A greyhound sejant argent, collared gules, ringed or.

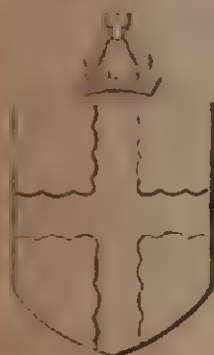
Motto—Perseverando.

Estates—Moreton, by marriage, in the time of EDWARD III.; Affpuddle with Pallingington, Briantspiddle with Throop, in the 15th century; Tonerspiddle and Armawell, early in the 16th century; Bovington and others, by purchase, in 1757; all in the county of Dorset.

Seat—Moreton, in Dorsetshire.

RUDGE, OF EVESHAM.

RUDGE, EDWARD, esq. F.R.S. of the Abbey Manor House, Evesham, in the county of Worcester, *b.* 27th June, 1763, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, 27 July, 1791, Anne, only daughter of Peter Nouaille, esq. of Great Ness, Sevenoaks, Kent, and has



EDWARD-JOHN, A.M. barrister-at-law, *b.* 30th May, 1792, *m.* 20th August, 1825, Felizarda, second daughter of Charles Pole, esq. of Wyckhill House, in the county of Gloucester, one of the directors of the Bank of England, and has a son and heir,

EDWARD-CHARLES, *b.* 18th April, 1829.

SAMUEL-NOUAILLE, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 May, 1801.

ANNE-ELIZA, *m.* 22nd September, 1824, to Charles-Richard Pole, esq. eldest son of Charles Pole, esq. of Wyckhill House, Gloucestershire, and has issue.

Mr. Rudge succeeded his father 28th May, 1790, and served the office of high sheriff of Worcestershire in 1829.

Lineage.

From manorial grants, cited in Shaw's Worcestershire, it appears that

JAMES DE RUDGE was of Seysdon, in the county of Stafford, 17 EDWARD II. He left one son and a daughter, viz. RICHARD, his heir, WILKIN, living 9 EDWARD III., and ALICE, *m.* to William de Gatacre. The elder

RICHARD DE RUDGE, living 9 EDWARD II., and 8 RICHARD II. was father of

RICHARD DE RUDGE, living 3 HENRY V. *m.* m. Joan, daughter of William Wilkins, of Bouge north, and was succeeded by his son,

THOMAS DE RUDGE, of Seysdon, 37 HENRY VI. and 3 EDWARD IV. who left by Anne, his wife, daughter of Thomas Shenton, a son and successor.

JAMES RUDGE, who flourished in the reigns of EDWARD IV., RICHARD III., and HENRY VII. and was father of

JAMES RUDGE, who *m.* a lady whose christian name was Joyce, but of what family is unrecorded. He was buried at Trysull, in Staffordshire, 9th January, 1587, leaving

i. RICHARD, who *m.* a daughter of — Walsdon, of Trescot Grange, in the county of Stafford, and *d. s. p.*

ii. WILLIAM, of Seysdon, who *m.* first,

a daughter of — Moseley, of Whittingdon; and, secondly, Frances, eldest daughter of Thomas Barnsley, of Seysdon. He *d.* in 1604, and was buried at Trysull, in Staffordshire, leaving issue,

1. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

2. William, of Seysdon, baptized at Trysull, 9th January, 1592, who *m.* Katharine, daughter and heir of Thomas Mompas, gent. by Anne, daughter of Thomas Barnsley, and *d.* in 1672, leaving a son,

Ambrose, baptized at Trysull, 3rd February, 1616, who *m.* Winifred, eldest sister of Thomas Powys, serjeant-at-law, by whom he left at his decease, in 1685, a son, William, of Lincoln's Inn, baptized at Trysull, 1st February, 1647, the eldest of eight children, whose issue lived at Trysull until 1753.

3. Joan, *m.* to Thomas Codrall, of Staffordshire.

iii. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

IV. John, buried at Evesham, in February, 1648, leaving a son, John, mentioned in the will of his uncle Thomas, in 1623.

The third son,

THOMAS RUDGE, settled at Evesham, in Worcestershire, and m. 23rd January, 1588, Alice Hays, of that town, by whom, who was buried at Brighthelm parish, 18th September, 1616, he had issue,

I. EDWARD, alderman and sheriff of London, in 1637. To him and to his brother William the arms borne by the family were confirmed by grant from the College of Arms, in 1631. He m. first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Sharp, esq. of Lawrence Waltham, in Berkshire; and, secondly, Bridget, daughter of John Sadler, esq. of Wiltshire. The latter *d. s. p.* but by the former Mr. Alderman Rudge left at his decease, in 1640 (being buried in the chancel of Allhallows, London), two sons and two daughters, viz.

EDWARD, of Great Warley, in Essex, and of Blazes, in Berkshire, m. in 1647, Jane, eldest daughter of Anthony Luther, esq. of Kewston, and dying in 1701, left

ANTHONY, b. 29th September, 1652, at Great Warley, in Essex; had issue.

EDWARD, b. 30th March, 1656. Luther, b. 5th July, 1692.

JANE, b. at Myles, the seat of the Luthers, in Essex, in 1650, d. 13th June, 1730.

MARY, b. 8th June, 1651, buried at Great Warley, 1682.

ANNE, b. 12th August, 1657.

REBECCA, b. 15th December, 1658, buried at Great Warley, 1680.

ELIZABETH, b. 9th March, 1659, buried at Great Warley, 1682.

BRIDGET, m. to the Rev. John Griffith, vicar of White Waltham, in Berkshire.

THOMASINE, m. to James Filmer.

WILLIAM, of London, will dated 22nd May, 1652, proved 7th April, 1662, *d. s. p.*

ROBERT, m. to William Hitchcock.

REBECCA, m. to Richard Luther, esq. of Myles's, in Essex (see p. 10: Taylor, of Chilton).

II. WILLIAM, of whom we have to treat Thomas Rudge dated his will 7th May, 1623, and it was proved at Worcester, 21st June following. His second son,

WILLIAM RUDGE, esq. of Evesham, men-

tioned in the wills of his father and of his brother Edward, was buried there 17th May, 1635, leaving by Anne, his wife, three sons and two daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, of Evesham, m. 17th November, 1670, Isabel, daughter of Thomas Jones, of that place, and d. in November, 1705. His issue became extinct in the male line in 1727.

II. JOHN, of London, b. 7th October, 1627, d. 24th August, 1662.

III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

I. Alice.

II. Mary.

The youngest son,

EDWARD RUDGE, of London, merchant, baptized at All Saints parish, Evesham, 22nd May, 1630, purchased, in 1664, the manor site of the monastery and abbey lands of Evesham, which borough he represented in the parliaments of 1681 and 1690. He m. Susanna, second daughter of Sir John Denton, Knt. of London, by Martha, his wife, daughter of Edmund Travers, of London, merchant, and by her, who was buried in the church of St. Andrew's, 30th December, 1715, aged seventy-six, had issue,

I. EDWARD, b. 22nd September, 1668, d. 17th May, 1673.

II. JOHN, b. at Tottenham, 15th October, 1669, of Mark-lane, London, merchant, deputy-governor of the South Sea Company, and director of the Bank, M.P. for Evesham from 1696 to 1740. He purchased, in 1717, jointly with John Hopkins, esq. the lordship of Braybrook, Northamptonshire, and an estate at Farndorrough, in Warwickshire, in 1725. He m. in 1698, Susanna, daughter and heir of John Latten, esq. of London, and d. 22nd May, 1740, leaving issue,

EDWARD, F.R.S., M.P. for Evesham in 1741, 1747, and 1754, of Whitfield, in Oxfordshire, b. 22nd October, 1707, m. 8th April, 1729, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Matthew Howard, esq. of Hackney, but *d. s. p.* 8th June, 1763.

SUSANNA, m. 25th April, 1724, to Sir William Stanhope, K. B. second son of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield.

ELIZABETH, m. 18th November, 1747, to Welbore Ellis, Lord Mansfield, but *d. s. p.*

* The eldest daughter of Sir John Denton, of Evesham, m. Sir John Banks, bart. of Aylesford, near Marlstone, and one of their daughters and co-heirs, Elizabeth Banks, espoused Henneage, Earl of Aylesford.

iii. Edward, of London, merchant, *d. s. p.* 1722.

iv. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

i. Susanna, *b.* 31st June, 1697, *m.* 1st May, 1698, to John Lacy, esq. of Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex, and had issue,

John Lacy, *d. s. p.*

Arthur Lacy, who left one daughter.

Susanna Lacy, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stephenson, and had several children.

Lacy, *m.* to John Biscoe, esq. of Hatton Garden, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Biscoe.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Robert Goodchild; and, secondly, to Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, by whom she had issue.

ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 25th May, 1675, *m.* 6th December, 1694, to Sir Robert Eyre, *Ag.*, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue. (See vol. iii. p. 291.)

iii. Anne, *b.* 6th July, 1676, *d.* unmarried 16th December, 1757.

iv. Mary, *b.* 19th September, 1618, *m.* 25th February, 1703, to James Wightwick, esq. of Lawrence Wallham, in Berkshire, and had issue.

Mr. Rudge *d.* in 1693. His fourth son,

THE REV. BENJAMIN RUDGE, M.A. L.L.B. *son* of Thoroughaugh, in Northamptonshire, *b.* 16th January, 1680, *m.* first, the daughter of Richard Carter, esq. of Alveant, in Oxfordshire, by whom, who *d.* in 1712, he had issue; secondly, 22nd April, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Heywardson, esq. of Bristol, by Frances, his wife, daughter of James Fynesby, esq. of Kippington, in Essex, and had by her, who *d.* in 1757, a numerous family, of whom survived infancy,

i. EDWARD, his heir.

ii. John, of Ellstree, Middlesex, *b.* 15th April, 1724, *m.* 16th October, 1777, Anne, daughter of Thomas Reeve, M.D. of London, by Mary, his wife, sister and sole heir of Thomas Gilbert, esq. but *d. s. p.* 14th March, 1801.

iii. Benjamin, M.A. rector of Whitfield, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 8th November, 1725, *m.* at Purton, 19th April, 1759, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Glynne, of Purton, and *d.* 30th June, 1807, leaving issue,

Edward, *b.* 6th October, 1761, *m.* 2nd July, 1795, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. James Stopes, and *d.* 20th March, 1835, leaving

Benjamin Samuel, *b.* at Britwell Salmons, Oxfordshire, 1st September, 1797.

Edward, *b.* at Ewelme, 30th November, 1801, *m.* Miss Long, and has issue.

Anne-Mary, *m.* to — Haywood, esq.

Elizabeth, } who are all married.
Eleanor, }
Frances, }

iv. Samuel, *b.* 31st October, 1727, High sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1792, *d. s. p.* 24th January, 1817.

v. Thomas, *b.* 15th March, 1729, *d. s. p.* in 1754.

The Rev. Benjamin Rudge *d.* 21st April, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD RUDGE, esq. *b.* 11th April, 1717, of Salisbury and Bath, who *m.* 10th July, 1750, Elizabeth, second daughter of Walter Long, esq. of Preshaw, Hants (see p. 74), and by her, who *d.* 16th April, 1820, had issue,

i. EDWARD, his heir.

ii. Benjamin, *b.* 19th October, 1768, in holy orders, B.A. of Bath, *d. s. p.* 2nd March, 1831, and buried at Walcot, Bath.

iii. Elizabeth.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 28th May, 1790, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD RUDGE, esq. of the Abbey Manor House, Evesham, who purchased in that year a moiety of the estate of Seymour Biscoe, esq. at Evesham, and in 1792, a considerable part of that moiety of the lordship of Braybrooke, in Northamptonshire, which belonged to John Hopkins, esq. on the division of the lordship between him and John Rudge, esq. in 1778, under the enclosure act of parliament; the other portion, together with the manorial rights, having been, with the Castle estate, previously sold to Lord Braybrooke, by whom it was disposed of by auction, in July, 1812. Mr. Rudge also purchased various closes of land, of considerable extent, at Evesham, and built the Abbey Manor House in 1816.

* There is another branch of the family settled for some time in Gloucestershire, to which belongs the Rev. JAMES RUDGE, D.D. of Hawkchurch rectory, near Axminster, who is son of the late James Rudge, of Heath End House, Cromhall, and nephew of the late venerable Thomas Rudge, archdeacon of Gloucester.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and gu. over all a cross engrailed arg.

Crest—Out of a mural crown or, two arms erect, with the sleeves gu. hands and cuffs ppr. supporting a shield arg.

Motto—In cruce fides.

Estates—In Worcestershire.

Town Residence—Wimpole-street.

Seat—Abbey Manor House.

GALTON, OF DUDDESTON HOUSE.

GALTON, SAMUEL-TERTIUS, esq. of Duddeston House, in the county of Warwick, *b.* 23rd March, 1783, *m.* 30th March, 1807, Frances-Anne-Violetta, eldest daughter of Erasmus Darwin, M.D. by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of Colonel Pole, of Radbourne, in Derbyshire, and has issue,



Darwin, *b.* 18th March, 1814.

Erasmus, *b.* 31st May, 1815.

Francis, *b.* 16th February, 1822.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Lucy-Harriot, *m.* 29th March, 1832, to James Moillett, esq. of Smethwick Grove, in the county of Stafford.

Millicent-Adele.

Emma-Sophia.

Mr. Galton succeeded his father 19th June, 1832. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Warwick.

Lineage.

The name of Galton is of ancient occurrence in the county of Dorset. Hutchins, in his history of that shire, makes mention of the heirs of Simon de Galton, as holding of Walter de Hogle, and he of the King in chief, by knight's service, the hamlet of Galton, surveyed in Domesday Book, in two parcels, by the designation of Galtone or Gaveltone. The Rev. John Galton, M.A. of New College, Oxford, and vicar of Lulworth, during fifty years, was *b.* in 1578, and the Rev. Edward Galton held the rectory of Wareham, in 1661. The immediate ancestor of the Warwickshire family,

HUBERT GALTON, of Kingston Winterbourn, in Dorsetshire, *d.* in 1662, leaving, with three daughters—Dorothy, *b.* in 1618; Mary, *b.* in 1655; and Edith, *b.* in 1658, who all died unmarried, an only son,

JOHN GALTON, esq. of Yatton, in the county of Somerset, *b.* in 1650, who *m.* Bridget, relict of John Tucker, esq. and *d.* in 1695, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN GALTON, esq. of Yatton, *b.* in 1671, who *m.* in 1703, Sarah Button, and had three sons and four daughters, namely,

JOHN, of Duddeston, in the county of Warwick, *b.* in 1705; *m.* in 1734, Hannah Alloway, but *d.* without issue in 1775.

ROBERT, of Bristol, merchant, *b.* in 1708; *m.* in 1734, Hannah Farmer, and *d.* in 1746, leaving two sons and two daughters, all of whom *d.* young.

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Edith, *d.* without issue in 1784.

Sarah, *m.* in 1774, to William Menston, esq. of Humberston.

Elizabeth, *f.* both *d.* *v. p.*

Mary,

Mr. Galton *d.* in 1741. His third son,

SAMUEL GALTON, esq. of Duddeston House, in the county of Warwickshire, *b.* in 1720, *m.* Mary, daughter of Joseph Farmer, esq. and left at his decease, with four daughters, Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth, and Hannah, who all *d.* issueless, a son,

SAMUEL GALTON, esq. F.R.S. of Duddeston House, *b.* 18 June, 1753, who *m.* Lucy, eldest daughter of Robert Barclay, esq., of Ury, in Kincardineshire, M.P. for that county, by Lucy, his first wife, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of London, and had issue,

SAMUEL-TERTIUS, his heir.

Theodore, *b.* 1st April, 1784, *d.* in 1800.

HUBERT-JOHN-BARCLAY, of Warley Hall, Salop.

Ewan-Cameron, *b.* in 1791, *d.* in 1800.

JOHN-HOWARD, of Hadzor House, Warwickshire.

Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1806, to Lambert Schimmelpenninck, esq.

Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to Charles Brewin, esq.

Adele, *m.* in 1827, to John Kaye Booth, M.D. of Brush House, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Galton *d.* 19 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SAMUEL-TERTIUS GALTON, esq.

Arms—Erm. on a fess engr. gu. between six fleurs-de-lis of the second, an eagle's head erased arg. between two bezants.

Crest—On a mount vert, an eagle erm. looking up at the sun or, its claw resting on a fleur-de-lis gu.

Motto—Gaule et lève videri.

Residence—In Warwickshire and Somersetshire.

Residence—Leamington.

GALTON, OF WARLEY HALL.

GALTON, HUBERT-JOHN-BARCLAY, esq. of Warley Hall, in the county of Salop, *b.* 6th April, 1789, *m.* in 1814, Mary, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of Clapham, in Surrey, and has had issue,

CAMERON, *b.* in 1821, *d.* in 1823.

Mary.

Diana-Erminia.

Julia-Theresa.

Lineage.

For descent and arms refer to the preceding article. Mr. Galton, of Warley Hall, being next brother to the present head of the family.

Estates—In Shropshire, Somersetshire, and Worcestershire.

Seat—Warley Hall, in Salop.

GALTON, OF HADZOR HOUSE.

GALTON, JOHN-HOWARD, esq. of Hadzor House, in the county of Worcester, *b.* 8th November, 1794, *m.* in 1819, Isabella, only surviving child of Joseph Strutt, esq. and has issue,

THEOPHILUS-HOWARD, *b.* 2nd October, 1820.

Douglas-Strutt, *b.* 2nd July, 1822.

Herman-Ernest, *b.* 25th March, 1825.

Robert-Cameron, *b.* 17th November, 1830, at Châtelaine, near Geneva.

Mr. John-Howard Galton is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Worcester, and has served as high sheriff for that shire.

Lineage.

For descent and arms refer to those of Mr. Galton, of Duddleston, the chief of the family, and eldest brother of Mr. Galton, of Hadzor House.

Estates—In Worcestershire and Somersetshire.

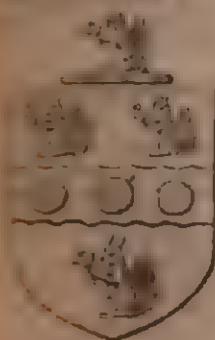
Seat—Hadzor House, near Droitwich.

SMITH, OF LYDIATE.

SMITH, RICHARD-BRYAN, esq. of Pygion's Hill, Lydiate, in the county of Lancaster, his Majesty's Hanoverian consul at Liverpool, *b.* 14th June, 1793, *m.* 4th September, 1824, Marianne, second daughter of William Egerton Jeffreys, esq. of Tilley Park, near Wem, and of Coton Hill, near Shrewsbury, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, and has a daughter,

MARY-EMMA.

Mr. Smith succeeded his father 3rd June, 1831, is fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and of the Royal Society of Literature, of London, and fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. He is author of an interesting Tour in the Northern Countries of Europe.



Lineage.

This family was originally established in Cumberland, but it removed early in the last century into the county of Lancaster.

BRYAN SMITH, esq. son of Bryan Smith, of Whitehaven, and grandson of another Bryan Smith, of the same place, settled in Liverpool in 1739, and *m.* on the 12th November, in that year, Mary Whitley, grand-niece of Cuthbert Sharples, mayor of Liverpool in 1699, by whom he had three sons.

RICHARD, who *d.* in Jamaica, in 1773, leaving by Margaret Burgess, his wife, an only surviving son,

Bryan, who *m.* in 1804, Hannah Fairclough, and had surviving issue,

Bryan-Sidney, *b.* 25th August, 1814.

Richard-Maclean, born 29th April, 1819.

Margaret-Amelia.

Alice-Esther.

George, *d.* young.

BRYAN, of whose line we have to treat.

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1754. His third son,

BRYAN SMITH, esq. of Lydiate, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* 29th October, 1753, *m.* 12th March, 1789, Mary, only surviving daughter of the late Philip Kewley, esq. of Cleveland-square, Liverpool, and had by that lady (who *d.* 9th February, 1822), one son and one daughter, viz.

RICHARD-BRYAN, his heir.

Helen.

Mr. Smith was, during the late war, commandant of the "Queen's Battery," on the river Mersey, manned by volunteer artillery; and, for his long services, received the thanks of the secretary of state, and the rank of captain (during the war only), in 1805. He was, for upwards of twenty years, a commissioner and chairman of the "Seaman's Hospital," at Liverpool, in consequence of which duties he declined to be nominated a justice of the peace (to act at Lydiate) for the county of Lancaster, when requested in 1820, and he was an honorary freeman of Liverpool, a distinction unanimously granted by that corporation in 1829, "for his public services." This highly respected gentleman *d.* 3rd June, 1831, and was *s.* by his only son, the present RICHARD BRYAN SMITH, esq. of Lydiate.

Family of Jeffreys.

This is a branch of the ancient Welsh family of JEFFREYS, a descendant of which was the notorious JUDGE JEFFREYS. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, the quaker, another descendant of the same line, resided in the present house at Wem, which was built in 1826. Hisson,

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, was father of another

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, of Wem, who *m.* Margaret Allen, and dying in 1774, having had, with two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Benjamin Barnett, esq. of Soutlan; and Margaret, *m.* to John Harrison, esq. of Aldford, a son,

WILLIAM JEFFREYS, esq. *b.* in 1716, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Hugh Egerton, esq. and by her, who *d.* 6th May, 1790, had issue,

William, *b.* 23rd March, 1741, *d.* 29th January, 1822, aged eighty.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Ann, *d.* 5th May, 1827, aged eighty-two.

Margaret, *m.* in 1781, to the Rev.

Richard Owen, and *d.* in 1828.

The second son,

THOMAS JEFFREYS, esq. of Wem, *b.* 2nd May, 1743, *m.* 30th September, 1771, Mary, daughter of William Bayley, esq. and had by that lady, who *d.* 19th December, 1802, aged fifty-four, two sons and two daughters, WILLIAM-EGERTON, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 28th December, 1774, *m.* 25th May, 1815, Elizabeth Percival, of the county of Lancaster.

Mary, *m.* 24th December, 1797, to Overbury Whitley Badger, esq. and has one son and one daughter, viz.

Thomas-Jeffreys Badger, *b.* 6th January, 1802.

Susannah-Margaret Badger, *m.* 30th March, 1824, to John Beck, esq. banker.

Susannah, *d.* unm. 3rd November, 1802.

Mr. Jeffreys *d.* 22nd August, 1818, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-EGERTON JEFFREYS, esq. of Tilley Park, near Wem, and of Cotton Hall, near Shrewsbury, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Shropshire, *b.* 11th September, 1773, who *m.* 4th September, 1799, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of William Cusfield, esq. of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

WILLIAM-EGERTON, *b.* 22nd December, 1806.

Harriet.

MARIANNE, *m.* 4th September, 1824, to the present RICHARD-BRYAN SMITH, esq. F.S.A. of Lydiate.

Susannah-Emma.

Sarah-Ellen.

Arms—Erm. on a fess engr. or between three squirrels sejant arg. each holding a marygold slipped ppr. three roundlets, barry of six arg. and az.

Crest—On a mount, a squirrel as in the arms, charged with a roundlet.

Motto—In medio tutissimus.

Estates—In Lancashire.

Seat—Pygon's Hill, Lydiate, near Ormskirk.

BRADLEY, OF GORE COURT.

BRADLEY-DYNE, FRANCIS, esq. of Gore Court, in Kent, *b.* 23rd January, 1790, *m.* in 1822, the Hon. Mary-Jane Harris, youngest daughter of Lord Harris, and has two sons, viz.

FRANCIS-GEORGE, *b.* 21st June, 1823.

MURRAY-JAMES, *b.* 16th September, 1827.

The gentleman, who succeeded his father, in 1820, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kent, of which county he served the office of sheriff, in 1837. He is also captain in the East Kent regiment of militia.

Lineage.



The surname of Dyne, (formerly Dine,) occurs in the most ancient records extant, and is to be found on the roll of Battle Abbey, in the immediate vicinity of which some members of the family possess estates, though under a different appellation at the present period. The Kentish branch was seated in Kent temp. HENRY VIII.

HENRY DYNE, esq. who held lands by descent in Bethereden, Kent, *m.* in 1594, Elizabeth Longley, and was father of

JAMES DYNE, esq. whose son,

JAMES DYNE, esq. buried in the chancel at Bethereden, 1646, left by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Baker, of Ripplecourt, in Kent, one son and heir,

JAMES DYNE, esq. who *m.* Timothea, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Dyne, esq. of Bethereden, and had, by her, who died and was buried at Westfield, in 1682, leaving two sons,

1. THOMAS, of Westfield and Lankhurst, who was buried at the former place, in 1723, leaving, by Johanna Elkin, his wife, a son,

EDWARD, of Lankhurst, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Fletcher, esq. of Coughurst, in Sussex, and dying in 1732, left an only daughter and heiress,

MARY-FLETCHER, baptized at Gillingham, December, 1714,

m. to MUSGRAVE BRISCOE, esq. (See vol. iii.)

II. John.

III. HENRY, of whom presently.

IV. William, buried at Westfield, 24th April, 1666.

V. James, bapt. at Westfield, 20th February, 1653, *m.* and had issue.

I. Timothea, bapt. at Westfield, 8th June, 1658.

II. Margaret, buried at Westfield, 12th December, 1663.

The third son,

HENRY DYNE, esq. *m.* Elizabeth Crowhurst, niece of Francis Whitfield, esq. of Thornhouse, in Bethereden, and dying in 1706, was buried in the chancel of the church there, leaving a son,

JOHN DYNE, esq. (buried at Bethereden in 1746,) who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Tylden, esq. of Shadoxhurst, and had by her, who *d.* in 1776, with other issue, who *d. s. p.* three sons,

John, *b.* in 1725, who left issue,

John, captain in the army.

Edward, who settled in Somersetshire, and *m.* Fanny, daughter of M. Messier, esq. of Wincanton, in that county.

EDWARD, of whom presently.

William, *b.* in 1730, *m.* in 1758, Effield, daughter of James Chapman, esq. of Molash, in Kent, and *d.* 18th April, 1800, leaving issue.

The second son,

EDWARD DYNE, esq. born in 1727, *m.* at St. Nicholas, Rochester, in September, 1755, Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Hawes, esq. and had, by her, who *d.* in 1793, two sons,

ANDREW-HAWES, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Peter Fountain, esq. of London, a lineal descendant of the poet, Le Fontaine, and left one daughter.

Mr. Dyne *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his son, ANDREW-HAWES DYNE, esq. of Gore Court, in Kent, who made considerable additions to his property, and marrying, in 1783, Frances, sister and heir of James Bradley, esq. secretary to the Board of Control, on its

first formation, assumed, at Mr. Bradley's decease, by sign manual in 1800, the surname of Bradley. By this lady he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

James, commander, R.N. m. Caroline, eldest daughter of Admiral Western, and dying in 1829, at Condé sur Noireau, in Normandy, was there buried, leaving two daughters.

Francis-Rossilia, m. in 1805, to Henry Dickinson, esq. of the East India Company's Civil Service, and has issue.

Elizabeth, m. first, to M. Hoy, esq. of Milenbury House, Hants, and secondly, to Captain George Mainwaring, royal artillery.

Mary, d. young and unmarried.

Sarah, died an infant.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. Allen Morgan, of New Ross, in Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Dyne Bradley died in 1820, devising Gore Court, together with other estates and

extensive Woodlands, in Kent, to his widow, for life, with remainder to his eldest son, Francis, (the present possessor) in fee, upon whose marriage, in 1822, his mother surrendered her life estate to him, and he went to reside at Gore Court.

Mr. Dyne Bradley was author of some publications on Titles, which attracted attention during the discussion of that question previous to their commutation.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, sa. a fesse eng. arg. in chief a mullet between two crosses formée fitchée, all within a bordure, also engrailed of the last for BRADLEY. Second and third arg. two bars gemelles between three escallops gu. for DYNE.

Crests—First, a dexter arm, embowed in armour holding a battle axe, all ppr. for BRADLEY; second, an heraldic antelope's head erased, armed and maned, or, langued gu. for DYNE.

Estates—In Kent.

Seat—Gore Court, near Sittingbourne.

BEAUMONT, OF BARROW-UPON-TRENT.

BEAUMONT, JOHN, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, in the county of Derby, b. 22nd July, 1826, succeeded his father, 11th March, 1834.

Lineage.



The ancient family of BEAUMONT deduces its descent from the early sovereigns of France, and was established in England by HENRY DE BEAUMONT, son of Lewis de Brienne, by Agnes, his wife, Viscountess De Beaumont and Mayne, who came, according to general supposition, from his native country, at the instance of Queen ELEANOR, consort of Edward I. and bore many eminent employments in the state, for which he acquired considerable territorial grants, and was summoned to Parliament as a Baron in 1309. For more ample details of this distinguished nobleman, and for full particulars of his immediate successors, refer to BURKE'S EX-

TINCT and Dormant Peerage and BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage. His direct descendant.

SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, knt. Lord of Bascquerville, in Normandy, and captain of Galhard, (second son of John Lord Beaumont, knight of the Garter,) was retained with John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, temp. HENRY VI. to serve in the French wars. He m. Philippa, daughter and heir of Thomas Maureward, esq. of Coleorton, in the county of Leicester, and dying in 1457, left two sons.

1. JOHN (Sir), knt. of Coleorton, slain at Towton, fighting for the Red Rose, 29th March, 1461. He was ancestor of the BEAUMONTS of Coleorton, now represented by—

SIR GEORGE HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY BEAUMONT, bart. of Coleorton.

2. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

THOMAS BEAUMONT, esq. was seated at Thringston, near Coleorton, in the county of Leicester, and was living there in 1495. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Moton, of Peckleton, in the same shire, and left at his decease a son and successor.

THOMAS BEAUMONT, esq. of Thringston, who granted, about the year 1530, to John

Beaumont, esq. of Colcorton, and William Garbarg, lands in Cotes Hodington, Broughton, Prestwold, Wimeswold, and Loughborough, for the payment of a certain yearly rent. He m. Anne, daughter of Harcourt, and had, besides two daughters, Mary, m. to Richard Storey, of Braunston, and Dorothy, m. to John Rignolden, two sons,

1. JOHN, who purchased the site of the Priory of Grace Dieu, in 1539. He was surveyor of Leicestershire for the Crown, and subsequently master of the rolls, which appointments he resigned in 1552, a short period before his decease. This learned person, m. first, Isabella, daughter of Lawrence Dutton, esq. of Dutton, in Cheshire, and had by her a daughter, Anne, m. first, to — Dutton, esq. and secondly, to Thomas Ashby, esq. of Loseby. He wedded secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William Hastings, knt. younger brother of George Earl of Huntingdon, and by her, who was living in 1571, had, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR FRANCIS BEAUMONT, of Grace Dieu, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir George Pierrepoint, knt. of Holme-Pierrepont, in the county of Nottingham, and relict of Thomas Thorold, esq. of Marston, in Lincolnshire, by whom he left at his decease, 22d April, 1598, three sons and a daughter, viz.

1. HENRY, (Sir) knt. of Grace Dieu, whom Barbara, daughter of Anthony Faunt, esq. of Foston, and had by her, (who m. secondly Sir Henry Harpur, baronet, of Calke,) an only daughter and heir,

BARBARA, born in September, 1605, two months after her father's death, m. first, to John Harpur, esq. who *d. s. p.* and secondly to Sir Wolstan Dixie, bart. by whom she had issue.

2. JOHN, b. in 1582, who succeeded his brother at Grace Dieu, and was created a Baronet, 28th June, 1626. This gentleman enjoyed considerable reputation as a poet, and is highly commended by his contemporaries. His chief work was "Besworth Field," a poem, descriptive of the famous battle fought there between

RICHARD III. and the Earl of Richmond, meriting (to quote the opinion of Headley) republication, for the easy flow of its numbers and the spirit with which it is written. His minor productions have been much admired, and the verses he addressed to King JAMES I. on the true form of English poetry, entitle their author to a place among the most judicious critics of his time. Sir Johnm. Elizabeth, daughter of John Fortescue, esq. and great-great-granddaughter of Sir Richard Pole, K.G. by Margaret, daughter and heir of George Duke of Clarence, brother to Edward IV. and had seven sons and four daughters.* Of the former

all *d. s. p.* except the sixth, THOMAS (Sir), third bart. of Grace Dieu, who died 7th July, 1686, leaving five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

- CECILY, m. to ROBERT BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent.
 VERA, m. to Sir John Rayney, bart.
 MARY, m. to George Morton, esq.
 JANE, m. to Charles Byerley, esq.
 ANNE, m. to Robert Pawley, esq.

3. FRANCIS, born at Grace Dieu, in 1586, the celebrated Dramatic poet. In 1596, this distinguished person was admitted (with his two brothers, Henry and John,) a gentleman commoner of Broadgate's Hall, now Pembroke College, Oxford, and he subsequently became a member of the Inner Temple. The Dramatic muse had, however, too many attractions to allow him to apply with much assiduity to the dry study of the laws, and so early as 1607, when BEAUMONT was in his twenty-first year, his first play, in conjunction with FLETCHER, is dated. The connexion of these gifted writers continued during the short span

* For fuller details, see Beaumont's Extract Dedicatory.

of Beaumont's life, and the productions of which they were jointly authors, have ever held a very high place in English literature. Francis Beaumont *m.* Ursula, daughter and co-heir of Henry Isley, esq. of Sundridge, in Kent, and died 9th March, 1644, aged 30, leaving

Elizabeth, whom a Scotch colonel, and was resident in Scotland in 1682.

Frances, living unm. in 1700, at a very advanced age, at which time she enjoyed a pension from the Duke of Ormond, in whose family she had lived as a domestic.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1589, *m.* to Thomas Seyliard, esq.

II. EDWARD, of whose descendants we have now to treat.

The second son of Thomas Beaumont.

EDWARD BEAUMONT, esq. settled at Barrow-upon-Trent, in the county of Derby, about the year 1650. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Milgate, of Lockington, in Leicestershire, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Sutton, esq. of Derby, and by this lady (who had the honour of entertaining Mary Queen of Scots,) had issue,

I. Edward, died young.

II. FRANCIS, successor to his father.

III. Edward.

IV. William.

V. Christopher.

VI. Thomas.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to J. Bennet, of Derby.

II. Dorothy, *m.* to W. Neale, of Derby.

III. Helen.

IV. Mary.

V. Anne.

VI. Jane.

Mr. Beaumont died 30th July, 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, a major in the service of CHARLES I. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Simon Bracebridge, esq. of Twiford, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

Edward, who was disinherited, and *d.* unm. in France, in 1640.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Anne.

Major Beaumont died 2nd January, 1661, aged 62, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of John Powtrel, esq. of West Hallow, in Derbyshire, by whom he had issue, and secondly, Barbara, daughter of Edward Willoughby, esq. of Cotham, in Nottinghamshire, by whom he left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-

Trent, aged seven, in 1663, who *m.* first, Cecily, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Beaumont, bart. of Gracedieu, and had by her, who *d.* in 1697, a son and daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Barbara, abbess of a convent in Flanders. Mr. Beaumont *m.* secondly, Jane, widow of Francis Lowe, esq. of Old Graves, and daughter and heir of John Middleton, esq. of Wandesley, Notts, by whom he had a son, Frances, who died unm., and thirdly, Winifred, daughter of Francis Lowe, esq. by whom he had no issue. He died 2nd January, 1726-7, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, *b.* in 1694, who *m.* Miss Joyce Johnson, niece of Thomas Albestree, esq. of Alvaston, in the county of Derby, and by her, who *d.* 11th June, 1780, aged 70, and was buried at Barrow, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, *b.* in 1731, *m.* Ann Wild, and by her, who died 5th September, 1784, aged 32, left at his decease, 14th September, 1796, aged 64, one son and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, successor to his uncle.

Anne, widow of the late Rev. C.

Allsop, vicar of Sheephead.

Mary-Joyce.

Edward, in holy orders of the church of Rome, *b.* in 1742, *d.* at Norwich, in August, 1820.

Francis, *b.* in 1737, *d.* 28th June, 1806, leaving, by Elizabeth Hibbert, his wife, a dau., Joyce, wife of Rev. Christopher Dodsley, rector of Swanton, in the county of Stafford.

Barbara,

Joyce,

Catherine,

} all died young.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 11th October, 1743, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, who *d.* unm. 21st July, 1806, aged 75, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent, *b.* 23rd January, 1779, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby, who *m.* 29th August, 1825, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Curzon, third daughter of Nathaniel, second Lord Scarsdale, and had,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert-Curzon, *b.* 10th December, 1827.

Edward, *b.* 25th July, 1829.

Henry.

Mr. Beaumont *d.* 11th March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son the present JOHN BEAUMONT, esq. of Barrow-upon-Trent.

Arms—Az. bend of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant, or.

Crest—On a chapeau arm. a lion passant guard.

Motto—Virtus non claudet.

Estates—In Derbyshire.

Seat—Barrow-upon-Trent.

ERLE-DRAX, OF CHARBOROUGH.

DRAX-ERLE SAWBRIDGE, JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY, esq. of Charborough Park, in the county of Dorset, and of Ellerton Abbey, in Yorkshire, *b.* 6th October, 1800, *m.* 1st May, 1827, at St. George's Church, Hanover Square, London, Jane Frances, only daughter of Richard-Erle-Drax Grosvenor, esq. and has issue,

Maria-Caroline.

Sarah Frances-Elizabeth.



This gentleman, whose patronymic is SAWBRIDGE, succeeded to the estates in right of his wife, upon the demise of that lady's brother, Richard-Edward Erle-Drax, esq., 13th August, 1828, and assumed in consequence, the surnames and arms of ERLE-DRAX. He is Captain in the East Kent militia, and Captain Commandant of the Charborough Yeomanry Cavalry, which troop he raised and maintained at his own expense during the disturbances in the year 1830.

Lineage.

The Erles are of ancient and knightly descent. The first ancestor that occurs in the pedigree is Henry de Erle, Lord of Beaton in Somersetshire, 35 HENRY III., but the family was long previously settled in that county; so far back as the 7th HENRY II. John de Erlegh paid five marks for the scutage of his lands at Beckington in Somersetshire. He died 11 HENRY II. and was succeeded by WILLIAM DE ERLEGH, his son, who is certified to hold a knight's fee in capite of the King, by whom he had a son to be his Chamberlain. This William founded Buckland Priory, and was father of John de Erlegh, who paid scutage 11 HENRY II. and 1 JOHN, holding the manor and hundred of North Petherton, in the county of Somerset. He left a son and successor, William de Erlegh, who had issue John, who *d. s. p.* 12 HENRY III. and HENRY I., sheriff of Dorset and Somerset in that year. The descendant of the latter, JOHN DE ERLE, served in the Scottish wars of that monarch's reign. He was sheriff of the two counties, and Knight of the shire 11 HENRY II. His grandson, Sir JOHN DE ERLE, attended the Black Prince at the battle of Najara, and participated in several other engagements in Spain, in one of which he was wounded and taken prisoner, and a ransom, was obliged to sell a considerable portion of his ancient inheritance. He was succeeded in the remainder by his third son, Sir JOHN DE ERLEGH, whose only daughter, Margaret,* marrying John

St. Maur, conveyed to her husband the manor of Beckington.

The descendant of a branch of this ancient line,

WALTER ERLE, esq. (son of John Erle of Culhampton in Devon, by Thomasine, daughter of — Beare, of Somersetshire, and grandson of John Erle of Culhampton, who was son of John the second son of John Erle of Ashburton in Devon,) became possessed of Charborough, in the county of Dorset, by his marriage with Margery, daughter and co-heir of Richard Wikes, of Charborough, who had inherited Charborough from the family of Camel of Shakwyke and Charborough. Walter Erle *d.* in 1581, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Honor, *m.* to John Giffard, esq. of Brightley. (See p. 293.)

The son and heir,

THOMAS ERLE, esq. of Charborough, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Pole, esq. of Columpton, in the county of Devon, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Vaughan, *knt.* had issue,

i. WALTER, his heir.

ii. Christopher, of Stourminster-Marshal.

iii. John, *d.* young.

iv. Thomas, *d.* young in 1592.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Strode, *knt.* of Devon.

ii. Dorothy, *d.* young.

Thomas Erle died 16th March, 1597, and was interred at East Morden, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory. His son and successor,

SIR WALTER ERLE, of Charborough, received the honour of knighthood in 1616, and in 1641, was one of the managers against

* This Margaret married 2ndly, Walter Santer, *esq.* and 3rdly, William Cheney, *knt.*

the Earl of Strafford at his trial. On the breaking out of the civil wars he sided with the parliament, and the active part he bore in those unhappy times, may be seen in Rushworth and Whitlock. He was governor of Dorchester and lieutenant of the Ordnance, in which latter appointment he succeeded Mr. Pym in 1643. In 1645 he deciphered some important letters which had been intercepted, and received for this service the thanks of the House of Commons. In 1646, he was one of the four commissioners to the King for peace; and in 1647, a commission passed for him to be master of the Ordnance. Sir Walter, together with Mr. Hollis, and other *Ephors*, (as Lord Clarendon styles them), and 7000 foot, 800 horse, and four pieces of cannon, came from Wells to Sherbourne to oppose the Marquis of Hertford. On the approach of the Earl of Caernarvon, he raised the siege of Corfe Castle.

Sir Walter m. Anne, daughter and heir of Francis Dymoke, and sister of Sir Henry Dymoke, kn. and with her acquired the manors of Erekington and Pipe, in the county of Warwick, which he sold, 1 CHARLES I. to Sir Walter Devereux, bart. By this lady, who d. in 1655, he had issue,

THOMAS, aged 2, in 1623, who m. Susanna, 4th daughter of William Fiennes, 3rd Viscount Say and Sele, and by her, who m. 2ndly, Robert Hawley, esq. left at his decease, which occurred during the lifetime of his father, two sons and two daughters. The former were Walter, who m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Trenchard, esq. and THOMAS, of whom presently, as successor to his grandfather.

Anne, m. to Norton of Hampshire.

Sir Walter died in 1665, and his son having pre-deceased him, the estates eventually devolved on his grandson.

GENERAL THOMAS ERLE, of Charborough, a military officer of high reputation, who commanded in Ireland and Flanders in the wars of King William and Queen Anne: in 1714 he was appointed lieutenant-general of the Ordnance, governor of Portsmouth and Southsea Castle, and in 1716 made general of foot. He was likewise privy councillor to Queen Anne and George I. "At the battle of Aghrim in 1691, Major-general Mackay, observing several bodies of the enemy's horse and foot draw off from the line and move towards the road, where they were hard put to it by the English, laid hold of the opportunity, and ordered his troops to march over the bog which fronted the enemy's main body. The regiments of ERLE, Herbert, Creighton, and Brewer, going over the narrowest place, where the hedges on the hostile side ran farthest into the bog, they had orders to

march to the lowest of the ditches adjoining to the side of the bog, and there to post themselves till the horse should come about by Aghrim Castle and sustain them, and till the other foot had marched over the other bog before, where it was broader, and were supported by Foulks and Brigadier Stuart's regiment. Erle's, and the other three regiments, pursuant to their orders, advanced over the bog, most of them passing up to the middle in mud and water; and upon their near approach to the ditches, received the enemy's fire, which yet did not hinder them from marching to the lowest hedge, and beating the Irish from them, and so on from hedge to hedge, till they were got very near their main body. But the Irish had so well ordered the matter, that they had an easy passage for their horse among all these hedges and ditches; which yet being observed by the valiant Colonel Erle, he encouraged his men by telling them, "there was no way to come off but to be brave." However, the English being both flanked and fronted, and exposed to all the enemy's fire from the neighbouring hedges, were forced from their ground, and obliged to retreat again to the bog with considerable loss. And amongst others, the brave colonels Erle and Herbert being made prisoners, the former, after being twice taken and retaken, at last got clear of the enemy; but the other (as was reported), was barbarously murdered by the Irish, when they saw he was likely to be rescued."

General Erle commanded as lieutenant-general the centre of the army at the battle of Almanza in 1704, as the Earl of Galway did the left wing, and lost his right hand in the engagement.

This gallant officer m. Elizabeth, 2nd daughter of Sir William Wyndham, bart. of Orchard Wyndham in Somersetshire, and dying in 1720, left an only son and heir.

FRANCES ERLE, of Charborough, who espoused Sir Edward Erle,† bart. of Maddington, in the county of Wilts, M. P. for Warham, and dying in 1728, left an only daughter and heir.

ELIZABETH ERLE, of Charborough, who m. HENRY DRAX,‡ esq. of Ellerton Abbey

* Kennet's History, Vol. iii. p. 129. Todd's Continuation, Vol. i. p. 174.

† See family of ERLE of FRIEMANSTON, at conclusion.

‡ The family of Drax appears to have been anciently seated in the county of York. In 1400, Colonel Drax, Colonel Medford, Colonel Wenton, and other cavaliers, having converted their estates into money, and not being able to reside in England under the usurpation, retired to Barbadoes, where Colonel Drax remained, in a few years, an estate of 3 or 40000 per annum, and married the daughter of the Earl of Carlisle, then proprietor of the island.

Yorkshire, M. P. for Lyme Regis and Wareham, and secretary to Frederick, Prince of Wales, and by him, who died in 1725, had issue.

THOMAS FRIT-DRAX, heir to both his parents.

Edward, of Melcombe Regis, successor to his brother.

Frederick, died aged 7.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st to Augustus, fourth Earl of Berkeley, and 2ndly, to Robert Viscount Clare. Her ladyship *d.* 2nd June, 1792.

Mary, *m.* to John Durbin, esq. of Bristol.

Barriol, *m.* to Sir William Hanham, bart.

Susanah, *m.* 1st to William Cracraft, esq. Alderman of London, and 2ndly,

in 1777, to John Touchet, Earl of Castlehaven. The countess *d.* 31st July, 1789.

Frances, *d.* in 1751.

The heiress of Erle and Erle *d.* in 1759, and was *s.* by her eldest son.

THOMAS FRIT-DRAX, esq. of Charborough, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Lord St. John of Bletshoe, but *d.* without issue in 1740, aged 47, when he was *s.* by his brother.

EDWARD DRAX, esq. of Charborough, who *m.* 16th April, 1762, Mary, daughter of Graham Churchill, esq. of Henbury, and was his only daughter and heiress.

SIR FRANCIS DRAX, of Charborough, *b.* 11th March, 1788, Richard Grosvenor, esq. M. P. for West Loze, nephew of the late Earl Grosvenor, and that gentleman assumed in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAX. The same were one son and a daughter.

RICHARD-EDWARD, the heir.

SIR FRANCIS, successor to her brother.

FRIT-DRAX Grosvenor *d.* 8th February, 1822, aged 59, and his widow (the heiress of the late Sir Giles Tooker, bart.) on 15th June, 1822. They were *s.* by their only son.

EDWARD-EDWARD FRIT-DRAX, esq. of Charborough and Ederton Abbey, *d.* unm. 1st Aug. 1828, and was *s.* by his sister.

SIR FRANCIS FRIT-DRAX, who had *m.* in the present year, JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY Grosvenor, esq. and that gentleman having assumed the surname and arms of ERLE-DRAX, is the present possessor of CHARBOROUGH PARK, &c.

Erle of Etchingham.

The Erles of Etchingham and Maddington were a branch of the ancient and noble family of the earls of Devon, so long seated in the counties of Devon and Wilts. (See vol. iii. p. 619.)

MICHAEL ERLE, esq. of Bourton, lineally descended from Richard de Erle of Erle, living *temp.* HENRY III. served as sheriff of Wiltshire 22nd ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Mary, only daughter and heir of Roger Funnamore, esq. of Wetham House, in the parish of Calne, Wilts, and by her had two sons and two daughters.

JOHN (Sir), knt. of Whetham, ancestor of the Erles of Whetham, in Wiltshire, who are now represented by Major-general JAMES KYRIE-MONEY of Much Marcle in Herefordshire, and of Whetham in Wiltshire. (See vol. iii. p. 615.)

Richard.

Mary, *m.* to William Blacker, esq. of New Sarum.

Cecilia, *m.* to William Daniel, esq.

Michael Erle wedded 2ndly, Susan, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, knt. of Farley Castle, in Somersetshire, eldest son of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Cary Reynolds, knt. was father of

EDWARD ERLE, esq. of Etchingham in Wiltshire, baptized at Calne 4th December, 1587, who *m.* Gertrude, daughter of John St. Lowe, esq. of Kington, in the same county, and by her, who *d.* 21st April, 1662, had two sons, viz.

WALTER (Sir), his heir.

Michael, of Brimslade, in Wiltshire, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Withers, esq. of Manydown, in Hants, and was ancestor of the Erles of Brimslade, now represented by Sir FRANCIS BIRDETT, bart.

Mr. Erle *d.* 30th November, 1656, was buried at Bishop's Cannings, and *s.* by his son.

SIR WALTER ERLE, of Etchingham, who was created a BARON 2nd February, 1659-61. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Edward Tooker, esq. of Maddington, and sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, bart. and had by her (who was buried at Maddington 14th May, 1688) two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. EDWARD, *b.* 17th October, 1649; *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Ashe, esq. of Heytesbury, in Wiltshire, and dying *s.* p. 21st June, 1675, left issue.

WALTER, successor to his grandfather.

Edward, heir to his brother.

Michael, buried at Bishop's Cannings 13th November, 1674.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Stratterton, esq. who took the surname of Drax, and 2ndly, to John Colliton, esq. By the former she had a son,

HENRY DRAX, esq. of Ellerton Abbey, who m. Elizabeth, only surviving daughter and heir of Sir Edward ERNET, bart.

11. Walter, of Conock, in Wiltshire, high sheriff of that county in 1710; m. Mary, sister and co-heir of Anthony Hungerford, esq. of the Leigh, near Chrocklade, and dying 27th January, 1720-1, left issue,

1. WALTER (Sir), of Conock, who inherited the BARONETCY on the demise of his cousin, Sir Edward Erle, bart. of Maddington. Sir Walter d. s. p. 16th July, 1732, aged 56.

2. JOHN (Sir), of Conock, bart. rector of All Cannings, Wilts, m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Smith, esq. of Alton, and d. 30th March, 1734, leaving an only surviving daughter and heir.

ELIZABETH, b. 30th April, 1718, who m. Gifford Warriner, esq. and d. 17th November, 1757, leaving a son and successor.

GIFFORD WARRINER, esq. of Conock, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel Hatfield, esq. of Hays, in Kent, and d. 30th January, 1820, aged 71, leaving two sons,

Gifford Warriner.

ERNEST WARRINER, of Conock Manor House, Wilts, m. Susan, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Amyet, of South Brent in Devon, and has issue.

3. Gertrude, m. to Isaac Warriner, esq. and d. 21st December, 1702.

1. Susan, baptized 24th November, 1685, m. at Maddington 14th September, 1685, to William Whitaker, esq. of Motcomb, in Dorsetshire.

Sir Walter d. 25th July, 1682, was buried at Bishop's Cannings, and s. by his grandson.

SIR WALTER ERNET, bart. of Maddington, who d. in minority in 1680, and was s. by his brother.

SIR EDWARD ERNET, bart. of Maddington, who m. (as already shown), FRANCES, only daughter and heir of General the Rt. Hon. THOMAS ERLE, of Charborough, member of the privy council temp. Queen ANNE and

GEORGE I. and dying 31st Jan. 1728-9, left an only surviving daughter and heir.

ELIZABETH ERNET, who m. HENRY DRAX, esq. of Ellerton Abbey in Yorkshire, and was great grandmother of the present Mrs. SAWBRIDGE. ERLE-DRAX of Charborough.

Family of Sawbridge, of Olantigh.

GEORGE SAWBRIDGE, esq. of Hill Morton in Warwickshire, who d. 23rd August, 1637, left by Agnes, his wife, with other issue, two sons.

JOHN, (his 2nd son), of North Kilworth, in Leicestershire, ancestor of the family of Sawbridge, of East Harwood, in the county of Northampton.

ISAAC, (his 4th son), of whose line we have to treat.

The younger son,

ISAAC SAWBRIDGE, esq. of London, baptized 7th March, 1627, at Hill Morton, w. Katherine Bathrom, and dying in 1679, left issue,

i. JACOB, his heir.

ii. Isaac, d. 1680.

iii. John, d. 1685.

iv. Joseph, b. 1672, who d. 7th May, 1719, leaving by Penelope, his w. 2r. two daughters.

Alice, d. unmarried 1723, aged 21.
Elizabeth, m. to Brook Taylor, esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, D.C.L. (see vol. iii. p. 108).

v. James, b. 1675.

i. Mary.

ii. Anne.

The eldest son.

JACOB SAWBRIDGE, esq. M. P. for Cricklade, in the county of Wilts, and one of the directors of the South Sea Company, in the memorable year 1720, purchased, temp. Queen ANNE, from the Thornhill family, the estate and seat of Olantigh, in the county of Kent. He d. 10th July, 1748, leaving issue by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of John Fisher, esq. three sons and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Jacob, of Canterbury, who m. Anne, daughter of William Broadnax, esq. of Godmersham Park in Kent, and had issue a son, Colonel Jacob Sawbridge, and a daughter, Catherine, m. to Thomas Heron, esq. of Clifham Castle, Kent.

John-Hans, of Canterbury, d. about 1780.

Catherine, m. 1739 to George Montaguery, esq. of Hanover Square, London.

The eldest son,

JOHN SAWBRIDGE, esq. of Olantigh, in Kent, *b.* in 1699, *m.* 1st, Miss Turner, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Wanley, esq. of London, by whom he had two sons and as many daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Wanley, in holy orders, rector of Thundersley, in Essex, and vicar of Stakesfield in Kent, *d. unm.* 1790.

Mary, *m.* to Stephen Beckenham, esq. of Bishopbourne, in Kent.

Catherine, *m.* 1st to George Macnulty, M.D. and 2ndly, to — Graham, esq.

Mr. Sawbridge *d.* 20th April, 1762, and was buried by last will.

JOHN SAWBRIDGE, esq. of Olantigh, alderman of London, and lord mayor 1775. In 1768 he was elected M. P. for the borough of Hythe, and in the three successive parliaments, returned by the City of London. He *m.* 1st, 15th November, 1763, Mary-Drax, daughter of Sir Orlando Drax, bart. by whom, who *d.* 28th January, 1764, he had no issue, and 2ndly, in June, 1766, Anne, daughter of Sir William Stephenson, bart. by whom he had three sons and one daughter. The eldest son,

SAMUEL-ELIAS SAWBRIDGE, esq. of Olantigh, *m.* in 1793, Elizabeth, daughter of

Brabazon Ellis, esq. of Wyddial Hall, in the county of Herts, and had, besides the present JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY SAWBRIDGE ERLE-DRAX, esq. of Charborough, four other sons and three daughters, viz.

Wanley-Elias Sawbridge, a captain in the army.

Jana's Sawbridge.

Samuel Sawbridge, lieutenant R. N.

Charles Sawbridge, in holy orders.

Elizabeth-Ann Sawbridge.

Isabella-Clementina Sawbridge.

Caroline Sawbridge.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th chequy or and az. on a chief gu. three ostrich feathers in plume, issuant of the first for DRAX; 2nd, gu. three escallops arg. a bordure engrailed of the first for ERLE; 3rd, or, two bars az. each charged with a barulet dancetté arg. a chief indented of the second for SAWBRIDGE.

Crests—1st, a demi wivern for DRAX; 2nd, a demi lion rampant az. holding in his paws a hand-saw erect or, for SAWBRIDGE.

Motto—Mort en droit.

Estates—In the counties of Dorset, Wilts, Somerset, York, Lincoln, Surrey and Suffolk, and in the Island of Barbadoes in the West Indies.

Seat—Charborough Park, Dorset and Ellerton Abbey in Yorkshire.

ROCHE, OF CARASS.

ROCHE, DAVID, esq. of Carass, in the county of Limerick, and of Barnetick, in Clare, *b.* 19th January, 1791. *m.* 14th February, 1825, Frances, daughter of John Ormsby Vandeleur, esq. of Maddingstown, in the county of Kildare, Colonel of the 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue,

I. DAVID-VANDELEUR, *b.* 21st June, 1833.

II. Rosetta.

III. Frances, deceased.

IV. Alice.

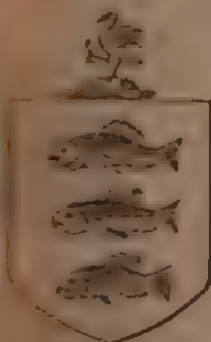
V. Elizabeth.

Mr. Roche, who succeeded his father 27th March, 1830, is a magistrate for the county, and member of Parliament for the city, of Limerick.

Lineage.

This family of ROCHE was settled at Limerick from a very early period. One of the ancestors, John Roche, having been first lord of that city in 1418, and another, David Roche, first bailiff in 1494 and Mayor of Limerick, since which time the Roches appear to have been constantly among the principal authorities there.

GEORGE ROCHE, esq. of Limerick (supposed to have been brother of Tenth Roche, three mayor of Limerick, viz. in 1705, 1723 and 1724) served as mayor for the same city in 1702 and 1721; and was returned its member to Parliament in 1713 and 1715. He *m.* first, Miss Vincent, by whom he had a son,



ARTHUR, second bailiff of Limerick in 1731, and mayor thereof in 1743, 1750, and 1760. This gentleman had, beside, two daughters, the elder married to — Molloy; and the younger to — Sexton, a son.

The Rev. GEORGE ROCHE, of Limerick, mayor thereof in 1772, who had several children, some of whom or their descendants are believed to be now living in Limerick.

George Roche, *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of — Bindon, esq. of Mongratt, in the county of Limerick, and widow of — Milla, esq. who was killed in a duel; by this lady he had one son and one daughter, namely,

DAVID, of whom presently.

Anne, who *m.* 15th April, 1726, Major John Carleton Whitelocke, and had issue,

Bulstrode Whitelocke, baptized 16th February, 1727, in St. Mary's Church, Limerick, *d. s. p.*

George Whitelocke, baptized 4th May, 1729, who *m.* Mary, daughter of David Roche, esq. of Limerick, and died 12th January, 1831, leaving issue,

Bulstrode — Carleton Whitelocke,

James Whitelocke, of Ambrose in France.

George Whitelocke.

Anne Whitelocke.

Georgina Whitelocke, *d.* at Paris, 1835.

Henrietta Whitelocke, *d.* in 1790.

Frances Whitelocke.

Mary Whitelocke, *m.* to William Horton Lloyd, esq. F.L.S. and has issue. (See vol. i. p. 244.)

Anne Whitelocke, died before her parents, unmarried.

Katharine Whitelocke, *m.* to — Birmingham, and *d. s. p.*

The son of George Roche, by his second wife,

DAVID ROCHE, esq. alderman of Limerick, was second bailiff in 1738, and mayor in 1749. He *m.* first, Miss Tierney, by whom he had a son,

GEORGE, of Youghall, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter of — Blood, esq. and has issue,

1. GEORGE-TIERNEY, whom Sarah, daughter of — Sparrow, esq. and has issue,

George.

Richard.

Charlotte.

Emma.

Jane.

Eliza.

1. Elizabeth, of Youghall.

2. Charlotte, who *m.* first, to — land, esq. by whom she had Bert and Charlotte; and secondly, to Captain William St. Mayne, by whom she had Liam, and Georgina, *d.* in 18

3. Henrietta, *m.* Captain Davis, has issue.

Mr. Alderman Roche, *m.* secondly, Bridget, daughter of Stephen Winthrop, and had by her three other sons and daughters, namely,

Winthrop, Captain 45th Regt. *d.* David, of whom presently.

Benjamin, Captain 5th and 30th Regts, died at Limerick, unmarried 5th February, 1836.

Frances, *m.* Edmund Blood, esq. Dublin, and died in 1831, *has issue.*

Neptune Blood, who *m.* his cousin Bridget, daughter of vid Roche, esq. of Carass, has issue, Edmund Blood, vid Roche Blood, and Fred Blood.

David Blood.

Thomas Blood, Recorder of Youghall.

Winthrop Blood, of Bardsland France.

Bridget Blood, living unmarried.

Elizabeth Blood, *m.* to C. Gubbins, esq.

Fanny Blood, *d.* unmarried.

Mary-Anne Blood, *m.* to Thomas Russell, esq. of Limerick.

Mary, *m.* to George Whitelocke, and has issue.

Anne, living unmarried.

Alderman Roche's second son by his second marriage,

DAVID ROCHE, esq. of Carass, a tithesman in the county of Limerick, and a tithesman for that shire, wedded first, Bridget, daughter of William Mannell, esq. of Limerick, and had, by her, one son and daughters, viz. —

DAVID, his heir.

Bridget, *m.* to her cousin Neptune Blood, esq.

Frances, *m.* to Jeffrey Browning of Carass Court, and has issue,

1. Thomas Browning.

2. David-Roche Browning.

3. Edward Browning.

4. Benjamin-Winthrop Blood.

5. William-Henry Browning.

6. Jeffrey Browning.

7. Alfred Browning.

8. Edmund-John Browning.

1. Frances-Theodosia Browning.

2. Caroline Browning.
3. Georgina Browning.
4. Anna Browning.
5. Jane Browning.
6. Rebecca Browning.

Mr. Roche, *m.* secondly, Rebecca, daughter of William Long, esq. and by that lady had one son and two daughters, viz.

William.
Rebecca.
Mary.

He died 27th March, 1830, and was succeeded by his son, the present DAVID ROCHE, esq. of CARRE, M. P.

Arms—Gu. three roaches, naiant in pale arg. with a crescent az. on a crescent or, for difference.

Crest—A rock ppr. thereon an osprey (or stork) with its wings displayed arg. membered or, holding in its dexter foot a roach arg.

Motto—*Mon Dieu est ma roche.*

Estates—In the counties of Limerick, Clare, and Kerry.

Seats—Carass in the county of Limerick, and Barnetick in Clare.

BANKES, OF WINSTANLEY HALL.

BANKES, MEYRICK, esq. of Winstanley Hall and Up-Holland House, Lancaster, born 22nd November, 1811; succeeded his father, who died 1st March, 1827, having assumed, in 1804, the name and arms of Bankes only, in place of those of Hedder, from which family he was paternally descended.

Lineage.



JOHN BANKES, the first of this family on record, *m.* in 1336, the dau. and heiress of Robert, of Bank Newton, in Craven, Yorkshire, whose great-grandfather, William de Hatterton, held four carucates of land in the same place, of the fee of William de Ayne, per each, 44 Hrs. III.) and acquired, *jure uxoris*, the manor of Bank Newton, which remained in the Bankes' family till sold by the elder branch, about the year 17th century, to Nicholas Towneley, of Royle.

ROBERT BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, and heir of Simon, was father of JOHN BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, who *m.* in 1336.

JOHN, his successor.

THOMAS, "Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, temp. Hen. V. *m.* Alice, daughter of John Quixley, Co. York, and had issue Richard Bankes, ancestor of the Quixley family."—*Gregory's Lancashire.*

The elder son,

RICHARD BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, *m.* in 1414, Margaret, dau. of Sir Piers Tempest, knt. of Braswell, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, who left issue by his wife, whose name is not on record,

JOHN, his successor.

Grace, *m.* William Houghton, esq. of Pendleton, co. Lancaster.

JOHN BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, son and heir, *m.* Emily, dau. of Sir John Pudsey, knt. of Bolton, and left an only son,

RICHARD BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Norton, and had issue,

1. JOHN, of Bank Newton, eldest son and heir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Clapham, esq. of Barnsley. His line continued at Bank Newton for four generations, when that property was sold, as above-mentioned, to the Townleys, of Royle. A younger branch from this line was the family of Banks, of Beck Hall, afterwards of Revesby Abbey, which became extinct in the person of the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, bart. K.B. President of the Royal Society. The descent of the Revesby branch is given below.

2. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. settled first at Wigan, in Lancashire, acquired the mansion and estate of Winstanley about 1665 by purchase from James Winstanley, of Winstanley, one of the poor knights of Windsor,

and fixed his residence there. Mr. Bankes died in 1587, leaving by his wife, whose name is not mentioned, a son,

JAMES BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, who m. in 1571, Susan, dau. of William Sherrington, merchant of London, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, of Staples Inn, London, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Bispham, esq. of Billinge, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue, (beside two daughters,) a son, Thomas Bankes, of Staples Inn, *art.* thirty-three in 1664. Thomas Bankes the elder d. in 1646.

Robert, } both London merchants, d.
James, } *s. p.*

Margaret, m. George Hyde, esq. of Urnstone, co. Lancaster.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, M.P. for Liverpool, m. first, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Ireland, *knt.* of Bewsey, and by her had two sons, JAMES and THOMAS, who both died young. He m. secondly, Sarah, daughter of Walter Jones, esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxon, and by her (who d. in 1658) had issue an only son, WILLIAM. Mr. Bankes d. in 1676, at the age of ninety-two, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, b. 1636, who m. Frances, only dau. and (on the decease of her brothers and her niece *s. p.*) eventually sole heiress in blood of Peter Legh, esq. of Birch, co. Lancaster, a younger son of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, (see vol. ii. p. 687), and left issue by her,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, of Wigan, m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Cholmondeley, esq. of Vale Royal, in Cheshire, (by his first wife, Jane Tollenache, sister of the first Earl of Dysart of that family), and had issue seven sons and three daughters, all of whom died young, except

Robert, b. 1699, high sheriff of the county of Lancaster in 1742, m.

Elizabeth Morgan, but d. *s. p.*

WILLIAM, who succeeded his uncle at Winstanley.

ANNE, eventual heiress of the family, m. in 1741, Hugh Holme, esq. of Up-Holland House, Lancashire, and had issue,

The Rev. THOMAS HOLME, of whom hereafter

James, rector of Bury, Lancashire, ob. *s. p.* 1741.

Peter, d. unmarried.

Legh, married, but d. *s. p.* 1761.

Sarah-Maria, b. 1693; d. unm. 1748.

Frances, m. Edward Morgan, esq. of Golden Grove, and d. 1741. (See vol. ii. p. 164).

Elizabeth, m. her cousin Capt. Richard Legh, a younger son of Legh, of Lyme.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, b. 1658; m. in 1687, his cousin Lettice, eldest dau. of Richard Legh, esq. of Lyme, but by her (who survived him and married, secondly, Thomas Fleetwood, esq. of Bank) he had no issue, and was consequently succeeded by his nephew,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, b. 1695, who m. Elizabeth, third dau. of Amos Meredith, esq. and sister and heir of Sir William Meredith, bart. M.P. of Henbury, co. Chester, by whom he left an only child,

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall, high sheriff of Lancashire in 1784; m. Mary-Anne, dau. of Joseph Barnes, esq. of Leicester, but dying *s. p.* in 1800, the male line of the Bankes family became extinct; but Mr. Bankes bequeathed his property to his first cousin and nearest heir,

The Rev. THOMAS HOLME, of Up-Holland House, and then of Winstanley Hall, the son of ANNE BANKES above-mentioned, b. 1732; m. Mary, daughter of Richard Meyrick, esq. fourth son of Owen Meyrick, esq. of Bodorgan, co. Anglesea, and by her left issue, (with other children, for whom see the Holme pedigree), Mr. HOLME, his successor. He m. secondly, in 1800, Miss Anne Leighton, sister of Sir Baldwin Leighton, bart. but by her (who survived him and died his widow in 1820) he had no issue. Mr. Holme died at Winstanley 17th August, 1803, and was succeeded by his third, but eldest surviving son,

MEYRICK HOLME, esq. of Winstanley Hall, who took the name and arms of BANKES only in 1804; b. 12th August, 1768, was a lieutenant in the navy previous to the death of his elder brothers; served the office of high sheriff of Lancashire in 1805. His first, his first cousin Catherine, daughter of the Rev. Edward Lally, vicar of Wharfedale, Cheshire, by whom he had issue an only son, who died an infant. He m. secondly, in 1810, Maria-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Langford Brooke, esq. of Mere Hall, Cheshire. (See vol. ii. p. 627). Mr. Bankes died 1st March, 1827, leaving issue by his second marriage,

I. MEYRICK BANKES, esq. now of Winstanley Hall.

II. Thomas-Holme Bankes, b. 29th November, 1812, a cornet in the 6th Dragoon Guards, died at Cork, 21 May, 1832, unmarried.

Arms—Sable, a plain cross or, between four fleurs-de-lis arg. and a canton of the second.

Crest—On a stump of a tree a stork standing, perched on a branch.

Estates—Winstanley Hall and Holland House, in the parish of Wigan, and townships of Winstanley, Billinge, Pimbleton, and Up-Holland, Lancashire; Newton Park, near the ex-borough of Newton, in the same county; and Lower Cadworth, near Barnsley, in Yorkshire, inherited from Miss Anne Meyrick, eventual heiress of the Peer, Earls of Londonderry.

Seat—Winstanley Hall, near Wigan, Lancashire.

BANKES, OF RICHESBY ABBEY.

JOHN BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, elder brother of the first Bankes, of Winstanley, as above mentioned, Elizabeth, daughter of William Clapham, esq. of Barnsley, and his wife.

THOMAS BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, eldest son, who left a son.

JOHN BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, second son, who left a son.

HENRY BANKES, esq. of Bank Newton, who m. Isabel, daughter of William Lister, esq. of Thornton and Melthope, county of York, and left issue, *HENRY BANKES*, esq. the last possessor of Bank Newton, and

ROBERT BANKES, esq. second son, an eminent lawyer in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. m. Anne, daughter and heiress of Joseph Crake, esq. of Beck Hall, in the parish of Giggleswick, Yorkshire, by whom he had three sons and two daughters. The eldest son, Luke, was killed *vitâ patris* in the civil wars, fighting *ex parte regis*, and leaving an only daughter, who m. Sir Robert Pepys, but *d. s. p.* 1644. Mr. Robert Bankes *d.* 1646, and was succeeded by his second but eldest surviving son,

THE HON. ROBERT BANKES, of Beck Hall, who m. his niece, Lady Pepys, m. Anne, daughter of Stephen Poley, esq. by whom he had one daughter, who died unmarried, and an only son.

ROBERT BANKES, esq. of Beck Hall, b. 1630; m. Margaret, daughter of John Frankland, esq. of Rathmell, by whom he had two sons, Robert, whose line continued, and

JOSEPH BANKES, esq. of Revesby Abbey, Lincolnshire, second son, b. 6th September, 1630; M. P. first for Grimsby, afterwards for Lincoln, *d.* 27th September, 1727, leaving issue by his wife, Mary, daughter of the Hon. Henry and Hancock, of Shetcliffe Hall, near Sheffield, an only son.

JOSEPH BANKES, esq. of Revesby Abbey, Lincolnshire, high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1736, and the same time M. P. for Peterborough; m. Anne, daughter and heiress of Wil-

liam Hodgkinson, esq. of Overton, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

Joseph, who died *vitâ patris*.

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Robert Hodgkinson, who succeeded to Overton by the will of his grandfather, when his brother William succeeded to Revesby.

MR. BANKES m. secondly, Catherine, daughter of — Collingwood, esq. and by her had two sons, Collingwood and George, who both died unmarried. He was succeeded by

WILLIAM BANKES, esq. of Revesby Abbey, second but eldest surviving son, b. 1749, who assumed, in the lifetime of his elder brother Joseph, the name and arms of Hodgkinson, for the Overton estate, which he relinquished to his younger brother, in compliance with the provisions of their grandfather's will, on succeeding to Revesby. m. Sarah, daughter of William Bate, esq. of Fosson, co. Derby, and dying in 1761, was succeeded by his only son.

JOSEPH BANKES, esq. of Revesby Abbey, b. 13th December, 1743; created a baronet 24th March, 1781; elected President of the Royal Society in 1777; Knight of the Bath, Privy Counsellor, &c. &c.; m. 20th March, 1779, Dorothea, daughter and co-heiress of William Weston Hugesson, esq. of Provender, co. Kent, but by her, who survived him and died in 1828, he had no issue. The scientific distinctions attained by Sir Joseph Bankes, as a traveller and naturalist, and subsequently by the munificent patronage which he extended during his long life to every branch of science and art, have sufficiently perpetuated his memory to render any eulogy superfluous. He died 9th May, 1820, when his baronetcy expired. He had an only sister, Sarah Sophia, who died unmarried.

Family of Holme

The family of Holme, from which Mr. Bankes, of Winstanley Hall, is paternally descended, has been seated in Lancashire, in different branches, from a period shortly subsequent to the Norman Conquest. The surname, which was originally and properly spelt Hulme, is local, and derived from the manor of that name between Trafford and Manchester, formerly possessed by the family.

In the 3rd vol. of Holinshed's Chronicle, among the number of the Norman gentlemen attending on William the Conqueror, is mentioned the Seigneur de Houme, but whether he was the father of *Ranulph* or *Randolphus*, who was possessed of Hulme about the end of the 11th century, is not clearly ascertained. The great-grandson of this Randolphus,

JOHN DE HUENE, *ket.* "occupied the ancient manor-house, temp. HENRY II."

THOMAS DE HUENE, of Hulme, son and heir, anno 2 RICHARD I.

SIMON DE HUENE, of Hulme, son and heir.

ADAM DE HUENE, of Hulme, son and heir.

THOMAS DE HUENE, of Hulme, son and heir, temp. HENRY III.

ADAM DE HUENE, of Hulme Hall, son and heir, living anno 34 EDWARD I.

THOMAS DE HUENE, of Hulme Hall, son and heir, living anno 30 EDWARD I. left issue.

Geoffrey de Hulme, *ket.* eldest son and heir, mentioned as tenant of Hulme in the Roll of those holding under the Earl of Lancaster in 1311, *d. s. p.*

JOHN DE HUENE, who succeeded his brother.

Robert de Hulme, one of the Lancashire gentlemen who made oath at Preston, A.D. 1359, before Thomas de Seton and others, touching certain differences between Roger le Ware, lord of Mouchester, and the bailiffs of the Duke of Lancaster. (Corry's Lane, Part iv. p. 398.) From a son of this Robert a family of Hulme claimed descent, which is mentioned in the Visitation of 1664, and is supposed to be still existing.

Felicia de Hulme, *m.* Ralph de Wilburgham, lord of Radnor, ancestor of Lord Skelmersdale.

JOHN DE HUENE, succeeded his elder brother Geoffrey, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM (or RICH) DE HUENE, *ket.* of Hulme Hall, who obtained the augmentation of the canton argent charged with a chaplet gules, which his descendants still bear in their arms, for his services in France, where he received knighthood from the Black Prince; he afterwards served in Spain, and went on an embassy to the court of Castile. He was living anno 40 EDWARD III. His son and heir.

JACOBUS, or JAMES DE HUENE, of Hulme Hall, was living scilicet in the 9th year of HENRY V., when he was one of the witnesses to the license for the foundation of Manchester College by Thomas de la Warr. He was succeeded at Hulme by his son William, who either alienated or forfeited the manor of Hulme, as Radulphus de Prestwiche appears seised of it anno 1434, and it continued in the Prestwiche family more than two hundred years. The descendants of William de Hulme continued however to hold property near Hulme, till the line terminated somewhere about the end of the 17th century in an heiress, who *m.* George Hope, *esq.* of Hope Hall. But the younger brother of James de Hulme,

WILLIAM HOLME, (the name so spelt in the Cheshire Visitations), "second son of Holme, of Holme, county of Lancaster," (Chesh. Vis. 1566, fol. 73.) settled at Tilston, in Cheshire, and left issue by a daughter of — Pygot(t), of Lantme, county of Chester, a son,

HUGH HOLME, *esq.* of Tilston, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Massie, *esq.* of Codrington, by Dorothy, daughter of Hugh Calveley, *esq.* of Lasa, (see vol. iii. p. 45), and had issue,

Robert, eldest son, a priest.

HUGH, who succeeded him.

Thomas, third son.

George, fourth son.

Maudie, *m.* John Bostock, of Churton.

Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Richardson, of Salep.

The second son and heir.

HUGH HOLME, *esq.* of Tilston and Codrington, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Bostock, *esq.* of Bostock, and had issue, beside two daughters, Anne, *m.* — Bertley, and Katharine, *m.* Adam Johnson, of Chester, an only son.

THOMAS HOLME, sword-bearer of Chester, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Brereton, *esq.* of Ebleston, and had issue.

Thomas, eldest son, *b.* 1580, mentioned in Philpott's Visitation.

Brereton, of whom or his elder brother no further account is to be found.

HUGH.

The third son.

HUGH HOLME, *esq.* *m.* in 1610, at Up-Holland, county of Lancaster, Elizabeth, daughter (and apparently heiress) of — Ireland, *esq.* of Up-Holland, where Mr. Holme settled, and built a house, still remaining. He left issue by his wife, (who was buried at Holland, 24th November, 1621), beside two younger sons, Edward and Charles, who died *s. p.*

BARTHOLOMEW HOLME, *esq.* of Holland House, eldest and only surviving son and heir, baptized 17th March, 1606; buried at Up-Holland, 11th Aug. 1662, and left issue,

i. HUGH, who succeeded him.

ii. Bartholomew, posthumous son, died an infant.

i. Esther.

ii. Elizabeth.

iii. Margaret.

HUGH HOLME, *esq.* of Holland House, son and heir, was buried at Up-Holland, 19th November, 1702, leaving last issue.

Bartholomew, *b.* Jan. 1682, *d. s. p.*

Edward, who succeeded his father.

John, *b.* December, 1685, *d.* an infant.

Hugh, *b.* March, 1686-7, *d.* 1692.

Thomas, *d.* 1694.

John, *b.* and bapt. 27th August, 1688.

Bartholomew, *d.* young.

Another Bartholomew, b. 1700; d. 1703.

Hugh, d. an infant.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

THOMAS HOLME, esq. of Holland House, b. 4th June, 1683, and baptized the same day; m. 1706 Jane, daughter and eventually co-heiress of Walter Hastings, esq. and by her (who died June, 1710, and was buried at Up-Holland) had issue,

HUGH, who succeeded him.

William, b. 2nd December, 1708; m.

Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Chettham, esq. of Melior Hall, county of Derby, and had issue two sons and four daughters.

The son and heir,

HUGH HOLME, esq. of Holland House, b. 2nd September, 1707; m. 14th February, 1731-2, Anne, dau. and finally sole heiress of Thomas Bankes, esq. of Winstanley Hall, (see the BANKES' pedigree), and by her (who survived him and d. his widow 2nd June, 1762, at. ninety-three) had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Edward, b. 25th October, 1733; m. a daughter of Mr. Shelmerdine, and had three sons, John, Edward, and Hugh, none of whom married; and four daughters, Anne, Mary, Frances-Barker, and Elizabeth, all unmarried except the last-named, who m. Thomas Woodcock, esq. of Wigan, and has issue.

Three Frances, } both d. unmarried.
Anne.

Elizabeth, m. the Rev. Robert Prescott, and had two daughters, one of whom m. Mr. German, the other Mr. Single-
ton.

Catherine, m. the Rev. Edward Lally, vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire, and had issue, (with other children), Catherine, the first wife of her cousin Meyrick Holme, esq. afterwards Rivers, of Winstanley Hall. (See page 214).

The eldest son,

the Rev. THOMAS HOLME, of Holland House, and afterwards of Winstanley Hall, succeeded by his first wife, Mary Meyrick, d. 21st August, 1750, daughter of James Meyrick, esq.

Hugh, b. October, 1762; d. August, 1769.

ii. Thomas, captain in the 18th foot, d. at Porto Ferrajo 20th January, 1797, unmarried.

iii. MEYRICK, who succeeded his father, and assumed the surname and arms of BANKES. His son is the present MEYRICK BANKES, esq. of Winstanley Hall.

iv. Frederick-William, in holy orders, B.D.; b. 12th January, 1772; Fellow of Corpus-Christi College, Oxford, and afterwards rector of Meysey Hampton, county of Gloucester; m. 1st May, 1811, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Pigot, esq. of Atmington Hall, Staffordshire, and has issue.

Frederick, b. 10th June, 1812, M.A. and F.Z.S., Fellow of Corpus-Christi College, Oxford.

Meyrick, b. 13th April, 1815, B.A. of Brasenose College, Oxford.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Jane.

v. Cholmondeley, b. 23rd January, 1779; d. 12th August, 1793.

i. Jane, m. Lieut.-Col. Burgh Leighton, who d. in 1836, s. p.

ii. Anne, m. the Rev. George Borlase, who d. in 1809, s. p.

iii. Mary-Meyrick, died unmarried in 1834; buried at Up-Holland.

iv. Henrietta-Dorothy, } all died
v. Harriet-Cholmondeley, } young.

vi. Diana-Frances,

vii. Harriet, living unmarried.

Arms of Hulme—Barry of eight, or and az. on a canton argent a chaplet gu. In one of the Cheshire Visitations the coat is given barry of six, and in the other, or, three bars az. Three quarterings are given in the Cheshire Visitation of 1566, as having belonged to Hulme, of Hulme: 1. Arg. a chevron az. and a border engr. sable. 2. Gu. a cross engr. arg. and on a canton or, a plain cross sable. 3. Or, three cocks gu. —but the matches which brought these in are not recorded.

Crest—A lion's head erased gu. langued az. ensigned with a cap of maintenance ppr. The crest of Hulme, of Hulme: the Up-Holland branch had latterly borne a gryphon's head between two wings, but no authority appears for this.

Motto—Fide sed cui vide.

ROSE CLELAND, OF RATH-GAIL.

CLELAND-ROSE, JAMES-DOWSETT, esq. of Rath-Gael House, in the county of Down, *b.* at Fort St. Davids, Cuddalore, in the East Indies, 24th March, 1767, *s.* his father, 7th June, 1768, and to the property of his paternal grandfather, Richard Rose, esq. of Abingdon, Berks, 14th Jan. 1784, and in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Patrick Cleland, esq. of Ballynagree, in the county of Down, (to whose Irish estates he succeeded, 5th December, 1785), assumed the additional surname and arms of Cleland (his mother's name). He *m.* first, 14th August, 1790, Sarah, only child of William-Eaton Andrews, esq. of London,* and by that lady, who *d.* 2nd October, 1830, had a son and daughter, viz.



- i. WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, *b.* 18th June, 1791, *d.* 20th November, 1791.
- ii. Elizabeth-Hawkins, *m.* 3rd September, 1820, Portesone Gregg, esq. of Knockenirn, in the county of Antrim, a magistrate for the counties of Down and Antrim, and has issue,
 1. James-Vernon-Rose Gregg, *b.* 31st July, 1832.
 2. John-William Gregg, *b.* 14th August, 1834.

1. Sarah-Andrews Gregg.

He wedded, secondly, 10th December, 1832, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William-Nicholson Steele-Nicholson, esq. of Ballow House, and Isabella Hancock his wife (see vol. iii. p. 357), and by her has two other sons and a daughter,

- iii. James-Blackwood, *b.* 20th January, 1835.
- iv. Richard, *b.* 1st May, 1836.
- v. Agnes-Elizabeth.

Mr. Rose Cleland, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Down. He commanded the Newtown Ards Yeomen Infantry at the battle of Saintfield, 9th June, 1798; in August following, raised the Rath-Gael Yeomen Infantry, and received repeated thanks from the government for his services; he also served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Down in 1825, and presided at the contested election for that county, between Robert Stewart, Viscount Castlereagh, and Colonel John Meade, which lasted twenty-one days.

Lineage.

The family of Cleland (formerly spelt Kurland) is of great antiquity in Scotland. Their coat of Arms, tradition states, was acquired by their being hereditary foresters to the ancient Earls of Douglas.

JAMES CURRIE, of that ilk, in the county of Lanark, ancestor of the Clelands of that ilk and of several other families of the same surname,† joined his cousin Sir William Wallace in the year 1296, for the relief of his country against the English, along with the following noblemen and gentlemen, viz.

* By his wife, Anne, daughter of William Hawkins, esq. of Abingdon, and his wife Henrietta Lake.

† Viz. Clelands, of Faskine, Menzies, and Curriess, which last family ended about the year

Earl Malcolm Lennox, Lord William Douglas, Sir John Graham, Sir Neil Campbell, Sir Christopher Seton, Sir John Ramsay, Sir Francis Barclay, Andrew Murray, William Oliphant, Hugh Hay, Robert Boyd, John Johnston, Adam Gordon, Robert Keith, Ronald Crawford, jun. James Crawford, William Crawford, Adam Wallace, Roger Kilpatrick, Simon Fraser, Alexander Fraser, Robert Lauder, Schmeger, Alexander Auchincloch, Ruthven, Richard Dundie, Arthur Bisset, James Lindsay, Robert

(1670) in an heiress, Anne, daughter of George Cleland, esq. of Gairness, by Margaret his wife, daughter of Hamilton, of Wilsaw, also a George West, of Blackwood (see pedigree of West of Blackwood vol. iii. p. 26).

Landray, William Ker, Edward Little, Robert Rutherford, Thomas Halliday, John Tinto, Walter Newbigging, Gerlan Baird, — Guthrie, Adam Currie, Hugh Dundas, John Scott, Stephen Ireland, Mr. John Blair, Mr. Thomas Gray, &c. &c. with their friends and servants, as in Mr. Blair's History. He was present at, and assisted Sir William Wallace in most of his exploits, particularly in taking prisoner Thomas of Longueville, commonly called the Red Rover; Blind Harry in his History of Wallace, in enumerating the friends of Wallace, he says:

"Kerland I was yae, ner cussing to Wallace,
Sye I had mair lym in mony perelous place."

And in relating the battle at sea with "The Red Ruffayr," Wallace says:

"Kerland, cussing, nam tak ze ster in hand,
Hir on ye wad net by ye I sall stand."

After the death of Sir William Wallace he fully supported the cause of King Robert the Bruce, and for his loyalty and good services that king gave to him several lands in the Barony of Calder, in West Lothian.

WILLIAM CLELAND, of that Ilk, was fifth descended from the above James Cleland, and in the reign of King James III. of Scotland, about the year 1462, m. Jean Somerville, daughter of William de Somerville, second Lord Somerville, by his wife Janet Mowat, daughter of Sir John Mowat, of Stanhouse. His son and successor,

ALEXANDER CLELAND, of that Ilk, was slain on the 9th September, 1513, at the battle of Flodden, along with his cousin William Cleland, of Faskine, fighting valiantly in defence of their king, James IV. of Scotland. To a charter of the date 1498,

* The Janet Muirhead, who, for her great beauty, was commonly called, "The Fair Maid," or "The Bruce's lass of Leithbrumoch," was daughter of Sir William Muirhead, of Leithbrum, by his wife Dame Jane Hay, daughter of Sir William Hay, ancestor of the Lords of Aylest, and of the Earls and Marquises of Tweeddale, was married "in secret," privately, "and non de jure rescriptis canonice," to Gavin Hamilton, son of Sir John Hamilton, of Calve, and brother-germain to James, first Lord Hamilton. The marriage, however, was private, and the parties, "interditi a jure prohibitis," within the degrees of consanguinity, prohibited by the canon or laws of the church, and a previous dispensation had not been obtained by them from the pope before the ceremony, and the children so procreated, "ex occulto et clandestino matrimonio," were looked on as illegitimate. However, they had five sons, of whom that to be left off rivaling with the gentleman, he went into orders, and came to be promoted to the cathedral church, at Bothwell, of the See of Douglas's patronage.

He did not, indeed, call his children his own, when he dispensed the lands of Orkney to the eldest, Mr. Robert Hamilton, whom he

there was appended a seal of this Alexander, upon which was a Hare, saliant, with a hunting horn about his neck. He left issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Elizabeth, m. John Robertson, of Earnock, son of Robert Robertson, and Margaret, daughter of John Hamilton, of Torrence.

The son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, of that Ilk, an eminent man in the time of King James V. whom he frequently attended at hunting, m. a daughter of Hepburn, of Bonnytown, descended from the Earl of Bothwell, by whom he had his son and successor,

ALEXANDER CLELAND, of that Ilk, eminent for his loyalty to Queen Mary, m. Margaret, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, of Hagg, son of John Hamilton, of Orkneyton, third son, but heir and representative of Gavin Hamilton,* by his wife Janet Muirhead. His son and successor,

WILLIAM CLELAND, of that Ilk, m. first, a sister of Walter Stewart, first Lord Blantyre, and daughter of Sir John Stewart, by his wife Margaret, daughter of James Stewart, of Cardonald, by whom he had his son and successor.

ALEXANDER.

He m. secondly, Mary Somerville, daughter of Sir James Somerville, by his wife Margaret, daughter of Archibald Hamilton, of Raploch, and had issue,

ALEXANDER CLELAND, of that Ilk, who m. a sister of John Hamilton, first Lord of Bargany, and daughter of Sir John Hamilton, of Bargany, by her he had several sons, the eldest of whom sold the lands of Cleland to a cousin of his own name.†

JOHN CLELAND, of Laird Braes, in the

designates "Cancellario Glasguen, and rector of Campsie; and then to Thomas Hamilton, canon of Dunkeld; and failing him, to John Hamilton, their carnal brother; and failing him, to Archibald and Gavin Hamilton, all brothers to one another, in the year 1468, which charter was afterwards confirmed under the great seal, in the public archives. Of John Hamilton, the first layman in the charter, are descended the Hamiltons of Orkneyton, Hagg, Bothwellburgh, Innermoulen, Aikenhead in Monkland, Ferguslie, Kilbruckmont, Monkland, Dalziel, Neidsland, &c. &c.

† Major William Cleland, great-grandson of the last mentioned Alexander Cleland, of that Ilk, was one of the commissioners of the customs in Scotland, and carried the principal arms of the family, as a tessera of his blood and primogeniture, viz. Az. a lion saliant, arg. with a hunting horn, vert, hanging about his neck, garnished gu. supported by two greyhounds ppr. Crest—A falcon standing upon a left-hand glove ppr. Motto over the Crest—"Non adu," sometimes, "For sport." Motto to the Arms—"Je pense a qui pense plus." Major Cleland's sister m. Thomas Hamilton, of Newton, she d. in 1735. (See pedigree of Gray, of Garatye, vol. iii. p. 11).

parish of Zeswalt, was either the second or third son of the above Alexander Cleland, and was *b.* about the year 1623. In consequence of some disagreement with his elder brother, he retired in disgust to a small property, called "Laird Braes," in the parish of Zeswalt, and county of Wigton, and about the year 1631, *m.* Katharine Ross, descended from the Rosses of Henning. He *d.* in 1683, leaving by his said wife, his son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, of Laird Braes, *b.* in 1652, *m.* in 1680, Agnes Innes, who was *b.* in 1670, and descended from the Inneses of Benwall, she *d.* in 1711, and he *d.* in 1717, leaving issue,

JOHN, *b.* 1692.

MARY, *b.* 1694, *m.* James McEwen, her third cousin, by whom she had a daughter and only child, *b.* 8th October, 1728, *m.* to Robert Innes, *b.* 1728, who *d.* *s. p.* 30th December, 1812.

The son and heir,

JOHN CLELAND, of Whithorn, in Wigtonshire, Scotland, was appointed factor to James, fifth Earl of Galloway, and in 1731, *m.* Margaret Murdoch, only child of — Murdoch, provost of Whithorn, descended from the Murdochs of Camleddden, she was *b.* in 1701, and *d.* 21st September, 1747; he died 10th August, 1747, and had issue by her,

- i. William, *b.* 1732, *d.* in infancy.
- ii. JAMES, *b.* 4th May, 1736 (of whom hereafter).
- iii. John, *b.* 1738, *d.* in infancy.
- iv. Katharine, *b.* 1732, *d.* in infancy.
- v. Agnes, *b.* 4th September, 1740, *m.* first, at Fort St. David's, in the East Indies, 5th June, 1766, to lieutenant Richard Rose, of the East India Company's European Regiment, who *d.* at Trichinopoly, 7th June, 1768, of wounds received at the siege of Al-tour, by whom she had an only child,

* There is a tomb, close to the church at Whithorn, with the following inscription: "Here lyeth the remains of Mr. John Cleland, factor to the Earl of Galloway, who departed this life the 10th of August, 1747, aged 35 years; and Margaret Murdoch his spouse, on the 21st September, 1747, aged 53 years; as also Katharine, William, John, and Margaret Cleland, their children."

† Mr. James Cleland, of Newtown Ards, the last of the name in the male line, was descended by marriage from Cedric, King of the West Saxons; Charlemagne; Alfred the Great; Capet, King of France; Rollo, Duke of Normandy; Baldwin, the first Earl of Flanders; Seward, Earl of Northumbria; William the Conqueror; Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland; Hugh Hastings, Earl of Chester; Wallace, Earl of Mentieth; Roger de Belmont; Lord of Pont Audemer; Guenter de Somerredie; Rudolph de Guader, Earl of the East

JAMES-DOWSETT ROSE, who afterwards assumed the additional surname of CLELAND, *b.* 24th March, 1767.

She *m.* secondly, in 1774, to William Nicholson, esq. of Hallow House (see vol. iii. p. 458), and *d.* 11th July, 1775 (and was buried at Bangor, Ireland,) without having issue by him.

iii. Margaret, *b.* 1742, *d.* in infancy.*

The son and successor,

JAMES CLELAND, of Newtown Ards, in the county of Down, Ireland, *m.* in 1770, Sarah, only child of Captain Patrick Baird (brother to William Baird, of Newbyth, and James Baird, esq. of London, and uncle to General Sir David Baird). † He *d.* at Newtown Ards, 14th May, 1777, *s. p.*; will dated 5th May, 1775. His widow *d.* and was buried at Abingdon, Berks, 7th December, 1787; will dated 23rd November, 1787. Mr. Cleland was succeeded by his nephew the present JAMES DOWSETT ROSE-CLELAND, esq. of Rath-Gael.

Family of Cleland, of Ballinmager.

A branch of the Scottish family of Cleland, of that ilk. Patrick, William; and Andrew Cleland, who it is supposed were sons of the last Alexander Cleland, of that ilk, and brother to John Cleland, of Laird Braes, as their descendants always acknowledged each other as cousins. They settled in Ireland about the year 1645, and changed the spelling of the name in consequence (as it is believed) of disagreement with the elder brother, who sold the estates of Cleland. The eldest son,

PATRICK CLELAND, of Bangor, in the county of Down, Ireland, *b.* about 1625, *m.* Janet, second daughter of John Blackwood, esq. provost of Bangor (ancestor of James Stevenson Blackwood, first Lord

Angles, Hugh de Grandmesnil, great steward of England; Robert Bruce, Earl of Carrick; the families of Burgundy, Hagenburg, Valois, Anjou, and Auberie; Norman de Leche, ancestor of the Earls of Rothes; William Ross, Earl of Ross; Adam Gordon, Lord Gordon; Gilbert Graham, Earl of Strathern; Sir Robert Keith, ancestor of the Earl Marischal of Scotland; Sir James Douglas, Earl of Dalkeith; Sir Alexander Livingston, ancestor of the Earls of Livingston; William de Hay, ancestor of Lord Hay; Alexander Stewart, Lord Durnley; Alexander Stewart, high steward of Scotland; James Douglas, ancestor of the Earls of Morton; Hepburn, Earls of Westmoreland; Sir John Hamilton, ancestor of the Lords Bury; Sir John Henning; Sir John Mowat, &c. &c. as set forth in a pedigree in the possession of the present Mr. Rose Cleland.

† He left a son, William, of whom nothing is known.
‡ He left a son, Patrick, of whom nothing is known.

Danfern and Claneboye). He *d.* about the year 1682, and his will is dated 31st May, 1679, by her he left issue,

JOHN, *b.* 1665, his heir.

JAMES, of whom nothing is known.

The elder son,

JOHN CLELAND, esq.,^{*} provost of Bangor, m. Mary Taggart, of Glenwhirry, in the county of Antrim, *b.* 1675. He *d.* 20th January, 1714, and by her, who died 26th May, 1712, he left issue,

PATRICK, *b.* 1701, his heir.

A daughter, m. William Henderson (commonly called Lord Henderson), of Ballyvernon, near Bangor, and left issue.

A daughter, m. her first cousin, John Taggart, of Glenwhirry, and left issue.

The only son,

PATRICK CLELAND, esq., of Ballymagee, near Bangor, was appointed by commission, dated 10th March, 1757, a lieutenant, in Captain James Crawford's, of Crawfordsgreen, company, of the county of Down Militia Foot, commanded by Alexander Stewart, esq. (father of Robert Stewart, first Marquis of Londonderry.) He m. about 1745, Mary, relict of William Nicholson, esq., of Ballow, (see pedigree of Nicholson of Ballow) and daughter of Hugh Whyte, esq., of Ballyree (by his second wife Anne, eldest daughter of Alexander Hamilton, esq., of Ballyvernon, and his wife Isabel, eldest daughter of John Blackwood, esq., provost of Bangor, ancestor of the present Lord Dufferin). By her, who *d.* 29th October, 1787, he had several children, none of whom survived infancy. He *d.* 6th December, 1782.

This gentleman added considerably to the family estates, and by his will, dated in 1761, left them to his distant relative JAMES HENRY ROSE, on condition of his taking the additional surname of CLELAND.

Family of Rose, of Abingdon, Berks.

The family of Rose was resident at Abingdon, in Berkshire, for three hundred and sixty-two years, viz. from the year 1428, to 1790, but originally derived from

HENRY ROSE, of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Suffolk, who served the office of sheriff of that town, in 1299, 1301, 1302, and 1307. In the same year, HENRY ROSE, Burgess, was returned for Great Yarmouth to Parliament at Northampton, in the 10th day of Saint Michael, 13th October, 1 Edward II. He was bailiff again in 1309.

^{*} In a deed dated 2nd November, 1700, there is a recd. appended of this John Cleland, upon which is a large seal, with a hunting horn in the chief, and a rose on the sinister base. Crest—A tree enrooted.

In 1310, Henricus Rose de Yernemuth, appointed one of the collectors in the port of Yarmouth, of the new customs upon wines, granted by the merchants of Aquitaine, commission tested at Northampton, 2nd August, 4 Edward II. In 1311, Henricus Rose, appointed as the deputy of Walterus de Waldeshof, chief botiller in the port of Yarmouth, and its members: commission, or writ of assistance, tested at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 23rd January, 4 Edward II. In 1316 Henricus Rose certified, pursuant to writ tested at Clipston, 5th March, as one of the lords of the township of Stalham, and of Bourgh, Billockly, and Bastwich, in the county of Norfolk, 9 Edward II. In 1319, Henricus Rose, one of the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth. In 1322, Henricus Rose, Burgess, returned for Great Yarmouth, Parliament at York, in three weeks of Easter, 2nd May, 15 Edward II. In 1324, Henricus Rose, was one of the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, 17 Edward II. He died about the year 1325, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Great Yarmouth, who in the year 1329, the 3rd of Edward III., prosecuted six men of Garseston, for taking away, by force, herrings and other goods, his property, to the amount of £20; and in 1330, he again prosecuted five other men of Garseston, for carrying away his vessel, by force and arms, value £10. He was living in 1335. His son,

HENRY ROSE, of High Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire, settled there about the year 1340. He was living in the year 1365. His son,

JOHN ROSE, of High Wycombe, *d.* about the year 1380, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of High Wycombe, who removed to Abingdon, Berks, a short time before his death, which was about the year 1428. His son,

HUGO ROSE, de Abendon, took the oath of allegiance along with the other gentry of Berkshire, in the 12 HENRY VI., before Robert, Bishop of Sarum, and William Lovel, chevalier, the commissioners appointed for that purpose; he m. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Whytham, who was high sheriff of Berkshire in the year 1413, 1 HENRY V. He *d.* about the year 1445, leaving a son,

JOHN ROSE, of Abingdon, *b.* 1438, m. 1455, Mary, daughter of John Hyde, of South Denchworth, by his wife, Alice Lidyard, daughter of John Lidyard, of Benham, who was high sheriff of Berkshire in the year 1445, 23 HENRY VI. He *d.* in the year 1492, his son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, *b.* 1487, m. 26th November, 1530, Elizabeth Bostok,

[†] This John Hyde was 15th in descent from Roger de la Hude, of Hamsey, near Wallage, Berks, who was living in 1250, 5 HENRY III.

of Fitzharris House, Abingdon, a descendant of the ancient family of the Hostocks of Cheshire. He was buried at St. Helens, Abingdon, 24th August, 1550; and his widow at the same place, 5th September, 1555, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, *b.* 30th March, 1541, *m.* 20th May, 1574, to Elizabeth Mayott, of Abingdon. He *d.* 12th June, 1603, his wife 28th May, 1598, and were both buried in St. Helens' Church, Abingdon. Their son,

THOMAS ROSE, of Abingdon, baptized at St. Helens, 31st January, 1577, *m.* 17th February, 1612, Susanna Hulest, of Abingdon, who was descended from Johannes de Hulest, of Barcot, high sheriff of Berkshire, in 1213, 17 HENRY III. and from Johannes de Hulest, of Barcot, high sheriff of Berkshire in 1384, 7 RICHARD II.; also from Ricardus de Hulest, who swore allegiance to King HENRY VI. in the 12th year of his reign, anno 1443, along with Hugo Rose, and the other gentlemen of Berkshire. He *d.* 23rd September, 1642, and was buried with his wife, who *d.* 29th March, 1640, in St. Helens' Church, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, baptized at St. Helens, 6th November, 1616. He was a zealous royalist, and materially injured his family by the sums he advanced for the service of King CHARLES I. while the royal army occupied Abingdon; on the king's troops evacuating that town in May, 1644, it was immediately garrisoned by the Parliament forces, from whom he suffered severely, both in person and property; he *m.* 5th August, 1642, Ann, daughter of John Jones, esq. of Worcester, and sister of Dr. Walter Jones, rector of Sunningwell (near Abingdon), and prebend of Westminster; she *d.* 18th May, 1663. He *d.* 22nd June, 1657, and were both buried at St. Helens, leaving a son,

RICHARD ROSE,* of Abingdon, baptized at St. Helens, 26th March, 1645, who *m.* in

1674, Elizabeth Hasket, descended from Johannis Hasket, who was high sheriff for Berkshire in the year 1500, 15 HENRY VII. He *d.* 28th February, 1711, she *d.* 19th April, 1719, leaving issue,

1. Richard, baptized 27th August, 1675, *m.* Frances Webb, but *d. s. p.* 8th January, 1720, his widow surviving until 3rd October, 1752.
2. Edward, *b.* 1677, *d.* 19th June, 1690.
3. John, baptized 2nd November, 1678, *d.* 1679.
4. Thomas, *b.* 1680, of whom hereafter.
5. John, baptized 11th May, 1683, *d.* 2nd August, 1683.
6. James, baptized 4th August, 1686, *m.* 24th April, 1712, Mary Holmes, by whom he had issue,

Elizabeth.

Edward, *m.* first, Sarah Webb, of Mapledurham, by whom he had a daughter,

Elizabeth.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Hancock, of Long Wittenham, and had issue,

1. James, *b.* at Abingdon, 1st July, 1776, *m.* Anne, Ly whom he had,
James, *b.* at London,
Elizabeth, *b.* at Abingdon, *d.* in infancy.
2. George, *b.* at Abingdon, who was well known on the turf, and having lost a large sum of money at Newmarket, cut his throat: *d. s. p.*
3. Richard, *b.* at Abingdon, esq. — Belcher, and had issue,
Richard, Elizabeth, Mary, and Ann.

1. Anne, *b.* at Abingdon, *m.* — Hewitt, of Long Wittenham, by whom she had issue, Mary, Ann, Deborah,

* Mr. Rose was a strenuous supporter of the protestant interest, and was dismissed, with many others, from the corporation of Abingdon, by the following "Order of Council, dated December 24th, 1687," signed at the top, "James Rex," and at the bottom, "By his majesty's command, Sunderland," and directed on the outside, "To our trusty and well-beloved Mayor, Aldermen, and Corporation of our Borough of Abingdon, in our County of Berks." "To remove (we having by our Order in Council thought fit) certain Wm. Lupton, John Claxton, Robert Selwood, John Poyter, and Robert Blackader, from being members of the borough of Abingdon; George Drew, from being bailiff and common councillor; Richard Fly, from being chamberlain and common councillor; Michael Rushin, Thomas Pickett, Thomas Bayles, Edward Allen, Richard Rose, John Ayinger, John Wicklow, from being common councillors; John

Woodley, from being serjeant at mace. And so will and require you forthwith to elect and admit, Thomas Holman, Charles Hughes, esq. John Fountain, John Stevenson, and Robert Paine, to be aldermen; Mark Hawkins, to be bailiff and common councillor; Richard Smith, Richard Fleetwell, Charles Hughes, junr. Robert Aldworth, John Herne, William Dixon, and John Ford, to be common councillors; Edward Stevenson, to be serjeant at mace. In the room of the persons above mentioned, without dissenting what then amongst or each, but the used only for the execution of their respective places, and which we are pleased to dispense in this behalf, and for so doing, this shall be your warrant." The above order will show to what a height of despotism the ministry, in the reign of the unhappy JAMES II. had arrived, before the nation was raised to arms that deluded prince to dislodge the throne.

Elizabeth, Joseph, and two other children.

1. Elizabeth, baptized 10th May, 1682, *m.* 5th January, 1707, William Allen, esq. of Grove, near Wantage, Berks. son of Edward Allen, of Abingdon; she *d.* 4th November, 1727. He *d.* 18th June, 1718, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, *b.* 21st April, 1713, who *m.* 12th October, 1731, to her first cousin, Richard Rose, as hereafter.
2. Mary, baptized 22nd April, 1685, *d.* 24th March, 1687.
3. Martha, *b.* 4th May, 1688, *d.* 2nd June, 1688.

The fourth but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS ROSE, of Charlestown, South Carolina, America, settled there about the year 1700, he *m.* first, 1704, Elizabeth, only child of — Bennet, of A. K. B. plantation, situated between Ashley and Cooper rivers, near Charlestown, (he was a physician, and came from Thame, in Oxfordshire, and was descended from Hugo Bennet, of Thame, in Oxfordshire in the reign of King Henry VI. and ancestor of Lord Torrington.) By this lady Mr. Rose had

1. RICHARD, *b.* 10th October, 1705, as hereafter.
2. THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth —, and had issue, Thomas and Elizabeth.
3. SARAH, *m.* to Robert Ladson; she *d.* 25th December, 1741, leaving four children.
4. MARGARET.
5. ELIZABETH, *m.* Samuel Stocks, leaving a son.

Samuel Stocks,

he *m.* secondly, and had a son, Francis, who left three sons and a daughter. Mr. Rose (whose will is dated 20th October, 1753) died the 5th December following, and was buried by his son.

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, who, being adopted as heir to his uncle Richard Rose, of Abingdon, came from Charlestown in the year 1714, to reside with him, the rest of the family remained in America, where some of their descendants are still living in great respectability. He *m.* at Sunningwell, near Wantage, 12th October, 1731, Elizabeth Allen (first cousin), only child of William Allen, of Grove, and his wife Elizabeth Rose. He was an active intelligent magistrate, and being very popular, was elected and served the office of mayor of Abingdon three times. His wife *d.* 1st September, 1762, and he himself *d.* 14th January, 1784, leaving four issue.

1. RICHARD, *b.* 10th October, 1732, *d.* 16th August, 1789.
2. THOMAS, *b.* 6th April, 1738, *d.* 25th February, 1752.

3. RICHARD, *b.* 4th August, 1740, as hereafter.

4. JAMES, *b.* 25th August, 1742, *m.* Frances Benwell, of Eton. He *d.* 27th June, 1776, *x. p.*; his widow *m.* John Allnut, esq. of Wallingford, and had a son, John Allnut.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 11th June, 1734, *d.* unmarried, 20th January, 1815.
2. Anne, *b.* 20th July, 1736, *d.* 30th September, 1746.

The eldest son to survive,

RICHARD ROSE, of Abingdon, made three voyages to Bombay and China (before he was nineteen), in the Sandwich, East Indiaman, Captain Joddrell; in 1759, he entered as midshipman in the Aurora frigate, then blockading Commodore Thurot's squadron at Dunkirk. In March, 1760, he removed to the America of 60 guns, Captain Haldane, and joined Admiral Stevens's fleet that was blockading Pondicherry; on the 6th Oct. he commanded one of the boats that cut out the Balleine and Hermione French frigates, which were moored close to the walls of Pondicherry; and was in the dreadful hurricane of the 1st July, 1761, when the Sunderland of 60 guns, Captain the Hon. Robert Colville, the Duke de Acquetaine of 64 guns, Sir William Hewitt, and the Queenborough of 50 guns, foundered, five sail were dismasted, and five driven ashore and bilged. After leaving the America he had the misfortune to be shipwrecked three times, and being tired of the sea-service, on the 14th February, 1764, entered as a volunteer in the army then engaged in the siege of Madura, and on the 20th of March was appointed ensign in the East India Company's European regiment; on the 26th June carried the colours at the storming of Madura, when the troops were repulsed with the loss of 32 officers and 550 privates, killed and wounded; on the 13th October Madura surrendered, and the next day, Consibe, the governor, was hanged. On the 26th November, 1765, Mr. Rose was made lieutenant, and on the 5th June, 1766, *m.* at Fort St. David, Cuddalore, Agnes Cleland, dau. of John Cleland, esq. of Whithorn, in Scotland, and of Margaret Murdoch his wife (see pedigree of Cleland). On 30th December, 1766, he was severely wounded in the head by a musket ball, in attempting to storm the fort of Colocunda. On the 11th February, 1767, he commanded the storming party at Fort Panjulum Cutty, and was shot through the left wrist, by which wound he was confined six months. On the 26th September he was in the great battle against the combined forces of the soubah of the Deccan, and Hyder-ally, king of Mysore, consisting of 100,000 men, horse and foot, in which they were defeated by 1,400 Europeans and

nine battalions of Sepoys, with the loss of all their guns, 50 in number. On the 12th February, 1768, he was at the capture of Fort Tingariticuttah; on the 19th, at the storming of a strong fort called Darampurg; on the 28th, at the capture of Wambenellore; on the 20th March, at the fall of fort Sealem, and on the 5th April, was mortally wounded at Attoor, in an attempt to storm that place, and *d.* at Trichinopoly, 7th June, 1768 (will dated 13th September, 1767),* leaving an only child, James Dowsett Rose, *b.* at Fort St. Davids, Cuddalore, 24th March, 1767, who afterwards took the additional surname of Cleland, and is the present JAMES-DOWSETT ROSE-CLELAND, esq. of Rath-Gael.

* In the centre aisle of St. Helens Church, Abingdon, Berks., there is a monument to his memory, with the following inscription:

To
the memory of
Mr. Richard Rose,
late an Officer in the service
of the Hon. East India Company,
who died June 7th, 1768, aged 29,
of a wound received at the siege of Attoor,
a Fortress in India,
April 5th of the same year.
This Monument,
of his son's merit, and his own loss,
was erected
by his afflicted father.
Rest by nature with a most sweet disposition,
he was
a dutiful son,
a most affectionate husband,

Arms—Az. a hare salient, arg. with a hunting horn round its neck, vert. garnished gu. for CLELAND. Sa. on a pale, arg. three roses gu. seeded and slipped ppr. for ROSE. Quartering the arms of ALLEN, BENNET, MURDOCH, and CLELAND.

Crest—A hawk on a left-hand glove, ppr. for CLELAND. A rose, gu. seeded and slipped ppr. between two wings, ermin. for ROSE.

Motto—For sport.

Estates—In the counties of Down, Antrim, and Berks.

Seat—Rath-Gael House, Bangor, in the county of Down, Ireland.

and tender parent.
The excruciating tortures
occasioned by a desperate wound,
and the lingering and painful convalescence
during the space of two months,
by which
it gradually brought on
his dissolution.
He sustained
with the most perfect patience,
and exemplary resignation
to the Divine will.
By the constant exercise
of the same happy equanimity,
he lived
beloved and respected,
and died
lamented and regretted,
by all
to whom he was related
or known.

WHATTON, OF LEICESTERSHIRE.

WHATTON, HENRY-WATKINSON, esq. of Loughborough Parks, in the county of Leicester, succeeded his father in 1815; m. Anne, daughter of Walter Daniel, esq. of Hassall Hall, in the palatinate of Chester, a branch of the Danbolls of Tabley, with whom he acquired a moiety of the manor of Hassall, Hassall Hall, with the demesne and other lands.

Lineage.



SIR WILLIAM DE WATON, "Dominus Willielmus de Watona," was Lord of Waton in the Vale, in Nottinghamshire, temp. Hen. I. where he had a strong castellated mansion (the only vestige of which is an elevated mound encompassed by a fence) with jurisdiction over the lands, and the villa, and hamlets adjoining; he was the son of Robert, who took the surname of De Waton, a younger son of Gautier de Fines, Seigneur de Poix, in Picardy. Robert came over to England with the Duke of Normandy, and fought under his banner at the battle of Hasting, and at the time of the survey held Waton under Godfrey de Grand.

Sir William, who was a benefactor to the priory of Blythe, had two sons, 1. Robert de Watton, Lord of Watton in the Vale, whose daughter and heiress, Adeline, m. Sir William de Heriz, and secondly, Adam de Newmarche, to whom she carried her manor in frankmarriage; and 2, Walter de Watton.

WALTER DE WATTON, Lord of Holesworde and Haslacton, ratione fratriagii, a knight of the second crusade, had two sons and a daughter: 1. RICHARD (Sir), his heir; 2. Robert, whose son, Allan, was a witness to the grant of Margaret de Quince, Countess of Winchester, of lands in Long Watton, Leicestershire, to Brian Fitzwilliam, her master, temp. Hen. III.; 3. Isabel, who married a French knight, who succeeded to the manor of Haslacton and took the surname, The elder son.

Sir RICHARD DE WATTON, of Watton in the Vale, a warrior in the crusade, temp. Hen. I., carried argent a bend sable between six cross crosslets gules, and by Margaret his wife, the daughter of Ralph de Mandeville, and Amabilia, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Richard, eldest son of Nigel, Lord of Satho, Baron of Satho, in Huntingdonshire, had a daughter, Amabilia, and five sons,

1. WILLIAM.*

2. Sir JOHN.

3. Bartholomew, Lord of Ridley in Kent, 25 Hen. III.

4. Brian, Rector of Desford in Leicestershire, 42 Hen. III.

5. Robert, who, with the Prior of Wynterley in Hertfordshire, held the manor of Beeton in Nottinghamshire.

Second son,

Sir JOHN DE WATTON, high sheriff of Leicestershire and Essex, 25 and 29 Hen. III., Lord of Rokeburne in the county of Nottingham m. Ella, second dau. and co-heiress of John, Lord Bisset, Baron of Combet in Wiltshire, and of East Bridgeford in Watton in the Vale, 25 Hen. III., by Agnes his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Henry, Lord Bisset, Baron of Heddingham in Oxfordshire and Philippa his wife, daughter and co-heiress of William de Malvoisin, Baron of Nantwich, in Cheshire; and John Bisset was the second son and heir of Thomas, Lord Bisset, Baron of Heddingham, temp. Henry II., and Alice his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Walter de Dunstun, Baron of Castlecombe, in Wilt-

shire, by Ursula his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Reginald Fitz-henry, Earl of Cornwall and Baron of Castlecombe, temp. Hen. I.

Sir John, who had a third part of the baronial estate of Bisset, charged his paternal bearing with three besants: by Ella, his wife, he had two daughters; Cecilia, married to De Pierrepont, and Philippa to Sampson de Strelleye; and four sons: 1. John; 2. Sir Richard; 3. Roger; and 4. Henry; whose son, Richard, settled by fine, 3 Edw. III., lands on Henry, his son, and Margaret the daughter of Hugh Sannsfale. John, surnamed Bisset, the eldest son of Sir John and Ella, had a daughter and heiress, Margaret, who carried the Bisset estate in marriage to the family of Romsey, and whose lineage, in a few generations afterwards, became entirely extinct. Sir Richard de Watton, the second son of Sir John and Ella, a commissioner of array in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 9 Edward II., was summoned in the same reign to attend the King against his rebellious Barons at that time in arms; hence the castles and possessions of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, their chief, who was beheaded at Pontefract, were committed to his custody, after which Sir Richard departed this life *x. p.*, and was interred in the church of Watton in the Vale; an engraving of his effigy, in chain mail, cross legged, with sword, mantle, helmet, and shield, and on it his bearing: a bend, between six cross crosslets, charged with three besants, is given by Stothard in his monumental effigies of Great Britain; in the circumference of his tomb this legend: "Priez par l'ame de Sir Richard Watton Chevalier." The third son of Sir John and Ella his wife,

ROGER DE WHATTON, Lord of Scarrington, near Watton in the Vale, 27 Edw. I. married Joan, relict of Robert Moryn, of Moryn Hall, and daughter and co-heiress of Oliver de Lovetot, Lord of Kereolston, lineal heir of Robert, the fourth son of Nigel, Lord Lovetot, by whom he had a daughter, Maude, who married into the baronial family of D'Ayencourt, and a son and heir.

RICHARD DE WHATTON, Lord of Scarrington, who sealed with a bend, between six cross crosslets, charged with three besants: by Agnes his wife, daughter and heiress of John le Palmer of Alghathorpe, and sister and heiress of Hugh de Stapleford of Stapleford, he had two sons and four daughters,

1. JOHN.†

† John de Watton, the eldest son and heir, Lord of Scarrington, and his brother, Sir Richard, each married into a distinct branch of the family of Boler, hereafter spoken of. John married one of the sisters of Leicestershire, and impaled Percy per pale, gules and sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure raguled sable, the brought him the manors of Wapsulbury and Hathorpe, in War-

* Sir John de Watton, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, had four sons and a daughter, viz. 1. Agnes, m. to Sir John de Bembourne. 2. Robert, John, and Richard, upon whom descended the estate of Watton in the Vale, 3 Edward II. Richard the eldest, had a son and heir, Sir John de Watton, his wife, levied a fine, 13 Edward IV. of the same lands.

II. RICHARD (Sir), of whom hereafter.

- i. Agnes, who m. John de Kniveton.
- ii. Joyce, who m. — de Plumpton.
- iii. Maude.
- iv. Margery.

The second son.

SIR RICHARD DE WHATTON, of Whatton in the Vale, 41 EDWARD III. m. Alice, eldest daughter, and ultimately heiress of Thomas Beler, (the second and youngest son of the first Lord Beler, of Criche), by Margaret de Ryvers, the younger, his wife, second daughter and co-heiress of Sir Richard de Ryvers, of Ryvers Hall, (second son and heir of Lord de Ryvers, who died seized of the Hundred of Congar, 5 EDWARD II.) and Matilda de Heriz, his second wife, the daughter and heiress of Sir John de Heriz, whereupon Sir Richard de Whatton acquired an interest in the manors of Widmerpool, Gannulveston, South Wilefield, and Tibshelf, under the settlement of Sir John de Heriz, whose bearing appears to have been: Azure three hedgehogs or, 2 and 1, with a fox for his crest, and two for his supporters; Sir Richard by Alice his wife had three sons and a daughter,

I. JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter.

- i. Robert of Mountsorrell, whose dau. and heiress, Margaret, m. Robert Farnham, of the Upper Hall, Quorndon.

III. Hugh, Privy Councillor to King HENRY IV.

- i. Alice, who m. Sir John Woodford, Lord of Ashby Folville.

The eldest son.

SIR JOHN DE WHATTON, of Whatton in the Vale, and of Long Whatton, in Leicestershire, 12 HENRY IV. m. Mellicent, daughter of the Lady Eleonora de Newmarche, "Domina de Whatton in comitatu Nottinghamie," by her former husband, Thomas de

wickslate. By her he had with two daughters, Alice, who died s. p., and Margaret, a son and heir, Robert de Whatton, Lord of Scarrington, who succeeded to the family estates, but dying s. p. was succeeded by his sister and heiress, Margaret de Whatton, "Domina de Scarrington," who married Sir William Bagot, of Baginton Castle, in Warwickshire, temp. HENRY IV. and had a son, Thomas Bagot, who died young, and a daughter, Isabel Bagot, his heiress, who married Thomas Stafford, of Pipe, in Staffordshire, by whom she had a son and heir, Richard Stafford, seven years of age, 4 HENRY VI. who died young, whereupon the manors of Wapenhary and Baginton reverted to the family of Beler, of the county of Leicester.

Baginton Castle was memorable in the occasion of a joint between the Dukes of Hereford and Norfolk, 20 RICHARD II., the former redoubt being entertained there with great magnificence, whence he proceeded, in the morning of the contest, mounted upon his white charger and armed at all points, to Coventry, the place of trial.

Malveysyn. Sir John impaled: Gules, three bendlets argent, and had issue three sons and a daughter.

- i. John, Prior of Ulescroft, 6 EDWARD IV., a religious house of Friars, of the Order of St. Augustine, founded by Roger de Quilmore, Earl of Winchester, and which bore the arms of the founder: gules seven martlets joined or. The friars, Polydore Vergil affirmeth, for their habit wore in their cloister, a white garment clasped, and when they went out a black one over it, with a broad leather girdle, and a black cornered cap. To the Priory a magnificent seat belonged, called Charley, which the Priors held for the diversion of hunting and hawking, the red deer of Charnwood being at that time in large estimation. The ruins of Ulescroft, a lofty tower and other fragments, stand in the forest of Charnwood, and in a valley abounding with wild and beautiful scenery.

II. Robert, of whom presently.

- III. Richard, whose sons, Richard and Robert, were feoffees with Sir Thomas Gresley, Sir William Bassett, and others, of the manors and lands of the last Lord Bassett, of Thimpton, and who, 12 HENRY VII. conveyed the manor of Long Whatton to Sir Ralph Shirley, whose descendant Sir Henry Shirley, baronet, died seized of it in 1623-4.

- i. Margaret, Dommon de Scarrington, who m. Sir Thomas de Rempston, of Rempston in Leicestershire, Knight of the Charter, and one of the Treasurer Admiral of the West parts, temp. HENRY IV. by whom she had issue Sir Thomas de Rempston, married, argent a chevron sable with a fess argent in the dexter point, and impaled the shield of Whatton. Lady Rempston succeeded to the manor of Scarrington, and the lands and manor at Whatton in the Vale, Baginton, Kercolston, Wyverton, Tibshelf, Kniveton, Asheton, and, by grant from Lady Bagot, her co-heiress, and which ultimately passed from the Rempston to the families of Charley, Stapleton, and Wilkino, Lord Vane of Harrowden.

ROBERT DE WHATTON, of Long Whatton, 9 HENRY V., second son and heir of Sir John, married Catharine Loke, of Northham, and had issue, 1. John; 2. Thomas, of Mountsorrell, 6 HENRY VI.; 3. Robert; 4. Philip; and 5. Agnes.

On his tomb, on a brass plate, in Long Whatton church, these arms quartered.

the shield of Whatton, 2 and 3, between three hedgehogs, in De Herizs: azure three hedgehogs 1, and this inscription in old French, "Pray for the soule of Robert de Whatton, which decessed the v of June Dom. 1452; on whose soule mercy, Amen."

WHATTON, of Long Whatton, of Parliament for Leicestershire, VI. m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Woodford, Lord of the Honour of Woodford, son of Sir Robert Woodford, knight, one of the heroes of the battle of Tewkesbury, by Isabel, his wife, daughter of Sir Neville, Lord of Rolleston, a knight, in the direct line of Maudred, an ancient Thane, and Algith, lord of Raby, grand-daughter of H. King of England.

Whatton was at the battle of Tewkesbury, in which contest the two parties were in arms, were bearing was the same as his father's, with De Herizs', and Church, eagle, impaling: Woodford; he had issue by Margaret, his wife, born 14 Edward IV.; 2, born 16 Edward IV., who had a mansion at Mapplewell, in the parish of Woodhouse; 3, William; 4, Elizabeth; and 5, Mary. William, who was the progenitor of a younger branch of the family, which came to and settled at Long Whatton; this William had a son, whose son, Robert, by Margaret, had seven children, the eldest George, was born 16th August, 1515, leaving two daughters, Anne, and Elizabeth, who married Sir John Lyle, of Bolton.

WHATTON, of Long Whatton, son and heir of John and Margaret, was a daughter of William Kendall, of Kendall Hall, in Derbyshire, and in Leicestershire, he was the son of John, son of Thomas Kendall, with his wife, daughter and heiress of Fitzherbert, with whom he had a son, Robert Whatton, who bore the shield of arms as his father, with De Herizs', and impaled: Kendall; he was a knight, and a member of the House of Commons, and by his wife, he had a son, and a daughter.

WHATTON, of Long Whatton, VII. and of Wykin Hall, Leicestershire, m. Margaret, the niece of Sir Robert Woodford, in Leicestershire, of Raunstone, in Leicestershire, who died at Long Whatton, and was interred there 10th June, leaving by Margaret his only daughter, and a son.

JOHN WHATTON, of Thurnby and Raunstone, who m. Sence Penburye of Loseby, in Leicestershire, the grand-daughter of Elizabeth Penburye, of Northamptonshire, sometime the wife of William Waryn, and the daughter of William Ashby,* of Loseby Hall, and Agnes his wife, the daughter of Sir Richard Blingworth, Chief Baron of the Exchequer. By Sence Penburye his wife he had two sons,

1. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

II. JOHN, of Raunstone, and of the Nework, Leicester, who was high sheriff of Leicestershire, 11 CHARLES I., esquire of the body to the king, and in the commission of the peace; his first wife was Elizabeth Orpwood, widow, the niece of Sir William Herrick, of Beaumanor, by whom he had no issue; by his second wife Catharine, the daughter of Thomas Brinton of Rotley Temple, in Leicestershire, he had three sons and three daughters: 1, Sir John Whatton, of Leicester Town, and East Sheen in Surrey, who m. Margaret, the daughter of Sir Thomas Daere, of St. Andrew-le-Mott, in Hertfordshire, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Austen, bart. of Bexley, in the county of Kent, by whom he had two daughters and co-heiresses: Angelica, and Margaret, who died in their infancy. The Wykin and Bud-

* The lineage of William Ashby is deduced as follows: he was the son of Thomas, grandson of Richard de Ashby, of Loseby, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of John Burdett, of Loseby, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Roger de la Zouch, of Lilliesthorpe in Leicestershire, grandson of Roger, second son of Sir Eudo de la Zouch, of Haryngworth, in Northamptonshire, and M. de la Zouch his wife, sister and co-heiress of George de Cantilupe, Baron of Abergavenny, which Sir Eudo was the second son of Sir Alan de la Zouch, Baron of Ashby de la Zouch, constable of the Tower, and Helen his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Roger de Quincie, Earl of Winchester, and Helen his wife, which Roger was the son of Roger de Quincie, Earl of Winchester, and Margaret his wife, daughter and co-heiress of Robert de Bellmunt, surnamed Blanchmont, Earl of Leicester, son of Robert le Bossu, Earl of Leicester, son of Robert, Earl of Meilant and Leicester and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Hugh, Count de Vermandois, son of Henry I. King of France. Helen the wife of Roger de Quincie was the daughter and co-heiress of Alan, Lord of Galloway, constable of Scotland, and Margaret his wife, daughter of David, Earl of Huntingdon, son of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, son of David I. King of Scotland, son of Malcolm III., King of Scotland, and Mary, the Queen, the daughter of Edward II., King of England.

don Wood estates came to this branch by a family arrangement, and the former was sold by Sir John Whatton in 1711, and the latter by his mother: from a monument in Chessant church he was interred there with his wife and children. 2, The Rev. Thomas Whatton, rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, in Leicestershire, whose daughter and heiress, Ann, *m.* Trafford Smyth, (his second wife), by whom he had no issue. 3, The Rev. William Whatton, rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, on the decease of his brother Thomas, and who had the Thurnaby estate, and died a bachelor in 1735, possessed of considerable property. 4, Catharine Whatton, who *m.* the Right Reverend Thomas Hackett, Bishop of Down and Connor (1672) and whose daughter and heiress, Conway, *m.* Trafford Smyth (his first wife) by whom she had issue: Sir Trafford Smyth, of Upton, the fourth baronet, and three other sons, all of whom died *s. p.*, and one daughter, Conway, ultimately heiress, who *m.* Hugh Mills, and by whom he had a daughter and heiress Conway Mills, who was never married. 5, Sence Whatton, who *m.* Sir Thomas Ogle, governor of Chelsea College, (1621), whose son and heir, Captain Thomas Ogle, by the lady Henrietta his wife, had two daughters and co-heiresses, Henrietta and Harriet, who died in their infancy, and were interred at Chelsea College. 6, Mary, who died in her infancy. John Whatton died in 1656, at the age of seventy, and was interred in St. Martin's church at Leicester: his monument was placed in the middle of the north-west wall, and on it are the busts of himself and his two wives.

The eldest son and heir of John and Sence his wife.

WILLIAM WHATTON, of Newtown Linford, who had there a good family mansion, *m.* Ann, the daughter of Tyldesley Monk of Whitwick, in Leicestershire, and died in 1642, aged 74 years, leaving by her a daughter Mary, who *m.* William Rolleston, of the county of Nottingham, and a son and heir.

WILLIAM WHATTON, of Newtown Linford, one of the commissioners appointed in 1687, to inquire into and redress the grievances of all the charities in the county, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Thomas Babington, esq., of Rothley Temple, by Catharine, his wife, a daughter of Henry Kendall, of Smithsby Hall, and Henry's wife, daughter of Henry Sacheverell, of Radcliffe, a descendant of

the Sacheverells of Hopwell and the Curzons of Kedleston: William Whatton and Lucy his wife had issue, 1, William, 40 years of age in 1683, who *m.* and settled in London and *d. s. p.*; 2, Thomas, who *d.* in his infancy; 3, John, 28 years of age in 1682, who *d. s. p.*; 4, Matthew, who *d.* in his infancy; 5, Babington; 6, Tyldesley, who *d.* in his infancy; 7, HENRY, a student at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1683, of whom presently; 8, Catharine, unmarried in 1683. Babington Whatton, the 15th son, 24 years of age in 1683, had three children only, 1, Babington, *b.* 15th July, 1680, and who *d. s. p.*, he was so named by the desire of his relation the Rev. William Whatton, the rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, who intended him to have inherited the Thurnaby estate; 2, Sence, *b.* 11th April, 1681. 3, Mary, *b.* 12th July, 1680, and interred the 4th February following. Sence Whatton, the eldest daughter and heiress, never married, she was interred on the 27th October, 1722, in her maiden name of "Sence Whatton;" hence the descendants in the elder line in succession of Henry Whatton the student became the next lineal heirs and heirs general of the family. This gentleman,

The Rev. HENRY WHATTON, M. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, was vicar of Humberstone, Leicestershire, in 1701: his armorial bearing from his seal appears to have been, quarterly, 1 and 1, a bend, between six cross crosslets, charged with three bezants, 2 and 3 three hedgehogs, he was interred at Humberstone, and left, with other issue by Mary, his wife, a son and successor.

HENRY WHATTON, of Nottingham, who *m.* Margaret, the daughter of Arundel Blunt or Blount, esq. of Nottingham, and Elizabeth his wife. A brass plate, on a tombstone, in the middle aisle of St. Peter's church, gives the interment of Arundel Blunt, and his shield: Barry nebule of or and sable; Crest, a wolf passant guardant he was descended, in a direct line, from Sir Walter Blunt and Sanchez D'Ayala baron: whose armorial bearing, argent two waves arjacent sable, on a bordure or sixteen lion paws crossed gules, quartered, argent a tower azure, castle. Henry Whatton and Margaret his wife had a daughter Elizabeth, and two sons, Henry and William: who were educated for the University: *d.* at Nottingham and was interred in St. Peter's church.

The eldest son and heir of Henry and Margaret.

HENRY WHATTON, of Nottingham, was

* The Rev. William Whatton was vicar of Loxley, in Warwickshire. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John, and *d. s. p.*

ated at Queen Elizabeth's Grammar school at Mansfield; he espoused the interests of the Stuart family in their memorable struggle to recover the crown of England, and, after participating in the vicissitudes of that eventful period, retired to Mansfield, and was interred there; his seal is the same his grandfather used; by his first wife James his wife he left issue: 1, Elizabeth; 2, Henry; 3, William; and 4, Mary, who died young.

Eldest son,

HENRY WHATTON, of Loughborough, Leicestershire, m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Watkinson, of Boston, in Nottinghamshire, whose arms were, *or a fess between three mullets*; he was a branch of the Watkinson family, of which family was Henry Watkinson, L.L.D., chancellor of the diocese of York, who used a distinct coat of arms: quarterly, argent and azure on a bend three roses argent. Henry Whatton, quarterly, 1 and 4, argent on a bend, between six cross crosslets gules, 2 and 3, azure three hedgehogs, 2 and 1, *De Heriz*, with an escutcheon for Watkinson, an engraving of which is given by Nichols, in his history of Leicestershire, with a note on the seal; he became heir to the Blounts of Nottingham, to whose property he succeeded in 1782; he *d.* in 1815, and by Elizabeth his wife left four sons,

1. HENRY WATKINSON, the present heir, representative of the family.

2. John, who m. Mary Ann, daughter of John Matthews Hopkins, formerly mayor of Northampton.

3. William Robert, F.R.S. and F.S.A. (died), and Edm., who m. Harriet Sophia, the niece of the late Lieutenant-General Storden, and died in December 1831.

4. George.

Arms—QUARTERLY:

1. Argent on a bend sable between six cross crosslets gules three bezants; Whatton.

2. Azure ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, and 1; Blount.

3. Barry nebule of six or gules; Blount.

4. Quarterly, *or* and gules a bendlet *or*; *De Maltane*.

5. Argent a fess gules on a canton gules, a lion of England; *De Dunstanville*.

6. Gules two lions of England with a bend sinister azure; Fitzhenry.

7. Argent a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; *De Lutetot*.

8. Sable a chevron or between three crescents argent; *Le Palmer*.

9. Argent on two bars azure three cinquefoils *or*, 2 and 1; *De Stapleford*.

10. Party per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned *or*; *Belers* of Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire.

11. Argent fretty sable an escutcheon gules; *De Ryvers*, or *De la Ryvere*.

12. Azure three hedgehogs *or*, 2 and 1, *De Heriz*.

13. Barry nebule of six *or* and sable; *Blunt* or *Blount*.

14. *Or*, a fess between three mullets azure; Watkinson.

Crest—An eagle sable, beaked *or*, rising out of a ducal coronet argent. Borne by inheritance from the family of *Belers*.

Motto—*Fidei coticula crux*.

Estates—In Leicestershire.

Seat—Osmaston Cottage, Derbyshire.

Family of *De Ryvers*, or *De la Rybere*.

RICHARD DE RYVERS, DE RIPARIIS, of Ongar Castle (anciently written *Angre* and *Angre*) Lord of Ongar and Stanford Ryvers in Essex and of Tormerton and Littleton in Gloucestershire, St. HENRY III., m. Matilda, daughter and co-heiress of Richard de Lucie, Lord of Diss, in Norfolk, chief justice of England, and lieutenant of the kingdom, in the reign of King JOHN. Richard de Lucie got the lordship of Ongar, erected into an honor, and built the castle, which stood on a high artificial hill, surrounded by a large moat and extensive fortifications. By Matilda his wife, Richard de Ryvers had three sons, 1, Richard; 2, John; and 3, Baldwin; Richard, the eldest, died in the lifetime of his mother, leaving Richard his only son and heir (for whose wardship Philip Basset gave 1000 marks) surviving, who had in frankmarriage the manors of Westthrop and Hampton, in Wiltshire, and Storden, in Gloucestershire, &c.; he *d. s. p.*, and was succeeded by his uncle,

JOHN DE RYVERS, de Ripariis, of Ongar Castle, Lord of Ongar, Stanford Ryvers, Tormerton, Littleton, &c.; he *d.* 22 Edward I. leaving two sons,

1. JOHN, his heir.

2. Richard, who had the manors of Westthrop and Hampton, *ratum fra-*
tratum, he left two sons, John and Richard, who succeeded to them, and *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

JOHN, LORD DE RYVERS, of Ongar Castle, Lord of Ongar, Tormerton, Littleton, &c. was summoned to and sat in Parliament,

as a Baron, by the name of *Johannes de Riparius*, on the 8th March, 1299, 6th March, 1300, 20th January, 1301, and, on the 12th February following, joined the barons in an address to the Pope, which he signed by the style and title of "*Johannes de Riparis, Dñs de Angre*," his lordship was also summoned to, and sat in Parliament as a baron, on the 1st July and 20th September, 1302, 16th February, 1305, 20th January, and 13th October, 1307; Lord de Ryvers was summoned amongst the barons to the coronation of *King Edward the Second*, on the 18th February, 1298; he *d.* 5 *EDWARD II.* seized of "*Aunger Hundr.*" leaving two sons: 1. John; and 2. Sir *RICHARD*, of Ryvers Hall, of whom presently; he was succeeded in his title and estates by his eldest son and heir.

JOHN, LORD DE RYVERS, de Riparis, of Ongar Castle, Lord of Ongar, Tormerton, Littleton, &c. who was summoned to, and sat in Parliament as a baron, on the 18th March, 8th July, and 23rd September, 1313, 21st April, and 9th September, 1314, and 20th January, 1315, and *d.* 8 *EDWARD II.* seized of the manors of Esthorpeingdone Somerset, Tormerton and Littleton, Worneshale, Bucks. Wotton. (or Wootton-Ryvers) Wilts. and half a knight's fee in Acton Turville, Glouc., leaving by Dionysia his wife, who had the township of Strete, in Cambridgeshire, a son and heir only: *JOHN DE RYVERS*, who sold the Ongar estate to John de Sutton 13 *EDWARD III.* and *d.* s. p. 32 *EDWARD III.* His uncle and heir.

Sir *RICHARD DE RYVERS*, de Riparis, of Ryvers Hall, and Boxted, in Essex, succeeded to the manors of Tormerton, Littleton, Westthrop, Hampton, Wyke, Storden, &c. and m. first, Maude, daughter and heiress of Sir John le Breton, who died 34 *EDWARD I.* seized of certain demesnes in Boxted, and lands at Dodyngton, Blatherwyk, and Leyton, or Laxton, in Northamptonshire, by whom he had one child, Margaret, who *d.* s. p. 40 *EDWARD III.* seized of the Dodyngton and Blatherwyk estate, which ultimately passed to Sir Robert de Swallington hereafter noticed.

Sir *RICHARD DE RYVERS* m. secondly, Matilda, the daughter and heiress of Sir John de Heriz, of South Winfield, in Derbyshire, who settled by fine, 18 *EDWARD II.* the manors of Widmerpool and Gunclyveston, in Nottinghamshire and Winfield (or South Winfield) and Tibshelf, in Derbyshire, on himself for life; then on Roger Beler (of whom presently) for his life; afterwards to Roger, the son of Roger Beler, and Margaret, the elder daughter of Sir Richard de Ryvers (therein called Richard de la Ryvere, Knight) and the heirs of their bodies; afterwards to Thomas, son of Roger Beler,

and Margaret the younger daughter of Sir Richard de Ryvers (or De la Ryvere) and the heirs of their bodies; remainder to the right heirs of Sir John de Heriz, who *d.* seized of these manors, 3 *EDWARD III.*

Sir John de Heriz was the son and heir of John, brother and heir of Henry, grandson and heir of Robert, brother and heir of William de Heriz, of Wyverton, in Nottinghamshire, a branch by a younger son of the House of Vendôme, and who is mentioned under the escutage of the barons, 18 *HENRY II.*

The issue of Sir Richard de Ryvers and Matilda de Heriz had second wife were three daughters: Margaret the elder, and Margaret the younger, of whom presently; and Sarah, who m. John Garlek, who had with her a moiety of the Dodyngton estate, by whom she had Walter, her only child, who *d.* s. p., hence the entirety of that property passed to Sir Robert de Swallington.

Sir Richard de Ryvers *d.* 30 *EDWARD III.* leaving also by Emma his third wife, two sons, Sir Thomas, and Henry, who had Tormerton, *ratione fratrengis*, and was high sheriff of Gloucestershire. He *d.* s. p. 3 *HENRY IV.*

The son of Sir Richard, by Emma, his third wife.

Sir THOMAS DE RYVERS, succeeded to the manors of Tormerton,* Littleton, Westthrop, Hampton, Wyke, Storden, &c. and *d.* s. p. 7 *HENRY IV.* seized of Westthrop manor, leaving Isabel, his wife, surviving, who had the manors of Tormerton, Littleton, Stordewell, and Yate, of which she *d.* seized to *HENRY VI.* The lineage, therefore, of Sir Richard de Ryvers by his first and third wives became entirely extinct. Sir Thomas's half sister.

MARGARET DE RYVERS the elder, m. Sir ROGER BELER.

Previously to continuing the descent of Margaret de Ryvers, we will give some details of the family of her husband:

Sir ROGER BELER was the eldest son of Roger, Lord Beler, Baron of Cratke, in Derbyshire, who had there a capital manor, park, and jurisdiction, 18 *EDWARD II.* son of William de Beler, of Kirkby Park, in Leicestershire, 14 *EDWARD I.* son of Roger, son of Ralph, Lord Beler, m. Sampson, son of Hamon, Lord Beler, who took that surname, son of Nigel, Lord

* Tormerton very anciently had its "second hall," the principal part of which was destroyed in the great rebellion, but the manor & church lodge appear to have been standing in the 16th century. The manor had passed down to the families of Woburn and Draxton, by whom it had been held at intervals. After the time of De Ryvers, Sir John St. Loe became the proprietor.

William and Gundred, his wife, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Gournay, and Editha, his wife, daughter of William, Earl of Warwick; and Gundred, his wife, daughter of Matam I. King of England, and Maude, the Queen, daughter of Baldwin, Count of Flanders, whose mother, Alice, was the daughter of Robert, King of France.

Lord Beler of Criche, by Alice his wife, the daughter of William, son of Peter de Wakebrugge and Juliana his wife, the sister of Hubert Fitz-Ralph, Baron of Criche, in the reign of King JOHN, had two sons and a daughter. Sir Roger before mentioned (whose issue by Margaret de Ryvers the elder, and his other wives will be noticed presently); Thomas, of whom hereafter; and Alice, who m. Sir Ralph Cromwell, the grandfather of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, Baron of Tatshall, and treasurer of Henry VI.

The manor of Criche, or Cruch, was purchased by Lord Beler, of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, who in right of this manor was summoned to and sat in Parliament, as a peer of the realm, on the 24th February, 1297, (25 Edward I.) and who conveyed it by indenture and fine 18 Edward II., with the assent of the king, to him and his heirs for ever. Lord Beler held the manor of Criche of the king, viz. of the king *in capite*, as of his fief, by the service of one knight's fee, and he d. seized of it in his own demesne *in capite*, 19 Edward II.; he also d. seized of Bazay Park, in Nottinghamshire, and other considerable possessions. The great d. renouance which occasioned his d. is recorded as follows:—

Pastor de Folville, of Ashby Folville, and Eudo de la Zouch, of Ashby Folville, having been threatened by Lord Beler, one of the justices itinerant, and very old, they way-laid and barbarously murdered the judge, in a valley near Ashby. Dugworth has this remark on the occurrence: "Anno MCCXXVI., quarto Edwardi secundi, occisus est Dominus Rogerus Beler in comitatu Leicestrie. Iste Rogerus fuit Avet cantuariensis sacerdos, et apud Kircaby Beler, in comitatu Leicestrie, quoniam post multos annos uxore ejusdem Rogeri, cum concessu Rogeri filii sui, transiit in unum episcopatum regularium, institutus ibidem primarius priorum de Aldenham de Olivetone. Hic Rogerus mortuus est a quodam Pastore de Folville, de feodibus suis, quibus prius terras possederat et injurias, interfectus erat a quibus terraribus in quodam valle juxta Ashby. The oppressor fait ecclesiarum regularium, v. monachorum religiosorum, pro eorum possessionum, quas cepit ad dominium cantuariense."

The Folvilles being indicted for the mur-

der, their lands at Heresby were seized by the king, and were never restored to them.

"Anno 1330, Eudo de la Zouch indictatus pro morte regis dem Rogeri de Beler, ob metum indictmenti transfretavit sine licentia Regis; et ea occasione terre ejus capte sunt in manum d'ui Regis, et idem Eudo obiit Parisius eodem anno."

In Ashby Folville church, says Wyrley, is an ancient altar tomb of one of the Folvilles, in armour; on his breast, the crest of Folville, but no inscription. This monument is still in the South chapel, under the South window, and is said to be for old Folville who slew Beler. A large rusty helmet remains on it with part of his gauntlets and several fragments of armour. Folville's effigy is mutilated; the features of the face scarcely visible; his arms broken off; shoes square toed, which rest against a lion couchant regardant; a girdle round his waist, but no sword; his breast very prominent; on the right side of which is an iron blunted spike, or dagger, fixed in the stone with lead, apparently coeval with the figure itself; his head rested on a double pillow, which appears to have been originally supported by two angels, their hands and part of the drapery being yet visible.

The church at Criche contains an old tomb, and upon it an effigy, according to the tradition of the place, of Lord Beler.

His lordship was succeeded in his title and estates, which were very considerable, by his eldest son,

SIR ROGER BELER, who, paying his relief and doing his homage, had livery of his lands; he m. firstly, Margaret de Ryvers the elder, before mentioned, by whom he had one child only, Margaret, who m. Sir Robert de Swillington, and afterwards John de Aylesford, by the latter she had no issue: by Sir Robert de Swillington, who d. 15 Richard II. seized of Ryvers Hall, Bexted, Brampton, and the Dodington estate, she had a son and heir; Sir Roger de Swillington, who had two sons and one daughter only: Sir John and Sir Robert, who had both d. s. p., the former 6 Henry V. and the latter, 8 Henry V. and Margaret, heiress, who m. Sir John Gra of Igleby, in Lincolnshire, and who d. s. p. 8 Henry VI. Sir Roger Beler m. secondly, Margaret, (the daughter of John, Lord Grey, of Codnor Castle) who d. 8 Edward III., by whom he had no issue; thirdly, Elizabeth, who d. 26 Edward III., by whom he had no issue; fourthly, Catherine, who d. 5 Richard II., by whom he had one child only, Thomasine (co heiress with his daughter Margaret by his first wife) who d. 5 Richard II. and was never married; fifthly, Mary, who died 15 Richard II. by whom he had no issue. Hence the lineage of Lord Beler, the son, became entirely extinct; his lordship held

the manor of Criche, by barony, as his father did, and so died seised of it in his own demesne, *as of fee*, 4 RICHARD II., he also died seised of Bunny, Widmerpool, Gannulveston, South Winfield, Tabshelf, and a large estate.

It should be observed, that Sir John Gra, and Margaret, his wife, settled part of the Heriz and Beler estates on the family of Pierrepointe (Sir Robert de Pierrepointe having married Sarah, the sister of Sir John de Heriz) and Criche, Bunny, and South Winfield, on the family of Cromwell, before spoken of, about which estates, for a series of years afterwards, they had great suits and controversies. Lord Cromwell, however, in the reign of HENRY VI. erected a magnificent mansion at South Winfield, memorable from the circumstance of the unfortunate Mary, the Scottish queen, being imprisoned there, in charge of George, Earl of Shrewsbury, to whose ancestor the Crom-

wells sold the manor. The extensive and interesting ruins of this stately edifice, which was dismantled in the civil war, the grandeur of its woodland scenery, their solemn and impressive effect, excite the admiration of every tourist.

MARGARET DE RYVERS the younger (the sister of Margaret de Ryvers the elder) m. Thomas Beler, Lord of Gannulveston, in Nottinghamshire, 17 EDWARD III. by whom he had two children only.

- i. Alice, m. to Sir Richard de Whittington.
- ii. Elizabeth, who m. — de Dreby, called in the Inquisition Elizabeth de Dreby, and who *d. s. p.* 35 EDWARD III. seised of Gannulveston (which she and her father held for their lives), and of the manor of Brampton, in Northamptonshire, which passed to Sir Robert de Swillington, on the partition of the family estate.

EYRE, OF RAMPTON.

EYRE, *The Reverend* CHARLES-WASTENEYS, of Rampton, in the county of Nottingham, *b.* at Babworth 7th March, 1802, *m.* in 1827, Lucy-Dorothy, daughter of John Robinson Foulke, esq. of Barkton, in Yorkshire, and has one surviving son, born 4th February, 1834. He succeeded his uncle, the late Colonel Eyre, in 1835.

Lineage.



WILLIAM DE EYR, of Hope, in the county of Derby, *temp.* HENRY III. held lands of the king in capite, by service of the custody of the Forest of High Peak, and died seised thereof before 4th December, 28 EDWARD I. He was direct ancestor of

NICHOLAS DE EYR, of Hope, living 11 EDWARD III. By an inquisition it was found, that the king in the 5th of his reign knight, without prejudice to him or others, grant to this Nicholas lands in Hope with the wardship of the Forest of High Peak. He was father of

NICHOLAS DE EYR, of Hope, who *m.* Jo-

anna, daughter and heir of Edward Barlow, of Barlow, near Manchester, and had issue.

- i. NICHOLAS, of Hope, living *temp.* HENRY VI. m. Margaret, daughter of Reddish of Reddish, in Lancashire.
- ii. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- iii. William, of North Lees, near Hathersedge, in Derbyshire, living 12 HENRY VI. m. Elizabeth, daughter of Wickersley, of Wickersley, in the county of York.
- iv. Thomas, died *s. p.*
- i. Emma, m. to — Wickersley, esq. of Wickersley, in Yorkshire.
- ii. Dionysia, m. to Thurstan Hall, esq. of Hucklow, in Derbyshire.
- iii. Joanna, m. to James Thornhill, esq. of Thornhill, in Derbyshire.
- iv. —, m. to — Cressham, esq.
- v. —, m. to — Balguy, esq.
- vi. —, m. to Roger Massey, esq.

The second son,

ROBERT EYR, esq. married Joanna, daughter and sole heir of Robert Padley, esq. of Padley, in the county of Derby, lord of the manor of Hathersedge, and thus acquired the estate of Padley. By this lady, who *d.* 9th March, 1463, he had issue.

- i. ROBERT, of Padley, high sheriff of Derbyshire, 22 EDWARD IV. m. Jo-

Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, esq. of Maplethorpe, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

1. Robert, his heir.
2. Thomas, who m. Catherine, daughter of John ap Gwillin, and from him descended the EYRES of High Lowe, &c.
3. John, who died without legitimate issue.
4. Christopher.
5. Robert.

1. Anne, m. to Thomas Mererell, esq. of Trowley and Frodshall.

2. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Draycot, knt. of Paynsley, in Staffordshire.

The eldest son,

ROBERT EYRE, esq. of Padley, high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1482, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Huddleston, knt. of the county of Cambridge, and dying 14th November, 19 Hen. VII. left issue,

ARTHUR (SIR), knt. of Padley, then aged twenty-three. He m. first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Plumpton, knt. of Plumpton, in Yorkshire; secondly, Alicia, daughter of Thomas Collin, esq. of Devonshire, and thirdly, Dorothy, daughter of Humphrey Okeover, esq. of Okeover, in Staffordshire. By his first wife Sir Arthur left, with other issue, who all died *s. p.* a daughter and eventual heiress.

ANNE, m. to Sir Thomas Fitzherbert, knt. of Norbury, co. Derby.

Dorothy, m. to Alexander Nesvile, esq. of South Leverton, in Notts.

Anne, m. to Thomas Barley, esq. of Woodhouse, in Derbyshire.

Margaret, m. to Richard Draycot, esq. uncle of Sir Philip Draycot, knt. of Paynsley.

A Nephew, of name justly Hatheridge, who m. a daughter of William St. Andrew, esq. of Gotham, in the county of Nottingham, but his line is extinct.

A Sister, of whom presently.

A Brother, or Ralph, of Offerton, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Oxspring, and had issue.

A Hugh, died *s. p.*

A Philip, parson of Ashover.

A Richard, living 21 EDWARD IV.

VIII. Henry.

IX. Edmund, of Brookfield, m. Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Ashhurst, esq. of Repton, Notts.

X. Stephen, of Hassop, living 20 EDWARD IV. and 3 HENRY VII. m. Catherine, daughter of Dymoke of Kyme, in Lincolnshire, and had (with two daughters, Elizabeth, m. to John Curzon, esq. of Kedleston, in Derbyshire, and Jane, m. to John Ireton, esq. of Ireton,) a son and successor.

Rowland, of Hassop, living 3 HENRY VII. m. Dorothy, daughter of Henry Everingham, esq. of Stainbrough, in the county of York, and had issue,

Stephen, of Hassop, who m. first, Helen, daughter of — Downes, esq. of Shrigley, in Cheshire, and secondly, Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Blackwell, esq. of Shirley, in Derbyshire. By the latter he left issue,

1. Rowland, of Hassop, who m. Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Stafford, esq. of Eynon, and died in 1624, leaving issue.

2. Dorothy, m. to John Roberts, of Loughton le Mothen, in Yorkshire.

3. Jane.

4. Anne, m. to William Parker, of Whitley, in Yorkshire.

5. Mary, m. to John Staveley, of Radscats, in Derbyshire.

6. Catherine, m. to George Needham, esq. of Thornsett, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, m. to George Blackwell, esq. of Tidswell, Derbyshire.

Anne, m. to Anthony Longsdon, esq. of Longsdon.

XI. John.

I. Johanna, m. to Stephen Thorpe, esq. of Panthorpe, in Yorkshire.

II. Elizabeth, m. to Ralph Leach, esq. of Chatsworth, in Derbyshire.

III. Margaret.

IV. Jean.

The third son,

ROGER EYRE, esq. of Holm Hall, Chesterfield, in the county of Derby, living 12 EDWARD IV. married Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Robert Whittington, esq. of Whittington, in the same shire, cousin

and heir of Henry Bakewell, and had issue (to survive him).

THOMAS, his heir.

Grace, *m.* to Robert Fitzherbert, esq. of Tissington, in Derbyshire.

Agnes, *m.* to Nicholas Stafford, esq. of Eysan, in Derbyshire.

Anne, *m.* to Adam Beresford, esq. of Bentley, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alastre, of Alastre, in Derbyshire.

The son and heir,

THOMAS EYRE, esq. of Holm Hall, and Dunston Hall, both in the county of Derby, married a daughter of Alured Berwick, esq. of Balkeates, in Nottinghamshire, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT EYRE, esq. of Holm Hall, living 17 HENRY VII. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Barley, esq. of Barley, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

ROBERT, predeceased his father, *s. p.*

EDWARD, heir.

Christopher, of Weston upon Trent, Michael.

Anne, *m.* to Randle Rye, esq. of Whitwell, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Denman, esq. of Retford, Notts.

JOHN, *m.* to John Ballock, esq. of Unston, in Derbyshire.

Robert Eyre died 22nd August, 8 HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD EYRE, esq. of Holm Hall, and of Newbold, in Derbyshire, aged thirty at the period of his father's decease. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Barsby, esq. of Thrylburgh, in Yorkshire, and had by her one son and three daughters, viz.

ANTHONY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Rollesley, esq. of Rollesley, in Derbyshire.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Revell, esq. of Carntworth, in Derbyshire.

Lucy, *m.* to Humphrey Stafford, esq. of Eysan, in Derbyshire.

He wedded, secondly, Alice, daughter of Robert Purslove, and had by her one son,

Robert, of the county of Kent, *d. s. p.*

Edward Eyre died 5th July, 3 and 4 PHILIP and MARY, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Newbold, in Derbyshire, and of Keveton, in the county of York, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gervase Pale, esq. of Redburne, in the former shire, and dying 31st April, 17 EDWARD VI. was *s.* by his son,

GERVASE EYRE, esq. of Newbold and Keveton, aged twenty-eight years at his father's decease. He *m.* Mary, fourth dau. of George Neville, esq. of Thorney, in Nottinghamshire, by Barbara, his wife, one of the eight sisters and co-heirs of Sir George Percy, knt. Lord of Grove, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st January, 15 THOMAS RIGGARD, gent. of 15 in Yorkshire.

Barbara, *m.* to John Freckville, son of Peter Freckville, of Stavley, in Derbyshire.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Hardolph Wastney, bart. of Headon, in the co. Nottingham, and had issue,

SIR HARDOLPH WASTNEY

who *m.* Anne, daughter

of Thomas Clucheley, knt. of pole, in Cambridgeshire, in 1672.

John Wastney, esq. of Te in Yorkshire, who *m.* a daughter of the Lancashire family land, and died in 1663, *inter alia*, a son,

SIR EDWARD WASTNEY

who succeeded his father

Hardolph. He *m.*

first, daughter and

of William Sandys,

Askham, colonel in the

grandson of Edwin

Archbishop of York

died 12th March, 1672

ing issue,

SIR HARDOLPH

NEAS, bart. who

died, daughter of

and Richard John

Barsby, in Lincs.

but *d. s. p.*

CATHERINE WASTNEY

m. Edward H. esq.

esq. captain in the

second son of

Hutchinson, of

Boston, and

only daughter,

CATHERINE

WASTNEY, who

died 1728. J. esq. of

Barsby, and

Robert South

of Scotland.

THOMAS EYRE

only son of

ANTHONY

esq. of

NEWBOLD

and

KEVETON

in the county of

YORK, who

died 1725.

THOMAS

esq. of

Gervase Eyre *d.* in 1626, and was

son.

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Leighton

Mortham, in the county of York,

Keveton, in Derbyshire, aged three

who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of John

barsby, esq. of Sedburgh, in Lincs.

and had, by her, who died in 1668,

GERVASE (Sir), his heir.
 John, bapt. at Laughton, 29th October, 1643.
 Frances, bapt. at Laughton, 30th April, 1645.
 Robert, bapt. at Laughton, in April, 1647.
 Mary, m. at Rampton, 6th June, 1653, to William Blythe.
 Martha, m. at Rampton, 6th October, 1642, to William Salimmarsh.
 Isabella, m. at Rampton, 6th January, 1650, to Matthew Van Valsenburgh.
 He m. secondly, 29th August, 1659, Mary, eldest daughter of Henry Neville, esq. of Notts, and relict, first, of Thomas Espley, and secondly, of John Babington, esq. of Rampton. By this lady, who died in 1662, he had
 Anthony, bapt. at Laughton, 19th May, 1642, a colonel in the service of King Charles at Newark, m. Frances, second daughter of Sir Gervase Clifton, bart. of Clifton, in Nottinghamshire, and widow of Richard Tempest, esq. of Gracwell, in the county of York.
 Thomas, living in 1643.
 Margaret, bapt. at Rampton, 17th June, 1649.
 Elizabeth, bapt. at Rampton, 9th June, 1643.
 Jane, bapt. 23rd November, 1618, m. 17th February, 1639, to Sir Gervase Clifton, bart. of Clifton, in Notts.
 Anne, bapt. 27th October, 1620.
 Margaret, bapt. 23rd January, 1622.
 James Eyre's will, dated 16th November, 1658, was proved 24th September, 1658. His eldest son,
 Sir Gervase Eyre, bart. who was slain at Newark Castle for King Charles, 30th May, 20th year of that reign, died 24th November, 1624, Elizabeth, his daughter and co-heir, with her sister Anne, wife of Thomas Bosville, esq. of Nottingham, of John Babington, esq. of Nottinghamshire, great grand-son of John Babington, esq. by Sauchua, his only daughter and heir of Richard Bosville, esq. of Rampton, and had issue,
 Anthony, his heir.
 Mary, m. to Sir John Newton, bart. of Hays Court, in Gloucestershire, and relict of Ginnerby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.
 Barbara, died in infancy.
 Anne.
 George was 1. at his decease (his widow second William More, D.D. by his son).
 Anthony Eyre, esq. of Rampton, bapt. 17th September, 1644, who m. first, Jane, 1667, Lucy, daughter of Sir John Duns, of Mansfield Woodhouse, in the county of Nottingham, and by her, who d.

in June, 1659, had an only daughter, Elizabeth, living under age and unmarried in 1671. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Packington, bart. of Westwood, in Worcestershire, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Thomas Lord Coventry, and had issue.

GERVASE, his heir.

Dorothy, m. in 1680, to John Bradshaw, esq.

Mary.

Margaret.

Anthony Eyre died in 1671, and was s. by his son.

GERVASE EYRE, esq. of Rampton, bapt. there 20th August, 1669, high sheriff for Nottinghamshire, and M. P., sometime resident at Sandbeck, in Yorkshire. He m. before 28th May, 1689, Catherine, only surviving daughter of Sir Henry Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, and by her, who died 7th November, 1701, had issue.

ANTHONY, his heir.

Henry, of Rowter, in Derbyshire, bapt. at Rampton, 22nd September, 1693, high sheriff of that county in 1723. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Willoughby Hickman, bart. of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, and secondly, a daughter of Rowland Cotton, esq. By the former he left an only dau. and heir.

ELIZABETH, m. to Clotworthy Skilington, Earl of Massacreene.

George, sometime of West Retford, and afterwards of Doncaster, captain Royal Horse Guards, died without issue, 28th April, 1761.

Gervase, d. unm. in 1711.

Charles, of Doncaster, M.D. bapt. 18th January, 1699, m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Fountaine, esq. of High Melton, in Yorkshire, and died in 1763, leaving issue.

ANTHONY FOUNTAINE, of Baronburgh, in the county of York, in holy orders, m. first, Susanna, youngest daughter of the Rev. Kenzie Prescott, D.D. Master of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and secondly, a daughter of the Rev. Godfrey Woolley, M.A. rector of Warmworth and Thruscoe. Mr. Anthony Fountaine Eyre d. 14th February, 1794, leaving by his first wife, a son, the Rev. Charles Wolfe Eyre, and by his second, another son, the Rev. Anthony William Eyre, and a daughter.

Honor.

Susanna, d. unm. 2nd November, 1766.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 23rd September, 1761.

Catherine, *d. unm.*
Honor.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1750.

Catherine, living *unm.* 1763.

Diana, *d. unm.* 1763.

Dorothy, *b.* in 1698.

Gervase Eyre *d.* in London, 16th February, 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Rampton, sometime of Adwick le Street, and of Lough-ton, in Yorkshire, who served the office of sheriff for Nottinghamshire in 1729. He *m.* 23rd December, 1717, Margaret, fifth daughter of Charles Turner, esq. of Kirk Lentham, in the county of York, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Margaret, *b.* 5th January, 1718, *m.* in 1742, to Bache Thornhill, esq. of Stanton, in Derbyshire.

Katherine *b.* 7th June, 1721, *m.* to Matthew Dodsworth, esq. of Thornton Watlass, in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, *b.* 20th May, 1722, *m.* after 1759, to — Chambers, esq. of Ripon, in Yorkshire.

Diana, *b.* 26th July, 1723, died *unm.*

Mary, *b.* 21st October, 1726, *m.* 26th October, 1752, to Anthony Cooke, esq. of Owston, in Yorkshire. (See vol. ii. p. 276.)

Anthony Eyre *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY EYRE, esq. of Grove, in the county of Nottingham, and of Adwick le Street, *b.* 9th January, 1727, who *m.* at Healdon, in 1755, Judith Lartida, only daughter and heir of John Bury, esq. of Nottingham, by Catherine Hutchinson, his wife, granddaughter and heir of Sir Edmund Wastneys, bart. and had by her, who died in 1800, four sons and one daughter, viz.

i. ANTHONY-HARDOLPH, his heir.

ii. John, in holy orders, *b.* 19th February, 1758, rector of Hahworth, in the county of Nottingham, one of the canon residentiary of York, and archdeacon of Nottingham, *m.* 12th April, 1780, Charlotte, third daughter of Sir George Armistage, bart. of Kirkstree, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

John-Hardolph, *b.* 2nd May, 1792, *m.* his first cousin, Henrietta, daughter of Colonel Eyre, of Grove, but *d. s. p.* in 1817.

CHARLES WASTNEYS, present representative of the family.

Anthony-Gervase, *b.* in August, 1812.

Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Willoughby, esq. of Budam House, in the county of York.

Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1826.

Louisa-Henrietta, *d. young.*

Archdeacon Eyre *d.* in March, 1830.

iii. Charles, in holy orders, sometime rector of Grove, *b.* 3rd January, 1768, *d. unm.* 2nd June, 1796.

iv. George (Sir), kn. vice-admiral R.N. *b.* 23rd April, 1769, *m.* at Doncaster, 1st November, 1800, Georgiana, third daughter of Sir George Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, and has issue,

George-Hardolph, *b.* at Hatfield, 20th September, 1801.

William, *b.* at Hatfield, 21st October, 1805.

Georgiana-Frances.

1. Julia, *m.* in 1779, to Robert Arnold Hay Drummond, afterwards Earl of Kinnoul, and *d. s. p.*

Anthony Eyre *d.* 14th February, 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY-HARDOLPH EYRE, esq. of Grove, *b.* 8th March, 1757, lieutenant-colonel in the army, and at one time colonel of the Nottinghamshire Yeomanry, member for the county, and chairman of the quarter sessions at East Retford. He *m.* 20th December, 1783, Francisca-Alicia, 2nd daughter of Richard Wilbraham Bostle, esq. of Latham Hall, in Lancashire, and sister to Lord Skelmersdale, by whom he had issue,

GERVASE-ANTHONY, *b.* 26th October, 1791, an officer in the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, killed at the battle of Barossa in Spain, March, 1815, unmarried.

MARY-JUDITH, *m.* at Grove, 21st August, 1804, to Charles Herbert, present Earl Mansfield.

FRANCE, *m.* to Granville Harcourt Vernon, esq. M.P. son of the Archbishop of York.

HENRIETTA, *m.* first, to her cousin, John Hardolph Eyre, esq. and secondly, to Henry Gally Knight, esq. of Firbeck Hall, in Yorkshire.

Colonel Eyre died in 1845, and was *s.* in the representation of the family, as well as in the estates of Rampton and Tresswell, by his nephew, the present *Hon. Colonel WASTNEYS EYRE*, of Rampton.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. sa. three quarters foils or, quartering Padley, Whittington, Bakewell, Babington, Ward, Dedock, Allestre, Stallard, Bagot, Stanhope, Malton, Longvillers, Morcham, Lexington, Hutton, Strelley, Somerville, Yaxson, Fenton, Bury, Wastneys, and Sandys.

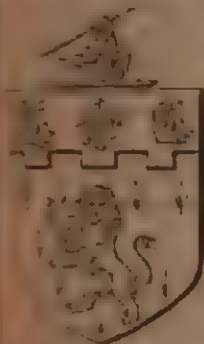
Crest—A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, and sur.

Estates—In Nottinghamshire.

Seat—Rampton.

TAYLOR, OF PENNINGTON.

TAYLOR, PRINGLE, esq. of Pennington House, in the county of Southampton, a major in the army, and a knight of the Royal Guelphic order, m. at St. Marylebone, London, on 12th July, 1827, Adelaide-Frances, eldest daughter of Colonel John Shedden,* formerly of the 15th Hussars, of Eastonton, near Andover, and of Eford, near Lymington, Hants, by Sophia-Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Lewis, deputy-secretary at war, (by Fanny-Maria, daughter of Sir Robert Sewell, bart.), and co-heiress with her sister Maria, wife of Sir Henry Lushington, bart. on the death of their brother, Matthew-Gregory Lewis, esq. M.P. author of the Monk, &c. By this marriage Major Pringle Taylor has had issue,



JOHN-CORLANDT SKINNER, b. 4th September, 1828.
Lewis-William Muleaster, b. 28th February, 1830.
Muriath-Conrad Eustace, b. 22nd September, 1831, and d. 19th April, 1852, and buried at Balder.
Isabel Sophia-Eliza, b. 25th January, 1833.

Major Pringle Taylor first entering the army in 1811, his conduct and character acquired for him the most honourable testimonials from every officer under whom he served; his behaviour in battle was noticed on several occasions with the highest praise, particularly as Brigade-Major to the Cavalry at Ashta, on the 20th February, 1818, the Action of most importance from its results of any fought during the Deccan War, and which was confined to the Cavalry peculiarly under his control, upon the British-General falling insensible from a sabre wound; and also as a volunteer in losing the Forlorn Hope on the storm of Copaul, on the 13th May, 1819, when he was shot through the body and lungs, at the moment of complete success, in the capture of that strongly fortified hill. For his services during the Deccan War, he was recommended on "public grounds," by General the Marquess of Hastings, Governor General of India, for the favourable consideration of His Royal Highness the Duke of York, Commander-in-Chief of the Army.

Major Pringle Taylor served in the East Indies in the late 22nd Light Dragoons, and on the Staff in the field in that country; in the interior of the Cape of Good Hope army, in the late Cape corps of Cavalry; in the Mediterranean, in the 95th Regiment; a short time in England in that corps, and also for one year in the 61st Regiment, from which he retired on half pay as major.

Lineage.

The name of this family has not been changed from the corruption in spelling, which is to be traced to the records of many of our family names.

Their ancestor was the Norman Baron Tostig, who accompanied William the Conqueror in his invasion of Great Britain, and of whom Wace, the Anglo-Norman poet, speaks, in describing the battle of Hastings, which took place on Saturday, 14th October, 1066.

Tostig qui moult bien chamoit
 Ses vassalz deval qua tot aloit
 D'un cotez et d'un cotez aloit

De Katoenaghe et de Rohand
 Et D'Oilver et des Aessels
 Qui moururent a Rousevalles.

HANGER TAYLOR, his descendant, held lands in the tenure of Ospringe, county of Kent, 3d HENRY III. (A.D. 1256), from whom we come to

JOHN TAYLOR, of the Homestall, in Shadoxhurst, county of Kent, living in the time of EDWARD III.; he left sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
John, who by virtue of the custom of gavelkind had divers lands in Sha-

* For the family of Shedden, see vol. iii. p. 341.

Shadochurst, Great Chart, and Kingsnorth, which he left to his son,
Thomas, of Great Chart.

The elder son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, living in the time of RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V., co-heir in gavelkind with his brother John, as appears by several ancient deeds, was succeeded by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, who died about the 5th year of EDWARD IV., and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, who purchased additional lands adjoining the Little Green, 15 EDWARD IV. He m. Joane, daughter of Henry Giffard, of Shadochurst; his will was proved 20th August, 1493, and he was s. by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, in the time of RICHARD III. and HENRY VII., who purchased Mere Court in Ivie Church; he m. Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Humphry de Fairsted, of Shadochurst, (who bore for arms, argent a chevron ermine between three greyhounds courant or), by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, of Shadochurst, son and heir, who d. 16 HENRY VIII. (1525), leaving a daughter,

Joane, who m. Robert Lucy, of Woolchurch.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Joane, m. William Dewer, about 22 HENRY VIII.

The second son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, m. Thomasine, daughter of John Isaac, of Sevington, and by her, who d. 1551, he left at his decease 5 EDWARD VI. (1550), two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. WILLIAM, of Romney, who m. Mary, daughter of Richard Taylor, of Cranbroke, and had

1. John, of Thurnham, who m. Anne, daughter and heiress of Henry Brockhill, of Alington, in Thurnham, leaving issue,

Brockhill, of Balvaise, co. of Cavan, who d. 1636, leaving issue,

Elizabeth, m. to Humphrey Perrett.

Mary, m. to Thomas Newburgh.

Thomas, second son, *d. s. p.*

* Philip Chute descended from Alexander Chute, lord of the manor of Tanton, in the county of Somerset, in 1260, through Philip Chute, of Apulstone, in the county of Kent, standard-bearer to HENRY VIII., who himself became extinct on the decease of Sir George Chute, Bart. in 1771; the other male line of the family through Chadamer Chute, who was Speaker of the House of Commons, whose only son, Chadamer Chute, esq.

1. Barbara,

2. Thomasine, m. John Udymer, county of S.

3. Mary.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Joane.

ii. Margaret, m. Giles O Hythe.

iii. Alice, m. John Stringer Romney, and left an only son, Susan, m. in 1601, to Edward Scott, of Scottshall, Kent, son.

Edward Scott, of Scottshall, m. Lady Catharine, daughter of George Norwich, and left Sir Thomas

Scottshall, who reigned, daughter George Cart proprietor of Jersey, under family of T quired lands lony, now m of their desc

The second son,

JOHN TAYLOR, lord of the manor of Shadochurst, m. first, Elizabeth, eldest of Philip Chute,* of Botherden, Kent, and had four sons,

JOHN,

Humphrey, } who all d. young

Roger,

George, of Crada Court, who into Sussex, and d. in 1631

Martinet, of whom presently.

He m. secondly, Bridget, daughter and Rucke, of Rye, and by her (d. was dated in 1619) he had issue,

1. Thomas, of Wilsbore, 14 manor of Shadochurst, 1595, Agnes, daughter of Miller, of Northfleet, and leaving

1. Thomas, of Wilsbore, the manor of Shadochurst 1595, was of the King ordinary; he m. first, daughter of Sir Thomas wood, Kent, of Elmstead 1625, and they left

John, of Wilsbore, heir, b. 1625, d.

Catherine Leonard, daughter of Lord Leonard with their grandsons, when the Viscount of Southampton, purchased in 1601 by Chute, descended in the female line of the family of Chute, whose daughter and name of Leonard, it passed to John Chute, daughter of Joshua Smith, of Snake Park, Wiltshire, and sister of the Viscount of Northampton.

Elizabeth, *m.* Norton Halko, of Kirebold.

Mary, *m.* Henry Johnson.

Katharine, *m.* Boys Owen.

Thomas Taylor, after the death of his first wife, Catherine, *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Hendley, *knt.* of Corshorne, county of Kent, and *d.* in 1641, (described in his will as of Linstead,) leaving by this second marriage.

Sir Thomas Taylor, created a *Baronet* 18th Jan. 1625, of Maidstone, also of Linstead, *lord* of the manor of Shadochurst, *co.* Kent, heir to his half brother John, of Wilsboro'. He was *b.* in 1630, and *d.* in 1666, having had by his wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* in 1688), daughter and sole heiress of George Hall, of Maidstone, *co.* of Kent, (who *m.* secondly, Percy Goring, *esq.* of the Earl of Norwich's family), four sons and four daughters, *viz.*

Sir Thomas Taylor, of Leeds Castle, Maidstone, second *bart.* *lord* of the manor of Shadochurst, *b.* 10th August, 1657, and *d.* in 1686. His wife Alicia, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Colpeper, of Preston Hall, Aylesford, wedded secondly, John Milner, *esq.* and *d.* in 1724, leaving an only child.

Sir Thomas Taylor, third *bart.* *b.* in 1661, died unm. in 1720, when the title became *extinct*.

John,	} all <i>d.</i> young <i>s. p.</i>
William,	
George,	
Elizabeth,	
Brigget,	
Arabella,	
Elizabeth, <i>b.</i> 1656.	

William, youngest son, *d. s. p.* 1632.

1. Jane, *m.* John Chapman, of Aylorn.

2. Marie, *m.* Thomas Waller, of Penhurst.

3. John Taylor, of Momfords, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Austen, of Goudhurst, and had by her, who died in 1623, at Kinganorth,

1. John, of Winchelsea, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Henry Amy, of Hawkins, in the county of Kent, and had

John, *d. s. p.*

Anne, his heiress, who *m.* William Whitfield, of Patrickshorne.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, son of Edward Roberts, brother of Sir Thomas Roberts, *bart.*

2. Anne, *d. s. p.*

3. Mary, *m.* Walter, son of Wigan Bustan, of Shore.

The youngest son of John Taylor, of Shadochurst, by his first wife,

MATTHEW TAYLOR, removed into Sussex, and settled in the neighbourhood of Chichester. By his first wife, Alice, who was buried at Stoughton, 21st February, 1591, he had issue,

1. Matthew, stated in his will to have been born at Stoughton, where his baptism was registered 19th February, 1591, *m.* first, Margaret — —, and by her had issue,

1. Mary, to whom her father left the estates he inherited in Kent, *m.* her first cousin, John Brett, *jun.* son of John Brett, of Shipley, by Elizabeth Taylor, and had a daughter, Mary.

2. Margaret, *b.* at St. Dunstan in the East, 4th September, 1634; *m.* there, in 1656, to Thomas White, of St. Dunstan, in the West, and of Horsham, in the county of Sussex, and had issue,

Thomas White, who inherited the manor of Ellingham, under the will of his grandfather, Matthew Taylor; he was under age at its date, 1678: he *m.* Jane, dau. of his kinsman, William Pellatt.

Margaret White, *m.* Robert Michell, of Shipley, in the county of Sussex.

Jane White.

Elizabeth White.

3. Elizabeth, baptized at St. Mary Newington Butts, in the county of Surrey, 5th Sept. 1646, and predeceased her father, *s. p.*

Matthew Taylor *m.* secondly, Frances — —, by whom he had no issue, and who survived him. He purchased the manor of Ellingham and other lands in Surrey in 1690, (which were sold by his descendant, William White, in 1790, to the late General Oliver Delancy), and was buried at St. Dunstan in the East, 5th April, 1678.

Matthew Taylor, *sen.* wedded, secondly,
Q F

Margaret, daughter, and eventually co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Love, esq. of Basing) of Richard Freeland, esq. of Greatham, Hants. By this lady he had,

- ii. Richard, of Westharling, baptized at Grantham, 27th July, 1597, who *d.* in 1645, as appears by his will, leaving by his wife, Ann,

1. Richard, who was dead in 1678, as appears by his uncle Matthew's will, leaving a son by his wife, Frances,

Edward.

2. Matthew,

3. Edward.

1. Ann, unm. in 1664.

2. Mary, m. Richard Matthews.

3. Eleanor, m. John Dewes.

- iii. Freeland, christened at Slough, 8th February, 1601, *d. s. p.*; alive in 1665.

- iv. John, of whom presently.

1. Elizabeth, m. John Brett, of London, and of Shipley, in the county of Sussex, and left issue,

John Brett, married, as already stated, his cousin, Mary Taylor, to whom her father left his hereditaments in Kent, and had in 1678 a daughter,

Mary Brett.

- ii. Martha, m. William Yonge, of Midhurst, in the county of Sussex, who *d.* in 1651, leaving his estates in Virginia, to his second son, William, who was alive in 1678.

The fourth son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Shadokhurst 1st December, 1611; alive at the date of his brother Matthew's will; appears to have been buried at St. Dunstan in the East on 21st November, 1683, leaving issue,

MATTHEW TAYLOR, who was employed with his cousin White, at New York, in North America, in purchasing lands from the Indians in New Jersey, under the grant to his connection (through Sir Thomas Scott, as already shewn) Sir George Carteret, hart, the proprietor of East New Jersey. A deed bearing date 19th November, 1681, conveys from certain Indians therein named to the Lady (Elizabeth) Carteret, in trust for Matthew Taylor, of New York, a tract of land on the Raritan river, beginning at a place called Aqueckson and running to Tuckaramochachunge, in depth on both sides of the river four miles. Matthew Taylor, by his will dated at New York in 1687, bequeathed ten guineas to his friend J. Manning, of New York, to buy a mourning-ring, and all the rest of his property to his brother Edward, then residing in London, with reversion to Edward's son, George Taylor.

EDWARD TAYLOR, succeeding to his brother Matthew's property, purchased a thousand acres of land at Middletown, New Jersey, in 1692; and by a deed, dated in 1710, license was granted to George Taylor to administer to the estate of his late father, Edward Taylor, of Middletown.

GEORGE TAYLOR, succeeded his father, having by special license from the governor of New York, dated in March, 1748, m. Helena Johnstone, of South Hampton, Long Island, by whom he left issue,

1. George.

- ii. Edward, *b.* 20th August, 1712.

- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

- i. Anne, who m. David, second son of Robert Barclay, of Urie, county of Kincardine, Scotland, governor of East New Jersey. Mr. David Barclay entertained at his house in London Kings George I., II., and III. and *d.* in 1769, aged eighty-seven, leaving issue by his wife Anne, from whom is descended the representative of the family of Barclay of Urie.

The third son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Middletown in 1710, m. Mary, daughter of — Heard, esq. and sister and heiress of General Heard, of the army employed in the East Indies. Tom John was Sheriff of New Jersey, and for many years one of the Justices and one of the Judges of his Majesty's Court at Monmouth, in that Colony. On Lord Howe going out as Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for the American colonies, Judge Taylor was appointed (1776) his Majesty's Lord High Commissioner for New Jersey. In which influential station the conscientious discharge of his duty, added to the fact of all his children having joined the British arms, brought down upon him the hostility of the revolutionary party, and the Colonial Association having declared in 1778, that any one who supported the British cause was guilty of high treason, Judge Taylor was imprisoned and tried for his life on several indictments for high treason: his property was at the same time seized and appropriated to the use of the revolutionists; and he was subsequently obliged to accept for his property, sold at the greatest disadvantage, the bills of Congress, when those bills were scarcely worth anything. Judge Taylor *d.* at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, 23rd November, 1798, aged eighty-two, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, *b.* at Middletown about 1744, m. at New York, Miss Winthrop, leaving issue, three sons: one m. Miss Clinton; another m. Miss Ludlow; a third m. Miss Winthrop: one of his daughters m. Mr. Delaney; another, a son of Mr. Winthrop, last mentioned, governor of one of the Eastern states.
- ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. Joseph, born at Middletown about 1748; m. Harriet Waddell, and left two daughters.

iv. Mary, b. at Middletown about 1745; m. Dr. Banbridge, and had issue,

1. John, who m. Cornelia Ogden, the maternal aunt of his uncle William Taylor's wife.

2. William, a commodore in the American navy, and commissioner of the naval arsenal and dock-yard at Boston.

3. Joseph, a captain in the American navy, d. unm.

1. Mary, m. Dr. Maclean, President of Princetown college, whose son s. to that office.

Second son,

William Taylor, who was born at Middletown on 17th March, 1746, took an active part in favour of the British Government during the American war, and lost a considerable property, beside the emolument arising from his professional pursuits as barrister. He was eventually appointed Justice of Jamaica, but retired from that high office upon his marriage with Eliza, dau. of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt. After the war he repurchased his estate at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, and died there on the 28th August, 1801, aged sixty years, leaving

i. John-William, born at Halifax in 1782; d. in the military service of the East India Company in command of the Dacca Provisional Battalion, s. p.
ii. Pringle, the present Major Pringle Taylor, of Pennington.

iii. Cortlandt, Captain in the Madras artillery, married at Bangalore in the East Indies 2nd October, 1823, Emily, daughter of Lieut.-col. Peter Lumsden Chambers, C.B. of his Majesty's 11st regiment, by whom he has issue.

Emily-Eliza, born at Nagpore.

iv. George-Elliott, m. at New York 16th October, 1824, Laura, daughter and co-heiress of William Jephson, Esq. of the same city; d. 2nd February, 1853, leaving issue,

1. William Jephson, b. 15th September, 1829.

2. Cortlandt Mulcaster, b. 8th February, 1833.

3. Maria Parquhar.

v. Catherine-Eliza, m. in 1814, Clement Clarke Moore, son of Benjamin Moore, Bishop of New York, by Charity Clarke, sister of Maria-Theresa, Viscountess Barrington, (who, with her

husband Lord Barrington, was lost at sea), and of Mary, the wife of Sir Gilbert Affleck, bart. the mother of Elizabeth, wife of Lord Holland, and d. 4th April, 1830, having had issue,

1. Benjamin, b. 24th August, 1818.

2. Clement, b. 3rd January, 1821.

3. William-Taylor, b. 8th Oct. 1823.

1. Margaret-Elliott, m. in 1835, to Dr. Ogden.

2. Charity-Elizabeth, d. 14th December, 1829.

3. Mary-Clarke.

4. Catherine Van Cortlandt.

5. Maria-Theresa Barrington.

ii. Susan-Helen, s. p.

Arms—Ermine, a lion rampant guardant azure, on a chief embattled gu. a fleur-de-lis or between two boars' heads couped erect argent.

Crest—A dexter arm embowed in armour the hand in a gauntlet grasping a javelin, all ppr. pendant from the rist by a ribbon, az. and resting on a wreath of the colour, an escocheon gu. thereon a boar's head couped erect argent.

Motto—Consequitur quodcumque petit.

Estates—Pennington, near Lymington, Hants, Hordley in Jamaica, and Cortlandt in King's County, Nova Scotia.

Seat—Pennington House, near Lymington, Hants.

Cortlandt Family.

The Van Cortlandts are descended from one of the most noble families in Holland, to which country their ancestors migrated when deprived of the sovereignty of Courland.

THE RE. HON. OLIVER-STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, a privy councillor, accompanied, in 1629, as Secretary to Government, the first Dutch governor sent out by the States General of Holland to the colony now called New York, which they had settled some time previously.

As a compensation for large sums of money advanced to the government of Holland, he obtained a grant of two manors of great extent and fertility on the North River, not far from New York, one called the manor of Yonkers, the other the manor of Cortlandt, which have continued ever since in the possession of his descendants. In 1662 the colony capitulated to the British, and his signature was attached to the articles of capitulation. He m. in 1642, Ann Lockerman, and d. in 1669, leaving issue,

i. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

ii. John, b. 16th October, 1618; d. in 1667, s. p. unm.

iii. Jacob, b. 7th July, 1658, m. Eve Phillips, and had

1. James, m. Elizabeth, daughter

R

* The Jephsons is the only child of the late Col. Jephson of Malton Castle, by his first marriage with Mary, dau. of John Appy, Esq.

of Cornelius Cuyler, and left no issue, when the estate of Yonkers devolved upon his brother, Augustus, in whose descendants it still continues.

2. Augustus, *m.* first, Elsie, dau. of Cornelius Cuyler, and left no issue. He *m.* secondly, C. Barclay, and left two daughters, Anna, whom her cousin, Henry White, and their descendants assumed the name of Van Cortlandt.

Eleanor, who *m.* James Morris, of Morrisania, whose son,

General Staats-Long Morris, *m.* first, the dowager Duchess of Gordon, daughter of William, second Earl of Aberdeen; and, secondly, Miss Urquhart.

1. Eva, *d.* unm.
2. Anna, *m.* Anthony White, and had

Henry White, *m.* his cousin, Anna Van Cortlandt.

General Frederick Cortlandt White, late of the Guards.

Admiral John C. White, *m.* first, Cordelia Fanshaw; and secondly, C. E. Dalrymple. Francisca White, *m.* Dr. Bruce.

Anna White, *m.* Sir John Hayes, bart. and left issue. Margaret, *m.* Peter Joy.

- i. Mary, *b.* 20th July, 1645; *m.* Col. Van Ransolier.
- ii. Sophia, *b.* 31st May, 1651; *m.* Andrew Teller.
- iii. Cornelia, *b.* 21st November, 1655; *m.* Brent Schuyler.
- iv. Catherine, *b.* 25th October, 1652; *m.* first, John Derval; and, secondly, Frederick Phillipse, by the latter of whom she had

1. Frederick Phillipse, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Williams, and widow of — Rutgards, and had

Frederick Phillipse, *m.* Miss Griffiths, of Rhent, North Wales, niece of General Sir Alured Clarke, and had Frederick, a colonel in the army, *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Palliser, lt.

Charlotte Phillipse, *m.* Sir Henry-Allen Johnson, bart. both have issue,

Eliza-Maria.
Louisa, *m.* to Col. Mongo Noble, and had issue,

Colonel Frederick, *d.* in India,

Eliza Noble.

Charlotte, *m.* Colonel

and had three sons

Maria, *m.* Isaac, wd

count Straungford

2. Philip Phillipse, *m.*

Marston, and left issue

Frederick, who *m.*

Marston; second

Kemble.

1. Susanna Phillipse,

Beverley Robinson, &

Beverley Robinson,

Morris Robinson,

John Robinson.

Frederick (Gen. Sir

William (Sir) Rob

2. Catherine Phillipse,

3. Anna Phillipse, &

Chambers, and left issue

1. Eva Phillipse, *m.* J

5. Mary Phillipse, *m.* C

ger Morris of York.

The eldest son,

The Right Hon. STEPHEN

1648, *b.* 7th May, 1643; *m.*

Schuyler, by whom he had

- i. John, *b.* 24th Oct. 1672;

Sophia Van Schaich, and

daughter,

Gertrude, whom Philip

ii. Phillis, of whom present

iii. Stephen, *b.* 11th August

Catalina Staats, and had

m. Miss Bayard: Philip,

Samuel, *d.* a. p., and

Anna, *m.* to John Aber

family in the male line at

iv. Gysbert, *b.* 1682, a. p.

i. Margaret, *b.* 12th August

first, Colonel Samuel Bay

1. Colonel William H

m. N. McIvers, and

Stephen Bayard.

William Bayard.

Col John Bayard.

Catherine, *m.* Col

stone.

Margaret, *m.* D. R

Mary, *m.* — Arnet

Eliza.

2. Nicholas Bayard.

3. Robert Bayard, *m.*

thorpe.

4. Samuel Bayard, *m.*

vers.

1. Margaret, *m.* Gen

After the demise of Col

Bayard, Margaret *m.* sec

Kemble, President of H

Council of New Jersey.

him a daughter.

Margaret Kemble, *m.* to the Hon. General Gage, and left by him,

Henry Lord Gage, who *m.* his cousin, Susanna Skinner, (the granddaughter of two other sisters, Elizabeth Van Cortlandt and Anna Van Cortlandt, as will subsequently appear), and by her he left issue,

Henry Hall Vise, Gage, and others.

William Hall Gage.

John Gage, *m.* Mary Milbank.

Emily Gage, *m.* her cousin Montague, fifth Earl of Abingdon, the great-grandson of Anna Van Cortlandt, as will appear.

Maria-Theresa, *m.* Sir James Craufurd, bart.

Louisa, *m.* G. H. Blake, esq.

6. Anna Van Cortlandt, *b.* 13th February, 1674; *m.* Stephen De Lancy, and left issue,

1. General Oliver De Lancy, who *m.* Miss Franks, and had Governor Stephen De Lancy, whom *m.* Miss Barclay, having issue,

Sir James De Lancy.

Susan, *m.* first, Colonel Johnstone; and secondly, General Sir Hudson Lowe.

Charlotte, *m.* Col. Child.

Phila.

Anna.

General Oliver De Lancy, colonel 17th Lancers.

Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Sir David Dundas, commander-in-chief of the army.

Susan, *m.* Sir William Draper.

Anna, *m.* Henry Cuyler, esq.

Phila, *m.* Payne Galloway.

2. Governor James De Lancy, *m.* and left a son,

James De Lancy, who *m.* Miss Allen, and left issue,

John.

Mary, *m.* — Jukes.

Susan.

Charlotte.

Anna, *m.* Thomas Jukes.

3. Peter De Lancy, *m.* Miss Calderon.

4. Anna De Lancy, *m.* Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K. B. and had

Anna Warren, *m.* to Lieutenant-General Charles Fitzroy, (grandson of Charles,

second Duke of Grafton), created BARON SOUTHAMPTON. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronage*).

Charlotte Warren, *m.* Willoughby Earl of Abingdon, and had, with others,

Montague Earl of Abingdon, who *m.* his cousin, Emily Gage, the granddaughter of Margaret Van Cortlandt, as already shewn.

Susan Warren, *m.* her cousin, Colonel William Skinner, the grandson of Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, and their daughter,

Susan, *m.* her cousin, Viscount Gage, the grandson of Margaret Van Cortlandt.

2. Margaret De Lancy, *m.* John Watts, esq. and had issue,

Stephen Watts, who *m.* and had

John Watts.

Anna, *m.* J. Johnstone.

Maria, *m.* Augustus Le Fargue.

Jane.

Mary-Anne.

Robert Watts.

Margaret, *m.* Colonel Lake.

Maria, *m.* Sir John Johnstone, bart. and had

William, *m.* Susan De Lancy, as already mentioned.

Adam-Gordon (Sir), the present baronet.

Charles C. Johnson (Lt.-Col.)

Maria, *m.* Gen. Bowles.

Anna, *m.* Col. Macdonald.

Mary-Anne.

Anna, *m.* Archibald, eleventh Earl of Cassilis, and had, with other issue, Archibald, Marquess of Ailsa.

iii. Mary Van Cortlandt, *b.* 4th April, 1680; *m.* Colonel William Van Rensselaer.

iv. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *b.* 10th January, 1681; *d.* unm.

v. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *b.* October, 1688; *m.* Colonel Henry Beckman.

vi. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, *b.* in 1691, *d.* young.

vii. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, *b.* 23rd May, 1694; *m.* the Rev. William Skinner, and had issue.

1. Cortlandt Skinner, Attorney-

General of New Jersey, *m.* E. Kearney, and had

Cortlandt Skinner, *m.* first, Miss Kingsmill; and secondly, Miss J. Macartney. He had issue,

Cortlandt.

Arthur.

Philip.

Maria.

Elizabeth.

Isabella, *m.* J. McKenzie.

General Philip Skinner, *s. p.*

Captain John Skinner, C.B.

Royal Navy, *s. p.*

Susan, *m.* Colonel Farmer.

Downs, *m.* and had a daughter, Prunella, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Simpson.

Elgivia, *m.* Major Barberie, and left

John.

Cortlandt, in the military service in the East Indies.

Elizabeth, *m.* John Tyrrell.

Isabel, *m.* Dr. Fraser, and had Major John Fraser.

Thomas.

Isabel.

Elizabeth.

Anna.

Gertrude, *m.* Colonel Mercedith.

Catharine, *m.* Sir William Robinson, and had

William.

Catharine, *m.* Col. Smelt.

Elizabeth, *m.* her first cousin, William, son of General Sir Frederick Robinson, K.C.B.

Maria, *m.* General Sir George Nugent, bart. G.C.B. and had

George.

Edmund.

Louisa, *m.* Sir Thomas Freemantle, bart.

Emily.

2. William Skinner, *m.* his cousin, (as already shewn). Susan Warren, they had a daughter,

Susan, *m.* to her cousin, Viscount Gage.

3. Stephen Skinner, *m.* his cousin, Catherine Johnson.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Parker.

iv. Catharine Van Cortlandt, *b.* 24th June, 1696; *m.* Andrew Johnson, and had

Stephen, *m.* to Miss Kearney.

John, *m.* to Isabel Hooper.

Catharine, *m.* her cousin, Stephen Skinner.

Anna, *m.* William Tyrrell.

Gertrude, *m.* to Mr. Barbare.

ix. Cornelia Van Cortlandt, *b.* 30th July, 1698; *m.* Colonel John Schuyler.

The second son of the Rt. Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt,

PHILIP VAN CORTLANDT, *b.* 9th August, 1683; *m.* Catharine De Peyster, and on the failure of heirs male to his elder brother John, as already shewn, continued the line of the family; he *d.* September, 1748, leaving issue,

i. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

ii. Abraham, *b.* 19th October, 1713; *d.* unm. aged thirty-three.

iii. Philip, *b.* 29th February, 1715; *d.* unm. aged thirty.

iv. John, *b.* 9th September, 1718; *d.* unm. aged twenty-nine.

v. Governor Pierre, *b.* 10th January, 1721; *m.* Catharine Livingstone, and left issue,

1. Pierre, who espoused at the Revolution the American cause, and became a general officer; he *m.* first, Miss Clinton; and, secondly, Miss Stevenson, leaving issue, Pierre, heir to the manor of Cortlandt, &c. &c.

2. Philip, also espoused the cause of Independence, and was also a General; *d.* *s. p.*

3. Rene, *m.* Miss Clinton.

4. Gilbert, *d.* *s. p.*

5. John, *d.* *s. p.*

1. Catharine, *m.* Theodosius Van Viche.

2. Cornelia, *m.* G. Beekman.

i. Catherine, *b.* 1725; killed 1796, by the accidental bursting of a cannon.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, *b.* 26th October, 1711; *m.* 1738, Mary-Walton Ricketts, first cousin to William Henry Ricketts, the father of Viscount St. Vincent and the Countess Northesk. They had issue,

i. PHILIP, of whom presently.

ii. William-Ricketts, *b.* 13th March, 1742; *m.* Elizabeth Kortright, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

Lena, *m.* her cousin, George Ricketts.

1. Catharine, *b.* 25th August, 1745; *d.* an infant.

The eldest son,

COL. PHILIP VAN CORTLANDT, *b.* 10th November, 1739; *d.* 1st May, 1814. He took an active part against the revolutionary party, and was frequently engaged against their armies in the field, and in consequence he lost an ample fortune in actual possession, as well as in reversion, and his claim as the eldest son of the representative of the family, in the manor of Cortlandt, &c.

estate forfeited. He m. 2nd August, 1762, Catharine, (who died at Torquay, Devon, 2nd February, 1828), daughter of Jacob Ogden, (by Elizabeth Bradford, whose only son claimed to be entitled to the earldom of Bradford at the demise, in 1762, of the fifth earl, but died before his title was established), by whom he had twenty-three children, of whom the following lived to years of maturity.

- i. Major Philip Van Cortlandt, b. 30th July, 1760; m. Mary Addison; they d. issueless.
- ii. Stephen Van Cortlandt, twin with his brother. He died young, *s. p.*
- iii. Jacob Ogden Van Cortlandt, was Major of Brigade in the north-west district, and senior Capt. in the 23rd Foot, with which regiment he was killed in Spain in 1811. He m. Ann, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Warrington, of Wrexham, and left issue, George Warrington Van Cortlandt, died young.
Emma, m. her first cousin, W. H. Warrington, esq. and has issue, Emma-Gertrude-Anne Warrington.
Charlotte-Jane Warrington.
- iv. Henry-Clinton Van Cortlandt, major 31st Regiment, now living unm. in the East Indies.
- v. Arthur-Albany Van Cortlandt, a captain 45th Regiment, died at Madras unmarried *s. p.*
- i. Mary-Ricketts Van Cortlandt, m. John M. Anderson, and left issue,
 1. John-Mackiel, died in the East Indies, a lieutenant in the 17th Light Dragoons.
 2. Philip-Cortlandt, major in the Bengal army, m. Lucy, daughter of Harry Younge, by his first wife, and has issue, Henry Cortlandt.
 3. James, died *s. p.*
 1. Mary-Anne, the second wife of Harry Younge, and has issue one child, Elliott Young.
 2. Elizabeth, m. Alexander Trotter.
 3. Catharine, m. Captain Frederick Angelo, of the Bengal Cavalry, and had, Frederick Cortlandt.
 4. Margaret Douglas, m. Captain N. Prier, and has Gertrude Cortlandt, d. young.
- ii. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, m. at

Cowley House, WILLIAM TAYLOR, esq. mentioned already.

iii. Catharine Van Cortlandt, twin with Mrs. Taylor, m. Dr. William Gourlay, of Kinnerig, Scotland, and of Madeira, and had

1. John, died *s. p.*
1. Jane, m. John Austin, Lieutenant Colonel in the British army and Brigadier General of the Portuguese army during the Peninsular war under the Duke of Wellington. They have issue, John Austin.
Eliza Austin.
Susan Austin.
Anna-Maria Austin.
2. Eliza.
3. Catharine, m. first, Captain R. Douglas, R.N. by whom she had no issue; she m. secondly, J. Bean, by whom she has issue.
4. Gertrude.
- iv. Margaret-Hughes Van Cortlandt, m. O. Elliott Elliott, esq. of Binfield Park, Berks, and of Portland Place, London.
- v. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, m. Vice-admiral Sir Edward Buller, bart. M.P. recorder of East Loos, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, and had John St. Aubin, died young.
Anna-Maria, m. to Lieutenant-colonel James-Drummond-Buller Elphinstone, third son of the Hon. Fullerton Elphinstone, of East Lodge, Middlesex, (vide Burke's Peerage), and have William.
Edward.
Gertrude.
Clementina-Flemming.
Anna-Maria.
- vi. Sarah-Ogden Van Cortlandt.
- vii. Charlotte Van Cortlandt.
- viii. Sophia-Sawyer Van Cortlandt, m. Captain Sir William-Hawe Mulcaster, R.N. companion of the Bath, knight commander of the Guelphic order, knight commander of the Tower and Sword, naval aid-de-camp to the king, by whom (who d. 10th March, 1837) she has issue, William-Edward Mulcaster.
William-Sydney Mulcaster.
Gertrude-Elizabeth Mulcaster.
Georgiana Mulcaster.

Arms—Arg. the wings or arms of a windmill saltierways sa. voided of the field, five rattoiles gu.

FARDELL, OF LINCOLN.

FARDELL, JOHN, esq. of Holbeck Lodge, in the county of Lincoln, barrister-at-law, T.S.A. & F.A.S., *b.* 4th May, 1784, *m.* 26th September, 1809, Mary, youngest daughter of John Tannard, esq. of Frampton House, in the same shire, and has issue.



JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* 26th September, 1810, in holy orders, B.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, and rector of Sprotborough, in the county of York, to which he was presented by his father, John Fardell, esq. in 1837.
Charles, *b.* 30th March, 1813, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, and of the Middle Temple.

Mr. Fardell, who succeeded his father, 16th February, 1805, is a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Lincoln, and represented the city of Lincoln in Parliament, in the Session of 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Fardell came originally from Northamptonshire, and has been settled in Lincolnshire for more than a century.

WILLIAM FARDELL, esq. *b.* in 1707, *m.* Catherine, daughter of — Hubbert, and by her who *d.* 26th November, 1778, left, at his decease, 23rd October, 1745, a son,

JOHN FARDELL, esq. of Lincoln, *b.* 27th December, 1744, who *m.* 7th July, 1783, Eleanor-Penelope, daughter of John Hayward, esq. of the same city, and had issue, 1. John, his heir.

* ABRAHAM HAYWARD, of Lincoln, left by Ellenor his wife, a son,

JOHN HAYWARD, esq. of Lincoln, who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Rogers, merchant of London, and had issue,

Thomas, supposed to have died unmarried.

Abraham, died a widower, leaving two daughters.

John, died leaving a daughter, Margaret.

Charles, whom Jane Knight, and had issue, William Knight.

Charles, deceased.

Thomas, married and had issue.

John, married.

Robert, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of the Rev. Richard Rudol, Prebendary of Winchester, and had one daughter, Mary-Ann.

JEANNE-PENELOPE, *m.* to JOHN FARDELL, esq. of Lincoln, and died 14th April, 1834.

Mary, *m.* to William Turrington, of London, merchant, and had issue,

William-Walsley Turrington.

Charles Turrington, died a lieutenant in a native regiment in India.

Mary Anne Turrington, in holy orders, Vicar of Wotton, in Oxfordshire.

John-Fardell Turrington, deceased.

Mary Turrington, *m.* to Michael Ansell, esq. Elizabeth Turrington.

Charlotte Turrington, *m.* to Colonel Archeson.

Rebecca Turrington, widow of Colonel Leighton, in the Bombay Establishment.

Sarah Turrington.

ii. William, *b.* 31st March, 1785, *d.* 10th June, 1786.

iii. George, *b.* 6th September, 1789, *d.* 21st February, 1791.

iv. Thomas, *b.* 1st November, 1791, of Queen's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, L.L.B. Rector of Boothby Pagnell, in the county of Lincoln, *m.* 21st January, 1819, Emma-Clara Anne, only daughter of William Meyrick, esq. of Bodorgan, in the county of Anglesea, and has had issue,

Thomas-Meyrick, *b.* 4th May, 1824, *d.* 26th February, 1825.

Thomas-John, *b.* 15th April, 1827.

Henry-William-King, *b.* 4th September, 1831.

Emma-Eleanor, } twins.

Mary-Martha, }

Clara, }

v. Richard, } twins, *b.* 10th July, 1793.

vi. Charles, } both *d.* 30th August, 1794.

vii. Henry, *b.* 6th March, 1795, later at St. John's College, Cambridge, in holy orders, *m.* a magistrate for the Isle of Ely, and counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, and Lincoln, Prebendary of Ely, and Vicar of Waterbeach and Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, *m.* 6th January, 1820, Eliza Sparke, eldest daughter of Rowser Edward, Lord Bishop of Ely, and has issue.

Edward, *b.* 27th September, 1825.

Thomas-George, *b.* 26th October, 1833.

Hester-Eliza.

Mary-Eleanor.

i. Catherine, *m.* 1st October, 1811, the Rev. Henry Bassett, B.A., Rector of North Thoresby, and Vicar of Gleanthorpe and Saxby, in Lincolnshire, and has had issue,

Henry-John Bassett, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1815.

Richard-Edward Bassett, *b.* 1st July, 1815, of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Henry Bassett, *b.* 18th January, 1818, of Lincoln College, Oxford.

John-Fardell Bassett, *b.* 24th March, 1827.

Catherine-Mary Bassett.

o Mary, *m.* 19th August, 1823, to the Rev. George Moore, B. A. minister of the United Parishes of St. Peter's in Eastgate, and St. Margaret's in Lincoln.

Mr. Fardell died 16th February, 1805, and

was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN FARDELL, esq. of Holbeck Lodge.

Arms—Az. on a bend erm. between a Unicorn's head erased and a lion rampant ermine, an open book ppr. clasp or, between two roses, gu. barbed and seeded vert.

Crest—On a mount vert, a demi lion ermine, charged on the shoulder with a rose, and holding between the paws an open book, as in the arms.

Motto—Non nobis solum.

Estates—In Lincolnshire, &c.

Seat—Holbeck Lodge, in the county of Lincoln.

TRAFFORD, OF TRAFFORD.

TRAFFORD, THOMAS-JOSEPH, esq. of Trafford Park, in the county of Lancaster, *b.* at Croston, 22nd March, 1778, *m.* 17th August, 1803, Laura-Anne, third daughter and co-heir of Francis Colman, esq. of Hillersdon, in the county of Devon, and has had issue,

HUMPHREY, *b.* 1st May, 1808.

Thomas-William, *b.* 23rd August, 1813.

John-Randolph-de-Trafford, *b.* 11th April, 1820.

Charles-Cecil, *b.* 28th December, 1821.

Augustus-Henry, *b.* 12th April, 1823.

Elizabeth-Jane, died unm. 1813.

Laura-Anne.

Jemima, *m.* in 1829, to Henry Tempest, esq. second son of Stephen-Walter Tempest, esq. of Broughton, in the county of York, and has issue.

Jane-Seymour.

Maria, died unmarried, 1826.

Caroline.

Sybil-la Catherine.

Belinda.

Harriet.

Mr. Trafford succeeded his father, 29th October, 1815. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county Palatine of Lancaster, and served as high-sheriff in 1824.

Lineage.

The old and knightly family of Trafford, seated at Trafford, in the county Palatine of Lancaster, from a period antecedent to the Norman conquest, has preserved time immemorial an unbroken male-descent. The first recorded ancestor,

RANDOLPHUS DE TRAFFORD, who flourished "ante Conquestum," as the family pedigree informs, was father of another

RANDOLPHUS, of whom mention is made in the Domesday Book as "Radulphus filius Radulphi," which it appeareth that Radulphus, the

father, "was then dead and had flourished in King CANUTE the Dane his time, about the years 1030, and perhaps died after in St. Edward the Confessor his time, about the year 1050: hee had no surname, as then few of our Saxon nobilitie or gentry had." Randolphus was Lord of this family and in age, (his son Robert, grandchild to Randle, being then at man's estate), at or immediately after the conquest, and about the year 1080, Radulph and his son, received the King's peace and protection from Sir Hamon

* Francis Colman, esq. of Cornoy, in the county of Devon, representative of the ancient family of Colmans, who settled in that shire, married Jane, sister of Edward, 8th Duke of Somerset, and had with a daughter, Jane, *m.* first, Sir John Fleming, bart., and, secondly, Edwin Lord Harwood; and, consequently, Francis Colman, esq. of Hillersdon, who died in 1729, leaving three daughters, of whom the eldest *m.* first, Collice, and secondly, Shnell; the second wedded Pettusward, and the third became Mrs. Trafford.

TRAFFORD.

JOHN, (Sir) his heir.

JOHN, s. first, in 1429, to James Byron, grandson of Sir John Byron, and secondly, in 1443, to William, son and heir of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordsall.

THOMAS, s. in 1428, to Sir John Ashton, of Ashton.

Sir Edmund lived until 1457, when he was s. by his son.

Sir JOHN TRAFFORD, knighted about the year 1444, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Ashton, knight, of Ashton, and had issue.

EDWARD, (Sir) his heir.

WILLIAM, who had lands given him by his mother and nephew. He died in 1518.

THOMAS.

DAVID, s. to Hugh Bulkeley, of Whatcote, ancestor to the Lords Bulkeley.

Sir John died in 1488, and was s. by his son.

Sir EDWARD TRAFFORD, who was made a knight of the Bath in 1495. He m. Margaret, daughter of Sir John Savage of Ulverston, and widow of John Hatford, of Hatford, and had issue.

EDWARD, (Sir) his heir.

WILLIAM, under sheriff of Cheshire in 1540. He m. Margery, daughter of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford.

HENRY, D.D., rector of Winstan, in Cheshire, and Bolton Percy, in the county of York, chancellor of York from 1528 to 1557, when he died.

ALICE, m. to Thomas Butler, esq. lieutenant of Sir Thomas Butler, knight of Howsey.

MARGERY, m. first, in 1492, to Nicholas Longford, esq. son and heir of Sir Ralph Longford, knight, of Longford, and secondly, to Thomas Gerard, esq. of Bayn.

Sir Edward died in 1514, and was s. by his son.

Sir EDWARD TRAFFORD, knight, of Trafford, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford, in Derbyshire, and Hough, in Lancashire, and had by her five sons and five daughters, viz.

EDWARD, (Sir) his heir.

GEORGE, d. s. p.

THOMAS, of Langham, in Rutlandshire, m. Elizabeth, daughter of James Fawcener, of that county, and was ancestor of the Traffords of Essex.

HENRY, a priest.

ROBERT.

MARGARET, m. to Sir William Radcliffe, knight, son and heir of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, knight, of Ordsall.

CECILY, m. first, to Sir Robert Langley, of Hereford, county of Lancaster, knight, and secondly, to Edward Holand, esq. of Denton.

Alice, *m.* first, to Sir William Leyland, knight, of Morley, and secondly, to Sir Urian Brereton, knight.

Helen, *m.* to Thomas Willett, gent., of Manchester.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to George Booth, esq. of Dunham, and secondly, to James Donne, esq. son of Richard Donne, esq. of Utlington.

Sir Edmund died 28th June, 1533, aged 48, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, knight, of Trafford, who received the honour of knighthood from the Earl of Hertford in Scotland, 36 MARY VIII., and was also with the king at the siege of Boleyn. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, knight, of Ordsall, in Lancashire, and dying in 1564, left, *inter alios*, a daughter, Ellen, wife of John Gifford, of Batherton, in Cheshire, and a son and heir.

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, of Trafford, *b.* 3rd June, 1520, who *m.* first, Mary, third daughter of Lord Edmund Howard, and sister of Queen CATHERINE HOWARD, by whom he had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Leicester, knight, of Tat, and left by her, at his decease in 1560, two daughters, Margaret, wife of Sir Urian Leigh, knight, of Adlington, and Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Michel, knight, barrister at-law, a son and successor.

SIR EDMOND TRAFFORD, of Trafford, knighted at York, 17th April, 1603, who served three times as sheriff of Lancashire. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and heir of John Booth, of Barton, in Cheshire, and had by her three sons, who all *d. s. p.* and one daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Percival, of Penwortham, in Lancashire. He *m.* secondly, Lady Mildred Cecil, second daughter of Thomas Lord Burghley and Earl of Exeter, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Nevile, Lord Latimer, and dying in May, 1620, left by her a son and successor.

SIR CECIL TRAFFORD, of Trafford, *b.* 15th August, 1593, knighted at Houghton Tower, 20th August, 1617, who *m.* Penelope, daughter of Sir Humphrey Davenport, knight, of Astbury, in Cheshire, chief baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

i. EDMOND, *b.* 27th May, 1652, *m.* Frances, daughter of Philip Draycot, esq. of Painsley, in Staffordshire, but *d. s. p.*

ii. Cecil.

iii. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

iv. Henry.

v. William.

vi. JOHN, of Croston, in Lancashire, *m.*

Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Ashton, esq. of Croston, (son of Richard Ashton, esq. of Croston, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Barnaby Kitchen, esq. of North Meales,) and dying 28th February, 1686, aged 52, left, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

JOHN, of Croston, who *m.* 10th February, 1688, Catherine, daughter and eventual co-heir of Thomas Culcheth, esq. of Culcheth, in Lancashire, by Anne his wife, daughter of James Bradshaw, esq. of the Haigh, and dying 23d August, 1727, left

1. JOHN, of Croston, *b.* 18th February, 1689, who *m.* first, Elizabeth Thornbury, an heiress, and secondly, 18th August, 1756, Alice, daughter of James Sharrock, of Preston and Fulwood, and dying 5th December, 1760, left a son, John, who *d.* 10th March, 1761, and an only daughter, Catherine-Moisa, *m.* to Laurence Nicholl, M.D.

2. Thomas, *d.* unm. about 1757.

3. William, *d.* an infant.

4. Humphrey, of Croston, *b.* 15th November, 1698, *m.* Frances, daughter of John Dalton, esq. of Thurnham, in Lancashire, and dying 11th December, 1773, left issue,

JOHN, of Croston, who eventually inherited Trafford, in 1779: of this gentleman presently.

Frances, *m.* to Henry Livesey, esq. of Ormskirk, and had issue,

1. Catherine, *m.* to — Bamber, of Ormskirk, and *d. s. p.*

2. Anne, a nun at Burges.

3. Frances, *d.* unm.

1. Mildred, *m.* to William Massey, esq. of Puddington.

ii. Penelope, *m.* to John Downes, esq. of Wardley, in Lancashire.

Sir Cecil Trafford's third son,

HUMPHREY TRAFFORD, esq. of Trafford, *m.* first, the daughter and heir of Holland, of Clifton, in Lancashire; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir George Warburton, baronet, of Arley, in Cheshire, by the latter he left a son and successor,

HUMPHREY TRAFFORD, of Trafford, who *m.* at Manchester, 15th August, 1701. Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Assheton, baronet, and had issue,

i. HUMPHREY, his heir.

ii. Sygismund, } all *d. s. p.*

iii. Assheton, }

iv. Vansour.

v. Mary, *d.* young.

Among the families of CECIL, NEVILL, VERE, ELAUGHAM, BARRELEY, and WARREN, is shown a direct descent from WILLIAM

- II. Catherine-Maria, *d.* young.
 III. Anne, *m.* to Philip Barnes, esq.
 IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mail Yates, esq.

Mr. Trafford was *s.* at his decease by his son, HUMPHREY TRAFFORD, esq. of Trafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, baronet, of Rolleston, and dying *s. p.* 1st July, 1779, was buried in the old church, Manchester, when the estates passed to his kinsman, the heir male of the family.

JOHN TRAFFORD, esq. of Croston, who then became "of Trafford." He *m.* 21st Sept. 1773, Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen-Walter Tempest, esq. of Broughton, in the county of York, and by her, who *d.* 28th September, 1813, had issue,

HUMPHREY, *b.* at Croston, 5th February, 1776, *d.* in London, 17th June, 1801.

John, *b.* 2d March, 1777, *d.* 1st January, 1795, buried at Manchester.

THOMAS-JOSEPH, successor to his father.

William, *b.* 12th August, 1781, *d.* 21st August, 1829.

Henry, *b.* 18th July, 1785, *d.* 16th February, 1816.

Edmond, *b.* 6th September, 1786, December, 1813.

Elizabeth, *d.* 3rd March, 1828, at

Clementina, *d.* 30th March, 1831.

Maria, *m.* to John Clifton, esq., son of John Clifton, esq. of Ly and has issue.

Mr. Trafford *d.* 29th October, 1811 was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the son THOMAS-JOSEPH TRAFFORD, esq. of Trafford.

Arms—Arg. a griffin segreant gu. on a chief three Veneables, Putton, Massey, The Kingsley, Stourton, Sylvester, Hall, Hatton Crispin, Ashton, Lee, De la Kitchen, Aughton, Culcheth and Hind.

Crest—A thrasher ppr., his hat and per pale, arg. and gu. sleeves changed, his breeches and stockings (second and third; his tail of the first) the flail a scroll, with this motto, "Now." *Motto*—Gripe Griffin hold fast.

Estates—In Lancashire.

Seat—Trafford Park.

HOLME, OF PAULL-HOLME.

HOLME, THE REV. HENRY JAMES, of Paull-Holme, in the county of B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 11th September, 1793, *m.* 20th November, 1817, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Captain George Mangles, of the 66th ment, brother of John Mangles, esq. of Bath, and of Mangles, esq. of Woodbridge, in Surrey, M. P. for Oxford. By this lady he has issue,

BRYAN-HOLME, *b.* 4th May, 1821.

Edward-Ferdinand-Holme, *b.* 26th September, 1825
 Emily-Rosellen.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is TORRE, succeeded uncle, the Rev. Nicholas Holme, 1st September, 1833 assumed, by sign manual, 1st February following, the name and arms of HOLME.



Lineage.

This family has been established in the county of York since the period of the Norman Conquest.

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living then, was father of

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, whose son,

OLENOR HOLME, was comptroller to the Empress Maud, and received the honour of knighthood from that Princess. He *m.* the daughter of John Ryson, and had a son,

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Sir John Swinburn, and had issue JOHN, his heir, Olenor, who *m.* a daughter of Sir John Ramsey, Robert, Thomas, and Henry. The eldest son,

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living HENRY II. *m.* Sebastiana, daughter of Lord Lassels, Baron of Sayer, and had sons, STEPHEN, John, Thomas, and Arthur. The eldest,

SIR STEPHEN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, knighted by King JOHN, in the ninth year of his reign, at Berkhamsted, in Berkshire *m.* a daughter of Sir Richard Sutton, and succeeded by his son,

JOHN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who *m.* Annetta, daughter of Peter Twyer, and with four daughters, Anne, *m.* to Sir John Atton, Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Th Ursula, *m.* to Roger Welbeck, and *m.* to Sir Stephen Burswick, a successor,

MR. RICHARD HOLME, of Paull-Holme, received the honour of knighthood from EDWARD II. in 1307. He m. Jane, daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, Lord of Bransford, and was father of

SIR BRYAN HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who was knighted by EDWARD III. and appointed master of the king's buckhounds in 1328. m. Dame Helen, of Blois, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. At the taking of the city of Scots prisoner, in 1346, Sir Bryan was given him for his crest a hound's head, issuant, or, out of a coronet embattled gu. and soon after. Hissoun.

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, was knighted in 1347. He m. Julian, one of the daughters of Sir John Rockley,* and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living in the reign of HENRY IV. who m. the daughter of Sir W. Marsden, knt. and was father of

JAMES HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Adam Walsingham, and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Richard.

William, (Sir) knt.

Maryon, m. to Mr. Ingleby.

The eldest son,

JAMES HOLME, of Paull-Holme, living in the reign of HENRY VI. espoused the daughter of Sir Robert, of Raby, in the county of York, and had, with two daughters, Jane, m. to Sir John Skelton, and Anne, m. to William Hodgkin, a son and successor.

ROBERT HOLME, of Paull-Holme, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir John Constable, knt. of Hawsome, and had issue,

JOHN, whose daughter and eventual heir, Joan, m. Ralph Rokeby.

ROBERT, whose daughter and heir, Anne, m. Mr. Cheyney.

WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

WILLIAM HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Constable, knt. of Raby, in the county of York, and had, with two daughters, Jane, m. to Sir John Skelton, and Anne, m. to William Hodgkin, a son and successor.

JOHN HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, who

m. Anne, daughter of Ralph Aslaby, esq. of South Dalton, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. John, whose daughter, Katherine, m. Marmaduke Constable, esq. of Walsand, in the county of York. (See vol. i. p. 550.)

III. Joan.

IV. Katherine.

V. Frances.

VI. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

EDWARD HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, m. first, a daughter of Philip Tyrwhitt, esq. of Barton on the Humber, by whom he had a daughter.

Margaret, m. to George Twiselton, esq. of Barley, in the county of York, ancestor of the present Lord Saye and Sele. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

EDWARD HOLME m. secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Strickland, knt. by whom he had a son, HENRY, his heir; and thirdly, the daughter of Ralph Reasby, esq. by whom he had no issue. The only son and successor,

HENRY HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, m. Dorothy, fourth daughter of Thomas Grimston, esq. of Grimston Garth, in Yorkshire, living in 1540, by his wife, the daughter and heiress of Marmaduke Thwaites, esq. of Little Smeaton, (see vol. iii. p. 71), and was s. by his son,

CHRISTOPHER HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir John Langton, knt. of Langton, in Lincolnshire, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, living about the middle of the seventeenth century, who m. Penelope, daughter of Sir Francis Rodes, knt. and bart. of Barlborough, in the county of Derby, (see vol. iii. p. 564,) and had two daughters, Anne and Margaret, and a son,

THE REV. HENRY HOLME, of Paull-Holme. This gentleman espoused Beatrice, daughter of the Rev. Christopher Stone, D.D. chancellor of York Cathedral, and had two sons and two daughters,

I. STEPHEN.

II. John, who had two sons and two daughters, viz.,

Henry, } who both d. s. p. leaving
John, } their property to their
grand-nephew, Nicholas Torre.

* The following are the inscriptions on the monuments of these two brothers:

"Here are deposited the remains of the Rev. John Holme, B.D., son of John and Dinah Holme, late of Paull-Holme and Skelling, rector, rector of Brandsharton and Barnston, descended from a long line of respectable ancestors. He graced that line by the lustre of his virtues. The social ones he possessed in an eminent degree. Benevolence,

* The descent of the Rockley family is given in the History of South Yorkshire, Mr. Thoresby's edition. "Such is the long line of descent, the best attested pedigree in the whole of our geographical antiquities, the chief of which is traced to the valley in which the first of our ancestors lived, and by some rather extraordinary circumstances, which fell upon Francis Rockley, the founder of the eldest line."

Margaret, m. to — Renston, esq.
Dinah.

i. Penelope.

ii. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

STEPHEN HOLME, esq. of Paull-Holme, barrister-at-law, conveyed Paull-Holme to his brother John. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Iveson, esq. of Blackbank, in Leeds, and had two sons, Henry and Christopher, who died young, and one daughter,

BETTY HOLME, who wedded 6th October, 1747, at Ledsham, in Yorkshire, the Rev. JAMES TORRE, of Snyderall, in that county, and had issue,

JAMES TORRE, of Snyderall, b. 1748, who m. first, in 1774, Esther, youngest daughter of John Milnes, esq. of Wakefield, and died in 1816, leaving issue,

JAMES, whose son is the present

JAMES TORRE, esq. of Snyderall, in Yorkshire.

John Torre, an officer, 60th regiment, d. unm. 1804.

Henry Torre, rector of Thornhill, in Yorkshire, who m. first, Mary-Ellen, eldest daughter of Ellis Leekonby Hodgson, esq. of Stapleton Park, and secondly, Caroline-Sarah, daughter of Sir John Kaye, bart. of Denby Grange. By both marriages he has issue.

Hannah-Maria Torre, m. to James Favell, esq. of Normanton.

He wedded, secondly, in 1792, Caroline, daughter of the Rev. R. Cotes, D.D. and had by her further issue,

Kirkby Torre, b. in 1750, died s. p. at York, in 1833.

NICHOLAS TORRE, of whom presently.

Henry Torre, b. in 1758, m. 28th June,

fidelity, and truth, were the great moving principles of his life. By his learning, and a strict attention to the duties of his sacred functions, he adorned the clerical character, and hath left a pattern worthy of imitation. These excellent qualities have caused his death to be deeply lamented, and will render his memory long dear to his friends and relations. He died November 25th, 1775, aged 64."

"In memory of a sincere and worthy man, this monument is erected near the remains of Henry Holme, of Skeffling, esq. the eldest son of John and Dinah Holme, of this place, whose respectable ancestry, and general benevolence, made his death lamented by those who knew him. He died 23rd December, 1778, in the 72nd of his age."

1792, Eliza, daughter of the John Cox,* of Oxford, and has
HENRY-JAMES, heir to his
Nicholas, and present pro
of Paull-Holme.

Bryan-Stephen, b. 13th /
1799.

Robert, b. 19th September
m. a daughter of — Dod
and has issue.

Jane-Charlotte, m. to C. C.
esq. of Sunnybank, near
gavenny, and has issue.

Eliza-Anne.

John Torre, b. in 1760, who m. i.
Harriet, third daughter of John
esq. of Oughtrington, in the co
Chester, and d. s. p. 13th April
Betty Torre, died unm.

The third son,

THE REV. NICHOLAS TORRE, rector of Rise, in Holderness, b. 14th December, eventually inherited the Paull-Holme and assumed in consequence the arms and arms of HOLME. He m. first, in 1783, Isabella, daughter of the Rev. Barber, vicar of Kippax, which had without issue, 18th April, 1803, and set 10th May, 1809, Dorothy, daughter of Rev. James Worsley, who also had child. Mr. Holme died at Rise, 11th September, 1833, and was succeeded by (of his next brother Henry.) his son Henry-James Torre, who assumed, inheriting, the surname and arms of and is the present Rev. HENRY HOLME, of Paull-Holme.

Arms—Barry of six or and az. on a arg. a chaplet gu.

Crest—First, a holly tree fructed secondly, out of a mural coronet, hound's head erased, or.

Motto—Holme semper viret.

Estates—Paull-Holme and Skeffling, the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Seat—Paull-Holme, the ancient residence of the family, was burnt down, but still remaining a tower of great antiquity with the arms of Holme carved quarterly with those of Sir Richard in 1234.

* Jane Cox, another daughter of the Rev. Cox, of Oxford, married Henry-Lancelot of Coton Hall, Shropshire, and has a son and heir, Catherine-Anne-Harriet-Lee, and Maudie Wingfield, esq. of Tickenmote, county of Rutland. (See vol. ii. p. 476.)

BIGGS, OF STOCKTON.

BIGGS, HARRY, esq. of Stockton, in the county of Wilts, *m.* 16th September, Margaretta-Anne, sole daughter and heir of Godolphin-William Burslem,* esq. of Grange, in the county of Leicester, and has had issue,

HENRY-GODOLPHIN, *b.* 4th July, 1803.

Arthur-William, captain in the 7th Hussars, *b.* 9th August, 1804.

Margaretta, *b.* 11th October, 1805, *d.* 11th October, 1819.

Emma.

Biggs succeeded his father in 1800, and served the office of high-sheriff of Wilts in 1812.

Lineage.



parish of Stapleford, in the immediate vicinity of Stockton, was long the residence of the family of Biggs, of which, THOMAS BIGGS, of Stapleford, in the county of Wilts, *d.* in 1551, 5 EDWARD VI. was father of,

THOMAS BIGGS, of Stapleford, who presented himself to the vicarage of Stapleford, in 1551, 1554, and 1571, and by his will *d.* 12th February, 1584, entailed estates in Stapleford and Uppington, in the county of Wilts, on John, the son of his own issue male, on John, the son of another John, whose relationship does not appear, and makes his son John Marvyn,† of Pertwood, an overlord. He *d.* in 1585, 27 ELIZABETH, leaving issue,

JOHN-STOUGHTON, his son and heir.

MARGARET, *m.* William Hytlett.

MARGARET, *m.* — Kingman.

Ann.

In this parish the family continued to reside and had there their place of sepulture.

TRISTRAM BIGGS removed to the adjoining parish of Little Langford, in the same county. He was *b.* in 1634, and *m.* Lucy, daughter of — Beach, of Wiltshire, who *d.* in 1701; he *d.* 1st September, 1720, and was buried at Stapleford, having had issue,

i. TRISTRAM, who succeeded him at Little Langford.

ii. Thomas, of Barwick St. James, in the county of Wilts, who by Abigail his wife, left an only daughter, Abigail.

He *d.* in 1693, and was buried with his father at Stapleford.

iii. Roger, of Deptford, in the county of Wilts, *m.* Ann, daughter of —, and was buried at Stapleford, 6th March, 1707; he *d.* 23rd September, 1700, and was also buried at Stapleford.

i. Ann, *m.* — Lerrice.

ii. Lucy, *m.* to John King, of Gompton Chamberlain, in the county of Wilts.

iii. Mary, *m.* to John Mondye.

TRISTRAM BIGGS, esq. the eldest son of Tristram, succeeded his father at Little Langford. He was twice married; by his first wife he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

TRISTRAM, *b.* in 1705, *d.* in 1706.

Thomas, of Heytesbury, in the county of Wilts, to whom his father devised his lands in that parish. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Axford, of Knook, in the county of Wilts, who *d.* 28th July, 1740, and dying himself in 1765, left an only son and heir,

Thomas-Morris Biggs, who *m.* 4th

* Burslem, esq. great grandfather of Mrs. Biggs, married Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Godolphin-William, of Godolston, in the county of Wilts, the representative of a younger branch of the Godolphin family of Godolston, of Godolphin, in the county of Cornwall, the elder branch of which was represented by Sedgewick, Earl Godolphin, lord high treasurer to Queen Ann and King George.

† The Marvyns, of Pertwood, in the county of Wilts, were an ancient and highly connected family, from whom William Marvyn, of Pertwood, father of the above-mentioned John, was sheriff of Wilts and Somerset, 5 Henry VII. The Marvyns, of Fonthill, in the same county, were a branch of the same family.

February, 1788, Betty Adlam, of Warminster, and *d. s. p.*

Hannah, m. Henry Hunt, of Littleton, in the county of Wilts.

Mary, m. Flower Sainsbury, of Lavington, in the county of Wilts.

The second wife of Mr. Tristram Biggs, was Jane, daughter of Henry Miles, of Maddington, in the county of Wilts, and co-heir of her brother, Henry Miles, esq. of the same place, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, who succeeded his father at Little Langford.

Katherine, m. John Swaine, of Steeple Langford, in the county of Wilts, and *d.* in 1755.

Ann, b. 1720, m. 20th June, 1744, to John Davis, esq. of Bapton, in the county of Wilts, and *d.* 17th February, 1800.

The only son of the second marriage,

HENRY BIGGS, esq. of Little Langford, was b. in 1723. Having purchased the neighbouring manor and estate of Stockton, he removed thither, and by Dianna his wife, daughter of John Davis, esq. of Bapton, and relict of John Potteary, esq. (whom he m. 3rd June, 1765), he had issue,

HARRY, present possessor.

Jane, m. to the Rev. William Bond, of Tynsham, in the county of Dorset, fourth son of John Bond, esq. of Grange, in the same county.

Mr. Biggs *d.* 31st March, 1800, and his widow, 20th June, 1818, aged 89 years, was succeeded in his estates by his only son and heir, the present HARRY BIGGS, of Stockton.

Arms—Per pale erm. and az. a Red saint, within a border engrailed gu. the charged with fleur-de-lis, or.

Crest—A leopard's face ppr.

Arms of BURSTON—Arg. ten escal (four, three, two, and one,) sa. quart GONOLLEHIN, gu. an eagle with two displayed between two fleurs-de-lis, a crescent for difference arg.

Estates—At Stockton, Little Lang Maddington, Asserton, and Cosford, 1 county of Wilts, and near Ashby de la Z in the county of Leicester.

Seat—Stockton, near Salisbury, 3 county of Wilts. This house is an interesting specimen of the enriched architecture of the reign of James I. and contains a numerous and beautiful drawing-room, in the highest state of preservation. The walls are of dark oak, in parts, very richly carved, and the ceiling and chimney-piece of very elaborate character. Most of the rooms in the house have been ornamented in the same style, but some of them unfortunately suffered under the late modern reform.

CLARKE, OF WELTON PLACE.

CLARKE, RICHARD-TREVOR, esq. of Welton Place, in the county of Northampton, b. 29th August, 1813, s. his father 16th December, 1820.

Antiquity.



THOMAS CLARKE, gent. of Welton, purchased Drayton manor, in the parish of Daventry, Northamptonshire, in 1641, and was s. therein by his son,

RICHARD CLARKE, esq. of Welton and Drayton, baptized 6th November, 1639, who m. in 1631, Agnes, daughter of Alice Slough, widow, and had issue,

- i. JOHN, styled Captain John Clarke, dead in 1685.
- ii. Richard, dead in 1685.
- iii. William, who had Drayton manor by gift of his father, in 1654. He *d.* first, 27th April, 1654, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lane, gent. of Cosford, and secondly, Elizabeth Clarke. He was dead in 1701.
- iv. Robert, of Welton, living in 1701, m. and had issue.
- v. Joseph, dead in 1685.
- vi. Job.
- vii. Samuel, of Thrupp Grounds, in 1685.
- viii. Thomas, *d.* unmarried.
- i. Jane, m. to Thomas Clarke, of Willoughby, in Warwickshire.
- ii. Anne, of whom presently.
- iii. Elizabeth, m. to Richard Waters, of Chacombe.
- iv. Mary, living in 1661, and married to John Waters, of Le

The second daughter.

ANNE CLARKE, baptized 4th November, 1632, m. her first cousin, John Clarke, esq. of Drayton, sheriff of London in 1694, and d. by him, who d. 4th February, 1704, aged 70, a son.

JOHN CLARKE, esq. of Drayton, who left by Mary his wife, four sons and two daughters, namely,

i. JOHN, of Drayton, baptized 7th September, 1694, who m. in 1727, Eleanor, daughter of Edmund Bromwich, and had issue.

Shuckburgh, d. 9th February, 1735-d, aged 41.

John, of Drayton, d. 4th July, 1752, aged 24.

Eleanor, m. to W. Wentworth, alias Creswell, esq. of Lillingston Lovell, in Oxfordshire, and d. s. p.

ii. JOSEPH, of Welton Place, sheriff of the county of Northampton in 1758, d. unmarried, 29th April, 1773, aged 75.

iii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

iv. WILLIAM, baptized 30th October, 1698, d. unmarried.

v. MARY, m. in 1712, William Adams, esq. of Welton, and by him, who d. 7th June, 1774, aged 85, had, with other issue, a daughter,

FRANCIS ADAMS, baptized in 1714, m. in 1742, John Plomer, esq. of Stenc, son of Thomas Plomer, gent. of North Marston, Bucks, nephew of the Rev. John Plomer, master of Rugby School, and brother of alderman, Sir William Plomer, lord mayor of London in 1781. The son of this marriage,

JOHN PLOMER, eventually assumed the surname of CLARKE.

vi. ANNE, baptized 12th November, 1696, m. at Fawsley, 10th February, 1717-8, the Rev. Simon Adams, vicar of Welton, and dying 1737, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

CLARKE ADAMS, esq. of East Haddon, lieutenant-colonel of the Northamptonshire Militia, who m. first, in 1744, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the Rev. W. Tayler, perpetual curate of Daventry, by whom he had issue; and secondly, 29th August, 1751, Frances, daughter of Richard Clarke, esq., by whom he had no issue.

Unmarried sons.

RICHARD CLARKE, esq. of Nortoft, in Northamptonshire, inherited Welton upon the death of his brother Joseph. He m. first, 28th February, 1723-4, Frances, daughter and heir of John Gardner, gent. of Gushobrook, by whom, who died 20th July, 1728, he had one son and one daughter, viz.,

John, baptized 19th June, 1727, and buried 31st May, 1729.

Frances, m. at East Haddon, 29th August, 1751, to Clarke Adams, esq. of East Haddon, and d. in 1780.

Mr. Clarke d. 6th December, 1774, aged 71. His grandnephew,

JOHN PLOMER, esq. assumed, by act of Parliament, 15 GEORGE III. in compliance with his testamentary injunction, the surname and arms of CLARKE. He purchased Welton manor in 1804, and served as high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1778. He m. Mary, daughter and heir of Nicholas Child, gent. of London, and by her, who d. 25th December, 1816, aged 73, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

RICHARD, successor to his brother.

Anne-Frances, m. 21st November, 1805, to the Rev. Thomas Pettat, of Souththorp House, Gloucester, and d. 2nd August, 1817.

Mary.

Helen-Amelia, m. 10th August, 1809, to the Rev. Thomas Smith of Calthorp, in Leicestershire, rector of Clay Coton, and vicar of Lilbourn.

Mr. Plomer Clarke d. 9th January, 1806, aged 61, and was s. by his son,

JOHN PLOMER CLARKE, esq. of Welton Place, baptized 26th August, 1776, lieutenant-colonel, commanding the Western regiment of Northamptonshire Local Militia in 1813; high-sheriff in 1814, and vendor of Rockingham Forest. He m. at Lincoln, 16th April, 1800, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, eldest daughter of Sir John Nelthorpe, bart. of Seawby, in the county of Lincoln, and died without issue, 23rd March, 1826, aged 50, and was s. by his brother,

RICHARD CLARKE, esq. of Welton Place, an officer in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, baptized 31st December, 1777, who m. at Pittsford, 21st August, 1800, Philippa, daughter and heir of the Rev. George Tymms, A.M. rector of Harpole, and vicar of Dallington, and had issue,

RICHARD-TAYLOR, his heir.

John-Alexander, of Trinity College, Oxford, b. 17th September, 1814.

George-Henry, R. N. b. 20th May, 1816.

Caroline-Charlotte.

Mary-Susan.

Mr. Clarke d. 16th December, 1820, and was s. by his son, the present RICHARD-CLARKE, esq. of Welton Place.

Arms—Arg. on a bend gu. between three torteaux, as many swans, arg.

Crest—A swan rising arg. ducally gorged and chained or.

Motto—Erectus non clatus.

Estates—In Northamptonshire.

Seat—Welton Place.

CRADOCK, OF HARTFORTH.

CRADOCK, SHELDON, esq. of Hartforth, in the county of York, colonel of the North York Militia, and M.P. for Camelford in 1830; *b.* 27th September, 1777; succeeded his father 12th June, 1814.

Lineage.



A pedigree in Vincent's Durham commences with Richard Cradocke, living 16 Henry VII. whose grandson, John Cradocke, "went into Yorkshire, and lived at Doe Park." He is stated to have *m.* Alice, daughter of Roger Tempest, of Holmside, and to have been father of John, of Doe Parke, who, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of George Rayne, of Thringarth, had a son,

JOHN CRADOCKE, of Newhouses, in Baldersdale, whose will, dated 14th June, 1604, styles him of Gainford. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Anthony Latus, of Beckin Milton, in Cumberland, and had three sons, namely,

William, of Newhouses.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Anthony, of Woodhouses, near Auckland, in the County Palatine of Durham.

John Cradocke *d.* 1 JAMES I. His second son,

THE REV. JOHN CRADOCKE, D.D. was vicar of Gainford in 1594; prebendary of the fifth stall in 1619; archdeacon of Northumberland, and spiritual chancellor to Bishop Neile. This learned divine *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Bateman, of Wensleydale, and widow of — Robinson, and had issue,

RICHARD, baptized 10th April, 1592, of Durham, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Dorothy, eldest daughter of Thomas Heath, esq. of Kepyner, and dying in 1624, was buried at Durham Abbey, having had three daughters, of whom the only one that married was,

ANNE, baptized 22nd July, 1623; who wedded John Harrison, of Scarborough, in Yorkshire.

Francis, baptized 5th June, 1597, *d. s. p.* John, who inherited the entailed estates: he *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William

Wright, of Cumberland, but *d. s. p.* circa 1656. His widow wedded, secondly, Lancelot Hilton, gent.

Toby, of whom presently.

Joseph (Sir), *knt.* L.L.D. commissary of the archdeaconry of Richmond, sometime of Harperley, in the county of Durham, *b.* in 1605, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Crosse, citizen of London, and had by her, who was buried at Witton, 16th February, 1643, two sons and three daughters, viz.

Thomas, of Durham, barrister-at-law, baptized 8th April, 1623; was attorney general to Richard Cosin, and M.P. for Richmond, 1678, 1679, and 1685. He *m.* first, Sibilla, daughter of the Rev. Gabriel Clarke, D.D. prebendary and archdeacon of Durham, and secondly, 21st December, 1671, Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Heath, gent. of Little Eden, but dying *s. p.* 25th February, 1692, "*hinc ex nominibus nepotes heredes conscripti.*"

Joseph, baptized 1st June, 1631, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Hutton, esq. of Mainsforth.

Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Bowes, esq. of Bradley.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Musgrave, D.D. prebendary of Durham, and dean of Carlisle, youngest son of Sir Philip Musgrave, bart.

Sir Joseph Cradocke *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Anthony Maxton, rector of Wolsingham, and prebendary of Durham, and had by her,

Jane, *m.* first, to Thomas Thwenge, esq. of Kilton Castle, in Yorkshire, and secondly, to — Tockets, esq. of Tockets, in the same shire.

Peregrina, *m.* to Sir William Claytor, bart. of Croft.

Maxton, died young.

Sir Joseph's will bears date in January, 1685, and he was buried at Richmond, 14th April, of the following year, aged 81.

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. John Balcan, A.M. rector of Morpeth, prebendary of the sixth stall, and chaplain in ordinary to CHARLES I.

Anne, baptized 16th September, 1629

June, baptised 28th June, 1699.

Cradock entailed his estates in Gainford, Gann, and St. Helen's Auckland, 3rd son, 17 James I. and dying 28th December, 1627, was buried at Durham Abbey.

Fourth son,
THOMAS CRADOCK, esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, inherited the entailed estates the demise of his brother John. He m. the daughter of a citizen of London named Arne, and dying at Gainford, in August, 16, was s. by his son.

THOMAS CRADOCK, esq. living in 1672, bar of an only son.

WILLIAM CRADOCK, esq. of Gilling, who d. 1715, Mary, daughter of Gilbert Sheldon, esq. of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and had son and one daughter, viz.

SUTTON, his heir.

Mary, m. at Antley-street Chapel, 9th December, 1740, to Gilbert Jodrell, esq. and d. 12th March, 1745, aged 56, leaving a daughter Sarah, b. in Chancery-lane, 23rd September, 1741, m. at Wraybury, Bucks, in October 1761, to Robert Child, esq. grandson of Sir Francis Child, bart. formerly lord-mayor of London, by whom she was mother of Sarah Child, m. to John, Earl of Westmoreland.

Cradock d. 8th July, 1796, and was s. by only son.

SUTTON CRADOCK, esq. of Hartforth, in county of York, wedded first, (articles of marriage dated 17th December, 1739,) Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Edward Bar, rector of Bedale, and had by her, who was buried 11th December, 1742, at Bedale, two sons and a daughter, viz.

SUTTON, his heir.

William, a captain in the army, d. unm. Mary, m. to William Innes, esq. of Sandale, in the county of Caithness.

Cradock m. secondly, Sarah, daughter of Williamson, of Follyfoot, and widow of Moseley, esq. by whom he had a son.

Marmaduke, baptised 5th March, 1746, who was of Harperley, in Durham, an estate he sold to George Pearson, esq. He m. at Gainford, 25th October, 1768, Dorothy Pirbroke, and had by her, who d. 20th September, 1775, two sons and a daughter, viz.

Marmaduke, b. 27th August, 1770, d. unm. 1809.

John, b. 20th May, 1772, d. unm. 1807.

Dorothy, m. first, to John Brown, esq. of Forest; and secondly, to John White, of Huddersfield.

He (Marmaduke) m. secondly, 3rd October, 1776, Margaretta, daughter of Samuel Waddington, esq. by Sarah his wife, fourth daughter of Sir John Tyrwhitt, bart. of Stainfield, in

the county of Lincoln, and had by her, who d. 7th February, 1826, two other sons and four daughters, viz.

1. Joseph, b. in July, 1781, of London, who m. Hannah, dau. of Charles Redman, esq. of Newark, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,

Charles-Tyrwhitt, b. 11th December, 1808.

Marmaduke-Montagu-Carac-tacus, b. in 1817.

Isabella.

2. Charles, of Denmark Hill, Surrey, b. 4th July, 1783, who m. Anna, daughter of William Clark, esq. of Barforth, in Yorkshire, and has issue,

Tyrwhitt-Montagu, b. 26th December, 1816.

Sheldon, b. 17th March, 1823.

Charles-William, b. 10th May, 1824.

William-Joseph.

Anna-Margaretta-Cecilia.

Harriet-Caroline.

Alice-Isabella-Sarah.

Jessy-Margaretta-Delia.

Emily-Juliana-Mary.

Henrietta.

Sarah-Isabella.

Charlotte.

1. Juliana, m. to Jonathan Brown, esq. major 75th regiment.

2. Mary.

3. Harriett.

4. Jessy-Margaretta.

Mr. Cradock d. in March, 1752, was buried at Gainford, and succeeded by his son.

SUTTON CRADOCK, esq. of Hartforth, b. 19th October, 1711, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Wilkinson, esq. of Thorpe-on-Tees, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Wingate Pultene, esq. of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and had by her, who d. 25th Aug. 1812, aged 60, two sons and four daughters, viz.

SUTTON, his heir.

Christopher, b. 30th March, 1783, in holy orders, d. unm. at Shephall, Herts, 2nd February, 1810.

Margaret, m. to the Rev. William Lax, Lowndian professor at Cambridge.

Anne, m. to William Tweddell, esq. of Unthank, d. s. p.

Elizabeth, m. to William Innes, esq. of Sandale.

Isabella, m. to Lieutenant John Prince, R.N. of Shinchiffe Hall.

Mr. Cradock d. 12th June, 1814, aged 73, and was s. by his son, the present SUTTON CRADOCK, esq. of Hartforth.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. az. three garbs, or.

Crest—A bear's head ppr. muzzled gu.

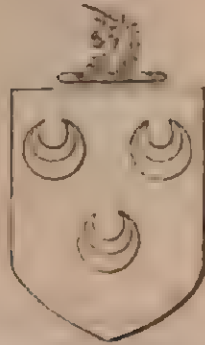
Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Hartforth.

OLIPHANT, OF GASK.

OLIPHANT. JAMES-BLAIR, esq. of Gask, in the county of Perth, and his brother Laurence in 1825, and is a deputy lieutenant for Perthshire.

Lineage.



The family of Oliphant, of Gask, has long been recognised as representing in the male line, the ancient and ennobled house of Oliphant; and it may be remarked as a singular circumstance that beside their male descent, now about to be traced, they are also by two marriages heirs-general to the last acknowledged Lord Oliphant, and to the principal branch of the family derived from William, of Berriedale, second son of the first lord.

Referring to Chalmers' Caledonia, and the Peerages of Scotland, for the more early pedigree, it is only necessary to mention that the sixth in descent from Sir William Oliphant, of Aberdalgie, the knightly warrior, who so gallantly defended Stirling Castle against Edward I. in 1304, and whose tombstone is still extant, recording his death on the 5th February, 1329, was

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, younger in 1450, who was created BARON OLIPHANT before 1450, when he got a seisin of Auchterhouse, and was designed a noble and worshipful man. Laurence, Lord Oliphant and Aberdalgie. He obtained bonds of manrent from thirteen gentlemen in his neighbourhood, binding themselves to be his followers. He *d.* soon after 1495, leaving two sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Berriedale, who *m.* Christian, only daughter and heir of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, in Moray, Strabrok, in Linlithgow, and Berriedale, in Caithness. As the connexion with the latter county is important to the history of this family, it may be remarked that Christian, besides representing a branch of the

Earls of Sutherland, and the Cheynes, and Chisholms, of which she inherited a part. Their son Andrew was raised in that district, where looked on as an intruder, length having no son by Dame Sinclair his wife, he gave estates to his chief in 1529, in addition that Lord Oliphant chose vide suitable matches and (fortunes) for his daughters. cordingly married two of the to cousins of his and their or hably at a small expense, viz.

MARGARET, *m.* to WILLIAM OLIPHANT of Newton.

KATHERINE, *m.* to ANDREW OLIPHANT, of Binzie.

HENRY.

The eldest son,

JOHN, 2nd LORD OLIPHANT, was heir in 1500. He had been married father to Elizabeth daughter of Col Earl of Argyll; and her brother, 1st second earl, settled lands upon them denture, 10th October, 1498, a few after he succeeded his father. He *d.* in 1516, leaving his wife surviving. His eldest son,

COLIN, MASTER OF OLIPHANT, succeeded, having been slain at Flodden 1513. He had a grant of lands to and Elizabeth Keith, his spouse, bet 1504-5. By that lady, who survived *m.* William, Lord Sinclair, the left two sons, viz.

1. LAURENCE, third Lord Oliphant a minor, who is designed the heir of Unquahill Colin, M. Oliphant, and grandson and the said Unquahill John, Lord Oliphant, 18th November, 1511 a gift of the ward of his Lady. From him descended the said lords down to 1748. The 3d purchased his cousin's whole Caithness, of which he had a 30th March, 1526, and about Jan. 1552-3, when the remantries for 120 years amounted to He *d.* at Aldwick, in Caithness March, 1566, leaving the fourth Lord Oliphant, who

son Laurence dying before him, left one son, LAURENCE, fifth Lord, heir to his grandfather in 1593, father of an only child ANNE, whose claim to the peerage was compromised by giving her husband the title of Mordington, while that of Oliphant was confirmed to her father's cousin-german Patrick, grandson of the fourth Lord by his only younger son, John. PATRICK, who thus became sixth Lord, had by his first wife an only child, *m.* to Sir LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask; and by his second wife, had Charles, seventh Lord; William, eighth Lord; and Francis, tenth Lord, who *d.* without issue, in 1748.

1. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

Second son.

WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Newton, in Perthshire, brother to Laurence, third Lord, is mentioned in a complaint to Privy Council, 21st November, 1587, Laurence, Lord Oliphant, against George, Earl of Caithness, that Daniel Sinclair nathair of the earl, in July, 1581, had William Oliphant, of Newton, forth of men and lands of Thrumblister, then leased by the said William Oliphant as tenant to the said lord. His relationship to the earl is again specified in the same deed in the same year, as well as in approving the correctness of the old and of a contemporary MSS. of Lord Ochiltrie of Sir Patrick Lyon, of Carse, Lord of Gask, of Sir George Mackenzie, Lord of Gask, and of an unknown author whose name is at Gask, who write in saying that William Oliphant, had a second son, styled of Newton. The last mentions his marriage to Margaret, daughter of Berrydale and Strabrok. The marriage, which accounts for William's being so much in Caithness, has already been noticed, and is verified by various judicial writings in 1551, 1553, and 1556-7, in the parties are stated to be Margaret, daughter of Katherine Oliphant, and Helen, daughter of Berrydale, William Oliphant, spouse to the said Margaret, &c. &c. Margaret Oliphant, eldest daughter to John James Sinclair, Lady Berydale and William Oliphant her spouse, Margaret Oliphant, Katherine Oliphant and Helen Oliphant, daughters and James and Andre Oliphant of Berydale. There is still further confirmation of the marriage in 1625, by Laurence Oliphant and William Oliphant, sons, of all claim to Strabrok, which belonged to her father Andre of Berydale. Thus William Oliphant, of Newton, is acknowledged by Laurence and John, as ap-

pears from a settlement, 19th December, 1586, on John, upon his agreeing to surrender a deed, by which his father had disinherited his brother in his favour. He had a remission for slaughter, 1576.

The elder son.

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, sometimes styled, of Newton, and sometimes of Thrumblister, who was, from his extreme height, called *Long Laurence*, succeeded his father, and on the 10th November, 1575, an action was raised against him as son of William Oliphant, of Newton. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, ancestor of the Lords Rollo, and had Laurence his heir; Captain Patrick, John and William. The eldest son.

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, formerly of Ross, and in Lamerkin, from his residence previous to the acquisition of Gask. On the 12th March, 1601, in a deed by George, Earl of Caithness, who finally bought up all Lord Oliphant's rights in 1606, he says, "understanding that Umquhill William Oliphant, of Newton, kindly tenant of Thrumblister, and Laurence Oliphant, grandson to the said William, also kindly tenant of Thrumblister," &c. On the 6th Apr. 1605, he appears in an action against Sir James Scott, of Balweary, as eldest lawful son of Umquhill Laurence Oliphant, of Thrumblister, whose obligation was dated in 1595; and on the 10th January, 1605, there is a ratification by Margaret Sinclair, Lady Westrow, to him as son of Laurence Oliphant, styled of Newton. In 1606, he *m.* Lillias, daughter of Patrick Graham, of Inchbraikie (who had the gift of his escheat) relict of William Colville, of Condie, as whose widow she appears in a discharge permit March, 1621, with consent of her spouse Laurence Oliphant, "son lawful to Laurence Oliphant, sunstyme of Newton." He and Lillias Graham his wife had charters of Lamerkin in 1610, Ross, 1618, and Gask in 1625, which last had for some time been the inheritance of a branch of the same noble family descended from the third lord. By the said Lillias, Laurence Oliphant had issue,

LAURENCE (Sir) his heir.

Patrick.

James, of Souterston.

William.

Jean, *m.* first to John Drummond, of Pitkellony, and secondly, to Gavin Drummond.

Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Inglis.

The eldest son.

SIR LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, was knighted before 1631. He *m.* in 1631, Lillias, only child of Patrick, sixth Lord Oliphant, by Elizabeth his first wife, daughter of Sir Patrick Clayne, knight, of Basilmont, and had issue.

1. PATRICK, of whom presently.

... of Gask, who succeeded
... his cousin WILLIAM, in
... 1689, he m. Janet,
... Anthony Murray,
... which family spring
... of Inverdale. Countess of
... was co-heir to her brother
... of Woodland. They had

- LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Glask, married in 1825, was s. by his present JAMES BLAIR OLIPHANT, of Ardblair, who is thirteenth in the first line, and twenty-third in the second line of the family, who is said to have been grandson of David I. Being heir male of the third lord, he appears to be the fourth of the family and has a claim to the title of Lord of Ardblair, which King CHARLES I. after a trial in his own presence, adjudged to him in 1633; while he at the same time conferred a new title with precedence on the husband of

he thus got the style of Lord Mordington, is nearly 200 years antiquity. A curious instance of our peerage being split into two.

Arms—

1. OLIPIANT, gules three crescents argent.
2. OLIPIANT, of Berrydale, the same, with a small crescent for difference.
3. Sutherland of Duffus, gules, three stars or.
4. Olynor of Innerargy, azure a band between three cross crosslets, fitchie argent.
5. Colville, of Oxenham, argent a cross moline sable.
6. Murray, of Duffus, azure three mullets argent.
7. Earl of Strathern or, two chevrons gules.
8. Earl of Orkney, azure a ship, sails furled, ours in saltire within a double tressour of flets de lis.

9. Earl of Caithness, azure a ship under sail or.
10. Chisholm of Quarrelwood, azure three boars' heads erased or.
11. Lord OLIPIANT, gules three crescents argent.
12. Murray of Woodend, azure a cross patee between three mullets argent within a double tressour of the same.
13. Robertson of Strowan, gules three wolves' heads erased argent armed and langued azure.
14. Blair, of Ardlhair, argent a chevron sable between three torteauxes, a mullet for difference.
15. OLIPIANT, gules three crescents argent.

Crest—A unicorn's head couped argent armed and maned or.

Motto—A tout pourvoir.

Estates—In Perthshire.

Seat—Gask.

BURTON, OF LONGNER.

BURTON, ROBERT, esq., of Longner Hall, in the county of Salop, m. in 1798, m. second daughter and co-heir of John Smitheman, esq. of Little Wenlock, which he sold in 1830, without issue. He s. his father in 1803, and served as high sheriff of Shropshire, in the following year.

Mr. Burton took down the old mansion house at Longner, and built an elegant new residence on its site, the tomb of his ancestor being carefully preserved in the garden.

Lineage.



The Burtons of Longner in Shropshire, are some conjectured to have come out of Normandy, and there are traditional recollections of their descent from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, by Alice Burton, and of their ancestor Burton Constable, in Yorkshire,

which was sold to Lord Scrope, in the reign of Edward III. But these facts are not well substantiated, while there is abundant proof of their having been seated for many centuries in Shropshire. One antiquary, viz. William Burton, B.L. in his Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary, says, "they were of Shropshire, a family sometime for no ordinary relations, very gracious with the several princes of the royal house of York;" and another (Browne Willis, esq. M.P. of Whaddon, Bucks), tells us that "they were a family of great antiquity, being possessors of Longner in the time of Edward IV., and before that being seated at Burton or Boerton, in the parish of Condover, Shropshire." The name was anciently written de Burton, de Borton, de Bughton, Beorton, and Burton. By the Ledger book of Haghman Abbey, now in possession of the Corbets, of Sandorne, Shropshire, Roger de Burton gave to

Hughman Abbey, all the lands given his father, Thomas de Burton, on his marriage with the daughter of the Lord of Codreote, from whom the descent may be traced as follows:—

THOMAS DE BURTON, *m.* Aliseia, daughter of John, Lord of Codreote (now Cothercote) in the reign of HENRY III.

ROGER DE BURTON, living in the same reign.

WALTER DE BURTON, living in the tenth year of Edward II.

EDMUND DE BURTON, *m.* in the reign of Edward III. Agnes, daughter of Hugh de la Hulle de Wlankeslowe. He was sheriff in 1371.

WILLIAM BURTON, } living *temp.*
 RICHARD DE BURTON, }
 WILLIAM BURTON, } RICHARD II.

WILLIAM BURTON, in the reign of HENRY VI.

SIR EDWARD BURTON, knight, banneret, in the reign of EDWARD IV. of whom more hereafter.

A JOHN DE BURTON, was sheriff for Shropshire, from 1354 to 1359.

WILLIAM BURTON, was member for Shrewsbury, 1379.

RICHARD DE BURTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1381.

WILLIAM BURTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1383, 1384, and 1385.

WILLIAM BURTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, 1416 and 1412.

Of the above Sir Edward Burton, the author of the Commentary on Antoninus thus writes: "Edward Burton, of Longner, was with King Edward IV. successful in fourteen set battles, between the houses of York and Lancaster; and for his great royalty (loyalty?) and service he was made knight banneret, under the royal standard in the field." A. D. 1460. His son,

SIR ROBERT BURTON, knight, had the first grant of arms, dated May 22nd, 1478; he *m.* Christian Stapleton, daughter and heir of Sir John Stapleton, knight, of Stapleton, and relict of Robert Cressett, of Upton Cressett, by whom he had a son,

EDWARD BURTON, who *d.* 23rd April, 1524, and was buried at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury. Some of the records and pedigrees style him Sir Edward Burton, knight, and some, groom of the stole to HENRY VII.; but a handsome alabaster stone to his memory and that of his wife Jacoma Coyney, removed to Achem church on the fall of St. Chad's, 1788, simply calls him "Edward Burton." By his first wife Joyce, daughter to Harry Griffin, *esq.* he had a son,

JOHN BURTON, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Poyner, *esq.* and *d.* October 22, 1544, leaving a son,

HOWARD BURTON, *b.* 1510, who *m.* Ann, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Madocks,

esq. of Wen, Coton and Whitchall, *&c.* This Edward Burton was a zealous Protestant in the days of Queen Mary, on that account essayed many hardships and torments, which it is to be lamented the martyrologist has not related; what he thus speaks of him: "The like want of charitable affection in those Catholic churchmen is also to be seen and noted the burying of one Maister Edward Burton, *esquire*, who in the same diocese of Chester, departing out of this world very day before Queen Elizabeth was crowned, required of his friends as would answer for it that his body should be buried in his parish church (which was Chadde's, in Shrewsbury), and that masse monger should be present then which thing being declared to the curate that parish, named Sir John Marshall, the body being withall brought to the rying upon the same daye that the Queen was crowned, the curate being there offended, sayd playnly that he should be buried in the church there, where one of his frendes named Georg Torpe answering agayne, sayd that God would judge him in the last day, &c. The curate sayd 'Judge God or deuil the he shall not come there.' And so they buried him in his owne garden, where he doubt as neare the kingdom of heave as he had bene buried in the middert of church."

But the story is best told by Williamton, great grandson of the Edward in question, in his Commentary on the Commentary of Antoninus. "Edward Burton, *esq.* a religious assessor of the Good Queen MARY's time, and by the Acts and Monuments of the Church of England, named among those that end the persecution then for that cause, the whole story is this; he was a man deed, who, by many waies and courses took for his safety (too long to be told) and to evade the hands of such as would wait for him; when, one day sitting in his upper parlour at Longner, in question no doubt of God's deliverance of people; he heard a general ring of bells in Shrewsbury, whereunto St. Chad's parish his house belonged; strait his right divining soul told him for Queen MARY's death, yet long knew the truth more certainly, and he trust his servants therein for some reason sent his eldest son, my grandfather, then but a boy of sixteen years of age, long him to throw up his hat if it were impatient was his expectation, who did it, and doing accordingly as he was directed,

* A Commentary on the History of the Church, by William Burton, B. 1. London, 1711.

man retiring presently from the and recovering his chair, for extren-
 joy which he conceived for the de-
 of the saints of God, he suddenly

And this was his nine dimittis
 But neither was the storm of per-
 so quite blown over hereby, but
 some rattlings did fall upon the
 of God, for they suffered some
 as still, among which was their
 started from Christian interment in

But *facilis jutura sepulcri*,
 made a shift to bury him in his
 by the fish ponds, and set a monu-
 re him, which being defaced by time
 it happened in the year mxciv.
 and Burton, esq. his grandson, in-
 danner the noble Sir Andrew Cor-
 lieutenant of the shire, with divers
 of quality; that the good
 deserve to be the place which pre-
 reliques and memory of that ex-
 man, as good men are still inquisi-
 them, whose virtues they honour;
 ing it much decayed by the weather
 friendly corruption of his host, and
 inajustment to repair the tomb,
 the memory of his most deserving
 was kept alive; he without any
 ted what he spoke for, and pro-
 self to become the poet for an
 which he soon happily wrote. "This
 Burton d. in 1558, and left a son

as Burton, esq. of Longner, b.
 co. es. Cathrine, daughter and co-
 William Best, esq. of Atcham
 and d. 1619, leaving a son,

as Burton, esq. of Longner, who
 Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Fran-
 son, of Haightley, and d. 1612,
 was succeeded by his son,

as Burton, esq. of Longner, who
 was daughter of Jacob and Cath-
 son, of Doveridge, in the county of
 and Paul, in the county of Stafford,
 1580, leaving a son,

as Burton, esq. of Longner, jus-
 the great sessions for North Wales,
 who d. 24th and was buried at At-
 16th April, 1695; he m. Elizabeth,
 Thomas Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley
 16th, in the county of Worcester,
 1671, who d. 1693, had issue,
 of whom hereafter.

Thomas, b. 1683, d. 1736, s. p.
 and, d. 1692, s. p.

as m. Sir Walter Wrottesley, bart.
 Wrottesley, in the county of Staf-
 1, and d. 1712.

Elizabeth, m. Joseph Jones, esq. of
 Shropshire, b. 1675, d. 1733.
 1679; m. Thomas
 1691, esq. of Coventry.

iv. Mary, b. 1680, d. 1739.

v. Isabella, m. Thomas Hutchinson, of
 Owthorpe, in the county of Notting-
 ham.

vi. Penelope, d. 1691.

vii. Another daughter, m. to John Van-
 derbembie, of Westminster, esq.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BURTON, esq. of Longner, was
 sheriff of Salop, 1709; he m. Elizabeth,
 daughter and co-heir of Martin Ballard, esq.
 of Evesham, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

1. ANNE, b. 1702, m. THOMAS LINGEN,
 esq. of Sutton Court, Herefordshire,
 and of Radbrook, Gloucestershire,
 and d. 1737, leaving issue.

1. Robert Lingen, who took the
 name of Burton, and was father
 to the present possessor, of whom
 more hereafter.

2. Thomas Lingen, d. an infant.

3. Roger Lingen, d. an infant.

4. John Lingen, d. an infant.

5. Thomas Lingen, b. 1730, d.
 1761, s. p.

6. Edward Lingen, d. an infant.

7. Henry Lingen, b. 1744, d.
 1804, s. p.

1. Ann Lingen, m. Rev. J. Airson,
 of Canterbury, M.A. She was b.
 1724, and d. 1756.

2. Elizabeth Lingen, m. Rev. Wil-
 liam Allen, of Hereford, D.D.,
 She was b. 1722, and d. 1796.

3. Frances Lingen, b. 1732, d.
 1789.

4. Blanch Lingen, b. 1735, d.
 1742.

5. Rachael Lingen, m. Rev. J.
 Guest, b. 1737, d. 1789.

Mr. Burton d. in 1725, and was s. by his
 son,

THOMAS BURTON, esq. of Longner, who
 was born in 1705, and d. at Shrewsbury in
 1730. His nephew,

ROBERT LINGEN, christened 24th June,
 1725, at Quinton church, the parish church
 of Radbrook, Gloucestershire, assumed
 the name of BURTON, pursuant to the will
 of his great-uncle Thomas Burton, by act
 of Parliament, 1748. He m. 7th June, 1748,
 at St. James's Chapel, London, Anne, daugh-
 ter of Thomas Hill, esq. of Tern Hall, now
 called Attingham, (by Anne, only daughter
 of Richard Powys, esq., of the treasury, a
 branch of the Lilford family), and sister to
 Margaret, wife of Bennet, third Earl of
 Harborough, and half-sister to Noel Hill,
 first Lord Berwick, by whom (who d. 1771)
 he had issue,

i. Thomas Lingen, d. young.

ii. ROBERT, the present proprietor.

iii. Henry, b. 1755, vicar of Atcham, of
 Madeley, and for some time of the

Holy Cross and St. Giles, all in Shropshire, *d.* January, 16th, 1831, leaving issue by his wife Mary, daughter of William Gittins, esq. of Chilton, in the county of Salop.

1. Robert, *b.* 1796, *m.* first, 1821, Catharine, daughter of William Walcot, esq. of Moor Park, near Ludlow, by whom, who *d.* Aug. 22nd, 1830, he has an only dau. *Jemima-Anne*, *b.* 1824.

He *m.* secondly, in 1835, Catharine, eldest daughter of the late Rev. Herbert Oakeley, D.D. of Oakeley, in Shropshire, rector of Lydham and Prebendary of Worcester, by whom he has a son, Robert-Lingen, born in October, 1836.

2. Henry, M.A. rector of Upton Cressett, and vicar of Atcham, and of Condover, Salop.

1. Anne.

2. Elizabeth Blanche.

- iv. Edward, *b.* 1756, *d.* April 18th, 1827, leaving issue by his wife Dorothy-Eliza, daughter of Joshua Blake-way, esq. of Lythwood, in the county of Salop, (and sister to the late learned Rev. John Brickdale Blakeway, vicar of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, author of several valuable works particularly on the local antiquities of Shropshire)

1. Edward, *b.* 1794, *m.* 1825, Helen, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Corbett, of Longner, Archdeacon of Salop, and *d.* without issue, January 19th, 1836, universally regretted and esteemed. He was possessed of uncommon attainments, and was the author of many most valuable Theological works; being at the time of his death Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Oxford, Doctor in Divinity, canon of Christ Church, and rector of Ewelme, Oxon.

2. Robert-Lingen, M.A. vicar of the Holy Cross and St. Giles's, Shrewsbury, *m.* first, 1829, Evedrilda, daughter of the Rev. Rigbye Rigbye, of Harrock Hall, in the county of Lancaster, which lady *d.* April 22nd, 1833; and secondly, in 1835, Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. C. Pyne Coffin, of Eastdown House, in the county of Devon, and relict of the Rev. Orlando Hamlyn Williams, of Clovelly, in the same shire, by whom he has a son,

Edward Lingen, *b.* 1836.

3. John, *d.* an infant.

1. Eliza, deceased.

2. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1821, Rev. Charles-Gregory rector of Hanwood, by who *d.* 1835, she has and two daughters.

3. Anne.

4. Mary, *d.* 1834.

5. Emily, *d.* young.

6. Eliza, *d.* 1832.

- v. John.

- i. Mary, *d.* 1775.

- ii. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1786, Plowden, of Plowden, in the county of Salop, and of Aston-le-Vale, in the county of Northampton, *d.* 1830, having had one only son,

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1804, Rev. John Hyton, vicar of Hyton, and rector of the county of Salop, who she *d.* 1825, leaving children.

- iii. Anne, *d.* young.

- iv. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

- v. Anne, *d.* young.

Mr. Burton served the office of a Justice of the Peace for the county of Salop, 1763, and dying 1803, was eldest son the present ROBERT BURTON of Longner.

Collateral Branches.

TIMOTHY BURTON, fourth son of Edward Burton who is buried in the church of Longner, was of Coddgogan, county of Glamorgan, and *d.* 1624. He *m.* Joan, dau. of James Jordan, of Honeycrosse, Cheshire, and had issue.

THOMAS BURTON, who *d.* 1626, by Deborah his wife, sister to Thomas Cotton, M.D. who *d.* 1710, aged 81.

1. SAMUEL BURTON, of Vrontona, county of Radnor, *d.* 1724, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas of Lawton's Hope, in the county of Hereford, leaving one son, HURSTON, of Llandawny, county of Glamorgan, who *m.* Mallett, only daughter of Richard Stedman, of Stridale, and dying without issue bequeathed his estate of Llandawny to his namesake Edward, third son of the late Robert Burton, esq. of Longner, from who reverted to the Rev. Robert Burton, his only surviving son.

- ii. Thomas Burton, D.D. of Christchurch, rector of the county of Gloucester, *d.* 1710, *m.* Anne Allen, of Painswick, by whom he had three sons.

1. Daniel Burton, D.D. canon of Christchurch, rector of Slapton, Burks, and St. Peter-le-Poor, London, m. Harriet, daughter of John and Philippa Rooper, of Great Birkhamstead Castle, Herts, esq. and d. in 1775, having had

Thomas Burton, d. an infant, 1749.

HARRIET, sole daughter and heir, m. 1773, Right Hon. John Trevor Viscount Hampden, who d. 1824, without issue.

2. Thomas Burton, d. an infant, 1707.

3. Thomas Burton, D.D. rector of Batford, county of Gloucester, Prebendary of Durham, and Archdeacon of St. David's, d. 1767, without issue.

This branch expired in the Viscountess Hampden.

FRANCIS NATHANIEL, present MARQUIS OF CONYNGHAM, is sixth in descent from Thomas Burton, (grandson of the Edward Burton, interred in the garden at Longner), who emigrated to Ireland about 1610, at the same time with many young men of family from Shropshire. He m. Anne Sheppard, of Baldock, near to a large estate in Ireland, acquired by her brother who distinguished himself in the wars, and the fortune thus acquired by Mr. Burton laid the foundation of the opulence of this ennobled branch. His descendant, Francis Burton, m. Mary, daughter of Lieutenant-general Henry Conyngnam, youngest son of William, fourth Earl of Glencairn, and sister to Henry, first Earl of Conyngnam. She d. 1737, leaving one Francis Pierrepont Burton, who s. to the title of his uncle, and dying 1787, was s. by Henry Burton, first Marquis Conyngnam, who dying 1832, was s. by the present Marquis.

Arms—Party per pale azure and purple, a cross engrailed or, between four roses argent.

Copy of the Grant of Arms to Sir Robert Burton, Knight, May 22nd, 1478.—To alle us and Xman, people, their parties, bres, and menyng, or redyng, I, Johan Wrythe, knyghte called Norrey, King of Armes, of the Northe parties of England, due and lawfull recomandacion in our Lord everlastyng furever moche as ther bee many persons, some and disposed of their said noble and gentyll courage to exercise and use armes manes and nobles condicions, by the which, wt. godd grace they shall more

atteigne unto the perfeccions of grete honour of noblesse of which pames one ther is in special. named Robert Burton, of the courte of Yorke, which hath instantly desired and he owered to have to him and to his heires for evermore, the tokings and markys of noblesse, wherfor I the said king of armes, not only by comun. renoume and report of dyvers nobles personnes that the said Robert Burton hath long continued wt. the king our Souveraign. Lord and comas of Guj in alle his warres and in the discipline of the actes of noblesse worthy to be reputed anytted among oder noble men for the causes above said by the power to myn office annexed and attributyd have denyssed, orderyd, and assigned unto the foresaid Robert Burton, and unto the pseed of him wyth the dew difference as hit shall and apperteyn. That is the said, a shild of azure and pompl. parted in pall, a cross engrailed gold or. hythwen foure rosses silver, and to his tymbre a gauntellet silver sette in a wrethe gold and azure: de lapykyns of goulles doublett silver as hit apperit in the margyn her. of, which armes he and his heires shall now use and enjoye for evermore wythoutyn any prejidice or empeachment. In wytnesse wherof I the said king of armes to these pntes. have sette my seall. of armes and signed wt. my hand. Given at the cite of Yeorke, the 22 day of May, the 18 yeece of the reigne of our Souveraign. Lord King Edward the Fourth, 1478.

NORREY, Roy de Armes.

The above curious document is preserved among the records at Longner.

Crest—A dexter gauntlet ppr. couped at the wrist.

Motto—Dominus Providebit.

The family have since the Lingens merged in the name of Burton, borne the arms and crest of that ancient family in addition and quarterly with their own shield.

Arms of Lingens—Barry of six or and az: over all a bend gules charged with three roses arg.

Crest of Lingens—Out of a ducal coronet or: a bunch of leeks proper.

Quarterings now used by the family in addition to Burton and Lingens:

Burgh	Mouthie
Clopton	Corbet
Turet	Milewater
Burton	Maddocks
Byeate	Ballard
Matthews	Smitheman

Estates—Longner, of which no certain account can be given as to the date of the family being first possessed of it; but there are no records of its ever having been purchased, and it seems certain the family have

for centuries been seated there. Preston, Shelton, Chilton Grove, Atelham Grange, (inherited from a marriage with a Brest, heir of that property in the sixteenth century), Lawley, and Hawley, all in county of Salop: Radbrook, county of Gloucester, the ancient family seat of the Lingens.

Adrowson of Atelham vicarage, in the county of Salop.

Seats—Longner Hall, near Shrewsbury, Radbrook, Gloucestershire.

Lingen, of Radbrook, Gloucestershire.

The family of Lingen is of extreme antiquity, and was originally seated at a small village of that name, about two miles from Wigmore, in Herefordshire; the lord of which castle, Ralph de Mortimer, held also at the time of Domesday, Lingham (as it is there written). The occupant of Lingham under Mortimer was Turstin, a native of Flanders, usually styled Turstin de Wigmore. There is a town called Lingen in Westphalia, not far removed from the limits of ancient Flanders, and it is not improbable that Turstin, who is called the Flandrian in Domesday, may have come thence, and have given its name to the village he acquired near Wigmore. One of the names Richard de Lingen, was among the northern adventurers who settled in the south of Italy, and became Count of Audria in Apulia. (See Chron. Normann. ap. du Chesne, sub. ann. 1154.) This Turstin m. Agnes, daughter of Alured de Merleberge, and was the ancestor of Ralph de Wigmore, from whom the Lingens descend. Sir John de Lingeyne, who had a grant of free warren in the 4th of Henry III., had a daughter Constance, m. to Grimbold, son and heir of Sir Richard Pauncefort, who distinguished her conjugal attachment by cutting off her right hand to rescue her husband from captivity. Ralph de Wigmore, Lord of Langayne, was founder of the priory of Lyngbroke, though Leland attributes that foundation to a Mortimer; and was ancestor to three John de Lingams in lineal succession. In the 44th of Henry III. John Lingam was one of the "dictators" on the king's part of the truce between him and Llewelyn, Prince of Wales. The last of the three Johns, was father to a Ralph Lingam, M.P. for Herefordshire, in Edward III., who m. Margery, daughter of Fulke de Pembridge, of Tong Castle, by whom, besides a son Raim, he had a daughter Isabel, who

founded a college at Tonge in 1411, thrice married: first, to her cousin Pembridge; secondly, to Sir John Burgh; thirdly, to Sir Thomas Poytevine.

Ralph de Lingeyne, was resident at and by his will dated 1452, had a son and a daughter Isolda, m. in the 1st of Henry IV. to * Brian Harley, an Earl of Oxford; while the old

SIR JOHN LINGEYS, of Lingeynton, who was sheriff for Hereford the reigns of Edward IV. and Henry VII. m. Isabel, third daughter and co-heiress of Sir John Burgh, by Jane, daughter and heiress of Sir William Clopton, of Warwickshire, and Radbrook, Gloucestershire, which last property is now in possession of Robert Burton, esq. representative of the Lingen family.

We must deviate awhile from the descent of the Lingens, to speak of the magnificent pedigree of the Lord Burgh, the heiress of whom m. de Burgh, whose grand-daughter is the above named Sir John Lingeyne's pedigree, now in possession of Robert Burton, esq. of Longner Hall, carries descent through many illustrious names to the ancient princes of Wales, from whom it seems the historical Burgh derived the principal part of his vast estates. Sir John Burgh, 1. and above Sir Hugh, had issue by his wife Isolda, four daughters only, viz. 1. Isolda, m. Thomas Newport, esq. of the Earls of Bradford, a title which became extinct in 1762, in the person of Thomas, and was revived in 1794, by his nephew Sir Henry Bridgeman, who created Lord Bradford. 2. Anne, m. John Leighton, esq. ancestor to the Sir Baldwin Leighton, bart., of last county of Salop. 3. Isabel, m. Sir John Lingen, knight; and 4. Eleanor, m. Thomas Milton, esq. ancestor of the late Lord of Halston, county of Salop.

Of the issue of the marriage of Sir John Lingeyne with Isabel de Burgh, the pedigree of the family preserved in the leian Manuscript, gives but one daughter, viz. Jane, m. Thomas Acton, Margaret, m. derch ap Rya, Lord of Tywyn, Snowdon, and Mary, m. John Wigmore, of lands of Walter Wigmore, while

* * Brian de Harley, esq. succeeding his father was beheaded at Beaupre Castle, in Herefordshire, he was governor of Montgomery and Belvoir Castles in the reign of Henry IV. which he bravely defended against the tenants Owen Glendower, who was forced by his valour to

return from them, in memory of which he has erect from a hawk's head property of the family, issuing out of the top of a towered proper. He m. Isolda Lingens (Cousin's Pedigree, vol. IV. p. 289, 290 and

SIR JOHN LINGEN the son, sheriff of Herefordshire, 24 HENRY VII. and 8 and 12 HENRY VIII., and who died 1530, *m.* 1514, Liberator, daughter and heir of Thomas Milewater, esq. of Stoke Edith, in the county of Hereford, by whom he had a son,

JOHN LINGEN, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Englefield, of Englefield in Berkshire, and Rossall near Shrewsbury, speaker of the house of Commons, chief justice of Chester, and knight of the bath; by whom he had a son,

JOHN LINGEN, M. P. for Herefordshire, who *d.* 1554, leaving by Isabel his wife, daughter of John and Sibell Bryenton, of Sutton, county of Hereford, one only daughter *†* Jane, who *m.* William Shelley, esq. of Michel Grove, Surrey, and *d.* without issue 1610, bequeathing her family inheritance of Sutton Court, to her cousin-german,

EDWARD LINGEN, who was son of William Lingen, the second son of the above John and Sibell Lingen, by Gerly, daughter of Richard Ingram, of Walford, in the county of Warwick. This Edward Lingen, *m.* Blanch, only daughter of Sir Roger Bodnam, K. B. of Rotheras, county of Hereford, and had a numerous family; one son, John Lingen, captain in the royal service, was killed at Leith; and the eldest son,

SIR HENRY LINGEN, knight of Sutton and Stoke Edith, was greatly distinguished for his attachment to CHARLES I. in whose service he maintained a regiment of horse; and besides the vast expenses he incurred in the course of his active services compensated for his estates with the Parliament in a fine of £6342. He was M. P. for Hereford, 1651, and *d.* January, 1662. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Walter Pyc, knight, of the March, by whom he had two sons and three daughters, but only two of this

numerous family left issue, Frances, *m.* to John Unett, and Alice to Herbert Herring; and by their descendants part of Sutton is still enjoyed. The male line of the family was continued by Sir Henry's brother,

ROGER LINGEN, esq. who bought Radbrook, the inheritance of his ancestors, from Lord Dingwall; he *m.* Anne, daughter of Palk Walwyn, esq. of Much Marele, county of Hereford, and had a son, *†*

ROGER LINGEN, esq. who *m.* Rachel, daughter of the great physician, Dr. Willis, and aunt of Browne Willis, M. P. of Whaddon, county of Bucks, the celebrated antiquarian, and had a son,

THOMAS LINGEN, esq. of Radbrook, who *d.* 1742, leaving by Ann his wife, only dau. of Robert Burton, of Longner, county of Salop, esq. (and sister and heir to her brother Thomas Burton, as well as to her uncle,) a son,

ROBERT LINGEN, who assumed the name of BURTON, and the arms of Burton in conjunction with those of Lingen.

The collateral branches of the Lingen family are exceedingly numerous and interesting. In the collection of Mr. Owen Salusbury, of Rûg, and Mr. John Salusbury, of Erbstock, made in the seventeenth century, and now in possession of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynne, bart., there is a long descent traced from a William Lingen, of the county of Hereford, to a William Lingen, esquire of the body to HENRY VII., who *m.* Margaret, daughter to William Sutton, Lord Zouch, to Augustin Lingen, who acquired Littles by marriage with the sole daughter of John ap David Lloyd, from whom descended in the female line the late learned Archdeacon Hugh Owen, of Shrewsbury, whose son, the Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, is the present possessor.

* Stoke Edith was afterwards sold by Henry Lingen to Paul Belov, ancestor of the present owner.

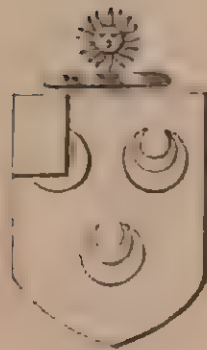
† This Mrs. Shelley, in the stormy times of the Revolution, was a Zea adherent to the ancient line, and her husband was attainted in 1793, and was for some time confined in the Fleet. An *Autograph Manuscript* (No. 2080) contains many warm letters to her there, particularly one of an intimate marriage in her widowhood, from Francis, youngest son of the first Lord St. John. Queen Elizabeth had certainly a kindness for Mrs. Shelley, as evinced by some memorials (Harl. MSS. 1061 p. 8. B.), and restored her a house and demesne, which seems to have been Sutton; her

another letter to her in the same collection speaks in affecting terms of the attachment of the neighbourhood to the Lingen family, and of their disquietness in having heard a false report that "the Lingen's lands would be gone from the name of Lingen for ever." Great part of her rich inheritance, including Radbrook in Gloucestershire, and her Shropshire estates, passed on her death to a hungry Scot of the court of James I., Sir Richard Preston, Lord Dingwall, but Radbrook was repurchased. Mrs. Shelley founded Shelley's Hospital in Hereford.

† This Roger Lingen had a sister Frances, *m.* to the Rev. — Hanbury, of Much Marele, county of Hereford, who *d.* in 1738, at the advanced age of 100.

COKE, OF TRUSLEY.

COKE, D'EWES, esq. of Brookhall Hall, in the parish of Pinxton, in the county of Derby, *b.* 22nd December, 1774; *m.* 2nd November, 1797, Harriet, daughter of Thomas Wright, esq. of Nottingham, and has issue,



- i. FRANCIS-LILLYMAN D'EWES, *b.* 4th June, 1804, B. A. Christchurch college, Oxford.
- ii. William-Sacheverell, *b.* 31st August, 1805, late a lieutenant in the 39th Regiment.
- iii. Edward-Thomas, *b.* 4th January, 1807, late a captain in the 69th Regiment, *m.* 6th August, 1825, Diana, second daughter of the late Rev. John Talbot, of Ardferf Abbey, in the county of Kerry, Ireland, (descended from the illustrious John Talbot, first Earl of Shrewsbury), who assumed by sign manual the surname and arms of Croshur, on the demise of his uncle John, second Earl of Glendore, (who *m.* the Hon. Diana, eldest daughter of Lord George Sackville, and sister to the present Charles, fifth Duke of Dorset), and has issue one daughter, Jane-Susanna.
- iv. John-Henry, *b.* 12th December, 1811, B.A. Pembroke college, Oxford, in holy orders.
- v. Richard-George, *b.* 12th February, 1813.
- i. Harriet-Frances.
- ii. Elizabeth-Anne.
- iii. Sarah-Sophia, *m.* 22nd June, 1827, to George Robinson, esq. lieutenant R.N. and has issue.
- iv. Mary-Agnes.
- v. Emma-Isabella, *m.* 16th August, 1832, to James Salmon, esq. captain 2nd Dragoon Guards, and has issue.

Mr. Coke, who succeeded to the estates upon the decease of his father, the Rev. D'Ewes Coke, B.L., 12th April, 1811, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby, and was formerly recorder of Newark and deputy-recorder of Grantham.

Lineage.

This ancient and respectable family, which can trace its descent in a direct male line for upwards of five hundred years, settled at Trusley, in the county of Derby, in the early part of the reign of Edward III., at which time

HUGH, son of Robert Coke, *m.* Agnes, daughter and sole heir of Robert Owen, of Marchington* Woodhouse, in the county of Stafford. His grandson,

THOMAS COKE, wedded, about the year 1418, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas de Odingsell, of Trusley. Through this alliance a considerable portion of the landed property in the parish of Trusley, as

well as a moiety of the manor and the advowson, passed into the possession of the Coke family; Thomas de Lyes, lord of two parts of the latter, having conveyed it to William de Odingsell and Maud his wife, by a deed bearing date 1314. The Odingsells had long been persons of distinction, Gerard de Odingsells, son of Basilis and Hugh de Odingsells, having a knight's fee in Eperstone as far back as the time of HENRY III.

WILLIAM COKE, fourth in descent from Hugh, *m.* in 1448, Joan, daughter of John Hilton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM COKE, who having been married twice, died A.D. 1514, leaving as his successor,

WILLIAM COKE, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford, high sheriff for the county of Derby in 1501. In the reign of Edward III. Sir Ralph Longford, an ancestor of the above Sir Ralph,

* It appears by an old deed, bearing date to Edward III. that Hugh Coke had lands in Marchington, and by another deed, dated 4 Richard II. Agnes, his widow, gave to John Coke, her second son, lands in Witchmar.

married one of the two daughters of Sir William le Wyne, to whom the manor of Haxton (or as it is written in old writings Enkeston) belonged. Sir Ralph sold his right to Francis Coke. The other daughter was married to Sir John Sulney, whose house descended to the Staffords, and from them to the Revels, from whom it was purchased by the grandfather of the present owner of Brookhall. William Coke died 1581, leaving one son,

WILLIAM COKE, who m. Dorothy, daughter of Robert Fitzherbert, of the ancient and noble family residing at Tissington, in the county of Derby, and whose ancestor's name appears in the "Roll of Battle Abbey." He died A.D. 1576, and left, with other issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. John, rector of North Wingfield, in the county of Derby.
- iii. Anthony.
- iv. Arthur. } died young.
- v. Edward. }
- i. Elizabeth, m. to John Bird, or Bride, of Locko, in the county of Derby, which family had possessed the manor of Nether Locko as early as the reign of HENRY IV. She survived her husband, having had issue a son, William, who sold the manor in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH to William Gilbert, then of Barrow, his mother's second husband. The Gilbert family consequently removed there and resided at Locko Park for several generations. John Gilbert, William's descendant, became possessed of Thurgarton Priory, in the county of Nottingham, by bequest from the Coopers, and took the name of Cooper by act of Parliament in 1776, and having about the same time sold Locko to the Lowe family, who at present reside there, removed to Thurgarton, which place was sold a short time previous to his death by Colonel John-Gilbert-Cooper Gardiner, who d. unmarried in 1833. In the year 1620 there was another intermarriage between the Gilberts and Cokes, of which presently.
- i. Peter, m. to Robert Key, Keyes or Kays.
- ii. Margaret, m. to Geoffrey Whitley.
- iii. Dorothy, m. to Christopher Thicker, whose family, in 1540, had a grant of Buxton Priory from HENRY VIII. Gilbert Thicker, the first of this family, d. in 1712.
- i. Isabel, m. to John Danvers, of Swithland, in the county of Leicester.
- ii. Anne, m. to Philip Streetmay, of Streetmay, in the county of Stafford.

The eldest son,

RICHARD COKE, m. Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Sacheverell,* of Kirkby, in the county of Nottingham, descendant of Sacheverell, of Snitterton and Hopwell, in the county of Derby. The pedigree of this family, in the visitation of 1509, begins with Patrick Sacheverell, lord of Hopwell in the reign of EDWARD I. Thoroton describes John de Sacheverell as having married a co-heiress of Fitz-erald, five generations before 15 EDWARD I. (about the year 1020). William, a younger son of John Sacheverell, of Hopwell, by the co-heiress of Leche, married the heiress of Snitterton, and was of Ible and Snitterton. Thomas Sacheverell, his grandson, sold Ible about 1498; Snitterton was retained longer. Thomas Sacheverell, son of Thomas, lived at Kirkby, which had been acquired in marriage with the heiress of Kirkby; he had an only daughter, married to Coke of Trusley. By this marriage, Kirkby Hall, and property in that parish, was conveyed to, and has ever since remained in the family of Coke, it having been acquired by the great-grandfather of Mary Sacheverell in marriage with the sole heiress of Richard Kirkby. Richard Coke d. in 1582, leaving, with a daughter, Dorothy, m. to Valentine Carey, D.D. Bishop of Exeter, five sons, viz.

- i. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
- ii. John (Sir), who bore a pre-eminent part in the public affairs of the stormy period in which he lived, being principal secretary of state for upwards of twenty years to the unfortunate CHARLES I. It required a man of no ordinary abilities to steer a happy course between the contending parties of those troubled days, and the soundest discretion to reconcile oftentimes the king his master and the factious parliament. His sole desire was, as he expressed it in that house on the 22nd of March, 1627, "not to stir, but to be quiet; not to provoke, but to appease—my desire is," he continued, "that every one resort to his own heart to reunite the king and state, and to take away the scandal from us." His life and character cannot be better drawn

* The name is derived from "*Saut de Chervent*." The celebrated Dr. Sacheverell is said to have been of this family, but it is not clear that he was descended from them. He possessed an estate in Derbyshire by gift from George Sacheverell of that county, who admired his political zeal and esteemed him as a cousin, and before whom, as high sheriff for the county in the 9th of Queen Anne, he preached one of his inflammatory sermons, which brought him before the House of Lords by impeachment of the Commons.

than in the words of David Lloyd, author of a work, published in 1670, entitled "State Worthies, or the Statesmen and Favourites of England since the Reformation." "Sir John Coke, younger brother to Sir Francis Coke, born at Trusley, in Derbyshire, of ancient and worshipful family, and allied to the best family in that country, was bred fellow of Trinity college, in Cambridge, where his wit being designed his estate, he was chosen rhetoric lecturer in the university, where he grew eminent for his ingenious and critical reading in that school, where rhetoric seemed not to be so much an art, as his nature; being not only the subject but the very frame of his discourse. Then travelled he beyond the seas for some years (when his judgment was fitted for foreign observations by domestic experience) in the company of a person of quality, returning thence rich in languages, remarks and experience, having all the dangers incident to him for his religion by a wary profession, *that he came to learn and not to search*; being first related to Sir Fulke Greville, Lord Brook, who did all men's business but his own: he was thence preferred to be secretary to the Navy, then master of the requests, and at last secretary of state for twenty years together. Being a very zealous Protestant, he did all good offices for the advancement of true religion: his contemporaries character him a grave and a prudent man in gait, apparel and speech; one that had his intellects very perfect in the dispatch of business, till he was eighty years old, when foreseeing those intrigues that might be too hard for his years, he with his majesty's good leave retired as Moses did, to die when his eyes were not dim, &c. having kept himself strictly to the law of the land: inasmuch so that being sent to command Bishop Williams from Westminster, and being asked by the stout bishop, by what authority he commanded a man out of his house and freehold, he was so tender of the point that he never rested till he had his pardon for it. * * * * * Never was any man more put to it to reconcile the two readings of that text, *καὶ οὐκ ἐλάττω*, which he could never have done, but that his old rule safeguarded him, viz. "That no man should let what is unjustifiable or dangerous appear under *his hand*, to

give envy a *steady aim* at his place or person. * * * * * Indeed he had an happy mixture of discretion and charity whereby he could allow to things and persons more than men of straighter apprehensions or narrower affections were able to do." He settled at Melbourne, in the county of Derby, as lessee under the Bishop of Carlisle, under which see the palace, now Melbourne Hall, together with the inappropriate parsonage, was long held under lease. The bishops of Carlisle had occasionally resided at the palace, to which a large part was attached. During a great part of his official life Sir John Coke resided in a house which had been the residence of the Hynninghams, called the Black House, opposite to White Hart Lane. Bedwell, in his History of Tottenham in 1631, says that he had read the following inscription in a chamber over the hall: "In the chamber King HENRY VIII. has often lyen." It was pulled down about ninety years ago. Sir John m. Mary, daughter of — Powell, esq. of Presteign, in Radnorshire, and left two sons and three daughters.

1. John (Sir), his heir, who was a member of the committee of sequestrators appointed by parliament for the county of Derby, 31st March, 1643, and also one of that for the purpose of raising 516*l.* levied upon the county, for the maintenance of Fairfax's army from 1st February to 1st December, 1644; and in 1646 was one of the receivers (Sir John Curzon being the other) of 2000*l.* raised in the county for the disbanding of the Derbyshire forces, which money was to be repaid out of the compositions of delinquent's estates in the said county. He was also one of the representatives of the county at the 16 CHARLES I. He sold to Sir William Boothby the manor of Askbourne, which had been granted by King CHARLES I. to William Setiven and Philip Eden, and by them conveyed to his father Sir John Coke. Being without issue at Paris, he was succeeded at Melbourne by his brother.

2. Thomas, who m. Mary, daughter of — Pope, esq. He compounded for his estate in 1655 for the sum of 2200*l.*, agreeable to an ordinance by the parliament for the "Decimation of the Cavaliers."

whereby all who had borne arms for CHARLES I., or declared themselves in his interest, were to pay the tenth of their estates *that were left*, to support the charge of the commonwealth without regard to future compositions, or any articles upon which they surrendered. We find the Gilberts, Harpurs and Fitzherberts, with whom the Cokes had intermarried, subjected to equally heavy penalties. He *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, who represented the borough of Derby in the first Parliament of JAMES II. The following spirited anecdote is related of him while occupying his seat in the house. In the year 1685 when James, contrary to the act of Parliament then extant, required the test to be taken by every one possessed of a public office, and told the Commons that instead of the militia he should employ a standing army, in which it was well known he had appointed a great many Roman Catholic officers, the house of commons voted an address to his majesty, remonstrating against the illegality of his purpose. This address was very ill received by that despotic prince, and his own determination was repeated with violent expressions. "The commons," says Hume, "were so daunted with his reply, that they kept silence a long time, and when Coke, member for Derby, rose up and said, 'I hope we are all Englishmen, and not to be frightened with a few hard words:' so little spirit appeared in that assembly, often so refractory and mutinous, that they sent him to the Tower for bluntly expressing a free and generous spirit." William Allestry was his colleague at this time, and he was again returned as member for the borough in the 1st of WILLIAM and MARY, in conjunction with the Hon. Anselm Gray. His successor,

THOMAS, in 1701, made an agreement with Bishop

Nicholson, that in consequence of an increase of the annual rent of Melbourne from 45*l.* to 70*l.*, and of the vicar's stipend from 20*l.* to 30*l.*, the fee should be vested in perpetuity in Thomas Coke, his heirs and assigns. This agreement was confirmed by act of Parliament in 1704. The last heir male of this branch of the family was George-Lewis Coke, who died in 1750, when the Melbourne property, as well as the manorial rights of the subordinate manor* of Over-Haddon and lands in Bakewell, in the county of Derby, devolved upon his sister and sole heiress CHARLOTTE, the daughter of the Hon. Thomas Coke, teller of the exchequer and vice-chamberlain to QUEEN ANNE. She was *m.* to Sir Matthew Lamb, bart. and was mother of

Sir Peniston Lamb, created, in 1770, an Irish peer, as Baron Melbourne, deriving his title from the estate acquired by his father's marriage with the representative of this branch of the Coke family. He was *s.* in 1828, by his son, William, Viscount Melbourne, the present prime minister of England. Melbourn Hall and the parsonage manor, which abound with memorials of the Coke family, are his occasional residence, but the

* Allotments were made to Lord Melbourn in lieu of these rights at the time of the inclosure in 1806.

park has long been converted into tillage.

- i. Anne, Sir John Coke's eldest daughter, was m. to Henry Sacheverell, of Morley, 20th November, 1638. He suffered much during the civil war, his house being plundered by the Cromwellians to the amount of 3000*l.* in money, in addition to the seizure of his horses and a large proportion of his goods. He was a branch of the same family, of which Richard Coke had married an heiress about the year 1540. Robert Sacheverell, the last of the Morley branch, died in 1714; his daughters and co-heirs married Clifton and Pole, of Radburn, a descendant of Sir John de la Pole. She was m. secondly, to Henry Danvers, of Swithland.
2. Elizabeth, m. first, to Anthony Faunt; secondly, to Thomas Stoeke, of London.
- iii. Thomas, third son of Richard, died at Padua 1623, *s. p.*
- iv. Philip, fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, and died there.
- v. George, D.D. rector of Bygrave, in the county of Hertford, was, in the year 1623, promoted to the see of Bristol, and in 1636 translated to Hereford. He was one of the twelve bishops who signed the petition and protestation to CHARLES I. and the house of lords against any laws which had been passed during their forced and violent absence from the house; and upon the accusation by the commons of high treason, he was, with the other subscribers, committed to the Tower of London, where they remained until the bill for putting them out of the house was passed, which was not till many months after. Walker, in his "Sufferings of the Clergy," describes George Coke as being "born at Trusley, in Derbyshire, of a family that continued several hundreds of years on that estate," and "that he had his education at Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge, where he was tutor in the year 1605." He further states, that when "Colonel Birch took the city of Hereford, in 1645, he rifled this good bishop's palace, and afterwards took up his habitation there till the restoration, and what is more had great part of the revenues of the bishoprick to his own use; and to this day the manor of Whitbourn, by the sorry compli-

ance of those who might have vented it, continues in his hands. He had a temporal estate also in the parish of Eardisley, called moor; this the committee of the house of lords laid their paws upon Aug. 1646, and let it out to a tenant on condition to pay to the wife and children of the said Dr. Coke a pension as by ordinance is granted unto them, provided that neither the said Dr. himself nor any act, abet, contrive or do any act or thing against or to the votes, &c. &c. of the house, or aid or assist the same party.' By this and such other considerations, he was reduced as it were, though he was otherwise a very good man, yet he had wanted had relations supported him. To the usage, as I am informed, of his death, which happened in 1646, though Lloyd saith that his sufferings with admirable patience and serenity, and noble was a pious and learned man. m. Jane, daughter of William Sir Clement Heigham, of London, and dying in 1646 was buried in Eardisley church, where a brass with brief inscription, recent event, while in Hereford of a handsome countess was of his memory, containing an inscription, which, as has been observed, is indeed composed of most unchastised spirit of the nation; yet after due allowance been made for the times in which it was written, there can be no doubt that he was a man of finished learning and ability, firmness and discretion, and singular piety. A personal description is to the Christian character of considerable interest by him alone can the forced happy expression of "and let the concluding sentence, "verum co sed latissimo semper prout Romam," be fully supported. The Rev. George Coke, of Moor, (of whom presently), his possession a singular ring has been handed down from

* The inscription in Eardisley church is as follows:—

Here lieth the Reverend Father, Thomas, Doctor, was Canon of Doncaster & prebendary Hereford. Obiit Decimo septimo Decembris Anno Domini 1623. Aetatis sue 72.

I am directed to send you more. Reverend

him to generation as the bishop's lady's wedding-ring. It is of massive gold, with a hand, a heart, a mitre, and a death's head, embossed upon it, with the following couplet on the inner circle,

Three three I gave to thee
Till the fourth set me free.

He has also a blood-stone necklace, once the property of the above lady, which bears a great name in the parish where its owner resides, as possessing the charm of stopping violent bleeding, for which purpose its aid is often requested, and the application is still supposed never to fail. Bishop Coke had issue,

1. Richard, B.D. of Suckley, in the county of Worcester, vicar of Pastnor, in the county of Hereford, prebendary of Bullinghope, and chancellor of the diocese. He m. Mary, daughter of John Kayser, of the county of Gloucester, and was s. by his only son,

Heigham, who m. Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Lechmere, one of the barons of the exchequer, by whom he had issue one daughter. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Willoughby D'Ewes, of Stow Langtoft Hall, in the county of Suffolk, a descendant of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, the great antiquarian and topographical collector, whose very curious life, written by himself, is to be seen in the British Museum. His ancestor, Adrian D'Ewes, descended from the ancient stem of Des Ewes, dynasty or lords of the Baron of Kessel, in the duchy of Gelderland, had settled in England not many years after the beginning of HENRY VIII., when that duchy had been so much wasted and depopulated by the intestine wars which raged there between Charles the Duke, Philip the Archduke, and Charles his son. Weever, in his ancient funeral monuments (1631), gives descriptions and drawings of some curious monuments and testimonials to Gerhardt D'Ewes and others of the same family, in churches within the diocese of London. Heigham Coke

d. 3rd November, 1719, and was s. by his eldest son,

D'EWEs, who m. Frances, daughter and co-heiress of William Coke, of Trusley: of him presently.

2. John, second son of the Bishop of Hereford, was rector of Whitborn and Ross, in the county of Hereford, and prebendary of Moreton Magna. He was deprived of the former of these livings by the committee of Hereford, 24th Sept. 1646, as related by Walker in his *Sufferings of the Clergy* (p. 36. fol. edit.), but so warmly were his flock attached to their pastor, that forcible means were ultimately resorted to to dispossess him. The crimes alleged against him were scandal and being an incendiary against the Parliament. He lived however to be restored to his living at Whitborn, and died there at a good old age; his successor at Ross being the celebrated Mr. Tombs. His widow Eleanor at her death bequeathed the property to his nephew, Heigham, son of Richard Coke, of Suckley.
3. William, of Quistmoor, in the county of Hereford, prebendary of Colwall, vicar of Bosbury and portionist of Bromyard, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, five daughters and one son, FRANCIS, of Quistmoor and Lower Moor, ancestor of the Cokes of Lower Moor.*

* Lower Moor Branch.

FRANCIS COKE, of Quistmoor and Lower Moor, (the son of William, the Vicar of Bosbury), m. Lucy, daughter of Thomas Coucher, of Patton, in the county of Hereford, and had issue by her one son and three daughters. She d. in 1692; and he m. secondly, in 1725, Barbara, relict of — Harper, by whom he had no issue. Dying in June, 1730, at the age of ninety, he was s. by his only son,

GEORGE COKE, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Bythoway, of the ancient family residing at Leintwardine, in the county of Hereford, through which alliance a considerable property in the parishes of Llanelwyl, Llanant, and Llanrhayder, in Montgomeryshire, eventually fell (by the failure of male issue in the other lines) into the Lower Moor branch of the Coke family. He left at his decease (his widow dying 1st September, 1781, at the advanced age of ninety-six) a son and successor,

RICHARD COKE, vicar of Llanrhayder for the period of forty years, a man of good scholarship and of original wit, excelling in the composition of

4. Thomas, fourth son of George, Bishop of Hereford, *d. s. p.*

5. Robert, was killed in action at Newport, *temp.* ELIZABETH.

The eldest son.

SIR FRANCIS COKE, of Trusley, *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Denzell Holles, son

brief allegories and fables in verse. His memory too was an extraordinary one—such as to enable him, though for many years afflicted with blindness, to repeat long passages from the classics, amongst which Juvenal was his favourite author. He was an active magistrate for the county of Hereford. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Jeremiah Griffiths, rector of Desserth, and dying 27th December, 1793, aged seventy-five, left two sons and three daughters,

1. Richard, who *d. s. p.*

11. Francis, B.A. of Balliol college, Oxford, and admitted ad eundem at Cambridge, where he took his master's degree. He was rector of Oladestry, in the county of Radnor, vicar of Sellack and Caple, in the county of Hereford, magistrate for the county, and prebendary of Proba Parva, in the cathedral church of Hereford. In 1791 he *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Whitcombe, esq. of Kingston, (of the ancient family of Whitcombe, of Eastham, in the county of Worcester), by Winifred, eldest daughter of Richard Hooper, esq. of the Whitem, Herefordshire, descended from Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester, who suffered at the stake in Queen Mary's reign. She died in 1826, and the Rev. Francis Coke, in 1831, having had issue fifteen children, seven only of whom survived their parents, *viz.*

1. George, b. 8th January, 1797, of St. John's College, Cambridge, ordained in 1821, and afterwards appointed to the rectory of Aylton, in the county of Hereford. He succeeded to the family estate at Lower Moor on his father's death, and *m.* in 1845, Anne-Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. James Hodgson, rector of Barwick, in Yorkshire, (by his second wife, Winifred, eldest daughter of Robert Whitcombe, esq. of Kingston), and by her, who *d.* 28th March, 1834, had one son and two daughters,

George-Francis, b. 15th January, 1849.

Anne-Elizabeth,

Lucy-Elizabeth Hodgson.

The Rev. George Coke holds a commission of the peace for the county of Hereford.

2. Robert Coke, b. 2nd September, 1801, *m.* in 1822, Isabella, only daughter of Walter Hill, esq. formerly of Rocklands, in the county of Hereford, immediately descended, on her mother's side, from Colonel Hutchinson, who held so distinguished a command under Parliament in the civil wars,

and heir of Sir William Holles, and of Sir William Holles and sister to Lord Haughton's first wife.* He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of George zon, of Croxhall, in the county of Hereford, and relict of Thomas Leigh, of Begit, whose ancestor, Robert, son of Re-

3. William, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 2nd November, is perpetual curate of the parishes of Marston and Pennoyd, in the county of Hereford.

4. John, b. 17th November, 1800, tenant and adjutant of the 10th Regiment of Bengal Native Infantry.

1. Anne, *m.* 15th October, 1823, William Sarsfield-Rosier Cockburn (only son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Cockburn, bart. of Cockburn as law, Berwickshire) who, on her death in March, 1855, succeeded to the title and estates. The ancestor of this line, and of Sir Cockburn, of Langton, was Sir William Cockburn, bart. and of Langton, who fell at the battle of Flodden Field, and was descended Sir William Cockburn, of Longkeeper of the great seal of Scotland, 1369. Sir William Cockburn was Devereux Plantagenet, A. 1045, 1828, and other children.

2. Jane.

3. Lucy.

1. Elizabeth.

11. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Hill, M.A. of Christchurch college, Oxford, of Humber, in the county of Hereford, died 15th February, 1790, having had

James-Coke Hodgson, who died fifteen years, having been blind several years, but still having much knowledge for his years.

John-Richard-Henry Hodgson, d. Francis Hodgson, b. 16th Nov. formerly of King's college, Cambridge, archdeacon of Derby, and of Bakewell, in the same county, a man well known in the county as the translator of Juvenal and of the friends, and other poems enjoyed the warm friendship of late Lord Byron. He *m.* 1815, Susanna-Matilda, daughter of Archdale Wilson Taylor, esq. of Ham Wood, in the county of Hereford, which lady *d.* 15th October, 1845.

Jane Hodgson, *d.* young.

11. Lucy, third daughter of Rev. Richard

* From this marriage the Coke's descent of founder's kin to Archbishop Coke at All Souls' college, Oxford, derived, having married Eleanor, daughter of Edmund field, Lord Sheffield, son of John Vere, 1st of Oxford.

high, of Annesley, in Nottinghamshire, descended from the Lages of Adlington, in Lancashire, *m.* a co-heiress of Lathbury, and died at Eggington in the 15th century. Foxhall (Crocheshalle in the Domesday Survey) was one of the knight's fees held by Richard de Curzon in the reign of Henry I. and continued to be the property and seat of this ancient family until the reign of Edward I., when Mary, niece to Elizabeth, wife of Sir Francis Coke, and daughter and heir of Sir Richard Curzon, brought it to Sir Edward Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. Sir Francis Coke was one of the first commissioners (the other two being Sir Gilbert Kniveton and Sir Richard Harpur) appointed in the 1st of King CHARLES I. (1625) for the collection of the subsidies in the hundred of Morleston and Litchurch. He *d.* 1581, at the age of seventy-eight, leaving three sons and four daughters, viz.

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Gilbert, a captain serving with the army in Holland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, of Locko, and left a son and daughter.

Charles, who *d.* 24th May, 1720, *s. p.*

Francis, *m.* to William Mundy, of Darley, and *d.* in 1672.

iii. Francis, rector of Yoxall, in the county of Stafford, and archdeacon of Stafford, *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Evans, of Wiltshire, and had four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*

iv. Eleanor, died unm.

v. Susanna, *m.* to Roger Bates, D.D., chaplain to King CHARLES I.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Percival Willoughby, M.D. son of Sir Percival Willoughby, of Wollaton, county of Nottingham, the ancestor of the present Lord Middleton. This Dr. Willoughby was brother to the great naturalist who died in 1672.

vii. Anne, *m.* to John Mundy, of Markington, in the county of Derby.

COKE, 2d son.

WILLIAM COKE, esq. of Trusley, *m.* first, Maud, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Beresford, of Alsop in the Dale, in the county of Derby, and lineal descendant of Ralph Beresford, lord of Beresford, in the county of Stafford, in the reign of William I. and whose ancestor's name appears in the treaty of William the Conqueror. By which he had four sons and four daughters.

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. Francis, died *etâ pâtre*.

iii. Henry, died *s. p.*

iv. Thomas, *d. unm.*

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Sherman, London.

ii. Mary, *m.* to John Fitzherbert, of Somersall, in the county of Derby.

The Somersall Fitzherberts were the elder branch of the family which has long resided at Tissington, but became extinct by the death of Richard Fitzherbert, of Somersall, in 1803. Somersall Hall, the old seat of the family, time out of mind, was purchased by Alleyn Fitzherbert, Lord St. Helens, descended from the Tissington branch, who was created a baron in 1801.

iii. Alice, *m.* to William Harpur, of Bilson, in the county of Derby, son to Sir Henry Harpur, bart. of Calke. In the year 1808 the Harpurs, of Calke Abbey, took the name of Crewe, by the king's sign manual, in consequence of their descent from Lord Crewe.

iv. Isabel, died young.

His second wife, who died without issue, was Dorothy, daughter of Francis Saunders, of Shankton, in Northamptonshire. He *d.* in 1641, and is interred with one of his two wives in the chancel of Kirkby* church. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD COKE, esq. of Trusley, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Robert Charlton, of Whitton, in Shropshire, and lord of Powys Land, sister to Sir Job Charlton, speaker of the House of commons. Richard Coke was one of the eight whose names are found on the list of persons in Derbyshire who were "fit and qualified" to be made knights of the Royal Oak in 1690. In the same list was also returned the value of the respective estates of those people who were deemed

* They are buried with two of their children, Isabella and Henry, on the south side of the chancel, just below the steps of the altar. The inscription is nearly effaced on the slabs which are placed over their graves, but there is a singular memorandum made at the beginning of the first register kept in the parish, (the first entry in which is "Maria, filia Gulielmi Coke, A.D. 1631"), it is a drawing of the monumental stones, with the inscriptions which were placed over William Coke and Maud his wife. They run as follows: "Here lieth the body of William Coke, esq. son and heir of Francis Coke, of Trusley, in the county of Derby, knight, who married Maud, eldest daughter of Hen. Beresford, of Alsop, Esq. by whom he had issue four sons and four daughters. He being of the age of sixty-seven years, March 27, Anno Dom. 1641. Lived godly and died comfortably." The other: "Here lieth interred the body of Maud Coke, wife of William Coke, of Kirkby Hall, in the county of Nottingham, esq., daughter and co-heiress of Henry Beresford, of Alsop in Le Dale, in the county of Derby, who lived religiously and died 10th March, 1620, aged thirty-seven."

worthy of having such a mark of distinction conferred upon them. This honorary reward to be bestowed upon the loyal and firm adherents of royalty in its darkest days was never carried into effect; the advisers of CHARLES II., prudently considering that such a step would only have a tendency to keep alive those dissensions and party feuds which every true patriot would wish to consign to oblivion. Richard died 12th March, 1664, leaving eight daughters and one son,

i. ROBERT, his heir.

1. Anne, *m.* to Paul Ballidon, of Derby, whose daughter, Catherine, was *m.* to William Coke, of Trusley, of whom presently.

ii. Susanna, *m.* to Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, in the county of Derby, barrister-at-law, son of Edward Wilmot, D.D. and had issue,

1. Robert Wilmot, who rebuilt the family seat at Chaddesden.

2. Edward Wilmot, *m.* to Catherine - Cassandra - Isabella Coke, of whom presently.

3. Richard Wilmot, *m.* to Henrietta, daughter of William Cavendish, of Doveridge, in the county of Derby.

iii. Emma, died unm.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ward, rector of Mickleover, near Derby.

v. Catherine, died unm.

vi. Isabel.

vii. Frances, died young.

viii. Matilda, *m.* to Thomas Bull, and *d.* in 1719.

The son and successor,

ROBERT COKE, esq. of Trusley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Samwell, fourth son of Sir William Samwell, bart. of the county of Northampton, auditor to QUEEN ELIZABETH, and descendant of the very ancient family originally seated at Restormel Castle, in Cornwall. Robert Coke's name appears at the head of the grand jury address for the county of Derby in 1682 to CHARLES II., expressive of their detestation of the association which had been formed to set aside the succession to the crown from the Duke of York. Robert *d.* 22nd January, 1713, aged sixty-seven, leaving issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. ———, barrister-at-law, purveyor of wheat and groom of the closet to CHARLES II. was married three times.

iii. Francis, died in *v. p.*

iv. Thomas, B.D. rector of Trusley, *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of William Willet, of Derby, and had one son,

Thomas, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Matilda, daughter and heir of Thomas Goodwin, of Derby. He *d.* 15th November, 1776, and is

buried* in All Saints' church, Derby. He left issue,

1. Daniel Parker, fell All Souls, Oxford, barrister-at-law, representative borough of Derby in Parliament from the year 1780, and of Nottingham for a period of thirty years. He died in 1811, and his sisters dying *s. p.* his property devolved upon the heirs at law, D'Ewes Coke, the owner of Brookhill, a mansion, daughter of Paul Ballidon Wilmot, of Spondon, and wife of John of Debdale, county of Nottingham.

1. Emma-Matilda, *m.* C. Heathcote, and *d. s. p.*

2. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas trell, *d. s. p.*

3. Sarah, *m.* to Henry H. *d. s. p.*

v. John, doctor in physic, *d.* 1818.

* The following inscription is to be seen in the church of All Saints', Derby, which is in the immediate vicinity of the college, the remains of the late Daniel Parker Coke. "In a vault under this pillar are deposited the remains of Daniel Parker Coke, esq. and Matilda his wife. He *d.* this life on the 15th November, 1776, aged sixty-six. She on the 1st of Aug. 1777, aged sixty-one. They lived together man and wife nearly forty years, (in times not abounding with such instances), in perfect harmony and affection, the evening of their days, when this world affords nothing to them but what is unexpected lot of humanity in an advanced period of time, they followed each other to a better and perfect state, where they will receive the reward of their virtues. Out of filial gratitude and sincere respect, this monument was erected in memory by their only son, Daniel Parker esq."

† He was buried in All Saints' church, Derby, a white marble monument, bearing the following inscription, is erected —

"Sacred to the memory of Daniel Parker, barrister-at-law, and for thirty-five years representative in Parliament for the town of Nottingham in discharge of which trust he devoted to the interests of his trust, was no less anxious than was, in the whole of his public and private life, the most disinterested, unselfish and thoughtfulness of self. In the discharge of his voluntary duties of the magistracy, and constant in attendance, high-minded, and true and just sense liberal, and by his engaging manners endeared to all. In a protracted and hopeless illness, he was regretted by all, closing an active and useful life on the 15th day of December, in the year 1818, aged eighty."

ember, 1720, *s. p.* having *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Richard Fowler, of Harnage Grange, in the county of Salop.

vi. Gilbert, died young.

vii. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rolur, of Donnington, in the county of Leicester, and had issue;

1. Richard, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Walker, of Dalbury, in the county of Derby.

2. Robert, died young.

3. John, emigrated to Virginia, and married there. In 1832 a member of this family was one of the representatives of that state in the house of assembly at Washington, and has issue.

4. Edward.

5. Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Harrison, of Derby.

1. Frances.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Grosvenor.

3. Catherine,

4. Dorothy,

5. Mary,

6. Isabel,

} died *s. p.*

eldest son,

WILLIAM COKE, esq. of Trusley, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Paul Ballidon, esq. of Derby, by whom he acquired a moiety of the manor of Stanley, in Derbyshire, (now the possession of Sir Hugh Bateman, and dying the 20th of January, 1718, aged of thirty-nine, without male issue.

His branch of the family became extinct by his daughters,

i. CATHERINE-CASSANDRA-ISABELLA, was *m.* to her cousin Edward Wilmot, of Spondon, barrister-at-law, second son of Edward Wilmot. Her husband, who thus became inheritor of the paternal estate of the Trusley branch of the Cokes, was descended from one of the most ancient families in the land. Speed, in his succession of Saxon Monarchs, mentions a nobleman of that name so early as the reign of EDWARD (A.D. 1066). At the time of the conquest the family was settled at Sutton-upon-Soar, in the county of Nottingham, and removed to Derbyshire in the reign of HENRY VIII.; part of the family remaining at Spondon, and part at Chaddesden, in the immediate vicinity of the former place. The present Sir Robert Wilmot, of Chaddesden, whose grandfather, Edward, was created a baronet in 32 George II. is lineally descended from Edward Wilmot who *m.* Susanna Coke, of Trusley, on 30th May, 1727. Edward Wilmot dying the 1st January, 1748, was buried in

Trusley church, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Francis Ballidon Wilmot, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wilmot, of Derby, by Henrietta, daughter of William Cavendish, and left issue one son and one daughter, viz.

Francis, rector of Trusley and Pinxton, who dying 21st April, 1818, unmarried, the Trusley and Spondon properties devolved upon his only sister and heir.

Susanna, *m.* to John Coke, of Debdale, county of Nottingham, of whom presently.

II. FRANCIS.

The second daughter and co-heir,

FRANCES COKE, *m.* in 1720, D'EWE COKE, esq. of Suckley, son of Heigham Coke, descended from the Bishop of Hereford. (See p. 273.) She died, leaving issue three sons. He *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of Frances Hurt, of Alderwasley, in the county of Derby, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. By his first marriage,

i. D'EWE, died in *utero patris*.

ii. Ballidon, *d. s. p.*

iii. GEORGE, of whom presently.

By the second,

i. Charles, died in the West Indies.

ii. D'EWE, *m.* Deborah, daughter of — Stokes, of Birmingham, in the county of Warwick. He was sometime resident in Newfoundland, where he filled an official situation, and was shipwrecked off that coast, but his life was preserved. He subsequently settled at Poole, in Dorsetshire, and *d. s. p.*

iii. Jane, *m.* and had issue.

iv. Catherine, } *m.* and had issue.

v. Bridget,

D'EWE dying in 1751, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE COKE, esq. for some time an officer of dragoons, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Seth Ellis, of Brampton, in the county of Derby, and *d.* 17th November, 1759, leaving one son.

THE REV. D'EWE COKE, rector of Pinxton and South Normanton, in the county of Derby, a botanist of some celebrity in his native county, where he added greatly to the list of discoveries of indigenous plants. He *m.* Hannah, daughter and heiress of George Heywood, of Brinnington, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

i. D'EWE, his heir.

ii. William (Sir), one of the judges in the supreme court in the island of Ceylon, *d.* at Trincomallee 1st September, 1818, aged forty-two.

iii. John, high sheriff for the county of

Nottingham in 1830, and magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the same, *m.* Susanna, only daughter and heiress of Francis Halliday Wilmot, of Spondon and Trusley. By this marriage the latter property again came into the possession of the Coke family. He has had one son,

John, who *d.* 24th August, 1828, aged twenty.

1. Hannah, *m.* to Rev. Ellis Williams, rector of Pinxton, *d.* in 1833, *s. p.*

The Rev. D'Ewes Coke dying at Bath 12th April, 1811, was succeeded by his eldest son, D'Ewes Coke, esq. the present proprietor of Brookhill.

Arms—Gules, three crescents, and a canton or.

It is generally supposed that the crescents and the sun were adopted by the family at the time of the crusades to Palestine, when Richard introduced the custom of wearing coats of arms and of having them engraved upon seals. His own broad seal, when he embarked for the Holy Land, contained two crescents (the Turkish ensign), and they seem not to have been uncommon emblems, as we read of another prince (according to Speed) who going against the Turks adopted a crescent, with this motto: "*Plenior redibo*," ("I will return more full.") Richard I. after his return from captivity, ordered a new broad seal to be engraved, bearing a full moon, which Speed thinks was done emblematically. The adoption also of one of the heavenly bodies as a crest strengthens the probability of the coat of arms originating with the family in the manner described, and that they took arms from the badges of Richard—the moon and stars—which were emblazoned upon all his standards, and are cut upon his great seals.

Quarterings—Owens,
Odingsell.
Kirkby.
Sacheverell.
Beresford.
Smitterton.
Hopwell.

Crest—The sun in splendor, or.

Motto—*Non aliunde pendere.*

Estate—Brookhill was granted by JAMES I. to Middleton, and by him to Thomas Lindley, of Skegby, who sold it to the Re-

vells, in whose hands it continued till it was sold by them to Sir Eardley Wilmot, and by him to the Lillymans, and by them devised to the present owner's ancestor. The manor of Pinxton is supposed to have been the Snodeswic, which was given by Walter Spott, as an appendage to Morton, to Barton Abbey; and the Lsnotrewic of the Domesday survey, which was held by Drogo under William Peverel. It has for several centuries passed with one of the moieties of South Normanton, and is the property of D'Ewes Coke, esq. who is also patron of the rectory. There is a very ancient register of the parish in the family; it commences in 1540, sometime before registers were established by law.

The manor of Trusley (Troxenai), now the property of John Coke, esq. in right of his wife, was held by one Hugh under Henry de Ferrars, when the survey of Domesday was taken. Oliver de Odingsell purchased it of Ralph de Beaufey in the reign of Henry III. The co-heiresses of this family brought it in moieties to Richard Piper and Thomas Coke; the former's moiety passed to the Vernons, and was purchased of the Manners family in 1569 by Richard Coke for 520*l.* and a douceur of 10*l.* to Mr. Manners. The manor-house, the ancient seat of the Cokes, was taken down by Edward Wilmot.

The College, in the parish of All Saints, Derby, which had been the habitation of the canons, passed into lay hands after the Reformation. It was some time in the possession of the Allestry family, who sold it to the Goodwins. It came by marriage from the latter to Daniel Parker Coke, and at his death, with his other landed property to the heirs at law, D'Ewes Coke and Susanna, wife of John Coke.

Debdale, purchased by John Coke, esq. Spondon, by marriage with the Wilmots. Brimington and Totley by marriage with the Heywoods. The old mansion-house at Brimington was the property and residence of Colonel Gill, one of Cromwell's officers during the civil war.

Lower Moor, in Hertfordshire, by descent from George Coke, Bishop of Hereford, who purchased the estate of the Earl of Worcester.

Seats—Brookhill Hall, Debdale, and Lea Moor.

SCRASE-DICKINS, OF SUSSEX.

DICKINS-SCRASE, CHARLES, esq. of Brighthelmston, in Sussex, *b.* 15th September, 1794; *m.* 18th February, 1829, Lady Frances-Elizabeth Compton, daughter of Charles, first Marquess of Northampton, and has issue,

CHARLES-SPENCER, *b.* 5th February, 1830.

Compton-Aboyne, *b.* 8th May, 1831.

William-Drummond, *b.* 29th May, 1832.

This gentleman succeeded his father 11th October, 1833, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Sussex.

Lineage.



The family of SCRASE, originally of Danish extraction, held lands in Sussex before and at the period of the Norman conquest, as appears by the general survey. From

NATHANIEL SCRASE, who, in the 10 EDWARD I. was viccomes or sheriff, an office at that time of great trust and power, descended

RICHARD SCRASE, of Hambleton, in Sussex, styled "Valettus ad coronam Domini Regis Edwardi Quarti." This Richard was buried in the chancel of Preston, as appears in a brass plate on his tomb, which records the period of his death to have been in the year 1469, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, in Sussex, who *d.* in 1519, and was buried at Preston, leaving a son,

EDWARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, who *d.* in 1549, and was likewise interred at Preston. His son,

EDWARD SCRASE, of Bletchington, was buried

JOHN SCRASE, esq. of Bletchington, who obtained, in the year 1616, from Sir William Bage, porter king of arms, a grant of a coat to his arms, by a patent which sets forth that "Tappan Scrase, of Bletchington, in the county of Sussex, beareth for his own armour, or a dolphin arg. the fyns [sic] and tails gold between three escallops of the same, and was the sonne and heire of Richard, that was the sonne of Edward, the

sonne of Richard, whose was the sonne and heire of Richard Scrase, of Hambleton, in the county aforesaid, and styled Valettus ad coronam Domini Regis Edwardi Quarti, and sealed with a dolphin, as by certain his deeds and evidences appeareth." He *m.* Susan, daughter and co-heir of Hayes, of Hurstmonceux, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, of Steyning, in Sussex, whose only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, *m.* Nathaniel Tredcroft, esq. of Horsham, in the same county, and died 22nd August, 1718, left issue,

Edward Tredcroft, *b.* 30th November, 1711; *m.* Mary, only daughter and heir of Henry Michel, esq. of Horsham, and had

Nathaniel Tredcroft, *b.* in 1747; *d.* in 1825, leaving issue.

Edward - William Tredcroft, J.L.B. rector of Pulborough, Sussex, *d.* unm. 1822.

Mary Tredcroft.

Phoebe-Philips Tredcroft,

m. to Pct. Du Cane, esq.

Charlotte Tredcroft, *m.* to

Peter, Lord King.

Nathaniel Tredcroft, *d.* in 1773.

William-Philips Tredcroft, *b.*

in 1718.

Mary Tredcroft, *m.* to the Rev.

Theobald Michel, of Horsham, and had a dau. Mary-

Catherine, *m.* to Bysshe

Shelley, esq.

Susan, *m.* to Edward Blacker, esq. of

Portslade.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Randes, esq. of

Hartfield, in Sussex.

Dorothy.

Edith, *m.* to George Bedford, esq.

The son and heir.

RICHARD SCRASE, esq. of Bletchington,

married and had four sons.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, whose only daughter and heir, Anne, married.

Charles, whose only daughter and heir *m.* John Hampshire.

Henry, who left several children: John, of Patcham, Richard, of Whitdean, &c. &c.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SERASE, esq. of the county of Sussex, was father of

WILLIAM SERASE, esq. of Stammer, in Sussex, who *d.* in 1725, and was buried at Brighton, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

CHARLES SERASE, esq. of Brighthelmston, who *m.* Miss Turnour, and dying in 1792, left two daughters, his co-heirs,

SALLY, *m.* to ANTHONY DICKINS, esq.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Smith, esq. of London, and *d. s. p.*

The family of Dickins, in which the estates of the Serases eventually centered, was settled at Broadway, in Worcestershire, at an early period, and in the reign of CHARLES II. Thomas Dickins was a benchet and treasurer of the Inner Temple. He left an only daughter, who died unmarried, and bequeathed her property between Ambrose Dickins, esq. father of the late Mr. Dickins, of Wollaston, and Anthony Dickins, who married the heiress of Serase. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

ANTHONY DICKINS, esq. of Broadway, in Worcestershire, son of William Dickins, was baptized at Broadway 19th September, 1624, and *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Edward Times, esq. of Cherrington, in the county of Warwick, by whom he left two sons, of whom the elder,

TIMES DICKINS, esq. of London, baptized at Broadway 12th March, 1639; died *s. p.* before 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DICKINS, esq. of Cherrington, in the county of Warwick, bapt. at Broadway 10th August, 1652, who was father of

ANTHONY DICKINS, esq. whose son WILLIAM DICKINS, esq. of Cherrington, was baptized at Broadway 22nd January, married and had a son,

ANTHONY DICKINS, esq. bapt. at way 6th October, 1731, prothonotary court of Common Pleas, who married daughter and co-heir of Charles Ser of Brighton, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

William, who *m.* Miss Bennett, daughter of — Bennett, esq. of Th Surrey, and had issue,

William, of Cherrington, in wickshire, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir James-Allan I Mary, *m.* to the eldest son James-Allan Park.

Sophy.

Harriet.

Thomas, who *m.* Louisa, daughter of Hinde, esq. of Laughton I Essex, but had no issue.

Sarah, *m.* to T. Sawyer, esq. of wood Lodge, Berks, and had

The eldest son,

CHARLES DICKINS, esq. assumed the additional surname and arms of SERASE at the demise of his maternal grandfather 1792, and upon the 5th May, in the married Elizabeth, daughter of John esq. of London, by whom he left, at cease 11th October, 1833, an only present CHARLES SERASE-DICKINS,

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, a cross flory *sa.* a leopard's face; and 3rd, *az.* a dolphin naiant *arg.* between three escallops of the 1st.

Crest—1st, a lion sejant *sa.* on a cross flory *or.*; 2nd, on the stump entwined by a serpent *ppr.*, a flet also *ppr.* beaked, membered, and *Estates*—In Sussex, &c.

Residence—Stoke Newington.

ORPEN, OF GLANEROUGH.

ORPEN, RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE, esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* Eliza, daughter of the Rev. Richard Stack, late Trinity college, Dublin, by his wife, Mary, late Rahaduff, in the Queen's County, and has issue,

FRANCIS-FITZ-RICHARD, *b.* in 1827.

Richard-Hugh-Miller, *b.* in 1829.

Arthur-Herbert, *b.* in 1830.

Charles-William-de-Erpingham, *b.* in 1833.

William-Newenham-Morris, *b.* in 1835.

Mary.

Theodora-Elizabeth.

Pauline-Georgiana.

Cornelia-Susannah-Sarah.

Elizabeth-Ida-Rebecca.

Mr. Orpen succeeded his father in 1805.



Lineage.

The family of ORPEN is of remote antiquity, and is stated to derive its descent from ERPEN, second son of Varnacker, (maire of the palace to CLOTHAIRE I.), who was son of METACUS, and grandson of Theodorick, son of CLOVIS, King of France. This Erpen, in the year 571, was governor to Gontram, son of CLOTHAIRE I., and Gregory of Tours styles him "Duke." In his time a church which had been burnt down in Orbin Street, in the city of Tours, was rebuilt. The name, thus originally ERPEN, often pronounced ALPIN, and by the ancient historians who wrote in Latin called *Erpinus*, *Alpinus*, and *Albin*, is varied in all the following forms, prior to the settlement in England of that branch of the family whence the present Orpens descend; *Erpen*, *Arpen*, *Harpin*, *Erpon*, *Herpon*, and by the French *D'Arpin*, *D'Harpin*, *Torpin*, *Arpinus*, *Erpinus*, *Harpinus*, *Herpon*, *Albin* and *Albin*. Several of the family still reside in France, known by the appellations of D'Herpin and D'Harpin. The name* comprises two words, "Er," signifying "Duelless," and "Pen," "the Summit." Under the monarchs of the early French dynasties, many of the family led a brilliant and distinguished part, but we must preclude us from reverting to more than one of those ancient warriors, namely, ERPEN ERPEN, who appears to have been a man of high character and martial spirit. Gilbert Abbas calls him "Vir magnus," and he is generally known in the old historians, by the name of "Herpinus the warrior," or Erpen of Bourges. Partaking of the religious enthusiasm of the times, Erpen sold the Comté of Bourges to PHILIP I. King of France, for 60,000 marks, and joined the followers of the cross, with Prince Robert, son of WILLIAM the Conqueror, then set out for Palestine. His services in the Holy Land are frequently alluded to in the ancient chronicles, and Gilbert Abbas mentions that Baldwin (son of Godfrey, of Bouillon) having determined to attack the army of the Saracens near Jerusalem Count Erpen remonstrated with him, and urged delay until those chiefs who had withdrawn should return, and all the forces he collected. Baldwin having, however, tauntingly replied, "Si timas, ne differas," Erpen immediately joined

in the attack, but the Christian forces were, as he predicted, totally defeated, Baldwin alone escaped to Jerusalem. Count Erpen, together with Stephen Count of Blois, Stephen of Burgundy, Conrad, and the remains of the army, retreated to the town of Ramoth. Here they were besieged by the Saracens, and, after some time, the walls being battered down, the city was taken by storm. Count Erpen, and the other leaders, retired into a tower where they defended themselves, with eminent valour, for three days, until at length the enemy, having succeeded in effecting a breach, set fire to the tower. Count Erpen, and the others, sallied out and made immense slaughter among the infidels; so great indeed that they fell back, and calling out to Conrad, who particularly distinguished himself, offered terms if he would surrender: he accordingly did so, and Count Erpen, with all the survivors, were made prisoners. Ordericus Vitalis says, that Count Erpen was conveyed a captive to Babylon, (the author of "L'Art de Vérifier les Dates," alters it to Bagdad) and remained there for a considerable time, until some merchants from Constantinople, happening to discover the place of his confinement, he sent a message to Alexius-Augustus, then emperor, entreating him to procure his release, which the emperor having immediately demanded, Erpen was set free, and returned to France. On his way he visited Pope Paschal II. to consult his holiness as to the course he should in future adopt, broken down as he was by toil and suffering. Ordericus Vitalis gives at full length the Pope's speech to him, and mentions that in the sequel the aged warrior, following the pious advice then given, retired to the monastery of Cluny, in Burgundy, and there, having become a monk, continued in the service of God until his death. The son of this redoubted and valiant soldier (by Matilda his wife, daughter of Gilo, lord of Sully, Seulli, or Sautiers) was ROBERT D'ERPEN, who held a knight's fee of the honour of Pont Audemar. He is stated to have accompanied the Conqueror to England, and to have fixed his residence at Erpingham, in the county of Norfolk, (where some of the Erpen family are supposed to have settled so early as the time of Edward the Confessor). His son was John de Erpingham in 1100, to whom followed Peter, who was succeeded by Robert, and he, in 1200, by John, to whom succeeded, in 1277, Robert, who had a brother, Thomas, rector of Henderby, in Suffolk, ancestor probably of the Orpens of Suffolk, Kent, Essex and Sussex. Robert died in 1315, and was succeeded by his eldest son, John. He must have had another son

* Erpen spells the name Orpinus, or Orpin, and Erpingham is written Orpinham in some of the first. Thus it became gradually changed into Orphen and Orpen, and this latter appellation has been continued by the family, whence descent from the Harpinian branch, in common with the rest of the family, who have from the collateral branches separated, it is supposed, before the establishment of the family at Erpingham or Orpinham.

named Robert, probably by his second wife, Agnes, for in 1351, (25 EDWARD III.) he was appointed to defend the coast, and in 1359 to raise men in the county of Norfolk.

The grandfather of the first who settled in Ireland, and a lineal descendant of the Erpingham family,

ROBERT ORPEN, esq. was son of Sir John Orpen, knt. and grandson of Francis Orpen who lived near Farleigh Castle, in Somersetshire, by Agnes Edwards his wife. He m. a lady named Stephenson, one of whose sisters wedded O'Donoghue, of Ross, whose ancestors were formerly princes in that part of the county of Kerry which borders on the lakes of Killarney, and another was the wife of M^cCarthy More. Thus the Orpens became connected with many of the leading families of Kerry, and this alliance afterwards gave Richard Orpen, of the White House, considerable influence in that county. Robert Orpen came occasionally to visit his brothers-in-law near Killarney, and had some property there, but never settled in Ireland. His son,

RICHARD ORPEN, esq. m. Mary, daughter of Henry Ley, esq. of Telford Ewias, Wilts, and sister to Sir James Ley, lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench, (who was created Earl of Marlborough in 1626, see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*), and had by her a son, ROBERT. Richard Orpen, during the unhappy struggles which distracted the reign of the ill-fated CHARLES I. adhered with desperate fidelity to the royal cause, had his estate in England confiscated, and at length was killed at the battle of Naseby in 1646. His son and successor,

ROBERT ORPEN, esq. born about the year 1637, appears by an inquisition dated in 1661, to have resided at a place called Ne-shaherolin, (sometimes named Killorglin), in the county of Kerry. He m. Lucy Chichester, and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. Robert, who returned to England, and died there.
- i. Rachel, m. — Mayberry, esq. and had a son, Richard Mayberry, who m. a sister of William Duckett, and had issue.
- ii. Dorcas, m. to Francis Crumpe, esq. and had issue.
 1. Samuel Crumpe, who m. Lucy, daughter of Mr. Loughlin, and had (with a daughter, Dorcas) three sons, viz.
 - Samuel Crumpe, who m. Miss Mullins, sister to Lord Ventry, and had (with two daughters) two sons, Samuel, of the Kerry militia, and Francis.
 - Francis Crumpe, who m. first, Miss Godfrey; and, secondly, Dorothea Bland; and,

thirdly, the widow of John Lanter. He had issue (besides two daughters, one m. to Mr. Locke, and the other to Samuel Croker) four sons, viz.

Samuel Crumpe.

William Crumpe, who had two sons, Dr. Crumpe and John Crumpe, and two daughters, Deborah, m. to William Collins, and Aphna, m. to Captain William Moriarty, R.N. son of Admiral Moriarty.

John Crumpe, married to first cousin, Miss Eliza Crumpe, and had issue.

Nathaniel Crumpe, who took the additional surname of Bland. He m. Miss O'Neill, and had issue,

Nathaniel - Crumpe Bland.

Dorothea - Crumpe Bland.

Arabella - Crumpe Bland.

Frances - Crumpe Bland, m. to John Bateman, esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry.

Daniel Crumpe, who m. Grace, daughter of — Orpen, esq.

i. Dorcas Crumpe, m. Henry Blennerhasset, esq. and had issue.

Arthur Blennerhasset, who went to France, and became a doctor of the Sorbonne.

John Blennerhasset.

William Blennerhasset.

Robert Blennerhasset, who m. Frances, dau. of Richard Yielding, esq. and had, with other issue, a son,

SIR ROWLAND BLENNERHASSET, of Blennerhasset, in Kerry, created a BARONET 22nd September, 1809. His son is the present

SIR ROBERT BLENNERHASSET, bart. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronage*).

Samuel Blennerhasset, whom Catherine, dau. of Archbishop Maurice Connor of Ardfert, and had four sons and three daughters. Edward Blennerhasset.

Richard Blennerhasset, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Rice, and had one son and two daughters.

Dorcas Blennerhasset, *m.* John Godfrey, esq. and had one son, William Godfrey, who *m.* Miss Eccleston, of Drogheda, and three daughters, Dorcas Godfrey, *m.* to Robin Twiss, esq., Mary, *m.* to A. Spring, esq., and Alice, *m.* to William Twiss, esq.

Ardena Blennerhasset, *m.* to John Yielding, esq. and had issue.

Alice Blennerhasset, *m.* to Daniel Perria, esq. of Muckinagh, and had issue.

Lucy Blennerhasset, *m.* to John, son of Daniel Heafy, esq. and had issue.

Eldest son of Robert Orpen,

THOMAS ORPEN, esq. was the first of the family who settled on the river Kenmare. He resided at Gortkinlinny, and soon afterwards at a strong house he had at the mouth of the river, (about the year 1670), known by the name of the White House. A gentleman had a lease for ninety-nine years, renewable for ever, of a great part of the estate of the Hon. H. S. Petty, afterwards Earl of Shelburne, in the county of Kerry, and he acted as agent to the Dowager Countess of Shelburne in superintending the iron works which were at that period worked for which purpose he removed from his residence at Killorglin. He also obtained valuable leases of very large tracts of land in trust for several of the principal families about the year 1696, as could not themselves by law hold such lands. All these trusts were punctually and exactly fulfilled, and the descendants of the families still enjoy a great portion of the lands. His connexion with the native family, through the Stephensons, was one of the reasons for their selecting him as their trustee. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Palmer, who had been page of honour to Anne Hyde, wife of James II. by whose interest he obtained the government of the county of Glencrough, and had issue, Thomas, his heir.

Richard, of Ardully, in the county of Kerry, who *m.* Grace, daughter of John Riggs, esq. of the county of Wick, and had issue.

1. Richard, who *m.* first, Anna Townsend; secondly, Miss Laphant; and thirdly, Miss Nettles. By the first wife only he had issue, viz. five sons and two daughters.

1. RICHARD ORPEN TOWNSEND, esq. of Ardully, who

m. in 1811, Anna, daughter of William, second Lord Ventry, (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had a daughter, Anna-Sarah, *m.* to Adrian Taylor, esq.

2. Horace-Townshend Orpen, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kite.
3. Edward Orpen, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Maria Crumpe, and had issue,

Richard, who *m.* Miss Browne.

Samuel, who *m.* Miss Foster.

Daniel.

John-Wood.

Grace, *m.* to John Wood, esq.

Mary.

Anne.

Lucinda.

4. Samuel Orpen, who *m.* Bridget-Sophia Hungerford, and had issue,

Richard, who *m.* Miss Herbert.

Thomas - Hungerford, a physician.

Sophia - Anne - Maria-Cranfield Hungerford.

5. Henry Orpen, who *m.* Letitia Beecher, and had issue,

Richard-Beecher.

Thomas-Allen-Beecher.

Edward.

Henry.

Mary-Anne.

Letitia-Amelia.

1. Anne Orpen, *m.* to Richard Rye, esq. of Rye-court.

2. Alice Orpen, *m.* to William Meredith, esq.

- i. Grace, *m.* to Daniel Crumpe, esq. and had one son and five daughters, viz.

Samuel Crumpe, M.R.I.A. who *m.* Miss Ingram, and had a dau., Mary-Grace-Susan.

Richard Crumpe.

Lucinda Crumpe, *m.* to Francis Russel, esq. and had issue.

Grace Crumpe, *m.* to William Allen, esq.

Maria Crumpe, *m.* to her cousin, Edward Orpen, esq. and had issue.

Anne Crumpe, *m.* to William Hampstead, esq.

Eliza Crumpe, *m.* to Captain John Crumpe.

- ii. Agnes, *m.* Richard Wright, esq. of Glengariff, in the county of

Cork, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

Richard Wright, who m. Catherine Pearson.

Catherine Wright, m. first, to the Rev. William Doherty; and, secondly, to Richard Trenwith, esq.

Sarah Wright, m. to Robert Trenwith, esq.

III. Margaret.

Robert, who m. Eliza Smith, and had two sons and two daughters, namely, Richard, Lovel, who went abroad, Mary, d. unm. and Sarah, m. to Major King, of Kiltarney.

George.

Abram.

Raymond, died in 1774, unm.

Margaret, who m. Robert Bowen, esq. and had issue.

Richard Bowen, m. and had issue.

Robert Bowen, m. Miss Duckett, daughter of William Duckett, esq. and had issue.

Margaret Bowen, m. to Augustus Jandrum, a French Protestant, and had issue.

Richard Orpen acquired very considerable property, and from his activity and determined courage, appears to have taken the lead amongst the Protestant settlers in that part of Kerry. In 1688, after the abdication of the English throne by James II., Mr. Orpen garrisoned his house at Killowen, and received into it all the neighbouring Protestant families; but Captain Phelim McCarthy, with three thousand Irish soldiers, appearing before the gates of the garrison, the besieged, after some hesitation, and when no hope remained of succour, surrendered upon very advantageous terms, which however were shamefully violated. After enduring the most severe hardships, Mr. Orpen and his fellow-sufferers at length effected their escape in two vessels which happened to be at hand, and remained in England* until the following year, when he returned to Ireland as a commissary, with the rank of captain in the army of King William, and on the 1st of July eminently distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne. Soon after he retired with his family to Killowen, and was appointed a magistrate for the county of Kerry about the year 1692.† Mr. Orpen, who had received

his education at one of the English universities, possessed considerable literary attainments and published some works, the name occurring in Sir James Ware's Irish authors. He was s. at his death by his son.

THE REV. THOMAS ORPEN, of Killowen, rector of Kenmare and adjoining parishes, who m. Agnes, daughter of Arthur H. esq. of Curraha, a descendant of one of the branches of the very ancient and distinguished family of Herbert, which has so often ennobled, and had issue.

1. RICHARD, his heir, of Killowen, rector of Valentia, m. Mary, daughter of Matthew Hutchinson, esq. (lict of James French, esq. by whom (who died in 1804) he left, at his decease in 1770, one son and two daughters, viz.

RICHARD-THOMAS, high sheriff of the county of Cork, d. unm. in 1813, to that county.

Mary, m. first, Captain Travers, whom she had a daughter, Anne Travers, m. to John J. esq. of Glinvale, in the county of Limerick. Mrs. Travers died, secondly, Lieut. Gen. William Mordaunt, Marquis of the Earl of Land (see BURKE'S *Peerage*), and by him a son, Captain T. Mordaunt, R.N. She d. in 1813.

Charlotte, m. to Thomas Quinn, K.C. barrister-at-law, of Limerick, who d. in 1829, had issue.

Thomas Quinn, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stawell, esq. and had issue, Thomas.

Richard Quinn.

Henry Quinn, m. in 1818, Capt. John Mordaunt, R.N. and had issue.

Charlotte Quinn, d. young. Sophia, m. in 1797, to Philip J. Esq. of Ellard, esq. capt. T. Esq. and had issue.

Richard Ellard.

Sophia Ellard, d. unm.

Mary Ellard, married to

Hawkes, esq. and had

Elizabeth Ellard.

2. ARTHUR, who m. a French lady brought her to reside at Killowen. Distressing circumstances, and wishing to retire to France, Mr. Orpen and his wife sold their property on board a vessel belonging to him, and fled from Kenmare. A storm overtook them off the Hazy, and the vessel went ashore, with only chance of escape was to get to the land, but Mrs. Orpen re-

* During his residence in England Mr. Orpen was situated by King James's parliament in Ireland.

† The foregoing particulars are principally derived from "An Account of the Siege of Killowen defended by Mr. Orpen and his followers against the violent attacks of the Papists," a curious manuscript preserved in the King's Inn Library, Dublin.

to do so her husband would not leave her, and they both perished. It is related that, while the crew were departing from the wrecked vessel, Mr. Orpen said to one of them, named Daniel Sullivan, "Will you desert me too?" The faithful servant returned to the ship and perished with his master and mistress. His widow was allowed a pension for life by the Orpens.

iii. Thomas, died in Trinity college, Dublin. This gentleman was on board when the melancholy accident befell his brother Arthur, but escaped in the boat, and landed with the sailors at Berrinane.

iv. George, a military officer, severely wounded at the battle of Minden. He m. Lucy, daughter of Nathaniel Bland, esq. of Ballyboy, and had issue.

Thomas, captain Kerry militia, d. 1829, unm.

Henry - Francis, a major in the army, killed at Talavera, unm.

Lucy, m. to Captain Alexander Strange, who served for many years in India, and had issue.

Alexander Strange, who lost his right arm at the battle of Toulouse, and d. at Constantinople.

Thomas Strange, lieutenant, R.N. m. in 1817, Bessy, daughter of Major Taylor, and was killed by the overturning of a coach, leaving issue.

Henry Strange, an officer in the army, m. his cousin Miss Bland, and has issue.

Charles Strange.

Dorothea Strange, m. to Crosbie-Morgill Christian, esq.

Barbara.

v. Edward, who resided at the family mansion of Killowen; he m. Miss Eleanor Connor, and dying in 1817, left issue.

Henry, who has been twice married.

Abram-Edward, M.D. m. first, in 1807, Eliza, dau. of Archdeacon Wall, of Limerick, which lady d. s. p.; and secondly, in 1828, Martha, daughter of Sir James Chatterton, bart. by whom he left at his decease, in 1836, a son and daughter.

Edward, b. 1831.

Rebecca-Dulcibella.

Edward.

Lucy, d. unm.

Cherry, m. to Stephen Hutchinson, esq. and has a son, Arthur.

Margaret, m. to her cousin, Abram

Palmer, esq. and has surviving issue.

Edward Palmer, b. 1807.

Caleb Palmer, of the bank of Ireland.

Henry Orpen Palmer, barrister-at-law.

William Palmer.

Abram-Orpen Palmer.

Dorcas Palmer.

Margaret Palmer.

Agnes.

Isabella.

Sarah, m. in 1808, to Richard Morphy, esq. and has two sons, Edward and Abram, and four daughters, Maria, Jane, Lucinda, and Agnes.

Dorcas, m. to Lieut. Redmond Moriarty, R.N. son of Admiral Moriarty, and has one son, Edward, and a daughter, Lucy.

Anne, m. to Lieut. (now Captain) Merion Moriarty, R.N. and has three sons and four daughters.

Elizabeth, m. 1827, to Capt. Massy Herbert, R.N. her cousin, and has one son and a daughter.

Charlotte, twin with Elizabeth.

vi. John-Herbert, M.D. an eminent physician of the city of Cork, m. Hannah, daughter of Emanuel Hutchinson, esq. of the ancient family of Hutchinson, of Mount Massey, in the county of Cork, and had issue.

1. Thomas-Herbert, M.D. m. Penelope, daughter of D. Thompson, esq. of the county of Meath, and has issue.

John-Herbert, barrister-at-law.

Henry, deceased.

Anna-Sophia, m. in 1834, to John-Thompson Young, esq. of Philpotstown, in the county of Meath.

2. John, in holy orders, m. Frances, daughter of Richard Ashe, esq. and has issue.

John-Herbert, M.D. m. in 1834, his cousin, Margaret Leader.

Richard Ashe.

Emanuel.

Robert.

Fanny-Sophia, m. 1834, to William Smith, esq. of Cork.

Eliza, deceased.

Hannah.

Margaret-Lucy.

Alice.

3. Emanuel Hutchinson, m. in 1831, Letitia, daughter of John Bateman, esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry.

1. Hannah-Agnes.

2. Frances.

3. Margaret-Lucy, *m.* to Captain Odham.

4. Sophia, died unm.

VII. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

i. Isabella.

ii. Mary.

iii. Cherry, *m.* James, son of Nathaniel Bland, esq. of Derriquin Castle, and had issue,

Francis Bland.

Thomas Bland, major, *m.* in England, Mrs. Martin.

Nathaniel Bland, lieut.-col. *m.* his first cousin, Letitia, daughter of T. N. Bland, esq. and had issue.

Agnes Bland, *m.* to Thomas Herbert, esq. of Muccrus Abbey, and had issue.

iv. Margaret-Lucy, *d.* unm.

v. Lucy, *m.* to Conway Blennerhasset, esq.

vi. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Walter Stewart, and had issue,

Thomas-Orpen Stewart, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Hopton Scott.

Margaret-Lucy Stewart, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Langford.

Frances Stewart, *m.* to — King, esq.

The youngest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS ORPEN, vicar of Kilgarvon, in the county of Kerry, and rector of Dungorney, in the county of Cork, obtained subsequently, by the presentation of the Earl of Shannon, the living of Douglas, in the neighbourhood of Cork. He *m.* Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Millerd,* esq. of Monard, alderman of Cork, by Rebecca his wife, daughter of Thomas Newenham,† esq. of Coolmore, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

i. Arthur-George, barrister-at-law, *d.* at Edinburgh in 1813.

ii. RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE, of whom presently.

iii. Charles-Edward-Herbert, M.D. member of various literary and scientific societies, the philanthropic founder of the National Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Claremont, Glasnevin, near Dublin, *b.* 31st October, 1791, who *m.* in 1823, Alicia-Frances, daughter of Major Sirr, and widow of Colonel Connolly Conne, and had issue,

* He was descended from the Rev. John Millerd, who came from Herefordshire in 1654 to Ireland, by the special invitation of Oliver Cromwell's commissioners, and was rector of Passage, in the county of Waterford, in 1656.

† The family of Newenham is of great antiquity, and claims descent from Ricardus de Newenham, who in the reign of Edward II. held the manor of Newenham, in Gloucestershire, and the town of Newenham in Warwickshire.

Francis-Henry-Samuel, *b.* October, 1821.

Charles-Sirr, *b.* 29th April.

Arthur-Richard, *b.* 1st July.

Joseph-Millerd, *b.* 6th Nov. 1828.

Richard-John-Newenham, *b.* January, 1829.

Henry-Martin-Herbert, *b.* January, 1831.

Theodore-Robert-Morrison, *b.* September, 1835.

Susannah-Alicia-Mary, *b.* April, 1837.

i. Susannah-Maria-Frances.

ii. Emilia-Grace-Caroline, *m.* in to John Gordon, M.D. of Dublin.

iii. Rebecca-Newenham-Millerd, *b.* 31st January, 1805, Henry-Gagris, esq. Capt. R.N. son of C. Roger Morris, of Yorkshire, and had issue,

Francis-Orpen Morris, in holy orders, *b.* 25th March, 1810; January, 1835, Anne, daughter and co-heir of the late C. Sanders, esq. of Broad Worcestershire, and has issue, Emily-Gordon-Newenham, a son, Amherst-Henry (See family of MORRIS).

Henry-Gage Morris, Lieut. *b.* 22nd November, 1811.

Frederick-Philipse Morris, *b.* November, 1814, a student of the Middle Temple and of Lincoln College, Oxford. Beverley-Robinson Morris, *b.* July, 1816, of Trinity College, Dublin.

Adolphus-Philipse Morris, *b.* October, 1824.

Charles D'Urban Morris, *b.* February, 1827.

Maria-Susanna Morris.

Emily Morris, deceased.

Bessy Morris, *d.* 27th June.

Cornelia Morris.

Anna-Robinson Morris.

Johanna-Hilcks Morris.

iv. Cornelia-Anna, *d.* in 1815.

The Rev. Francis Orpen died in 1843; eldest surviving son is the present RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE ORPEN, esq. of the Dublin.

Arms—Party per pale az. and or, rampant counter-changed.

Crest—A demi lion rampant or.

Motto—Veritas vincet.

Estates—In the counties of Kerry, and Dublin.

Family Seat—Killowen.

Town Residence—40, North Great George Street, Dublin.

KEIGWIN, OF MOUSEHOLE.

KEIGWIN, The Reverend JAMES-PHILIP, B.A. born 31st October, 1811, and his father as representative of his family, August, 1829.

Lineage.



Family of KEIGWIN, though probably of Cornish origin, is of considerable antiquity in Cornwall; and their Arms are evidently derived from the name, which, in the Cornish language, signifies "White Dog." The first person recorded in the *Heralds' Visitations* was JENKIN KEIGWIN, who was settled at Mousehole, near Penzance, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and whose fate was connected with one of the most memorable events in the history of Cornwall.

In July, 1595, some Spanish galleys attacked and burnt the towns of Mousehole, Penzance, and Penryn; which circumstance is remarkable from being, as Camden observes, the only occasion on which Spaniards ever landed in this country. It is thus described by Carew, in his "Survey of Cornwall" a few years after it occurred:—"The 23rd July, soon after the sun was risen, and had a fog, which before kept the sea out, four galleys of the enemy presented themselves upon the coast, over against Penryn, and there, in a fair bay, landed six hundred men, pikes and shot, who sent their forlorn hope, consisting of their basest people, unto the straggled villages of the country, about half a mile or more, by whom were burned,

not only the houses they went to, but also the parish church of Paul, the force of the fire being such as it utterly ruined all the great stone pillars thereof. Others of them, in that time, burned that fisher town, Mousehole: the rest marched as a guard for defence of these firers. The inhabitants, being scared with the Spaniards' landing and burning, fled from their dwellings, and, very meanly weaponed, met with Sir Francis Godolphin, on a green on the west side of Penzance; who that forenoon coming from his house, for pacifying some controversies in those western parts, and from the hills espying the fires in that town, church, and houses, hastened thither: who forthwith sent to all the captains of those parts for their speedy repair with their companies; and also sent by post to Sir Francis Drake and Sir John Hawkins (then at Plymouth, with a fleet bound for the Indies) advertisement of the arrival of these four galleys, and of their burnings, advising them to look to themselves, if there were any greater fleet of the enemies at sea, and to send west, with all haste, what succours by sea or land they could spare. Then Sir Francis Godolphin advised that weak assembly to retire into Penzance, and to prepare it for defence, until the coming of the country forces that he had sent for. But they, finding themselves in number something above a hundred, wherein were about thirty or forty shot, though scarce one third of them were serviceable, insisted to march against the enemies, to repel them from further spoils of their houses; but while they were marching towards them, the Spaniards returned aboard their galleys, and presently removed them farther into the bay, where they anchored again, before and near a lesser fisher town, called Newlyn." Carew then describes the invasion of Newlyn and Penzance, and concludes in these words: "Thus have you a summary report of the Spaniard's glorious enterprise, and the Cornish-

men a dog, "gwyn" white.

The names of Keigwin in the College of Arms, which the above account has been registered in the books marked "Howland," vol. v. Though Jenkin Keigwin is the first person mentioned in those pedigrees, in Burke's MSS. in the possession of John St. Aubyn, Esq. that, in 1410, Sir John Keigwin, of Cornwall, married Margaret, daughter of Sir John Keigwin. A John Keig-

win, priest, was vicar of Newbottle, in Northamptonshire, in February, 1412.

§ "The ancient porch, partly consumed, yet offers its scorched remains to the eye, undecayed by time, having been screened long ago by a new portico, the framers whereof had too much of the love of antiquity in them to destroy what was left of its predecessor." *Tales of the West*, vol. i. p. 103.

|| *Survey of Cornwall*, ed. 1811. p. 381, 382.

men's infamous cowardice; which," however, he says, "he could qualify by many reasons."⁶

One of the Harleian MSS.† in the British Museum, contains a letter from Lord Buckhurst, then lord lieutenant of Sussex, to his deputy lieutenants, written in consequence of this affair. It is dated on the 26th July, 1595, and acquaints them that "the Queenes Majestie having received certaine advertisement that there is come into the seas upon the coast of Cornewayle and Devonshier a flete of Spayne to the number of 60 sayle, and that they have landed divers souldiors in Cornewaile, and have burnt certaine villages there with purpose as it is doubted to make incursions and spoyles upon all the mara-time coste upon the narrow seas," her Majesty had commanded him to desire them "to put in readines the forces of that shire." The same volume likewise contains a letter from the Privy Council, dated on the 30th of July, to Lord Charles Howard, the lord admiral, and to Lord Buckhurst, commanding them to adopt measures for the protection of the realm, in consequence of the "late discoverie of some Spanish gallies on the western parte of this realme, and some attempt made by them to lande and burne on the shore."⁷

The Spaniards having set fire to the church of Paul, the original parish register was destroyed, and the circumstance is thus noticed in the present register: "Register of St. Pawle in the countie of Cornwall from the 23 daye Julie the yeare of our gracious Lord God 1595 on the which date, soon after the sun was risen, the church, tower, bells, and all other things pertaining to the same, together with the houses and goods was burned and spoiled by the Spaniards in the saide parish being Wednesday the daie aforesaide in the 37th yeare of the raigne of our Sovereine Ladye Elizabeth."

By one of the shots‡ fired on that occasion, Jenkin Keigwin lost his life, and his burial at Paul is thus recorded in the parish register: "1595 Jenkin Keigwin of Mousehole, being killed by the Spaniards was buried the 24th of Julie."

Though the property of the Keigwins at Mousehole and in its immediate neighbourhood has long since passed into other hands, the extensive influence which they once possessed there is still remembered by the inhabitants; and in an interesting tale, written

by Mr. Carne, of which that village scene, their former importance is pleasingly described: "Although its inhabitants were now, with regard to possessions of this world, in general, on a footing of equality, possessing a competence, free alike from riches and poverty, this had not always been the case. The roomy and massive dwelling of a survivor of an old family, the only one of the place, had not very remotely the chief inn in the village; yet the portraits on some of the walls, the air of many of the spacious apartments above all, the decaying walls, on which ivy had grown, of the ancient now neglected garden, proved that the ancestor had been a man of opulence as was still recollected, of influence in the village, almost equal to that of a chieftain."⁸

During the civil wars, the Keigwins appear to have continued loyal to that reign. Their names are not to be found among the gentry of the neighbourhood who subscribed a resolution in 1638 to the Protector;⁹ and the representative of the family married the daughter of a distinguished royalist. In the following list from one of the Parliamentary commissions a Keigwin is said to have been engaged in the King's service:

SIR,

30th June.

I believe the castle of Pendennis not be long out of our hands; a dogge with four guns I have taken, where Kedgwin of Penzance was captain, a brave knave against the Parliament had the King's commission; but would faine be a merchant man, and was full with salt and had divers letters in Pendennis castle. Aboord the Andre Pendennis castle. W. BARTON

JENKIN KEIGWIN, who was slain 1595, issue by Thomasine his wife, who was with her husband 1st October, 1610.

i. RICHARD.

ii. MARTIN, d. before September 1600, and by Elizabeth his wife had

1. John, b. 1599.

2. Jenkin, of Mousehole, d. 1640, leaving by Elizabeth, daughter of William Wadcock

Martin, b. 1610, d. 1660.

⁶ *Survey of Cornwall*, ed. 1811, p. 304.

[†] No. 703. f. 72 b.

[‡] Vol. 10.

[§] The shot by which Jenkin Keigwin is said to have been slain, is still preserved in his house at Mousehole.

^{||} The ceiling of the principal room is ornamented with shields containing men's heads, dolphins and coral-branches. In one of the apartments is the Keigwin crest.

[¶] *Tales of the West*, vol. i. p. 109.

^{**} The original is in the possession of St. Aubyn, bart.

^{††} *The Kingdom's Weekly Letter*, 1660.

Martin.

June, *b.* 1625.

Elizabeth.

Thomasine.

3. Elizabeth.

4. Thomas.

5. Nicholas, and others.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Fleming, esq. of Landeth in Muldern, by whom she had Dr. John Fleming, warden of Wadham college, Oxford, and other issue.

iv. eldest son of Jenkin,

Richard Keigwin, of Mousehole, *b.* 1582, 21st April, 1644, and by his wife Elizabeth, who was buried at Paul, 29th November, 1637, had issue,

1. John, of whom presently.

ii. Martin, *b.* 1595, *m.* first, in 1620, Frances Scawen, who *d.* 1634, leaving issue; and, secondly, a daughter of — Penrose, by whom he had, besides other children,

John Keigwin, well known as "the industrious preserver of the Cornish language." His translations of two ancient Cornish poems into English, have been recently published,* and he is described by the learned Lloyd as being, "without any comparison, the most skilful judge of our age in the Cornish language." Mr. Keigwin resided at Mousehole, and was described of "the lower house," probably to distinguish him from his cousin, John Keigwin, the representative of the family. He was *b.* in 1641, *m.* 1660, Mary Penrose, and left issue.

Martin, *b.* 1657, *m.* — daughter of — Cope, esq. and *d.* *s. p.*

John, *b.* 1669.

Robert.

Mary, *b.* 1674.

Isabella, *b.* March, 1680, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. John Keigwin, who will be again noticed. She *d.* November, 1720, leaving a daughter, Isabella, who *d.* unmarried, and the Rev. James Keigwin, *b.* 1714, vicar of Hetchworth, in Surrey, on whose

death, unmarried, in February, 1805, this branch became extinct.

iii. Richard, of Penzance, merchant, *b.* June, 1605, *m.* February, 1636, Margery, daughter and eventually co-heir of Nicholas Godolphin,† esq. of Trewarreneth, and dying in November, 1647, left by her, who remarried Bryan Rogers,

1. John, *b.* November, 1637, mayor of Penzance in 1663, *d.* in the Scilly Islands, December, 1683. By Mary, daughter of William Ince, of Linnow, who *d.* 1697, he had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Margery, *b.* June, 1673, *m.* Charles Jones, esq. of Steyning, in Cornwall.

Parthenia, *b.* February, 1674, *m.* April, 1701, Henry Badcock, gent. of Whitstone, who *d.* October, 1741. She *d.* June, 1764, and Margery, her second daughter and co-heir, *m.* John Price, esq. great-grandfather of the present Sir Charles Price, bart. of Treigwainton.

2. Nicholas, } *d.* infants.

3. Isabella, } *d.* infants.

4. Richard, captain R.N. and colonel of Marines. Slain in command of H.M.S. Assistance, at St. Christopher's, 22nd June, 1689, *ob. s. p.*

5. Elizabeth, *b.* August, 1646, *m.* John Harry, of Regennes, 1678.

6. Mary, *m.* John Borlase, esq. of Penderen, by whom she had John Borlase, esq. M.P. for St. Ives, father of the Rev. Walter Borlase, the historian of Cornwall.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* 1613, Nicholas Noy, gent. and was living, 1634.

v. Philippa, *m.* Edward Code, esq. and was living in 1632.

vi. Jane, *m.* 1632, William Painter, esq.

vii. Thomasine, *b.* and *d.* 1599.

viii. Anne, *b.* 1608.

ix. Ann, *b.* 1609.

JOHN KEIGWIN, esq. of Mousehole, (the eldest son of Richard and Elizabeth.) *m.* 1615, Dorothy, second daughter of Walter

* "Moral Culture, or the History of the Passion, Loss, and Resurrection of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Written in Cornish (as the manuscript) some centuries past. Translated into the English tongue, in the year 1689, by John Keigwin, Gent." — "The Creation of the Cornish Nation's Fleet. Written in Cornish, in the year 1689, by William Jordan, with an English

translation, by John Keigwin." They were edited in 1826 by Davies Gilbert, esq. F.R.S. To the former of these works a Memoir of John Keigwin is prefixed.

† In the church of Paul "are the arms and coat of mail that belonged to a chief of the Godolphin family, who fought bravely in the wars of the Revolution." *Tales of the West*, vol. i. p. 113.

Borlase, esq. of Sithney, and sister of John Borlase, esq. of Pendeen, and by her had a daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* — Trewen,* and an only son.

WILLIAM KLEWIN, esq. of Mousehole, *b.* 1625, *m.* Prudence, daughter of James Praed, esq. of Trevelthow. Their only son,

JOHN KLEWIN, esq. of Mousehole, *b.* 1646, *m.* 27th March, 1666, Margaret, daughter of Colonel John Giffard, of Brightley, in the county of Devon, a distinguished royalist, and the representative of one of the most ancient families in that county, by Joan, daughter of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, ancestor of the Earls of Egremont. Mr. Kewin *d.* 1693, leaving by his said wife, (who afterwards *m.* Robert Youge, esq. and *d.* 22nd October, 1739,) besides several children, of whom nothing more than the names are known.

i. JAMES, of whom presently.

ii. John, vicar of Landrake, in Cornwall, *b.* 18th August, 1689, *d.* 3rd March, 1761, *m.* first, his cousin Isabella, daughter of John Kewin and

Mary Penrose, before-
and by her, who *d.* November
had,

1. The Rev. James Ke
1714, vicar of Betch
Surrey, who *d.* annual
bruary, 1805.

2. Isabella, *d.* unmarried
her, 1753.

He *m.* secondly, Prudence
of John, and sister and
William Busvargus, esq. of
gus, (widow of the Rev.
Toupe, and mother of the
scholar, the Rev. Jonathan
whom he had,

1. William, } *d.* unmarried
2. John, }

3. Prudence, *m.* Charles
esq. and left issue.

4. Anne, *b.* 1731, *m.* John
and *d.* 28th March, 17
three daughters and
were, Phillis, *m.* 174
Nicolas, of the royal
Penoble cavalry, *d.* a

* Borlase's MSS.

† Praed, of Trevelthow



The family of PRAED was settled at Trevelthow in Lelant, in Cornwall, as early as the reign of JAMES I. WILLIAM PRAED, *d.* in 1680, and a handsome monument was erected to his memory in Lelant church, having thereon the effigies of himself and six children, and a shield of Arms quarterly, 1st and 4th, PRAED, azure six mullets argent, 2nd, PAMET, 3rd, JESSIES. Crest—an animal's (apparently a unicorn's) head issuing from an imperial crown. His issue were,

i. JAMES.

ii. Alice.

iii. Mary.

iv. JAMES, in John Codo, esq. and *d.* (ed. Trevelthow, 1626, at. 50).

JAMES PRAED, esq. of Trevelthow, the only son, *m.* 14 in 1630, *m.* Honor, daughter of James Jenkins, of St. Columb, and sister of Peter Jenkins, esq. who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1638. He *d.* 1651, leaving,

i. JAMES.

ii. Honor, *m.* — Pridmore.

iii. Prudence, *m.* William Kewin, above-mentioned.

iv. Katherine, *m.* — Hammond.

v. Mary.

vi. Jane.

vii. Ann, a minor in 1650.

JAMES PRAED, esq. of Trevelthow, (ed. of James Praed, by Honor Jenkins, sheriff of Cornwall, 1654, and M.P. from 1660 to 1681. He and his father the Royal cause, and he paid 3000. redemption for his estates, and was one of the intended to receive the Order of the Bath *d.* in 1687, leaving,

i. JAMES.

ii. JOHN.

iii. WILLIAM.

iv. Honor, *m.* before 1677, Thomas

esq. of Trevelthow, and *d.* April

v. Bridget, *m.* Robert King.

vi. Florence, } one of these *d.*

vii. Elizabeth, } — Penrose, &c.

viii. Ann, }

JAMES PRAED, esq. of Trevelthow, *m.* Ives from 1688 to 1702, *m.* Lucy, *d.* —, and *d.* before 1703, i. e. when 1 and heir.

JOHN PRAED, esq. succeeded him at. He was M.P. for St. Ives in 1703 and *d.* 31st October, 1717. It is said, in story of Rutland, that Martha, his daughter, *m.* William Mackworth, esq. of Herbert Mackworth, bart. and that (1740), and *d.* 1749. His descendants carried the name of Praed, from Trevelthow, and other estates of the family.

There was also a Roger Praed, of by his wife Elizabeth, and Roger, and Elizabeth, who was buried there in 17

† An account of Colonel Giffard's family, will be found in p. 287 of this vol.

Ann, *b.* 1760, *m.* Paul Harris Nicolas, esq. and is now living without issue; and Margaret, *b.* 1762, *m.* Captain John Harris Nicolas, R.N. father of Captain Tomp Nicolas, C.B.K.H. and of Sir Harris Nicolas, K.C.M.G.*

- ii. William, } *d.* young.
- iii. John, }
- iv. William, *b.* May, 1673.
- v. Richard, *b.* March, 1674, living, 1682.
- vi. Thomas, *b.* June, 1676.
- vii. Roger, *b.* September, 1681, living, 1710 †
- viii. Margaret, *b.* 1670, *m.* Oliver Pen- dar, esq. of Penzance. ‡
- ix. Prudence, *b.* 1677, living, 1693, *m.* Constantine Moyle, gent. §
- x. Joan, *b.* 1678, living, 1693, *m.* — Hitchens. §
- xi. Elizabeth, *b.* 1680, *m.* — Burton. §
- xii. Anne, *b.* 1682, *m.* — Brewer. §
- xiii. Mary, *b.* 1684.
- xiv. Florence.

The eldest son,

JAMES KIRKWIN, *b.* January, 1673, *m.* Ju- liana, daughter of George Musgrave, esq. of Nettlecombe, in Somersetshire, and *d.* at Bath, 12th July, 1710, leaving,

- i. JAMES, *m.* Florence, daughter of — Pentrose, esq. of Pentrose, and *d.* 1710, *s. p.*
- ii. John, *d.* young.
- iii. George.
- iv. John, *m.* — dau. of — Townsend.
- v. Juliana, *b.* January, 1693, *m.* 1726, Thomas Clutterbuck, esq. of the island of Scilly. §
- vi. Margaret, *b.* August, 1699, *m.* Chris- topher Davies, gent.
- vii. Rachel, *m.* Thomas Roberts, gent.
- viii. Sarah, living, 1734, *d.* unmarried.
- ix. Mary, *b.* July, 1701, *m.* William J. In, esq. ancestor of George John, esq. of Penzance.

- x. Dorothy, *b.* May, 1702, *m.* John Borlase, seventh son of John Borlase, esq. of Pendern, *d. s. p.*

The third son,

GEORGE KIRKWIN, esq. of Mousehole, *b.* March, 1707, succeeded as heir to his brother James in 1741. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co heir of Thomas Hoblyn, esq. of Tresadern, in Cornwall, and *d.* 1781, leaving by her, who *d.* July, 1759,

- i. JAMES.
- ii. William, an officer of the navy, *d.* at Gibraltar, before 1770.
- iii. Thomas, of Bristol, *m.* Anne Bower, and *d. s. p.*
- iv. Juliana, *m.* John Jenkin, of Crowan, in Cornwall.
- v. Johanna, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JAMES KIRKWIN, esq. *b.* March, 1726, *d.* 1805, leaving, by Elizabeth, daughter of John Jenkin, of Crowan,

- i. JAMES JENKIN.
- ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1766, } both living.
- iii. Anne Hoblyn, *b.* 1777, } num. 1837.

JAMES JENKIN KIRKWIN, the only son, *b.* 19th December, 1770, entered into holy orders, and was rector of Withael, in Corn- wall. He *d.* in August, 1829; and left, by Mary Ann, daughter of Philip Richards, esq. of Penryn, whom he *m.* 21st Novem- ber, 1810,

- i. THE REV. JAMES JENKIN KIRKWIN, the present representative of the fam- ily.
- ii. Musgrave Thomas, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1815.
- iii. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* June, 1813.
- iv. Anne Loscombe, *b.* November, 1815.
- v. Grace Philippa, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1818.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three greyhounds courant, argent. ||

Crest—On a wreath, a greyhound's head erased, argent.

* *Uta p.* 292.

† It was, probably, this Roger Kirkwin who *m.* p. Dufford, and whose wife, Martha, daughter of Mrs Anne Stratton, died 24th Fe- bruary 1764, *et. 76*. Their son, James Kirkwin, *m.* *et. 25*, died July, 1729, and their daugh- ter, Margaret, on the 19th October, 1734, aged *et. 21*, *M. I.* in St. Nicholas' church, Dapford.

‡ Borlase's MSS.

§ *Vide vol. i. p.* 225, of this work.

|| These Arms have been used by the family for at least two centuries; but in a MS. in the Her- ald's College, marked "E. D. N." f. 31, the Arms of Kirkwin of Penzance are said to be, a Lion rampant crowned.

NICOLAS, OF LONDON.

NICOLAS, SIR NICHOLAS-HARRIS, of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law; Chancellor and Senior Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George; Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Order of the Guelphs; *m.* 2nd March, 1822, Sarah, youngest daughter of John Dancer, esq., of Loughton, in Essex, by whom he has issue,



- i. Sarah-Florence, *b.* 9th November, 1823.
- ii. Mortimer-Wadham, *b.* 19th December, 1824, *d.* 12th May, 1825.
- iii. Margaret-Grace, *b.* 4th May, 1826.
- iv. Mary-Gertrude, *b.* 12th January, and *d.* 16th July, 1828.
- v. Nicholas-Harris, *b.* 23rd June, 1830.
- vi. Helen-Renée, *b.* 25th August, 1831.
- vii. Philippa-Eliza, *b.* 7th February, 1833.
- viii. Percy, *b.* 28th October, 1834.
- ix. Augusta-Emma, *b.* 19th February, 1836.
- x. Adriana, *b.* 10th May, 1837.

Lineage.

An account of the family of NICOLAS will be found in a former page of this volume,* where it is stated that Sir HARRIS NICOLAS is the fourth son of Captain JOHN-HARRIS NICOLAS, of the royal navy, the representative of one of those Protestant Refugees, whom the revocation of the Edict of Nantes drove into an honourable exile in this country. The words of the biographer of Sir Samuel Romilly, when speaking of his ancestor, who fled from persecution on the same occasion, are strictly applicable to the ancestor of this family: "Proscribed by a bigoted and arbitrary government for his adherence to the doctrines of the Reformed Religion, this excellent man resolved to tear himself from his birth-place and his friends, and to seek a country where he might worship God after the faith of his fathers, and the dictates of his own heart. The land of his choice was England—then happily an asylum to the victims of oppression in every quarter of the world. Here, with few means of support beyond his own exertions, he embarked in trade, educated his sons to similar occupations, and was contented at his death to leave them, instead of his original patrimony, no other inheritance than

the example of his own industrious habits and virtuous life, an hereditary detestation of tyranny and injustice, and an ardent zeal in the cause of Civil and Religious liberty."

Captain JOHN-HARRIS NICOLAS, *t m.* Margaret, the youngest daughter and co-heiress of John Blake, (by Anne, second daughter and co-heiress of the Rev. John Keigwin, second son of John Keigwin, esq. of Mousehole,) by whom he has five sons,

- i. JOHN-TOMP, captain in the royal navy C.B. K.H.
- ii. Paul-Harris, first-lieutenant of the royal marines.
- iii. William-Keigwin, lieutenant of the navy.
- iv. NICHOLAS-HARRIS (Sir).
- v. Charles-Henry.

It is stated in the account of the family of KEIGWIN,† that the Rev. John Keigwin, above mentioned, married Prudence, daughter and heiress of WILLIAM BESVINGUS, esq. of Busvargus, in Cornwall, and that his mother was Margaret, the daughter of Colonel John Giffard, of Brightley, in Devonshire, of which families we shall state some particulars.

* Page 138.

† An account of the professional services of Captain Nicolas, and of Captain Tomp Nicolas, will be

found in the Naval Chronicle for 1813, and in Skelton's Naval Biography, Supplement, Part

‡ Page 290.

Giffard, of Brightley.



The family of GIFFARD is of great antiquity in Devonshire, where it flourished as early as the reign of HENRY II.

A ROGER GIFFARD, a younger son of Giffard, of Halesbury, having married first, daughter and co-heiress of John Leigh, of Brightley, near Chittlehampton, and with her that estate, which he had inherited from the Fitzwarines, who assumed the name of Brightley. Their son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. m. Mary, daughter of Richard Granville, of Stow, in Cornwall, (one of the Earls of Bath,) by Maud, daughter and co-heiress of John Beville, esq. of Beak, in that county; and by her had, as many other children, his eldest son, JOHN GIFFARD, esq. of Brightley, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Erle, esq. of Erleigh, in the county of Dorset, and father of

THOMAS GIFFARD, esq. who m. Anne,

daughter of Thomas Leigh, esq. of Borough, in Devonshire, and had, besides four daughters, five sons, viz.

JOHN, aged eighteen	} in 1620.
Arthur,* aged fifteen	
George, aged fourteen	
Lewis, aged twelve	
Thomas, aged nine	

The eldest son.

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. b. 1602, succeeded his father, at Brightley, in 1616, and during the Civil Wars was one of the staunchest adherents of his sovereign. He was "decimated, sequestered, and imprisoned,"† and paid £1136 as a composition for his estates. After the Restoration he was selected to be a Knight of the proposed order of the Royal Oak, and d. in 1666. According to his biographer, "he was a gentleman of a very grave and comely aspect, of an obliging carriage, of a sober life, and a pious conversation. Such was his deportment towards men in all his actions, as if he were conscious that the eye of God was upon him; and such his behaviour towards God, in the instances of devotion and religion, as if he thought he was a spectacle to angels and to men. Inasmuch, his sobriety and piety brought great reputation to the Royal cause in those parts where he lived; and he was an excellent ornament to his profession, both as a subject and a Christian."‡

Colonel Giffard married Joan, the youngest daughter of Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, by Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, and by her had three sons; and several daughters. Of those daughters,

MARGARET GIFFARD, b. 1st February, 1648, m. 27th March, 1666, John Keigwin,

Brightley under his father's will, married, and had issue.

3. Frances, m. — Kenney, and left issue.

HENRY GIFFARD, esq. the eldest son, being disinherited by his father, settled at Watton, in Devonshire, m. Martha, daughter of Edward Hill, esq. judge of the Admiralty, and treasurer of Virginia, and died *circa* 1702. His eldest son,

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. of Great Torrington, in Devonshire, settled in Ireland, m. Dorcas, daughter of Arthur Murphy, esq. of the county of Wexford, and died in 1748, leaving an only son.

JOHN GIFFARD, esq. accountant-general of his Majesty's Customs at Dublin, and high sheriff of that city in 1794, b. in 1740, m. Sarah, daughter of William Morton, esq. of Ballymuckash, county Wexford, died in May, 1819, aged 71, and left issue.

1. AMBROSE HARRIDGE (Sir), late chief justice of Ceylon, b. in 1771, d. in April, 1827.

* A memoir of Mr. Giffard is given in the Gentlemen's Magazine, vol. lxxxi. part 1, p. 461.

who preached his funeral sermon, states, "Arthur Giffard was 'an able scholar, a pious and powerful preacher, an orthodox divine, and a good man.' He obtained the rectory of Brightley through his relative, the Earl of Bath, and living in common with numerous other gentlemen, he was ejected. He was, however, restored on the return of CHARLES II. and died, 1666.

See Worthen of Devon, fol. 1501.

JOHN GIFFARD, the eldest son, m. first, Susan, daughter of Captain Hamfylde, by whom he had, Mary, m. Mary Chetworthy, and d. 1704, leaving an only daughter, Margaret, m. — Courtney, of Molton, d. s. p.

2. Captain, d. 1660, unm.

Second secondly, Frances, daughter of the Rev. Doctor William Lane, fourth son of the first Earl of Westmoreland, and d. 1742, m. —

Henry

Casey, who succeeded to the estates of

of Moushole, esq. in Cornwall, who d. 1693, leaving, besides several other children,* his second son.

JOHN KILGWIN, b. 18th August, 1689; entered into holy orders in 1713, became vicar of Landrake, in Cornwall, in June, 1732,

leaving, by Harriet, daughter of Lovell Pennell, esq. of Lyme Regis, several children, viz.

John-William, b. in 1711, d. in 1833 unm.

Edward, of Killecrall, in the county of Wexford, b. 12th December, 1812.

George, lieutenant R.N. b. 1815.

William, b. in 1819.

Arthur, b. in 1826.

Jane-Mary, m. Sir William Webb Follett, late solicitor-general.

Sarah.

Harriet.

Rose.

Emma.

2. Stanley-Lees, I. J. D. and barrister-at-law, twice married, and has issue.

3. William, lieutenant, 83d regiment, murdered by the rebels in Ireland, in May, 1798.

4. John, d. young.

5. Harriett, m. Major George King, 7th Fusiliers, who was killed at New Orleans, January, 1815. She m. secondly, the Rev. James Phelan.

6. Mary, m. Rev. Richard Ryan.

Sir Hardinge Giffard visited Brighton, the seat of his ancestors in 1791, and expressed his feelings on the occasion in some spirited verses which were printed in the Gentleman's Magazine, for March, 1799. Alluding to the services of Colonel Giffard to CHARLES the First, the Colonel's spirit is supposed to say,

" Though proud achievements prove our spotless birth,

Our loyalty a prouder boast shall prove ;

For while we tread in mortal form the earth,

Our King possesses'd our lives,—our awards—our love !

But ere my wearied bones had sunk to rest,
I saw my Monarch's son regain his throne,
The glorious vision calm'd my aching breast,
I sunk in death without a parting groan.

And you, my son, attend to my command,
Defend your King—be loyalty your guide,
And should contending factions tear the land,
Prove it most firmly when most firmly tried "

The descendants of Colonel John Giffard are Founder's kin of Wadham College, Oxford, his wife's grandfather, John Wyndham (as a and heir of Sir John Wyndham of Orchard,) having m. Florence, sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, esq. the founder of that college. They are also descended in the following manner from three children of King Edward I.

KING EDWARD I. m. first, Eleanor, daughter of Ferdinand, King of Castile and Leon, and among other issue, had,

* Vide the account of the lands of Kilgwin, page 290.

and died 3rd March, 1761. He, his cousin, Isabella, daughter of John Kilgwin, the Cornish antiquary, by M. rose, and by her, who d. November had,

1. James, b. 1714, vicar of Be

Isabella, m. Humphrey de B of Hereford and Essex.

John, m. Gilbert de Cane, Esq. rector.

He m. secondly, Margaret, d. Philip, King of France, by whom

Thomas, Earl of Norfolk, Esq. m. Alice, daughter of Sir H.

Humphrey, Earl of Hereford, in the Princess Elizabeth P.

Margaret, m. Hugh Count of Devon. Their son

Sir Edward Courtenay, (

Isabella, daughter and John Dawney, her wife

Sir Hugh Courtenay, of in Devonshire, brother

Cardinal of Devon, daughter of Sir John, of Sherwell, in Devon

son,

Sir Hugh Courtenay, of in Cornwall, m. Mary, sister and co-heir of H.

namow, esq. Their son

1. Edward, created

von, 14th, K. G., daughter of Sir W.

tenay, of Moland

William, Earl

m. Katherine of King

Their son

Henry, Earl of

created Mar

eter 1328, daughter of M.

Montgomery, m. married and

His only son

Edward (Count

created Earl

" to hold to

years made 60

March, 1388

2. Elizabeth Countess

Tretharfe, esq. 60 in Cornwall.

3. Maud, m. John of Talverne, in Corn

4. Isabel, m. William

5. Florence, m. John

John Tretharfe and Elizabeth above-mentioned, had, besides a daughter,

Jane Tretharfe, m. John Tretharfe, in Cornwall. 146 and co-heir,

Joan Tretharfe, m. John Wall Metcalf, in Somersetshire and co-heir,

in the county of Surrey, d. February, 1805, unmarried.
 2. Isabella, d. unm. November, 1733.
 He m. secondly, Prudence, daughter of John, and sister and sole heiress of William Busvargus, esq. of Busvargus, in Corn-

wall, by whom he left, *inter alia*, a daughter,

Anne, m. to John Blake, and their third daughter and co-heiress, Margaret, m. Captain John Harris Nicolas, R.N. and had five sons.

Herbert Wyndham, m. John Wyndham, esq. an *ancient*, and left issue.

John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, who m. Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard, and had issue, as is above-mentioned.

The Princess Joan Plantagenet, by Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, had

Margaret de Clare, daughter and co-heir, m. Hugh de Aubrey, Earl of Gloucester. Their daughter and heir,

Margaret de Aubrey, m. Ralph, Earl of Stafford, K.G. and had,

Hugh, Earl of Stafford, K.G. m. Philippa, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, K.G. Their daughter,

Margaret Stafford, m. Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G. and had,

Thomas Neville, m. Richard, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by whom she had

John, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, m. Elizabeth, daughter of John, Lord Scrope, of Masham. Their second son,

Richard Scrope, m. Thomas, daughter of Northampton, esq. and their daughter and co-heir,

Isabel Scrope, m. Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Wyndham, in Norfolk, and left,

John Wyndham, of Orchard, in Somersetshire, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Wyndham, esq. of that place. Their son and heir-apparent,

John Wyndham, (ob. v. p.) m. Florence Wadham, as is stated above.

Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Norfolk, and Earl-Marshal of England, (son of King Henry III. by Margaret of France), left, by Alice Baton, an only child,

Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, m. John, Lord Beauchamp, and had,

Isabel Beauchamp, daughter and heir, m. John, Lord Mowbray. Their eldest son,

Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. m. Margaret, sister and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, K.G. Their eldest daughter, and eventually co-heir,

Margaret Mowbray, m. Sir Robert Howard, and left issue,

John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, K.G. Earl Marshal, who was slain at Bosworth field, 1485. m. Katherine, daughter of William, Lord Moleyns, and, besides other issue, had,

Margaret Howard, m. Sir John Wyndham, of Wyndham, in Norfolk. Their son,

John Wyndham, of Orchard, m. Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, and had issue, as is above-mentioned.

The issue of the Wyndham family became prominent in the English administration of Sir Thomas

Wyndham to his son, "not to desert the Crown though it hung upon a bush;" and an interesting relic of the attachment which Colonel Giffard bore to his Sovereign has descended from his daughter, Mrs. Keigwin, to her great-great-grandson, Captain Loup Nicolas. It consists of a small gold ring, set with diamonds, within which is a concealed miniature of Charles I., beautifully enamelled on a turquoise. Mrs. Keigwin appears to have been a woman of superior attainments, and the following verses on the death of her great-mother, Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard, in Somersetshire, who d. 1633, were written before she was eighteen.

"On the memory of the most virtuous and honourable lady, the Lady Joan Wyndham.

Two Orchards¹ had a several right to thee,
 A Portman's graft, a Wyndham's fruitful tree,
 The one gave her life and being, but the other
 Made her a fruitful wife and happy mother.
 She, on her Orchard, like a dew distill'd,
 And all her house with a rich plenty fill'd.
 Wisdom she made her guide, and providence
 The measure of her tar and large expence,
 So that the fountain never was drawn dry
 Of her most constant hospitality.
 She, skilfully putting the same in cure,
 And hence she made her Knight's dear heart
 secure.

The greater is his loss, but that he knew
 The sun at length exhales the fruitful dew.
 But no less happy in her motherhood,
 She had a numerous issue, and a good.
 For none brave sons she educated, saw
 In arts, in arms, in courtship, and in law,²
 Which they assumed, not, as is now the fashion,
 Only for refuge, but for recreation.
 They needed not those helps for to increase
 Their private portions, but their country's peace.
 Besides six daughters, whom her prudent care
 And pattern form'd, as various as fair,
 And all in freshest flower of their age,
 She saw with comfort join'd in marriage.
 By whom, to make her happiness the more,
 She saw her children's children's happy store.
 Faithful and happy, fruitful, full of days,
 God took her hence, with her immortal praise,
 For 'twas not fit an Orchard here below,
 Should keep the tree that should in Eden grow.

MARGARET GIFFARD."

¹ Sir John Wyndham, her husband, resided at Orchard Wyndham, in the county of Somerset, and her father, Sir John Portman's seat was at Orchard, in the same county.

² Sir Hugh Wyndham, the sixth son, was a judge of the Common Pleas, and Sir William Wyndham, the seventh son, was one of the Justices of the King's Bench, and father of Thomas Wyndham, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

Family of Busvargus.



The original name of the Busvargus family was LETHON. JOHN LETHON having purchased the estate of BUSVARGUS, (which name signifies, in the Cornish language, "The house on the top of the wood,") in the parish of St. Just, in Penwith, first adopted the name of Busvargus as an *alias*, but soon afterwards abandoned that of Lethon altogether. He was living at Busvargus in the 20th ELIZABETH, 1578, and by Janepher, daughter of John Sparnon, of Breage, in the county of Cornwall, had,

i. JOHN.

ii. Thomas, living 1608.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, the eldest son, *d.* 1st May, 1607, and, by Mary, daughter of Thomas Randall, of Mabe, (who *m.* secondly, in June, 1611, John Noy, of St. Burian, *d.* March, 1614,) had,

i. JOHN.

ii. Alice, *m.* Nicholas Balson, of Paul, and was living in 1620.

* The family of HILL of TRENETHICK was one of the most ancient in Cornwall. John Hill, *alias* Redow, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of John de Redow, by the daughter and heir of Walter le Senechall, eight generations before 1620, and his descendants having formed alliances with the families of Trevisis, A vyvan, Kewey, and Penrose, became related to those of Grenville, Gilbert, Gorges, Howville, Arundell, Carnarvon, Rushleigh, Puxa, Killigrew, Paul, and many others of equal respectability.

† A curious inventory of his effects is printed in the *Constitution's Magazine* for January, 1827.

‡ A pedigree of the Pawley family, attested by George Owen, York Herald, of which a copy is preserved in the College of Arms, is said "to have been in the keeping of Mrs. Busvargus, of St. Just, in Penwith, 1747." It commences with STEPHEN PAWLEY, of Gouwin, in Cornwall, whose Margery, daughter and co-heir of Ambrose Brea, of Paul, whose son and heir, STEPHEN PAWLEY, *m.* Jane, daughter of Hugh Sanford, of Comblorke, in Shropshire. They had several children, of whom STEPHEN PAWLEY, the eldest son, *m.*

iii. Elizabeth, unmarried in 1624.

iv. Thomasine, unmarried in 1624.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, of Busvargus, the son, *b.* about 1605, was living at Treed in the parish of Wendron, in 1620, in consequence of his marriage, on 5th Oct. 1619, with Agnes, eldest daughter of Hill, esq. of Trenethick, in Wendron; entered his pedigree at the Herald's Office of Cornwall, in 1620, and *d.* in October, 1637, leaving issue, by the said Hill, who *d.* in December, 1643,

i. JOHN.

ii. WILLIAM.

iii. Thomas, bapt. 28th August,

i. Johanna, bapt. 3rd December,

ii. Alicia, bapt. 17th May, 1627,

iii. Maria, bapt. 27th October, 1628,

iv. Anne, bapt. 1st December, 1629.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, the eldest son, was baptized 16th December, 1621, and in 1623 succeeded his father in the estate of Busvargus, Trevejan, Boscashed, K. and Callartha, &c. He died without issue, 20th April, 1641, being then seized of property, as appears by the Inquisition on his decease, and leaving his heir,

WILLIAM BUSVARGUS, his heir, bapt. 9th February, 1623. He succeeded to the gentry in his neighbourhood to support the Protector in 1649, died at Busvargus, in April, 1665, by Prudence, daughter of Hugh Paul, of Lant, gentleman, whom he married June, 1648, and who survived until Dec. 1708,

i. JOHN.

ii. William, *b.* 2nd September, 1649, of whom no more is known.

iii. Hugh Busvargus, of St. Just.

Margery, daughter and heir of Robert Hill of Tremow, by Grace, daughter of Richard Hill, of Camborne. The said STEPHEN PAWLEY died 19th November, 1655, and a handsome monument to his memory exists in Lant church, containing the arms of Pawley, viz. Or a bend pale, sable, on a chief dancette of the same mullets argent. Crest, a unicorn's head from a dorsal coronet, quartering Trevejan. Another compartment is a shield of the Trevejan, impaling Arundell. By Margery he had five sons and five daughters. He was the eldest son, *m.* Joan, daughter of — and besides Prudence, whose William had four sons and four daughters. The family are now represented by that of Baddeland, in consequence of the marriage of Buck, esq. with Judith, daughter and heir of Pawley, of Baddeland, merchant, the son of William Pawley, of that place, who was younger son of Hugh Pawley, of Lant, Hugh Pawley, by Joan Serles, Mrs. 5th October, 1732, aged 20, leaving three George, Lewis, and William Buck. *Peerage of Baddeland*, p. 505.

demian, *b.* May, 1663, and *d.* August 1742. He *m.* July, 1700, Clarinda, daughter of — Millett, and, by her, who *d.* January, 1763, had,

1. Hugh, *b.* February, 1700.
2. James, *b.* July 1701.
3. William, *b.* April, 1713.

} all died
without
issue, be-
fore 1735.

4. Margery, *b.* September, 1702, *d.* May, 1715.

5. Clarinda, *b.* February, 1708, *d.* unm. January, 1732.

6. Prudence, *b.* June, 1711, *d.* June, 1712.

7. Anne, *b.* May, 1717, *m.* 1747, Charles Barons, and *d.* August, 1749.

iv. Margery, *b.* May, 1649, *m.* in December, 1671, Thomas, son of the Rev. Amos Mason, vicar of St. Just. She *d.* May 1677, leaving issue.

v. Ann, *m.* 11th October, 1671, Edward Edwards, of Trevollard.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, the eldest son, baptized 16 August, 1651, *m.* about 1680, Mary, daughter of John Usticke, of Botallack, tradesman, and *d.* June, 1707. By her, who *d.* in November, 1708, he had,

i. JOHN.

ii. WILLIAM.

iii. Margery, bapt. 5th December, 1685, *d.* July, 1691.

iv. Margery, bapt. 9th June, 1694, *d.* April, 1696.

v. PRUDENCE, of whom hereafter.

JOHN BUSVARGUS, esq. the eldest son, was born 10 July, 1681, *m.* 1707, Hannah, daughter of William Viale, of Trevarler, gentleman, and dying without issue, in April, 1710, was succeeded by his only brother.

WILLIAM BUSVARGUS, esq. of Busvargus, *b.* February, 1682, and *m.* June, 1705, Anne, daughter of — Coady, of St. Ives;* but dying without issue, in June, 1751, his estates devolved upon his sister and heiress.

PRUDENCE, *b.* 13th June, 1691, *m.* first, 16th November, 1713, the Rev. Jonathan Toup, rector of St. Ives, who *d.* July, 1721, leaving,

- i. The Rev. Jonathan Toup, an eminent Greek scholar, whose great critical

sagacity was known to the learned throughout Europe." *b.* December, 1713. He entered into holy orders, March, 1736; and was presented to the Rectory of St. Martin's, by Looe, July, 1750. Mr. Toup inherited the estates of Busvargus on his mother's death in 1773, and *d.* 19th January, 1785, unm.

ii. Mary, *m.* Charles Worth, gent. of St. Ives, *d.* 6th November, 1750, *s. p.* She *m.* secondly, the Rev. John Keigwin, vicar of Landrake, before-mentioned, by whom, who *d.* March, 1761, she had the following issue, and *d.* February, 1773,

iii. William-Keigwin, *b.* 1724, *d.* unm. 1747.

iv. John, *d.* unm. 1741.

v. Prudence, *b.* 1727, *m.* the above-mentioned Charles Worth, of St. Ives, and left issue.

vi. Margaret, *d.* unm. 1715.

vii. Anne, *b.* 1731, *m.* John Blake, (who *d.* 1762,) and *d.* 28th March, 1814, leaving,

1. Phillis, *b.* 1751, *m.* 1786, Nicholas-Harris Nicolas, esq. major of the royal Cornwall fencible cavalry, captain 41th and 89th regiments of foot, and *d.* February, 1799, *s. p.*

2. Anne, *b.* 1762, *m.* Paul-Harris Nicolas, esq. (who *d.* 1788,) now living, without issue.

3. Margaret, *b.* 13th September, 1762, *m.* 21st May, 1787, Captain John-Harris Nicolas, R.N. by whom, as has been already stated, she has five sons,

Arms—(Granted in February, 1632, to Sir Harris Nicolas, and his descendants, in lieu of the Arms and Crest granted to his father and brothers in 1816,†) Argent, a Fess engrailed, and in chief three Eagles displayed, Gules. Quartering HARRIS, KEIGWIN, and BUSVARGUS.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a Fetterlock Or, the Fetter passing through a plume of five ostrich feathers, alternately Argent and Gules.

Motto—"Patria cara carior fides," and "ΝΙΚΗ ΑΛΩΣ."

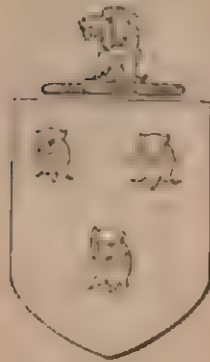
* It is remarkable that for seven generations no member of this family married into families whose names were, and generally within ten miles of the same houses. The arms borne by the Bus-

vargus family were, Argent, on a fess azure, between two chevrons gules, three bezants. Crest, a Cornish chough proper.

† Vide p. 140.

FULLERTON, OF WESTWOOD AND BALLINTOY CASTLE.

FULLERTON, GEORGE ALEXANDER, esq. of Ballintoy Castle, in the county of Antrim, of Westwood, in Hampshire, and of Tockington, in Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1775, *m.* and by issue,



ALEXANDER-GEORGE, captain in the army, *m.* at Paris, July 1833, Lady Georgiana Leveson Gower, daughter of the Earl of Granville, his Britannic Majesty's Ambassador to the King of the French, and by issue,

WILLIAM-GRANVILLE, *b.* at the Embassy, Paris, 14 July, 1831.

George, also a military officer.

David.

Catherine.

Amy.

Susan.

Frances, *m.* to Andrew Armstrong, esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, son of the late Edward Armstrong, esq. of Gallen, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of the present Lord Ashdown. (See *Family of Armstrong*.)

Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is DOWNING, assumed the surname and arms of FULLERTON on inheriting the property of his maternal great uncle.

Lineage.

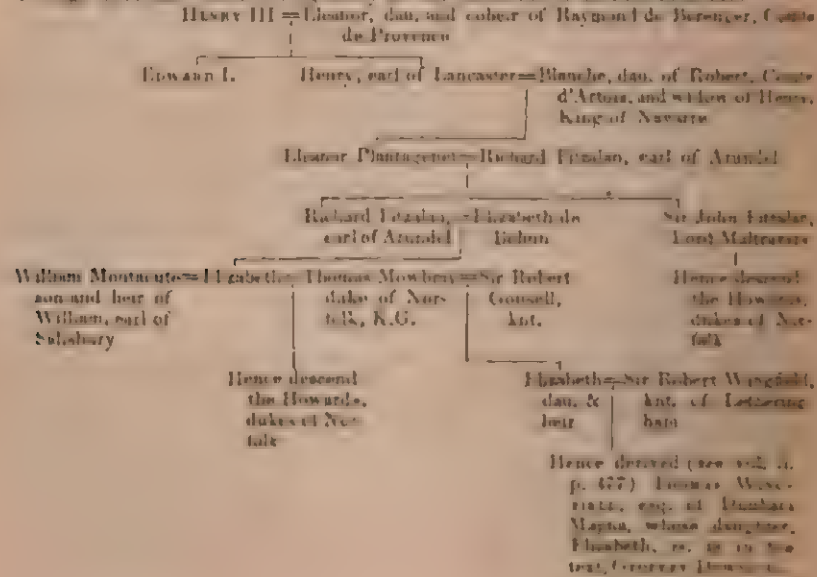
The family of Downing, as recorded by authentic documents, is of very ancient descent, and was settled, in the time of Henry VIII., in the county of Essex; the head of the house described then as a person of rank and fortune.

Geoffrey Downyn, gent. of Poles Belcham, in Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter

of Thomas Wingfield,* esq. of Dunham Magna, in Norfolk, son of Sir John Wingfield, of Dunham Magna, and grandson of Sir John Wingfield, K.B. of Letheringham (see vol. ii. p. 477), and had a son,

Arthur Downyn, esq. of Loxham, in Norfolk, who *m.* Susan, daughter (and co-heir with her sister Anne, wife of John

* Through this alliance the Downing family directly descend from the Plantagenets:



Wingfield, esq. of Upton) of Thomas Cast. esq. of Castle Acre, in Norfolk, and a son.

ALYMER DOWNING, esq. of Shennington, Gloucestershire, who m. Elizabeth, dau. Robert Wingfield, esq. of Upton, in Shropshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, fr. of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, parer to Queen Elizabeth, and was father of

ALYMER DOWNING, who became a commoner in Oriel College, Oxford, in 1623, subsequently entering into holy orders, made rector of Buckford, in Buckinghamshire, and of West Hidesley, in Berkshire; which latter he afterwards exchanged for the living of Hackney, in Middlesex. m. Margaret, daughter and coheir of Sir John Brett, D.D., and dying in 1644, leaving

GEORGE, (Sir) of East Hatley, in Cambridgeshire, who was created a baronet, 1st July, 1663. This distinguished person, who acted a prominent part in the eventful period in which he lived, was sent, during the Protectorate, ambassador to the States General of Holland. He sat for several years in parliament; and after the Restoration, became secretary of the treasury, teller of the exchequer, and one of his majesty's commissioners of customs. With Sir George Downing, when secretary of the treasury, originated the important act of the 17 CHARLES II.

"To make all the money that was to be raised by this bill to be applied only to those ends to which it was given, which was the carrying on of the war, and to no other purpose whatsoever, or by what authority soever." This important innovation, and one which was the origin of estimates being laid before the House of Commons, was the more necessary in that reign, as it was well known the public service was much injured by the application of money to the purposes of the pleasures of the court, instead of the interests and defence of the country. Sir George Downing was opposed violently by Lord Clarendon, who was such a slave to his narrow prepossessions, that he would rather see the absolute excesses he abhorred, derive nourishment from that revenue which had been allotted to maintain the national honour, and which, by its deficiencies thus aggravated, had caused the navy to be laid up, and the coasts to be left defenceless, than suffer them to be restrained by the only power to which thought

less luxury would submit. In 1670, Sir George Downing proceeded again as ambassador to Holland, on the recall of Sir W. Temple, and remained there until 1672, when the war again broke out. He m. a lady greatly distinguished for beauty, Frances, fourth daughter of Sir William Howard, knt. of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, and sister to the first Earl of Carlisle, and dying in 1684, left issue.

1. GEORGE (Sir), 2nd baronet, of East Hatley, one of the tellers of the exchequer *temp.* JAMES II., who m. Catharine, eldest daughter of James, Earl of Salisbury, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of John, Earl of Rutland, and had an only son,

GEORGE (Rt. Hon. Sir), 3rd bart. of East Hatley, knight of the bath, and founder of DOWNING COLLEGE, Cambridge. He m. Miss Forester, daughter of Sir William Forester, knt. of Watling-street, in Shropshire, and died *s. p.* in 1749. By a will dated in 1717, he devised all his property to his cousin and heir, Sir JACOB DOWNING; and in case his line failed, he directed the foundation of a college at Cambridge, which event took place in 1800, after much litigation. Sir George represented Dunwich in parliament.

2. William died *s. p.*
3. Charles, comptroller of the customs, who m. Sarah, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Garrard, bart., and *d.* 15th April, 1740, leaving a son,

JACOB (Sir), who succeeded his cousin, Sir George, as 4th bart. He m. a daughter of — Price, esq. but died without issue in 1764, when the baronetcy became EXTINCT. His widow wedded, secondly, Admiral Sir George Lowyer, bart.

1. Frances, m. to John Cotton, esq. son and heir of Sir John Cotton, bart.
2. Philadelphia, m. to Sir Henry Pickering, bart. of Whaddon.
3. Lucy, m. to Sir Richard Bulkeley, bart. of Old Baron.
4. Mary, m. to Thomas Barnardiston, esq. of Bury.
5. Anne.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Anne.

III. Margaret.

IV. Anne.

The second son,

HENRY DOWNING, esq. was father of

COLONEL ADAM DOWNING, who went over to Ireland with WILLIAM III., and held the rank of colonel in his army. He was present at the siege of Derry, and there gave early and signal proofs of his courage. Subsequently he raised a body of men at his own expense, and served during the war in Ireland, participating in the battle of the Boyne, and contributing eminently by his gallantry and skill, to the success of the party with which he was engaged. For these services he received the appointments of deputy governor of the county of Derry, colonel of the militia, and one of the commissioners of array, and was also granted by his royal master, a large tract of land in the county of Derry, still possessed by his descendant. He m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Jackson, esq. of Coleraine, ancestor of Sir George Jackson, bart., by Margaret Beresford, of the noble family of Waterford, and had a son and successor.

JOHN DOWNING, esq. of Dawson's-bridge, who inherited the spirit of his father, and raised, during the rebellion of 1745, at considerable expense, a body of men to serve his king and country in a moment of great difficulty and danger. He m. Margaret, daughter and heir of the Rev. J. Rowe,

D.D., descended from an ancient Devonshire family, and had three sons, namely,

CLOTWORTHY, his heir, who had two sons, John and Giffard. The latter, a military officer, was severely wounded at Corunna.

John, who served in Germany, and d.i.p.

DAWSON, of whose line we have to treat.

The youngest son,

DAWSON DOWNING, esq. of Rowesfield, in the county of Londonderry, married Catherine Fullerton, niece and heiress of Alexander Fullerton, esq. of Ballintoy Castle, in the county of Antrim, descended from a branch of the ancient Scottish family of that name, and had one son, George Alexander, who, having inherited a considerable property from his great uncle, assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's testamentary injunction, the surname and arms of FULLERTON, and is the present GEORGE ALEXANDER FULLERTON, esq. of Westwood and Ballintoy.

Arms—Arg. three otters' heads erased gu. for FULLERTON; Barry of eight, arg. and vert, over all a gryphon rampant or, for DOWNING.

Crest—A camel's head and neck erased ppr.

Motto—Lux in tenebris.

Estates—In the counties of Hants and Gloucester, and in Ireland.

Seats—Westwood, Hants; and Ballintoy Castle, in the county of Antrim.

THORNBROUGH, OF BISHOPSTEIGNTON.

THORNBROUGH, EDWARD-LECRAS, esq. of Clifton, in the county of Gloucester, captain R.N. b. at Portsmouth, 1st December, 1795, m. Cath. November, 1820, Emily-Raikes, second daughter of Daniel Garrett, esq. of Dawlish in the county of Devon. Mrs. Thornbrough is granddaughter of Robert Raikes, esq. of Gloucester, the celebrated founder of Sunday Schools.

Lineage.



The Thornbrough family, or, as it was

formerly written, 'Thornborough,' was long settled in the county of Devon; and one of its distinguished ancestors is recorded in Prince's Worthies of that shire, as having had, while bishop of Exeter, in Ireland, a most miraculous escape from destruction, with all his family, by the falling in of the roof of the house during the siege. This bishop was afterwards translated to Worcester. To another of its members, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, a monument was erected in Westminster Abbey, bearing the exact arms of the present family, and having the following epitaph:—"Here lies an honest countryman."

COMMANDER THORNBROUGH, a descendant of the above, a naval officer of many years

services, &c. and was buried at South Stoke, Arundel, Sussex, leaving, with two daughters, the elder of whom m. to Mr. Parker, of Gloucester, and the younger, Elizabeth, to Lieutenant Blaxton, R.N. a son.

EDWARD THORNBROUGH, b. at Plymouth Dock, now Devonport, in 1754. He entered the naval service of his country at a very early age, and maintained the highest reputation in his gallant profession, being constantly employed under flag and pendant of half a century—the most eventful and brilliant period of our naval annals. In the year 1775 he was lieutenant of the *Falcon*, one of the vessels covering the attack on *Isle de St. Pierre*; and on the 3rd of August, that year, distinguished himself by cutting out an armed schooner near Cape Ann Harbour, Bay of Fundy, where he was severely wounded in three places. Lieut. Thornbrough was then appointed first lieutenant of the *Blonde*, commanded by Captain Pierre Williams, and on the 1st August, 1780, fell on board the French frigate *La Nymph*, off *Isle de St. Pierre*, which was captured after a most desperate resistance. Lieutenant Thornbrough's gallantry was conspicuous on this occasion, having at last carried her by boarding, and by his example greatly assisting towards the successful termination of the contest. He was early rewarded for his conduct, having been immediately made commander, and soon after appointed to *ship*, and ordered to the coast of America. In the following year he was raised to the rank of post captain, and given the command of the *Blonde* frigate, 32 guns. In the ship he served under Admiral Digby, &c. North America, and cruised in company with Lord Nelson. In May, 1782, the ship being ordered to cruise off Boston, with a view of intercepting a frigate of the enemy, which was the only ship of the fleet belonging to the Americans, and with seven armed ships, and after a long engagement, succeeded in capturing one of the largest, mounting twenty-two guns, laden with choice spars and stores of the French fleet. While towing her out to port, she unfortunately struck on the rocks off the Seal Islands, and was totally wrecked. The crew having, by means of a raft, escaped in reaching a desert island, affording nothing eatable but vegetables, they remained there some days in the utmost distress, exposed to incessant rain, until they

were providentially relieved by two American cruisers, who, upon recognizing Captain Thornbrough, treated him with the kindest attention, and in grateful return for his uniform humanity and kindness to his prisoners, took them on board, and landed part of them at Halifax. The rest, with Captain Thornbrough, having fallen in with his Majesty's brig *Observer*, Lieutenant Grimes, went on board, and the next day, meeting with a large American privateer of *Sambro* Lighthouse, called the *Saucy Jack*, they captured her, after a severe action. Captain Thornbrough having been acquitted at Halifax for the loss of his ship, returned to England, and shortly after received an appointment to the *Hebe*, of thirty-eight guns, in which his present Majesty was appointed a lieutenant in June, 1785. In the same month, the broad pendant of the Honorable J. L. Gower, having been hoisted on board the *Hebe*, she proceeded on a cruise round Great Britain; after which, Prince William-Henry continued to serve with Captain Thornbrough until February, 1786. The captain retained the command of the *Hebe* for six years, which was considered an extraordinary mark of favour during peace. In 1790, he was appointed to the *Scipio*, sixty-four guns, which was paid off after the adjustment of the Spanish disturbance, and Captain Thornbrough retired on half-pay.

On the declaration of war with France, in 1793, Captain Thornbrough was appointed to the *Latona*, a choice thirty-eight-gun frigate, on the home station, and, in the course of the summer, captured several French merchant vessels, besides three mischievous privateers, called *l'Amérique*, *le Franklin*, and *l'Ambitieux*, of ten guns each; and in the following November, when attached to Lord Howe's fleet, he particularly distinguished himself in the pursuit of part of Vaubert's fleet, which, however, made their escape. On the 27th of November the *Latona* and *Phœton* captured the national ship *Blonde*, of twenty-eight guns. Captain Thornbrough, the following winter and spring, was employed in watching the Brest fleet; and during the night previous to the glorious battle of the 1st of June, was stationed by Lord Howe between the two fleets, to keep the enemy in sight.

Captain Thornbrough was shortly afterwards appointed to the *Robust*, seventy-four, in which ship he remained under Lord

¹ The issue of this marriage was a son and daughter. The former, Edward Thornbrough, was a post captain, R.N., was mortally wounded at the battle of Trafalgar, under Lord Nelson, and is buried at sea.

² The present Majesty, on coming to the throne, promoted Edward Thornbrough to deputy to the post captain, Admiral Pierre Williams' free-

man, then ninety years of age, and admiral of the fleet, the badge of office which had been given to his present Majesty by George IV.

³ In *Rutter's Naval Chronology* is a letter of Lord Howe's, after the 1st of June, wherein Captain Thornbrough's name is honourably mentioned, for his conduct on the 1st June.

Howe's orders, until the winter of 1794. He was successively employed under Rear-Admiral Colpoys, Sir J. B. Warren, and Lord Bridport, in the Channel, and off Brest, until October, 1798, when, having been again placed under the orders of Sir J. B. Warren, he proceeded off Ireland with the squadron, where they fell in with the enemy's ships off Lough Swilly, under the command of Commodore Bompard, consisting of *La Hoche*, eighty guns, and eight frigates, with troops destined to be landed in Ireland. The *Robust* first coming up, engaged *La Hoche*, and, after an action of four hours, Commodore Bompard was compelled to surrender to her. *La Hoche* was one of the most superb ships of her class, and is the present *Dongal*, in our service. She lost, killed and wounded, two hundred and seventy men. The *Robust* had ten killed and four wounded.

At the flag promotion which took place in February, 1799, Captain Thornbrough was nominated colonel of Marines, and appointed afterwards to the *Formidable*, ninety-eight, in which he served on the Channel and Mediterranean stations, until January, 1801, when, on the Union promotion, he was advanced to the rank of rear-admiral of the Blue, and hoisted his flag on board the *Mars*, seventy-four guns, Captain R. Lloyd, and was, during the remainder of the war, employed in the arduous but monotonous duty of watching Brest. On the renewal of hostilities, after having commanded in the Downs, Rear-Admiral Thornbrough was appointed to a division of the North Sea fleet, which were placed under his orders by Lord Keith, having his flag on board the *Defence*, seventy-four guns. He remained there eleven months.† Early in 1805 he assumed the important station of captain of the Channel fleet, under Lord Gardiner. In the same year he was raised to the rank of vice-admiral of the Blue, having hoisted his flag on board the *Kent*, seventy-eight guns, Captain Henry Garrett, and was nominated by Lord Nelson to command a squadron of fast sailing line-of-battle ships, destined to reinforce him, but which were rendered unnecessary by the battle of Trafalgar. In the following year, having shifted his flag on

board the *Prince of Wales*, ninety guns, he maintained the blockade of the fort, until relieved by Sir S. Hood. His flag was flying on board the *Venue* at Paris. In 1807, having been again second in command of the Mediterranean fleet, he hoisted his flag in the *Hood*, one hundred guns, and resumed that station, assisting to blockade the fleet, and performing many other important services until the end of 1809. In 1810, he was appointed commander-in-chief on the Irish station, which he held until November, 1813. He attained the rank of admiral of the Blue, in the December year. On the extension of the order of the Bath in 1815, he was nominated a commander, and, appointed in the same year, commander-in-chief of the Channel, which he held till 1818. He was raised to the dignity of grand cross of the same order, and at the demise of George III. in 1820, received the appointment of vice-admiral of the Kingdom.

Sir Edward m. first, Anne, second daughter of Sir Edward Le Cras, and had by her *d.* at Exeter, in 1801, four daughters, all died young, and two sons, viz.

William-Henry, named after his father, sent Majesty, at his paternal estate, the prince then was lieutenant under Sir Edward Le Cras, the Hebe. Mr. Thornbrough Bath, immediately after obtaining rank as lieutenant.

Edward Le Cras, captain R.N. Sir Edward m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edwin Jeynes, of Exeter, which lady *d.* at Bishopsteignton, near Teignmouth, in November, and, thirdly, Frances, third daughter of Sir Edward Le Cras, which lady survives and resides at the Lodge, Bishopsteignton. Sir Edward *d.* at his seat, Bishopsteignton, 3rd April, 1834, in the 64th year of his age, and was s. by his only surviving son, the present Captain Le Cras Thornbrough, R.N.

Arms—Ermine, a fret gu. to a d. an anchor erect with a cable or.

Crest—A naval crown or, three passant pp.

Motto—Spectemur agendo.

† During the periods that Sir Edward was employed in blockading the different ports of the enemy, from the Texel to Toulon, not one of their ships ever escaped.



Fitzroy-John-Courtenay, a cornet in the Northumber-
land yeomanry.

1881

Frederic-Augustus, a midshipman in the royal navy.
Villiers-Charles-Villiers.

Hollywood-Graham.

Francis.

Eliot.

Charlotte.

Caroline.

41101110.

Augusta.
Laura, died young.

May-Aug.

Louisa-Catharine.

Lineage.

family of Surtees, of Dinsdale, situated in the parish of St. Peter, Durham, on the banks of the Tees; he was in the capital of the barony of 1,000 acres, from the time of the early Normans, till, in the beginning of the reign of Henry, the first male of the whole family, in the elder branch, extinct, leaving no pedigree.

derivation of this surname, Dug-
gare: :

They have imposed names to some
they have to towns situated on
the old baron Sur Teyz, that is on
Teyz."

barons of Newcastle are supposed
to be of this ancient family, and bear

IN SEPTEMBER, of Broad Oak, gent.
and Coulson, niece and heiress of
Coulson, in 1568, alderman of Dur-
ham, ceased the principal part of his
property with, bearing date 17th July,
and proved on the following year,
his three sons; William, the eldest;
the second, from whom the family
of Redworth and Mansforth are
descended (see vol. ii.); and George, the
third. He mentions also Edward and
John, sons of his eldest son William.

and Smith, of Hedley-Woodhead,

the grandson of the testator, and eldest son of the afore-mentioned William, *m.* at Ovingham, 9th April, 1705. Frances, daughter and co-heir of William Aubone, *esq.* which name is written in the register with the old spelling Albany. He *d.* in 1711, after becoming the father of three sons; William, who was appointed receiver-general for Northumberland and Durham, and *d.* unmarried; Edward, who *d.* young; and Aubone, baptized at Ovingham, 4th September, 1711. This

ALFRED SUTTERS, whose name appears, in 1745, amongst the first in a loyal declaration of the citizens of Newcastle, volunteering to take up arms should it be attacked by the rebels, was the youngest of the family, yet on him its representation finally devolved. He became an alderman of that town; and after the death of his elder brother, was receiver-general for the counties of Northumberland and Durham. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stephenson, esq. of Newcastle, and aunt to the second countess of Mexborough. He d. 30th September, 1800, leaving six surviving children.

- B. Aubone, *m.*, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Roger Aubone, esq. of Doctors' Commons.

...and some of the most famous of the
...of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...
... of the ... of the ... of the ...

called the eldest, and George the second son, but their father's will, proved at London, distinctly declared them to be the third and second, as stated above.

: PEARSON'S History of Newcastle.

- iii. Matthew, M.A. a prebendary of Canterbury, *m.* Harriet, daughter of John Allen, esq. of Cresselly, and sister of Lady Mackintosh and Madame Sismondi, and *d. s. p.*
- iv. John, settled in France, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of John Lewis, dean of Ossory, by his second wife, Charlotte, daughter of Admiral^a Cotterell, and had issue,

1. Aubone, *d.* young.
2. Stephenson-Villiers, B.C.L. a judge in the Mauritius: has been attorney-general of St. Lucia, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Colonel Staveley, C.B.
3. Matthew-John, *d.* young.
1. Sarah, *m.* first, Albert Tauneguy, Viscomte du Chastel; and secondly, M. de Quérangal.
2. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* George Palmer, esq. jun. eldest son of George Palmer, esq. of Nazing, M.P. for South Essex.
3. Frances-Harriet-Maria, *m.* M. de Keriquant.
4. Harriet-Allen.
5. Frances-Katharine.
6. Maria-Johanna.
7. Octavia.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Earl of Eldon, lord high chancellor of Great Britain.
- ii. Frances, *m.* to Henry Ridley, D.D. brother of Sir Matthew Ridley, and prebendary of Gloucester.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SURTEES, esq. of Newcastle and Montague-square, London, was *b.* circa 1750; *m.* Elizabeth-Katharine, daughter of John Lewis, dean of Ossory, by Katharine Villiers (his first wife), sole surviving representative of the house of Villiers, claiming to be Earls of Buckingham and Viscounts Purbeck,[†] and had issue (besides other children, who *d.* in childhood),

1. AUBONE, the present representative of the family.
- ii. William-Villiers, of Rotherhouse and Devonshire-place, London, a barrister-at-law, a cursitor and commissioner of bankrupts, and private secretary to lord chancellor Eldon, *b.* in 1778; *m.* Harriet, daughter of William S. Towers, esq. of Queen

Anne-street, barrister-at-law had issue,

1. William-John-Villiers 1813, and drowned at O when an under-graduate of Peter College.
2. Henry-Radcliffe, B.A.
3. Frederick-Richard, of the Temple.
4. John-Oliver.
5. Gordon-Amelius.
1. Elizabeth-Ann.
2. Fanny-Felicia.

Mr. William-Villiers Surtees April, 1834.

- iii. John, M.A. a prebendary of Ely, and rector of Banham, *m.* Mary-Ann, sister of Sir John Hawkins, bart. and had issue

1. William-John, *d.* young.
2. Henry-George, B.A.
3. Arthur, a cornet in the regiment, *d.* whilst a minor.
4. Scott-Frederick, B.A.
5. Villiers-Aubone, an ensign in the 52nd regiment.
6. Nathaniel.
7. Richard.
8. Alfred.

1. Louisa-Matilda, *m.* George Vincent Wilson, esq. of the grave Hall.
2. Elizabeth-Francis.

- iv. Edward, of Newcastle, *b.* 1780; *m.* Anne-Catherine, sister of Walker Ferrand, esq. of the Grange, who at one time represented Tralee in parliament, *d.* 1812, leaving an only child, William-Edward, M.A. a barrister-at-law.

1. Cassandra-Charlotte, *m.* Sir Caesar Hawkins, bart. of the House.
- ii. Deborah-Maria, *m.* Henry Potts, D.D. bishop of Exeter.

Arms—Ermine, on a canton gules or.

Crest—Out of a cushion or, a plume of three feathers arg.

Estates—Hedley and Piddan, in Cumberland, and lands in the county of Durham.

^a Miss Charlotte Cotterell and her sister were friends of Dr. Samuel Johnson, and several allusions to them occur in Boswell.

[†] In 1678 the House of Lords disallowed the claim of this family, yet several peers entered their protest against that decision, stating the right was "clear in fact and in law, and above all objection." (For a full report of the Purbeck Case, see Nicolson's Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy,

lvo. 1836). George Villiers, esq. was in the army, who *m.* Eleanor Margaret, daughter of Sir James Naunton, bart. and has been the representative of the family. He was of the late Villiers-William Towers, whose surname of Villiers, and *m.* Matilda, daughter of Lord St. John, of Elmston, and is grand-daughter of Villiers, of the text.

CATON, OF BINBROOK.

CATON. *The Reverend* RICHARD-BEWLEY, of Binbrook, in the county of Lincoln, A.M. *b.* in 1774, formerly an officer in the 12th Light Dragoons, served in the campaign in Egypt under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, afterwards major in the 3rd Royal Lincoln Militia, *m.* Eliza, youngest daughter of Redmond Power,* esq. of Whitefort, in the county of Tipperary, and has issue,



- i. RICHARD-REDMOND, *b.* 21 August, 1806, *m.* 23 June, 1831, Anna-Maria, only daughter of the Rev. John Ridout, rector of Woodmancote, in the county of Sussex, (by Frances, youngest daughter of Sir Harry Goring, bart.) of Highden, in the county of Sussex,) and has issue,

Redmond-Ridout-Bewley, *b.* 1 October, 1833.
Frances-Eliza.

Georgiana-Maria.

- ii. Thurston-Bewley, *m.* at Paris, 18 July, 1835, Marie-Louise-Esther, daughter of Colonel de St. Rose, late chef de l'état major à Paris, officier de la légion d'honneur, et chevalier de St. Louis.

- i. Maria-Eliza, *m.* 2 December, 1831, Richard-Henry Kinchant, esq. of Park Hall and Bishop's Castle, in the county of Salop, and has issue,

John-Charlton Kinchant, *b.* 27 May, 1834.

John-Henry Kinchant, *b.* 20 August, 1835.

Eliza-Power Kinchant.

- ii. Catherine-Georgiana, *d.* an infant.

Lineage.

The family of De Catton or Caton, was originally seated in the county of Norfolk, where the name appears to be of great antiquity, and is presumed to have been derived from the village of Catton, near Norwich. At the time of the Survey there were two villages so designated in the county, the one situated in the hundred of Catton, the other in the hundred of Taverham, and in Doomsday book spelt Caton

and Catana. The first was granted to Eudo, sewer or steward of the Conqueror's household, as part of his fees. WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR had the capital manor of the second village, and William de Noyers was his steward. The church is dedicated to St. Margaret, and here stood the effigies of Pater Robert de Catton, prior of Norwich in 1526. † Venerabilis ac religiosus in Christo Pater, Robertus de Catton, prior

* The name of Power is to be found in Battle Abbey Roll. Sir Roger Le Poer, or Power, was one of the 200 valiant knights who accompanied Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, to Ireland, and was of the family in the co. Waterford, ennobled in the Earls of Tyrone. Seven years after the conquest of that country, viz. 1172, we find Hugh de Lacy and Robert Le Power, lords justices, or justiciars of Ireland, a fact sufficiently indicative of the high rank and influence of the family at that time.

† The late Richard Power, esq. of Clashmore House, co. Waterford, Mrs. Caton's uncle (who *m.* the daughter of Shapland Carew, esq. of Castlelough, co. Wexford) was a representative for that county during several years, in the Irish Parliament, previously to the Union. It was afterwards represented, during many successive parliaments, by his eldest son, the late Richard Shapland Power, esq. who was also a representative for the county of Wick, in the late Richard Shapland Power, esq. of Castlelough, father of Lord Carew, and whose only surviving child, Elizabeth Anne Power, was *m.* in 1782, to Francis Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon,) and also by his younger son, Robert Power, esq. until 1812, when he withdrew from the representation.

‡ See Power's Pedigree.

§ The Index Villarum, printed 1590, we find many villages of the name in England; two in York, four in Yorkshire, one in Lancashire, as also in Derbyshire and Devonshire.

|| The arms, argent, a gules, an ounce, or cut of the mountain argent, spotted sable, between three bars argent.

Norwic' instit. ad Ecclesiam Sæc. Mariæ in Marisco per mort. Robt. Jackson, Aug. 18. 1526.

Verstegan, in his "Restitution of decayed Intelligence," printed at Antwerp in 1605, has the following remark on the ending of surnames of ancient English families in "TON:" this I take to be one of the greatest terminations we have, and therefore of this and these ensuing others, may be said

"In fard, in ham, in leg, and tun,
"The most of English surnames run."

"Though the name *hedge* do anciently belong to our language, yet we also used sometimes for the same thing the name of *tun*. In Netherlands they call it a *tugn*, and in some parts of England they will say *hedge* and *tyning*. Our ancestors in time of war, to defend themselves from being spoiled, would, instead of a palisado as now used, cast a ditch and make a strong hedge about the houses, and the houses so environed about with *tunes* or *hedges*, got the name of *tunes* annexed to them, as Cotetun, now Cotton; Northtun, now Norton; Southtun, now Sutton." The word *Caton* bears nearly a similar meaning, and most probably had its origin after the above manner.

The name has been variously spelt at different periods as *Catun*, *Catton*, *Katon*, *Catton*, *Caton*, according to the fancy of the bearer, or the rude orthography of the times, as may be seen in some of the older authors and historical writers of counties. The name is not unfrequent in Yorkshire and Lancashire.

The first recorded are REINALD and HUGH DE CATON, gent., who were witnesses to a grant of land by Anfridi de Canci, or Channey, A.D. 1134.

ALANUS, son of Helias de Catton, founded the Benedictine nunnery of Wilberforce, and gave all his land in Catton to the nunnery, A.D. 1150. It is thus mentioned by Dugdale in his *Monasticon Anglicanum*. "Alanus de Catton, filius Helie fundator; dedit eis, totam terram que pertinet ad totum unum cum prato super Derwent Catton. Testes donat: Gulielmus filius Totti, Robertus Beverle." &c.

WILLIAM, son of Henry de Caton, gave two parts of the mill, with two ox gangs of land in Bullford, to the monks of Rievall Abbey, A.D. 1172.

RICHARD DE CATON, of Rillington, gave land to Yeddingham Nunnery, A.D. 1200.

JOHN DE CATON, and Roger his son, were witnesses to grants of land in the neighbourhood of the town of Caton, A.D. 1216.

EUSTACHIUS FITZ-JOHN CATON gave two carucates of land in Caton, to the monks of Fountain Abbey; and Nicholas de Caton

gave the right of a dam for a pool A.D. 1237.

ROBERT DE CATON, or Caton, gave to Whinby Abbey, and sold three of land which Durand his brother had given him, and who confirmed as lord of the see.

WILLIAM DE KATON, or Caton, moiety of Rillington, confirmed Gregory 9th, to the abbey of By also gave the homage of Thomas de for lands in Ledbriston, to the Burlington, A.D. 1277.

WALTER DE CATTON, born at Norwich, in 1301, was prior of Grey Friars, and became great fame for his manifold learn exemplary virtues; he was an philosopher and divine, a great a tician, condemned judiciary astrol process of time his reputation spre that he was called to the papal Avignon, where the Pope made penitentiary, and took him for his sor. De eo Lelandus sic scribit: ros Cattonus sectæ Chordigeræ philosophiam et sacris literis app loit, quo nomen et famam non cu sibi peperit, monumenta ingen licia reliquit. "Commentarios in arum libros," et libellum "De p evangelica," "Adversus astrologos solutiones Questionum," tandem t utentiarius evasit et Avinioni tra sit, A.D. 1343, uti habet Minoriar trum.

RICHARD DE CATTON, or Caton, as a witness (per sacramentum), quisation held at Norwich in 1337.

JOHN DE CATTON, or Katon, county of Norfolk, living in 1420, ceeded by his son.

JOHN DE CATTON, of Catton, A.D. 1458, leaving, by his wife a son and successor.

HENRIE DE CATTON, who left sons,

HENRIE DE CATTON, who him.

Robert, presumed to have 40th and last abbot of St d. 1538.

William, who is thus ment Tanner in his *Bibliotheca nica*:—"Catonus Gulielm Franciscanus et S. Thom scripsit super "Magist tentarium." "Questionar entum," claruit circa, A.D. Peter, rector of East of Gr ham, Norfolk, October 2 d. A.D. 1556.

The eldest of these sons,

HENRIE DE CATTON, 78, and left HENRY DE CATTON, of Thimpe

po Norfolk, who m. 3rd October, 1592, Mary, daughter of — de Wales, esq. by whom he had

HENRY, baptized 13th Sept. 1593, buried 28th March, 1595.

THOMAS, baptized 28th Aug. 1597, of whom presently.

PETER, b. 8th, and baptized 15th May, 1603, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, baptized 21st Sept. 1595, m. 5th Oct. 1618, to W. Clark, esq.

AGNES, b. 30th October, baptized 4th November, 1599. This child is entered in the parish register as Agnes Caton, since which period the family have so continued to spell the name.

HESTER, baptized 12th April, 1608.

He was buried at Thorpe Abbots, 17th Dec. 1609, and succeeded by his son,

THOMAS CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, who has wife, Ann^a, had a son,

Henry, baptized at Brockdish, in Norfolk, 24th February, 1623, who d. when young.

THOMAS was buried in the family vault at Thorpe Abbots, 28th August, 1670, being 47th birthday, and 53rd year of his age. His son, whom he only survived a few days, was buried in the same vault, 19th August, 1670. He was succeeded by his brother,

PETER CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, who married Ann, only daughter of — Constantine, esq. and had issue,

i. Henry, baptized 2nd February, 1630, buried 24th July, 1631.

ii. THOMAS, who succeeded him, baptized 5th October, 1632.

iii. WILLIAM, m. and left issue three daughters,

Mary, baptized 26th Dec. 1639.

SUSANNA, baptized 3rd Nov. 1702.

MARY-FRANCES, baptized 19th April, 1705.

He was the author of a small work, entitled the "Moderate Enquirer Resolved," written in Latin, and

bound with a translation; it is relative to the sect of Quakers, of which he appears to have become a member, and was printed in the year 1660; he also published in 1689, a "Journal of his own Life."

i. Dorothy, m. 22nd Feb. 1663, John Dalling, of Bungay, esq. (and from whom it is presumed the present bart. derives.)

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS CATON, of Thorpe Abbots, m. Susanna, daughter of — Stedman, esq. of Lynn, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, baptized 22nd May, 1668.

Henry, baptized 27th April, 1671, buried 4th May, 1689.

THOMAS, b. 1675, buried in the church at Lerlingford, Norfolk, 28th November, 1712; his tombstone, which is in the centre of the aisle of the church, merely records his age and the period of his death, the inscription being surmounted by these arms: viz. quarterly arg. and vair, on a bend, an annulet and crescent.

Richard, buried 25th April, 1698.

Martha, baptized 25th February, 1663, buried 21st February, 1664.

FRANCIS, baptized 6th August, 1666, buried 24th March, 1668.

Ann, buried 2nd November, 1699.

THOMAS CATON was buried in the family vault, 23rd November, 1705, and s. by his son,

JOHN CATON, esq. of Thorpe Abbots, who m. Philippa, daughter of — Wythe, esq. of Norfolk (descended from an ancient family in that county †), and left issue,

THOMAS, baptized 3rd February, 1707, his heir.

JOHN, baptized 5th December, 1709, buried 19th January, 1711.

The elder son,

THOMAS CATON, esq. of Thorpe Abbots, m. Hannah, daughter of John Thurston, † esq.

* This lady's name is supposed to have been Sibilla.

† This family can be traced for several centuries in the county of Norfolk; Robert Wythe, or Wythe, was rector of St. Mary's, Greenwich, Norfolk, A.D. 1542. Anne Anne Wythe was buried at Wymondham, A.D. 1561.

† Anthony Wythe, kn., was buried in the church of Wymondham, in 1573.

† Thomas, eldest of Sir John Wythe's sons, fully in the IV. reign, to Sir W. Cantuarpe leaves the will, which was proved Oct. 6th, 1471, a testament of habileken, with others of red wax, with the arms of Wythe, for a priest; a cross, a cross, and a pattern to the church, given by Wymondham, where she has buried the first husband. The above Sir W. Cantuarpe for his time wife, had Sir John, who m. the daughter and heiress of Sir John Wythe

(who bore az. three griffins in pale passant or) by Sibilla aforesaid.

The early pedigree of the Wythe family will be found in No. 860 of the Lansdowne MSS.

† Mr. Thurston died, leaving two daughters, the one married as above, the other to — Virtue, esq. In his will, which was proved July, 1785, he leaves his estates in Norfolk and Suffolk, to the family of Virtue, and on failure of issue male, to Thurston John Caton, conditionally on their assuming the name and arms of Mott. The property is now in possession of Mr. Virtue's descendant, John Thurston Mott, esq. of Barnham Hall, Norfolk. (See family of Mott.)

† This family derive from Thurston of Thetford, co. Norfolk, who with Ralph his son were mustered there at the conquest, and had the same arms as borne at the present day by his descendants. By this marriage the family also

of Weston Market, co. Suffolk, by whom he had (with a daughter, Susannah, who m. 28th September, 1763, the Rev. Charles Chauncy,* rector of Ayot St. Peter, Hertfordshire, and *d.* 8th July, 1825, aged 63, leaving issue †) a son and successor,

THURSTON-JOHN CATON, esq. of Thorpe Abbots, *b.* 15th, and baptized 18th August, 1745, at Brockdish, in Norfolk, whom Margaret Hawkmore, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Bewley, esq. of Binbrook and Kirton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who m. secondly, Lieut-Colonel Adams, 66th regiment, who died of wounds received at the battle of Talavera, leaving issue two daughters) he had

Richard-Bewley.

Thomas Mott, M.D. m. Eliza, daughter of Major B. Wood, of Oxfordshire.

Charlotte, *d.* young.

Harriet.

Eliza, m. to Benjamin Borrell, esq. of Bristley, Lincolnshire, and has issue.

Mr. Caton died 13th June, 1782, and was s. by his eldest son, the present

REV. RICHARD-BEWLEY CATON, of Binbrook.

Family of Bewley.

The name of this family is said to have been originally spelt *Beaudieu*, and tradition derives it from the monastery of Beaulieu or Bewley, in the New Forest, founded

became allied to the ancient and highly respectable family of Mott. In the church of St. Clements' Burnham Overy, is a gravestone in memory of Mary Mott, daughter of Robert Blyford of Burnham Overy, gent., by Ann his wife; she had two husbands, John Thurston, esq. by whom she both, and had a son John surviving. By her second husband, Edmund Mott, M.D., who both entombed in New Walsingham church, she had issue, Edmund, Mary, and John, who only survived. She died 24th May, 17102, aged 40.

In the church of St. Mary, Walsingham Parva, on an altar tomb is this inscription: "Soleant Galem (si qui sint superstites) nostrates posthac artum Ratchin despondeant, cohors erubescant medica, en arte lassus, en vita functus simul, hic jacet noster Esculapius, Edmundus Mott, qui obiit 3 die Feb. A.D. 1699, ætat. sue 40." It bears these arms:—sable, a cross argent argent for Mott, impaling sable, three bugle horns or, strung & azure, for Thurston.—*Vide Boscworth's History of Norfolk.*

* Descended from Sir Henry Chauncy, knight, barrister at law, and the celebrated author of the History of Hertfordshire. The family of Chauncy, or, as originally spelt, de Canea, are of Norman origin; their pedigree commences with Anfridi de Canea, in 1134, and is traced in a direct line to the present period.—*See Clarendon's History of Hertfordshire, &c.*

by King John; a supposition in some sure borne out by the family crest, monk's head habited in a cowl.

RICHARD BEWLEY, esq. of Binbrook, Lincoln, *b.* 1676, married a daughter (Goodland), esq. of Binbrook, & issue,

RICHARD.

Hannah, *d.* unmarried, 30th 1797.

Mr. Bewley's death is thus recorded in the Gentleman's Magazine for Jan.

"Died, on the 17th of January, Bewley, esq. one of the oldest fox in England. One thing is very remarkable of him: returning home, some years from the briskest chase he had that season, and enlarging in great horse, said he performed wonderfully his age, which he said, with his and his own, made above 200 years common distich of the time was,

"The mother, the horse, and he.

"Made up ten score years and three.

He was s. by his son.

RICHARD BEWLEY, who m. M daughter of F. Hawkmore Esq. of borough, Lincolnshire (a family come extinct), by whom he had issue

Margaret Hawkmore, m. 1st John Caton, esq. of Abbots, co. Norfolk, and as already stated. 2dly, to Col. Adams, 66th foot, who

Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev Chauncy, m. J. Montague Poore, esq. of Hampton, co. Wilts.

3 The family of Goodland had been standing in the county of Lincoln and ceased of great affluence. Their pedigree is in the Harleian MSS. vol. vi. 60 and 574. There still exists some very fine and plate, with the arms of Bewley, those of Goodland, viz. chequy, arg. & a fessina, three left hand pannellets of Crest, an armed arm enfolded proper, sword arg. hilt and pommel or.

4 From William Hawkmore, esq. brother to Mrs. Bewley, the family of came possessed of property in North Nottinghamshire, the latter called lost well, since alienated. The Hawkmore long seated at Fresswell in Nottingham had ample possessions in that county, rings with the ancient families of Lincolnshire, and Michell of York, inherited estates in both counties. Hawkmore, esq. descended from the eldest son d. at Gainsborough, 18th March, 1702 issue, willed his property to two sons, first to Thomas Watehouse, esq. the James Dealtry, esq. See *Antiquary of Gubby Hall, Lincolnshire*, vol. ii. p. 30.

wounds received at the battle of Talavera, 1809, leaving issue by her, Margaret Hannah.

Georgiana, m. April, 1817, to Lieutenant Hugh Cosnahan, R. N. (who died 30th Nov. 1822, aged 32), and had issue,

John George Herbert, accidentally drowned at Whitstable, Aug. 6th, 1831, *etatis* 17.

Catherine Georgiana.

Hannah, m. to John Tuffnell, esq. of Waltham, Essex, third son of John Jelliffe Tuffnell, esq.* of Langley, co. Essex, and had two sons,

John Tuffnell, colonel in the army, m. Ann, relict of Admiral Thomas Shirley.

William Tuffnell.

Mary, m. to William Meek, esq. and had a son,

William Bewley Meek, esq.

Mr. Bewley died 16th September, 1794, aged 80; with him the family in the male branch became extinct.

Arms.—1st and 4th, party per fess gules and az. two lynxes, or cats o mountain passant, argent, spotted sable; on a canton or, a cross crosslet fitchée of the fourth; 2nd and 3rd quarterly gules and vair, a bend or, thereon an annulet and crescent, quartering the ensigns of Thurston, Goodhaud, Hawkmore, Bewley.†

Crest.—Out of an embattlement ppr. charged with three cross crosslets fitchée sa. a saracen's head, quarter faced, ppr. wreathed round the temples or and gules.

Motto.—Catus metuit foveam lupus.

Estates.—Binbrook, Lincolnshire; Howden, Yorkshire.

* Vol. i. p. 131.

† The following letter relative to an old tankard, now in the possession of the Rev. R. B. Caton, is quoted from the *Gentleman's Magazine* for November 1795.

Mr. Urban,

Enclosed I have sent you a drawing of a very old tankard belonging to Mr. Meek, of this town (Lincoln). The same gentleman has also a set of apostles' spoons, and of most public lasted knives. The diameter of the lid, considering the angular parts as filled up by inches, and the depth of the tankard is 5½ inches. It holds two wine quarts. The shape of the bowl is conical, but fluted in the sides like the plates joined together, to correspond with the angular parts of the lid. The flatter work on the bowl is not chased, but rather indented, particularly the outlines, which are deeply impressed in silver, and appear raised in the inside of the

tankard, the sides are also profusely ornamented in the same manner. The crest, a religious man habited in a cowl, on a helmet, appears to have been engraved at the time the tankard was made; the other part of the arms is modern, the original coat having been erased for a quartering. Can this crest have been first adopted in allusion to the monastery of Bewley, in the New Forest, in which the famous Perkin Warbeck took refuge, where he, and several of his company, registered themselves sanctuary men? *Itin.* vol. i. b. 4. fol. 90. The present possessor of this is now near 80, and his father mentioned it to him as having been long remembered in the family. The style of the workmanship appears to me to be of older date than embossing; but some of your correspondents, who are perhaps better acquainted with this matter than I am, will perhaps favour me with their opinion, through the channel of your magazine, to what time we are to refer to it, which will much oblige a constant reader.

J. C.

HODGSON-HINDE, OF ELSWICK HOUSE.

HINDE-HODGSON, JOHN. esq. of Elswick House and Stelling Hall, in Northumberland, and of Norham Castle in the county of Durham, b. 30th July, 1805, m. 31st January, 1833, Isabella, eldest daughter and co-heir of the late Anthony Compton, esq. of Carlham Hall, in Northumberland.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Hodgson, assumed by sign manual in 1836, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Miss Elizabeth Archer Hinde, the additional surname of HINDE. He succeeded his father, 12th July, 1820; is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Northumberland, and has been representative for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the four Parliaments of WILLIAM IV.



Lineage.

The earliest notice which we have of the family of Hodgson, is in the records of the town of Newcastle, in the reign of EDWARD I. John Hodgson was one of the bailiffs of that town in 1276, and served the office of mayor in 1278, 1280, and 1281, in the last year he was knighted. Richard Hodgson, his son, was twice bailiff, in 1281 and 1288. From this time, for nearly a century and a half, we have no trace of their descendants, but it is believed that both the line we are about to follow, and that of the Hodgsons of Hebburn, which at one period spread into so many branches, all now extinct, over the counties of Northumberland and Durham, sprung from this source.

THOMAS HODGSON, with whom a connected pedigree must commence, was born in 1424, and *s.* to the estates of Collierley and Bierman on the death of his mother Johanna, daughter and heiress of John de Guildford. He had a son,

HUGH HODGSON, who *s.* his father, in 1505, and *d.* 1508, leaving two sons, GEORGE (for whose descendants see *Surtees' Durham*, vol. ii) and

WILLIAM HODGSON, who had two sons, William and George. He died before 1500. His second son,

GEORGE HODGSON, living in 1500, had a son,

WILLIAM HODGSON, who was one of the lessees, with Sir William Riddell and others, of the manors of Gateshead and Whickham, held under the crown in trust for the corporation of Newcastle, A.D., 1500. He was an extensive coal owner and had property at Whickham, where he also held several copyhold tenements in right of his wife, Agnes, widow of John Harrison, esq. He had four sons, Richard, George, Samuel, and Henry. The second,

GEORGE HODGSON, *s.* to the property of his brother Richard on the death of the latter in 1649. He *d.* in 1669, leaving by Jane his wife, a son,

LUKE HODGSON, esq. who *d.* in 1691, leaving by his wife Susan, three sons, Luke, a physician in Newcastle, Samuel, a merchant in the same place, and John. The youngest,

JOHN HODGSON, esq. was father of

THOMAS HODGSON, esq. who by his wife Mary, had a son John, and two daughters, Jane, *d.* March 23, 1707, and Mary, *d.* September 5th, 1709, both unmarried. The only son

JOHN HODGSON, esq. who *m.* Ann, only child of James Appleby, esq. of Askerton in the county of Cumberland, (eldest son of Joseph Appleby, esq. of Kirklington, in the

same shire, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter and ultimately sole heiress of Henry D. esq. of Lanercost Abbey), and by this wife *d.* 28th May, 1773, had issue,

James, *d.* in infancy.

JOHN, heir.

Ann, *m.* to William Cuthbert, esq. Newcastle.

Jane, *m.* to John Rawlinson, esq. Lancaster.

Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Hodgson, *d.* 4th November, 1749, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HODGSON, esq. who *m.* 24th 1773, Alice, daughter of Thomas Wilson, esq. of Walbottle, and by her, on 27th July, 1832, left at his decease, August, 1781, an only son,

JOHN HODGSON, esq. of Elswick, who 3rd May, 1803, Sarah, daughter of R. Huntley, esq. of Friarside, in the county of Durham, and had issue:

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, *b.* 1st April, 1812.

Thomas, *b.* 3rd October, 1814.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. W. C. Kirk Backworth House, Northumberland.

Alice,

Anne-Jane, *d.* 7th March, 1826.

Mary.

Mr. Hodgson *d.* 12th July, 1820, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN HODGSON-HINDE, esq. of Elswick, M. P.

Arms—Per chev. embattled or, and three martlets counterchanged.

Crest—On a rock a dove az. wings in the beak an olive branch proper.

Motto—*Miseris succurrere disco.*

Estates—Elswick, Stelling, Oving Carham, &c. in Northumberland. He Hill, East Herrington, Friarside and ham, in the county of Durham; and Elswick in Wiltshire.

Town Residence—Great George St Westminster.

Seats—Elswick House and Stelling Northumberland, and Norham Castle, ham.

Hinde, of Stelling Hall

ROWLAND HINDE, held Stelling as under the Monastery of Hexham, 1549, had a son,

WILLIAM HINDE, of Stelling, next with his father in the muster-roll for Northumberland, A.D. 1539, who held a hold farm at Bearl, 1560. His successor

WILLIAM HINDE, of Stelling, (will 1617) left by Jane his wife, a daughter Mabell, and a son,

HENRY HINDE, who purchased, in 1626, the fee of Stelling which his ancestors had held under lease. He *d.* November, 1665, having had three sons and three daughters.

- i. William, *m.* Ursula, daughter of Thomas Harle, of Milburn, and *d.* in his father's lifetime leaving three children.

Henry.
Isabel.
Anne.

- ii. Henry *d.* young.

- iii. Oswald, of whom presently.

- i. Jane, *m.* William Heron.

- ii. Margaret, *m.* William Hall of Bywell.

- iii. Anne.

The youngest son,

OSWALD HINDE succeeded under his father's will to the whole of his real property of Stelling and Ovington, to the exclusion of the children of his elder brother. He *d.* 1680, being survived by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Addison, of Ovingham, *m.* by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Boscawen, knight. He had three sons and a daughter.

William.
Henry.
Jane.
Jane.

- ii. William *m.* secondly, Thomas Brown.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM HINDE, *b.* 1681, *d.* at Stelling, October 12th, 1749. By his wife Anne, daughter of John Biddleston, of Newcastleton, Tyne merchant, he had a daughter, and wife of Charles Shattoe, *esq.* *d.* 1761, *da. m.*

OSWALD HINDE, *b.* 1700, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Coulson, *esq.* of Elms Hall, in the parish of Newburn, by whom he had four sons and three daughters.

- i. Oswald, disinherited by his father.

- ii. William, *b.* 1730, *d.* October 24th, 1788.

- iii. George, *b.* 1742, heir to his father's estates; he *d.* November 29th, 1803, and having survived all his brothers he devised his property to his nephew William Archer, and giving him in three shares to his two surviving sons and the two daughters of his sister Mary Archer, deceased.

- iv. John, *b.* 1747, *d.* December 13th, 1800.

- v. Elizabeth, *b.* 1753, *d.* August 18th, 1815.

- vi. Mary, *m.* to William Archer, *esq.* of Farrington, in the county of Durham.

- vii. Margaret, *b.* 1749, *d.* February 10th, 1826.

The second daughter of Oswald Hinde,

MARY, wife of WILLIAM ARCHER, *esq.* *b.* 1736, *d.* Feb. 12th, 1798, leaving a son, William, who *s.* his uncle George Hinde, and two daughters, Margaret and Elizabeth, each of whom succeeded to an undivided sixth part of the Hinde property on the death of their brother William. The younger

ELIZABETH ARCHER, became possessor of one-sixth of the estates of Stelling and Ovington, on the death of her brother. By the death of her last surviving aunt, Margaret Hinde (who was heir to her sister Elizabeth), she succeeded to four-sixths of this property and assumed the name of HINDE, in addition to her own name of Archer. She *d.* March 7th, 1836, and bequeathed the whole of her real property in Northumberland and Durham to John Hodgson of Elswick House, *esq.* on condition of his assuming the name of Hinde. He has since purchased the remaining sixth part of the Ovington and Stelling estates of the devisee of the late Mrs. Margaret Archer, who *d.* May 8th, 1829.

Arms—Ar. on a chev. sa. three escallops of the first; on a chief az. a lion pass. of the field.

Crest—A lion's head erased ar.

Compton of Carham Hall.

ANTHONY COMPTON, mayor of Berwick, 1670, *m.* the sister of Thomas Dickinson, alderman of Berwick, and was father of

ANTHONY COMPTON, mayor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1699, 1700, 1708, and a magistrate for Northumberland. He *m.* a daughter of Jonathan Hutchinson, of Charlton Hall, Northumberland, M. P. for Berwick, from 1700 to 1710, by whom he had eight children, of whom three died in infancy, and three sons and two daughters survived him, viz.

- i. William, *b.* 4th Feb., 1699, recorder of Berwick, who resided on the estate of Gainslow, within the liberties of that town (purchased by his father). He *d.* Sept. 25th, 1774, leaving an only daughter and heiress, Hannah, *m.* to Robert Ogle, *esq.* of Eglington, Northumberland.

- ii. Ralph, in the army, *b.* May 10th, 1704, *d.* 1748.

iii. ANTHONY.

- i. Ruth, *b.* November 13th, 1695, *m.* Henry Selwin, *esq.* and had one son, William, and a daughter, Albinia, *m.* to Sir William Irby, bart. afterwards Lord Boston.

- ii. Hannah, *b.* September, 1701, *d.* 1744, *m.* William Jones, *esq.* comptroller general of the customs in Scotland, and had a daughter, Rebecca, *m.* to Sir George Colquhoun, bart.

The third son,

ANTHONY COMPTON, esq. *b.* May 23rd, 1700, bought the estate of Carham, and *d.* October 31st, 1755, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of Headnall, Northumberland, four sons and one daughter.

i. Anthony, *m.* Jessy, daughter of the Hon. James Home, of Ayton Hall, Berwickshire, brother of the earl of Home. He *d.* April 28th, 1770, his widow *m.* James Smith, esq. of Edinburgh.

ii. Ralph.

iii. William, in the army, *d.* unmarried, 1783.

iv. Thomas, *d.* 1797.

i. Mary, *m.* Thomas Shafloe, esq. of Dunstan, county of Durham.

The second son,

RALPH COMPTON, esq. *s.* his brother Anthony, and *d.* 1782, leaving by his wife Bridget, daughter of — Robson, five sons and three daughters, viz.

i. ANTHONY, his heir, who *s.* him.

ii. Ralph, of Milkington, county of Durham.

iii. William, rector of St. Olave's, Exeter, and vicar of Carham.

iv. Thomas, deceased.

v. Frederick, *d.* May 4th, 1800, three daughters.

i. Mary, *m.* R. Nisbett, esq. of House, Berwickshire.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* William Bagg, nephew of Abraham Dixon, of Belford Hall.

iii. Bridget, *d.* unmarried, Decr. 1829.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY COMPTON, *b.* 1765, *m.* Cath. daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of burgh, Northumberland, and by her survives him, and resides at Carham, left at his decease, 16th July, 1829, daughters and co-heirs,

ISABELLA, wife of JOHN HODGSON II. esq. M. P. and CATHERINE MONYÉ COMPTON, unmarried.

Arms—Sa. a lion, pass. guard. between three helmets az.

Crest—On a mount vert, a brace enflamed on the top ppr. on the base label inscribed "Nisi Dominus."

Motto—"Je ne cherche qu'un."

FITZGERALD, OF TURLOUGH.

FITZGERALD, THOMAS-GEORGE, esq. of Turlough Park, in the county of V. and of Maperton House, Somersetshire, a Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 5th June, 1778, *m.* first, 6th Sept. 1806, Delia, youngest daughter of Joshua Field, of Heaton, in Yorkshire, (see vol. ii. p. 146), and had by lady a son and two daughters, viz.

i. CHARLES-LIONEL-WILLIAM, who *m.* Dorothea, daughter of Patrick Kirwan, esq. of Dalgin Park, the county of Mayo, and *d.* 9th November, 1834, leaving an infant son.

i. Elizabeth-Mary, } both *d.* young.
ii. Sophia,

Colonel Fitzgerald *m.* secondly, 29th April, 1812, Elizabeth, only daughter of James Crowther, M. D. of Fitch Hall, Yorkshire, and by her has another son and two daughters, namely,

Henry-Thomas-George.

Elizabeth-Geraldine.

Mary-Dorothea.

Colonel Fitzgerald *s.* his father 29th April, 1805, and is a deputy-lieutenant of the counties of York (West Riding) and Somerset.



Lineage.

This is a branch of the ennobled stock of Fitzgerald, deriving in direct descent from the Desmond line of that distinguished family.

JOHN FITZGERALD, esq. of Gortena, in the county of Waterford, where his ancestors and he enjoyed great possessions, as well as in the county of Kilkenny, from the landing of Strongbow, in 1111, to the transplantation of the family to Mohena or Turlough, in the county of Mayo, adhered with devoted attachment to the royal cause during the civil contentions which clouded the early part of the seventeenth century, and in consequence forfeited his hereditary estates. He m. the widow of General Harrison, (Granwell's General), by whom he acquired the estate of Turlough in the county of Mayo, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough, who m. first, Elizabeth Ferron (mother of Ralph Jenison, esq. master of the buck-hounds to George II.), and secondly, Henrietta, daughter of J. Browne, esq. of the Naale, ancestor of the noble house of Killmaheo, by the latter of whom he had issue, JOHN, his heir.

GEORGE, successor to his brother.

Nicholas, who m. Margaret, daughter of James Stephenson, esq.

Henry, who d. unmarried.

Edward, who d. unmarried.

Michael, who d. unmarried.

Elizabeth, d. unmarried.

John, d. unmarried.

Mary, m. to the Marquess d'Arezzo, Governor of Naples.

Budget, m. Thomas Leslie, esq. of Grange.

THOMAS FITZGERALD, d. 15th July, 1747, in the 30th year of his age. "ending" says his epitaph in Turlough church-yard, "a life of as few failings and as many virtues as ever fell to the share of man."

He was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough, who d. unmarried, and was s. by his brother,

GEORGE FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough, a captain in the Austrian service, who m. Lady Mary Hervey, second daughter of John Lord Hervey, and sister of Frederick, first earl of Bristol, bishop of Derry, and by her, who was b. in 1728 and d. in 1780, had two sons,

GEORGE-ROBERT, who m. Miss Conolly, sister of the late Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castleown, and d. leaving one daughter, since deceased.

CHARLES-LIONEL.

The second son,

CHARLES-LIONEL FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough Park, Lieutenant-colonel of the North

Mayo Militia, m. in 1777, Dorothea, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Butler, bart. of Balintemple, in the county of Carlow, and by her, who d. 11th April, 1829, had issue.

THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.

Edward-Thomas, b. 22nd December, 1781, Lieutenant-colonel in the army, served as assistant quarter master general with the Guards at Waterloo; m. 20th November, 1811, Emma, youngest daughter of Edmond Green, esq. of Medham in the Isle of Wight, and has surviving issue,

Lionel-Charles-Henry-William, b. 9th September, 1812; served in Portugal under Don Pedro, from 1832 to the establishment of Donna Maria on the throne in 1834; and is now an officer in the British army.

Edward-Thomas, b. 19th September, 1817.

Henry-Augustus-Robert, b. 8th December, 1824.

Desmond-Gerald, b. 28th December, 1834.

Louisa.

Emma-Mary.

Catherine-Dorothea.

Dorothea-Frances.

Frances-Anne.

Charles-Lionel, major in the army, and an officer of high rank in the British Legion now serving in Spain; m. Miss Mary-Anne Breeden and has issue.

Dorothea-Mary, m. to Patrick Kirwan, esq. of Dalgin Park, in the county of Mayo, and has issue,

Charles-Lionel Kirwan.

Martin Kirwan.

Caroline Kirwan.

Dorothea Kirwan, m. to Charles-Lionel-William Fitzgerald, esq.

Mary Kirwan.

Julia-Emma Kirwan.

Colonel Fitzgerald d. 29th April, 1805, and was s. by his son the present THOMAS-GEORGE FITZGERALD, esq. of Turlough and Maperton.

Arms—Erm. a saltire gu.

Crest—A boar passant.

Motto—Honor probataque virtus.

Estates—In the counties of Mayo, Somerset and York.

Seats—Turlough Park, in Mayo; and Maperton House, Somersetshire.

SEP 15 1950

mouth, in
the Fox fa
of the late
Barelay, c
in 1807.

* For an account of the origin of this gentleman, his loyalty, integrity, and good fortune, see *Col. In's Peerage*.

† Francis Fox and his family joined the Society of Friends soon after its first establishment in Cornwall. Some of them shared in the sufferings that awaited its early members, on account of the stand which they so resolutely and successfully made for liberty of conscience. It is handed down that he was the youngest of seven or eight sons, and that some others of the same family also came into Devonshire and Cornwall subsequently, and settled at Plymouth and Looe, but left no sons who survived.

(George Creker Fox, esq. is now a late stated the

Francis Fox died in 1670, and was s. by his eldest son.

present representative of the Fox family then still residing in Cornwall: the descendants of the elder branches are settled in other counties, it will be hereafter shown, viz.—George Trevelyan, the representative of the St German's branch, resides at or near Plymouth; George Fox a Haverhill, near Exeter, is the head of the Weymouth and Perran branch; Henry-Hawes Esq. M.D. of Brixington House, near Bristol, is the chief of that part of the family; and Thomas Esq. of Tonedale, near Wellington, is the representative of the Somersetshire branch.

! James Fox was a prisoner in the Bridewell
Exeter, in 1683, on account of his religious prin-
ciples.

§ Tabitha Fox, a widow, was committed to the Sheriffs' Ward, at Bodmin, in 1700, on the same warrant, and detained there from the month of April, 1703, to that of June, 1709. Philip Ingham, of East Loos, the father of Anna Deane, the second wife of George Fox, was imprisoned at Bodmin gaol, and ultimately committed to the Fleet prison, in 1710, where he was continued prisoner nearly three years, on a prosecution at law, at the suit of the Rev. F. Naylor, rector of St. Martin's, near East Loos. The greater number of the family are still members of the same religious society.

city of Devon, being the eldest son of [unclear], second son of Hugh Croker, of [unclear]ham,* by whom he had three sons and [unclear] daughters, viz.

- i. Francis (of St. Germans) m. in 1707, Mary, dau. of John Cogger, of St. Austle, and had issue, with four daughters,

Francis, who m. in 1738, Hannah Scantlebury, and had issue, beside two daughters,

Stephen-Francis, *d. s. p.*

Benjamin, m. first, in 1771, Mary Emmet, and had by her,

Francis, m. in 1803, Ann Sansom, and had issue, two daughters.

Joseph-Scantlebury, (late an officer in the Royal Naval Hospital at Portsmouth), m. Jane Trevin Willes, a sister of Captain George W. Willes, of the royal navy, and had issue, George Trevin, and other children.

Benjamin, m. Sarah Trefry, and had issue, Charles, James, and others.

He Benjamin m. secondly, Elizabeth Higman, and had by her, Stephen; Francis, who *d. s. p.*; and Hannah. The descendants of this branch now reside in Devonshire, at and near Plymouth and Devonport.

ii. George, of whom presently.

iii. John, of Plymouth m. first, Loyal Appleby, and by her had issue,

1. John, m. in 1747, Rebecca Stephens, and had issue, Charles.

Josiah (removed to America) and other children.

2. Charles, m. but had no issue.

John m. secondly, in 1740, Lydia Berry, and had issue,

1. James, m. Mary Bush, and has issue,

James, m. Maria Grigg, and has issue, Francis.

James, and other children

2. Berry, m. Elizabeth Were.

i. Mary, m. in 1707, Andrew Ellicott, of Cullumpton, and the most of their descendants are in America, where they are residing in great respectability.

ii. Sarah, m. in 1712, Philip Debell, merchant, of Looe, and had issue,

1. Rachel Debell, m. in 1739, Philip Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue,

Anna, m. George Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, who had issue,

George.

Philip Cookworthy, m. 28th March, 1799, Esther Bawden, of Looe, and has issue surviving, George.

William, m. Mary Cawles Anstice, and has issue, Francis, and others.

Walter, m. Sarah Ball Hingston, and has issue, Walter, and others.

The antiquity of the family of Croker, of Lancham, in the county of Devon, has been for ages and we have shown, in vol. i. p. 340, by the old proverbial ditty:

"Croker, Crews, and Currelstant,

When the Conqueror came, were at home."

Some possessed of Lancham by marriage with the heiress of Churchill (the elder branch of the Duke of Marlborough) in the reign of Henry IV.

The descent of the Fox family from that of Croker is as follows:

Hugh Croker, of Lancham—Agnes, daughter of — Banfield, esq. of Banfield, co. of Devon. married circa 1530.

John Croker, eldest son of Yeakington—

John Croker, eldest son—Joan (first wife), dau. of — Lee, esq.

John Croker, of Yeakington—Anstice Tripp, of Kingsbridge.

John Croker, (wt. 10 in 11 20)—Jane, daughter of Sir John Pole, and sister of Sir Courtenay Pole.

Courtenay-Fox,

second children.

Courtenay Croker—

Mary—James Bullock, to whom Lancham came by this alliance.

Walden, 1841

Kingsbridge). banker, and has issue.

Dorothy, *m.* in 1790, Robert Were Fox, of Wadebridge, and has issue,

Robert Were, of Exeter, 143

and Dorothy.

The second son of Francis Fox, of St. German's, by his second wife, Tabitha Croker, *ma*

George Fox, who settled at Par, near Exeter. He *m.* first, in 1719, Mary, daughter of Edward Bealing, merchant, of Penryn, and had issue,

i. Edward, of Wadebridge, who *m.* in 1745, Anna, second daughter of Thomas Were, of Wellington, county of Somerset, and had issue,

George, of Perran, near Falmouth, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Were, of Wellington, but by whom he had no surviving issue; and, secondly, Frances James, and had issue by her,

George, now of Exeter, merchant, who *m.* in 1806, Eleanor Rawes, of Dorsetshire, and has three daughters: Eleanor, who *m.* George B. Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue; Jane, *m.* in 1836, to Thomas Crewdson, of Manchester, merchant; and Tabitha.

Robert Phillips, late of Perran, *m.* in 1812, Sarah Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and has issue,

George.

Sarah.

Frances, *m.* in 1812, John Allen, of Liskeard, and had a daughter, Frances.

Anna.

Rebecca Phillips.

ii. Thomas Fox, of Tonedale, near Wellington, *m.* Sarah, daughter of George Smith, esq. banker, in London, and has issue,

Thomas, *m.* Catherine Alexander, of Ipswich, and has issue, Thomas.

Dykes-Alexander, and other children.

Edward, *m.* Hannah Alexander, and has issue,

George-Smith.

Edward, and other children.

Sylvanus, *m.* Mary Sanderson, of London, and has issue,

Sylvanus, and other children.

Samuel, *m.* Maria Middleton, and has issue,

Benjamin - Middleton, and other children.

Henry, *m.* Rachel Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue.

Charles, *m.* Sarah Crewdson, and has issue,

Dillworth-Crewdson.

Sarah.

Anna, *m.* John Sanderson, merchant, of London.

Elizabeth, *m.* James Charleton, of Bristol.

iii. Edward (of Wadebridge), *m.* in 1792, Mary Brown, of Landrake, and had issue,

Edward (now of Exeter), *m.* Johanna Menhennick, and has issue,

Edward, and other children.

George (now of Kingsbridge), banker, *m.* Rachel Collier Hingston, daughter of Joseph Hingston, banker, of Plymouth, and has issue,

Edwin.

Frederick Hingston, and other children.

Francis, a merchant in London, *m.* Rachel Womersley, and has issue,

Francis, and other children.

Mary.

Anna.

Charlotte.

iv. Robert Were, *m.* in 1790, Dorothy Hingston, daughter of John Hingston, banker, of Kingsbridge, and has issue,

Robert Were, of Exeter, *m.* Rachel Cookworthy Prideaux, of Kingsbridge, and has issue,

Robert Were, and nine other children.

Dorothy.

i. Mary, *m.* in 1780, Sylvanus Bevan, esq. of Swansea, and had issue,

Sylvanus, *d. s. p.*

Paul, *m.* first Rebecca Capper, of London; and, secondly, Judith Dillwyn, sister of Lewis-Weston Dillwyn, esq. M.P. for Glamorganshire, and had issue,

Edward.

William, and other children.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1780, William Mattravers, esq. of Westbury, and has issue,

William, *m.* Caroline Howard, of Ipswich, and has issue,

William Howard.

John Howard, and other children.

John, an officer in the King's household.

George Fox *m.* secondly, in 1726, Anna Debell, daughter of Philip Debell, merchant, of East Looe, and by her had

- i. GEORGE CROKER, of whom presently.
ii. Joseph, of Falmouth, surgeon, m. in 1754. Elizabeth Hingston, and had,

1. Joseph, M.D. late of Wood Cottage, near Falmouth, m. Elizabeth Peters, but had no issue.

2. Edward Long Fox (M.D.) of Brislington House, near Bristol, m. first, in 1764, Catherine Brown; and, secondly, Isabella Kerr, and had issue. By the first marriage,

Edward Long, d. s. p.

Henry Hawes, M.D. of Bristol, m. Harriet Jones, and has issue,

Henry Hawes.

Edward.

William Jones Fox; and two daughters.

Mary Brown, m. Charles Louis Muller, of London, and has issue; and

Jane Brown, m. Davis (nephew of Hart Davis, an M.P. for Bristol has issue.

Dr. Edward Long Fox, by second marriage, with Kerr, had,

Charles Joseph Fox, M.D. several other children.

3. Richard, m. in 1780, Foster, and has issue,

Richard Hingston, d. Josiah Foster.

Joseph, m. Anna Petgelles, and has issue, Joseph.

John, and several children.

2. Francis, m. in 1795, Mills, but had no issue.

1. Anna, m. first, William and, secondly, Thomas

* In some circumstances which occurred during the American war, the disinterested conduct of Mr. Joseph Fox, of Falmouth, son of George and Anna Fox, deserves to be recorded here, as exhibiting a striking instance of attachment to the principles of peace, and of a resolution not to participate in profits derived through war.

Joseph had a small share in two cutters, with other owners, who, at the commencement of hostilities with France, in 1778, armed these vessels as letters of marque, in order to capture French merchantmen. He remonstrated against this proceeding, and offered to sell his share, but in vain, the majority was against him. The enterprise was successful, and some valuable ships were captured. His co-partners then endeavoured to prevent him from receiving his proportion of the proceeds, but he insisted upon it, and lodged the amount in the British funds, not disclosing the circumstance to any of his family, but resolving at the first opportunity to make full restitution to the French proprietors.

On peace being restored, in 1783, he took measures for that purpose, and in the following year commissioned his son, Dr. Edward Long Fox, to proceed to Paris, where he first communicated the circumstances to him by letter. Much delay and difficulty obstructed the settlement of the business, and early in 1785, while it was yet in progress, Mr. Joseph Fox died.

A notice was inserted in the *Gazette de France*, of the 25th February, in that year, and applications in consequence being speedily made by most of the sufferers, the sum of £22,000 was restored to the principal claimants, who made a spontaneous acknowledgment in the same Gazette, as follows:

" 9 Août, 1785.

" L'avis du docteur Anglois Edward Long Fox, aux personnes intéressées comme propriétaires ou assurés dans quelques bâtimens pris dans la dernière guerre, publié dans la Gazette, du 25 Février dernier, n'a pas été sans effet. Les sieurs Fies-Lefebvre Freres de Rouen, et Martel, pere, du Havre, viennent d'écrire que le docteur E. L.

Fox, a satisfait à leur égard à ce qu'il a annoncé. C'est conformément à leur vœu que l'on donne ici la publicité qu'il mérite, à sa générosité et à sa sagesse, qui honore la cause des Quakers, et prouve leur attachement aux principes de paix et d'union, qui les caractérisent.

A small sum still remained in the hands of Fox, the equitable proprietors of which could not be discovered, and the breaking out of the American war and other circumstances, prevented the disposal of it for many years. At length, this sum having increased to about £10,000, he again proceeded to Paris, and, after various enquiries as to the best means of paying it, he placed this amount in the treasury of the invalid army of France, for the relief of "non-combatants" of the marine, the family of Lefebvre, at Rouen, invested with a limited power to recommendable objects. Thus, as far as circumstances permit, was the original design of the agent completely fulfilled.

Connected with these transactions, two particulars deserve a moment's attention. In honour of the French character it must be that no claim was made by any individual who was not subsequently proved, by the documents to be correct.

An example of the evils of war is afforded by the fact, that one of the sufferers by the comparatively trifling captures, was a Quaker. The public advertisement issued by Dr. Fox, forth an address to him from a Quaker in the South of France, viz. at Nîmes. On the 10th of June, 1785, he received from Dr. Fox, a letter, whose religious principles coincide with those of the Society of Friends, and which, by a frequent correspondence and intercourse between the two has since been maintained.

The circumstances here detailed have become a matter of notoriety and frequent allusion in Great Britain and France, a short notice seemed due in this place to the memory of Joseph Fox.

son, but had no issue by either marriage.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1784, John Allen, of Liskeard, and had issue, John, *m.* first, Frances Fox, of Perran, as before stated, and had issue,

Frances;
and, secondly, to Elizabeth Wright, of Bristol, and has issue,

Mary, and other children.
Mary, *m.* John Elliott, and has issue,

John, and other children.

- iii. Francis, of Plymouth, *m.* in 1760, Sarah Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue,

William, *m.* first, Tabitha Fox; and, secondly, Elizabeth Howard, but had no issue.

Francis, *m.* Sarah Birkbeck, of Settle, and has issue,

Sarah, *m.* William D. Crewdson, of Kendal, and has issue.

- i. Sarah, *m.* Joel Cadbury, of Exeter, and had issue,

John.
Anna, *m.* to Samuel Churchell, and has issue,

Samuel, *m.* Ann Buckingham.

- ii. Rachel, *m.* John Hingston, and had

issue,
Rachel, and other children.

The eldest son of George Fox, by Anna, his second wife, daughter of Philip Debell, was GEORGE CROKER FOX, of Falmouth, *m.* in 1766, Mary, third daughter of Thomas Ware, of Wellington, county Somerset, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE CROKER, his heir.
- ii. Robert Ware, of Falmouth, who *m.* Elizabeth Tregelles, and had

1. Robert Ware, who *m.* in 1812, Maria, daughter of Robert Barclay, esq. of Bury Hill, in Surrey, and sister of Lucy, the wife of George-Croker Fox, the present representative of this family in Cornwall, and has issue,
Robert Barclay.

Anna Maria.

Caroline.

2. George Philip.

3. Joshua, of Tregedna, *m.* Johanna Hammering, and has three daughters: Josephine, Marie-Louise, and Johanna-Eliza.

4. Alfred, of Glen Durgan, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Samuel Lloyd, of Hordesley, in Warwickshire; a banker in Birmingham (see p. 111); and has Alfred-Lloyd, Theodore, Howard, Rachel, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Mary.

5. Charles, of Perran Arworthal, *m.* Sarah Hustler, of Ulverston, and has two daughters, Juliet and Mary.

1. Charlotte.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Gibbins, of Swansea.

3. Louisa.

4. Marianna, *m.* to Francis Tuckett, of Frenchay, near Bristol, and has issue.

- iii. Thomas Ware, *m.* in 1792, Mary Tregelles, and has issue,

Thomas Ware, a merchant, at Plymouth, *m.* Eliza Grigg, and has issue, Thomas Ware, Philip-Henry, and other children.

William, a merchant at Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth Windeatt, and has issue.

- i. Mary, *b.* in 1750, of Penjerick, near Falmouth, unmarried.

The eldest son,

GEORGE CROKER FOX, of Grove Hill, near Falmouth, *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heir of William Young, esq. of Leominster, and niece and co-heir of James Payton, esq. of Dudley; by this lady he left, (with a daughter, Catherine Payton, who *d.* unmarried), an only son, the present GEORGE CROKER FOX, esq. of Grove Hill, chief of the Cornish families of Fox.

Arms—Ermine, on a chevron az. three foxes' heads erased or, within a bordure fleurette of the second, and on a canton of the same, a drinking-cup of the third, bearing three fleurs-de-lis ppr. on the urn, and charged in the centre with a rose gules, being the crest of the very ancient family of Croker, of Lincham, in the county of Devon, which augmentation was granted in allusion to the maternal descent of this family from an heiress of the house of Croker. Mr. Croker Fox in right of this descent quarters the arms of Croker, Churchill, Barville, &c. with his paternal coat.

Crest—A fox sejant or, collared fleurette az. its paw resting on a fleur-de-lis: and Mr. Fox has also assumed the crest of Croker, namely, a drinking cup or, with three fleurs-de-lis ppr. above it, and on the centre a rose: granted by Edward IV. to Sir John Croker, who accompanied him as cup and standard-bearer in his expedition to France in 1475. The addition of the fleurs-de-lis was one of those attentions on the part of the French monarch Louis XI. by which he sought to flatter the vanity, and gain the good will of the English gentry. On ministers, says Hume, he lavished pensions and pecuniary bribes. To less influential persons such lighter but more honorable favors as this to Sir John Croker. The

tomb of this Sir John Croker. "*Signifer Regis Edvardi Quarti*," with his effigy in brass, is in perfect preservation in the church of Yealhampton, near Lincum.*

* Mr. Croker Fox has in his possession at this time a very ancient cup, which tradition has always stated once belonged to Sir John Croker, having been brought by his great-grandmother into the family of Fox, but whether it be the plen-

Motto—Faire sans dire.

Estates—In Cornwall, Shropshire,

Seat—Grove Hill, (or Higher Arwe) near Falmouth.

tual cup which gave rise to the crest, given to the renowned knight by King IV., it is impossible at this distant date to mine.

DE VISME, OF DEVONSHIRE AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE

DE VISME, ELISEE-WILLIAM, esq. of Exmouth, in the county of Devon, commonly called Count De Visme, chief of the name and representative of the family in England and France, born in 1791, married in 1802, Jane, relict of B. Halls, M.D., of Colchester, and has issue,



WILLIAM, b. 19th July, 1805; m. 18th July, 1832, Eliza, daughter of the Rev. W. Palmer, D.D. relict of Yarcomb, in Somersetshire, and has issue,

THEOBALD-WILLIAM, b. 26th December, 1831.

Angilbert, b. 28th January, 1835.

Henry, late a military officer, b. 9th December, 1841, 15th May, 1834, Caroline-Sarah-Sophia, eldest daughter of the Hon. Alexander Jones, captain R.N., and Charles, fourth Viscount Ranelagh, and has issue,

Henry-Auriol-Douglas, b. 17th April, 1845.

Sophia-Jane-Mary.

Eliza-Jane.

Count de Visme, who succeeded his father the late William De Visme, esq. of Exmouth, is a brevet-colonel in the army, and held the commission of captain Coldstream Guards, with which regiment he served in the campaigns of 1791 and 1794.

Lineage.

A branch of the great house of DE VISME, eminent for ages in France, and descended originally from a scion of the sovereign Counts de Ponthieu of the first class,* formed

a settlement in Normandy, (as stated by Ramond de Monfary in his treatise made of the nobles in 1403, and in the Rolls of the town and bailli of Bayeux.)

* The family of De Vismes, de Visme, derive their descent from a branch of the House of the Sovereign Counts de Ponthieu of the first race, from which proceeded the ancient Sires or Counts de Vismes, and are presumed to be of the blood royal. M. de Fourney, author of "*A History of the Counts de Ponthieu*," proves Angilbert, Comte de Paris, descended from Pharamond, founder of the French monarchy, from Alcairens, son of Regnairicus, King of Cambrai, Amiens, Meus, etc. and brother of King Clovis, to have been the ancestor of this house. The above-mentioned Angilbert, Comte de Paris, was one of the great lords of the court of King Pepin, who made him chief counsellor of his palace, and married it is stated to become son-in-law to the Emperor Charlemagne, who made him governor of Ponthieu, which comprised then the Boulonnais, Vimeux, Tennes, Montreuil, Guines, Ardres, and other maritime counties, which he possessed as a duchy, and which from that period became hereditary.

He afterwards, with the consent of his wife, became a religious of the monastery of St. Riquier, afterwards called St. Riquier, and died in Feb., 811. His wife Bertha, of France, daughter of the Emperor Charlemagne and of 1141, his second wife, after having had two sons, became a religious, and it is stated she died at Blangy.

The line of the Counts de Ponthieu ran through various successions, to Agnes, Countess of Ponthieu, only daughter and heiress of Guy II., who carried this County into the hands of Alançon, of the race of Montgomerie, who came the second race of the Counts of Ponthieu. The Countess of Ponthieu afterwards passed marriage into the house of Anjou, and the third race of the Counts de Ponthieu, whom Eleanor, of Castile, Countess of Poitou, in the year of our Lord, 1234, married King of England, she succeeded her husband in the possession of Jean de Ponthieu, Count

adopted the opinions of the Protestants, by from political reasons. This branch of its possessions until ruined by the religion, and afterward the edict of 1685, retired from France, when

JEANNE DE VISME, a Hugonot noble, settled in England. He m. 26th July, old style, Marianne de la Majanes, descendant of a Protestant branch of an ancient and noble family of Picquet, de la Majanes, originally of Picardy, and issue.

Her nephew. The Comté of Ponthieu was seized under her grandson, King Edward III. and united to the crown of France in 1360.

SEIGNEURS OF COMTE DE VISME (Comites Vismenses of the Visme territory) spoken of amongst the most illustrious and powerful princes of their day, derived from Guisart Guarterna, fourth son of William, first prince, eighth Count de Ponthieu, assumed the name and title from a place of the same within the Duchy of Ponthieu, situated in the east and near the river Brete, which takes its source the town of Amnule, and throws into the Marais near Treport, after having received Sauchem Porarly from Normandy, it is said into two villages, under the names of St. Mont and Visme au Val, forming together a population of six hundred inhabitants. The priory of the Abbey of St. Valéry attest that there was a Comte extending from the Somme to the sea, and was one of the most considerable ones of the ancient Comtes de Ponthieu of a race, and gave its name to that part of Picardy called Vimeux, of which St. Valéry was the capital, after the ruin of the castle there, which was one of the most strongly fortified of ancient Neustria. The Comté of Visme was so considerable that its seigneurs had a prévôt, of which the prévôt was a peer, but the judgment rested in the high court of the king. The prévôté was afterwards confiscated under the Duke of Burgundy. *Histoire de France*, vol. xvi. p. 114.

The seigneurs of the Abbey of St. Requier, Baron de Rancourt, situated in the Comté of Picardy, at twelve leagues from Abbeville, mentioned in the Sires, Barons, and Counts de Picardy amongst other seigneurs had made this celebrated abbey.

The elder branch of the Sires or Counts de Visme continued through a long line to Jeanne de Visme de Visme, and finally merged into the House of Orange. She became, in the 13th century, a co-heiress of the patrimonial seigneurie of Visme, and marrying Mathieu de Croy, Seigneur de Visme (descended from the ancient Comtes and Andechs), carried into her family all the seigneuries of this illustrious house. The last male descendant of the branch Mathieu de Croy dying about the year 1477, without male issue, the seigneurie of Visme passed into the House of Montchy, by the marriage of Jeanne de Croy, Dame de Visme, with John, second seigneur de

Montchy, who married, but his male line is extinct. His daughter m. N. Goldschmidt of London, and had issue, who assumed the surname of De Visme.

Andrew, b. 19th May, 1718; m. Miss Webb, daughter of N. Webb, esq. of Taunton, in Somersetshire, whose family represented that town during many years in Parliament. He died s. p.

Lewis, b. 25th September, 1720, in holy

Montchy, descendant of Henry Seigneur de Montchy and of Catherine de Montmorency. The last of the elder branch of this family who took the title of Baron de Visme and Marquis de Senarpent, was Marie Madeline Amicie. She married, 1st December, 1743, Maximilian William Adolphus, Prince of Orange, (born at Paris 1st October, 1722, and died the 17th January, 1744), legitimate son of the Prince Emanuel of Nassau and of Charlotte de Mally Neale. The Princess of Nassau died the 12th April, 1752, leaving Charles Henry Nicolas Otto, Prince of Orange and of Nassau, born the 7th April, 1745, and Charlotte Amicie, Princess of Orange and of Nassau, born posthumous the 6th April, 1748.

The seigneurs de Visme were not contented with being illustrious in their own country, but carried afar the glory of their name, far in the list of the nobles who accompanied William, Duke of Normandy, to the conquest of England in the year of our Lord, 1066, we find Theobald Sire de Visme (called Vimers in the Chronicles of W. Taylor) described as the near relation of Roger, Seigneur de Montgomery, and Vicomte de Hiesmes, who commanded the advanced guard of his army. The Sire de Visme, it is presumed, ranked in England amongst the great barons of the realm. His name is to be found recorded in Domesday Book. Again, some years later, in 1089, two other Sires or Counts de Visme are found amongst the French seigneurs who followed the Duke Henry of Burgundy, grandson of Hughes Capet, in his expedition to Portugal, when he carried succours to King Alphonse VI., who was attacked by the Moors. The Sires de Visme, in recompense for their services, received a certain extent of territory to which they gave their name, and are recorded as the Seigneurs de Vimioso or Vimieiro. After their extinction their territory became the appanage of the princes of the House of Braganza, which is attested by an ancient manuscript in parchment, which contains the genealogy of the royal houses of France and Portugal. (P. 98.)

The Seigneurs de Visme were also of the different expeditions made to the Holy Land. In 1215 Raval, Baron de Visme, made a crusade to the Holy Land, and was one of the most valiant heroes of that day. About this period the arms of the family, which had been borne in chief argent, were a chevron gules, accompanied with a crescent, on a field argent. In the course of time the family divided into several younger branches. One branch formed an establishment in Normandy, and from that late the present English family of De Visme.

orders, educated at Westminster and at Christchurch, Oxford, was appointed, in 1763, Secretary of Embassy at St. Petersburg, subsequently Envoy to the Court of Bavaria, and finally succeeded Sir John Goodrich as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, where he died unmarried 4th September, 1776. FREDERICK THE GREAT, King of Prussia, as a mark of esteem, granted to him and his issue the honour of bearing the Prussian eagle as a crest.

Stephen, *b.* 18th May, 1723; obtained an appointment in India, and died at Canton, in China, 2nd November, 1770, unmarried. He bequeathed his fortune to his brother William.

Gerard, *b.* 6th January, 1726; obtained an appointment at Lisbon, and was there at the time of the great earthquake. He died unmarried, and was buried at Wimbledon. His illegitimate daughter and heir, Emily, *m.* 28th June, 1810, the Hon. H. Murray, C.B. lieutenant-colonel 18th Light Dragoons, son of Robert, second Earl of Mansfield.

Leo, *b.* 14th September, 1727, went to the West Indies and married there. He was killed on his passage home to England, by falling out of his cot in a rolling sea, 17th August, 1766. He had no issue.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Benjamin, *b.* 5th March, 1730, who served as a volunteer under Lord Clive, commander-in-chief in India, and highly distinguished himself. He *d.* unmarried, a captain in the army.

Amelia, *b.* 11th June, 1732; *m.* to John Emanuel de Rondeli, Baron de Rondeli, of Berne, in Switzerland, descendant of Nicolas de Rondeli, Stat-holder of Berne, and had two sons.

The seventh son,

WILLIAM DE VISME, esq. of Beckenham, in Kent, heir to his brother Stephen, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Elzéar d'Auriol, chevalier, son of Jean d'Auriol, Baron de Toulens, of an illustrious French baronial house of Lower Languedoc, which took refuge in England after the revocation of the edict of Nantes,* and had issue,

* The family of d'Auriol was long of consequence in France. Noble Blaise d'Auriol (*temp.*

ELISÉE-WILLIAM, his heir.

James, of Newcourt House, in the county of Gloucester, barrister-at-law, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of N. Bearcroft, esq. chief justice of Chester, by his second wife Miss Roger, of Olall, in Gloucestershire, and he eventually obtained through his wife, who became sole heiress of her father Philip, a considerable property. The issue were,

James, of Olall, in Gloucestershire and of Bath, in holy orders.

Frank, a captain in the army, *m.* Harriet, daughter of Sir N. Sullivan, bart.

Andrew.

Edward, in the army.

Phyllippa, *m.* to John Holder, esq. of Ross, in Herefordshire.

Letitia.

Ann, *m.* to N. Auriol, esq.

Julia.

Elizabeth, *m.* 12th December, 1762, to the Rev. Edward Auriol Hay Desmond, D.D., king's chaplain, prebendary of York, and rector of Hadleigh, in Suffolk, grandson of Thomas, Earl of Kinnoull.

Mr. De Visme was *s.* by his son, the present ELISÉE-WILLIAM DE VISME, esq. commonly called Count de Visme.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg. a chev. gu. or, accompanied in chief with two golden martlets of five points, and en pointe a crescent of the same; 2nd and 3rd, az. semée de fleurs-de-lis d'or quartered with the arms of Ponthieu.

Residence—Exmouth, Devon.

FRANCIS I.) received the golden ring, the sword and golden spurs, and was honoured, the first whom it had been conferred, with the office of Grand Referendaire in the Chancellerie of Louis. FRANCIS I. was, it is well known, famed for his belles lettres, and d'Auriol's reputation as a learned man had widely extended. On a visit to Majesty paid to Toulouse, he required it to be washed for greater riches, and for a higher tone. "I thank your Majesty," replied d'Auriol, "for your goodness, but I am sufficiently rich, and in more exalted honours, I am of the most illustrious nobility, being descended from a long line of illustrious ancestors: but lest your Majesty will not think me ungrateful I will ask a favour, which is, that your Majesty will do me the honour for me and my descendants, to hold my state when I mount on horse-back." FRANCIS I. acceded to the request, a grant he had never previously made to any other subject in the kingdom.

GODDARD, OF CLIFFE PYPARD.

THE SENIOR BRANCH OF THE GODDARDS OF WILTSHIRE.

GODDARD, THE REV. EDWARD, of Cliffe Pypard, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 10th May, 1761; *m.* 10th June, 1802, Annica-Susan, only daughter of Edward Bayntun, esq. his majesty's consul-general at Algiers, and Susanna his wife, the daughter of Sir John Werden,* bart. of Cheshire, and co-heiress with her sister Lucy, Duchess of St. Albans, and has had issue by her seven sons and four daughters,



- i. EDWARD-JOHN-AMBROSE, of Queen's college, Oxford, captain in the Wilts regiment of militia, *b.* 3rd April, 1804; *d.* 10th November, 1828.
- ii. Henry-William, *b.* 18th December, 1803; *d.* 3rd August, 1818.
- iii. HORATIO-NELSON, *b.* 8th December, 1806, M.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wilts, captain in the Wilts militia.
- iv. George-Ashe, the Rev. M.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford, *b.* 15th August, 1809.
- v. Thomas, 44th regiment of Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 4th August, 1811.
- vi. Francis, B.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford, *b.* 21st January, 1814.
- vii. Septimus, *b.* 29th April, 1816.

i. Annica-Werden, *m.* 10th September, 1824, to James Bradford, esq. of Swindon, Wilts, and has issue three sons and two daughters,

1. James-Edward-Goddard.
2. Charles-William.
3. Francis-Richard.
1. Annica-Elizabeth.
2. Ellen-Sarah.

ii. Lucy-Charlotte, *d.* 6th November, 1833.

iii. Fanny, *d.* 22nd July, 1834.

iv. Arabella.

The Rev. Edward Goddard, M.A. of Brasenose college, Oxford, is vicar of Cliffe Pypard, of which living he is patron, the gift of the rectory and vicarage having belonged to his family ever since it was first alienated from the monastery of Lacock in the time of King HENRY VIII.; is a magistrate for the county of Wilts, having been in the commission of the peace fifty-eight years. He succeeded to his father's estates in 1761.

Lineage.

The family of Goddard, of Wilts, or Godard, as it was anciently spelt, is of very great antiquity. It derives its origin from Norman sources, possessed property in England previous to the Conquest, and is recorded in *Domesday*. Subsequently to this, some of the family resided in Hants, and some Godards are recorded in the *Winton Domesday* as residing and possessing land in temp. Henry I. After this period, becoming more numerous, the family ap-

pears to have separated, one branch having settled in the counties of Leicester and Norfolk, time of King JOHN (recorded in Chancellor's Rolls, 3rd year King JOHN, 1202).

In 1233 Thomas Godard, son of Godard, held lands in Middleton, in the county of Norfolk. In 31 of EDWARD III. a fine was levied on the lands of Nicholas Godard, of the same place. Lands were conveyed to Nicholas and Walter Godard 3rd of RICHARD II. About this time Walter Godard was

* See pedigree of Sir John Werden, of Cholmondeston, Cheshire, represented by Sir H. W. Bayntun in 18th June 1834.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* John Cook, of Chisenbury, Wilts.

iii. Goddard, *esq.* *m.* secondly, Alice, dau. of Thomas Goddard, *esq.* of Ogbourn St. George, by Jane, daughter of John Eruley, Cannings, and by her had issue three sons.

iv. John.

v. Vincent.

vi. Edmund.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GODDARD, succeeded to the estates of his father, who was buried at Albourne, where there is a very handsome monument to the memory of himself and second wife. The will of Thomas Goddard is dated 1609. He *m.* first, Dorothy Stephens, who was related to the Phetyplace family, and was buried at Hungerford, 8th January, 1588, leaving issue one son,

i. FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently. He (Thomas Goddard) *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of George Burley, *esq.* of Alford, Wilts, and by her had issue,

ii. Alexander, *b.* 24th June, 1596; *m.*

—, daughter of William Horde.

iii. Edward, *b.* 3rd November, 1597.

iv. Thomas, died young.

v. John, died young.

i. Dorothy.

ii. Elizabeth.

iii. Anne, *m.* Thomas Walrond, *esq.* of Albourne, and had issue,

1. Thomas Walrond.

2. Edward Walrond.

3. Katherine Walrond.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, *esq.* succeeded his father in the estates of Standen-Hussey, Cliffe-Pypard, and Albourne (of which latter he sold the manor, a very ancient seat of his ancestors, to John Southby, *esq.* of Blackland, Berks, in 1636). He held the office of high sheriff for the county of Wilts in the 10th year of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Sir Henry Hungerford, of Black-Bourton, county of Oxon, and had issue,

i. Edward, his heir, *b.* 22nd April, 1604.

ii. Francis, who afterwards possessed estates at Purton and Cowich, from whom Goddard, of Purton.

iii. Margaret, *d.* unm.

* From Sir Anthony Hungerford *m.* first wife —. Here lies the body of Sir John St. —, who *m.* Lucy, daughter and co-heir of —, knight, and —, knight, and —, knight. She was married to Sir Anthony Hungerford, knight, on the 14th June, 1581. — From a monument in the church of St. Andrew's, Tregosse, containing the pedigree of the noble family of St. — from the Conquest till the 17th century, showing how they are allied to royal blood.

ii. Sarah.

iii. Katherine, *d.* unm.

He *d.* 15th January, 1632, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GODDARD, *esq.* who inherited his father's estates at Standen-Hussey and Cliffe-Pypard in 1632. He *m.* in 1656, Bridget, daughter of Sir Cecil Bishopp, bart. (who surviving her husband, *m.* secondly, John Kasper Keiling, *esq.*; and thirdly, in 1714, Thomas Young, *esq.*) He *d.* in 1684, having had issue,

i. FRANCIS, his heir, *b.* 14th April, 1657.

ii. Richard, *b.* 22nd December, 1658; died young.

iii. Edward, *d.* *s.* *p.*

iv. William, *b.* 8th March, 1663; *d.*

s. *p.*

v. John, *b.* 4th December, 1669; *d.*

s. *p.*

i. Bridget, *d.* *s.* *p.*

ii. Sarah, *d.* *s.* *p.*

The eldest son,

FRANCIS GODDARD, *esq.* succeeded his father in 1648. He afterwards sold the ancient family estate of Standen-Hussey; was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Wilts and Berks. He *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Eyres, *esq.* who survived him and *m.* John Harris, *esq.* Mr. F. Goddard was buried in the family vault at Cliffe-Pypard in 1724, and left issue one son and one daughter,

EDWARD, his heir, *b.* in 1722.

Sarah, *m.* John Mackrell, *esq.* *d.* *s.* *p.*

The only son,

EDWARD GODDARD, *esq.* of Cliffe-Pypard, succeeded his father on attaining his majority in 1743, and *m.* 27th August, 1754, Johanna, daughter of Henry Read, *esq.* of Crowood, near Ramsbury, Wilts. He served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1767, and afterwards entering into holy orders became vicar of Cliffe-Pypard, of which living he was patron. He *d.* 6th January, 1791; Johanna his wife *d.* 22nd February, 1802, and was buried beside him in the family vault in Cliffe church, having had issue by him,

i. EDWARD, of Cliffe-Pypard, who suc-

† The daughter of the Rev. Mr. Read, brother of Henry Read, *esq.* above-mentioned, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Bishell, rector of Lacock, in the county of Wilts, and by him had issue one daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* first, John Jacob, *esq.* of Tottenham House, near Wotton Bassett, without issue; she *m.* secondly, John Garstard, *esq.* who possessed estates at Hird, in the said county, from which marriage sprang the Rev. Thomas Garstard, D.D. dean of Christchurch College, Oxon, prebendary of St. Paul's and Llandaff, and Charlotte Garstard, who is stated, in the pedigree of Goddard, of Purton, to have re. Captain Thomas Denall, of Dunstons House, in the county of Wilts.

ceeded his father, and is the PRESENT possessor.

- ii. Francis, *b.* 15th February, 1763.
- iii. Richard, *b.* 28th November, 1766; *d.* unm. 3rd July, 1833, one of the senior post-captains R.N.
- i. Johanna, died an infant.
- ii. Sarah, *m.* 1st January, 1784, to Richard Halliday, *esq.* formerly of the county of York, of Wedhampton, in the county of Wilts. and had issue by him, who died in 1832,
 1. Richard.
 2. Anne, deceased.
 3. Harriet-Read.
 4. Maria-Harris.

- iii. Anne, *d.* unm. 12th May, 1772.
- iv. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 31st Aug. 1758, very young.
- v. Bridget, *m.* 28th March, 1800 Weston Wadley, *esq.* and *d.* 1st December, 1827.
- vi. Priscilla.

Arms—Gules a chev. vair, between crescents arg.

Crest—A stag's head affronté, on the neck gules, attired or.

Motto—Cervus non servus.

Estates—In Wilts and Yorkshire.

Seat—Cliffe House, Wilts.

GODDARD, OF SWINDON.

GODDARD, AMBROSE, of the Lawn, Swindon, in the county of Wilts, *b.* October, 1779; *m.* 1st August, 1818, Jessy-Dorothea, eldest daughter of Sir Theobald Buckler Lethbridge, *bart.* by his first wife, and has issue,

- i. Ambrose-Lethbridge, *b.* 9th December, 1819.
- ii. John-Hesketh, *b.* 14th September, 1821.
- iii. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 17th October, 1824; *d.* 24th February, 1825.
- iv. Charles-Richard, *b.* 12th April, 1831.
- v. Frederick-Fitzclarence, *b.* 4th April, 1836.
- i. Jessy-Dalrymple.
- ii. Emma-Caroline.
- iii. Lucy-Clarissa.

Mr. A. Goddard was formerly a captain in the 10th Hussars, served the office of sheriff for Wilts in 1819-20, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county. He succeeded his father 19th June, 1815.

Lineage.

THOMAS GODDARD,* of Upham, in the county of Wilts, second son of John Goddard, of Upham, (see Goddard, of Cliffe-Pypard, page 323), by his wife Elizabeth Berenger, living *temp.* HENRY VIII. *m.* first wife, Anna, sister of Sir George Gifford, county of Bucks, and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. Jacob, *m.* Ann, daughter of — Holbert.

The eldest son,

RICHARD GODDARD, resided in a handsome mansion at Upham, which had belonged to John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, and was said to have been granted by him to the family of Goddard, the royal arms carved in stone may still be seen over the mantelpiece of the dining-room, but the house is partially ruinous, and has passed

from the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Walrond, *esq.* of Alden, which parish Upham is situate, and had

- i. THOMAS, eldest son.
- ii. EDWARD, of Engleham, whose cilla, daughter of John D'Oyly of Chiselhampton, in Oxfordshire, Ursula his wife, daughter of Anthony Cope, *bart.* of Hanwell, had by her (who was born 6th June, 1681, aged eighty-eight)
 1. John, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Bennett, *esq.* of N. Barent. (See pedigree of B. of Wilts, vol. i. p. 248.)
 2. James, *b.* 1615.
 3. Frances, *b.* 1616.
 4. Thomas, *b.* 1620, who was buried in the chancel of the church he was born 17th February, 1691, leaving by his wife a son, Thomas, of B. Wilts, who *m.* 7th June,

* Thomas Goddard purchased the Swindon estate in 1560, but as early as 1404 a John Goddard had lands there.

Mary, daughter of Ambrose Awdry, esq. of Melksham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 17th December, 1707, and was buried at St. Lawrence Jewry, London) left at his decease, in 1703, (he was buried at Box), two sons.

Thomas, *b.* at Box 3rd April, 1698; *d.* unmarried.

AMBROSE, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the Swindon estates.

5. Edward, *b.* in 1623.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Priscilla.

3. Martha.

iii. Richard, who resided at Upham; his daughter and heiress *m.* John Yate, esq. of Charney, Berks. (See note to Long, of Rowde-Ashton, vol. iv.)

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Lewis Pollard, de Newnham, in the county of Oxon. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS GODDARD, of Swindon, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edmund Phetyplace, of Goddery, Berks, and dying in 1641, left issue,

RICHARD GODDARD, esq. of Swindon, who wedded, in 1648, Anne, dau. of — Bowerman, and had by her a son,

THOMAS GODDARD, esq. of Swindon, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Oliver Pleydell, of Newnham, of the ancient family of that name, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Swindon, his heir.

PLEYDELL, successor to his brother.

THOMAS, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

RICHARD GODDARD, esq. of Swindon, was elected M.P. for Wotton Bassett in 1710, and for Wiltshire in 1722. He married but having no issue was succeeded at his decease, in 1732, aged fifty-six, by his brother,

PLEYDELL GODDARD, esq. of Swindon, *b.* in 1696, who *d. s. p.* in 1742, and was buried at Swindon, leaving his estates to his kinsman.

AMBROSE GODDARD, esq. who then became of Swindon, *b.* 6th November, 1695. He *m.* 16th August, 1716, Elizabeth, daughter of Ambrose Awdry, esq. of Seend, and had issue.

THOMAS, bapt. 6th March, 1722, was elected M.P. for Wilts on the demise of Sir Robert Long, bart. He died unm. 12th August, 1770, and was buried at Swindon.

EDWARD, bapt. 16th October, 1725; *d.* unm. and was buried at Swindon.

AMBROSE, of whom presently.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Vilett, esq. of Swindon, ancestor of Thomas Vilett, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the army, now residing on his estates at Swin-

don, the present representative of an ancient family.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Priscilla, *m.* to John Awdry, esq. of Melksham, and died at Lisbon.

Lucy.

Anne.

Mr. Goddard *d.* in 1755, and was buried at Swindon. His third son,

AMBROSE GODDARD, esq. succeeded, on the death of his elder brothers, to the Swindon estates, and represented the county of Wilts in Parliament from the year 1772 until 1806. He *m.* 16th August, 1776, Sarah, only daughter and heir of Thomas Williams, esq. of Pilrowth, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue.

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* in 1778; elected M.P. for Cricklade in 1806; *d.* unm. in 1814, before his father.

AMBROSE, succeeded his father.

Richard, in holy orders, *b.* 9th October, 1787, formerly fellow of St. John's, Oxford, at present rector of Draycot Folliott, and vicar of Kemble, Wiltshire. He resides at Broadstone, near Heythrop, Oxfordshire.

Henry, *b.* 4th May, 1789; *d.* young.

Elizabeth, died unm. 1797.

Sarah.

Lucy, died unm. in 1800.

Emma, twin with Richard, *d.* unm. in 1802.

Ann, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, bart. of Sandhill Park, Somersetshire.

Priscilla, *d.* unm. 1805.

Margaret, *d.* unm. 1799.

Mr. Goddard *d.* 19th June, 1815, and was *r.* by his then eldest son, AMBROSE GODDARD, esq. present possessor.

Arms—As Goddard, of Chiffe.

Estates—In Wiltshire.

Seat—The Lawn, Swindon.

Goddard, of Purton, County of Wilts.

FRANCIS GODDARD, esq. second son of Francis Goddard, of Standen-Hussey and Chiffe-Pypard, (see page 325), succeeded his father in an estate called Cowich, near Calne, in 1652, land which had been alienated from the church in the time of King HENRY VIII. He is stated in old papers to have had in his possession "a license of alienation from Sir John Williams to John Goddard of the said estate, dated 11th year of Edward VI." "and a fine and deed of the xxii^o of Queen ELIZABETH, that declares the uses thereof to Thomas Goddard," son of John Goddard, of Standen-Hussey, and grandfather of Francis. That part of the estate called Attrels, situate in Milmarston and Calne, was purchased afterwards in xxii^o JAMES I. He resided on his estate at Purton, having married, in 1607, Elizabeth,

daughter of Thomas Thorner, esq. by whom he had issue,

- i. Edward, *d. s. p.*
- ii. ANTHONY, who succeeded him.
- i. Sarah, *m.* Charles Spenser, esq.
- ii. Emma, *d. unm.*

The second son,

ANTHONY GODDARD, on the death of his brother, succeeded to the estates of his father, of which he sold that of Cowich to Mr. Northey in 1720. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Arthur Evans, esq. and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, who succeeded him.
- i. Mary, *m.* Charles Dewell,* of Malmesbury, by whom, who *d.* in Jamaica, she had a son,

Timothy Dewell, who *m.* Elizabeth Jenkyns, and had issue,

1. Charles Dewell.
2. Henry Dewell.
3. Arthur Dewell.
- i. Thomas Dewell, who *m.* first, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Gaistford, esq. of Iford, in the county of Wilts, who died without issue. He *m.* secondly, 16th November, 1830, Henrietta - Susanna, daughter of Colonel Tufnell, of Sydney Place, Bath. He resides at Dauntsey House, in the county of Wilts.

The only son,

RICHARD GODDARD, M.D. succeeded his father in his estates at Purton, *m.* 1st August, 1751, Sarah, daughter of the Right Hon. Sir John Willes, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and by her had issue an only daughter and heiress,

MARGARET GODDARD, *m.* in 1792, to Robert Wilsonn, esq. and had issue four daughters,

- i. Sarah-Margaret Wilsonn, *m.* 14th October, 1824, Richard Miles, esq. of Purton House, the estate of which he purchased from her mother, Mrs. Wilsonn.†
- ii. Isabella Wilsonn.
- iii. Anne-Bond Wilsonn, deceased.
- iv. Emma Wilsonn.

Arms—As Goddard, of Cliffe, Swindon, &c.

* Dr. Timothy Dewell, rector of Lydiard Tregoze, in the county of Wilts, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Knight, esq. of Greenham, in the county of Berks, and by her had issue five children. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Anthony Saunders, and by her had issue five sons, of whom the above Charles Dewell was one. Dr. Dewell was rector of Lydiard forty-two years; he died 7th May, 1692.—(From an inscription in the chancel of Lydiard church.)

Goddard, of Hartham.

THOMAS GODDARD,† of Ogbourn Saint George, in the county of Wilts, second son of John Goddard, of Upham, (see Goddard, of Cliffe, page 324), *m.* first, Anna Gillard, from whom GODDARD, of SWINDON. He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of John Eruley of Erule, esq. of Cannings, in the county of Wilts, and Eruley, in the county of Sussex, (whose monument is in the church of Bishops Cannings, *d.* 1st February, 1571), and by her had issue.

ANTHONY GODDARD, his fourth son, of Hartham, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Roger Blake, of Penhills and of Calver, in the county of Wilts, by Mary his wife, daughter of Philip Baynard, of Lackham, in that county, and had issue,

EDWARD GODDARD, of Hartham, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Nicholas Welch, esq. and sister to William Welch, esq. of Ashurst, in the county of Gloucester, and by her had a son,

EDWARD GODDARD, of Ogbourn and Hartham, who *d.* 17th June, 1676, aged seventy, and was buried at Ogbourn St. Andrew; Mary his wife was buried beside him 22d November, 1678, aged fifty-six. Amongst other property derived from his ancestors this gentleman possessed the advowson of the rectory of Castle Eaton, in the county of Wilts, which has belonged to the Goddard family at this time about three hundred years. "In 1623 Johannes Hungenrold de Stoke, in the county of Wilts, et filius Johannis Goddard de Hartham, Generosi," presented William Smith to the above rectory on the death of Humphry Smith, (previous to this, in 1550, Johannes Goddard had presented Humphridus Colimore to the same), and in 1627 Edward Goddard presented it again. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GODDARD, esq. of Hartham and Ogbourn St. Andrew, M.P. for the borough of Marlborough in time of King Charles II. He was buried at Ogbourn St. Andrew 11th June, 1679. By Elizabeth his wife, who was daughter to John Smith, esq. and sister of the Right Hon. John Smith, of Tedworth, in the county of Hants, speaker of the House of Commons, temp. Queen ANNE, he had issue,

- i. JOHN, of Hartham, his heir.
- ii. THOMAS, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Windsor, of whom presently.

† Thomas Goddard, (called the elder) claimed under lease to his father and as devisee, is defendant in a cause in which his brother Thomas Goddard the younger, claiming as devisee of King Philip and Queen Mary, is plaintiff, respecting the manor of Althorn.—(Duchess Lancaster's petition.)

From this Thomas came also the branch of Goddard, of Castle Eaton and East Wootton.

iii. Richard, *b.* 1679.

iv. Henry, *b.* 1677.

v. William.

vi. Elizabeth.

vii. Mary, *m.* William Grinfield, of Marlborough, some time M.P. for that borough.

eldest son,

JOHN GODDARD, by Elizabeth his wife issue an only daughter,

ELIZABETH GODDARD, *m.* 2nd July, 1729,

her cousin Edmond, eldest son of the Rev. Thomas Goddard, canon of Windsor; she *d.* 1 June, 1783, and was buried at Eltham, in the county of Kent, having had issue two daughters,

i. ANNE.

ii. ELIZABETH, *d.* unm. Sept. 1797; buried at Eltham.

ANNE GODDARD, the elder daughter and heiress, *m.* Sir William James, bart. of Kent, in the county of Kent, who died in London, 1783, and she died 9th August,

1783, they were both buried at Eltham, and had issue one son and one daughter,

i. Sir Edward-William James, bart. who died in November, 1792, and was buried at Eltham.

ii. Elizabeth-Anne James, *m.* Thomas Parkyns, Lord Ranelagh in Ireland, and had issue,

George-Augustus-Henry-Anne Parkyns, Lord Ranelagh, *m.*

in 1807, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Forbes, dau. of George, sixth

Earl of Granard.

1. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* Sir Richard Levinge, bart. of High Park, in the county of Westmorath, in 1810.

2. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Rumbold, bart. in 1809.

3. Maria-Charlotte, *m.* first, the Marquess de Choiseul, in 1819, secondly, the Prince de Polignac, ex-minister to Charles X. of France.

THOMAS GODDARD, clerk, M.A. canon of Exeter, second son of Edward Goddard, of Hartburn, *m.* Anne, daughter of the

Mr. Heale; she died 27th November, 1809; their children were

i. Edmond Goddard, *eq.* 6. August, 1801; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Goddard, as above stated.

ii. Henry Goddard, an officer in the army, who was father of

Henry Goddard, and

Thomas Goddard, a lieutenant-general, *d.* 7th July, 1783; buried at Eltham, in the county of Kent.

He was renowned for the adventurous march he commanded, from the banks of the Jumnah

across a vast tract to Surat in Bombay. "It was in the beginning of the year 1778 that, in order to extricate the presidency of Bombay, Mr. Hastings planned the adventurous march from the banks of the Jumnah to Surat across the whole peninsula of India. Goddard executed this bold, wise, and hazardous enterprise, with scarcely 7000 native troops, traversing hostile and almost unexplored portions of that continent for the space of above 800 miles."—(Wrexall's Memoirs, vol. i.)

iii. John Goddard.

i. Anne Goddard, *m.* her cousin, Edward Grinfield, of Lockeridge, near Marlborough, son of William Grinfield, M.P. for the latter place.

Arms—As Goddard, of Cliffe, &c.

Goddard, of Berwick-Bassett, Co. Wilts.

Extinct.

THOMAS GODDARD, third son of John Goddard, of Upham, (see Goddard, of Cliffe, p. 324), buried at Cliffe in 1581; *m.* Mary, daughter of William Alleyne, of Calne. In the time of Queen ELIZABETH he was lord of Clatford, in the county of Wilts, which he had let on lease to John Young. He is mentioned in the proceedings of the Duchy of Lancaster, as having been defendant with his father-in-law Alleyne in a trial, in which his brother-in-law Thomas Hinton is plaintiff, relating to certain title-deeds, (*temp.* PHIL. and MARY). He is frequently called in the old writings Thomas Goddard, of Cleve or Cliffe, from his having lived in the manor-house of that parish, which he held under lease of his eldest brother John Goddard, of Standen-Hussey. His issue were

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Alice.

iii. Anne.

iv. Margaret, *m.* John Gardner, gent. in the county of Berks.

v. Mary.

The son and successor,

JOHN GODDARD, succeeded to the estates of his father and to his mother's property at Berwick-Bassett. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Stamps, of Chelsoy, in the county of Berks, previous to 1623, and had a son,

EDWARD GODDARD, of Berwick-Bassett, where his father appears to have settled after the death of Thomas Goddard. He *m.* Anne,* daughter of Richard Codrington,

* In a house in Calne, which probably belonged to this Edward Goddard, his arms are inscribed with the Codrington coat, painted on glass on a window.

esq. of the ancient family of that name in Gloucestershire, and had a son,

JOHN GODDARD, his heir, who *d.* in 1698, having had issue,

1. John, deceased in 1681, *s. p.*

11. Thomas, deceased 10th Aug. 1683, *s. p.*

1. Sarah, died unmarried in

11. Susanna, *m.* 19th Decem. to Caleb Bailey, esq. of the Berwick-Bassett.

Arms—Same as Goddard, of Cdon, &c.

WERDEN, OF LEYLAND.

DAYNTUN, ADMIRAL SIR HENRY-WILLIAM, of Rettenden-Hall,



commander of the most honourable order of the representative of the ancient family of Werden early age of eight years, this gentleman joined his ship the *Levant*, of 28 guns, Hon. George Murray. In 1793 he was in the *Boync*, of 98 guns, as during the expedition for the conquest of Martinique other French islands in the West Indies, under Admiral Sir John Jarvis and General Sir Charles was then promoted to the *Avenger* sloop of war, and having been honourably mentioned in the Admiral's dispatches on the capture of Martinique soon after promoted to the rank of post-captain.

while commanding the *Nereide* of 36 guns, he surprised the Spanish frigate, in the island of Porto Rico, and cut out all the vessels that were there and sent them to Jamaica. During the short peace of 1802, while capt. Cumberland on the Jamaica station, he was authorized to hoist the broad pennant as commodore, and in 1803, when the war was again declared, while cruising off Domingo with a squadron, he captured one frigate, two sloops of war, and several armed vessels. Having been five years in the West Indies, he returned to England in the *Leviathan* of 74 guns, with the care of a convoy consisting of more than one hundred sail, and happily brought them home without the loss of a vessel, though the passage was long and difficult, for which he received the thanks of the masters from the ports of London, Bristol, and Liverpool, accompanied by the present of an elegant sword. As soon as the *Leviathan* was in 1804, he joined Vice-admiral Lord Nelson off Toulon; and in the memorable battle of Trafalgar, his ship went into action the third from the Victory; and after the line was here broken, was more particularly distinguished, by seeking out the van, and by the capture of the Spanish ship *St. Augustin*, of 74 guns (commanded by Don Caguzal), a vessel which had not yet been engaged. After this his majesty, George III., was pleased to present him, together with the other captains, with a gold medal, suspended by a blue and white ribbon, with the inscription: "The combined fleets of France and Spain defeated 21st October 1805, which will be left as an heirloom in his family. On the same occasion he received from the "Patriotic Fund" at Lloyds a handsome sword, value one hundred guineas. In the promotion that took place, 12th August, 1812, Captain Dayntun was promoted to rear-admiral of the Blue. In 1815 he was knighted and presented with the order of the Bath and cross as a knight commander of the most honourable military order of St. Michael and St. George. From this time he went through the several grades till the 7th of Jan. 1818 when he was promoted to be admiral of the Blue. He *m.* 12th August, 1818, Mary, of Bath, niece of William Lutwyche, esq. of the county of Salop, who *d.* 16th September, 1830, he had issue one son and one daughter, viz.

WERDEN-WILLIAM-THOMAS DAYNTUN, b. 21st February, 1813, a captain in the 1st shire regiment of militia.

Clementina-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 6th June, 1834, to John-Christian Ross,

son of John-Alexander Boode, esq. of Lucknam House, Wilts, and has issue at present two daughters,

1. Christina-Ellen-Lydia.
2. Clementina-Mary-Emma.

Lineage.

A tradition which had always been up in this family, they claimed descent from a general called Werdan, who, under Eastern Emperor Heraclius, (Gib. Rom. A.D. 631, advanced with the command of a body of forces of 70,000 men to the relief of Damascus, at that time besieged by the Saracens. This General Werdan (tradition proceeds) acquired a name and honour in the court of Heraclius, subsequently some of his family settled in Germany, where under the successors of Charlemagne their domain became a county, was thence called Werdan, (it is now added to Prussia), and themselves, Counts of the German empire; at some subsequent period a branch of the family emigrating to England became settled in Cheshire, with a considerable property in that and the adjoining county of Lancaster, of which they enjoyed in quiet possession till the wars of the 14th and 15th centuries, when John Werdan, at that time the representative of the family, joined the royal forces together with his son; and in the destruction of the royal papers of the Werdens at that period, we have lost the earliest authentic record of their ancestors.

The first to whom we now trace this ancient family, is

ROBERT WERDEN, of Leyland, in the county of Lancaster, who m. a daughter of Farrington, of Farrington, in the same county, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD WERDEN, of Leyland and Chester, who m. Lettice, daughter of — Blackett, Esq. of Leyland, and had by her a son,

THOMAS WERDEN, who m. Jennett, daughter of John Clayton, of Farrington, and was

ROBERT WERDEN, esq. of Chester. He m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Banastre, esq. of Cheshire, (of the ancient family of Banastre, who came from Normandy with William the Conqueror, and possessed the manor of Preston, in the county of Lancashire, of which Robert Banastre was a descendant, and Richard I.) Richard Werdan had issue by her,

ELIZABETH, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Justice Peter Palmer, of Ireland, and died without issue.

THOMAS, d. s. p.

John, who succeeded his father.

Richard, d. s. p.

George, d. s. p.

William, d. s. p.

John, m. Charles Felton, esq. of

- ii. Dorothy, m. Hugh Williamson, esq.
- iii. Ellen, accidentally drowned.
- iv. Mary, m. — Bennett, esq.
- v. Anne, d. unm.

The third son,

JOHN WERDEN, succeeded to the estates, and m. Katherine, daughter of Edward Dutton, since governor of Barbadoes, living in 1690, who died in Dover Street 22nd September, 1703, leaving two daughters. John Werdan d. 7th June, 1640; by Katherine his wife he had issue,

- i. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- ii. KATHERINE, m. Cary Dillon, afterwards Earl of Roscommon, in Ireland, who died at Chester in 1689, and left issue,
Robert, Earl of Roscommon.
Anne, relict of Sir Thomas Nugent, in Ireland.

The only son,

ROBERT WERDEN, in the old papers it is stated, "did eminently distinguish himself in behalf of King CHARLES I. and the royal family, both with life and fortune, the latter of which he very much impaired thereby. He sometime served as a member of Parliament, and was colonel of a troop or regiment of horse. He was declared a traitor to the usurper and the realm of England, and a proclamation was issued out for apprehending him." In consequence of this proclamation, "and a price being set upon his head, together with those of Crew and Cotton, &c. &c. being all staunch royalists," he emigrated with his family and joined CHARLES II. and his brother James on the continent, with whom he continued till the Restoration, "having left," (as a descendant of his writes), "his estates and property to all the violence of the Parliamentary forces. I have myself seen the marks where the soldiers of Cromwell played 'nine pins' in the drawing of his mansion-house at Chester." On his return with the royal family at the Restoration, he obtained again possession of his estates. After which at different times "he held several posts of high honour and trust;" amongst others, he was major-general of the land forces to King JAMES II. in 1688, and treasurer to Her Majesty Queen MARY. (De Roy. Hist. Old and N. Test.) He m. first, Jane Backham; and, secondly, Margaret Towse, granddaughter to Sergeant Towse, of Essex, who died s. p. By his first wife he had three sons and one daughter,
i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Robert, Captain of the *Henrietta*, third rate : slain in action against the Dutch 28th May, 1673, at the battle of Solebay.

iii. William, *d. s. p.* very young.

i. Katherine, sole daughter, *m.* Richard Watts, esq. of Muchmunden, in the county of Hertford, and had issue, Richard Watts, died young.

Katherine Watts, only daughter, *m.* Lord Charles Murray, second son of the Marquis of Athole, and afterwards created Earl of Dunmore in Scotland, and had issue seven sons and three daughters,

1. James, Lord Blair, *b.* 7th December, 1683; *d.* 27th September, 1701.

2. John Murray, *b.* 31st October, 1685.

3. Robert Murray, *b.* 7th January, 1688.

4. Charles Murray, *b.* 19th March, 1693.

5. William Murray, *b.* 11th March, 1695.

6. and 7. Richard and Thomas, twins, *b.* 1698.

1. Henrietta, Lady Kinnaird, who *d.* 27th October, 1702.

2. Anne.

3. Katherine.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN WERDEN, bart. succeeded to the estates of his father, Robert Werden, of Leyland, Lancashire, and Cholmeaton, in the county of Chester, 23rd January, 1690. He was, by CHARLES II., made a baron of the exchequer at Chester, secretary to the embassy under the Earl of Sandwich to the court of Spain and Portugal, envoy extraordinary from the same king in 1669 to the court of Sweden, secretary to His Royal Highness James Duke of York, (as Lord High Admiral of England, &c.), and commissioner of His Majesty's navy. He was sometime M.P. for Ryegate, in Surrey. In the year 1672 he was created a baronet by King Charles. In "1684 he was made a commissioner of the customs, and upon the abdication of King JAMES II., he managed alone that important post in the customs for some time to the general satisfaction, in which he continued most of King WILLIAM's reign. Upon Queen ANNE's accession to the throne he was put into commission again, and she was pleased as a further mark of her esteem and favour for him, through a grateful sense of his own and his family's past services, to declare that he should continue in that commission, if he pleased, as long as she reigned, which he did." He married twice; first, Lucy, daughter and

heiress of Dr. Osbourne, which lady died *s. p.*; and, secondly, Mary, daughter of William Osbourne, of Kenniford, Devon, by whom, who died of small-pox 22nd August, 1683, Sir John left at his decease, in October, 1716, an only son.

SIR JOHN WERDEN, bart. of Leyland and Cholmeaton, who succeeded to his father's estates and title, *b.* 28th April, 1683; *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Breton, esq. of Norton, in the county of Northampton, and sister to Nicholas Breton, 9th July, 1701, and by her had issue an only daughter.

LUCY, *m.* 18th December, 1722, to Charles, Duke of St. Albans, and had issue Lord George Beaucherk, *b.* 25th June, 1730, died young unm. and Lady Diana Beaucherk, also died unm.

Sir John Werden *m.* secondly, Judith, dau. of John Eyre, esq. of Maidford, in the county of Northampton, but she died in May, 1736, without issue. He *m.* thirdly, Miss Verney, who had no child; and, fourthly, Susanna, daughter and co-heiress of John Staveland, esq. by his wife Frances, grandchild of Sir Walter Hawksworth, of the county of York, and by her had issue one daughter.

SUSANNA WERDEN, co-heiress with her only half-sister the Duchess of St. Albans, she *m.* EDWARD BAYNTON, esq. of the Westminster Guards, afterwards appointed to the consulate of Tripoli, which office he quitted on becoming His Majesty's consul-general at Algiers, where he died 1st November, 1777; she died 25th August, 1819. They had a large family, but only three lived to grow up, viz.

i. WERDEN-GEORGE-EDWARD BAYNTON, eldest son, a captain in the army, served in America, in the 23rd regiment of Welsh Fusiliers. He subsequently held a captain's commission in the 2nd Foot or Queen's Own regiment; died in 1784, unm.

ii. HENRY-WILLIAM, the present Sir H. W. BAYNTON.

i. Annica-Susan, *m.* 10th June, 1802, to the Rev. Edward Goddard, of Cliffe House, in the county of Wilt (see page 323).

Arms—Sable, five loz. in bend arg. between two tridents or, a chief ermine quartering Gul. on a bend ar. three leopards' faces the first for WERDEN. Az. a cross fretty salt for BAYNTON. Arg. on a chevron az. between three fusils of the second, three bars heads cabossed of the first, for STAVELAND.

Estates—In Essex and Salop.

Residence—St. James's Square, Bath.

Seat—Rutland Hall, Essex.

LOWNDES, OF HASSALL.

LOWNDES, WILLIAM, esq. of Hassall Hall, in the county of Chester, born October, 1795, succeeded to his father's estate 7th November, 1806, being then 10r. He married 13th September, 1827, Mary-Elizabeth, daughter of William B., esq. of Lichfield.

Lineage.



WILLIAM LOWNDES, of Bostock House, Hassall, in the county of Chester, descended from a younger son of the family of Lowndes, of Overton Hall, in Smallwood, same county, purchased (temp. ELIZABETH) Bostock House, from the Bostocks of Aston Say, in the county of Salop, married, and had issue,

- i. William, born 1585, died young.
- ii. RICHARD, succeeded as heir.
- iii. Thomas, a posthumous son, baptized 28th August, 1592.
- iv. Ellen, baptized 1580.
- v. Jane, baptized 1582.

Lowndes died 4th June, 1592, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD LOWNDES, gent. of Bostock House, baptized 22nd January, 1587, m. 11th Oct. 1611, Elizabeth, daughter of —, same, and had issue,

- i. Richard, baptized 5th April, 1615, died young.
- ii. Ellen, baptized 27th February, 1617.

Lowndes m. secondly, Margery, daughter of —, and had issue by her, (who died January, 1651).

Jones, who succeeded him.

Lowndes dying 28th April, 1652, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, gent. of Bostock House, baptized 24th April, 1625. He married —, daughter of JOHN WELD, gent. of New-

bold Astbury, and co-heir to her brother, William Weld, esq. of Newbold Astbury, and Hassall Hall. Through this marriage his son succeeded to the representation and property of the eldest branch of the ancient family of Weld, now represented in the male line by Joseph Weld, esq. of Lullworth Castle, in the county of Dorset. By his wife, who died 2nd February, 1690, and was interred at Worthenbury, in Flintshire, he had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. John, gent. of Clerkenwell, in the county of Middlesex, baptized 8th November, 1646, on whom his father settled his land and houses in the borough of Congleton.
- iii. Christopher, baptized 27th August, 1652.
- iv. Edward, baptized 1st August, 1653.

heirs in remainder to their father's estate.

- i. Mary, born 1618.
- ii. Audrey, born 1619.
- iii. Eleanor, born 1651.

Mr. Lowndes died, (and was interred at Sandbach, 20th May, 1667), being succeeded by his son,

RICHARD LOWNDES, gent. of Bostock House, baptized 13th October, 1645, who m. and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. William, baptized 30th September, 1678.

- i. Mary, baptized 25th October, 1670, m. 3rd February, 1690, to John Kellsall, esq. of the city of Chester.

Mr. Lowndes died 14th January, 1709, and was succeeded by his elder son,

RICHARD LOWNDES, esq. of Bostock House, and Hassall Hall, baptized 17th October, 1673, who m. Margaret, daughter of — Poole, gent. of a younger branch of the Pooles, of Poole, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, of Bostock House and Hassall Hall, baptized 8th April, 1703, m. Margaret, daughter of —,

and by her, who died 5th July, 1700, had issue,

1. John, baptized 28th June, 1743, died young.
1. JOAN, elder daughter and co-heir, m. to William Penlington, M. D.
2. ANNE, youngest daughter and co-heir, baptized 8th February, 1732, m. to Edward Salmon, esq. of Sandbach, and had issue,
Richard - Lowndes - Salmon, clerk, Vicar of Sandbach.
3. DIANA, baptized 9th November, 1741, died young.
- II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
- III. John, baptized 23rd May, 1707, m. Mary, daughter of John Houghton, gent. of Baguley, and had issue.
- IV. Charles, baptized 28th August, 1711.
- V. Christopher, baptized 19th June, 1713, settled in America.
- VI. Edward, baptized 6th October, 1717.
- VII. Thomas, died unmarried.
1. Margaret, baptized 21st September, 1697.
- II. Katherine, baptized 7th October, 1699, died unmarried.
- III. Frances, baptized 26th March, 1701, died 9th November, 1716, unmarried.
- IV. Ellen, baptized 16th August, 1709, died 21st May, 1735, unmarried.
- V. Anne, baptized 6th October, 1715.

In the year 1726, Mr. Lowndes settled his estate of Bostock House on his eldest son, Richard, for life, and his heirs general, in consequence of which it descended to the two daughters and co-heirs of Richard Lowndes, jun. esq. Weld House, and the Hall of Hassall he settled on his eldest son for life, and then on his heirs male; in fault of which on his younger sons in tail male, but reserving a power to trustees to lease, in order to raise portions for younger children. The trustees did so for 500 years, and transferred the term to RICHARD LOWNDES, the son, who left the leasehold interest to his daughters before mentioned. The freehold and reversion, however, remained with William Lowndes, the second son, whose grandson and heir, the present William Lowndes, esq. in 1819 purchased the term, and thus became possessed of the family estate.

Mr. Lowndes died 30th August, 1744. His second son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, gent. of Sandbach, baptized 11th August, 1705, m. 24th September, 1740, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Berrington, of Sandbach, gent. (by Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Fletcher, of Creswellshaw) descended from the ancient family of Berrington, alias

Barrington, of Bradwall, in the county of Chester, and by her, who died 9th April, 1788, aged eighty-two years, left at his decease, 15th May, 1789, an only son and successor.

WILLIAM LOWNDES, esq. of Sandbach, baptized 9th June, 1744, who m. 2nd December, 1789, at Astbury, in the county of Chester, Susanna Sydebotham, daughter and heir to John Kirkby, gent. of Congleton, (by Susanna, daughter and co-heir to John Sydebotham, of Congleton, gent. descended from the Sydebothams, of Northenden, in Cheshire), and by her, who died 14th December, 1804, aged fifty, had issue,

1. WILLIAM, his heir.
- II. John-Sydebotham, born 12th May, 1798, and died 23rd November, 1819, aged twenty-one.
1. Anne-Barrington m. 22nd July, 1818, at Astbury, to William Reddall, of Liverpool, gent. and has a daughter, Susanna-Kirkby Reddall.

Mr. Lowndes was one of the deputy lieutenants for the county of Chester. He died 7th Nov. 1806, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM LOWNDES, esq. of Hassall Hall.

Arms—as given by William Smith, tower dragon pursuivant in his alphabet of Cheshire arms, A. D. 1619. Argent fretty azure on a canton gules a lion's head, crased or.

Crest—a lion's head crased or.

Estates—The Manor and Hall Estate of Hassall; Creswellshaw; lands in Sandbach; Betehton; Astbury; and Congleton, all in the county of Chester.

Field, of Eaton, Ardbold Astbury, and Rushton, in Cheshire.

EDRIC, surnamed Stratton, or Strass, created Duke of Mercia by Ethelred, king of England, (whose daughter, Edna, he married), A. D. 1003, and afterwards put to death by King Canute, A. D. 1017, had a younger brother named Alfric, who had issue.

EDRIC, surnamed Sylvaticus or Weld, a person of great power during the reigns of Harold and William the Conqueror. He had issue,

EDRIC, surnamed Weld or Well, living temp. HENRY I. father of

WILLIAM WELD, living temp. STEPHEN and HENRY II. father of

JOHN WELD, father of

WILLIAM WELD, living temp. HENRY III. father of

EDWARD WELD, living temp. HENRY III. and EDWARD I. father of

JOHN WELD, living *temp.* Edward I. and Robert of

WILLIAM WELD, Sheriff of London, 25th and III. 1352. He m. Anne, daughter and heir of Nicholas Wettenhall, of the city of Chester, and great granddaughter of Lord, Lord of Culverley, and settled at an in the Hundred of Edisbury, and city of Chester. He had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. and iii. Two younger sons, settled in Bucks and Suffolk.

Weld was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WELD, of Eaton, who m. Margaret, daughter of William Bostock, of Tarporley, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Robert Weld, of Wistaston.

iii. Richard Weld, of Rushton, great grandfather of

RICHARD WELD, of Rushton, who was buried in March, 1575, at Tarporley, leaving a son,

RICHARD WELD, of Rushton, buried 1st December, 1593, whose son,

RICHARD WELD, jun. of Rushton, m. in December, 1582, Elizabeth, daughter of John Adgett, of Rushton, and was buried 21th July, 1614, leaving a son,

RICHARD WELD, baptized 18th January, 1594, who was buried in August, 1653, and his will proved at London, 8th March, 1654, wherein he mentions his wife, Elizabeth, his sons John, Joseph, Daniel, Nathaniel, and SAMUEL. His youngest son,

SAMUEL WELD, settled at Broughton, in the parish of Hawarden, in the county of Flint. His will, dated 30th November, 1707, and proved at Hawarden, 11th December following, states that his lands were settled on his marriage on Joseph Weld. Samuel's son and heir,

JOSEPH WELD, of Broad-lane, in Hawarden, was buried 8th January, 1717. His will, dated 3rd August, 1714, and proved at Hawarden, 27th January, 1717, devises his lands at Kennerton and Hede Meadow, to his eldest son,

SAMUEL WELD, whose will dated 7th March, 1743, was proved, at Hawarden, 9th June, in the following year. He m. Mary Bennett, and dying 26th March, 1744, aged forty-eight, left three sons, JOSEPH, his heir.

Samuel, who died in the West Indies.

John, who died in America.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH WELD, who held under his father's will lands and houses in Hawarden, m. Anne Corbin, of Broad-lane, the descendant of a very ancient family, and dying 20th July, 1765, aged thirty-four, left a son,

WILLIAM WELD, esq. of Twickenham, b. 17th January, 1762, who m. at Tarporley, in 1790, Miss Jane Jones, died 21st January, 1837, and was buried at the cemetery in the Harrow Road, left four sons, Samuel, Joseph, William, and George-Henry.

The eldest son is

SAMUEL WELD, esq. of Welbeck Street and Twickenham, in the county of Middlesex, who m. at St. Marylebone Church, London, 23rd August, 1825, Jane-Charlotte, eldest child of Edward Gordon, esq. of Sunning Hill, Berks, a scion of the Gordons of Lesmoir, and has an only surviving child,

Gordon-Samuel, born 21th March, 1827, baptized at St. Marylebone Church, London, 18th May.

William Weld, of Eaton, was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, who m. Ellen, daughter of John Bruen, of Tarporley, and had issue, a son and successor,

EDWARD WELD, of Eaton, who m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Cotgreave, of Christleton, near Chester, and was father of

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, who m. Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of James Boton, of Tiverton, in the county of Chester, and had a son,

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, gent. living *temp.* HENRY VIII. who m. Johanna, daughter of John Fitz-bugh, of Congleton, and had issue,

i. Robert, of whom hereafter.

ii. JOHN, of London, who m. Dorothy, dau. of Roger Greswold, (remarried to Hugh Offley). He settled at Willey, and was ancestor of WELD, of WILLEY PARK, in the county of Salop.

iii. Richard, of Holt, in the county of Chester, interred at Tarporley at night, as a papist recusant, 20th August, 1626.

iv. HUMPHREY, (Sir), of London, and Holdwell, in the county of Herts, knight, Sheriff of London, A.D. 1599, and Lord Mayor A.D. 1602. He m.

Anne, daughter of Nicholas Wheeler, esq. and dying 29th November, 1610, left issue,

Sir John Weld, knt. of Arnolds, who m. Frances, daughter of William Whitmore, esq. and dying 1622, was ancestor (see pedigree of WELD, of LULLWORTH CASTLE) of

Thomas Weld, of Lullworth Castle, who, after the death of his wife, Lucy Bridget, daughter of Hon. Thomas Clifford, took orders in the Roman Catholic Church, and obtained a Cardinal's hat A. D. 1829.

i. Ellen, eldest daughter, m. John Whittingham, of Middlewich, in the county of Chester.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Ralph Blackmore, of Over.

Mr. Weld was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT WELD, of Eaton, gent. who m. Ellen, daughter of Robert Oulton, of Wottonhall, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Robert, of Congleton, m. Joan, dau. of —, who died 25th March, 1627.

Mr. Weld was living 1586, and succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN WELD, who removed from Eaton, and settled at Newbold Astbury, in the county of Chester. He m. 26th October, 1578, Anne, daughter of John Barlow, of Newbold Astbury, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. William, baptized 6th November, 1590.

i. Edyth, baptized 13th May, 1583, m. 4th July, 1614, to John Rode, gent. of Congleton. She was interred as a recusant papist at Astbury, 11th March, 1667, aged eighty-four.

ii. Eleanor, baptized 17th May, 1593.

iii. Hester, baptized 18th April, 1597, died unmarried at Hassall Hall, and interred 20th June, 1674.

iv. Margery, baptized 22nd August, 1600.

Mr. Weld was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN WELD, of Weld House, in Newbold Astbury, baptized 9th June, 1587. He m. Eleanor, daughter of William Loversage, esq. of Whelock, (and eventually co-heir to her niece, Audrey, daughter of her brother, William Loversage, esq. of Betchton, and wife of John Broughton, esq. of Broughton, in Flintshire), and by her, who died 3rd April, 1661, aged sixty-eight, had issue,

i. Christopher, born 24th June, 1616, died young.

ii. WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.

iii. John, of London, born 26th June,

1630, died unmarried, and

at Sandbach, 23rd October, 1631.

iv. Randle, born 6th and baptiz

March, 1631, died unmarried

October, 1654.

i. Jane, (whose descendants

representatives of the Welds

ton) b. 27th July, 1623, m.

Lowndes, esq. of Bostock Ho

Hassall, and dying 2nd Fe

1630, left issue, (see previous

gree), amongst other children

RICHARD LOWNDES, of

House.

ii. Elizabeth, born 17th June

m. to Thomas Whittingham,

Breerton, and dying 26th July

was interred at Breerton,

county of Chester.

iii. Anne, b. 5th April, 1623.

iv. Mary, b. 2nd June, 1630, d

married 22nd April, 1673.

Mr. Weld died 11th June, 1638, and

by his son,

WILLIAM WELD, esq. of Weld H

Newbold Astbury, and Hassall Hall

March, 1626, succeeded to Hassall

purchase, and other parts of the l

estate by bequest. He married 11

1649, Mary, daughter of William H

of the city of London, and by her (w

9th March, 1702, aged seventy-three

had issue,

Audrey, born 30th April, 1651,

an infant 24th June, 1652.

Mary, born 27th February, 165

died an infant 27th January, 1

Mr. Weld died at Hassall Hall, and

terred at Sandbach, 23rd April, 170

having no surviving issue, he beq

his estates to his great nephew, R

LOWNDES, esq. of Bostock House an

sall Hall. See page 333.

Berington, of Bradwall and Sae

HUMPHRY BERINGTON, of Bradw
the county of Chester, a younger br
Berington of Bradwall, born circa
married and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, b. in 1566.

Richard, b. in 1570.

Mr. Berington d. 18th September,
and was succeeded by his son.

JOHN BERINGTON, of Bradwall, b. i
who married and had issue.

Philip, eldest son, baptized 2nd

1561, and died 22nd September

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mr. Berington died, and was inter
Astbury, 3rd October, 1643, and w
ceeded by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM BERINGTON, gent. of Sandbach, baptized 24th March, 1509, who married and had issue,

LEIAN, his heir.

John, baptized 1st May, 1612.

Roger, of Smallwood and Arcid, baptized 18th January, 1643, married 8th April, 1677. Anna, daughter of — Baylay, of Smallwood, and by her, who died 6th August, 1708, had issue. Mr. B. died 17th August, 1709, and is ancestor of Berington, alias Barington, of Arcid.

William, baptized 1st February, 1645.

Thomas, baptized 17th March 1649.

Anne, born in 1629.

Jane, born in 1633.

Mary, born in 1636.

Eden, born in 1649.

Mr. Berington was s. by his eldest son,

LEIAN BERINGTON, gent. of Sandbach, baptized 19th June, 1631, married Ellen, daughter of Humphrey Whittingham, of Cressborough, in the county of Chester (descended from the Whittinghams, of Whittingham, in Lancashire), and by her, who died 14th May, 1700, left at his decease 2nd February, 1703, an only son,

WILLIAM BERINGTON, gent. of Sandbach and Hetherton, baptized 28th October, 1659, he married at Holmes Chapel, 11th December, 1703, Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Fletcher, of Cresswellshaw, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

LEIAN, only son, baptized 4th April, 1749, and died 26th February, 1711. Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir, born 1706, married at Sandbach, 24th September, 1740, to William Lowndes, gent. second son of Richard Lowndes, esq. of Hassall, and dying 9th April, 1788, left issue an only son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, esq. of Sandbach. See previous pedigree.

Sarah, second daughter and co-heir, baptized 21th March, 1711, married

to John Boulton, gent. of Sandbach, and *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, third daughter and co-heir, baptized 23rd February, 1711, married at Over, in the county of Chester, 3rd March, 1735-6, to John Cooper, gent. of Pickton, near Chester, and had issue,

1. Samuel Cooper, gent. of Hoole, married Anne, daughter of John Edmondson, of Thornton, in Hough, and had issue.

2. John Cooper, gent. of Pickton, married Christian, daughter of Samuel Brittain, and dying 1st April, 1781, left issue.

William Berington died 26th July, 1727, without surviving male issue, leaving his daughters his heirs, and the representative of the eldest co-heir is now

WILLIAM LOWNDES, esq. of Hassall Hall, 1837.

Arms—Quarterly of nine.

LOWNDES—Arg. fretty azure, on a canton gu. a lion's head erased, or.

WELD—Az. a fesse nebule, between three crescents, ermine.

WETTENHALL—Vert, a cross engrailed, ermine.

LIVERSAGE—Arg. a chev. between three plough-shares erect, sable.

WHITLOCK—Arg. a chev. between three catharine wheels, sa.

BERINGTON—Sa. three greyhounds courant in pale argent collared gu. a bordure of the second.

VESABLES—Az. two bars arg. in chief three plates.

FIERCEBUSH—Arg. a cross engrailed, sa. between four pellets, each charged with an arrow head of the first: for diff. a canton, sa.

SYDEBOTHOM—Arg. a chev. az. between three hancels rampant gu.

Crest—A lion's head erased, as in the arms.

ARMSTRONG, OF GALLEN.

ARMSTRONG, ANDREW, esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, *b.* 19th October, 1785, or 1st January, 1835, at South Stoneham. Frances-Fullerton, daughter of G. A. Fullerton, esq. of Westwood, in Hampshire, and of Ballintoy Castle, in the county of Antrim, (see page 224), and has a son,

EDMUND-FREDERICK, *b.* 27th May, 1836.

The gentleman, who succeeded his father 12th December, 1827, was for some time a captain in the King's county regiment of militia, and has twice served the office of sheriff, viz. in 1811 and 1836. He is a deputy lieutenant for the county, and for upwards of ten years receiver-general of his Majesty's stamp duties in Ireland and the union of the English and Irish offices, when a large reduction was made in that department.

Lineage.



The family of Armstrong was in ancient times settled on the Scottish border, and springing from this parent stock several branches, at a very early era became located in the northern counties of England. One, established at Corby in Lincolnshire, had continued there for seven descents; and another, at Tynedale in Northumberland, for nine generations, at the period of the Visitation in 1623. A third scion, Thoroton, in his History of Nottinghamshire, mentions as fixed at Thorpe, in that county, so early as the eleventh year of RICHARD II. and gives the pedigree, in an interrupted succession, to the year 1672; and Leland, in the first volume of his Itinerary, speaks of a family of Armstrong settled in Yorkshire, whose representative he calls "a gentleman of many lands." Tradition affirms that the original surname was Fairbairn, and that it was changed to Armstrong on the following occasion: An ancient king of Scotland, having his horse killed under him in battle, was immediately remounted by Fairbairn, his armour bearer, on his own horse. For this timely assistance, the king amply rewarded him with lands on the borders, and to perpetuate the memory of so important a service, as well as the manner in which it was performed (for Fairbairn took the king by the thigh, and set him on the saddle), his royal master gave him the appellation of Armstrong, and assigned him for crest "an armed hand and arm, in the hand a leg and foot in armour, couped at the thigh, all proper."

The Armstrongs of the border were at the head of a numerous and warlike clan, who, upon all differences that arose between the two crowns, made frequent incursions into the northern counties of England, encountering the enemy wherever they met with them, and were occasionally assisted by the other neighbouring clans of their alliance. The most famed leader of these bold and adventurous men was

JOHN ARMSTRONG, the laird of Giltknock

Hall, a strong castle situated on the side of the river Eke, in the parish of Naby, and county of Wilsdale. The scion is still known as the residence of a distinguished chieftain, and the ruins that remain, even to the present day, evince how strong a position it must have been in former times. In this fortress Armstrong maintained for many years an independent state, and considerable forces, being, by continued incursions, the ruling counties of England, until, at length, delivered by treachery into the hands of JAMES IV. he was executed, together with many of his retainers, by the king at Carlisle, about the year 1540. His son Christopher, who succeeded him, was of Giltknock, and was living in 1550, a younger brother.

CHRISTOPHER ARMSTRONG, laird of Mangerton (a castle standing on the west bank of the river Liddle, twenty miles east of Carlisle), who had the good fortune to escape the execution of Carlisle, married and had two sons, the younger of whom, William, left Scotland soon after the death of Queen Elizabeth, and seated himself in the county of Fife, where he became the founder of a new family, whose branches flourished in various parts. The elder son of the laird of Mangerton was father of

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, born in the county of Mangerton in 1576, who, having lost a portion of his patrimony in Scotland to his kinsmen, migrated, in the course of the seventeenth century to the county of Fife, and established himself as a laird in the county of Fermanagh, breaking out of the rebellion in 1642, he embraced a military life, and served as an officer of horse in the army of Charles II. for several years with great reputation. He was, first, a lady named Alexander, of descent, and had by her, one son and one daughter, viz.

1. Andrew, who m. and had one son and three daughters, viz.

Richard, who m. a daughter of Mr. Armstrong, of Fermanagh, the King's County, and died in 1720, left, with several children, two sons, viz.

John, who m. and had one son and one daughter.

Thomas, who m. a daughter of Col. Philip's regiment in North America in 1731, and became a laird in 1737; he d. unm.

Rebecca, m. to Mr. John Armstrong, m. Thomas Hald

Knockshagown, in the county of Tipperary, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Andrew Robinson, Colonel of the 38th regiment, equerry to the Princess Dowager of Wales, and Major General of his Majesty's forces.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of M. Johnston, esq. and had by her lady, with daughters, five other sons,

- ii. EDWARD, of whom presently.
- iii. THOMAS, for whose descendants see ARMSTRONG of Ballycumber.
- iv. WILLIAM, who had three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. John, who *m.* his cousin Miss Cathbert, and had issue.

2. Andrew, died unm.

3. William, an officer in the Welsh Fusiliers, who lost an arm at the siege of Tournay, and retired from the army. He subsequently became Fort Major of Duncannon Fort. He *d. s. p.*

1. Margaret, *m.* to John Turner, esq.

2. Anne, *m.* first, to Mr. Gordon, and secondly, to Robert Cooper.

v. Robert, who *m.* in 1637, Lydia, daughter of Michael Howard, of Ballvard, in the King's County, and by her, who died 25th December, 1715, aged sixty-five, left at his decease 22d May, in the following year, three sons and two daughters, viz.

1. JOHN, *b.* at Ballvard 31st March, 1674, a very distinguished military officer and engineer, who served with the highest reputation under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, but especially at the siege of Bouchain, where his services were deemed so important by the duke, that in some years after, his grave caused a picture to be painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller, wherein Colonel Armstrong is represented with a plan of Bouchain in his hand. This painting is now at Marlborough House, St. James's, and several copies of it are preserved by different members of the family. In 1712, Colonel Armstrong replaced General Cadogan as Quarter Master General, and on the conclusion of the peace of Utrecht, in 1713, he was joined with Colonel Lascelles in commission for the demolition of the fortifications and harbour of Dunkirk. In 1747, he was made Colonel of the regiment of Foot previously commanded by Brigadier Tho-

mas Starvix; in 1749, he proceeded as Quarter Master General with the expedition sent against Vigo under the command of Lord Cobham, and in 1739 he obtained the commission of major general of his majesty's forces. At length, after having served the crown for more than half a century, this gallant and distinguished officer died at his house in the Tower, 15th April, 1742, and was buried with military honours in the chapel there. At the period of his decease, he was surveyor general and master general of his majesty's ordnance, chief engineer of England, lieutenant governor of the tower of London, colonel of the 18th regiment, quarter master general, and major general of his majesty's forces. When the death of General Armstrong was announced to GEORGE II., his majesty exclaimed, "England has indeed had a loss," and ordered a monument to be erected to his memory in the Tower. General Armstrong founded the Royal Arsenal at Woolwich in 1716.

He *m.* in September, 1714, Anne-Priscilla, dau. of Major Burroughs, and sister of Colonel William Burroughs, and left by her, who died 27th March, 1725-6, five daughters.

LYDIA, *m.* to William Blair, esq.

ANNA, *m.* in 1747 to Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, physician to the king's household, eldest son of the Bishop of Winchester.

FRANCIS, *m.* in 1739, to Taylor White, esq. barrister-at-law, son of the Bishop of London.

MARY, *b.* 1721. *d.* unm.

PRISCILLA, *b.* 1725-6, *d.* unm.

2. Samuel, *d.* under age.

3. MICHAEL, *b.* 17th April, 1678, a military officer, who served in Flanders and Scotland, at Blenheim and Culloden. He *m.* 26th November, 1716, Jane, fourth daughter of Bigoe Henzell, esq. of Barnagrotty, in the King's County, and dying at Chelsea, 27th August, 1757, left issue.

BIGOE, *b.* 10th September, 1717, a general in the army and colonel of the 8th or King's Own regiment. He *d.* 24th July, 1794. *s. p.*

John, *b.* at High Wycombe, Bucks, 19th July, 1719, lieutenant R. N., who was drowned 13th April, 1749, when the *Naiur*, on board which ship he acted as fourth lieutenant to Admiral Boscowen, was lost.

Rebecca, *b.* in 1726, *m.* to Archibald Armstrong, esq.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1679, *m.* to Philip, third son of Bigoe Henszell, esq. and had issue,

Mary-Henszell, *m.* to Lieutenant-colonel William Eyre, chief engineer of America, who was cast away on the rocks of Gilli, on his passage home, in November, 1764. His widow died at Castle Iver *x. p.*

Catherine-Henszell, *m.* to Lieutenant James Buchanan, of the 18th regiment, and had issue.

William-Buchanan, captain in the East India Company's service, *b.* 1748, *d.* unm.

James-Buchanan, major in the East India Company's service, *b.* in 1752, *m.* in January, 1793, Honor, daughter of James Grant, esq. and has two sons, James and William - Bigoe, and one dau. Christopheria, the wife of John Fleming, esq. M.P. for Hampshire.

Eliza-Buchanan, *b.* 1741, *m.* 5th May, 1756, to Andrew Armstrong, esq. of Garry Castle, in the King's County.

2. Lydia, *b.* in 1680, *m.* in 1716, to John Fleetwood, esq. of Pragh, near Tullamore, and had an only daughter.

Hester-Fleetwood, *m.* to John Berry, esq. of Broadwood, in Westmeath, and left issue.

Thomas-Berry, of English Castle, in the King's County, who *m.* and had issue.

James-Middleton-Berry, of Middleton, in Westmeath, *m.* and had issue.

Michael-Berry.

Catherine-Berry.

vi. John, died unm.

Andrew Armstrong *m.* thirdly, in the seventy-fourth year of his age, Mrs. Jane Stephenson, and had by her two other sons,

vii. Michael, who *m.* and died agher.

viii. Archibald, for whose *d.* see ARMSTRONG of Garry and Castle Iver.

Andrew Armstrong *d.* in 1671, aged five. His eldest son by his second

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, esq. born county of Fermanagh, embarked in the army of CHARLES II., and served in the army, which was defeated at Worra 1637, when he was taken prisoner, and a great many others, (among whom brother Thomas) sent to London, they not long after returned to Ireland. After the Restoration he was appointed justice of the peace for the King's County, where he had settled, and of which he held the office of sheriff. He was a sensible man, and placed in that office, but died in the spring of the year at Stonestown, and the liveries of his hallberdiers could be seen, and was buried at Tissanon, in the parish of the Hamilton family. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William Hamilton, esq. of Lisnabry, in the King's County, and had eight sons and two daughters.

1. Philip, who was invited to Ireland by his kinsman, Sir Thomas Armstrong, then lieutenant-colonel of the 1st troop of horse guards, and man of the horse to Cavanagh, entered him a private gentleman in the corps. He had not been long in the regiment before he had the misfortune to lose his patron, Sir Thomas, who, closely attached to the Duke of Mouth, was sentenced to death by Judge Jeffries, for participating in the Rye House Plot, and executed by burning, in 1684. On the accession of JAMES II. Philip obtained a commission in a regiment of foot, and served, with considerable distinction, in the battle of Sedgemoor, against the ill-fated Duke of Monmouth, and subsequently in the battle of Flanders, participating in the victory of Blenheim. After attaining the rank of lieutenant-colonel, he died in Ghent, in November, in the 70th year of his age, and was buried.

ii. William, of whom presently.

iii. Andrew, twin with Hugh, was born at Stonestown in the latter part of the reign of CHARLES II. He followed the example of his brother, and, accepting Sir Thomas Armstrong's invitation, was by him entered into the 1st troop of horse guards. He afterwards purchased a commission in a foot regiment, having served with credit in the Duke of Marlborough's army,

rank of colonel. Eventually he retired to Ireland, and purchasing the lands of Morristown, in the county of Kildare, fixed himself there, being appointed a justice of the peace. He *m.* lady Westray, of the noble family of Sandilands in Scotland, but had no issue. Colonel Armstrong died in 1722, aged 80, leaving his estate to Edmund, the eldest son of his brother William.

14. Hugh, died unmarried at his house at Stonestown, in the 82nd year of his age.

15. Charles, a military officer, who purchased an estate in the county of Kildare, and built a residence called Mount Armstrong. He *m.* 1st, a daughter of Sir Robert Gostwick, bart. of Wellington, in the county of Antrim, and secondly, the relict of Robert Constantine, esq. alderman of Dublin, but died *s. p.* in the 85th year of his age, when his estate passed to Edmund, the son of his brother William.

16. Thomas, *b.* at Stonestown, in 1661, captain of a troop in his brother Philip's regiment, who retired from the army in 1717, and went to reside at his house at Amphill, in Bedfordshire, (for which county he was a magistrate and commissioner of the land-tax). He *m.* in 1705, Frances, fourth daughter of John Thompson, Lord Haversham, by lady Frances Wyrulham, his wife, daughter of Arthur earl of Anglesey, and widow of Francis Windham, esq. of Felbrigg Hall, in Norfolk, and died 7th January, 1747-8, aged 86, having had issue.

John, *b.* in 1706, *d.* unm.

Charles, *b.* in 1712, *m.* first, in 1742.

Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Collier, of Soly, in Derbyshire, by whom he had a son, Thomas, and a daughter; and, secondly, in 1747, Althania, only child of Matthew Proulx, esq. of Bedford, by whom he had four children, who all died infants.

Martha, died young.

Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1736, to the Rev. D. Reynolds, son of the Bishop of Lincoln, and died *s. p.* in 1749.

Althania, died unm.

17. Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Kileolgan, in the county of Galway, *m.* Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Captain Thomas Armstrong, and by her, who died in November, 1751, left at his decease in 1744,

1. Mary, who *m.* a daughter of Ulrick Horke, esq. and dying in

1749, in the 53rd year of his age, left a son and daughter, Edmund, *b.* in 1736, and Mary.

2. Philip, died unm.

3. Andrew, *b.* in 1717, *m.* in 1750, a daughter of Peter Judge, esq. and had issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* to John Ringrose, esq. of the county of Clare, and had issue.

2. Jane, *m.* to James Wilson, esq. of the county of Clare, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, became the wife of Mr. Miller.

4. Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Verro, rector of Kileolgan, and had one son, Captain Edmund Verro.

5. Anne, died unm.

viii. John, of Usher's Quay, Dublin, merchant, who *m.* Elizabeth Handy, and had two sons, Francis and Charles.

1. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Edward Parkinson, minister of Ardee, in the county of Louth, and had issue,

Robert Parkinson, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Ardee, *m.* in 1728, Diana, only daughter of Jacob Peppard, esq. town-clerk of the city of Dublin, and had one daughter, Mary.

Charles Parkinson, an officer in the army.

William Parkinson, twin with Charles, served his apprenticeship with Alderman Gedler, of Liverpool, and entered on a commercial life.

Philip Parkinson.

Lucy Parkinson, *m.* in 1717, to the Hon. William Moore, of Moore Hall, in Louth, 6th son of Henry third Earl of Drogheda.

ii. Margaret, *b.* in 1679, *m.* Milo Bagot, esq. of Newtown, in the King's County, high sheriff of that shire, and had issue,

Charles Bagot, of Paddock, *m.* Temperance, sister of Francis Browne, esq. of Riverstown, and had issue.

Elizabeth Bagot, *b.* in 1702, *m.* to Warneford Armstrong, esq. of Clara.

Mary Bagot, *m.* to Thomas Walsh, esq. of Hallaboy, in the county of Kildare, and *d. s. p.*

The second son of Edmund Armstrong, by Mary Hamilton.

WILLIAM ARMSTRONG, esq. of Stonestown, married Alice, daughter of Francis Coghlan,* esq. of Kileolgan Castle, in the

* The McCoughlans were formerly the largest landed proprietors in the King's County: the barony of Garrinstown was so called after Garret

King's county, and had by her two sons and two daughters, namely,

i. EDMUND, his heir.

ii. Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Judge, esq. and sister of Samuel Judge, esq. of Ballyshale, in the King's County, by whom he had one daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Captain William Despard, of Coolrane, in the Queen's County.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1731, to John Cusack, esq. of Rathgar, in the county of Dublin, and had a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Mr. Fitzgerald.

ii. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Smith.

William Armstrong died in 1717 or 1718, in the 88th year of his age, and was *s.* by his son.

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, esq. of Gallen, in the King's County, who not only inherited his father's fortune, but was also heir to his uncles Andrew and Charles, who had purchased estates in the county of Kildare. He acted as a magistrate and served the office of sheriff for both counties. He *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, second dau. of George Holmes, esq. of Lisdoonny, M.P. for Banagher, and had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

Anne, *m.* 22nd April, 1750, to Dennis Kelly, esq. of Castle Kelly, in the county of Galway, and had a numerous family.

Ally.

The son and heir.

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. of Gallen, *b.* at Kilscolgan Castle, 2nd May, 1730, was in the commission of the peace for the king's county, served the office of sheriff in 1751, and was colonel of two volunteer corps, one of cavalry and one of infantry. He *m.* in the following year Constantia-Maria, daughter of John Pigot, esq. of Prospect, in the Queen's county, by Constantia-Maria, his wife, daughter of Sir Roger Burgoyne (said to have been the "Sir Roger de Coverly" of the "Spectator,") and had six sons and nine daughters, viz.

i. EDMUND, his heir.

ii. John, *b.* 20th August, 1758, *d.* unm. a lieutenant in the 35th regiment at St. Lucia.

iii. Andrew, *b.* 13th July, 1762, *d.* young.

iv. William, *b.* 14th September, 1763, *d.* young.

v. Dennis, *b.* 12th July, 1765, lieutenant 36th foot, killed at Sattumungulum, in the East Indies, about the year 1791, unmarried.

vi. Philip, *b.* 13th December, 1767, who served sometime in the 8th foot, but subsequently entering the King's

County militia, he became a captain and died in 1806.

i. Constantia-Maria, *m.* to George

strong, esq. of Ballycumber

ii. Elizabeth.

iii. Fanny, *d.* young.

iv. Belle, *d.* at Gallen, unm.

v. Mary, *m.* in Scotland, 28th 1782, to Charles Robert St. esq. and had issue.

vi. Alicia.

vii. Anne, *m.* in 1783 to And strong, esq. and died in 1801.

viii. Luinda, *m.* in 1785, to Milla, esq. of Malahide, (the Rev. Richard Milla, Annaclogh, in Downshire issue.

ix. Fanny, *m.* to Joseph H. captain in the artillery, and The eldest son and heir.

EDMUND ARMSTRONG, esq. of 14th December, 1754, was called in 1779. He *m.* 4th February, 1780, sister of Lord Ashtown, daughter of Frederick Trench, esq. of Wexford, the county of Galway, by Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of F. leir, esq. of Sopwell Hall, in the Tipperary, and had, by her, who had five sons and three daughters, viz.

i. ANDREW, his heir.

ii. Edmund, *b.* 25th September, an officer in the army, died at Castel Branco, in Portugal, he was serving with his regiment 4th Dragoons.

iii. Frederick (Sir), *knt.* *b.* 1780, an officer in the army, served with great gallantry Duke of Wellington in the Peninsular war, had the order of the Bath and Sword conferred upon him by the King of Portugal, and a British knight upon his return to Ireland. He died in London, 10th October, 1821.

iv. John, *b.* in June, 1791, a barrister, inducted rector of the parishes of Jackmalash, Ballenacree, and Ballynash, in the county of Wick, 1818; *m.* 25th July, 1822, to the daughter of Jacob Willan, esq. of Wexford, in the county of Dublin, and had issue,

Edmund - Ashtown, *b.* 1820.

Andrew, *b.* 21st February, 1821, John-Kelly, *b.* 1st November, 1824, Frederick-William, *b.* 1824.

Elizabeth.

Catharine.

Constantia-Maria.

v. William, *b.* in 1797, died

vi. Mary, *m.* to Henry-Arthur

Coughlin, and a portion of the county was called "Coughlin's Country."

man, esq. of Bellevue Lodge, Hants, and his issue.

Constantia-Maria, *m.* 31st October, 1815, to the Rev. William Hervey, and had issue.

Fanny, *m.* to George Parkhouse, esq. and has a daughter.

Armstrong died 12th December, 1827, he succeeded by his eldest son, the ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. of Gallen.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. issuing from the sinister side a dexter arm habited gu. the hand grasping the trunk of an oak tree eradicated and broken at the top ppr. : 2nd and 3rd, arg. three pallets az.

Crest—An armed arm embowed, the hand grasping the broken trunk of an oak tree eradicated, all ppr.

Motto—Invictus pango.

Estates—In the King's County and county of Kildare.

Seat—Priory of Gallen.

ARMSTRONG, OF BALLYCUMBER.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN-WARNEFORD, esq. of Ballycumber, in the King's co. b. 28th August, 1770, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Turner, esq. of the Gloucester, and has two daughters,

Mary.

Anne-Frances.

Armstrong, who succeeded his father in 1780, is a magistrate for the King's co. and was a deputy governor until the extinction of that establishment.

Lineage.

is a branch of the family of Armstrong deriving from a common progenitor the Armstrongs of Gallen.

ARMSTRONG, esq. (second son of ARMSTRONG, esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of M. Johnston, esq., younger brother of Edmund Armstrong, of the Armstrongs of Gallen) was the county of Fermanagh, in 1689, and among his brother Edmund, was with many other Royalists taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, 3rd September, 1651, and conveyed to London. He readily returned to Ireland and settled in the King's county, of which he was one of the Burgesses, and several members of the corporation. In his new stone bridge over the Shannon his share was commenced and Mr. Armstrong had the principal share not only in the presentment for raising the bridge in the county, but also in conducting the progress of the work. It was finished in the reign of JAMES II., and Margaret, Armstrong's eldest daughter was the wife that passed over it.

At the troubles which ensued after the abdication of the throne, Mr. Armstrong, suffering much from the attacks of the Irish, deemed it prudent to retire to a place of security. Accordingly he, with seven followers, chiefly his own, all well armed, he set out with the intention of throwing himself into Mullinestown strongly garrisoned for King James, but was attacked near New Town, belonging to the family of Low, by one of George's regiment, where he retired with his little party into a yard of the castle, and there reso-

lutely defended himself until he was relieved by a troop of horse from Mullingar. In the action, however, he received a ball in his thigh, and the wound, being unskillfully dressed, brought on a fever, of which he died at Kinnegad a few days after.

He *m.* Grissel, sister of Captain Charles Beatty, of the county of Longford, and had, by her, who *d.* in 1680, three sons and four daughters, viz.

i. JOHN, who engaged early in a military life, and was a lieutenant in Lord Barrymore's regiment of foot in garrison at Gibraltar, then closely besieged by the Spaniards. It happened that, while walking with the Prince of Hesse (the governor) and several other officers that were off duty, a party that had been ordered to burn the enemy's fascines, appeared, but the officer, under whose command they were to act, not being ready, Mr. Armstrong volunteered to perform the arduous duty. His offer was readily accepted and marching directly to the ground set the fascines on fire. He received however a wound from a cannon ball in the head, of which he died in 1704, in the 37th year of his age.

ii. ANDREW, heir to his father.

iii. JAMES, died at Ghent, in the 23rd year of his age.

iv. MARGARET, *b.* in 1671, *m.* in 1701, Captain William Charleton, of Curraghstown (afterwards Mount Charleton, in Meath, and had a son Thomas Charleton, and a daughter Elizabeth Charleton, *m.* to Theobald Wolfe, esq. barrister at law.

ii. Catherine, *m.* to Oliver, youngest son of Sir Edward Crofton, bart. and survived his widow, with an only son Sir Oliver Crofton, bart.

iii. Anne, *m.* to William Beatty, esq. and had issue.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Courts.

The second but eldest surviving son,

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. of Ballycumber, in the King's County, *b.* in 1669, who *m.* 9th June, 1687, Lucy, widow of William Mason, an officer in King William's army, and eldest daughter of George Charnock, esq. eighth son of Sir George Charnock, knight, of Gloucestershire, by Jane, his wife, sister of William Clent, esq. of the city of Worcester; and had, by her who *d.* 15th September, 1733, aged 62, and was buried in Raham church,

WARNEFORD, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* 22nd August, 1702, who, entering the engineers, became eventually first director of his Majesty's Engineers, Chief Engineer of Minorca, and Senior Engineer in the service. He purchased the estate of Murock and erected a house there. He *d.* unmarried.

George, *b.* in January, 1704-5, first clerk in ordinary to Colonel John Armstrong, Surveyor-general of the Ordnance. He *m.* 17th November, 1740, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Isabella, widow of Mr. Lucas, and daughter of S. Holmes, esq. an eminent distiller in Thomas Street, London, but *d. s. p.* 27th July, 1752, in the 48th year of his age, when his estate went to his eldest brother, Warneford.

John, *b.* 2nd February, 1705-6, who became highly distinguished as a military engineer, and was likewise a lieutenant in the army. He was for a period governor of Minorca, and published a history of that island in 1752. He *d.* unmarried about forty-two years of age.

Mary, *b.* in 1700, *m.* in 1718, to Edward Wallen, of Snagborough, in the King's County, and had issue,

MATTHEW WALLIN, who *m.* Miss Catherine Phillips, of Jamaica, and had two sons and one daughter, viz. John-Weller Wallen, R. N. Edward-Pleyer Wallen, Major in the 20th Dragoons, and Fleamora Gregory Wallen, *m.* to Henry Browne, next brother to Lord Kilmaine.

Thomas Wallen, who *m.* in 1750, Miss Gaultier, daughter of Zachariah Gaultier, esq. and had a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* to James Stevens, esq.

Andrew Wallen, who *m.* E. Phillips, and *d. s. p.* in the county of Jamaica. His widow George Armstrong, esq. George Wallen, died in 1811. Lucy Wallen, *m.* to Samuel esq. of Coulalough, in meath, and had issue.

Grissel, *b.* at the castle of Ballinacorney, in 1701, *m.* to Alexander Armstrong, esq. second son of Colonel Armstrong, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* to Captain Supple, and Letitia, *m.* first, Mr. Slaughter, whom she had an only daughter, and secondly, in 1753, the Rev. Wallen.

Andrew Armstrong died, greatly ill, 14th May, 1747, aged 48, and was eldest son.

WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG, esq. of Ballycumber, *b.* at the castle of Ballylough, 14th September, 1689, who was in the army of the peace, and served the office of Major for the King's County, in 1738. He *d.* 15th March, 1749, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Milo Bagot, esq. of Newmarket, his wife, younger daughter of Edmund Armstrong, esq. of Stonestown, had by her, who *d.* 23rd October, 1711,

i. ANDREW, *b.* 28th May, 1712, whom his father settled the lands of Clara, (except the house and demesne) and the lands of (except the deer park), to him and his heirs for ever. He *d.* 14th September, 1756, Deborah, daughter and heiress of Samuel Sempson of Oatfields, in the county of Louth, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1757, and was buried at Lonsdale, 16th July, 1802, and two daughters, viz.

1. ANDREW, of Clara, a major for the King's County, and captain of the Kilmore City Yeomanry Cavalry; *m.* 1 daughter and heir of Briscoe, esq. of Scaragh, dying 25th August, 1812, and issue.

EDWARD-GEORGE, *b.* 1st July, 1834.

Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Jones, rector of St. Deborah.

2. Samuel, *b.* 11th Sep. 1762, who resided for some time at Clara House, and was at Spring Garden, and the commission of the peace for the King's County. He *m.* Sophia-Frances Wright, daughter of Longford, esq. 10th March, 1822, and two sons and two daughters.

1. Margaret, *m.* to William Hodson, esq. of Dublin, brother to Sir Robert Hodson, baronet, of Holly Park, in Wicklow, and had issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hardiman Burke, esq. of St. Clerans, in the county of Galway, and *d.* at Castle Hacket, 3rd January, 1835, leaving issue.
- iii. Milo, *b.* 19th March, 1729, of the East India Company's service, *d.* at Bengal, 27th September, 1751.
- iii. Thomas, *b.* 23rd October, 1731, who made two voyages to China. He *d.* at Clara unmarried, and was buried at Banagher.
- iv. Groceries, of whom presently.
- v. John, *b.* 28th June, 1736, *d.* in infancy.
- i. Margaret, *b.* 8th January, 1720, *m.* to Frank Brown, esq. of Riverstown, in the county of Kildare, barrister-at-law, and had issue.
- ii. Lucy, *b.* 18th March, 1721, *d.* in infancy.
- iii. Jane, also *d.* an infant.
- iv. Caroline, *b.* 14th November, 1728, *m.* in 1752 to Thomas Drought, esq. eldest son of John Drought, esq. of the Heath, in the King's County, and had issue.
 1. Thomas Drought, *b.* 16th August, 1755, who *m.* Fanny, daughter of Thomas Wallen, esq. and *d.* in 1843, at Droughtville, in the King's County, the last colonel of the Irish Volunteers of 1782, leaving issue.
 - John Drought, *b.* in November, 1780, *d.* *s. p.*
 - James Drought, *b.* in June, 1785.
 - Fanny Drought.
 - Jane Drought, *m.* 29th April, 1804, to William Pigot, esq. of the 35th Regiment, and dying 20th May, 1840, in the 21th year of her age, left a son Henry Pigot, *b.* at Loughrea, in 1805, who has succeeded under his uncle John's will to the estate of Droughtville.
 2. John-Armstrong Drought, *b.* in 1761, *m.* Letitia Head, and had three sons and five daughters.
 - vii. John - Head - Daly - Vaughan Drought, who served for some time in the 13th Light Dragoons.
 - Michael Drought, barrister-at-law.
 - Thomas Drought, Major in the 15th Foot.

Phoebe Drought, *m.* in 1804 to Major General Henry-Green Barry, of Ballyclough House, in the county of Cork, and had issue.

Caroline Drought, married.

Letitia Drought, *m.* to Mr. Elliott, who survives his widow.

Maria Drought.

Eliza Drought, *d.* unmarried, 20th February, 1829.

1. Elizabeth Drought, *d.* unmarried.

2. Ally, *m.* and *d.*

3. Caroline Drought, *m.* a Mr. Armstrong, and *d. s. p.*

4. Mary Drought.

v. Isabella, *d.* unmarried.

vi. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

vii. Elizabeth, *b.* 28th June, 1736, *m.* to Richard, son of Richard Vicars, esq. of Lavally, in the Queen's County, and *d.* at Clifton, 19th January, 1810, leaving issue,

1. Richard Warneford Vicars, *d. s. p.*

2. Robert Vicars, in holy orders, rector of Coolbanagher, in the Queen's County, died *s. p.*

3. Edward Vicars, a major-general in the army, *d.* unm.

4. Thomas Vicars, barrister-at-law, who *m.* in 1796, Elizabeth Gorge, and had issue.

5. George Vicars, barrister-at-law, chairman of the quarter sessions for the Queen's County, who *m.* 24th November, 1792, Deborah, daughter of John Hedley, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had six sons and one daughter, viz.

Richard-John Vicars, captain of engineers, *m.* in 1819, Marianne, daughter of T. Williams, esq.

George Vicars, lieutenant R. N. *d.* in 1820.

Robert-Shafto Vicars, captain 56th foot.

Hedley Vicars, barrister-at-law.

Edward Vicars, first lieutenant royal engineers.

William-Henry Vicars, lieutenant 61st regiment.

Caroline-Danby-Elizabeth Vicars.

6. Andrew Vicars.

1. Elizabeth Vicars, *m.* to Peter La Touche, esq. of Bellevue, in the county of Wicklow, M.P. son of David La Touche, esq.

2. Grace Vicars, *m.* to Alexander Boyle, esq. and had several children. The eldest son, Vicars-

Armstrong Boyle, is married, and has issue, and the second daughter, Catherine - Francis Boyle, wedded 11th October, 1852, the Rev. James - John Hornby, rector of Winwick in Lancashire, nephew to Edward, twelfth Earl of Derby. (See vol. iii. p. 698.)

3. Fanny Vicars, died unm.
4. Anne Vicars, widow of the Rev. Mr. Caniford.
5. Charlotte-Jane Vicars.
6. Caroline-Vicars, *d. unm.*

Warneford Armstrong *m. secondly*, Jane, eldest daughter of Lewis Jones, esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two sons, who both died in infancy; and thirdly, in January, 1760, Fanny, daughter of William Grey, esq. and by whom, who died in Dublin, November, 1807, he had three sons and two daughters, namely,

- i. John, *b.* 15th September, 1761, a military officer, a captain in the 8th foot, and subsequently major in the 5th dragoon guards. He *m.* 6th March, 1806, Mary-Anne, daughter and co-heir of Jonathan Gurnell, esq. of Ealing House, Middlesex, and dying in Cornwall in May, 1835, left issue,
 1. John, of Baliol College, Oxford, *b.* 2nd April, 1810, in holy orders, curate in the diocese of Wells.
 2. Mary-Anne-Gurnell.
 3. Fanny.
- ii. William, *b.* in 1763, a military officer, who served in America and India, and obtained a majority in the 80th

regiment. He was afterward pointed inspecting field officer of manry for the county of Lond. Major William Armstrong *m.* August, 1791, Charlotte, fifth daughter of the Venerable Dean Arthur pagne, of Portarlington.

- iii. James, died in infancy.
- i. Fanny, died at Bangor, North in 1831, unm.
- ii. Lucinda, *d. an infant.*

Warneford Armstrong's fourth son, GEORGE ARMSTRONG, esq. *b.* 19th 1734, wedded Constantia-Maria, child of Andrew Armstrong, esq. of Galles by her, who died in April, 1826, and buried at Liss, had issue,

- i. JOHN-WARNEFORD, his heir.
- ii. Andrew-George, *b.* 12th Sept. 1773, a captain in the 104th reg. from which he sold out, and going to Ireland, purchased from O'Connor, esq. the house and d. of Ballycumber. He died un. 26th September, 1821.
- i. Constantia.
- ii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1759.
- iii. Frances, *m.* at Parsloes, April, 1805, to Samuel John esq. then a lieutenant in the 31st regiment, and had issue.

Mr. Armstrong died at Leixlip 23rd 1780, was buried at Liss, in the County, and succeeded by his son, the 1st JOHN-WARNEFORD ARMSTRONG of Ballycumber.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—As Arms of Gallen.

Estate—In the King's County.
Seat—Ballycumber.

ARMSTRONG, OF GARRY CASTLE.

ARMSTRONG, THOMAS-ST.-GEORGE, esq. of Garry Castle House, King's County, *b.* 14th November, 1705, *m.* 14th February, 1722, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Priaulx, esq. of the island of Guernsey, of an ancient Norman family and has surviving issue,

CARTERET-ANDREW, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1796.

Thomas-St.-George, *b.* at Garry Castle in 1797, *m.* Donna Justa de Villar daughter of Don Pedro de Villaneuva, a Castilian of noble descent, and Buenos Ayres.

William-Bigoe, *b.* 13th April, 1800.

John Priaulx, *m.* his cousin-german Emma, daughter of Thomas Priaulx of Montil House, in Guernsey, and has issue.

This gentleman, who was formerly a captain in the 8th regiment of foot, and commanded the Garry Castle yeomanry, is in the commission of the peace for the County, and was a deputy-governor, until the reduction of that establishment (appointment of deputy-lieutenants. He served the office of sheriff for the county in 1809.

Lineage.

ARCHIBALD ARMSTRONG, esq. of Ballylin, eldest son of Andrew Armstrong, esq. by Elizabeth Stephenson, his third wife, and half brother of Edmund Armstrong, esq. ancestor of the Gallen family, was born in the city of Fermanagh in 1655, and removing to the King's County some years after his father's death, settled at Lusmagh, and afterwards at Entrim. He *m.* at Crea, in 1681, *et seq.* youngest daughter of Colonel Edmund Playsted, the descendant of a family settled near Lichfield, in Staffordshire, his wife, a daughter of Colonel Carey, who became Earl of Roscommon, had issue.

1. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1691, who *m.* in 1715 Rebecca, daughter of Bigoe Hensell, esq. and left issue.

1. ARCHIBALD, born at Barnagratty in 1716, *m.* Rebecca, only daughter of Captain Michael Armstrong, and sister of General Bigoe Armstrong, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

John, an officer, *d.* unm.

Michael, *d.* unm.

Bigoe, an officer in the army, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Bernard, esq. of Berr, and by her, who died in July, 1810, he left at his decease, 15th March, 1773, aged twenty-eight, two sons,

Bigoe, an officer in the guards, who *m.* Sophia, widow of Sir David Williams, bart. and *d.* at Boulogne in 1824, leaving a daughter, Caroline.

Thomas, who entered the Coldstream regiment of guards, and remained in it until he was lieutenant-colonel. In 1812 he was appointed an inspecting field officer of volunteers, and in 1813, nominated aide-de-camp to the Duke of York.

Jane, *m.* to Hugh Coulaghan, esq. of Cogran, and had issue.

Catherine, *m.* to Daniel Coulaghan, esq. of Ashgrove, and had issue.

2. WILLIAM, an officer in the army, *m.* *est.* 3rd July, 1747, Mary, *et seq.* of William Hunt, esq. of Petworth, in Sussex; and secondly, Miss Hill, sister of Colonel Hill, of London, but had

issue only by the first, viz. four daughters.

Fanny, *m.* to Edmund Armstrong, esq. of Percy Street, London.

Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Hassell, esq. barrister-at-law, and had two daughters, of whom the younger, Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. William Archbold Armstrong.

Rebecca, married and had issue.

Mary, *m.* to Dr. Blair, and had issue.

Mr. William Armstrong died in London 10th October, 1784, aged sixty-two.

3. ANDREW, a captain in the East India Company's service, who erected the house of Castle Armstrong, in the King's County, and served the office of high sheriff of that shire in 1777. He *m.* Mary, relict of Governor George Scott, of Bengal, and daughter of a Mr. Bidwell, by whom, who died 2nd July, 1781, he left at his decease, 31st July, 1789, aged sixty-five.

William, who went as a writer to Bengal, where he married and died.

Thomas, *b.* in 1765, of Castle Armstrong, in the commission of the peace, and store keeper of Athlone. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Puget, esq. of London, banker, and left a daughter and heiress.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Raikes, esq. eldest son of Robert Raikes, esq. of Welton House, Yorkshire. (See vol. iii. p. 461.) Mr. Raikes sold the estate of Castle Armstrong, to Colonel Wil-Armstrong.

Andrew, who died at St. Croix in 1805, leaving issue.

Rebecca, *m.* to Nicholas Gamble, esq. of Derrinboy, and had issue.

Harriett, *m.* in 1793 to George Armstrong, esq.

4. EDMUND, *b.* 14th June, 1724, who lived at Clara, and was in the commission of the peace for the King's County. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Michael McEvoy,

esq. of the county of Longford, and had issue,

William, *d. unm.*

Bigoe, *d. unm.*

Archibald, *d. unm.*

Andrew, *d. unm.*

Christopher, ensign in the 8th regiment, *d. unm.*

Michael, died in India *unm.*

Edmund, of St. Croix, in the West Indies. He *m.* a lady of that island, and returning to England, settled in or near Bristol.

Thomas-Nugent, of St. Croix, *m.* in 1792, Anne-Louisa, eldest daughter of Edmund Flood, esq. but *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *d. unm.*

i. Rebecca, *m.* to Frank Conrahy, esq. of Birr, son of Thomas Conrahy, esq. of Ballinahunty, in the Queen's County, and had one son, Thomas-Conrahy, born blind, and one daughter, Elizabeth Conrahy, the wife of John Melsop, of Birr.

ii. Edmund, who died a captain in the East India Company's service, leaving issue.

iii. Charles, in General Wynne's regiment of dragoons, who *m.* first, an English lady, by whom he had two sons, Archibald and Charles; and, secondly, Martha, sister of James Hampton, esq. of Waltham, in Hampshire by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz. James, a lieutenant of marines, who died in the expedition to the West Indies; William, killed in Scotland in 1746, and Mary, *d. young.* This Charles Armstrong, being engaged in a duel, was treacherously murdered in the Hall fields near Birr, by a relative of his own, named Tyre, who was acting as second to his opponent.

iv. Andrew, of whose line we have to treat.

v. Thomas, of Ballylin, in the King's County, inspector-general of barracks, and a justice of the peace, who served the office of sheriff. He *m.* twice, but left at his decease, in 1790, issue only by his second, Lucy, third dau. of George Holmes, esq. viz.

Andrew, of Ballylin, an officer in the East India Company's service, *d. s. p.*

Thomas, lieutenant-colonel in the 17th regiment of foot, *d. unm.*

George, of the island of Jamaica, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Philips, and widow of Andrew Waller, esq. by whom he had issue.

Thomas, captain in the 10th militia, *m.* Margaret, of Ennis, county of Clare, and had issue,

George,

Edmund, M.D.

Robert, M.D.

Thomas, a merchant

John, barrister-at-law.

Anne, *m.* to Captain

vis.

Jane.

Dora.

Lucy-Mary, *d. unm.*

month, 7th January.

George Armstrong *m.* and in 1796, Harriet, second daughter of Andrew Armstrong, and left by her, at his death (being killed by falling from a dock at Bristol), three daughters, viz.

Harriet.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Isabella.

Isabella, *d. unm.* in 1797.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1780, to Thomas Woods, esq. and *d.* at Newtown, 28th February, 1800, leaving issue.

i. Margaret, *m.* to George Bred, esq. and had issue.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Hyde of Newtown, in the King's County, and had issue.

Archibald Armstrong, who had been a squire of the King's County, died at an advanced age 18th April, 1747, and buried in the family burial place at Ballylin. His fourth son.

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. was treasurer of the King's County, and for some years comptroller of the household to the lieutenant of Ireland. He *m.* 1st Anne, 1724, Alpha, youngest daughter of Henry, esq. of Barnagrotty, and by who *d.* 13th July, 1783, had issue.

i. Archibald, *b.* at Barnagrotty 1st *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Bred, esq. of Ard, in the King's County, and dying 13th June, 1783, had other children, who *d. unmarried.*

1. Andrew-Edmond-Bigoe, June, 1771, who assumed surname of Bigoe, in consequence of his uncle William Bigoe leaving him a share of his estate at Ard. He *m.* Mrs. S. Stretch, and left three daughters, viz.

Sidney

Fanny-Anne, *m.* to Abraham Fuller, eldest son of Abraham Fuller, esq. of Woodfield, in the King's County. Sidney-Blauche.

2. Charlotte Margaret, *m.* in 1780, to Richard Crosbie, esq. the ingenious Irish Aeronaut, the first who ascended from Ireland in an air balloon, in 1785, son of Sir Paul Crosbie, bart. of Crosbie Park, in the county of Wicklow.

- ii. Thomas, a captain in the army, *b.* 27th December, 1729, who lived at Derrycooly, and afterwards at Ballycumber, where he died 7th November, 1795, leaving by his wife, the daughter of Hugh Campbell, esq. and widow of Hugh M'Laughlin, esq. an only surviving child,

Lachlan, born at Dundee, *m.* to Benjamin Bird, esq. and had issue.

- iii. ANDREW, of whom presently.

- iv. Edmund, *b.* in 1735, of Fortie Hall, Enfield, Middlesex, and of Percy Street, London, army agent, appointed 25th January, 1794, groom of the privy chamber to GEORGE III. and made subsequently husband of the 4 per cent duties of the customs. He *m.* first, Miss Mackie, by whom he had an only daughter, who *d.* young; and secondly, Fanny, daughter of William Armstrong, esq. of Petworth, by whom he had three children, viz.

1. William-Archibald, of Pengelly Lodge, *b.* in 1770, A.B. F.S.A. in holy orders, rector of Hykeham, in Lincolnshire, a magistrate for the counties of Hertford and Middlesex, *m.* in 1796, Charlotte E. M. Hassell, younger daughter of Richard Hassell, esq. and had issue,

Edmund-John, lieutenant R. N. *b.* in August, 1798, *m.* in 1825, Miss Watson.

Henry-William, of St. John's College, Oxon.

George-Craven, *b.* 2nd April, 1806, lieutenant in the East India Company's service.

Augustus, *b.* 19th April, 1810. William-Matthew, *b.* 2nd Mar. 1814.

Charles-Frederick, *b.* 6th December, 1814.

Harriet-Frances.

Amarilla-Alpha, *m.* in 1825, to Artemidorus-Cromwell, Russell, esq. eldest son of

T. A. Russell, esq. of Cheshunt Park, Herts.

Helen-Marianne-Monk.

Fanny-Eliza-Raikes.

2. George-Andrew, *b.* in October, 1771, lieutenant general in the army, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of George Hayward, esq.; and secondly, Mary-Eather, dau. of T. A. Russell, esq. of Cheshunt Park, but *d. s. p.* 12th November, 1834.

1. Harriet-Anne.

- v. Bigoe, *b.* 1737, *d.* unm. 1756.

- i. Rebecca, *b.* in 1728, *m.* to Therlagh Magrath, esq. and had three sons and one daughter, *m.* Richard Warburton, esq.

- ii. Lucy, *m.* to Humphrey Ellis and had issue.

The third son of Andrew Armstrong, by Alpha his wife.

ANDREW ARMSTRONG, esq. *b.* in 1732, was an officer in the 14th regiment, but being severely wounded at the siege of Louisburg, he retired from the army. He resided at Garry Castle, in the King's County, whereof he was treasurer, and justice of the peace. He *m.* 5th May, 1756, Elizabeth, only daughter of Captain James Buchanan, of Craigaivern and Dromakill, in Scotland, of the family of that ilk, and by her, who died 21st September, 1813, aged seventy-two, had issue,

1. Archibald, *b.* 1st November, 1763, captain in the East India Company's service, *d. s. p.*

- ii. Andrew, *b.* 20th October, 1764, lieutenant 54th regiment, *m.* 14th January, 1793, Anne, daughter of Andrew Armstrong, esq. of Gallen, and had issue,

1. William Bigoe, *b.* in 1801.

2. John.

1. Constantia-Maria.

2. Elizabeth.

- iii. THOMAS-ST.-GEORGE, of Garry Castle.

- iv. WILLIAM-BIGOE, of Castle Iver.

- v. James, *b.* 20th August, 1769, formerly lieutenant 46th regiment, and subsequently paymaster 57th. He married in the West Indies, and now resides in France.

- vi. Edmund, *b.* 10th January, 1772, major in the East India Company's service, *m.* Miss Leonora Lucas, and *d.* in India in 1802, having had one son and three daughters, viz.

1. Andrew-Bigoe, in the East India Company's service, *b.* 11th June, 1802, died in the East Indies.

1. Leonora.

2. Mary-Elizabeth.

3. Catherine-Rebecca.

- vii. Bigoe-Charles, *b.* 17th May, 1775, captain in the 57th regiment, *d.* unm.
 i. Catherine-Rebecca, *m.* 27th January, 1784, to Hugh Conrah, esq. and had issue.
 ii. Mary, *m.* in 1792 to Captain William Grant, of the Clare militia, son of James Grant, esq. and had issue.
 iii. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1794, to John Arm-

strong, esq. lieutenant royal Irish artillery, of the county of Fermanagh and had issue.

The third son is the present THOMAS GEORGE ARMSTRONG, esq. of Garry Castle.

Arms, &c. see Armstrong of Galloway Estates—In the King's County.
Seat—Garry Castle House.

ARMSTRONG, OF CASTLE IVER.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM-BIGOE, esq. of Castle Iver, in the King's County, *b.* 19th July, 1768, *m.* in 1796, Jane-Wilhelmina, only child of James Ferris, general of engineers, and by her (who died 16th April, 1829, aged sixty-five, and buried at Banagher), has an only child,

JAMES-FERRIS, treasurer of the King's County, *m.* 14th January, 1830, Maria, eldest daughter of John Fleming, esq. of Stonham Park, Hants, for the southern division of that county.

ARMSTRONG was for several years treasurer of the King's County.

Lineage.

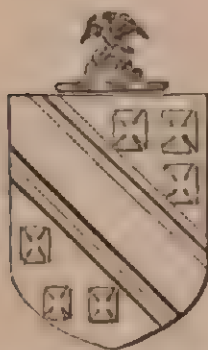
For this gentleman's descent, refer to that of "Armstrong of Garry Castle."

Arms—See Armstrong of Galloway Estates—In the King's County.
Seat—Castle Iver.

BINGHAM, OF MELCOMBE, BINGHAM.

BINGHAM, THE REV. GEORGE, *b.* 4th June, 1803, succeeded to the representation of the very ancient family of Bingham, upon the demise of his uncle, late Lieutenant-General Richard Bingham, in 1829, and will inherit the estates, as he outlives the General's widow, who has a life interest in them.

Lineage.



The family of Bingham, of Saxon origin, was originally seated at Sutton Bingham, in the county of Somerset, and thence removed to Melcombe, in Dorsetshire.

SIR JOHN DE BINGHAM, knight, having reigned of HENRY I. was direct ancestor of

RAULPH DE BINGHAM, who had two sons, RALPH, his heir, and Robert, a man of great piety and learning, consecrated to Bishop of Salisbury, the building of the cathedral, commenced by his predecessor, carried on. He died at a very advanced age, 3rd November, 1246, and was buried

* The intervening descent was as follows:
 Sir John de Bingham.

Silvester de Bingham.

Geffrey de Bingham.

Augustin de Bingham.

William de Bingham.

Ralph de Bingham.

the nave of that edifice. Ralph de Bingham, had two sons,

ALPH DE BINGHAM, had two sons, GUAM (Sir), kn. of Sutton Bingham, King 40 HENRY III. whose daughter and heir.

MARGARET, m. Ralph Lord Basset.

HERT.

2nd son.

RICHARD BINGHAM, is said, in an old evidence have been lord of the manor of Bifford, in 1246, and in an inquisition of the Abbey of Abbotsbury, 50 HENRY III.

to have given five shillings yearly upway, to that monastery. He m. daughter and heir of Robert Turbert, and was s. by his son.

RICHARD BINGHAM, who held at his 22 EDWARD I. a tenement in West of the king in chief, by service of knight's fee, as of the manor of Way, which manor the king purchased of Stephen Bayouse, and also of Wolcomb Bingham. He m.

daughter of Sir Andrew Wake, by wife, daughter and heir of Sir John, and had a son and heir,

ROBERT BINGHAM, who is mentioned to hold lands in Melcomb, Parnelle, daughter of Sir Geoffrey de or Warmwell, kn. by Ann, his daughter of Sir John Mohun, and dying 12 EDW. II. (1317) was s. by his son,

RICHARD BINGHAM, aged twenty-two at his decease, m. Catharine, daughter of Aston, and was father of

ROBERT BINGHAM, living in 1404, before 9 HENRY IV. having, by his wife, daughter of Thomas Silveston and successor,

RICHARD BINGHAM, of Melcomb, who m. daughter of John Frampton, (see page 194,) and dying in two sons, Sir John Bingham, kn. baroness, and

ROBERT BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who m. but left at his decease in 1480, by the first Margaret, daughter of Robert, esq. viz. a son and successor,

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who daughter of John Delalynde, esq. of Bourne, Clonston, and had issue, his heir, William; Catherine, m. m. Lanerton, and Anne, m. to Mark. He d. in 1521, was buried at Melcomb s. by his elder son.

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who m. daughter of Thomas Coker, esq. and had eight sons and two daughters, viz.

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

CHRISTOPHER.

RICHARD (Sir), kn. one of the most eminent soldiers of the period in which he lived. In 1578, he proceeded with many other volunteers

to the Netherland, and as lieutenant to Colonel Henry Cavendish, behaved with great valour in the action of Rijmenam, near Mechlin, against John of Austria. In 1583, having already achieved by his good sword, a high martial reputation, Sir Richard was made governor of Connaught, and prominently distinguished himself, in conjunction with the Earl of Clanrickarde, in subduing Thomas O'Rourke and the Irish rebels. He continued for some years in the government of Connaught, but the Province having complained of his severity he was recalled to England, and committed to custody: but in 1598, he was sent back into Ireland, with the authority of Marshal of that kingdom, and General of Leinster, to reduce Tyrone, who had rebelled, but he died soon after his arrival, leaving an only daughter. His remains were brought over and interred in Westminster Abbey, where a tablet was placed, inscribed with these lines:

Here under resteth Sir Richard Bingham, kn. of the ancient family of the Bingham, of Bingham Melcomb, in the county of Dorset, who from his youth was trained up in military affairs, and served in the time of Queen Mary at St. Quintins, in the Western

Islands of Scotland, And in Britain in the time of Queen Elizabeth, at Leith in Scotland.

In the isle of Canby under the Venetians; At Cabo Chino,

and the famous battle of Lepanto, against the Turks, in the civil wars of France, in the Netherlands, and at Smurwick,

where the Romans and Irish were vanquished.

After he was made governor of Connaught, where he overthrew the Irish Scots, expelled the traitorous O'Rourke, suppressed divers rebellions, and that with small charges to her Majesty; maintaining that province in a flourishing state, by the space of thirteen years.

Finally for his good services was made Marshall of Ireland and General of Leinster;

Where, at Dublin, in an assured faith in Christ, he ended this transitory life.

the 12th of Jan — An. Dom. 1598 A. 70.

Camden mentions Sir Richard as "Vir genere claro et antiquo in agro Dorsetensi, sed veterana militie gloria clarior."

IV. GEORGE (Sir) kn. who served under his brother in the Irish wars, and was governor of Sligo about the year 1596, where he was afterwards killed by Ulick Burgh, an ensign, who delivered up the castle to O'Donnell and the Irish insurgents. Sir George, in

conjunction with his brother Sir Richard, cut a way through the Curlew mountains in the county of Roscommon, before impassable. He m. Cicely, daughter of Robert Martin, esq. of Athelhampton in Dorsetshire, and was ancestor of the BINGHAMS settled in Ireland, whose chief is EARL of LUCAN.

- v. Roger, *d. s. p.*
- vi. John (Sir), *knt.* an officer in Ireland.
- vii. Thomas.
- viii. Charles.
- i. Cicely, *m.* first, to Christopher Martyn, and secondly, to George Paulet.
- ii. Joan, *m.* first, to John Willoughby, and secondly, to — Goldesborough.

Robert Bingham died in 1561, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who m. Jane, daughter of Robert Williams, esq. of Herringston, in Dorsetshire, (see vol. i. p. 615.) and by her, who died in 1599, had issue,

- i. ROBERT, who m. Anne, daughter of William Chaldecot, esq. of Quarrelston, and *d. vidâ patriâ*, in 1587, (his widow wedded John Strode, esq. of Paroham,) leaving a son.

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

- ii. John.
- iii. Thomas.
- iv. Francis.
- i. Mary.
- ii. Joan.
- iii. Cicely.
- iv. Anne.

Mr. Bingham died 36 ELIZABETH (1593,) and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who m. Jane, daughter of Sir Arthur Hopton, *knt.* of Witham Abbey, in Somersetshire, and by her, who died in 1635, had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. Richard, *d.* 1639.
- iii. Robert, *b.* 1612.
- iv. Arthur, *b.* 1613.
- v. Christopher, of Howton, *d.* 1679.
- vi. Henry, *b.* 1619.

vii. Strode, bapt. 24th February, 1621, *d.* at Henstridge, where he had property, leaving, by Cicely, his wife, daughter of Thomas Chapman, esq. of Genson, in Somerset, (beside three daughters, Jane, Dorothy, and Rachel, the wife of George Mullens, M.D. of Salisbury,) a son.

RICHARD, successor to his uncle.

- viii. Francis, *b.* 1625.
- i. Dorothy, *b.* 1614, *m.* to Delahnd Hussey, esq. of Thomson.
- ii. Rachel, *b.* 1615, *m.* to William Shergall, *gent.*
- iii. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Clark, rector of Todbere.

Mr. Bingham died in 1656, and was eldest son.

JOHN BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, was, during the civil war, colonel of a regiment, governor of Poole, and commanded the last siege and demolition of Corfe. Through these services in the cause of the royal party, he suffered severely, and the estate became much impaired. He m. Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Richard, esq. of Warmwell, and Jane, daughter of Norwood of Gillingham, but had issue only by the first five daughters,

- i. Elizabeth.
- ii. Jane.
- iii. Penelope, *m.* to John Mordaunt of Kingston Russell. (See vol. i. p. 651.)
- iv. Frances, *d.* in 1681.
- v. Grace, *m.* to Thomas Skipton of Divesh.

Colonel Bingham died in 1673, and succeeded by his nephew,

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb, who m. Philadelphia, daughter of John Potinger, esq. by Philip, his wife, daughter of Sir John Fitch, chancellor of the exchequer, (see vol. i. p. 621,) and by her, who died in 1729, had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir.
- ii. John, M.A. student of Christ Church, Oxford, *d.* in 1735.
- iii. Thomas, *d.* in 1710.
- iv. Robert, *d.* in 1713.
- v. William, buried, as were his brothers, at Melcomb.

vi. George, B.D. fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, rector of Christ Church, and of More Cribbel, a distinguished learned divine, author of a "Treatise on the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England," "A Sermon on the Millennium," &c. &c. m. Sarah Beale, and by her, who died in 1750, left at his decease, 1 October, 1800, aged 85, a daughter, Sarah, and one surviving son.

Peregrine, L.L.B. fellow of All Souls College, rector of Edmonstone and of Radcliffe, m. Amy, daughter of William Bowles, (died in 1826, having had a son, Peregrine, *b.* in 1788, at Middle Temple, *b.* at-law, *m.* in 1810, daughter of James, and sister of the late Thurlow, and his wife, Peregrine, *b.* in 1811, at Eliza.

Edward, *b.* in 1789, *d.* R.N.: died at Lanna, in 1823, *s. p.*

i. Philadelphia, *m.* to — Borlace, esq. of Pruzance.

ii. Rachel, *d.* in 1740.

iii. Annabella, *m.* to Robert Haun, esq. of Corfe Castle.

iv. Susannah.

v. Elizabeth, *d.* 1750.

vi. Leonora, *m.* to John Wheeler, esq. of Wrenthamshire.

vii. Mary, *d.* 1742.

Bingham, for more than forty years in commission of the peace, represented Dorset, and subsequently the county of Dorset in Parliament. He died in 1735, aged sixty-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son, RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb Bingham, barrister-at-law, whom Martha, daughter of William Batt, esq. of Salisbury, and her, (who wedded secondly Perry Buck, esq. of Winkfield Place, Berks, and *d.* 1765,) had three sons, namely,

ROBERT, his heir.

William, D.D. archdeacon of London, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of — Dorrien, esq. and had issue,

1. Robert-Turberville.

2. Arthur.

3. John-Batt.

1. Martha-Buckley.

2. Mary.

John, died at Calcutta, in 1760.

Bingham died in 1755, aged fifty-eight, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb Bingham, colonel of the Dorsetshire militia, *b.* in 1721, who *m.* first, in 1760, Sophia, daughter of Charles Halsey, esq. of Great Gaddesden, Herts. (see vol. ii. p. 620.) and had by her, died in 1773, two sons and one daughter.

RICHARD, his heir.

William, fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* 1771, rector of Cameley, in Somersetshire, and of Melbury Bubb, in Dorsetshire, *m.* at Langley, Berks, 28th April, 1797, Emily, daughter of General William Wynyard, and *d.* at Kensington, 27th May, 1810, leaving issue.

1. William-Wynyard, *b.* 18th January, 1798, fellow of New College, died unm.

2. George, *b.* in 1803, in holy orders, present head of the family.

3. Richard-Hippesley, *b.* in October, 1804, in the East India Company's military service.

4. Charles-William, born, after his father's death, 15th October, 1810, fellow of New College.

1. Amelia-Georgiana, deceased.

2. Sophia-Maudslai, *m.* in 1826, to Robert-Francis Wright, esq.

Charles-Cox, born 1772, died at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in 1835, colonel R.A. *m.* Sarah, daughter of Samuel Hayter, esq. and had issue,

1. George-William, R. Artillery, *b.* 15th September, 1801.

2. Richard-Clavell, an officer in the army, *b.* 10th May, 1810.

3. Charles, royal artillery, *b.* 1815.

4. Edmund-Hayter, *b.* in 1820.

1. Mary-Frances, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Henry Stevens, eldest son of the Dean of Rochester.

2. Emma.

3. Sophia.

Sophia, *m.* to William Richards Clavell, esq. of Smedmore.

Mr. Bingham, *m.* secondly, 26th October, 1775, Elizabeth, daughter of John Ridout, esq. of Dean's Lease, and had by her

George-Ridout (Sir), K.C.B. & T. S. of Dean's Lease, *b.* 21st July, 1777, major-general in the army, and colonel of the rifle corps. This distinguished officer commanded the second battalion of the 53d regiment under the Duke of Wellington, during the whole of the campaigns in Portugal, Spain, and France. Sir George had the charge of Buonaparte from England to St. Helena, and in that Island he remained several years as lieutenant-colonel of the 53d. He *m.* in September, 1814, Emma-Septima, youngest daughter of Edmund-Morton Pleydell, esq. of Whatcombe House, in Dorsetshire, but *d.* *s. p.* 3rd January, 1833.

John, *b.* 18th March, 1785, lieutenant, R.N. *m.* Fanny, daughter of C. Woolcombe, esq. and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to Nathaniel-Tryon Still, esq. captain in the army, and had issue.

Leonora, *m.* twice, without issue.

Mr. Bingham died in 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

RICHARD BINGHAM, esq. of Melcomb Bingham, *b.* in 1768, who attained the rank of lieutenant-general in the army. He *m.* Miss Priscilla Carden, a relation of Sir John Carden, bart., but dying without issue in 1829, devised all his estates to his widow for life, with remainder to his nephew, the Rev. GEORGE BINGHAM, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Az. a bend cotized between six crosses patée or.

Crest—A spread eagle rising from a rock, ppr.

Motto—Spes mea Christus.

Estates—In Dorsetshire.

Seat—Melcombe Bingham, Dorset.

MONCK-MASON, OF MASONBROOK.

MASON, HENRY-JOSEPH-MONCK, esq. of Dargle Cottage, in the co. of Dublin, L.L.D. *b.* 17th July, 1778, *m.* in April, Anne, third daughter of Sir Robert Langrish, Knocktopher, in the county of Kilkenny, by a wife, daughter of Bellingham Boyle, esq. of Rath Castle, and has issue,



HENRY-MONCK, *b.* in 1822.
Robert Boyle, *b.* in 1823.
Anne.
Jane.
Isabella.

Mr. Monck Mason is author of an Essay on the authority, and constitution of Parliaments in Ireland, work on the Introduction of Christianity into that country, and the religious doctrines of her primitive saints.

Lineage.

Captain CHRISTOPHER MASON, nearly allied to or immediately descended from Sir John Mason, of Sion, in Middlesex, is the acknowledged ancestor of the different branches of the family which became settled in Ireland. From his eldest son derived Sir John Mason, knight, of Waterford, M.P. whose grandson, Aland-John Mason, esq. M.P. for the county of Waterford, in 1749, married in 1739, Lady Elizabeth Villiers, who was created in 1767 Countess Grandison, and was father of George, late Earl of Grandison.

From a younger son of Captain Christopher Mason, sprung

CHRISTOPHER MASON, esq. whose son,

ROBERT MASON, esq. became seated at Masonbrook, in the county of Galway. He *m.* Mary Watson, of the Rockingham family, relict of Jonathan Aland, esq. of Waterford, and grand-daughter, maternally, of John De Witt, the celebrated but unfortunate Pensionary of Holland, who with his brother, was massacred by the populace in 1672. By this lady, Mr. Mason had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Charles Lyons, esq. of Ladiston, in Westmeath, and dying in 1749, aged 70, left issue,

Charles Lyons, of Ladiston, *m.* and had issue.

John Lyons, father of Hugh Montgomery Lyons, esq. of Drogheda.

Samuel Lyons, of Antigua.

The son and successor,

ROBERT MASON, esq. of Masonbrook, *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter of George Monck, esq. of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, by the Hon. Mary Molesworth, his wife, daughter

of Robert first Viscount Molesworth this lady, (the authoress of some poetical pieces which, after her death, were published by her grandfather, Lord Molesworth, under the title of "Poems, &c.") Mr. Mason had issue,

JOHN-MONCK, his heir, of Maynooth, M.P.

barrister-at-law, a pensioner of the revenue, and member of the privy council in Ireland. The right honourable gentleman known as a commentator of peace, and editor of *Masonic Magazine*, *m.* in 1766, Catherine, second daughter of the late Henry Monck of Glasnevin, in the county of Dublin, but died without issue, having previously sold to the Right Hon. Bowes Daly, the family of Masonbrook.

HENRY-MONCK, of whom passed William, lieutenant in Otway's regiment, killed at Quebec.

Robert-Watson, died young.

Judith, *m.* 1753, Thomas M. a barrister-at-law, M.P. and Charles-Stanley Monck, elevated to the Peerage of Monck, in 1797. His present title of Earl of Bessborough (See Burke's Peerage).

Thomas-Stanley Monck, Jane, daughter of the Staples.

William-Dominic Stanley M.P.

Anne-Isabella Monck, *m.* to Cornwallis, 1st Lord Cornwallis.

Alicia, m. to the Rev. John Campbell, rector of Carrickmacross, and had issue.

Robert Campbell, in holy orders.

John-Garret Campbell, barrister-at-law.

Thomas Campbell.

Rose-Amarantha Campbell.

Elizabeth Campbell.

Catherine Campbell.

Christian, m. 1st to Joseph Ormsby, esq. of the county of Mayo, by whom she had one son, Joseph-Mason Ormsby, and one daughter, Sarah Ormsby. She wedded, secondly, the Rev. Richard Radcliffe, D.D. rector of Lismakea, by whom she has a son, the present Right Hon. John Radcliffe, L.L.D. judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland.

Charlotte, d. young.

Bert Mason died in April 1789. His second son.

HENRY-MONCK MASON, esq. lieutenant-colonel of engineers, m. first, in 1762, Jane, daughter of James Dillon, esq. of Johnstown, Athlone, and had by her one son and daughters, namely,

John-Monck, who m. Jane-Desmond Sunderland, of Montreal, in Canada, and left at his decease a son.

John-Monck, lieutenant 24th infantry.

Elizabeth-Penelope, m. to William-Dunville-Stanley Monck, esq.

Isabella-Elizabeth.

John-Monck espoused, secondly, in 1774, the daughter of the celebrated Bartholomew-Monck, M.D. of Dublin, founder of the General Hospital there, and had by her, WILLIAM-CHARLES MONCK, of the city

of Dublin, m. Miss Jane Winder, and has issue,

Thomas-Monck.

Alicia, m. to Major Wallington, of the 10th Hussars.

Mr. William Monck-Mason is the author of the History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, &c. being the first volume of an intended Topographical History of Ireland, to be entitled "Hibernia."

HENRY-JOSEPH MONCK, L.L.D. of Dargle Cottage.

Thomas-Monck, Captain R.N. m. first, Dorothea, daughter of Thomas Burgh, esq. of Oldtown, by whom he has a daughter, Francis: and, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir George Grey, bart. by whom he has one son and four daughters, viz.

George.

Mary.

Hannah.

Annabella.

Dorothea.

Jane-Letitia, m. to the Rev. J. Copinger.

Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. George Brittain.

Sarah-Judith.

Alicia-Catherine.

The second son of the second marriage is the present HENRY-JOSEPH-MONCK-MASON, L.L.D. of Dargle.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant with two heads az.

Crest.—A mermaid, with a comb in her dexter, and a mirror in her sinister, ppr.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Estates—In the counties of Dublin, Carlow, Limerick, and Tipperary.

Seat—Dargle, Bray.

NEWPORT-CHARLETT, OF HANLEY COURT.

CHARLETT-NEWPORT, JAMES WAKEMAN, esq. of Hanley Court, in the county of Worcester, b. 14th May, 1764. This gentleman, whose patronymic is Newport, succeeding on the demise of his cousin, Richard Bourne Charlett, esq. of Hanley Castle, in July, 1821, to that part of Mr. Charlett's property in which there was a reversionary interest, assumed the additional surname and arms of CHARLETT.



Colonel Newport-Charlett entered the 28th regiment of infantry in 1781, and exchanged subsequently into the 6th or Linnikillen Dragoons, in which he held a commission for some years. On retiring from the line, he was appointed in 1792 to the lieutenant-colonelcy of the Worcestershire Militia, and succeeded, as colonel, to the command of the regiment, 6th May, 1794.

Lineage.

The family of NEWPORT, one of great antiquity, has been settled at its present place of residence for nearly three hundred years, enjoying considerable landed estates, and maintaining, for that lengthened period, a distinguished position in the county of Worcester. The manor of Hanley Court was conveyed to the Newports in the reign of EDWARD VI. by John de Hanley, and has continued in their possession to the present time.

EDMUND NEWPORT, esq. of Hanley Court, living at the close of the 16th century, who married Anne, daughter of John Lyttelton, esq. of Frankly, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, knight, of Grafton, sprang

JOHN NEWPORT, esq. of Hanley Court, who m. Anne, daughter of Arthur Charlett, esq. (by Anne Bourne, his wife), granddaughter of John Charlett, and great-granddaughter of the Rev. John Charlett, D.D. who made his will, 26th June, 1639. By this lady he had, with a daughter, Anne, who died unmarried, a son.

JOHN NEWPORT, esq. of Hanley Court, who m. Cecilia Savage, and had issue.

Edward-Thomas-Oldys, baptized 27th February, 1723, and buried 31st March, 1724.

John, baptized 16th March, 1726, died in minority.

Ann, baptized 17th May, 1722, unm.

ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
Cecilia-Maria, m. to Thomas Butler, d. s. p.

Mr. Newport died in 1760, and was 25th May in that year, at Hanley only surviving daughter and heiress.

ELIZABETH NEWPORT, of Hanley, baptized 14th April, 1728, married November, 1760, James Wakeman, who assumed in consequence the arms and arms of NEWPORT, and left a successor, the present Colonel NEWPORT CHARLETT, of Hanley Court.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, go. rampant, within a bordure cogn. & CHARLETT; 2d and 3rd arg. a fess b. three crescents sa. for NEWPORT.

Crests—1. A stag's head. 2. A fly.

Estates—Situated in the parishes of ley Wilham, Hanley Child, Eastham, Red Marley, Fladbury, Stoke Bell Wroughton and Peckenham, counties of Worcester and Hereford.

Seat—Hanley Court, Worcester.

MAINWARING, OF OTELEY PARK.

MAINWARING, CHARLES-KINASTON, esq. of Oteley Park, in the of Salop, b. 16th September, 1803, m. 2nd October, 1832, Frances, second daughter of John-Lloyd Salisbury, esq. of Galtfaenan, in Denbighshire.

Mr. Mainwaring succeeded his father in 1807, and served the office of Sheriff of Shropshire in 1829. He is in the commission of the peace for that county.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the ancient family of Mainwaring, of which we have given an account in volume iii. p. 540.

RANDLE MAINWARING, esq. b. in (third son of Edward Mainwaring, of more, by Jane, his wife, daughter of M. Cradock, esq. of Stafford,) adhered to King CHARLES I. during the civil war, and was a colonel in the royal army. m. Eliza, daughter of Humphrey H. London, and was father of

GEORGE MAINWARING, esq. baptizd Mary Cole, 10th December, 1642, & Mayor of Chester, in 1681-2, and of that city in 1689. He m. at St. John April, 1672, Elizabeth, daughter of J. Bradshaw, esq. of Chester, and by her was buried 12th December, 1725, his JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, died young, buried 18th October, 1679.

Robert, b. 11th November, 1679.

- Jane Mayhood, by whom he had a son, Charles, who *d. s. p.* and two daughters.
- John, *b.* 1st October, 1678; had issue.
- Edward, *b.* 29th September, 1679.
- Roger, *b.* 17th July, 1685, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Joseph Eaton, esq. of Stepney, Middlesex, and their eldest son assuming the surname of Ellerker, was ancestor of the family of that name seated at Risby, in the county of York.
- George, *b.* 16th December, 1688, *d. s. p.* 1729.
- Randle, *b.* 25th February, 1695, *d. unm.* at Petersburg.
- William, *b.* 28th September, 1694, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Mason, esq. of Shrewsbury.
- Mary, *d. unm.*
- Henrietta, died young.
- George Mainwaring, *d.* 14th August, 1695, was buried in Trinity, Chester, and *s.* by his son.
- JAMES MAINWARING, esq. alderman of Chester, bapt. 17th April, 1673, who purchased the estate of Bromborough, in Cheshire. He *m.* 12th October, 1693, Mary, daughter of Michael Johnson, esq. alderman of Chester, and had issue,
- Johnson, *b.* 8th May, 1696, *m.* first, 4th April, 1714, Elizabeth, daughter of John Acton, esq. of Gloverstone, in Cheshire, by whom he had a daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Nicholas Moore, esq. of Ansthorpe, in Yorkshire, by whom he had no issue.
- George, *b.* 3rd May, 1699, *m.* 22nd June, 1735, Anne, daughter of John Walcot, esq. of Walcot, in Shropshire, and dying 30th March, 1741, left two surviving children,
- Mary, *b.* in 1736, *d.* in 1753.
- Anne, *b.* in 1740, *m.* first, to Mascie Taylor, esq. of Lynne, in Cheshire, and secondly, to Thomas Townshend, esq. of Chester.
- JAMES, of whom presently.
- Robert, *b.* 19th December, 1705, died unm. 1740.
- Edward, *b.* 5th January, 1708, prebendary of Chester Cathedral, *m.* in 1734, Elizabeth, daughter of John Pooke, esq. of Salehurst, in Sussex, and died 30th July, 1780, leaving a son,
- Edward, of Chester, who *m.* and had issue,
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Clegg, esq. alderman of Liverpool.
- The third son,
- JAMES MAINWARING, esq. (bapt. in Jan. 1711—) one of the barons of the Exchequer, purchased from the Hardwares, Bromborough Court estate. He *m.* at Haselwell, in Cheshire, Mary, daughter and co-heir of CHARLES KINASTON, esq. of Oteley Park, in Shropshire, and by her, who was buried at Bromborough, 6th February, 1786, had issue,
- CHARLES, his heir.
- Thomas, *b.* in 1725, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Mason, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one daughter,
- Mary, *m.* to Bulkeley Hatchett, esq. of Ellesmere. (See vol. ii. p. 511.)
- Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 31st October, 1752.
- James Mainwaring, *d.* 23rd October, 1749, and was *s.* by his son,
- CHARLES MAINWARING, esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* at St. John's, Chester, 24th June, 1754, Mary, daughter of William Falconer, esq. recorder of that city, and had by her, who died in 1789, with other issue, who died young.
- JAMES, of Bromborough, *b.* 15th April 1757, died in February, 1827, leaving a son,
- JAMES, in holy orders, M.A. *b.* at Avignon.
- CHARLES, of whom presently.
- Elizabeth, *m.* 10th May, 1760, to the Hon. Booth Grey, second son of the Earl of Stamford, and had issue.
- Mary, *m.* 15th May, 1786, to John Smith, esq. and had issue.
- Harriot, *d. unm.*
- Mr. Mainwaring died 30th July, 1761, and was buried at Bromborough. His second son,
- THE REV. CHARLES MAINWARING, of Oteley Park, in Shropshire, *b.* 7th September, 1768, *m.* 24th June, 1800, Sarah-Susannah, daughter of John Townshend, esq. of Hem, in the county of Denbigh, (see vol. iii. p. 314), and by her, who *d.* in December, 1829, had issue,
- CHARLES-KINASTON, his heir.
- Townshend, of Marchwiel Hall, Denbighshire, *b.* in 1807.
- Susan, *m.* 22nd November, 1825, to the Rev. Edward Duncombe, of Aldborough, in Yorkshire, and has issue.
- Mr. Mainwaring died in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES-KINASTON MAINWARING, esq. of Oteley Park.
- Arms*—Arg. two bars, gu.
- Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head, couped, ppr.
- Motto*—Devant si je puis.
- Estates*—In the county of Salop.
- Seat*—Oteley Park, Shropshire.
- KINASTON, of Oteley Park.
- This is a branch of the great house of Kinaston, now represented by Sir Edward Kynaston, bart. whose elder brother Sir John-Kynaston Powel, bart. as did his an-

cestor John Kynaston, esq. claimed the ancient barony of Powys, by descent from Sir Roger Kynaston, knight, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville, (in Normandy), and Baron Powys.

The family of Kynaston derives from

BLEDDYN (son of Cynvyn) Prince of Wales, and chief of one of the five royal tribes. He m. Ilaer, daughter and co-heir of Cillin ap y Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gŕst in Eflonydd, North Wales, and d. in 1072, leaving a son,

MEREDITH, Lord of Powys, who took part with the English Barons against HENRY I., but afterwards submitted to him in 1113. He m. Eva, daughter of BLETTIRWS, a chieftain of Yceifog, and left at his decease in 1132, a younger son,

JORWERTH GOCH (i. e. Edward the Red) who was Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, until he was driven thence by his kinsman Owen Cyfeilioc and Owen ap Madoc, Princes of Powys. He m. Matilda, daughter of Sir R. de Marley, of Marley, in Cheshire, and was father of

SIR GRIFFITH VYCHAN, knight, of Caehowel, in the parish of Kinnerley, Shropshire, who was a knight of Rhodes, and was styled by the Welsh "Y Marchog Gwylt o Cae Howel," that is, "The Wild Knight of Cae Howel." He m. Matilda, daughter and sole heir of Ievan Goch ap Griffith Goch, descended from Cadivor ap Dinawal, Lord of Castle Hywel, in Cardiganshire, and had a son,

GRIFFITH, of Cae Howel, who m. Agnes, daughter of Robert Bulkeley, Lord of Bulkeley in Cheshire, and left a son,

GRIFFITH, of Cae Howel and of Kynaston, who, by the name of "Griffin de Kyneston," witnessed in 1313, a grant from Hugh Fitz Philip to Haghmond Abbey, of lands near Oswestry. He m. Gwenllian, daughter and heir of Jorwerth ap Griffith ap Heilin, of Vrongoch in Powys, and was father of

PHILIP KYNASTON, usually styled, after the Welsh custom "Philip ap Griffith," who m. Gwerfyl, daughter and heir of Roger Vychan, son of Sir Roger Powys, knight of Rhodes, and had by her a son,

MADOCK KYNASTON, who m. Silotta, daughter and heir of Jenkin Frankton, Lord of Welsh Frankton in Salop, by Jane, his wife, daughter and co-heir of James Touchet, Lord Audley, and had a son,

JOHN or JENKIN KYNASTON, of Stocks, near Ellesmere, who was in 1300, one of the *manucaptors* (a kind of bail) of William Mainwaring, of Cheshire. He m. Agnes, daughter of Llewelyn Ddu (Llewelyn the Black), descended from Tudur Trevor, and was father of

MADOCK KYNASTON, of Stocks, who m. Isolda, daughter of Henry, Earl of North-

umberland, and, taking part with Ho his wife's brother, was slain at the bat Shrewsbury in 1403. Of his son,

JOHN KYNASTON, esq. (in consequence the part acted by his father against H. IV.) we have no record, except that received a pardon from the English monarch, and was father of

GRIFFITH KYNASTON, esq., of St Seareschal of the lordship of Ullen from 9 to the 22 of HENRY VI. He m. Margaret, daughter and heir of John H esq. of Walford, in Shropshire, and three sons,

1. **PHILIP**, of Walford, who was married; by Dorothy, his first daughter of Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, in Shropshire, had a son, Roger, whose line (in co-heiresses *temp.* Edward IV. By Alice, his second wife, daughter of Thomas Banastre, he acquired estate of Shotton, in Shropshire, which went to his son (by this marriage),

THOMAS, of Fenemere and Shotton, 7 HENRY VIII., father of

THOMAS, of Shotton, who m. Alice, daughter of Richard Harnage, esq. of Shropshire, and left a son and successor,

ROGER KYNASTON, esq. of Lightenach, of Shotton, in 1504, m. Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Hammer, knight of Hammer, and was a son,

FRANCIS KYNASTON, esq. of Lightenach, &c. who m. Barbara, daughter of Richard Sandford, esq. of the Shropshire, and died 1506, aged 61, left three sons, Thomas, Charles, and Roger. The eldest acquired estate of Shotton in 1506, and the youngest,

ROGER KYNASTON, esq. of Sutton, near Oswestry, d. in 1617, leaving by his wife, a son,

THOMAS KYNASTON, of Shotton, d. in 1643, who d. in 1643. His third son by Kath his wife,

JOHN KYNASTON, of Shotton, who m. Hannah Gage, d. in 1700, leaving a son,

WILLIAM KYNASTON, of Shotton, in the county of Montgomery. A. m. 1700, who m. Sarah Hughes, d. in 1733, leaving a son, **JOHN KYNASTON**, esq. of

in Dorsetshire, formerly a merchant in London, *b.* 20th March, 1756; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Barrington, esq. of Fion, in Bucks, and had surviving issue,

William of London, *b.* in 1791.

John, of London, *b.* in 1794. *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of John Shuttlworth, of Aldbro' in Essex, by whom he had a daughter, Mary-Anne; and, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Smith, of Bow, by whom he has three sons and a daughter, John, William, Robert, and Elizabeth.

Eliza-Mary, *m.* to Robert Price, esq. of London, merchant.

Sarah, *m.* to William, son of John Thompson, esq. of Mord, in Essex.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. ROGER (Sir), knight, of Hordley, in Shropshire, who was a steady adherent to the White Rose in the conflicts of York and Lancaster, and distinguished himself at the battle of Barnet Heath, 23rd September, 1472. He held Middle Castle for life, having *m.* for his first wife, Elizabeth, relict of Lord Strange, of Knockin, the owner thereof. By his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Grey, Lord Powys, he was ancestor of the present.

Sir Edward Kynaston, bart., and a family of Kynaston, formerly of Marston, near Oswestry. Sir Roger *d.* at a very advanced age in 1517.

The second son,

JOHN or JESKIN KINASTON, esq. had the estate of Stocks settled upon him and his heirs. He *m.* Juliana, daughter of John Mainwaring, esq. of Peover, in Cheshire, son of Sir John Mainwaring, knight, and left a son and successor,

PETER KINASTON, esq. of Stocks, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Edward M. esq. of Airbey, in Flintshire, and left by his son,

HENRIET KINASTON, esq. of Stocks,

living *temp.* HENRY VIII. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Oteley, esq. of Oteley, in Shropshire, by whom he acquired the estate of Oteley, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE KINASTON, esq. of Oteley and Stocks, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Grey, knight, of Enville, in the county of Stafford, and *d.* 8th December, 1543, when he was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS KINASTON, esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Francis Charlton, esq. of Apley, in Shropshire, and relict of Arthur Chambre, esq. by whom he left at his demise, 4th August, 23 ELIZABETH, a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD KINASTON, knight of Oteley, who served as sheriff for Shropshire in 1599. He *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Nicholas Bagnall, knight, marshal of Ireland, and dying in 1641, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, knight of Oteley, a celebrated scholar and poet, who translated the *Troilus and Cressida* of Chaucer into Latin verse. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Humphrey Lee, bart. of Langley, in Shropshire, and had a son EDWARD, his heir. Sir Francis, who was an esquire of the body to CHARLES I., *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD KINASTON, esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir John Hammer, bart. of Hammer, and dying in April, 1656, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, knight, of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, knight, of Ightfield, and dying without issue in 1661, was succeeded by his brother,

EDWARD KINASTON, esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Brooke, bart. of Naeton, in Suffolk, and was father of

CHARLES KINASTON, esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Edward Lacon, of West Coppice, in Shropshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, of Oteley, who married thrice but *d. s. p.* in 1781.

MARY, *m.* to JAMES MAINWARING, esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire.

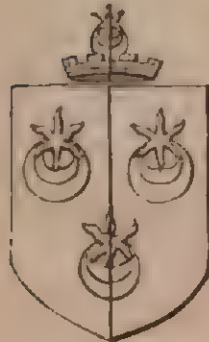
PENELOPE, *m.* to the Rev. EDWARD VAUGHAN, D. D. and had a daughter, Penelope Vaughan, *d.* unmarried.

Arms of KINASTON—Arg. a lion rampant *sa.*

Crest of KINASTON—A lion's head erased *sa.* guilée d'or.

HOBHOUSE, OF HADSPEN HOUSE.

HOBHOUSE, THE RIGHT HON. HENRY, of Hadspen House, in the county of Somerset, *b.* 12th April, 1776. *m.* 7th April, 1800. Harriet, sixth daughter of John Turtton, esq. of Sagnall Hall, Staffordshire, and has issue,



HENRY, M.A. of Oxford, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13th July, 1811.

Edmund, *b.* 17th April, 1817.

Reginald, *b.* 15th March, 1818.

Arthur, *b.* 10th November, 1819.

Harriet, *m.* 31st March, 1834, to Henry Jenkyns, M.A. professor in the University of Durham.

Catharine.

Eliza.

Eleanor.

Mr. Hobhouse, who was under secretary of state of the Home Department from 1817 to 1827, and sworn of the Privy Council in 1828, succeeded his father, 2nd April, 1792. He is a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Somerset.

Lineage.

The family of Hobhouse, originally of German extraction, first settled at Minehead, in Somersetshire, and thence removed towards the close of the 17th century to Bristol, of which city several of its members soon after became considerable merchants.

BENJAMIN HOBHOUSE, esq. *b.* in 1682. *m.* Mary Spragge, an heiress, and by her, who *d.* in 1745, had issue,

JOHN, of Westbury College, Gloucestershire, grandfather of the present **SIR JOHN CAM HOBHOUSE**, bart.

HENRY.

Betty, *m.* to John Maidman.

The second son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, esq. *b.* in 1714. *m.* first, in 1734, Jane, daughter of James Bannister, esq. and by her, who died in 1756, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Jane, who *m.* in 1774, John Freeman, esq. of Letton, in the county of Hereford, and had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Jane Freeman, *m.* to the Rev. John Lilly, of Stoke Lacy.

Elizabeth Freeman, *m.* to Joseph Blisset, esq. of Letton.

Abigail Freeman, *m.* to the late William Domville, rector of Westforton.

He *m.* secondly, in 1761, Mary, daughter of Michael White, esq. and had by her a son,

Thomas, who *d.* unm. in 1820.

Mr. Hobhouse died in 1774, his widow *d.* in 1810, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY HOBHOUSE, esq. of Hadspen House, in the county of Somerset, *b.* in 1742. *m.* in 1775, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Richard Jenkins, M.A. canon-resident of Wells, and by her, who died in Jan. 1777, left at his decease, 2nd April, 1792, a daughter, Sarah, who died unm. in 1810, and a son, the present Right Hon. **HENRY HOBHOUSE**.

Arms—Party per pale az. and gu., three estoiles or, issuing out of a mural coronet arg.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, party per pale as the arms, an estoile issuant or.

Motto—Mutare sperno.

Estates—In Somersetshire.

Seat—Hadspen House, Somerset.

WOODYEARE, OF CROOKHILL.

WOODYEARE, FOUNTAIN-JOHN, esq. of Crookhill, in the county of York, m. Frances, third daughter and co-heir of John Woodyeare, esq. of the same place, and has issue,

FOUNTAIN-JOHN WOODYEARE.
Richard-Peter.

Frances-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Elwin, adopted his present surname by sign manual in 1812.

Lineage.



WILLIAM WOODYEARE, esq. born at Rooster on St. Andrew's day, 1616; m. 18th July, 1649, Grace, daughter of Francis Wood; and died 19th August, 1689, leaving a son.

GEORGE WOODYEARE, esq. of Crookhill, sometime secretary to Sir William Temple, who m. Alice, daughter of the Rev. Richard Tatham, rector of Kirklington, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, baptized 12th April, 1694, a divine; died unm.

George, died unm.

Elizabet, died unm.

Catherine, died unmarried; buried at Coningsborough, 30th Sept. 1760.

Mary, who m. Francis Drake, esq. of York, F.S.A. author of "Eboracum."

George Woodyeare died 11th November, 1760, aged fifty-four, was buried at Coningsborough, and succeeded by his son.

WILLIAM WOODYEARE, esq. of Crookhill, barrister at Middle Temple, baptized 27th March, 1695, who m. Catherine, daughter and co-heir of John Revel,* esq. of Outon, in the

county of Derby, and relict of Sir Paul Jenkinson,† bart. of Walton, in that shire, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, died unmarried, a student at Cambridge.

George, died in infancy.

Mary, m. to the Hon. Morgan Vane, brother of Lord Darlington.

The eldest son,

JOHN WOODYEARE, esq. of Crookhill, baptized 27th February, 1727; m. in 1761, Frances, daughter of Richard Turbutt, esq. of Doncaster, and had four daughters, his co-heirs, namely,

MARY, m. in 1791, to Charles Tibbets, esq. of Berry Hall.

ELEANOR, m. to John Dod, esq. of Cloverley Hall, in the county of Salop.

FRANCES, m. to Fountain-John Elwin, esq. the PRESENT PROPRIETOR OF CROOKHILL.

CATHERINE, died young.

Arms—Sa. three leopards' heads and nine fleurs-de-lys arg.

Estate—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Crookhill.

and co-heir, MARY, m. to Richard Turbutt, esq. of Doncaster.

† By Sir Paul, Catherine had an only daughter, ELIZABETH JENKINSON, who died before her mother, to whom she bequeathed her estate, and by that lady's second marriage it was conveyed to the Woodyeares. Walton was sold by them to the family of Hunloke.

* JOHN REVEL, esq. of Outon, left another dau

RUDSTON-READ, OF HAYTON.

READ-RUDSTON, THE REV. THOMAS-CUTLER, of Hayton, in the Riding of the county of York, *b.* 19th November, *m.* 26th May, 1803, Louisa, third daughter of Henry Cholmley, esq. by Katharine his wife, eldest daughter of Nathaniel Cholmley, esq. of Whitby Abbey and Ham, and has issue,



WILLIAM-HENRY, A.M. F.L.S. F.H.S. of Lincoln barrister-at-law, *b.* 14th May, 1808.

George, M.A. rector of Sutton on Derwent, in the Riding of the county of York, *b.* 24th February *m.* in 1836, Theresa, eldest daughter of the late W. Wheeler, youngest son of Sir George Wheeler Thomas-Frederick, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 4th 1811.

Edward, Lieut. 13th regiment of Light Dragoons, October, 1812.

Charles, R.N. *b.* 16th May, 1818.

Walter, *b.* 20th March, 1820; *d.* 27th October, 18

Louisa, died young 19th May, 1808.

Anna.

Maria-Christiana, *d.* 25th December, 1821.

Katharine.

Elizabeth-Amelia.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is **RUDSTON**, assumed by sign manual the tional surname and arms of **READ**, in compliance with the testamentary injunction the late William Read, esq. of Sand Hutton, in the county of York. He is commission of the peace for the three ridings of that shire.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN RUDSTON, lord of the manor of Hayton, in the East Riding, who was living in the 6th year of the reign of King JOHN, had a son and successor,

WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* Oswyn, daughter of Stephen Shalleros, and had three sons: Walter, who died issueless; Robert, a monk at Selbie, in Yorkshire; and John, his father's heir. The third son,

JOHN RUDSTON, of Hayton, *m.* a daughter of Thomas Wilberforce, and was *s.* by his son,

GREGORY RUDSTON, of Hayton, father, by his wife, a daughter of Sir John Elliker, *knt.* of Elliker, of

WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* a daughter of Sir John Herron, of Colwicke, in the county of Nottingham, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS RUDSTON, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Nicholas Cliffe, of Cliffe, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN RUDSTON, who *m.* the daughter and heiress of Thomas Barwick, esq. of Pocklington, in the county of York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, who *m.* Dorothy Glascock *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to Jeffrey Holt Hutton Cranswick.

Alice, *m.* to Thomas Middleton, of Ham.

Joan, *m.* to Thomas Brigham, of Ham.

The elder son,

THOMAS RUDSTON, *al. Dervs.* daughter of Edward Ripplingham, esq. and was *m.*

JOHN RUDSTON, who *m.* Annastoder, daughter and heir of Gregorie Hutton, of Ham, and had five sons, ROBERT, Richard ancestor of the Rudstons, of Ham and ham, James and Ralph. The eldest

ROBERT RUDSTON, esq. of Hayton, married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Ry, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

MATHEW RUDSTON, esq. of Hayton, at the close of the 15th century, was daughter of Thomas Studham, esq. of lington, and had issue,

1. WALTER, his heir.

11. John (Sir), lord mayor of in 1528, who *m.* first, Agnes, daughter of Henry Searson, esq. and issue. The eldest daughter, Christopher Bulhard, *knt.*, of

second, Sir Thomas Wotton, *knt.* of Kent. Sir John wedded, secondly, Ursula, daughter of Sir Robert Dymoke, *knt.* and had by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir Edward Wotton, *knt.*) a son,

ROBERT, who purchased from Sir Thomas Wyatt the manor of Boughton Monchensie, in Kent, and in the 2nd and 3rd year of EDWARD VI. procured his lands in that county to be *disgavelled* by the act then passed for the purpose. Engaging *temp. Queen Mary*, in Sir Thomas Wyatt's rebellion, he was condemned to be executed, but her majesty was pleased to respite the sentence. In the 1st of ELIZABETH he was by act of Parliament restored in blood, and resided on his manor of Boughton, to the mansion of which he made considerable additions. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Wotton, *knt.* and had issue,

1. ISAAC, of Boughton Monchensie, whose only daughter and heir, Anne, *m.* first, Samuel Michel, *esq.* of Old Windsor; and, secondly, William Duke, *esq.* of Richmond.

2. BELKNAP, who inherited Boughton Monchensie upon the demise of his brother, but dying *s. p.* devised it by his will, dated 1613, to Sir Francis Barnham, knight, of Hollingborne, by whose descendant the present THOMAS RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, it is now enjoyed.

3. Ursula, *m.* Sir Martin Barnham, *knt.* of Hollingbourne, high sheriff of Kent 40 ELIZABETH.

4. Emma, *m.* to Martin Hilliard, *esq.*

III. Anne, *m.* to William Wensley, *esq.* of Brans Barton.

The elder son,

WALTER RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, living at the commencement of the 16th century, secondly, daughter and heir of Thomas Constable, *esq.* and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, who *m.* first, Hestrice, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable; and, secondly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Mallory, *knt.* of Studley; the latter of whom he had issue,

1. WALTER, who died without issue.

II. JOHN, heir.

III. James, *d. s. p.*

IV. Martin.

I. Ursula, *m.* to Robert Wright, *esq.* of Plowland.

II. Frances, *m.* to Stephen Thorp, *esq.* and had a son, Thomas.

The second but eldest surviving son,

JOHN RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, living in 1584, the period of Glover's Yorkshire visitation, wedded Margaret, daughter of Thomas Trollop, *esq.* of Thornley, in Durham, and had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. Nicholas.

III. John.

I. Ursula, *m.* first, to Christopher Langley, *esq.* of Willington, in the county of Durham; and, secondly, to Marmaduke Dolman, *esq.*

II. Grace.

III. Johanna, *m.* to Sir Philip Monkton.

The eldest son,

WALTER RUDSTON, *esq.* of Hayton, succeeded his father in 1618. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Marmaduke Constable, *esq.* and sister of Sir Philip Constable, *bart.* of Everingham, by whom he had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, who *m.* Hester, daughter of Francis Saville, *esq.* of Barnesley (1656), and had a daughter,

HESTER, who *m.* William Calverley, and was mother of

CHARLES CALVERLEY, whose son, by Catherine Mitchell his wife,

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, *m.* Jane Binnington, and had a son,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, who eventually inherited the estates of the Rudston family upon the demise of Mrs. Elizabeth Cutler.

III. Charles.

IV. Samuel.

V. Matthew.

VI. Marmaduke.

VII. Philip.

I. Barbara, *m.* to Samuel Saltonstall, *esq.* of Rogerthorpe, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

II. Marie, *m.* to John Rudston, *esq.* of Biesanbie, and had a son, John.

III. Katherine.

The eldest son,

SIR WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, was created a BARONET 16th August, 1612, by CHARLES I., which monarch he hospitably entertained at Hayton, when proceeding to demand possession of Hull, then occupied by the parliamentary forces under Sir John Hotham. Persevering, with steady zeal, in his attachment to his royal master, Sir Walter participated in the misfortunes of the

cause, and had his estates confiscated. He m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Dawney, bart. of Cowick and Sesay. (by whose exertions and activity the property was ultimately restored to her son), and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Walter, baptized at Hayton, 12th January, 1642.
1. Faith, baptized at Hayton, 8th November, 1632.
- ii. Barbara.
- iii. Margaret, baptized at Hayton, 6th January, 1637.
- iv. Elizabeth, baptized at Hayton, 27th January, 1644.

Sir Walter died about 1655, and was s. by his son,

SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, second baronet, of Hayton, baptized there 8th August, 1639, who m. Katherine, daughter and co-heir of George Mountayne, esq. of Westow, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Walter, died s. p.
1. ELIZABETH, successor to her brother.

The elder son and successor,

SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, third baronet, of Hayton, dying without issue, the baronetcy became EXTINCT, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

ELIZABETH RUDSTON, of Hayton, who m. Henry Cutler, esq. eldest son of Sir Gervais Cutler, knt. of Stainborough Hall, (now Wentworth Castle), in the West Riding, but had no issue. She survived her husband, and at her decease devised her family pro-

perty at Hayton and elsewhere to her and heir-general.

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, esq. (the grandson of Hester, daughter of W. Rudston, and niece of Sir Walter R. the first baronet). This gentleman, inheriting Hayton, assumed the surname of Rudston. He m. at Searle 1st October, 1761, Anne, daughter of William Stockdale, esq. of that town, and issue,

THOMAS-CUTLER, his heir.
William-Stockdale, Midshipman
lost at sea.

George, a merchant at Hull, and has issue.

Henry, lost at sea.

Charles, a merchant at Hull.

John, died young.

Elizabeth, died young.

Charlotte, m. to Richard Vane and had issue.

Anne.

Mr. Calverley Rudston died 15th June was buried at Hayton on the 16th month, and succeeded by his eldest present REV. THOMAS-CUTLER READ, of Hayton.

Arms—Arg. three bulls' heads pean, each charged on the neck with moline or.

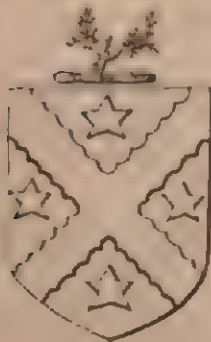
Crest—A lion's gamb erect pean, ing a cross moline or ermine.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Hayton, in the East Riding.

CHRISTY, OF APERFIELD.

CHRISTY, JOHN, esq. of Aperfield, in the county of Kent, m. 20th October Sarah, second daughter of the late Abraham De esq. of Surrey Square, and has had issue,



JOHN-DE HORNE, b. 25th August, 1811, of Aperfield

Alfred, b. 14th January, 1817.

George, b. 11th April, 1819.

Edward, b. 6th June, 1820.

Frederick-Collier, b. 9th September, 1822.

Arthur, b. 6th August, 1828.

Albert, b. 21st March, 1830.

Sarah, died young.

Emma, m. 2nd February, 1835, George-Stemman man, esq. F.S.A. F.R.S. &c. of Priory Lodge, Ham Rye, Surrey.

Ellen, died an infant.

Lineage.

is a branch of the family of Christie, of Adee, N.B.

ALEXANDER CHRISTY, born in Scotland in 1680, came over into Ireland, and purchasing land at Moyallan, in the county of Down, died there 29th February, 1722. By his first wife, who died at the same time, he had issue, JOHN, his successor.

SARAH, m. 10th December, 1697, Samuel Morton, esq. from whom the name of Morton, of Philadelphia.

Christy was succeeded on his death by his son.

JOHN CHRISTY, of Moyallan, who m. Mary, daughter of — Hill, esq. and had issue,

Alexander, who went into Scotland, and died there 1763, *s. p.*

JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. James, b. 19th January, 1708-9; m. 4th May, 1733, Margaret Morton, and had issue,

1. John, b. 19th April, 1735; m. 15th April, 1759, Deborah, dau. of — Thompson, esq. and died 13th August 1771, leaving issue.

2. James, m. Lucia Shaw, and died *s. p.*

1. Mary, b. 31st January, 1734; m. 29th April, 1753, Thomas Dawson, esq. and died 22nd January, 1785. Mr. Dawson died 16th January, 1785.

2. Margaret, b. 18th October, 1737; m. 29th September, 1756, Thomas Sinton, esq. and had issue.

3. Sarah, b. 20th August, 1740; m. her cousin, John Christy, and had issue.

iii. Thomas, b. 22nd November, 1711; succeeded to the estate of Moyallan; and m. Mary, daughter of — Braconer, esq. His children were,

1. John, drowned 27th October, 1758, *s. p.*

1. Hannah, b. 3rd March, 1743; m. John Wakefield, esq. to whom she carried the estate at Moyallan; and died 1780, leaving issue.

Thomas - Christy Wakefield, m. Jane, daughter of — Goff, esq. and has issue.

2. Mary, b. 6th January, 1750; m. John Philips, esq.

Joseph, who married and had issue. Mary, m. Archibald Horne, esq.

second son.

JOHN CHRISTY, esq. also went to Scotland and resided at Ormeston Lodge, in county of Edinburgh. He was born 29th

June, 1707; and espoused Mary, daughter of Miller, of Craigentennie, in the parish of North Leith, in the county of Edinburgh, (whose ancestors were gardeners to the kings of Scotland), aunt to William-Henry Miller, esq. M.P. and died in 1761, leaving issue,

i. John, who died young.

ii. William, his successor, m. first, Jane, daughter of — Erskine, esq. and had issue,

Mary, m. Alexander Cruikshank, of Launceston, in the county of Edinburgh, and died *s. p.*

He m. secondly, Alice, dau. of — Dunn, esq. by whom he had,

1. John, who married.

2. William, married and had issue.

3. Edward, died young.

1. Lilius, m. Edward Hume.

2. Prudence, m. to Dr. Shepherd, M.D.

3. Ann, m. Alexander Nimmo, esq. and had issue.

4. Jane, m. Robert Troyle.

5. Elizabeth, m. James Smith, and has issue.

iii. Hill, a captain in the king's service, m. Helen, daughter of — Cuthbertson, esq. and had issue,

John, died young.

Archibald, of the R.N. drowned *s. p.*

Mathew, surgeon R.N. m. a daughter of — Millard, esq. who remained unmarried, and died in India, leaving issue,

Ann.

John, of Fort Union, Adair, near Limerick, m. Eliza Mullock, of Limerick, and has issue.

Agnes, m. William Ramage, esq. a captain R.N. and had issue, William, R.N.

Mathew, (twin with William) lieutenant R.N.

James, M.D. surgeon R.N.

Hellen.

Agnes.

iv. John, m. 1766, Sarah, daughter of James Christy, esq. and had issue, John.

James, of Ireland, m. Ann Murphy, and has issue.

Margaret.

v. MILLER, of whom presently.

i. Ann, who died young.

ii. Euphemia, m. William Miller, esq. of Edinburgh.

iii. Ann, died unmarried.

iv. Margaret, b. 1750; m. 1768, Alexander Sinclair, esq. and has issue.

v. Mary, b. 1755; m. first, 1775, John

Dollen, of London, by whom she had an only son, William-Miller Dollen, esq.; secondly, Thomas Jeffrys, esq. surgeon, of London.

The fifth son,

MILLER CHRISTY, esq. purchased the estate of Patching Hall, in the parish of Broomfield, Essex, and resided at Stockwell, Surrey. He m. in 1773, Ann Rice; and died 12th June, 1820, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, of Brooklands Hall, in the parish of Broomfield, Essex, m. Rebecca, Hewlins, (who died 14th January, 1837), and has issue,

1. Thomas, of Clapham, Surrey, m. Jane, daughter of Thomas-Christy Wakefield, esq. of Moyallan House, Moyallan, and has issue,

Thomas.
Louisa.

2. Samuel, of Stockport, Cheshire.

1. Rachael, m. Daniel Hanbury, esq. of Clapham, and has issue,
Daniel.
Samuelson.
Hannah.

2. Charlotte, m. Edmund Ashworth, esq. of Edgerton Hall, and has issue.

3. Anne, m. Thomas Ashworth, esq. of Tarton, in Lancashire.

4. Rebecca, died young.

ii. William-Miller, of Stockwell, Surrey, m. Ann, daughter of John Fell, esq. of Peckham Rye, Surrey, and has issue,

1. William, F.L.S. F.Z.S. &c.

2. Charles, died young.

3. Henry, of Stockport.

4. John-Fell.

5. Alexander.

6. Richard.

7. Joseph.

8. Edmund.

1. Mary-Ann.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Rebecca.

iii. John, of Apsfield.

iv. Joseph, of Stockport, m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Johnson, of H.

v. James, succeeded to Patching m. Charlotte, youngest daughter of John Fell, esq. of Peckham and has issue,

1. James.

2. David.

3. Robert.

4. Fell.

1. Mary.

2. Sophia.

3. Caroline.

4. Charlotte.

5. Ellen.

i. Anne, m. Alexander Cruikshank Launceston, in the county of Devon (who had before married her father and died 31st December, 1838) and has issue,

Edward.

George.

Alexander.

Lucy.

Susan.

Rebecca.

Arms—Or, a saltier between four lions sable.

Crest—A holly stump leaved and proper.

Motto—Sic viresco.

Estates—Manor and estate of Apsfield—formerly Apuldefeld—in the parish of Cudham, Kent, by purchase of Sir P. Geary, bart., an estate at Stanwell, Essex; estates in Bermondsey and Cross, Surrey.

Residence—Hatcham Manor House, Cross.

HINCKS, OF BRECKENBROUGH.

HINCKS, THOMAS-COWPER, esq. of Breckenbrough, in the county of York, b. 17th January, 1788; m. 17th September, 1835, Marianne, daughter of H. Percy Puleine, esq. of Crake Hall, in the same shire.

Mr. Hincks succeeded to his estates in Leicestershire and Warwickshire, upon the demise of his father, 4th March, 1819, and purchased Breckenbrough, in York, of T. L. Armitage, esq. in 1835.

Lineage.



THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, esq. who m. Hannah, daughter of Robert Murrey, and had, with other sons and two daughters,
JOHN HINCKS, esq. who m. Arbella, daughter of Thomas Cowper, esq. and had, with daughter, Father, who died unmarried, a

THOMAS COWPER HINCKS, esq. of Marefield, in the county of Leicester, and of Mancetter and Baddesley, in Warwickshire, who m. in 1787, Joanna, daughter of Colonel R. Morris, and had issue,

THOMAS-COWPER, his heir.

John, Captain Royal Artillery, of Cowling Hall, near Bedale, m. Henrietta, daughter of Henry-Percy Pulleine, esq. of Crake Hall, in Yorkshire.

Mr. Hincks died 4th March, 1819, and was s. by his son, the present THOMAS-COWPER HINCKS, esq. of Breckenbrough.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant erm. within an orle of bezants and plates alternately.

Crest—A demi lion gu. gutté de larmes gorged with a collar dancetté arg. the sinister paw resting on an annulet or.

Motto—In cruce et lachrymis spes est.

Estates—In the counties of Leicester, Warwick, and York.

Seat—Breckenbrough.

BRADSHAW, OF BARTON.

BRADSHAW, FRANCIS, esq. of Barton Blount, in the county of Derby, m. Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Sir Robert Wilmot, bart., of Chaddesden, and has issue,

FRANCIS, m. 18th December, 1823, Mary-Ann, daughter of Robert Holden, esq. of Nuthall, in the county of Nottingham, and has issue,

FRANCIS, b. 13th September, 1827.

Henry, b. 19th March, 1829.

Mary-Ann.

Frances-Maria, } twins.
Caroline, }

Charlotte, m. 19th November, 1821, to R. S. Sitwell, esq. of Kirk Hallam.

Maria, m. to the Rev. Charles Cotton, rector of Dalbury.

Elizabeth.

Harriet.

Emilia.

Amelia.

Bradshaw served as high sheriff of Derbyshire in 1806.



Lineage.

THOMAS BRADSHAW, of Alderwasley, son Richard, grandson of Henry, and great-grandson of Henry Bradshaw, living 1483, at the same place, m. Agnes, daughter of de Vallance, and was father of

EDWARD BRADSHAW, of Alderwasley, m. Ellen, daughter of Henry Spencer, Bowman Lane, by whom, who d. in 1611, left at his decease in 1625, a son and

ANTHONY BRADSHAW, esq. of Belper, b. 12th April, 1585, who m. 16th July, 1608, Anne, daughter of John Wall, of Ashley-hay, and left at his decease in 1642, with other issue, a son,

HENRY BRADSHAW, esq. of Holbrook, b. in 1614, who m. Ellen, daughter of John Hill, of Over Mayfield, in Staffordshire, and had by her, who d. in July, 1669, two sons and two daughters, namely,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Anthony, of Belper, *b.* in 1653, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Lowe, esq. of Park Hall, in Denby, Derbyshire, and had issue,

ANNE, who *m.* Joseph Baggaley, esq. of Holbrook, and was mother of

JOSEPH BAGGLEY, who eventually inherited the Bradshaw estate.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Radford, esq. of Holbrook.

Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Browne, esq. of Alfreton.

Ellen, *d.* young.

Lydia, *b.* in 1657.

Anne, *b.* in 1662.

Mr. Bradshaw *d.* 23rd May, 1679, was buried at Duffield, and *s.* by his elder son,

SAMUEL BRADSHAW, esq. of Holbrook, *b.* in 1651, who was for thirty years Receiver-general of Land-tax, in the county of Derby. He *m.* in 1676, Mary, daughter of Robert Fearn, gentleman, of Bonsall, and had issue,

Henry, *b.* in 1677, *d.* unmarried, at Gumberoone in Persia, 10th May, 1707, aged 31.

Anthony, *b.* in 1679, *m.* Martha, daughter of John Morewood, esq. of Alfreton, and died soon after his father, *s. p.*

SAMUEL, of whom presently.

Robert, *d.* in 1705, aged 18.

Thomas, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Frances, daughter of Henry Fearn, esq. of Snettleton.

William, *b.* in 1695, living in 1716, *d.* unmarried.

Frances, *b.* in 1681, *m.* to John Dale.

Mr. Bradshaw *d.* 19th August, 1716, and was interred at Duffield.

His third son,

The Rev. SAMUEL BRADSHAW, of Upminster in Essex, *b.* in 1683, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Ellis, of Gunningstone, Notts, and dying *s. p.* bequeathed his estate to his cousin,

JOSEPH BAGGLEY, esq. of Holbrook, who assumed, in consequence, *anno* 1767, the surname and arms of BRADSHAW, and served as sheriff for Derbyshire in 1777. He *m.* Frances, daughter of the Rev. Francis Bower, Rector of Barlborough, and had issue,

Samuel, *d.* young.

FRANCIS, heir.

Joseph.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Porter Bonell, esq. of Duffield, and *d.* 20th October, 1821.

Elizabeth, *m.* 15th January, 1783, to John Edwin Biscoe, esq.

Mary.

Harriet.

Frances.

Mr. Bradshaw was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present FRANCIS BRADSHAW, of Barton.

Arms—Arg. two bends between as many martlets sa.

Crest—A hart gu. standing under a tree branch vert.

Motto—Qui vit content tient asset.

Estates—In Derbyshire.

Seat—Barton Hall.

WALKER-HENEAGE, OF COMPTON BASSET.

HENEAGE-WALKER, GEORGE-HENEAGE, esq. of Compton Bassett, in the county of Wilts, M.A. of Christchurch college, Oxford, *b.* 17th July, 1799; *m.* 7th August, 1824, Harriet Sarah, eldest daughter of William Webber, esq. of Binfield Lodge, in the county of Berks, and has had issue,

i. Alan, *b.* in May, 1826; *d.* in August, 1828.

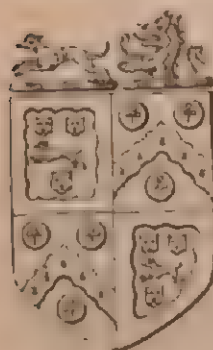
ii. CLEMENT, eldest surviving son and heir apparent, *b.* 1st March, 1831.

iii. Michael, *b.* 20th December, 1825.

i. Matilda-Harriet.

ii. Alice.

This gentleman, the eldest son and heir of the late Mrs. George Wyld, of Speen, in the county of Wilts, M.A. vicar of Cheveley, in the same county, (who *d.* 1st January, 1837), inherited, under the will of Mrs. Arabella Walker,



Heneage, late of Compton Bassett, widow of his maternal great-uncle, John Walker-Heneage, esq. dated 25th May, 1813, all her manors, capital and other messuages, lands and hereditaments, in the several counties of Wilts, Berks, Somerset, Middlesex, and Surrey; and, in compliance with a proviso annexed to such possession, was authorized, by a royal license dated 20th August, 1818, to take the surname and arms of the family of Walker-Heneage only. He is hereditary chief usher of the court of Exchequer, and chief proclamator of the court of Common Pleas, &c. &c. a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Wilts, and served the office of high-sheriff in the year 1829.

Lineage.

The genealogy of the ancient family of Heneage is deduced by authentic evidences from Sir Robert Heneage, who held considerable possessions in the county of Lincoln in the reign of HENRY III.

JOHN HENEAGE, of Hainton, in that county, the seventh in lineal descent from Sir Robert, *d.* 4th April, 1530; having had issue, by Katherine his wife, the daughter of Thomas Woodbush, esq. of Nocton, in the same county, four sons, *viz.*

i. **THOMAS** (Sir), who succeeded to Hainton, and, by Katherine his wife, daughter of Sir John Skipwith, left an only daughter, his heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* William Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

ii. **JOHN**, whose descendants are in possession of Hainton. (See p. 103.)

iii. **GEORGE**, archdeacon of Lincoln, who *d.* 9th September, 1549.

iv. **ROBERT**.

The youngest son,

ROBERT HENEAGE, esq. of Lincoln, one of the king's auditors, who *d.* 27th July, 1596, married, first, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Buckton, esq. of Elmsted, in the county of York; and, secondly, Margaret, daughter of George Manners, Lord Rous, master of Thomas, Earl of Rutland. By the former he had several sons, two of whom only left issue. Sir Thomas Heneage, the elder, of Capt Hall, in the county of Essex, one of the privy council and chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in Queen Elizabeth's time, left an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth, created Viscountess Montagu and Countess of Winchelsea. She married Sir Mayle Finch, bart., and is now represented by her descendant and heir male, George-William Finch-Hatton, Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

NATHIEL HENEAGE, esq. the younger son of the above Robert Heneage, was keeper of the records in the Tower of London. He was born 27th September, 1540, and died 20th December 1600, leaving issue by Grace his wife, daughter of Robert Honeywood, esq. of Charing, in Kent, four sons and three daughters. The eldest son,

THOMAS HENEAGE, esq. was of Battersea, in the county of Surrey, where he died 9th August, 1641, leaving issue by Bridget his wife, daughter of George Woodward, esq. of Upton, in the county of Bucks, and relict of Sir Thomas Liddell, knt. of Ravensworth Castle, in the county of Durham, a son, Sir Michael Heneage, knt. of Gray's Inn, who died in December, 1711, leaving by Phoebe, daughter of Samuel Foote, esq. four daughters and one son.

CHARLES HENEAGE, esq. of London, who *d.* in 1738, leaving two daughters, Elizabeth and Cecil, his co-heirs; both dying unmarried, the latter in 1765, and the former in 1779, the inheritance of this branch of the Heneage family devolved to the issue of their aunt, Cecil, eldest daughter of Sir Michael Heneage, and wife of John Walker, esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Hadley, in the county of Middlesex.

The family of Walker is of great respectability, being derived from Anthony Walker, of St. Andrew's Wardrobe, in London, who died 11th May, 1590, possessed of lands held in capite, as appears by his will, as well as by the inquisitio post mortem taken 27th January following. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Dawbeney, of Sharrington, in Norfolk; by whom he had several children, and, amongst others, Thomas Walker, esq. of Westminster, hereditary chief usher of the court of Exchequer, and marshal, proclamator and barrier of the court of Common Pleas and to the justices in Eyre. He *d.* 12th October, 1613, leaving by Joan his wife, daughter of John Moore, of Ipswich, his son and successor to his offices.

CLEMENT WALKER, esq. of the Middle Temple, and of the Charterhouse, Hydon, in the county of Somerset, who had special livery of his father's lands on the 24th November, 1614. He married, first, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir William Botton,* knt. and bart. of Alton and Tockenham, in

* The ancient and knightly family of Botton is derived from Sir Walter de Botton or Botton, who flourished in the reign of Henry III., and whose descendants gradually augmented their estates by

the parish of Lyncham, in the county of Wilts, and sister of Sir William, Sir Robert, and Sir John Button, successively baronets, who all died without issue. By this lady he had a son,

JOHN WALKER, esq. who, as aforesaid, married CECIL HENEAGE, and *d.* 1st March, 1703, leaving, by that lady, two sons, the elder of whom,

HENEAGE WALKER, esq. of Hadley, chief usher of the Exchequer, dying without issue 15th May, 1731, was succeeded in his estates and offices by his only brother,

JOHN WALKER, esq. of Lyncham, who *d.* 27th April, 1758, leaving by Dyonisia his wife, eldest daughter of James Colebrooke, esq. and sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, baronets, successively of Gatten, in the county of Surrey, three sons and three daughters,

- I. JOHN, his heir.
- II. James-Button, ensign 1st Regt. of Foot, slain at St. Cas, on the coast of France, in 1754.
- III. Colebrooke.
 - I. Mary, *b.* in 1732; *d.* at Grantham, unmarried, in 1775.
 - II. Dyonisia, *b.* in 1733; *m.* 27th October, 1772, the Rev. Theophilus Meredith, of Ross, in the county of Hereford, younger brother of Sir William Meredith, bart. of Henbury, in the county of Chester, and had an only daughter, Henrietta-Arabella, *b.* in 1774.
 - III. Cecil-Ann, *b.* in 1734; *m.* 10th July, 1764, Thomas Calcraft, esq. a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and had issue an only son and three daughters,
 - I. John Calcraft, esq. of Grantham, *b.* in 1765, a general in the army, who *d.* unmarried in 1830.
 - I. Cecil-Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1768; *d.* unmarried in 1808.

alliances with the heiresses of Fumeux, Bryan, Tutherville, Basset, &c.

Sir William Button, kn't. of Alton Priors, the heir and representative of this house, was raised to the baronetage 18th March, 1621. He married Ruth, daughter of Walter Punch, esq. of Avebury, in the county of Wilts, and died 16th January, 1654, leaving four sons,

- i. Sir William, who died without issue 8th March, 1659.
 - ii. Thomas, who died young.
 - iii. Sir Robert, who died without issue in 1677.
 - iv. Sir John Button, bart. of Ogbourne St. George, in the county of Wilts, who died also without issue in 1713.
- and three daughters; of whom Mary, the eldest, married Clement Walker, as above-mentioned.

2. Arabella-Bridget, *b.* *m.* in 1794, William Darby, esq. of Sunbury county of Middlesex, 1795, took the surname of St. Quintin, upon wd to the estates of Sunbury Yorkshire, and *d.* leaving
3. MARY-DYONISIA, *b.* *m.* 26th November the Rev. George Wyld in May, 1831, leaving

1. George-Heneage Heneage, esq. now ten.
2. The Rev. Thomas Wyld, M.A. rector Wraxall, in the county of Wilts, *b.* 11th Nov. 1801; *m.* 25th April Maria, daughter of Joseph Need, esq. stone House, in the county of All Saints, in the county of Southampton.
3. The Rev. William Wyld, M.A. rector boro', in the county of Wilts, *b.* 5th July, 1805.
4. Granby-Colebrooke, *b.* 27th March, 1810 in June following.
5. James-William, 9th September, 1810 June, 1813.
6. John Wyld, *b.* 1814, now a corn 3rd Light Dragoon
1. Mary-Cecil.
2. Arabella-Elizabeth has issue.
3. Caroline-Patience in 1828, having on Thomas Mitchell, two children.
4. Cecil-Catherine.
5. Elizabeth-Mildred infant.
6. Elizabeth-Mildred

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WALKER, esq. of Compton chief usher of the Exchequer, and a royal license, 8th March, 1777, him to take and use the surname, crest of Heneage, in pursuance of quest of his cousin, Elizabeth spinster, above-mentioned. He *d.* leaving no issue by Arabella his wife of Jonathan Cope, esq. (son and parent of Sir Jonathan Cope, bart. wern, in the county of Oxoni.) by Arabella Howard, eldest daughter Earl of Carlisle, K.G. This lady devisee of her husband's estates.

1818, having, by her will, entailed on the present possessor, GEORGE AGY WALKER HENEGE, esq. and his

m.—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Henenge, or, a greyhound current sable between leopards' faces azure, within a bordure gules (a mullet charged with a pent for difference); 2nd and 3rd, Walker, azure a chevron engrailed ermine on three plates, each plate charged with a trefoil slipped vert.

Crest of Henenge—A greyhound current sable (differenced as the arms).

Crest of Walker—A demi heraldic tiger per pale indented argent and sable, maned and tufted or.

Motto—"Walk in the fear of God."

Estates—In the county of Wilts, &c.

Seat—Compton Bassett, Wilts.

WIGHTWICK, OF BLOXWICH.

WIGHTWICK, STUBBS, esq. of Bloxwich, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 31st Decr. 1794; *m.* 2nd May, 1829, Dorothea, third daughter of Richard Fryer, esq. Wergs, in the same shire. (See vol. iii. p. 490.) He is a magistrate and deputy-magistrate for the county of Stafford.

Lineage.



The family derives its descent from the source as the Wightwicks of Surrey, and Coventry. It has been seated many generations in the counties of Stafford and Salop, for it is recorded in Doomsday Book that a place called Westewike is chief of the lordship of Tettenhall Rectory in the county of Stafford, and hath given to a family of Wightwiche, Wightwick, or Wighawick—the first is William Wightwike, who had a daughter, Julian; and a son, Osbertus ad Portam, son of Osbert Wightwike, 30 Edward I., which he had issue, Simon de Writewike, and John, son of Simon, from whom descended de Wightwike, 42 Edward III. John de Wightwike, 20 Richard II. died, and had a son, John de Wightwike, who left a will, 1451, he m. Alicia, and left John, died temp. HENRY VI.

ii. William, died 34 HENRY VI. *m.* Elizabetha, and had two sons.

1. John, who left a will, dated 1478.

2. Henry, of Compton, from whom the Wightwicks of the city of Coventry descended.

The elder son,

JOHN WIGHTWICK, *m.* Joanna, daughter of — Brooke, esq. of the city of Lichfield, and had two sons, Richard and Henry.

The younger,

HENRY WIGHTWICK, *m.* Thomasina, dau. of — Milson, esq. of the Baruburst, and had two sons,

i. JOHN, who died in 1539.

ii. Thomas, who had a son, Richard Wightwick, of Islesley, in the county of Berks, founder of Pembroke college, in the university of Oxford.

The elder,

JOHN WIGHTWICK, *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Brooke, esq. of Blakeland, and had

HUMPHRY, his successor.

Matthew.

Walter.

The eldest,

HUMPHRY WIGHTWICK, *d.* in 1594, having *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of — Jenks, esq. (whose wife was the daughter and heiress of — Grosvenor, esq. in the county of Salop), and from whom descended George.

John, died in 1596, at Wolverhampton. FRANCIS, died 1616.

This

FRANCIS WIGHTWICK, having previously

married Margaret, daughter of — Moreton, esq. of Engleton, in the county of Stafford, and had two sons,

ALEXANDER, *d.* in 1658.

Samuel, *m.* to Abigail, daughter of — Wright, esq. of Brookset, in the county of Essex, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

1. John.
 2. Peter.
 3. Samuel.
 4. Francis, of Wombridge, in the parish of Laurence Waltham, in the county of Berks.
1. Maria.
 2. Abigail.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER WIGHTWICK, who *d.* in 1658, married, for his first wife, Anna, dau. of John Hunt, esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

FRANCIS, his successor, *d.* in 1692.

Samuel, *d.* unmarried in 1684.

Sarah, wife of Richard Bracegirdle, esq.

Margaret, wife of Edward Jorden, esq.

Alexander *m.* for his second wife, Alicia, daughter of John Lane, esq. of Bentley, and had two daughters; Jane, who *d.* unm. and Maria, *m.* first, to James Beverly; and secondly, to Edward Dobson, esq. who *d.* 22nd July, 1704.

Alexander's elder son,

FRANCIS WIGHTWICK, who *d.* in 1692, was of Wightwick and Tunstall. He *m.* Eliza, daughter of Richard Pyott, esq. and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

Francis, *m.* to Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Fowler, esq. of Pendeford, in the county of Stafford.

John, *m.* Mary, another daughter of Walter Fowler, esq.

RICHARD, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowland Fryer, esq. of Thornes, in the county of Stafford.

The third son,

RICHARD WIGHTWICK, *m.* to Martha-Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Willet, esq. of Fulham, in the county of Middlesex, and had three sons and a daughter,

- i. Thomas.
- ii. Francis.
- iii. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1647.
- i. Martha.

The third son,

WILLIAM WIGHTWICK,* esq. of Albrighton, *b.* in 1647; *m.* Catherine, daughter of — Lottige, esq. and had an only son,

THOMAS WIGHTWICK, esq. his successor.

* In the year 1682, when CHARLES II. renewed the charter of incorporation to Albrighton, William Wightwick's name appears among the six first burgesses.

who *m.* 18th May, 1714, Ann, dau. of — Tristram, esq. and *d.* 16th July, leaving three sons, viz.

- i. William, *m.* to Anne, daughter of Green, esq. and had issue, Thomas, of Sutton House, in the parish of Albrighton, who *m.* Sarah, only daughter and heir of — Roden, esq. of Ley Grange, in the county of Derby.
- ii. THOMAS, of Billbrook, his ancestor, *b.* 9th January, 1719; *d.* 13th March, 1798.
- iii. Tristram, *d.* unm.

The second son,

THOMAS WIGHTWICK, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Devey, esq. of Lichfield, in the county of Salop, and had an only son,

THOMAS-DEVEY WIGHTWICK, esq. *b.* 1758; who *d.* 25th March, 1828.

Lucy, youngest dau. of Humphrey Stubbbs, esq. and one of the four co-heiresses of her uncle, Mathew Stubbbs, esq. of Waterhouse, in the county of Stafford, and Bloxwich, both in the county of Stafford, and left three sons and a daughter, viz.

- i. Henry, who *d.* young.
- ii. John, who *d.* young.
- iii. STUBBS, his successor.
- i. Lucy, *m.* to Samuel-Hall Lord of Pool Castle, in the island of Man.

Arms—Az. on a chevron ar. three formed gu. betwixt three pheons or.

Crest—An heralbic tiger ar. mane and tail crained sa. holding in his paw a pheon or.

Motto—Ant viam inveniam aut fac

Sent—Grent Bloxwich.

Stubbbs, of Albrighton and Bloxwich.



The Stubbbs are an ancient family of the county of Stafford, and have resided

* Refer to pedigree of Stubbbs.

state at Water-eaton, in the parish of Penkridge time immemorial: their residence was formerly surrounded by a moat, but has been lately filled up and the house modernized.

JAMES STUBBS *m.* Jane, daughter of — Giffard, esq. and had four sons, viz.

- i. John, *b.* 9th November, 1676.
- ii. HUMPHRY, his successor, *b.* 13th October, 1685.
- iii. Matthew, of Walsall, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Slany, esq. of Bescot.
- iv. Benjamin, in holy orders, *b.* 5th January, 1691.

The second son,

HUMPHRY STUBBS, *m.* Hester, daughter of — Shutt, esq. and left ten children, six sons and four daughters, viz.

- i. Giffard, *b.* 3rd April, 1724.
- ii. Matthew, *b.* 25th February, 1725.
- iii. HUMPHRY, his successor, *b.* 11th March, 1732.
- iv. Matthew, of Water-eaton, *b.* 11th June, 1735; *d.* 21st July, 1768, and buried at Penkridge.
- v. John.
- vi. Benjamin, *b.* 14th August, 1740.
- vii. Jane, *b.* 1st March, 1738.
- viii. Hester, *b.* 8th September, 1731.

iii. Mary, *b.* 4th January, 1741.

iv. Eleanor, *b.* 17th July, 1745.

The third son,

HUMPHRY STUBBS, esq. *m.* 22nd October, 1756, Mary, daughter of Benjamin Crutchley, esq. of Bloxwich, and had four daughters, (co-heiresses of their uncle, Matthew Stubbs, esq. of Water-eaton, from whom they inherited large estates in Penkridge, Walsall, Wolverhampton, Pelsall, Shelfield, and Great and Little Bloxwich, in the county of Stafford), viz.

- i. ELIZABETH, *m.* 9th June, 1778, to James Rann, esq. of Ladywood, near Birmingham.
- ii. MARY, *m.* to the Rev. Jonas Slany, of Bescot Hall, near Walsall.
- iii. MARTHA, *m.* 18th December, 1788, to Joseph Brearley, esq. of Newinn Hall, Handsworth, in the county of Warwick.
- iv. LUCY, *m.* in 1783, to THOMAS-DEVEY WIGHTWICK, esq. and was mother of STUBBS WIGHTWICK, esq. of Bloxwich.

Arms—Sa. on a bend ar. three buckles or, betwixt two pheons or.

Crest—A demi eagle, wings extended ppr. holding in the beak a branch slipped ppr.

ENYS, OF ENYS.

ENYS, JOHN SAMUEL, esq. of Enys, in the county of Cornwall, *b.* 21st September, 1796, *m.* 17th April, 1834, Catherine, eldest daughter of Davies Gilbert, esq. of Trebrea and East Bourn. (See vol. i. p. 323.) Mr. Enys is in the commission of the peace, and was high sheriff of Cornwall in 1824.

Lineage.

Enys, the then proprietor, descended, in a direct male line,

JOHN ENYS, esq. of Enys, in the parish of Gluvius, and county of Cornwall, son of Thomas Enys, of Enys, by Katherine, his wife, daughter of John Reskimer, of Merthen, was living 1620. He *m.* Winifred, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Rise, esq. of Trewardenick, in the same shire, and had issue.

THOMAS, his heir, of Enys, aged 15 in 1620, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Challons, and had issue.

JOHN, of Penryn, in Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth Whetton, but *d. i. p.* His will, dated 6th December, 1651, was proved, 13th February, 1651-2.

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Richard.



This ancient family was seated at Enys the time of EDWARD III. and from De

Renatus, mentioned in the will of his brother John, 1651.

Grace.

Katherine.

Gertrude, m. to Thomas Amey, esq. and had a daughter, Anne, mentioned in the will of her uncle, John Enys.

The third son,

SAMUEL ENYS, esq. purchased the Barton of Enys, and other lands of his brother Thomas. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Pendarvis, esq. of Roscrow, in Cornwall, and had issue,

Samuel, who predeceased his father, unm.

JOHN, his heir.

Valentine, of Penryn, in Cornwall, will dated 5th April, 1710; codicil 3rd December, 1718; administration granted 10th March, 1719.

Richard, of Penryn, administration granted 29th April, 1712.

Grace, mentioned in the will of her uncle, 1651, m. first to William Gregor, of Truro, and secondly to Andrew May, M.D. of Truro.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN ENYS, esq. of Enys, mentioned in the will of his uncle John, 1651, and in that of his brother Valentine, in 1710, married Anne, daughter and heir of Henry Gregor, esq. of Truro, in Cornwall, and left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Clement Warren, esq. of Exeter, a son,

SAMUEL ENYS, esq. of Enys, whose will, dated 20th March, 1737, proved 25th September, 1744. He m. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Willys, esq. of London, and sister and co-heir of Sir William Willys, bart. of Fenn Ditton, in the county of Cambridge; and by that lady, who died in 1752, and was buried at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Samuel, of Richmond, in Surrey, who m. Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Woodley, of London, and d. *v. p.* 28th May, 1781, aged 60, and was buried at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. William, died unm. 1739.

Katherine, d. unm. 1728.

Anne, d. unm. at Narkington, in Kent.

Jane, d. unm.

Samuel Enys, who was sheriff of Cornwall in 1700, was *v.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN ENYS, esq. of Enys, b. in 1710, a magistrate for Devon, who m. Lucy, second daughter of Francis Bassett, esq. of Tehiddy, in Cornwall, and by her, who d. 1st January, 1758, had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Francis, LL.B. of Exeter College, Oxford.

John, Captain, 29th regiment.

Dorothy, b. 1st November, 1746, died unm. 30th January, 1784.

Catherine, b. 6th February, 1754, m. to the Rev. John Basset Collins, of St. Loggan, in Cornwall, rectory Canborne, and d. in 1772.

Mary, d. 1st November, 1775.

John Enys, who served as sheriff of Cornwall, died 19th April, 1773, was buried at Glouvius, and succeeded by his son.

SAMUEL ENYS, esq. of Enys, b. 6th October, 1749, who m. at Shaw, in Berkshire, in 1771, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Penrose, rector of Newbury, in that county, and had issue,

JOHN, b. 23rd January, 1772, who d. *p.*

LUCE-ANNE, of whom presently.

Mr. Enys died 1st January, 1776, and his widow wedded, secondly, in 1779, the Rev. John-Hersant Thorpe, of Embley, in Hants, and thirdly, the Rev. Henry Eyre, of Exford. Samuel Enys's daughter.

LUCE-ANNE ENYS, became eventually heiress, in a direct line, of the family. She m. Samuel-Oliver Hunt, esq. of Houndston, Worcestershire, and had issue,

JOHN-SAMUEL, her heir.

Jane.

Frances-Anne, m. in 1828, to O. Cooke, esq.

Mrs. Hunt assumed, in 1813, her original family name of ENYS. Her only son is the present JOHN-SAMUEL ENYS, esq. of Enys.

Arms—Quarterly, within a border: on pany, or and sa. first and fourth, arg. three wyverns volant in pale vert, a bendlet gu. second and third gu. on a fess embowed counterembattled, between three bezants; as many cinquefoils, sa.

Crest—Three white feathers erect.

Motto—Serpentes volut et colunt.

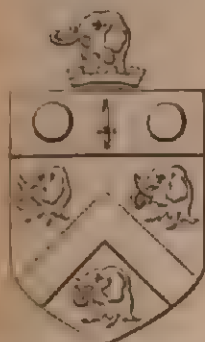
Estates—In Cornwall.

Seat—Enys, near Penryn.

SAUNDERS, OF SAUNDERS' GROVE.

SAUNDERS, ROBERT-FRANCIS, esq. of Saunders' Grove, in the county of Down, succeeded his father in March, 1825, is a magistrate for the counties of Wicklow, Kildare and Carlow, and was sheriff of the first in 1822. He served with the 7th Regiment in the Peninsular, and with the 68th in North America.

Lineage.



His family is of very ancient descent, has been clearly ascertained by documents from the Heralds' College to be derived from the lords of Insbruck, in Germany. "Sir HARLOVEN SAUNDERS," says his family pedigree, "came into England or about the year 1370, deriving his name from Robert, Lord of Insbruck, who second brother of Rodolph, Count of Carinthia, and subsequently Emperor." In a series of many generations, the descendants of Sir Harloven maintained a high rank in the land of their adoption, since the reign of CHARLES II. (about the time the family first settled in Ireland) have held a distinguished position in the country. One of the early members of an ancient line, after its establishment in Ireland, attained great distinction in the person of the law, viz.

JOSEPH SAUNDERS, who was doctor of laws and prime serjeant to Queen ANNE.

JOSEPH-FREDERICK SAUNDERS, esq. of Saunders' Grove, in the county of Wicklow, was married to Martha Stratford, daughter of John Stratford, esq. M.P. for Baltinglass, who created Earl of Aldborough in 1777, (see *Peerage*), and had, with several daughters, two sons, MORLEY, his heir, and JOHN STRATFORD, a lieutenant-general in the army. The elder son,

MORLEY SAUNDERS, esq. of Saunders' Grove, a magistrate and grand juror for the county of Wicklow, m. Ellen-Katherine, daughter and heiress of James Glascock, esq. of Music Hall, in the county of Dublin, of a family of considerable antiquity, and had issue,

Morley John-Stratford, died under age in September, 1809.

ROBERT-FRANCIS, heir to his father.

Edward-Henry-Conyngham, a midshipman on board Sir Michael Seymour's frigate the *Niemen*; killed by the captain of an American prize (the *Purse*) with which he was sent home as prize-master, November, 1811.

James-Thomas-Conolly, in holy orders, m. Augusta-Sophia, daughter of John-Lloyd Williams, esq. of Alderbrook Hall, in Carmarthenshire, and has issue.

Albert-Wingfield, an ensign in the 88th regiment, killed at Vittoria.

Katherine-Martha, m. to Thomas-Stratford Dennis, esq. of Fort Granite, in the county of Wicklow, and died in 1825, leaving issue.

Ellen.

Charlotte-Hannah-Maria.

Mr. Saunders died in 1825, and was s. by his son, the present ROBERT-FRANCIS SAUNDERS, esq. of Saunders' Grove.

Arms—Arg. a chev. between three elephants' heads erased sa. on a chief gu. a sword erected broken pointed ppr. between two plates.

Crest—An elephant's head issuing out of a mural crown, charged with an ogress.

Motto—Nil conscire sibi.

Estates—In the counties of Wicklow, Queen's County, Kildare, and Meath, and in the city of Dublin.

Seat—Saunders' Grove, county of Wicklow.

GORDON, OF FLORIDA.

GORDON, DAVID, esq. of Florida, in the county of Down, *b.* 1st June, married 11th September, 1789, Mary, youngest daughter of James Crawford, esq. of Crawfordshurn, in the county, and sister of Anne, Countess of Caledon, a issue,



ROBERT, *b.* 8th September, 1791; high sheriff of shire in 1833; *m.* 25th August, 1825, Mary, fifth daughter of the late William Crawford, esq. of Lakeland, the county of Cork.

John, *d.* in 1816.

James, *d.* young.

James, *b.* 28th April, 1796, in holy orders.

Arthur-Johnston, *d.* in infancy.

Mabella, *d.* in 1800.

Alicia, *d.* in infancy.

Jane-Maria.

Harriet, *d.* in 1826.

Mr. Gordon, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Downshire, succeeded his father 19th November, 1797. He served the office of sheriff for that county in

Lineage.

This family, a branch of the ancient and ennobled line of the same name in Scotland, is stated to have gone from Berwickshire to Ireland during the period of the civil wars in North Britain. From the imperfect state of the Scotch records, and the destruction of family papers, the particulars of the descent cannot be traced with accuracy, but we find a friendly intercourse and acknowledgment of consanguinity subsisting between the Irish branch and the parent stock. Many years after the period of the settlement of the former in the sister island, Lord Adam Gordon, a general in the army, fourth son of Alexander, second Duke of Gordon, during a visit to that country, resided with his cousin, John Gordon, of Florida, and at a subsequent epoch, in the year 1789, the intercourse was renewed upon the occasion of some members of the Gordon family visiting Scotland, when they were received with much kindness by Alexander, fourth Duke of Gordon, who fully recognized the relationship. The representative of the Irish branch, at the close of the 17th century,

ROBERT GORDON, esq. of Ballintegart, in the county of Down, *m.* in 1689, a sister of Robert Ross, esq. of Rosstrevor, in the same county, ancestor of the late General Ross, who fell at the battle of Bladenburg, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, in holy orders.

Mr. Gordon *d.* in 1720, and was a son.

JOHN GORDON, esq. of Ballintegart 1690, who *m.* first, in 1720, Jane, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, esq. of Hill Hall, in the county of Dublin, and who *d.* in 1730, had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to David Johnston, esq. John Gordon wedded, secondly, daughter of Thomas Knox, esq. of Enon, in the county of Tyrone, father of first Viscount Northland, and had by

Thomas-Knox, *b.* in 1728; *ag.* in 1771, chief justice of Scotland, who died in 1796, and at Ballintegart by his son, JOHN GORDON.

John, *b.* in 1730, lieutenant-colonel regiment (in which regiment three nephews, Major John Staven, Captain John Gordon, and Captain Robert V. held commissions). Colonel

m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Humphry, bart. of South Molton, Devonshire, but *d.* s.p. in 17

Margery, *m.* to William Staven Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Walpole

Mr. Gordon *d.* in February, 1771, his estate of Ballintegart to Thomas Gordon, his eldest son by his second wife. His eldest son by his first wife

ROBERT GORDON, esq. A. in 1722

1755. Anna, only daughter of James Ar-
buckle, esq. by Anne, his wife, daughter
and heir of John Craford, brother and heir-
at-law of David Craford, esq. of Florida, in
the county of Down. By this lady he had

JOHN CRAFORD, his heir.

DAVID, successor to his brother.

Robert, m. in 1801, Catherine-Anne,
daughter of John Clarke, esq. of
Belfast, and has issue.

Robert-Alexander,
Catherine.

Alexander, m. Dorothea, third daugh-
ter of General James Gisborne, of
Derbyshire, formerly commander in
chief of the forces in Ireland, and d.
15th July, 1829, leaving issue,

Robert-Francis.

James-Gisborne, who entered the
army, and d. in 1826.

John-Frederick, in holy orders.

Alexander-Thomas.

David-Henry, d. an infant.

Marianne.

Alicia-Dorothea.

Anne, m. in January, 1779, to Eldred
Pottinger, esq. of Mount Pottinger,
in Downshire.

Mr. Gordon d. in 1793, and was s. by his
son,

JOHN-CRAFORD GORDON, esq. of Florida,
captain 50th regiment; b. in 1757, who d.
unm. in November, 1797, and was s. by his
next brother,

DAVID GORDON, esq. of Florida.

Arms.—Within a treasure az. three boars'
heads erased arg.

Crest.—Two arms, from the shoulder,
naked, holding a bow ppr. to let an arrow
fly.

Motto.—Animo non astutiâ.

Estates.—The manor of Florida, granted
by patent 19th March, 13 CHARLES I. with
manorial rights, royalties, &c. &c. Other
estates in the counties of Down and Tyrone.

Seats.—Florida and Delamont, county of
Down.

PULLEINE, OF CRAKE HALL.

PULLEINE, JAMES, esq. of Crake Hall, in the county of York, M.A. of Trinity
College, Cambridge, and barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, b. 31st October,
1787; succeeded his father 1st May, 1833.

Mr. Pullaine is a deputy-lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.



EDWARD PULLEINE, of Killinghall, in the
county of York, m. Eleanor, daughter of
John Radcl, of the same place, and had a
son,

JOHN PULLEINE, who m. Jane, daughter
of Thomas Rusa, of Ingmanthorp, and had
seven sons and six daughters, viz.

James, his heir.

Marmaduke, in holy orders, rector of
Ripley in 1552; deprived in 1554;
died unm.

Richard, } died unm.
Thomas, }

Cecilia, m. to Thomas Swale, of Stainby.
Agnes, m. to George Tomlinson, of
Birdforth.

Grace, m. to Robert, of Ravencliff.

Maud, m. to Marmaduke Coghill, of
Knaresborough.

Isabella, m. to Robert Gibson.

Ann, m. to William Tankard, of Boro-
bridge.

The eldest son,

JAMES PULLEINE, m. first, Frances, daugh-
ter of Sir William Ingleby, knt. of Ripley,
by Clerly his wife, daughter of Sir George
Talbot, knt. and had by her a son, JOHN,
his heir, and a daughter, Cecilia, who died
unmarried. He wedded, secondly, about
1570, Frances, daughter of Walter Pullaine,
of Scotton, in Yorkshire, and had by her,
with three daughters, Isabella, Joan, and
Ursula, who died unmarried, four sons,

Joshua, } in holy orders of the church
 William, } of Rome.
 Samuel, who married a daughter of
 Grinston, of Nidd, in Yorkshire,
 and had a son, John.
 Daniel.

Mr. Pulleine was succeeded at his decease
 by his eldest son,

JOHN PULLEINE, esq. of Killinghall, who
m. Agnes, daughter of William Vavasour,
 esq. of Weston, in Yorkshire, by Alice, his
 first wife, daughter of Richard Pavor, esq.
 of Brayne, (see vol. i. p. 54), and left at
 his decease (his widow wedded, secondly,
 Edmund Parkinson, esq.) a son and suc-
 cessor.

THOMAS PULLEINE, esq. of Killinghall,
 who *m.* Isabella, daughter of Thomas Bus-
 field, of Rishforth and Leeds, and widow of
 R. Newby, of the same place, and had, with
 other issue, a son,

THOMAS PULLEINE, esq. master of the stud
 to WILLIAM III., and high sheriff of York-
 shire in 1696 and 1703. This gentleman
 purchased Carleton. He *m.* first, Kathe-
 rine, daughter of Craythorn, of Ness, by
 whom he had a son,

Henry, governor of Bermudas, and
 major in Sir Charles Hotham's regi-
 ment, *m.* Miss Billingham, of York,
 and had issue.

Mr. Pulleine wedded, secondly, in 1696 or
 1697, Dorothy, aunt to Hugh, Earl of North-
 umberland, daughter of Sir Jerome Smith-
 son, of Stanwick, by Mary his wife, daugh-
 ter and heir of Edward Wingate, esq. of
 Lockleys' Hall, Herts, and had issue,

Thomas, died unmarried.

WINGATE, of whom presently.

Dorothy, *m.* to Reginald Marriott, esq.
 M.P. for Weymouth.

Catherine.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Garth, esq. of
 Morden, in Surrey.

Frances, died young.

Thomas Pulleine's third son,

WINGATE PULLEINE, esq. *m.* first, in 1721,
 Catherine-Frances, daughter and co-heir of
 Philip Babington, esq. of Babington, and
 widow of John Astley, esq. and had by her
 an only child, Wingate, who died in in-
 fancy. He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter
 of Ralph Carr, esq. of Cocken Hall, in
 Durham, and had by her, who died in 1735,
 and was buried at Stanwick,

THOMAS-BABINGTON, of Carleton Hall,
 in Yorkshire, *d.* 21st June, 1731;
m. Winifred, daughter of Edward
 Collingwood, esq. of Dissington, in
 Northumberland, by Mary his wife,
 daughter and co-heir of John Rod-
 dam, esq. of Raddam, in the same
 county, and left at his decease an
 only surviving child.

MARY-WINIFRED, *m.* to Walter
 Spencer Stanhope, esq. of Canan
 Hall, in Yorkshire. (See vol. i.
 p. 467.)

HENRY, of whom presently.

Isabella, *m.* to Charles Wilkinson, esq.
 of Thorp, in Yorkshire, and had a
 daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sheldon
 Cradock, esq.

Dorothy, died young in 1734.

Wingate Pulleine died in August, 1703, and
 was buried at St. John's, Stanwick. His
 younger son,

HENRY PULLEINE, esq. *d.* in 1734. *m.*
 11th September, 1764, Elizabeth, daughter
 of John Hutton, esq. of Marske, in York-
 shire (see vol. iii. p. 306), and had issue,

HENRY-PERCY, his heir.

Hutton-Lewis, died unmarried.

Ann-Babington, *m.* to Thomas-Pul-
 leyn Mosley, esq. of Burley Hall,
 and had issue.

Eliza, *m.* to Col. John Crowder, of
 Brotherton.

Frances, *m.* first, to Frederick
 Dodsworth, D.D. of Thoresby
 Wallasey; and, secondly, to Ed-
 ward Wyatt, rector of Fingal
 Ann, *m.* to Montague Wynyard,
 esq.

Eliza, died uniu.

Mr. Pulleine was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-PERCY PULLEINE, esq. *d.* in 1779,
 who purchased Crake Hall, in Yorkshire,
 in 1814. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of
 Anthony Askew, esq. M.D. of London, and
 had issue,

Henry, Cornet 1st Dragoons, *d.* uniu.
 1817.

JAMES, heir to his father.

Robert, in holy orders, *m.* in 1835, Sa-
 ran, daughter of the late H. Bur-
 mester, esq. of Barnwood Lodge,
 Surrey.

Eliza-Dorothy, *m.* to Arthur Lynght,
 esq. Capt. R.N. and had issue.

Henry-Pulleine Lynght.

Pulleine Lynght.

William Lynght.

Henrietta, *m.* to John Hincks, esq.,
 Capt. R.A. of Cowling Hall.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. T. R. Ryder, vicar
 of Eccustield and has issue.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. H. W. Hous-
 que, rector of Bellingbroke, in Lin-
 colnshire, and died in January, 1850,
 leaving a son,

Charles-Bertier-Pulleine Hous-
 que.

Amy-Anne.

Marianne, *m.* to Thomas-Casper
 Hincks, esq. of Breckendro', and has
 issue. (See page 380.)

Sarah.

Charlotte, m. to William Roddam, esq. of Roddam.
Mr. Palleine died in 1833, and was s. by his son, the present JAMES PALLEINE, esq. of Crake Hall.
Arms—Az. on a bend cotized arg. three

escallops gu. on a chief or, three martlets of the field.

Crest—A pelican feeding its young.

Motto—Nulla pallescere culpa.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Crake Hall, near Bedale.

TROUGHTON, OF LEACH HALL.

TROUGHTON, JOHN, esq. of Leach Hall, in the county of Lancaster, b. 6th January, 1772; m. 20th December, 1797, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Moore, esq. of Low Hall, Whittington, and has issue,



JOHN, b. 9th December, 1798; m. 9th December, 1824, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Grimsshaw, esq. of Preston.

Thomas Moore, b. 16th January, 1804.

Robert, b. 24th June, 1808.

Anne, m. 1st January, 1835, to William Horsfall, esq. of Waddon Park, Yorkshire.

Mary, m. to John-Caton Thompson, esq. of Handstyle House, West Derby, Lancashire.

Alice.

Mr. Troughton is a magistrate for Preston, and captain of the Grenadier Company of the Amounderness Local Militia, served the office of mayor of that borough in the years 1816 and 17, 1823 and 24, and 1828 and 29.

Lineage.

The family, which settled at Overton, in Lancaster, about the year 1630, is a son of the Troughtons, of Great Linford, in the county of Buckingham.

JOHN TROUGHTON, esq. of Overton, m. Mary Gibson, and had issue, Thomas, William, Jennett, and Alice. The elder son,

THOMAS TROUGHTON, esq. of Lancaster, m. Ann Clarkson, and had issue, Aaron, Robert, John, William, Thomas, Stephen, Mary, Alice, Dorothy, Bridget, Elizabeth, and Frances. The eldest son,

AARON TROUGHTON, esq. of Preston, m. Mary Nancy Gorrall, and by her, who wedded secondly, Thomas Sharples, esq. of Leach Hall, had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, mayor of Preston 1834-1835:

m. at Whittington, November, 1816,

Miss Rachael Moore, and has one son,

Thomas.

The elder son is the present JOHN TROUGHTON, esq. of Leach Hall.

Arms—Sa. on a chev. between three ducal cygnets, heads erased, as many ogresses.

Crest—A lion's head erased per chev. arg. and sa. charged with three roundels counterchanged.

Estates—In Lancashire.

Seat—Leach Hall.

OWEN, OF GLANSEVERN.

OWEN, WILLIAM, esq. of Glansevern, in the county of Montgomery, 1823, at Hampton, Middlesex, Anne-Warburton, only child of the late T. Slougher, captain in General Burgoyne's regiment, the 16th or Queen's Lightagoons, and relict of the Rev. Thomas Coupland, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, the Priory, Chester.*

Mr. Owen, in the year 1816, succeeded to the family estates, on the demise of his elder brother, Sir Arthur Davies Owen, knt.; since that time he has resided at Glansevern, an elegant mansion, built in the Ionic style by his predecessor.†

Lineage.



We shall not dive into the depths of antiquity, by tracing the descent of the family under discussion to any of those brave Britons who lined the coasts of Kent to oppose the landing of Julius Cæsar, but shall be

content with going only a few centuries beyond the Norman conquest, and begin with Rhodri Molwynog. This prince acquired his cognomen, Molwynog, from "Welsh blood being up," or that he fought with rage in the bloody field. He retreated from Cambrian Wessex north of the Severn. As many of the Britons as preferred liberty to the yoke of foreigners, followed their leader, leaving most of the less spirited to be hewers of wood and drawers of water to the new lords of Gwlad yr Iaw (Soth country), where their posterity still remain, whizzing the Saxon Z instead of the British S. Eibhelbald the Mercian again in contact with the retreating Britons on the "Mountains of Carn," to the west of the river Usk, at Crug-Howl, where was fought one of the severest battles recorded in the Cambrian annals, and

* This lady is granddaughter of Thomas Slougher, esq. high sheriff for the county of Glamorgan, 1755, and Anne Warburton his wife, and great-granddaughter of Thomas Warburton, son of the second baronet. This Thomas Warburton predeceased his father, and has elder brother, Charles baronet, dying without leaving male issue, the baronetcy devolved to his son Peter, who is the fourth baronet, and was great-uncle to Mrs. Owen.

Of this Sir George Warburton, the third bart. and his daughter there are two large portraits in the hall at Glansevern, by Herman Vander Myn(a), originals. Sir George of Arden, represented in the county of Chester in several parliaments, temp. Q. Anne and K. George I. He married the Diana Allington, daughter of Lord Allington, granddaughter maternally of William Russell, first Duke of Bedford, and sister and co-heir of Giles, third Lord Allington (refer to Biog. Brit. vol. 10). The other portrait represents Diana, daughter of Sir George Warburton, and wife of Sir Richard Vernon, of Eaton, bart. This Sir Richard acted as grand cup-bearer at the coronation of King Q. II. by presenting to his Majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and being cup-bearer to his Majesty in 1732. He was great-uncle to Robert, Earl of Gwent, Marquess of Westminster.

† Mr. Owen was educated at the free grammar school at Warrington, under his name, the Edward Owen, A.M. In the year 1782 he took the degree of A.B. at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was fifth wrangler. Amongst the members of his own college, who graduated at the same time, were Professor Pieson, Professor Hailstone, Dr. Raine (afterwards head master of the University of Cambridge), and Dr. Wingfield (afterwards head master of Westminster School). Besides several distinguished persons. Mr. Owen and the four gentlemen above-named, were afterwards fellows of Trinity College. Mr. Owen then became a member of Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the bar.

(a) Myn, Herman Vander, was b. at Amsterdam, 1684. The most capital performance of Myn is said to be the Denial of St. Peter. For the portraits of the Duke and Duchess of Chandos was paid five hundred guineas. (See Pileington's Dictionary of Printers, vol. 1, p. 517.)

sides laid claim to victory. The field of carnage is studded with cairns, under which the fallen warriors, Britons and Saxons huddled together, repose in peaceful silence. Rhodri had two royal palaces in North Wales, one at *Caer Seiont* (the ancient Segontium) on the straits of the Menai, the other at *Castell y Penrhyn*, near Bangor, now the residence of G. D. Pennant, esq. In the great hall at this castle, in the 15th century, according to the metrical evidence of a bard of that period, were suspended "the ponderous arms of Mervyn Vrych," the royal consort of Eesyllt, granddaughter of this Rhodri. The curious antiquary of the nineteenth century "will perhaps severely deplore that they are not now to be found there."

Rhodri, notwithstanding the innumerable scars and dangers that assailed him during a turbulent reign of thirty-five years, was blessed with a natural death, in the year 878, and consigned to his ultima domus at *Carloman on the Cuck*. The third descending link in this chain from Rhodri Molwynog, was his great grandson and name-sake,

Rhopen Mawr, or the *Great*, in allusion, probably, to his being an Anakim in size, more than to the soundness of his policy; for he removed his seat of government from Segontium, a place of Snowdonian strength, to the more available shore of Anglesey, at *Machraw*; and adhering to the national mode of gavel-kind distribution, he partitioned Wales into three distinct royalties, for his three elder sons, Cadell, Anarawd, and Mervyn.

The Mercians invading Anglesey in the year 877, were opposed by Rhodri, and both himself and his brother Gwyrad fell in the conflict. In the Welsh Chronicle, this battle is called "*Gwanth Dyu Sul Môn*," i.e. *Mona Sunday* battle, it having been fought, like that of Waterloo (*magna componere parvis*) upon that day. The next link descends from royalty to the fourth son of Rhodri, named

Tudwal Glorff, or the lame, so called from the effect of a severe wound in the knee, which he received at the battle of *Cymryd*, a place within two miles of the town of Conway. In the third year after the death of Rhodri, the Mercians, encouraged by their former success, again invaded North Wales, but being met at the place last mentioned by Anarawd, the young reigning prince, his brother Tudwal, and their forces, the Angles suffered a signal defeat. Prince Anarawd ordered this decisive victory to be chronicled under the appellation of "*Gwaith dial Rhodri*," i.e. *Revenge for the death of Rhodri*. Tudwal, for his general good conduct and bravery in this battle, was rewarded by the diademed princes, his brothers, with an additional grant of lands in *Uchelgoed Gwynedd*, and the lordship of *Ceredigion*, or that western tract lying between the rivers *Dovey* and *Teivy*.

Tudwal espoused Helen, daughter of *Aleth*, who in genealogies is styled "*breinin Dywed*" (*Demetia*). The seventh in descent from Tudwal and Helen was

Dyniawal, lord of *Castle-Howel*, in *Car-*

degree of barrister at law by that society, and is now a bencher. After attending the Oxford and London courts for several years, he confined his practice chiefly to the courts of Chancery and Exchequer. He was a commissioner of bankrupts, until he was advanced to the rank of King's Counsel. About the year 1821, he quitted the profession of the law, and retired into the country; since that period he has acted as magistrate and deputy lieutenant, takes an active part in all public business, generally presiding as chairman of the quarter sessions of the county.

In the evolution of the Welsh judicature, Mr. Owen was instrumental (see his evidence before the committees of the House of Commons in the years 1817 and 1820. See also the debates in the House of Commons on this subject, in the year 1829, upon the motion of Mr. Campbell (now Earl of Canning) for the second committee. Also Mr. Owen's testimony before the law commissioners in 1831, and the report of the same commissioners, who seem to have entirely adopted Mr. Owen's views). The petitioners of the county of Montgomery in favour of the Welsh Judicature were such, that the sheriff and grand jury, assembled at the great sessions, petitioned for its continuance. To counteract this, Mr. Owen caused a county meeting to be convened for the purpose of considering the subject: he there, in an able speech, developed and exposed the constitutional defects of the old system. He was heard with great attention, so that all present became persuaded of the propriety of reform. The consequence was a petition from the County to both houses of parliament;—that to the Lords was ordered to be presented by Earl Powis, that to the Commons by the Right Hon. C. W. Wynn.

When the great question of parliamentary reform arose, the county of Montgomery was the first to move in support of it. Mr. Owen proposed and headed the requisition for a county meeting, issued and carried the resolutions on which the petition was founded, and on that occasion he exposed the injustice of that decision of the House of Commons of 1797-3, by which the right of returning a member to parliament was given to the borough of Montgomery only, depriving the contributory boroughs of *Manryflin*, *Idanfflon*, and *Welshpool* of their elective franchise, until the same was removed and remedied by the late Reform Act.

Mr. Owen assailed the claims of the Catholics, when the same were under consideration, and has ever since, on all occasions, a liberal and temperate reformer.

diganshire. This chieftain's name seems to be a Demetianism of the Dyenwal of North Wales, the latinized Dunwallo, and the modernized Devonald. His successor at Castle-Howel, was his son,

CADIVOR AB DYNIAWAL, one of the heroes of the age, in which every man capable of bearing arms was bound to be a soldier. The Norman barons, encouraged and aided by the most powerful of the Plantagenet kings of England, had possession of most of the castles in South Wales; and, among others, Roger, earl of Clare, held the castle of Cardigan by a strong garrison, to the great annoyance of the "lord Rees" of South Wales. This puissant prince, unable any longer to bear the incessant ravages of the invaders of his country, collected his forces in the year 1164, and captured and demolished as many of the Norman castles as lay in his route. Cadivor, the prince's relative, and commander-in-chief of his forces, took the castle of Cardigan by escalade, which so pleased the valorous son of Gruffydd, that he ordered the captor to use a new shield of arms as a memorial of such a notable exploit—viz. "Sable three scaling ladders, and between the two uppermost, a spear's head argent, its point imbrued: on a chief gules, a tower triple-turreted of the second." One of the chief heraldic antiquaries of the present age objects to the blazonry of Cadivor's coat, because it appears too complex for the period, when armorial bearings had scarcely a beginning. We own its complexity, and at the same time we cannot avoid seeing its appropriateness to the occasion: first, the field sable denoted the darkness of night when the escalade took place—the ladders and spear's head imbrued, exhibited the articles and weapons used—the castle in chief, the trophy won—and its field gules shewed the retaliating treatment the garrison met with, excepting the governor, Robert Fitz-Stephen, cousin-german, on his mother's side, to the prince Rees, but his father was a Norman, and Robert himself a Norman in heart towards the prince and the Welsh nation: therefore his cousin Rees kept him in "durance vile" for four years. About this time, Dermott, king of Leinster in Ireland, being expelled his throne by his neighbours the kings of Connaught and Meath, applied to Henry II., then in Normandy, for aid, who referred him to the Norman barons in South Wales. The prince Rees having intelligence of an intended expedition to Ireland, thought it a fair opportunity of getting rid of his prisoner and cousin, released him, to enter into alliance with the ejected Milesian, who was in contract at the same time with Richard Strongbow, earl of Strigyl. Robert Fitz-Stephen being first ready, set sail with Dermott,

taking with him 400 Normans and despoiled Welshmen, landed at Loch Garman, took the city of Wexford, and so planted himself and his followers in Irish soil, that their posterity continue there to this day. Strongbow soon followed with 1200 in his train, and the Irish making but faint resistance, the whole of the island was soon reduced. So easy was this conquest achieved, that when Henry II. went there himself in 1171 he had nothing to do save to receive homage and appoint governors. To return—

Cadivor, by his wife Katharine, daughter of his prince and kinsman, the "lord Rees," had, among others,

RHYDDERCH AB CADIVOR, lord of Castle-Howel, who espoused Janett, daughter of Sir Aron ab Rhys ab Bledri, lord of Ad Saint, and knight of the Sepulchre, who went with Richard Cour de Lion to Palestine against the infidels. Sir Aron bore on his shield argent a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed sable, armed or. During the crusades, and after, Wales seems to have supplied its quota of knights to the order of the Grand Cross. Their names occur occasionally in MS. pedigrees, such as Sir Gruffydd ab Ehdyr Goch (Rudd), Sir Harry Ddu (Niger), Sir Matthew Gwendog of Swansea, knight of Rhodes; Sir John Rudd, of the family of Radda of Aberglanney, in the vale of Towy, who had been governor of Ystrad Meyrig castle; and so his return from the Holy Land with Richard I. was mortally wounded in Austria when his king was taken prisoner by the Archduke Leopold in 1192.

One of the sons of Rhydderch ab Cadivor was

RHYS AB RHYDDERCH, who wedded a daughter of Sir Ehdyr Ddu (Niger), another knight of the order of St. John of Jerusalem; and was by her father to

RHYS VOEL, lord of Galsach Wen, in diganshire. Gruffydd ab Rhys, his brother, had only daughters, coheirsesses, of whom Llewellyn, heiress of Castle-Howel, espoused Meurig Goch, lord of Ull-y-Cwra, and a descendant, maternally, from Tudwal Gwyn, Rhys Voel, about 1200, by his wife " " " had a son,

HOWEL AB RHYS VOEL, and his son, in this line, was

HOWEL VYCHAN (Junior) who took a wife Gweryll, daughter of Rhydderch, of Ieuan Llwyd, of Glyn Aeron. They had two sons, Thomas ab Howel Vychan, and Pant Strimon, and

DAVIDD AB HOWEL VYCHAN, of Glyn. The custom of gavelkind, adopted in Wales had the baneful effect, in many instances, of reducing, one generation after another, extensive patrimonies into petty tracts.

REES AB DAVIDD, son of Davidd a Howel Vychan, married a daughter of Ll

Howel ab Gwion, and had a son, AB REES, who had for wife Jane, and co-heiress of Davydd Vwys in Vychan ab Ieuan ab Rees ab m. from Aleth, and was r. by his son, ILYN AB HOWEL, who, about 1470, Angharat, heiress of Cern Havod, Pomeroyshire, daughter of Llewelyn tip of that place, and seventh in from Madog Dancer (Madocus Ig- earned probably from his im- martial spirit:

Madog bold, and Madog strong, armed through the hostile throng.

orce of Powis knew his value in that perpetual warfare, and accordingly d him as a guardian of his frontier order of South Wales, by granting parish of Llangurig, on the skirts of non. Here he settled, and became mentor of many families in the hun- Newysyll and its vicinity—at Cern Dol Bachau, Clochvaen, Creigant, y, Glan Dulas, Dol Vachwen, &c. he prince, as an honorary reward for ful services, gave Madog the privi- leazing a new shield of arms, instead- ternal coat from Tudor Trevor, Hereford, and the adopted founder rle of the Marches of England and from whom he was descended in the degree. These new arms are de- in the sequel. Llewelyn ab Howel's the heiress of Cern Havod, was

to an LLEWELYN, who m. Angharat, r of Gruffydd ab Meredydd ab Da- Meredydd ab Einion ab Cynvelin, led from Cadwgan of Nannau, the founder of Castell y Trallwng, now Castle, murdered by his brother's son ear 1110.

as, son of the above Jenkin, led to Margaret, daughter of Owen ab ch, from Bleddyn ab Cynvyn to, son of Thomas, wedded Cath- ighter of Jenkin ab Davydd ab b Evan ab Howel ab Rees ab Da-

son of Davydd, of Cern Havod, ighter, daughter and heir of Griffith, esp. of Llannilloes.

forward, the descendants of this assumed his christian name as their ent patronymic, a practice then in general throughout Wales, in- of the former custom of using ab—as ab C, ab D. Ab is a contraction of ap—son—thus, fitz, &c.: ab there- a legitimate term, derived from its at ap (too commonly used) is non-

Owen ab Davydd above, by his wife, t Gwynn, had

OWEN, esp. of Cern Havod, who

about 1620, by his son,

OWEN OWEN (the elder),* of Cern Havod, who wedded Mary and had issue.

1. OWEN OWEN (the younger), of Cern Havod.

11. Morgan Owen, living in 1685, m. Patience and had issue.

1. Rev. Richard Owen, of Iford, in the county of Sussex.

2. Thomas Owen, of London.

OWEN OWEN (the younger), espoused Ma- tilda, widow of Samuel Lloyd, esq. of Bwlch y gareg; she d. 19th Feb. 1736, hav- ing had issue,

1. DAVID OWEN, of Cern Havod, b. 1700.

11. Dorothea Owen.

111. John Owen, d. 1733.

1v. Elizabeth Owen, d. 1740.

The eldest son,

DAVID OWEN, above-mentioned, d. in 1777, having m. Frances, daughter of John Rogers, esq. of Kevn y Bernin, in Kerry, who d. 1754, aged sixty-six, and by her had issue four sons,

1. OWEN OWEN, esq. of Cern Havod, of whom hereafter.

11. Richard Owen, of Glan Dulas, father of the late William Owen, esq. of that place, and of Frances Owen and Jane Owen, the present possessors.

111. Edward Owen, A.M. in holy orders, rector of Warrington, Lancashire, head-master of the free grammar school in that town. This gentleman was the author of several publica- tions, on various subjects, ethical, grammatical, and political. In 1785 he published "The original Text of Juvenal and Persius, with copious explanatory notes, and introductory essays, &c." which went through sev- eral editions. He d. unm. in 1807, aged seventy-nine.

1v. William Owen, a captain R.N. In the year 1760, this gallant officer, when a midshipman, lost his right arm at the taking of Pondicherry from the French. He was also a second time at the taking of that town, when he commanded the Cor- morant. He was bringing home the dispatches, when he lost his life by an accident at Madras, in the year 1778.

OWEN OWEN, above, eldest son of David Owen, of Cern Havod, in the year 1745, espoused Anne Davies, daughter and heir of Charles Davies, esq. of Lliviôr, in the

* Anne, the wife of Francis Bruce, esq. of Newton, near Llanmister, in the county of Hereford, b. 1719, d. 1782, descended maternally from the Owens, of Cern Havod. She left issue, Ad- miral Sir Edward Bruce, K. C. B. and several sons and daughters.

parish of Berriew, by his wife, Sarah Evans, daughter and heir of Edward Evans, esq. of Rhyd y Carw, in the parish of Treveglwys. Owen Owen, esq. b. in 1723, served the office of high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1766, and d. 1789. He left issue by the said Anne, his wife, two daughters, and three sons, viz.

- i. Arthur Davies Owen, knt. of Glan Severn, served the office of high sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1814, and d. without issue 1816. He was a deputy-lieutenant of the county, for many years chairman of the quarter sessions, and second in command (under the right hon. Charles W. Wynn,) of the Montgomeryshire yeomanry cavalry from its commencement to the time of his death.
- ii. DAVID OWEN, A.M. in holy orders, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, senior wrangler in that university in 1777. He d. unmarried in 1829, at Campobello, New Brunswick, North America. According to his own request, his remains were conveyed over the Atlantic, to be deposited in the family vault at Berriew.
- iii. WILLIAM OWEN, esq. K.C. the present proprietor.
- i. Mary, m. Thomas Jones, esq. of Garthmyl-isav.
- ii. Eleanor, who d. unm. 1816.

Ghans, of Rhyd y Carw (Stag-ford).

This family derived their descent from LEWELYN ATRDORCHOG (Leolinus Torquatus), Lord of Yale in the eleventh century, who married Eva, daughter of Bleddyn ab Cynvyn, Prince of Powis. (See *Display of Heraldry*, by Davies, 1716, p. 64.) Blome, in his *Britannia*, published in 1673, includes "Edward Evans, of Rhyd y Carw," among the resident gentry of Montgomeryshire. This Edward Evans, by a deed dated 5th April, 1652, settled an annuity upon Dorothy, his wife, in case she survived him. Providence ordered it otherwise; for on the 28th February, 1660, he took for his second wife, Frances, daughter of John Pryce, esq. of Park, in Llanwynnog, by whom he had issue,

- i. Jane, b. in 1664.
- ii. Catherine, b. in 1665.
- iii. Francis, b. in 1665; his mother surviving his birth only one week.

The said Edward Evans, by Dorothy, his first wife, had

- i. EDWARD EVANS (the second), his heir, m. Martha —, and had issue,
 1. EDWARD EVANS (the third).
 2. Ursula Evans.

Edward Evans (the second) d. in the

lifetime of his father, and was buried in Treveglwys Church, 20th Decr. 1687.

- ii. Morgan Evans, settled up estate in Llangurig, and he and his wife, are parties to deed dated 23rd February, 26th Oct. (1675).

iii. Richard Evans.

iv. Ursula Evans, devised her estate to Ursula Evans, her niece, Edward Evans (the first) surviving ten years; for in the year 1667, Rhyd y Carw estate on his grandson EDWARD EVANS (the third), Sarah Evans, his heiress, who m. 1725, as already noticed, Charles esq. of Lliviôr, and surviving him in 1729, she m. secondly, John Pryce esq.

Dabies, of Alldior.

The DAVIESES OF LLIVIOR trace pedigree from BROCHWEL YD PRINCE OF POWIS, the opponent of King of Northumberland, at the Chester and Bangor, about the commencement of the seventh century. A nineteenth in descent from BROCHMEILLAR GRYG, of Tregynon, ancestor the Blayneys in Britain and Ireland, welyn, son of Meilir Gryg, gave main portions of his estates upon sons, Imlion and Howel. To Ed youngest, he gave, according to old paternal seat of Neuadd Gwyngwyn appurtenances; and Howel he styled "the Vainor in Berriew." Howel, succeeded at "Vainor" by his son, Goch (Rufus), about the year 11 other son, Madog Llwyd, was a Bryn-Cae-Meisir.

PHYLIP GOCH OF VAINOR's son (dog, father of Gwilym ab Mael) espoused Marred, daughter of G. Meredydd ab Imlion, of the line of of Nannau, and had, among other IELUAN AB GWILYM, who had Eva, daughter to Howel ab Adia, the penaeithiad, or chiefs of Ker son.

DAVIDD AB IELUAN, wedded daughter of Ieluan ab Madog ab Omitting the two following descent their respective matches, we can great-grandson of Davydd ab Ieluan on account of his stature, was called

DAVIDD IIR (ab Gwilym ab Davydd), who espoused Gwentlingter of John ab Ieluan ab Howel, and was s. by his son.

JOHN AB DAVIDD IIR, of Lliviôr m. Catherine, daughter of Rees G. Gryfydd ab Howel ab Ieluan ab

is the first who assumed the sur-
Blaenau is a pure Welsh word for
 acrimities; and is applied to up-
Blaenau Gwent, the uplands of
 Gwent, &c. It is probable that
 Gruffydd ab Llewelyn Vychan, of
 was put out to nurse at a house
Blaenau, wherever it lies, and thence
 town of *Blaenau*, and since, cor-
 Blayney. The issue of John ab
 bir, by Catherine, his wife, above-
 d, were

EDWARD AB JOHN, his heir.

MORIS AB JOHN, *m.* Catherine, co-
 her to Richard ab Owen ab Gutyn
 Blayney.

Richard.

Thomas.

John.

Owen, *m.* to David ab Gruffydd, of
 Blayney.

EDWARD AB JOHN, of Llivior, eldest son
 ab Davydd hir, led to the altar
 daughter of David ab Morus ab
 Blayney, esq. of Aber Bechan. Owen
 eldest son of Iwan Blayney, of
 having, according to custom, left
 brother, Gruffydd, in possession
 of the mansion. Edward ab John,
 bearing date 20th January, 1598,
 part of his landed estate upon his

EDWARD, upon his marriage to
 David, sister to Iwan ab David
 of Treu-egob, in Mont-
 gomery.

DAVID, of Llivior, son and heir
 ab Edward, joined with his mother.
 by or with David, in a deed of family
 dated 14th December, 1637, and
 1657.

son of John ab David, of Llivior,
 the modern surname of Davies,
 married Bridget, sole daughter
 of Richard Edwards, of Llivior.
 1707, having survived her husband
 and leaving issue by him three

daughters, Anne, Joan, and Bridget, and
 three sons, viz.

I. John Davies, *d.* unm. in 1729.

II. Charles Davies, of Llivior, *b.* in
 1665, *d.* in 1729, having *m.* (as before
 related) Sarah Evans, and had issue,
 ANNE DAVIES, his heir, *b.* in 1728,
 and wedded, in 1745, OWEN
 OWEN, esq.

III. Arthur Davies, of Ty 'n y Coed, *d.*
 without issue in 1758.

Arms (recorded in the Heralds' College)
 —Quarterly: *first*, the paternal coat for
 OWEN, from CADIVOR AB DANIAWAL, *sa.*
 three scaling-ladders, &c. already described.
Second, for the heiress of Cern Hlaved, from
 MADOG DANWR, *erm.* a lion rampant *sa.* in
 a bordure *gu.* a semée of mullets *arg.*
Third, for the heiress Evans of Rhyd y
 Carw, from LLEWELYN AURPORCHOG, *az.* a
 lion rampant guardant *or.* *Fourth*, for the
 heiress Davies of Llivior, from BROCHWEL,
sa. three nags' heads erased *arg.*

Crests—*First*, ppr. the wolf salient langued
 of Tudwal Glosf, for OWEN. *Second*, a stag
 trippant ppr. horned and hooped *or.* for
 EVANS OF RHYD Y CARW.

Mottos—Torav cyn plygav;
 and Flecti non frangi.

Estates—The Glyngynwyd estate, in Cern
 Hlaved, Llangurig, came into possession of
 the family by the marriage of Llywelyn ab
 Howel with ANGHARAD, the heiress thereof,
 about the year 1470. Rhyd y Carw was
 obtained with Sarah, the heiress of Edward
 Evans.

Rhyd y Carw and the Tynycoed estates
 have been in the possession of the present
 proprietor's maternal ancestors for several
 centuries, and became attached to the pa-
 ternal estate of Glyngynwyd by the mar-
 riage of Owen Owen with Anne Davies.

The above estates are in the county of
 Montgomery.

Seat—Glan Severn, on the banks of the
 Severn, Montgomeryshire.

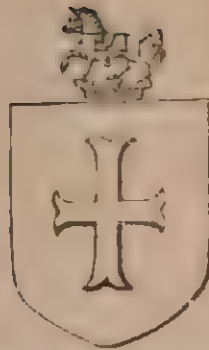
UPTON, OF INGMIRE HALL.

THOMAS, esq. of Ingmire Hall, in Westmoreland, *b.* 8th June, 1800;
d. July, 1829, Eliza, second daughter of Benjamin Way, esq. of Denham Place,
 and has issue,

THOMAS-SMITH, *b.* 7th May, 1830.

John-Henry-Greville, *b.* 2nd January, 1836.

Eliza-Frances.



The family of Upton, or, as the name was anciently spelt, De Uppetou, were settled at Upton, in Cornwall, about the time of the conquest. From the extreme age of the original pedigree, still in existence at Ingmire Hall, some of the earlier names and dates are illegible, but from the twelfth century, the descent is continued in an unbroken line to the present Mr. Upton, of Ingmire, who now represents the elder branch of the house of Upton. To

JOHN UPPETON, de Uppetou, in the county of Cornwall, succeeded

ANDREW UPPETON, de Uppetou, whose son and heir,

HAMELYN UPPETON, living in 1218, was father of

JOHN UPPETON, living in 1283, to whom succeeded his son,

RICHARD UPPETON, who m. Agnes, dau. and heir of Walter Carwather, and dying *temp.* EDWARD I. was s. by his son,

JOHN UPPETON, of Upton, living in 1308, who m. Margaret, sister and co-heir of John Mules, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS UPTON, living in 1450, 29 HENRY VI. who m. Johan, daughter and heir of John Trelawny, and had issue,

i. ARTHUR, son and heir, who m. Joan, daughter and heir of Richard Palmer, of Langton, and was father of

JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Leverage, and was father of

JEFFREY UPTON, esq. who m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Robert Home, esq. and was s. by his son.

GEORGE UPTON, esq. of Wells, who m. Frances, daughter and heir of John Newton, of Hartree, and dying *s. p. m.* this branch of the family became extinct.

ii. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

This

JOHN UPTON was of Trelask, in Cornwall. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir

Lineage.

of William Mohun, of Postlinch, in and had two sons (whom Playfair have both been christened by the name), viz.

i. JOHN, of Postlinch, who m. beth, daughter of John Ha Chanacombe, in Devon, and with two daughters, Jane, Thomas Rowe; and Eliza Nicholas Dillon, three sons,

John, who m. Elizabeth, of Patrick Bedlowe, and Nicholas, who is presumed been the learned and p. Nicholas Upton, of whom gives an ample history Worthies of Devon.

William, of Postlinch, Mary, dau. of Thomas K of Blacydon, and had two

George, who married

daughter of John

esq. of Trebina, in

and was father of

and four daughters

ham Upton, the la

heir of this branch

family, d. in 1700,

two daughters, M

Elizabeth. The lat

unm. the former

James Yonge, M.D.

mouth, son of Dr.

the friend and cor

dent of Sir Hans

and author of several

popular in their day

ii. JOHN (second son).

This

JOHN UPTON, esq. m *temp.* How Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Peniles, of and sister and heir of John Peniles, ton, in Devonshire, by whom he acq. estate, and had, with a daughter, to William Hall, of Shilston, a son cessor,

WILLIAM UPTON, esq. who was of Lupton. He m. Joan, dau. of John of Derbyshire, and had, JOHN, Thomas; and Joan, wife of John of Brixham.

The elder son,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Lupton, m. daughter and heiress of Sir Winne leigh, knt. of Fardell, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William.

Nicholas.

Marshall, m. to Richard Sp

Plympton.

Joan, m. to William Sparke, of

mouth.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Lupton, *m.* Ann, widow of Thomas Allen, esq. of Glastonbury, and daughter of — Comp, esq. of Somerset, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

John, a distinguished knight of Malta.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Hody, esq. of Nethway in Devon.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, esq. of Lupton, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Hugh Fortescue, esq. of Elburgh and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Henry, who went to Ireland in 1598, as captain in the army, under the Earl of Essex, and settling in the county of Antrim, was returned to parliament by the town of Carrickfergus. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, *knt.* and left, with three daughters, four sons, of whom the eldest,

ARTHUR, of Castle Upton, *b.* 31st May, 1623, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Michael Beresford, esq. of Coleraine, and had, with other issue,

CLOTWORTHY, of Castle Upton, *b.* 6th January, 1665, M.P. for the county of Antrim, whose only daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* the Right Hon. Hercules-Longford Rowley, of Summerhill, in Meath.

JOHN, of Castle Upton, *b.* 19th April, 1671, whose son,

CLOTWORTHY, was created BARON TEMPLETOWN, in the peerage of Ireland, in 1776. (See *BURKE'S Peerage*.)

Thomas, King's counsel, recorder and M.P. for Londonderry, whose daughter, Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Tennyson, esq. one of the judges

of the Common Pleas, in Ireland.

iii. Hugh.

iv. Arthur.

i. Anne.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hele, esq. of Diptford, in Devon.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Lupton, living in 1620, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Anthony Rous, *knt.* of Halton, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR UPTON, esq. of Lupton, aged six in 1620, who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Robert Haydon, esq. and daughter of William Gould, esq. and had issue,

i. JOHN, of Lupton, M.P. for Dartmouth, who *m.* Ursula, relict of George Clerk, of London, merchant, and daughter of Sir John Lytrot, *knt.* of Moulsey, in Surrey, and died without surviving issue in 1687.

ii. Arthur, who *d.* unm.

iii. William, of whom presently.

The third, but only son to survive,

WILLIAM UPTON, seated at Lupton, *m.* Catherine, youngest daughter of Sir John Otway, of Ingmire Hall, by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Brathwaite, esq. of Westmoreland, and had issue,

i. William, who *d.* unm.

ii. John, heir to his father.

iii. Arthur, *d.* unm.

i. Catherine, *m.* John Egerton, esq. of Oulton, Cheshire, and *d. s. p.*

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Fernyhough, of Chester.

The second, but eldest surviving son and heir, JOHN UPTON, esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boucher, esq. of Twickenham, in the county of Middlesex, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1731, to Thomas Swettenham, esq. of Swettenham, in Cheshire. (See vol. i. p. 611.)

* Le Chevalier Upton, commandeur Anglès, et chevalier de l'Ordre, à la tête de quatre cents hommes, et avec de quatre cents habitants de la ville, tous à cheval, se présenta fièrement au camp de Louis le duc du bourg, pour s'opposer à ce que les Turcs pussent tenter, et le duc de l'Ordre de Malte, par Vertut, *Ann. de p. Hist. Eccl. de Paris*, 450.

John John Otway, admitted fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1633, was among the first of those elected by the Earl of Manchester, after his removal became one of the readers in 1635. He was instrumental in bringing the two universities to the royal cause, one commanded by Colonel Robinson, who *m.* his sister, and the other by Colonel Cleberry, who *m.* his wife's sister. On the return of Charles II. from exile, made of the king's council, and was chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and

chancellor of the county palatine of Durham. He *m.* first, Mary Jagg, of Winchester, and by her had issue,

John, who died unmarried.

Charles, L. L. D. who died 1721.

Anne, *m.* in Ireland.

Mary, *m.* to Posthumus Wharton.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Brathwaite, esq. and niece and heiress of Thomas Brathwaite, esq. of Andover, and by her had issue,

Brathwaite.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Hyman.

Margaret, *m.* to — Fothergill.

Catherine, *m.* to William Lupton, esq.

Sir John Otway died 15th October, 1693, aged seventy-four, and was succeeded by his son, Brathwaite; who, dying unmarried, was succeeded by his sister, Catherine.

The son and successor,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Ingmire Hall, represented the county of Westmoreland in several parliaments. He m. Mary, dau. of George Noble, esq. of Weston, in the county of Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, m. to John Morland, esq. of Cupplethwaite, Westmoreland.

Jane.

The only son and heir,

JOHN UPTON, esq. of Ingmire Hall, m. first, Dorothy, daughter of Dr. Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, by whom he had a son, JOHN, born 18th December, 1793; and secondly, Florence,* daughter of Thomas

* Eldest sister of Sir John Smyth, bart. of Ashton Court, Somerset. (See BURTON'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Smyth, esq. of Stapleton, Gloucestershire, by whom he had also a son, THOMAS, b. 24th June, 1800. Mr. Upton d. 6th January, 1832, and was succeeded by his eldest son, JOHN, who gave up the family estates in Yorkshire and Westmoreland in favor of his younger brother, THOMAS, the present proprietor of Ingmire Hall.

Arms—Sa. a cross moline arg. quartering the arms of Carwather, Mules, Treloar, Mohun, Penches, Raleigh, and Otway.

Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a war hawk passant sa. with trappings or.

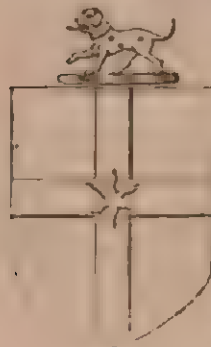
Motto—Semper paratus.

Estates—In Yorkshire, Westmoreland and Somerset.

Seat—Ingmire Hall, Yorkshire, and Wrayall Lodge, Somersetshire.

ADAMS, OF ANSTEY.

ADAMS, HENRY-CADWALLADER, esq. of Anstey Hall, in the county of Warwick, b. 11th December, 1779; m. 18th June, 1800, Emma, eldest daughter of Sir William Curtis, bart. and has issue,



HENRY-WILLIAM, capt. in the army, b. in 1800.

George-Curtis, R.N. b. in 1807.

Frank, capt. in the army, b. in 1809.

Arthur-Roberts, A.B. fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, b. in 1812.

Cadwallader, b. in 1825.

Emma-Curtis.

Anna-Delicia.

Laura-Coker.

Louisa-Anne.

Mr. Adams, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Warwickshire, succeeded his father in 1831, and served as sheriff of the county in 1837.

Lineage.

THE REV. SIMON ADAMS, son of Simon Adams, of London, was rector of Aston Le Walls from 1627 to 1673, in the latter year he died leaving by Cecily Abbys, his wife, two sons and four daughters, viz.

SIMON, his heir.

Thomas, of Oxford, bapt. 26th December, 1630, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Fleaney, esq. and was father of

The Rev. Simon Adams, of Oxford, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Richard Knightley, of Charwelton, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Samuel Locke, esq. of Litchborough, and died in 1737, left issue, seated at LAVENDON, in the county of Buckingham.

Cecily, m. to Thomas Cooper, gent. of Lubbenham, in Leicestershire.

Dorothy, m. to Richard Miles.

Sarah, m. to William Falkland, M.D. of Huntingdon.

Hester, m. to William Saunders, gent. of Pilton.

The eldest son,

SIMON ADAMS, esq. of Merton Park, in the county of Northampton, bapt. 7th Jan. 1631, at Aston Le Walls, married first, Elizabeth Hinde, of Priors Marston, in Warwickshire, by whom he had a daughter Mary, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Cooper, gent. of Lubbenham, in Leicestershire, by whom he had

SIMON, his heir.

Thomas, bapt. 2nd August, 1673.

beth, *m.* in 1693, to Samuel Pres-
gent.

bapt. 28th July, 1663.

ans, *m.* in 1695, to Robert Onely,
of Newton.

b. aged eleven in 1682.

son,

DAMS, M.D. of Daventry; *bapt.* 19th

m. 23rd June, 1692, Anne, daugh-

Rev. William Gilbert, of Culworth,

her, who died in 1733, one son,

and two daughters, Catherine, *m.* in

Le Rev. John Gilman, D.D. and

in 1716, to Benjamin Warren,

brook. Dr. Adams died in 1748,

ly, and was buried at Daventry.

S. Simon Adams, vicar of Welton,

Northamptonshire, *bapt.* 6th October,

Fawsley, 10th February, 1717-8,

ghter of John Clarke, esq. of Dray-

had by her, who died January,

sons and a daughter, namely,

he, his heir.

b. of Towcester, died in 1801, aged

enty-seven.

m. to Thomas Freeman, gent. of

Daventry.

is died in 1731, and was *s.* by his

ADAMS, esq. of East Haddon,

of the Northamptonshire Militia,

January, 1718-9, who *m.* first, 15th

18, Elizabeth Dobbins, daughter

of the Rev. William Taylor, of An-

in the county of Warwick, rector

in Cheshire, and perpetual cu-

rectry, and had issue,

his heir.

both Dobbins, *m.* 16th August,

D. Charles Watkins, esq. of Da-

try, and died 19th May, 1782, aged

xy-four.

is *m.* secondly, 29th August, 1751,

only daughter and heir of Richard

of Northolt and Welton, but by

died 20th August, 1731, had no

died 26th June, 1776, and was *s.*

ADAMS, esq. of East Haddon, in

Northamptonshire, and of Anstey Hall, in

of Warwick, barrister-at-law, de-

rector of Northampton, and recorder

of Northampton. This gentleman, in 1780, sold

of East Haddon to Henry Saw-

He *m.* 3rd January, 1778, Sa-

ther of Cadwallader Coker, esq. of

and by her, who died at Bath 17th

aged eighty, had issue.

S. Cadwallader, his heir.

Thomas-Coker, vicar of Anstey, Shelton,

and Foleshill, A.M. *b.* in 1782, *m.* 16th

September, 1800, Mary, daughter of

Johnson Pistor, esq. of Bath, and has

issue,

Simon Thomas, in holy orders, A.B.

fellow of New College, Oxford,

b. in June, 1807.

James, R.N. *b.* in June, 1809.

Henry, *b.* in March, 1811.

Cadwallader, Coker, *b.* in August,

1817.

Septimus, *b.* in July, 1819.

Daniel-Charles-Octavius, *b.* in No-

vember, 1822.

Mary-Philadelphia.

Catherine.

Sarah Coker.

Frances.

John, of the Middle Temple, sergeant-

at-law, *b.* 1st September, 1786, *m.*

first, in 1811, Elizabeth, only daugh-

ter of William Naton, esq. of Ex-

eter, and by her, who died 12th Au-

gust, 1814, had issue,

John, of Christchurch College, Ox-

ford, *b.* 24th February, 1813.

William, of Merton College, Oxford,

b. 2nd August, 1814.

He *m.* secondly, 21st January, 1817.

Jane, daughter of Thomas Martin, esq.

of Nottingham, and by her, who died

19th June, 1825, had another son,

Henry Cadwallader, *b.* 4th Novem-

ber, 1817.

Mr. Serjeant Adams, wedded, thirdly,

28th December, 1826, Charlotte Pris-

cilla, daughter and heir of John Co-

ker, esq. of Breester, in Oxfordshire,

and has by her,

Coker, *b.* 19th October, 1827.

Charles-Warren, *b.* 19th Septem-

ber, 1833.

Charlotte-Sarah.

Sarah Coker, *m.* 17th May, 1800, to

James Beck, esq. of Allesley Park,

Warwickshire.

Mr. Adams died at Bath, 10th March, 1801,

and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY

CADWALLADER ADAMS, esq.

Arms—Vert a cross or charged with an

estoile sa.

Crest—A Talbot passant az. semée of be-

zants, collared arg.

Motto—Sub cruce veritas.

Patrimony—Anstey and Shelton, in War-

wickshire, Eydon, Moreton Pinkney, and

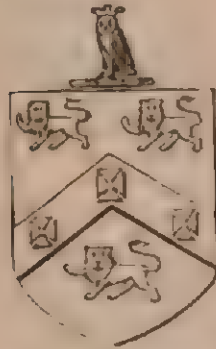
Bagbrook, in Northamptonshire.

Seat—Anstey Hall, near Coventry.

FOWLER, OF PENDEFORD.

FOWLER, THOMAS, esq. of Pendeford Hall, in the county of Stafford, succeeded his father in 1815.

Lineage.



ROGER FOWLER, of Broomhill, in Norfolk, of an ancient Buckinghamshire family, (see vol. ii. p. 377,) married the sister and co-heir of the Right Rev. Rowland Lee, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, and had five sons, namely,

ROWLAND, of Broomhill, who m. Margaret, daughter of John Bradshaw, and had issue.

BRYAN, seated at St. Thomas's Staffordshire. He m. Jane, daughter and heir of John Hammer, esq. of Bettsfield, in Flintshire, and dying in 1587, left issue, from which the FOWLERS of St. Thomas's descended.

WILLIAM, who seated himself at Harnage Grange, in Shropshire. He m. Mary, daughter of John Blythe, M.D. and was ancestor of the Fowlers of Harnage Grange, who obtained a BARONETCY in 1704. The last baronet, SIR HANS FOWLER, died *s. p.* in 1773, when the representation of this branch of the family devolved on his sister Sarah, m. to Col. Hodges of the guards. (See vol. ii. p. 375, and BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

JAMES, of whose line we have to treat. Thomas, died *s. p.*

Roger Fowler was in the Scotch wars, and died in the reign of HENRY VIII. His fourth son,

JAMES FOWLER, esq. inherited from his uncle, the bishop of Lichfield, the manor of Pendeford, in Staffordshire, which, together with other lands, had been conferred upon the prelate at the dissolution of monasteries. He (James) married Catherine Moreton, of Houghton, in Shropshire, and died 21st Fe-

bruary, 26 ELIZABETH, seized of the of Pendeford, 9 messuages, 2 tofts, mill, and 1020 acres of land, &c. by right by the service of the 40th knight's fee. His son and successor,

WALTER FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, twenty-nine at his father's decease, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Hurt of Longner, in Shropshire, and had

WALTER, his heir.

Thomas, D.D.

Richard.

William.

John.

Matthew, D.D.

Lucy, m. to Richard Rowley, of Leutia.

Elizabeth.

Judith.

Frances.

The eldest son.

WALTER FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, first, Margaret, daughter of Humphrey, esq. and secondly a daughter of Harewell. By the latter he had a daughter, Margaret, wife of — Baldwin, son of former, besides two daughters, 12 to Richard Gilman, and Anne to J. esq. of Wood Eaton, a son and heir.

WALTER FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, about the middle of the 17th century m. Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel L.L.D. of Lichfield, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Chester, of and Cokenhatch, in Hertfordshire, ii. p. 17.) and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

William, who had three sons,

Richard, and Thomas. The latter were of the city of London the eldest, Samuel, of London m. Miss Mander, and had three daughters, Mary, m. to Sir — G. Anne, and Sarah.

Elizabeth, m. to Francis W. esq. of Tunstall and d. in 17 Anne, d. unm.

Mary, m. to John Wright of Farewell, who d. in 1783, three sons and several daughters (p. 372).

* Dr. Hinton, was son of William Hinton, archdeacon of Coventry, and died 1668.

he son and successor,

CHARLES FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, living in 1684, married Sarah, dau. and heir of Robert Leveson,* esq. of Wolverhampton, (only son of Col. Thomas Leveson, governor of Dudley Castle, by Frances, daughter of Sir William Pawlet, kt.) and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Robert, d. unm.

Thomas, who m. Barbara, daughter of John Newton, esq. of King's Bromley, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Vernon, of London, and had issue.

THOMAS, successor to his uncle.

Richard.

Charles, who m. and had issue.

Mary, m. to George Fletcher, esq.

Sarah, m. to — Heath, esq. of Birmingham.

Barbara, m. to John Wingfield, esq. Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Newton, esq. of Bromley Regis, in Staffordshire, and died 20th October, 1776, aged eighty-two, leaving issue, John, d. s. p. in 1781, Mary, m. to Edward Harpur, esq. and Sarah, m. Sir Lister Holte, of Aston.

Mr. Fowler was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, who married Dorothy, daughter and heir, of Humphrey Wyckock, esq. of Corley, and had issue, Humphrey, } both d. v. p. unm.
Walter, }

Dorothy, d. unm.

Sarah, m. to John Lane, esq. and by him (who d. in 1792, aged sixty-nine,) had, with a daughter, Maria, m. to the Rev. John Lucy, of Charlecote, four sons, of whom the eldest, John, was grandfather of the present JOHN NEW-

* The Levesons of Staffordshire, the senior branch of which family is now represented by the Levesons, are of great antiquity, and the name occurs in the records of the county as early as the reign of Edward I. when

ROBERT LEVESON, of Walsdale, was living, aged three years.

1. RICHARD, d. s. p.

2. WILLIAM, of Wolverhampton, whose lineal descendant, ROBERT LEVESON, esq. of Wolverhampton, left an only daughter to marry first, m. to CHARLES FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford.

3. JOHN, of Walsdale, from whom descended JOHN LEVESON, of Haling, in Kent, who left one daughter, his co-heiress.

CHRISTIAN, m. to Sir Peter Temple, bart.

FRANCIS, m. to Sir Thomas Gower, bart. ancestor of the present Duke of Sutherland.

TON LANE, esq. of King's Bromley. (See vol. i. p. 171).

Elizabeth, (who d. 14th June, 1784,) m. to the Rev. William Inge, A.M. canon residentiary of Lichfield, grandson of William Inge, esq. of Thorpe, and had William, in holy orders: Charles, rector of Newton, and vicar of Kugeley; Richard, of Shrewsbury, and Elizabeth.

Mr. Fowler, survived his two sons, and was s. by his nephew,

THOMAS FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, who m. Miss Leversage, and had by her one son and three daughters, namely,

THOMAS, his heir.

Barbara, m. to Thomas Lane, esq. of the Grange, in Essex, and had four sons and two daughters, Thomas, John, Charles, and Richard, Sarah, m. to William Cotton, esq. and Jane, d. young. (See vol. i. p. 176.)

Mary, m. to her cousin Richard Inge, esq. of Shrewsbury, son of the Rev. William Inge, canon of Lichfield.

Dianna, m. to the Rev. Mr. Walter.

Mr. Fowler died in 1796, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS LEAFBRIDGE FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford, who m. his cousin, Harriet Fowler, and had three sons and three daughters, namely,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, who assumed the surname of BITURN only on inheriting the estate of Barton, in Staffordshire. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wynne, esq. and niece of Owen Wynne, esq. of Hazelwood, in the county of Sligo, and has issue,

Richard Fowler.

Eleanor-Harriet.

Sarah-Catherine.

Mary.

William, of Birmingham, m. and has issue,

Elizabeth, m. to Samuel Gerrard, esq. of Tallyho, in the county of Westmeath.

Sarah.

Mary, married.

Mr. Fowler died in 1815, and was s. by his eldest son, the present THOMAS FOWLER, esq. of Pendeford.

Arms—Az. a chev. arg. charged with three crosses formée an. between three lions passant, guardant, or.

Crest—An owl arg. crowned with a ducal coronet, or.

Seat—In Staffordshire.

Seat—Pendeford Hall, Staffordshire.

BLAIR, OF BLAIR.

BLAIR, WILLIAM, esq. of Blair, in the county of Ayr, succeeded his father in 1782; m. Magdalen, daughter of the late John Forsdyce, esq. of Ayr, in the county of Berwick, for many years commissioner of the excise and forests and land revenue; and by that lady, who died in 1817, has had five sons and seven daughters, viz.



Hamilton, capt. R.N. died in March, 1815.

John Charles, capt. R.N. died in July, 1826.

William-Forsdyce, esq. Lieut. R.N.

Henry-McNeill.

Agnes, capt. 2nd Scotch Fusiliers.

Catherine, m. to Matthew Forrester, esq. of Stephenson, in the county of Leith.

Margaret, m. to Alexander Scott, esq. of Trinity in the county of Midlothian.

Lois, m. to Colonel Jackson, of Inverkeithing, in the county of Mayo.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

Jane-Gordon, d. in 1829.

Georgiana, m. to James Hamilton, esq. of Cornton, in the county of Monaghan.

Col. Blair was formerly commanding officer of the Ayrshire regiment of fencible cavalry.

Lineage.

The Blairs of Blair, connected by inter-marriages with the first families in the West of Scotland, have maintained for upwards of six centuries a high position in the county of Ayr. They are chief of all the Blairs in the South and West of Scotland, but the Blairs of Balhoyock, settled in the counties of Fife, Perth, and Angus, dispute the honour with them. JAMES VI. to whom the point was referred, determined, that "the oldest man, for the time being, of either family, should have the precedence." Both families appear to be equally ancient, but the belief that they spring from the same ancestry is extremely doubtful: their arms bearing no affinity.

WILLIAM DE BLAIR, mentioned in a contract between Ralph de Eglinton, and the town of Irvine, in 1205, is stated to have died temp. ALEXANDER II. leaving a son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, styled "Willielmus de Blair, Dominus de eodem," in a charter of ALEXANDER III. dated about the year 1260, to the abbey, of Dunfermline. He had two sons, by the elder of whom,

SIR BRUCE BLAIR, of Blair, he was succeeded. This gallant knight, one of the heroic patriots associated with Wallace, who so long and gallantly defended the liberties of Scotland, was at length taken prisoner

and executed at Ayr, in 1296: leaving, in issue, he was s. by his brother,

DAVID BLAIR, of that ilk, who was compelled to submit to EDWARD I. in 1296. In the critical remarks in the Ragman Roll, he is particularly mentioned as progenitor of the family. His son,

ROGER DE BLAIR, of that ilk, adhered to fidelity to Robert Bruce, from whom he obtained a charter "Roger de Blair, dominus et fidelis noster" of four Chalders of land yearly out of the lands of Borthwick, in Ayrshire. He d. in the reign of DAVID II. and was s. by

HUGH DE BLAIR, of that ilk, probably his son, to whom followed the next progenitor in succession,

JAMES BLAIR, of that ilk, who got a grant of several tenements of land in the county of Ayr, which had fallen into the King's hands by forfeiture, confirmed by charter 3rd February, 1308. He had two sons,

JAMES, his heir.

John (Sir), 1st ancestor of the house of Ayrton, in Ayrshire, who resided there for a long series of years until CATHERINE, only daughter and heir of David Blair, of Ayrton, m. in 1770, Sir William Maxwell, bart. of Mauchline, and had issue. Second

Blanton to Robert Reid, esq. and d. 1728.

son,

BLAIR, of that Ilk, obtained a charter. ROBERT II. dated 8th May, 1375, by a charter granted to his father by H. of the lands of Cershogyll, in Ayrshire, and another, of the same date, of the lands of Hartwood. He died in 1385, leaving a son, called by Douglas, but his name was more properly Hugh, as

JOHN BLAIR, of that Ilk, appears as in several charters of the period in which he lived, the commencement of the 15th century. His son, or possibly his

BLAIR, of that Ilk, was served to his grandfather, and obtained from H. a charter, "*Johanni Blair, de nepotibus heredi Jacobi, &c. terrarum de Blair*," 19th January, 1477. He had two daughters, Egidia, m. to James, of the family of Cassinis, and Elizabeth, m. to Nathan Stewart, of Bute, a son of

BLAIR, of that Ilk, who had a charter, August, 1540, of the five Merkland, in Ayrshire, and another, 12th May, 1544, of the nine Merkland, of Boghead, and two third parts of the Kirkcubright, in the shire of Renfrew, which continued with his descendants till, when a portion was sold to Hugh Aikenhead. John Blair, m. Lady Margaret, daughter of Hugh, of Eglinton, by Lady Helen Campbelle, first Earl of Argyll.

son,

JOHN, his heir. Margaret, m. to John Crawford, of Crawfordland, and hence derive the name of Crawfordland. (See vol. i. p. 220.)

JOHN BLAIR died towards the close of the reign of Queen Mary, deposed in 1567, leaving a son,

BLAIR, of that Ilk, who obtained, by the donation of his father, a charter from the lands of Tunnybankhead and Auld, in 1546. This seems to have been the consequence of his marriage, about 1540, with a lady of the name of Cunningham, by whom he had a son, JOHN, and two daughters, as about 1560, he married Margaret, of Ranfurly, m. of the Laird of Blair, and another

named JEAN, became the wife of Alexander Cunningham, commendator of Kilwinning, who together had a charter of the lands of Mountgreenan in 1582. He died in the early part of the reign of JAMES VI. and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN BLAIR, of that Ilk, who had four charters of lands, dated in 1573, 1575, 1580, and 1597. He espoused Grizel, daughter of Robert, third Lord Sempill, and had issue,

JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Isabel, his wife, daughter of Thomas, fifth Lord Boyd, three daughters, viz.

GRIZEL, m. to Sir John Maxwell, of Pollock.

ANNA, m. to the young Laird of Porterfield.

MARGARET, m. to John Crawford, of Kilbirny.

BRYCE, of whom presently.

ALEXANDER, who married Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of William Cochrane of that Ilk. Crawford, under the title "Dundonald," thus speaks of the marriage. "Her father wisely considering the proper way of supporting his family, and declining to marry her into a richer family than his own, was to settle his daughter in his own time, he made a prudent and discreet match for her with Alexander Blair, a younger son of an ancient and genteel family, in Ayrshire, whose ancestors had been seated in the county forefathers for many ages before; so that beside a noble alliance and a competent patrimony, he yielded to change his name to Cochrane, which was almost the only condition the old gentleman required. This Alexander, so taking upon him the surname of Cochrane, was a virtuous and a frugal man, and studied as much the good of the family as if he had been born the heir thereof." His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM COCHRANE, knt of Cawdon, was created EARL of DUNDONALD in 1609. His lordship m. Eupheme, daughter of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, in Fifehire, and had with a daughter, Grizel, m. to George, tenth Lord Ross, two sons,

WILLIAM, ancestor of the first seven Earls of Dundonald.

JOHN, of Ochiltree, ancestor of the present EARL OF DUNDONALD, (see BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

JAMES, who had a charter in June, 1615, "*Jacobo Blair, de Malsmair fratri germano de Bricin Blair de eodem, et Annabellae Stewart. ejus Sponsae,*

John Blair were grandson to Sir Hugh Blair, who must have been succeeded by his son, and he, by his nephew, John Blair, who charter from King JAMES III. in 1488, "*Johanni Blair, Nepoti*," must be intended.

terrarum de Nether-Newark, Kirkcubbin, &c. in Ayrshire.

Robert, of Dagtown, father of a son, Sir Adam Blair, of Bogtown, and of a daughter Marrian, m. to Quintin M'Adam, of Grimat.

Jean, living in 1391, unm.

Margaret, m. to Ker, of Kersland.

Grizel, m. to David Blair of Adamton.

John Blair died in 1609, and was s. by his son,

BRYCE BLAIR, of that ilk, who was returned, 10th April, 1610, heir on the whole lands and barony of Blair. He had long previously married, Annabell Wallace, and had two sons and five daughters, viz.

BRYCE, } successively Lairds of Blair.
JOHN, }

Margaret, m. in 1613, to Archibald Stewart, of Blackhall.

Isabell, m. in 1619, to James Chalmers, of Gadgirth.

Anne, m. in 1633, to Robert Boyd, of Pitcon.

Janet, m. in 1636, to Ninian Stewart, of Ascog.

Agnes, m. in 1640, to William Shaw, provost of Newton.

The laird died 4th February, 1639, and was s. by his son,

SIR BRYCE BLAIR, of that ilk, who was knighted by CHARLES I. He married in 1618, Marian, daughter of Sir Walter Dundas of Dundas, by Anne, his second wife, daughter of Monteith, of Carse, and dying a few months after his father, was succeeded by his son.

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, returned heir to his father and grandfather in 1645. He died soon after, without issue, and was s. by his uncle,

JOHN BLAIR, of that ilk, who m. Lady Jean Cunninghame, daughter of William, eighth Earl of Glencairn, and dying in 1662, was s. by his son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, of Blair, who acted a prominent part in the troubled times in which he lived. Though so much esteemed by the court party as to be put in the commission in Ayrshire, for holding courts on the covenanters, he soon embraced the party which effected the Revolution, was a member of the convention of estates, 16th March, 1689, and one of the committee for settling the government. In that year he raised a troop of horse in support of King WILLIAM, and marched with it into Perthshire, but was surprised by Dundee, and carried prisoner to the Highlands, where he died very soon after. He m. Lady Margaret Hamilton, daughter of William, second Duke of Hamilton, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, of Blair, who was a commissioner of supply for the county of Ayr,

in the convention Parliament which met in 1689. He m. Magdalene, daughter of James Campbell, of Gargunnoch, by whom he had a son, who predeceased him unm. and a daughter and heiress,

MAGDALENE BLAIR, who m. William Scott, esq. advocate, second son of John Scott, esq. of Malleny, in Midlothian (for an account of the Scotts of Malleny, an ancient branch of Buccleuch, see vol. iii. p. 172,) and had a son,

WILLIAM, her heir.

The heiress of Blair died probably before the year 1715, and Mr. Scott, her widower, who had assumed the surname of BLAIR, wedded, secondly, Catherine, only daughter of Alexander Tait, of Edinburgh, merchant, and had by her five sons and six daughters, viz.

HAMILTON, successor to his half-brother, William.

Alexander, surveyor of the Customs at Port Glasgow, who m. Elizabeth, only daughter of John Hamilton, esq. of Grange, and had issue.

John, capt. of foot, killed at Minden in 1759.

Thomas, cornet in the Scots Greys, killed at the battle of Vald, in 1747.

William, lieutenant of foot, slain at Oswego, in India, in 1756.

Anne, m. to David Blair, esq. of Adamton, and had an only daughter and heir, Catherine Blair, who m. Sir William Maxwell, bart. of Monreith, and conveyed to him the estate of Adamton.

Magdalene, m. to Sir William Maxwell, bart. of Monreith, and had issue.

Sir William Maxwell, bart. of Monreith.

Hamilton Maxwell.

Dunbar Maxwell.

Catherine Maxwell, m. to John Fordyce, esq. of Aytou.

Jane Maxwell, m. to Alexander, Duke of Gordon.

Eglinton Maxwell, m. to Sir Thomas Wallace Dunlop, bart.

Janet, m. to Alexander Tait, esq. one of the principal clerks of session, and had issue.

Barbara, m. to William Callaghan, esq. of that ilk.

Catherine, died unmarried.

Mary, m. to Sir John Dunbar, bart. of Stevenston and had issue.

Magdalene Blair was succeeded, at her decease, by her son,

WILLIAM BLAIR, esq. of Blair, who died unmarried in 1732, and was s. by his half-brother.

HAMILTON BLAIR, esq. who thus became "of Blair." Early in life he entered the army, and in 1769, was major of the Scots

Greys. He m. Jane, daughter of Sydenham Williams, esq. of Herrington, in the county of Dorset, (see vol. i. p. 617.) and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir.

Agatha, m. to lieutenant-gen. Avarne.

Jane, m. to Robert Williams, esq. of Cerne Abbas, in Dorsetshire, and had issue. (See vol. i. p. 617.)

Major Blair died in 1782, and was s. by his son, the present WILLIAM BLAIR, esq. of Blair.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg. on a saltire sa. nine mascles of the field for BLAIR; 2nd and 3rd or, on a bend az. a star between two crescents of the field, and in base an arrow bend-wise ppr. feathered, headed, and barbed, arg. for SCOTT.

Crest—A stag lodged ppr.

Motto—*Anno probos.*

Estates—In Ayrshire.

Seat—Blair, near Dalry.

YATE, OF BROMESBERROW.

YATE, WALTER-HONYWOOD, esq. of Bromesberrow, in the county of Gloucester, b. 30th December, 1779; m. 26th June, 1800, Margaret, youngest daughter and co-heir of Cleave Morris Burland, esq. of Wootton-under-Edge, and had issue, Rice and Margaret, who both died in infancy, and were buried at Bromesberrow in 1803 and 1804.

Lineage.



ROBERT YATE, of Dursley, in Gloucestershire, lineally descended from De la Yate, who came into England with the Conqueror, was father of

JOHN YATE, who m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir of John Berkeley, son of Sir Robert Berkeley, of Arlingham, in the county of Gloucester, and grandson of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, who died 4th April, 1281. By Margaret, Robert Yate acquired the estate of Arlingham, and was s. by his son,

JOHN YATE, of Arlingham, who m. his cousin, Janet, daughter of James Clifford, of Hampton on Severn, and was father of

WILLIAM YATE, of Arlingham, whose son, RICHARD YATE, of Arlingham, was escheator for the county of Gloucester. He died in 1331, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM YATE, of Arlingham, also escheator of Gloucestershire, who m. Joan, daughter and heir of John De Box, and by her, who died 23rd September, 1380, had issue,

1. RICHARD, of Arlingham, high sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1375; who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Wye,

esq. by Jane, his second wife, daughter of Sir Alexander Baynham, and died 24th July, 1381, leaving (with other issue who d. s. p.)

THOMAS YATE, esq. of Arlingham, who had, besides three daughters Abigail, Rebecca, and Mary, who all died issueless, an only son,

RICHARD YATE, esq. of Arlingham, father of

WALTER YATE, esq. of Arlingham, high sheriff of Gloucestershire, whose son and successor,

RICHARD YATE, esq. of Arlingham, married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Price, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

John, barrister-at-law, d. s. p. about 1748.

ELIZABETH, eventual heiress, m. to Charles Yate, who was born in 1660, and had issue,

1. HENRIETTA, m. Richard Warren, esq. of Radcliff, in Somersetshire, and had an only daughter and heir.

DOROTHY, of Arlingham Court, who m. in 1760, Sir Richard Mill, bart. of Camoi's Court, and left an only surviving daughter,

SOPHIA, present possessor of Arlingham Court, m. to the Count del Cains, a Nea-

politan nobleman, and had an only daughter *m.* to a gentleman named Pearcocks, and had three children who died young.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
3. Sophia, *d. unm.*
4. Dorothy, *m.* to Powell Snell, esq. of Guiting Grange.
5. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Edmund Estcourt, esq. of Shipton Moyne.
6. Caroline, *m.* first, to Jacob, son of Sir Abraham Elton, bart. and secondly, to John Aspinall, esq. sergeant-at-law, and *d. s. p.*

II. GILES, of whose line we have to treat.

III. John, *d. s. p.*

IV. Mark, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

GILES YATE, esq. of Arlingham, married the daughter of Seed, of Bitton, near Bath, and had two sons,

WALTER, his heir.

Giles, who died about 1674, aged eighty-eight, having had two sons, namely, Ferdinand, died *unm.* in Ireland.

GILES, of Coldthorpe in the parish of Standish, Gloucestershire, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Blond, of Derbyshire, by his wife, a sister of Sir William Terry, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Coldthorpe, aged fifty-four in 1682, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Nourse, esq. of Longhope, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

NOURSE, of Coldthorpe, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* in 1658, whose only daughter.

PRISCILLA, *m.* the Rev. Lancelot Broomwich, and died at Gloucester in 1805, left a son,

The Rev. YATE Broomwich, who left no surviving issue.

William, aged twenty-two in 1682, a student at Lincoln's Inn.

Charles, aged twenty-one in 1682, who *m.* his cou-

sin Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Yate, esq. of Arlingham, and hence descends the Countess del Caiaa.

Elizabeth, wife of Giles Stervell, of Stroud, in Gloucestershire.

Judith, wife of Anthony Panney, of Bristol.

The elder son,

WALTER YATE, esq. of Arlingham, Gloucestershire, *m.* Dennis, daughter of Miles Gardner, esq. of Shipston-on-Streat, Worcestershire, and had two sons and two daughters. RICE, his heir, Giles, who died in Ireland. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Jones, esq. of Llangovella, in Glamorganshire, and Frances, *m.* to Griffith Pugh, esq. of Hawelly, in Carmarthenshire, and secondly to Richards, of the same county. Mr Yate died in 1673, aged eighty-nine, and was *s. by his son,*

RICE YATE, esq. of Bromesberrow, Gloucestershire, and of Lungarden, Carmarthenshire, aged about fifty-seven in 1682. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Thomas Wall, esq. of Lintridge, in Dymock, Gloucestershire, and sister of William Wall, esq. high sheriff of the county. By this lady who died 19th March, 1710-11, he had a son and one daughter, viz.

WALTER, his heir.

CATHERINE, aged about nine in 1682 *m.* first, Robert Dobyns, esq. of Ewerhatch, in Herefordshire, and secondly, to Robert Unett, esq. R.N. of Castle Frome, in Herefordshire. By the former, who died 25th October 1713, she had issue,

ROBERT DOBYNS, of the manor of London, in the parish of Bishop's Frome, Herefordshire, and afterwards of Cork, in Ireland. His will, dated 11th July, 1739, was proved 6th August, 1737. He *m.* Eleanor, eldest daughter of Thomas Dunne, esq. of Galen Park, in the county of Hertford, by his wife, a daughter of Lawrence, of Sherdingham, and had a son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. Ewerhatch, of whom presented as heir to his grandfather.

WALTER YATE, esq.

William Dobyns, died *unm.* in December, 1739.

Mary Dobyns, *m.* to John Skinner, esq. of Bristol.

Katherine, died 25th November 1710, aged twelve.

Rice Yate, whose will, dated 29th Jan. 1683, was proved 1st July, 1691, died 2d September 1690, and was *s. by his son,*

WALTER YATE, esq. of Hook House, in the parish of Bromesberrow, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire, and lieutenant-col. of that county's militia. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Dowdeswell, esq. of Portsmouth Court, and by her (who d. 28th April, 1710, aged twenty-five,) had issue,

Walter, who d. *s. p.* 28th June, 1738.

Catherine, d. 2nd May, 1713, aged five.

John Yate died 12th December, 1744, aged twenty-six, was buried at Bromesberrow, and succeeded by his grand-nephew.

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of Evesbatch, in Herefordshire, b. in 1728, who assumed the name and arms of YATE by act of parliament, in 1759. He was in the commission of the peace for the counties of Hereford and Gloucester, and served as high sheriff of the latter. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gorges, esq. of Ewe, in Herefordshire, high sheriff of that county, and sister of Richard Gorges, esq. M.P. for Leominster, and had issue,

ROBERT GORGES, his heir.

Richard Gorges, buried 20th April, 1762, aged about six years.

Thomas Gorges, LL.D. rector of Evesbatch and Bromesberrow, and of Prethorne, in Gloucestershire, prebendary of Hereford, a magistrate for the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, bapt. at Bromesberrow, d. *s. p.* 25th October, 1812, aged fifty-five.

Catherine Gorges, m. to Benjamin Hyett, esq. of Painswick, in Gloucestershire.

Isabella, m. to the Rev. Dr. Drake, D.D. vicar of Rochdale in Lancashire, who died 12th September, 1819, aged seventy-five. She died about 1824.

Anne, m. to the Rev. Robert Foot, M.A. prebendary of Llandaff, and d. *s. p.*

Elizabeth, died in June, 1781, aged nineteen.

John Dobyns Yate died 10th January, 1766, and was s. by his son.

ROBERT GORGES DOBYNS YATE, esq. of Bromesberrow, bapt. there, who m. in July, 1755, Annabella Christiana, only daughter of William Honeywood, esq. of Malling Abbeys Kent, sister of Sir John Honeywood, bart. of Frinton, and niece of Viscountess Dowry. By her, who died in April, 1808, had issue,

WALTER HONEYWOOD, his heir.

Robert Gorges, b. in 1782; d. unm. 5th April, 1862.

Annabella Christiana, died young in 1782.

Caroline Elizabeth, m. 12th September, 1797, to Richard Donovan, esq. of

Tibberton Court, Gloucestershire, and of Antigua, in the West Indies, barrister-at-law, and dying 13th December, 1819, left an only surviving child,

CAROLINE-ANNE DONOVAN, bapt. at Stanmore, in Middlesex, m. 3rd May, 1819, at Bath, to James Scott, esq. of Tibberton Court Gloucestershire, capt. R. N. eldest surviving son of Thomas Scott, esq. of Galloway, in Scotland, and of Ham Common, Surrey, and has issue,

Honeywood Dobyns Yate Scott, b. in 1821.

Richard Donovan Yate Scott, b. in 1823.

Caroline Anne Yate Scott.

Anna Maria, died young, 1783.

Mr. Dobyns Yate died 26th May, 1785, aged thirty-three, and was s. by his son, the present

WALTER HONEYWOOD YATE, esq. of Bromesberrow.

Family of Dobyns.

JOHN DOBYNS, of the city of Bristol, (lineally descended from D'Aubyn, who came over with WILLIAM the conqueror, and settled immediately afterward at Steddisland in Aure, Gloucestershire,) married Frances, daughter of John Haviland, of Wilkesbush, parish of Langley, Isle of Purbeck, by Mary Carew, his wife, and had a son and successor,

JOHN DOBYNS, esq. an eminent barrister, who purchased from Charles Morton, the manor and advowson, of Evesbatch, in Herefordshire. He m. Dorothy, daughter of the Rev. Henry Bright, prebendary of Worcester, by Joan, his wife, daughter of Rowland Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, and dying in 1630, was interred, in Worcester Cathedral, and s. by his son.

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of the city of Hereford, and of Evesbatch, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Hereford, and a barrister of the Middle Temple. He married first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Vernon, of Sudbury, in the county of Derby, which lady died *s. p.* 26th October, 1658, and secondly, Bridget, eldest daughter of Fulke Walwyn, esq. of Hellins, in Much Marele, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Walter Pyc, knight of the Mynde. By his second wife, who d. 1st November, 1608, Richard Dobyns left at his decease 3rd October, 1710, a daughter, Margaret, b. in 1663, wife of John Hill, and a son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of Evesbatch, b. 10th September, 1662, who m. CATHERINE, daughter of RICE YATE, esq. of Bromesberrow, and dying in 1713, left a son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of the manor of Leaden, whose son.

ROBERT DOBYNS, esq. of Evesbatch, assumed, as already shown, the surname and arms of YATE.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th az. a fess. and in chief two mullets or, for YATE; 2nd

and 3rd az. a chev. between three annulets or, for DOBYNS.

Crests—1. An elephant's head arg. tusked or. 2. A falcon volant or.

Mottoes—*Quo, virtus vocat* for YATE; *Quis podet hoc pigrat*.

Estates—In Gloucestershire.

Seat—Bromesberrow, Gloucestershire.

MILBANK, OF THORP PERROW.

MILBANK, MARK, esq. of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, both in the county of York, b. 2nd May, 1795; m. in June, 1817, Lady Augusta Henrietta Vane, second daughter of Harry William, Duke of Cleveland, and has issue,



MARK-WILLIAM-VANE, b. 5th April, 1819.

Frederick-Acclom, b. 21st April, 1820.

Henry-John, b. 22nd June, 1824.

Augustus-Sussex, b. 29th October, 1827.

Augusta-Caroline.

Louisa-Jane.

Mary-Emily.

Mr. Milbank, who represented the borough of Camelford for fifteen years in parliament, is a deputy lieutenant of Yorkshire, and was sheriff in 1837.

Lineage.

RALPH MILBANKE, who held the honourable office of cupbearer to Mary Queen of Scots, having been involved in a duel in his native country, was forced to seek an asylum in England, where he purchased the estate of Chirton, near North Shields, in the county of Northumberland, and settling there, founded the family of Milbanke, which subsequently became so influential in the neighbouring county of York. His grandson,

MARK MILBANKE, esq. high sheriff of Northumberland, took a prominent part in the restoration of CHARLES II. and was one of the gentlemen of the town of Newcastle who raised a sum of money and sent it to the king when an exile at Breda. He m. Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Cock, esq. and had issue,

William, died unm.

MARK, of whom presently.

Judith, m. to Sir Barrington Bouchier, knt. of Benningborough.

The only surviving son and heir,

MARK MILBANKE, esq. of Hainaby, in the county of York, was created a BARONET 7th August, 1681. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter, and sole heir of John Acclom, esq. of Moorby, in the same shire, and had by her four sons and one daughter, viz.

i. MARK, who succeeded as second bar-

onet, and married Jane, only daughter of Sir Ralph Carr, knt. of Cockfield, by whom he left at his decease, in 1728,

three sons and two daughters viz.

MARK (Sir), third bart. of Hainaby d. unm. in 1705.

Ralph (Sir), fourth bart. of Hainaby, ancestor of the present Sir John PENISTON MILBANKE, bart. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronage*.)

Acclom.

Judith, m. to Cuthbert Routh, esq. of Low Dimsdale, in the county of Durham.

Dorothy, m. to John Milbank, esq. of Thorp Perrow.

ii. Acclom, who inherited the Barningham property. He m. first, a lady of Cambridgeshire, by whom he had three daughters, and secondly, Anne, daughter of Timothy Draxton, esq. by whom he left at his decease, 20th April, 1704, a son MARK, who died 10th April, 1758.

iii. Ralph, who m. Anne, daughter of Dr. Martin, of Oxford, but left no issue.

iv. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, m. to Nicholas Gale, esq. eldest son and heir of Sir Ralph Cockbart. of Brancepeth Castle, and has issue.

for Mark, m. secondly, Faith, daughter of Thomas Asclom, esq. of Bonwick, in Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He died in June, 1680, and was buried in the parish church of Croft. His fourth son,

JOHN MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow, m. Mary, daughter and heir of Timothy Robson, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, JOHN and Elizabeth. He died 13th March, 1713, and was s. by his son,

JOHN MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow, who wedded his cousin Dorothy, daughter of Sir Mark Milbank, bart. of Halsaby, and had by her, who died in 1711, one son and three daughters, namely,

MARK, his heir.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Dorothy.

Mr. Milbank, died 22nd August, 1759, and was s. by his son,

MARK MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow. This gentleman, who broke his back in jumping, was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow, b. 15th January, 1768, who m. Dorothy, daughter of John Wise, esq. of Totness, in Devon, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of John Ayshford, esq. of Wonwell Court, (see vol. i. p. 21.) and had issue,

MARK, his heir.

Dorothy, died young.

Mr. Milbank, died in February, 1802, and was s. by his son, the present MARK MILBANK, esq. of Thorp Perrow.

Arms—Gu. a bend erm. on a canton or a lion's head erased of the field.

Creast—A lion's head gu. charged with a bend erm.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seats—Thorp Perrow, and Barningham Park, Yorkshire.

RADCLYFFE, OF FOXDENTON.

RADCLYFFE, ROBERT, esq. of Foxdenton Hall, in the county of Lancaster, b. 14th December, 1773, m. at Walcot Church, Bath, 14th April, 1796, Mary, fifth daughter of Thomas Patten, esq. of Bank, near Warrington, and has issue,



i. ROBERT, b. 23rd October, 1798; m. 16th February, 1837, Agnes, second daughter of the late Rev. Henry Sill, of Burton, Westmoreland.

ii. Charles-James, of the 5th Dragoon Guards, m. 1st July, 1836, Anna-Maria, only child of the late R. Lilington, esq. of Stockley, in Dorsetshire.

iii. Frederick-William, in holy orders.

i. Mary, m. 1827, to William Hallett, esq. jun. of Philhols, Dorsetshire, son of William Hallett, esq. of Canova, Hants, and has issue.

ii. Dorothea.

iii. Frances.

iv. Emma.

v. Amelia.

vi. Julia.

Mr. Radclyffe s. his father in 1783, and was high sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1813.

Lineage.

The family of Radcliffe took its name from the village of Radcliffe, near Bury, in Lancashire, one of decidedly Saxon origin.*

* *Howards the Conqueror* held Radcliffe for a time, with two hides of land, one belonging to the church. It is one of the four places mentioned in the *Domesday Book*. The village was so called from a red or red rock on the east side of the Irwell, whence is the village of Red or Radcliffe. The Norman Conquest introduced much of the French language, hence the appellation of Rougemont was then given to this village, and used also as the name of several members of the Radcliffe family.

RICHARD DE RADCLYFFE, of Radclyffe Tower, in the county of Lancaster, seneschal and minister of the forests of Blackburn-

and, in the early periods of English History. This parish, doubtless, gave name to the family of Radcliffe before it was in possession of the Earls of Chester. The pedigree of the family assumes a de Radcliffe anterior to the reign of Henry II. and the name of Henry de Radcliffe appears among the witnesses to the charter of Robert de Latham, on the foundation of Buryough Priory, in the reign of RICHARD I.

shire, accompanied *King Edward I.* in his wars in Scotland, and received from that prince, in the 32nd year of his reign, a grant of a charter of free warren and free chase in all his demesne lands of Radclyffe, &c. He *m.* a daughter of Boteler, of Bewsey, baron of Warrington, and had issue,

- i. **ROBERT**, of Radclyffe Tower, who *m.* first, Mary de Bury, by whom he had a son, **RALPH**, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* secondly, Margery, Lady of the Booths, and had by her two sons, viz.

William, of Smithills, in Lancashire, living 4 *Edward III.* *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thurstan Morley, *knt.* and was ancestor of the Radclyffes of Smithills, Tingrave, &c.

John, in holy orders, rector of Bury, living 16 *Edward III.* His illegitimate son, **John Radclyffe**, marrying Mary, daughter of William de Catherton, of Catherton, in Lancashire, acquired that estate, and was father of **JOHN RADCLYFFE**, of Catherton, whose son, **SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE**, *knt.* of Catherton, married twice: by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of John Knvett, of Thirling, he had a son, **EDMUND**, ancestor of the Radclyffes of Broad Clist, in Devonshire; and by his first wife, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstal, *knt.* of Tunstal, he had a son, **JOHN**, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Richard Molyneux, of Seston, and left three daughters his co-heirs, namely, **JOAN**, *m.* to Edmund Ashton, *esq.* second son of Sir Thomas Ashton, *knt.* of Ashton-under-Line; **MARGARET**, *m.* to Ralph Standish, *esq.* of Standish; and **ELIZABETH**, *m.* to Robert Radclyffe, second son of Alexander Radclyffe, *esq.* of Ordsall.

- ii. **WILLIAM**, of Culceth and Edgworth, and afterwards of Radclyffe Tower: usually stiled the "Great William." He *m.* Margaret de Culceth, and was ancestor of the Radclyffes, of Radclyffe Tower; and of the Radclyffes, Barons Fitz-Walter and Earls of Sussex. (See *BURKE'S Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

- iii. **JOHN (Sir)**, of whom immediately.
- i. Amabil, wife of Jordan Tetlaw, of Tetlaw, in Lancashire.
- ii. Magota, mother of Alice, wife of Sir Roger Pilkington; of Magota, wife of James Lever, and another daughter.

- iii. —, wife of — Hesketh.

The third son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, *knt.* of Ordsall, in Lancashire, represented that county in parliament 14 *Edward III.* and served under the same monarch in his French wars, participating in the sieges of Caen, Cresson, and Calais. He *m.* Joan, sister of Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and relict of Sir Hugh Dutton, *knt.* of Dutton, in Cheshire, and by her, who wedded, thirdly, Sir Edmund Talbot, *knt.* of Beshall, had issue,

- i. **JOHN**, who *m.* Margaret, co-heir and heir of Clementina, daughter and heir of Roger de Chedel, *knt.* *d. s. p.*
- ii. **RICHARD**, successor to his father.
- i. Ellen, *m.* to William Fairfax, *esq.* of Walton, in Yorkshire.
- ii. **JULIA**, *m.* to Oliver Cromwellson.
- iii. Amabil, *m.* to Robert Sewle, *esq.* of Hornby Castle, in Lancashire.

Sir John *d.* in 1357, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

RICHARD RADCLYFFE, of Ordsall, called *Le Puigné*, steward of Blackburnshire from the 28 to 49 *Edward III.* He *m.* Maud, daughter and sole heir of John Leigh, of Booths, in Cheshire, by Maud, his wife daughter and heir of Sir John Arderne, *knt.* of Moberleigh, and had a son, **JOHN**, his heir; and a daughter, **JOAN**, who *m.* James Bosville, *esq.* of Chevet, in Yorkshire. Richard Radclyffe was drowned at Rosendale, in the 4th Richard II. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, *knt.* of Ordsall, aged twenty-four years at the death of his father. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Trafford, *knt.* of Trafford, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Robert Orton, of Turton, in Lancashire, had issue,

- i. **JOHN (Sir)**, his heir.
- ii. **Edmund**, of Salford Hall, Lancashire, living *temp.* Henry VI.
- iii. **Peter**.
- iv. **Alured**.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Vesblex, *baron*, of Kindereton.
- ii. **JOAN**, *m.* to Robert Smethwicke, of Smethwicke, in Cheshire.

Sir John *d.* in 1421, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, *knt.* of Ordsall, who married twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Clementina, daughter of Ralph Standish, *esq.* of Duxbury, in Lancashire, three sons, viz.

- i. **ALEXANDER**, his heir.
- ii. **John**, whose daughter, **Mary**, *m.* William Elcott, alias Handsworth, of Chester.
- iii. **Robert**, of Mellor, in Derbyshire, in right of his wife, **Frances**, eldest daughter and co-heir of Roger Mellor, *esq.* He was living 12 *Henry VI.* and was ancestor of the Radclyffes of Mellor.

John d. 20 HENRY VI. and was s. by son,
ALEXANDER RADCLIFFE, esq. of Ordsall.
m. Agnes, daughter of Sir William Harrington, knt. of Hornby Castle, in Lancashire, and by her, who died in 1490, had

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. Robert, who m. Elizabeth, third daughter and co-heir of John Radclyffe, esq. of Catherston, and acquired with her the estate of FONDENTON, in Lancashire. He left, at his decease, *inter alios*, a daughter, Anne, m. to Ralph Leicester, of Tost, in Cheshire, and a son,

WILLIAM, of Tillesleys and FONDENTON, who m. Margaret Kirke, and d. 23 HENRY VII. leaving a son,

THOMAS, of FONDENTON and Tillesleys, who m. a daughter of Standish, of Park Brook, and had two sons and one daughter, namely,

WILLIAM, of FONDENTON, d. without surviving issue in 1590.

JOHN, of Gishorne, in Yorkshire, who m. Margaret Catherston, of Nutburst, and had an only daughter and heir,

MARGARET, of FONDENTON, m. to RICHARD RADCLIFFE, esq. of Newcroft, in Lancashire.

iii. Alexander, living 1 HENRY VII. m. Anne Travers, and was ancestor of the Radclyffes, of Bucks, Middlesex, &c. He d. in 1470.

iv. Thomas.

v. John.

i. Isabel, m. to Sir James Harrington, knt. of Woltepe, in Northamptonshire, and had, with other issue, Margaret, seventh daughter and co-heir, wife of Christopher Hulton, esq. and mother of an only daughter and heir, Jane Hulton, who m. Roger Ashawe, esq. of the Hall-on-the-Hill, and had a son, Thomas Ashawe, of Hall-on-the-Hill, who m. Mary, dau. of James Anderton, of Guxton, and left an only daughter and heir, Anne, the wife of Sir John Radclyffe, knt. of Ordsall.

ii. Katherine, m. to Thomas Davenport, esq. of Hensbury, in Cheshire.

iii. Anne, m. to John Talbot, esq. of Salesbury, in Lancashire.

iv. Robert Radclyffe d. in 1476, and was s. by his eldest son,

ROBERT RADCLIFFE, esq. of Ordsall,

who m. Jane, daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford, knt. of Trafford, and by her, who wedded, secondly, James Byron, of Clayton, and, thirdly, Talbot, of Salesbury, had issue,

i. JOHN, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Breerton, knt. of Breerton, in Cheshire, and dying, *c. p.* 12th April, 1497, left issue,

ALEXANDER (SIR), successor to his grandfather.

William.

Christian, m. to William Hulton, esq.

Margery, wife of Thurstan Parr.

—, m. to Sir Richard Aston, knt. of Middleton.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to John Donville, esq. of Lytne, in Cheshire.

iii. Anne, m. first, to Sir Thomas Tildesley, of Wardley, and, secondly, to Sir Henry Farrington, knt. of Wednacre, in Lancashire.

iv. Eleanor, m. to Robert, son and heir of John Langley, of Eggercroft, in Lancashire.

v. Clemence, m. to James Holme, of Darcy Holme.

vi. A daughter, m. to Alexander Hopworth, of Hollingworth, in Cheshire.

William Radclyffe, d. 15th May, 13 HENRY VII. and was s. by his grandson.

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLIFFE, of Ordsall, knt. High sheriff of Lancashire in 1517, who m. Alice, daughter of Sir John Booth, knt. of Barton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM (SIR), his heir.

ii. Alexander.

iii. John, in holy orders.

iv. Edmund, living in 1579: died at Ordsall; buried at Manchester.

i. Anne, m. to Sir Edmund Trafford, knt. of Trafford.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to John Atherton, esq. of Atherton, in Lancashire.

iii. Eleanor, m. to Sir Richard Molineux, knt. of Sefton.

Sir Alexander d. in 1548, aged seventy-two, and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, knt. of Ordsall, on whom and the heirs male of his body, &c. were settled the Fitz-Walter estates, on failure of divers remainders mentioned in the will of Henry Radclyffe, second Earl of Sussex. Sir William m. first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford, knt. of Trafford; secondly, Anne, daughter of Ralph Catherall, and widow of Sir John Townley, knt. of Townley; and, thirdly, Anne, youngest daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Bellamy, knt. of Burnside, in Westmoreland, and widow of Sir Richard Ashton, of Middleton. He left issue only by his first wife,

i. ALEXANDER (SIR), knt. of Ordsall.

who *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Christopher Wymbish, esq. of Norton, in Lincolnshire, and widow of Sir Richard Townley, knt. of Townley, in Lincolnshire, but *d. s. p.* 26th September, 1568.

ii. JOHN (Sir), successor to his father.

iii. Richard, of Newcroft, in Lancashire, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Thomas Carrell, esq. of Warnam, in Sussex, and widow of William Molineux, esq. by whom he had issue.

Alexander, of Newcroft, died in 1628 *s. p.*

Francis, of London, died unmarried in 1635.

Richard, of London, died unmarried in 1602.

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter and heir of John Radclyffe, esq. of Gisborne, and niece and heir of William Radclyffe, esq. of Foxdenton; by this lady, he left at his decease, in 1601, a son.

WILLIAM, of Foxdenton, who *m.* Susan, daughter of — Cote, esq. of Locton, in Norfolk, and had issue.

ROBERT, living 1642, *d. unm.*

WILLIAM (Sir), knt. of Foxdenton, *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Rowland Egerton, bart. of Egerton, but *d. s. p.*

ALEXANDER, of Foxdenton, *m.* 10th May, 1652, Mary, dau. of — Barker, esq. of Grove, in Chiswick, Middlesex, but *d. s. p.*

Katherine, died unmarried.

Margaret, died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* in 1652, to John Byrom, esq. of Salford.

Susan, *m.* about 1651, to Alexander Potter, esq. of Manchester.

i. Alice, *m.* to Francis Tunstal, esq. of Thurgoland Castle, in Lancashire.

ii. Ellen, *m.* to Edward Standish, esq. of Standish, in Lancashire.

Sir William *d.* 12th October, 1568, aged sixty-six, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR JOHN RADCLIFFE, knt. of Ordshall, aged thirty-two at the death of his father. He *m.* Anne, only daughter and heir of Thomas Ashawe, esq. of the Hall-on-the-Hill, in High Charnock, Lancashire, and had issue.

i. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.

ii. William, baptized at Manchester, 28th June, 1577; slain at Blackwater, in Ireland, unmarried in 1598, fighting against Hugh, Earl of Tyrone.

iii. JOHN (Sir), successor to his brother.

iv. Edmund, } both slain in
v. Thomas, } French Flad
1589.

i. Margaret, baptized at Manchester, 6th March, 1573; favoured with honour to Queen Elizabeth at Richmond of grief for the 10 brothers, 10th November, 1574, died as a lady, by the command in St. Margaret's, Wed. 22nd November.

ii. Jane, baptized at Manchester, June, 1575; some time an orphan, on Alice, Countess, of Derbywards wife of Sir Ralph O. knt.

iii. Anna, } both died unmarried
iv. Alice, }

Sir John died at Ordshall, and was with his ancestors in the choir of the great church at Manchester, 11th Feb. 1589. His eldest son and successor

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLIFFE, knt. of Ordshall, baptized at Manchester, 24th June, 1573, was slain in Ireland, *unm.* when he was *s.* by his brother.

SIR JOHN RADCLIFFE, knt. of Ordshall, baptized at Manchester, 24th Feb. 1581, who *m.* Alice, eldest daughter of John Byrom, knt. of Newstead, and had issue.

i. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.

i. Mary, *m.* first, to Sir John Gell, knt. of Elvaston, in Derbyshire; secondly, to Sir John Gell, of Hopton, in the same county.

ii. Alice.

iii. Anna, *d.* in 1665.

Sir John was slain in the Isle of Man, October, 1627, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLIFFE, of Ordshall, knight of the Bath, b. 27th April, 1601, *m.* Jane Radclyffe, daughter of Robert Radclyffe, 10th Earl of Sussex, by whom he acquired the manor of Ordrough, in Norfolk, and had issue.

i. JOHN, of Ordshall and Arbury, died at Stoke, about 1681, leaving one son and three daughters.

John, baptized at Arbury, 15th July, 1651.

Jane, born at Arbury, 10th October, 1656.

Elizabeth, born at Arbury, 1653.

ii. Alexander, captain in the

iii. Sussex, died unmarried.

iv. Humphrey, living *unm.* in December, 1651; *m.* subsequently, sister to Stephen Radclyffe, died at Oldfield in 1691.

v. Charles, living *unm.* 25th Dec. 1651.

vi. ROBERT, of whom preserved

- i. Frances, m. to — Wentworth.
- ii. Jane, living unm. 9th December, 1651.
- iii. Anne, living unm. 9th December, 1651.
- iv. Mary.
- v. Margaret.

The sixth and youngest son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, esq. of Withenshaw, born at Attleborough in 1650, captain in the Duke of Monmouth's regiment, in the service of the King of Spain; m. 27th February, 1676, Anne, only surviving daughter and heir of Rowland Eyre, esq. of Bradway, in Derbyshire, and widow of William Tatton, esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

- i. ALEXANDER, his heir.
- ii. Edward, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, bapt. at Withenshaw, 1st December, 1685; m. Mary, dau. of Edward Warren, esq. of Poynton, in Cheshire, but d. s. p. His widow espoused the Rev. Thomas Dakin.
- iii. Frances, d. unm. in 1764.
- iv. Mary, d. unm. in 1762.

Mr. Radclyffe was killed in a duel, 20th February, 1685, and buried the following day, in Tatton Chapel, in Northenden Church, Cheshire. His elder son,

ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, esq. of Foxdenton, baptised at Withenshaw, 17th January, 1677, became seized of the Foxdenton Estate, by virtue of the wills of his cousins, Mrs. Mary Byron and Mrs. Susan Potter, and rebuilt the family mansion. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Bagshawe, esq. of Hinton and Hucklow, in Derbyshire, and by her, who died in 1735, had issue to survive

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. Alexander, d. unm. in 1740.
- iii. Anne, d. at Stockport unm. in 1759.
- iv. Frances, d. unm.
- v. Margaret, d. unm. 11th February, 1735.
- vi. Mary, m. to the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A. rector of Middleton, in Lancashire, and d. in 1784, leaving issue.

Radclyffe Sidebottom, of Sutton Court, Chiswick, Middlesex, b. 22nd February, 1739-7, m. first, in 1760, Elizabeth, daughter of John Bradshawe, esq. of Darcy Lever, and, secondly, in 1781, Anne, daughter of Kingsford Venner, esq. of Boscenden Court,

in Kent; by both marriages he had issue.

Frances Sidebottom, m. to Robert Radclyffe, esq. of Foxdenton.

Mr. Radclyffe died at Newton Heath, and was buried at Manchester, 2nd February, 1735. His son and successor,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, esq. of Foxdenton, baptised at Oldham, 31st March, 1708, m. 20th May, 1731, Margaret, only daughter and heir of Adam Bagshawe, esq. of Wormhill, in Derbyshire, and by her, who d. 16th November, 1786, had issue,

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, d. young.
- iii. Eleanor, m. to Bazerial Burges, esq. of Liverpool.
- iv. Betty, d. unm. 18th November, 1788.
- v. Anne, d. unm. 2nd May, 1783.
- vi. Frances, d. young.
- vii. Margaret, d. in 1826.
- viii. Frances, d. young.

Mr. Radclyffe d. 12th April, 1749, was buried at Oldham, and s. by his son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, esq. of Foxdenton, baptised at Oldham, 25th May, 1737, who m. 11th August, 1772, Frances, third dau. of the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A. rector of Middleton, in Lancashire, and had by her, who d. in 1819, one son and two daughters, viz.

- i. ROBERT, his heir.
- ii. Frances, d. young in 1780.
- iii. Margaret, m. 3rd December, 1805, to the Rev. Peter Richard Rideout, of Hookwood, in Dorsetshire, and has issue.
- iv. Mary, m. to Captain Tremlett, R.N. and has one daughter.

Mr. Radclyffe d. at Bath, 18th December, 1783, and was s. by his son, the present ROBERT RADCLYFFE, esq. of Foxdenton.

Arms—Arg. two bends engr. sa. a label of three points gu quartering Radclyffe, of Radclyffe; Leigh, of Booths; Venables; Lege; Leigh, of Leigh; Baguley; Corona; Arden; Sandbach; Ashaw; Elston; Aughton; Hulton; Bowden; Harrington; Cansfield; Fleming; English; Ureswick; Bradshaw; Vendon; Pilkington; Eyre; Padley; Blakewell; Stafford; and Nuthall.

Crest—A bull's head erased sa. ducally gorged and chained az.

Motto—Caen, Cressie, Calais.

Locality—In Lancashire.

Seat—Foxdenton Hall, Lancashire

BROUNCKER, OF BOVERIDGE.

BROUNCKER, RICHARD, esq. of Boveridge, in the county of Dorset, September, 1801, *m.* first, 24th July, 1827, youngest daughter of the late Rev. Charles-Williamburgh, of Downton House, Wilts. (see vol. ii. p.) by her, who *d.* 29th November, 1833, has issue,

Mary-Frances-Ana.
Geraldine-Fanny-Winifred.
Barbara-Harriet-Diana.

He *m.* secondly, in 1836, Catherine-Jane, daughter late Captain George Burdett, R.N. of Longtown in the county of Kildare, by Catherine-Dorothea, only child of Colonel William Browne,* and her daughter,

Kathleen-Henrietta-Frances.

Mr. Brouncker *s.* his uncle, the late Henry Brouncker in 1825. He is a magistrate for the county of Dorset served as sheriff in 1833.

Lineage.

FRANCIS BROUNCKER, (descended from Henry, younger son of Sir Henry Brouncker, president of Munster, father of Lord Brouncker,) had a son,

HENRY BROUNCKER, baptized 1641, who *d.* 9th September, 1720, leaving a son,

FRANCIS BROUNCKER, *b.* 15th September, 1677, who *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his son.

HENRY BROUNCKER, esq. *b.* 18th July, 1707, who *d.* 4th July, 1769, leaving a son.

LEWIS WILLIAM BROUNCKER, esq. *b.* 25th September, 1768, who *d.* 29th January, 1812, leaving issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.

Lewis-William, *b.* 25th September, 1768, who *d.* 29th January, 1812, leaving by Harriet, his wife, surviving issue,

RICHARD, heir to his uncle.

Francis.

Henrietta.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas-Whitmore-Wyldie Browne, esq. of Woodlands, in Shropshire.

Mary.

Francess.

Annabella.

Barbara, *m.* to Edgar Disney, esq.

Catherine, *m.* to John Willes Merley House, Dorsetshire.

Mary, *m.* first, to the Hon. Finch, of Aldbury, admiral and secondly, to William esq.

The elder son.

HENRY BROUNCKER, esq. of Boveridge in the county of Dorset, *b.* 30th July, died unm. in May, 1825, and was nephew, the present RICHARD BROUNCKER, esq. of Boveridge.

Arms—Arg. six pellets, three, one, a chief embattled *s.* thereon fessways of the field charged with patée of the second between two of the first.

Crest—Out of battlements *s.* cubit arm vested arg. charged with bendlets wavy of the first, in the hand a lozenge in pale charged with a cross in the arms.

Motto—Duty.

Estates—In Dorsetshire

Seat—Boveridge, near Cranborne

* Colonel Browne served with distinction in the first American war, and was quarter-master at the battle of Bunker's Hill. He died in 1813, leaving by Frances, his wife, sister of the Rev. Isaac Corry, chancellor of the exchequer in Ireland, an only child, Catherine-Dorothea, *m.* to George Burdett, R.N.

BARTON, OF STAPLETON AND SWINTON.

BARTON, JOHN WATSON, esq. of Stapleton Park, in the county of York, and of Swinton, in Lancashire, *b.* 29th August, 1798; *m.* 29th January, 1830, Juliana, second daughter of James Hope, esq. of Morray Place, Edinburgh, and has issue,



JOHN HOPE.
Mary-Jane.
Julia-Sophia.
Margaret.
Louisa.

Mr. Barton, who inherited in 1831, considerable estates in Lancashire and Lincolnshire, from his father, John Barton, esq. and purchased in 1833, Stapleton Park, in the county of York, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Lincolnshire, and a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Barton, of Smithills, in Lancashire, recorded in the herald's visitation of 1567, but subsequently established in the palatinate of Chester.

WILLIAM ANDREW BARTON, esq. a scion of the Smithills line, purchased from Sir Thomas Savage, in 1619, the estate of Dean-ster, in Cheshire, and that property, with other lands lineally descended to

GEORGE BARTON, esq. who *m.* in 1720, Mary, daughter of J. Segar, esq. of Catley, Yorkshire, and died in 1738, leaving four sons, *viz.*

Richard, died unmarried.

JOHN, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of J. Bradshaw, esq. of Darcy Lever, in Lancashire.

GEORGE, who married Mary, daughter of — Haines, esq.

HENRY, of whom presently.

Fourth son,

HENRY BARTON, esq. acquired considerable property as a merchant at Manchester, and purchased, about the end of the last century, the estates of Swinton and Ward Hall, in Lancashire. Here, in 1768, Mary, daughter of Joseph Bushell, esq. of Newton, in Lancashire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

HENRY, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of JOHN WATSON, esq. of Preston.

Richard, who *m.* Mary, another daughter of Mr. Watson.

Mary, *m.* to John Baldwin, esq. of Ingthorp Grange, in Yorkshire.

Sarah, *m.* to R. W. Robinson, esq. M.D. of Preston.

The eldest son,

JOHN BARTON, esq. of Swinton, in Lancashire, and Saxby, in Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1770, entered into partnership with his father, and by his talents and industry raised himself to the highest station amongst the merchants of his time. He *m.* in 1796, Margaret, daughter of John Watson, esq. of Preston, in Lancashire, and had issue,

JOHN WATSON, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Heywood, esq. of Hope End, in the county of Hereford.

Sophia, *m.* to Jeremiah Taylor, esq. of the Grange, in the county of Worcester, lieutenant-col. in the army.

Mr. Barton, who was a deputy lieutenant of the county of Lancaster, died in 1831, and was s. by his son, the present JOHN WATSON BARTON, esq. of Stapleton Park.

Arms—Az. on a fesse between three bucks' heads cabossed or, a martlet gu. between two acorns, leaved, ppr.

Crest—An acorn or, leaved vert.

Motto—Crescitur cultu.

Estates—Swinton in Lancashire, Saxby in Lincolnshire, and Stapleton in Yorkshire.

Seats—Stapleton Park, near Pontefract.

RYLAND, OF BEARLEY AND SHERBORNE.

RYLAND, SAMUEL, esq. of Bearley and Sherborne, in the county of Warwick of Cannon Hill, in the county of Worcester, was born December, 1764; *m.* 8th March, 1809, Anne, daughter of Samuel Pemberton, esq. of the Laurels, Edgbaston, county of Warwick, by Mary, his heir, daughter of W. Grosvenor, esq. of Market Drayton, a lineal descendant of a younger branch of the Grosvenor family.* By this Mr. Ryland has an only daughter,



LOUISA-ANNE.

Mr. Ryland succeeded his father, 5th June, 1814, a magistrate for the counties of Warwick and Worcester and served the office of high sheriff for the latter county in the year 1822.

* Family of Grosbeak.

Mrs. Hyland's descent from the Grosvenor family is thus traced:

Guibert le Breuvener.

Robert le Cressavel.

Henry le Grossetor.

May 14 1864

Ralph le Grosvenor.

Richard L. Grosvenor, sr. Penna, daughter of
William Mowberley.

Sir Robert le Grosvenor, Lord of Hulme, or
the daughter of Maynwaring de Pever.

Reply to Governor.

Sir Robert le Grosvenor. He defended his
 coat of arms against Richard Lord Scrope.
 He is the daughter of Sir Robert Fulford,
 knight.

Sir Thomas le Grosvenor, Lord of Hulse, &c.
one of the co-heirs of Sir William Phisart,
and had issue,

1. Robert, Lord of Huima, who died without male issue.

9. Ralph, who is John, sole daughter and heir of John Laton, of Eaton. From this Ralph descends the Marquess of Westminster.

115. Thomas, who carried on the line with which we have now to do.

1148

THOMAS TREAVENOR, of F. Smith, decd, heir
and co-heir of Richard Pershall, and had
a son.

RANDOLPH GIBBS, son of Leland
a daughter of Randolph Mower
had

REBECCA CHAMBERS, of Belmont.
Anne, daughter of William C.
whom he had.

1. THOMAS, of the Baptist and a
m. and had issue.

U. 11, 227.

The second son,
Henry Cresswell, had, by a d.,
William Cresswell, a son.

WILLIAM CROFTON, Father of
ROBERT CROFTON, who had a son
WILLIAM CROFTON, who had a son
Charles of 13-14 West. 10th

Robert Grosvenor, wid., by the 12
Hannah Stubbs, had issue,

Thomas.

John.

Stephen, who was sub-organist of the church, Oxford. He is the youngest daughter of the Rev. Mr. J. J. of Exeter, and had some

John, of Oxford.

$$\frac{1}{2} (1 + \alpha) (1 + \alpha^2) \dots$$

Surah

Francis, & to Sir William
Dunlop, Bart. who died
last, and clerk of the peace
county, by whom she had
other issue.

Sir William Pitt, Jan
of the judges at his
yearly's court. (Nov.)

11 Aug 1941.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

For this account of the ...
Hath, ...

1. "The [illegible] of [illegible]"

Lineage.

This family was anciently seated on an estate called Ryland's Hill, at Bearley, in the parish of Sutterfield,* in the county of Warwick. Of this estate the Rylands held possession for many centuries, and it finally passed into other hands in the year 1770, being then sold by Richard Ryland, esq. of London. The patrimony of the family appears to have been materially impaired by the part which they took in the civil wars between CHARLES I. and his parliament.

The irretrievable loss of a pedigree which contains a genealogical detail during a period of nearly three hundred years, as well as of the registers of Bearley,† in which the name of the family was traced as far back as the year 1500, renders it difficult, with that precision and accuracy which are desirable, to give the early descents in their proper succession. From documents, however, still extant, the long continued and uninterrupted possession of the property at Bearley is sufficiently evident. From these documents too, we become acquainted with several interesting facts, as, for example, that one of the Rylands married Susanna Perkes, of Bearley, who is known to have been of the Perkes, to one of whom, "Clement Perkes the Elder," Shakespeare alludes in the second part of King Henry the Fourth,‡

Act. second. l.

The following inscription was placed on the tomb of one of the Bearley family, in

the old church of St. Botolph's Aldersgate Street, London.

"Here lieth she whose heavenly worth
Conceiv'd may be, but not set forth;
The best idea in her life
Of maid, of daughter, and of wife.
What you could wish in any one
Was here in full perfection.
Think then how poor that man is left,
Who of such treasure is bereft!
She liv'd, she died, bemoan'd, below'd
Of men, of angels, God approv'd."

"This is that Elizabeth, the much esteemed and beloved wife of R. Wingfield, esq. of the body to King James, and daughter of R. Ryland, esq. She lived thirty six years; fourteen married, and died praying 26th November, 1617. Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints."

Passing over the long catalogue of names which we find mentioned in connection with the occupancy of Bearley by this family, for the reason above assigned; we begin with that of

WILLIAM RYLAND, esq. who, on quitting Bearley, towards the close of the seventeenth century, m. the eldest daughter of the Rev. William Fincher, Vicar of Wednesbury, in Staffordshire, by whom he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM RYLAND, esq. of Birmingham, who was b. 24th May, 1696. He m. 27th February, 1726, a daughter of the Rev. Mr. Sillitoe, of Birmingham, and had issue,

Edwin Pemberton,
George Pemberton, d. young.
Rebecca Pemberton, d. young.
Mary Pemberton, m. Thomas Stokes, esq. and had issue.
ANNE PEMBERTON, of whom hereafter.
Sepia Pemberton, m. Charles Lloyd, esq. (see "Lloyd of Dolobran," vol. iv. p. 107), and had issue; she d. 7th August, 1850.
Rebecca Pemberton, m. William Harding, esq. of Copsley, in the county of Warwick, and has issue.
Lucina Pemberton, d. young.
Caroline, Pemberton, d. young.

ANNE, the third daughter of Samuel Pemberton, esq. by Mary, daughter of William Grosvenor, esq. was m. 8th March, 1803, to Samuel Ryland, esq. of Bearley and Sherborne, in the county of Warwick, by whom she has issue, an only daughter, Louisa-Anne.

* Of another freehold estate in this same parish, the present Mr. Ryland, of Bearley and Sherborne, is now in possession.

† Bearley is a chapelry dependent on the vicarage of Sutterfield.

‡ From another daughter of the Rev. W. Fincher are descended the "Scott of Stanbroke and Great Barr." See vol. iii. p. 600.

William Grosvenor. He m. first, Mary Cartercock, by whom he had issue,
William Cartercock, who died in 1743, young.

John, m. Mary Judson, and died without issue in 1810.

Mrs. Grosvenor m. secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Townshend, esq. of Herton Hall, in the county of Suffolk, and dying in October, 1767, left issue to her,

Richard,
Charles,
Margaret, m. first d. s. p.
Richard Townshend,
Margaret-Friend,
Mary, of whom hereafter.
Anne, m. Joseph Bradley, esq. and had issue, one son.
Sepia, d. young.
Lucina, m. Samuel Radclenden, esq. and d. s. p.

MARY, the eldest daughter of William Grosvenor, esq. by his second marriage, married Samuel Pemberton, esq. of the Laurels, in the county of Warwick, at Market Drayton, 6th February, 1702, and had issue,

Samuel Pemberton, d. 2nd August, 1816.
Thomas Pemberton, d. 18th March, 1810.

- i. JOHN, who succeeded him.
- ii. William, who was *b.* in the year 1731, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Pemberton, esq. of Birmingham. He *d.* 16th May, 1810, in the seventy-ninth year of his age, and left issue.

1. William, *b.* 1st February, 1763, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Charles Freeth, esq. and had issue.
2. Samuel, *b.* in March, 1764; *d.* in October, 1791.
3. John, *d.* young.
4. Thomas, *b.* 15th September, 1769, *m.* Mary, daughter of Joseph Smith, esq. of Hay Hall, near Birmingham, and has issue. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham in the year 1819.
5. John, *d.* young.
6. John, *b.* 10th August, 1773, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Timothy Smith, esq. of Birmingham, and has issue. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham in the year 1824.
7. James, *b.* 3rd December, 1777, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Joseph Smith, esq. of Camp Hill, near Birmingham; and secondly, Miss Anne Marshall, and has issue by both marriages.

1. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.
2. Mary, } twins; *d.* infants.
3. Martha, }

- iii. Samuel, *b.* 1736, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Jeffreys, esq. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham, in the year 1796, and *d.* 29th May, 1817, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Priestley, esq. eldest son of the Rev. Joseph Priestley, LL.D. F.R.S. &c. &c. and had issue.
2. Anne, *d.* unm.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Phipson, esq. of Birmingham, and dying 5th February, 1816, in her 77th year, left issue.

1. Thomas Phipson, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Richard Barrell, esq. of Hereford, and has issue. He served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham, in the year 1811, *d.* 1814.
2. William Phipson, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Clifford, esq. of Warwick, and has issue. He is a magistrate of the county of Warwick, and served the office of low bailiff of Birmingham, in the year 1818.
3. John Phipson, *m.* Anne, daughter of Joseph Smith, esq. of

Camp-hill, near Birmingham had issue. He *d.* in 1824.

4. Joseph-Weatherley Phipson, daughter of William Phipson, esq. and has issue. He the office of low bailiff of Birmingham, in 1825.

1. Sarah, *d.* unm.
2. Mary, *d.* unm.

- ii. Mary, *d.* unm.

Mr. Ryland, of Birmingham, at his death in the year 1760, was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN RYLAND, esq. of Easy Hall, county of Warwick, and Cannon Hill, the county of Worcester. He was born the year 1726, *m.* 1st May, 1750, *m.* in the county of Warwick, Martha, daughter of Jonathan Ruston, esq. He *d.* June, 1814, and was succeeded by his surviving child, the present SAMUEL RYLAND, esq. of Bearley and Sherborne.

Arms—Azure, on a cross between four sheaves of rye, or, gules barbed vert. seeded gold.

Crest—Issuing from a mount vert, an arm embowed in armour, proper, or, the hand also proper holding gules slipped of the first, and three rye, gold.

Motto—Not the last.

Estates—In Warwickshire: the parish, manor, and advowson of Sherborne; the manor of Northbrooke; estate in the parish of Sutterfield; the Oozells; and other freehold property in that county. In Worcestershire: Hill; Pigeon-House; Selly; Prid and Showell; besides other property.

Seats—Sherborne House and Cannon-hill Hall, in the county of Worcester.

Ryland, of London

That branch of the family in the Bearley estate descended, remained about the close of the seventeenth century.

RICHARD RYLAND, esq. of London, born in 1687. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Blagrave, esq. and dying 17th May, 1731, left issue.

JOHN, his successor.

Richard who *m.* and had issue.

The elder son.

JOHN RYLAND, esq. of London, May, 1719, *m.* Honor Howkins, and had issue, a son, who succeeded him.

RICHARD RYLAND, esq. of London, was *b.* in 1747. In 1779 he disposed of the remaining portion of the family

He *m.* Harriet-Frances, daughter of Sir Archer Croft, bart. (see article "Croft," *BUTAL's Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue.

JOHN-CROFT.

Richard-Henry.

Archer, one of the common-pleaders of the city of London.

Charles.

Edward.

William.

Septimus-Herbert.

Octavius.

Herbert-Croft.

Harriet-Frances.

Lacy.

Emily.

Charlotte-Elizabeth-Croft.

Mr. Richard Ryland was succeeded at his decease, by his eldest son, the present

JOHN-CROFT RYLAND, esq.

HUYSHE, OF SAND AND CLYSTHYDON.

HUYSHE, the Reverend FRANCIS, of Sand, in Devonshire, sometime rector of Clisthydon, prebendary of Cutton in the Castle of Exeter; *b.* 29th February, 1768; *m.* at Halifax, Yorkshire, 18th May, 1803. Harriet, third daughter of John Waterhouse, esq. of Wellhead, Halifax, and Elizabeth, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of Charles Beatty, of Louth, by Bridget, daughter and co-heir of Robert Saunderson, of Alford. By this lady Mr. Huyshe has had issue,

Horatio, *b.* 3rd November, 1805; *d.* 31st December following.

Wentworth, *b.* 29th May, 1812; *d.* at Madeira, 22nd November, 1829. His early virtues, and the affection of his schoolfellows, are recorded on a cenotaph, erected by them to his memory in Harrow-church.

Harriet.

Mr. Huyshe succeeded his father, 17th May, 1802.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Huyshe, of Doniford, in Somersetshire, whose name, originally spelt Hywis, was taken from their residence, Lod Hywis, in the same county.

ROBERT DE HYWIS, of Lod Hywis, living *c.* King JOHN, had two sons, Richard de Hywis, and

JOHN DE HYWIS, of Lynch, in the parish of Laxborough, father of

JOHN DE HYWIS, who had a grant of a manor and a curate of land, in Doniford, from John Fitzurse, 38 HENRY III. Contemporaneous with this John lived Bartholomew, of Lod Hewish, and an Andrew, of the same name, whose daughter *m.* Andrew of the same name.

GETTAY DE HYWIS, son of John de Hywis, was on the jury 2 EDWARD I. for the hundred of Willerton, in Somersetshire. He had a son.

JOHN DE HYWIS, of Lynch and Doniford, 17 EDWARD II. who had two sons and a dau. *c.* 1300. GILBERT, his heir; William, living 1200. 3 EDWARD III. as appears by fines in the Chapter House, Westminster; and Joan, *m.* in Walter Preeval, second son of Sir Richard Preeval, knt. of Corneville. This

lady was a widow in 1367. She conveyed her lands, in East Quantock, to her brother.

GILBERT DE HYWIS, of Doniford and Lynch, 4 EDWARD III. by fine, dated 5 EDWARD III. Together with John Durborough and others, Gilbert was a witness to a grant made by John Mohun, Lord of Dunster, to that priory, 15 EDWARD III. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir John Durborough, knt. and had issue,

i. OLIVER, his heir.

ii. Alexander.

iii. John.

iv. Agnes, *m.* to John de Tetton.

The eldest son,

OLIVER HYWIS, of Doniford and Lynch, 42 and 49 EDWARD III. *m.* the daughter and heir of Simon de la Roche, and in consequence, the arms of Roche. "Arg. on a bend sa. three roaches, of the first," was assumed by Oliver and his posterity, instead of the ancient bearing of the Hywis's, which had been "A chev. between three roundlets and a chev. on a chief three leaves." Contemporary with them was a William de Hywish, 3 and 5 EDWARD III. Oliver had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.



Richard, to whom his father gave Lynch. He was living 10 HENRY V. and had a son.

Oliver, of Holnicault, in the parish of Selworthy, whose daughter and heir m. John Woode, of North Tawton, and had a daughter, (represented in some pedigrees as an heiress) who m. William Steynings. Other pedigrees, those of Woode, give her a brother, John, ancestor of the Woodes, of North Tawton.

The elder son,

JOHN HUYSH, of Doniford, 10 HENRY VI. left, by Catherine, his wife, a son,

OLIVER HUYSH,* of Doniford, 30 HENRY VI. who m. Johanna, daughter and co-heir of John Avenell, of Blackpoole, in the parish of South Moulton, Devon, and had, with two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of John Doddington, of Doddington; and Anne, m. to Alexander Verne, son by the third wife of John Verne, of Fairfield, in Somersetshire, a son and successor,

OLIVER HUYSH, of Doniford, 10 HENRY VII. who m. a Cavendish, and had, with a daughter, m. to Chichester, of Hawke, in Devonshire, three sons, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Humphrey, who m. Jarquet, daughter and co-heir of John Hawke, of High Bray, in the parish of South Molton, Devonshire, and had four sons,

1. HENRY.

2. John, of Okeford, Devon, whose will, dated 12th March, 31 ELIZABETH, 1588, was proved at Barnstaple in the May of the following year. He m. Wilmot, daughter of Roger Prescott, and

relict of Gregory Radford, esq. of Okeford, but *d. s. p.*

3. Bartholomew, of Studley, Devon, whose will was dated 10th May, 1578, and proved at Barnstaple 19th June in the same year. He had no issue by Mary his wife, who was relict of Voyse.

4. John, *d. unm.*

The eldest son of Humphrey,

HENRY HUYSH, or HUYSH, purchased the estate and dwelling of Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, Devon, in 1560 and 1561. By inquisition taken at Tiverton, it appears that he died 21st January, 1566. He was buried at Sidbury. He m. Ellen, daughter of John Staveley, esq. of Eas. Buckland, in Devon, by Jane his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Lapfode, and had by her, who was buried at Sidbury, 27th May, 1592, three sons and two daughters,

1. THOMAS, of Axminster, being 9th August, 1595. Together with his brother Anthony, he sold, 26 February, the estates of Higher and Lower Sand to his cousin, James Huysh, of London. Thomas *d. s. p.*

2. ANTHONY, also of Axminster, will dated 17th June, 1599, and proved Prerog. Court Cant. 5th December. m. Alice, daughter of Turner, and relict of Alexander Osborne. Administration of the effects of Alice HUYSH, of Axminster, was granted

* The pedigree of Huysh, in the visitation of Somerset, and that in Mr. Palmer's MSS. in the Dowager Lady Ackland's possession, at Bath, state that Oliver Huysh married Johanna, daughter and heir of Richards. This appears to be an error, arising from a family of Richards, of Somersetshire and Devon, having borne the same arms as those of Avenell. It is probable that they adopted them in consequence of the marriage of their ancestor, Edward Richards, with Eleanor, one of the daughters and co-heirs of John Avenell, of Loxbeare, in Devon. Edward Richards died, as appears by inquisition, 10th October, 3 HENRY VIII.

The statement in the text is in accordance with the old family pedigree, found at Sand, which calls her co-heir of Avenell, with her sisters, wives of Weekes and Holcombe; and this is corroborated by the pedigrees of Weekes, or Wykes, and those of Holcombe; and by the following inquisitions, post mortem: Richard Wykes, of North Wykes, Devon, m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Avenell, of Blackpoole. By inquisition taken after the death of his son, William Wykes, who died

last day of March, 14 HENRY VIII. it appears that he held a third part of Blackpoole, under the name of Warkley. Roger Holcombe, co. Margate, another co-heir. By inquisition, taken after the death of Margaret Holcombe, who *d.* 5th April, 15 HENRY VII. it appears that she held a third of Blackpoole, of the Barchinors, lords of the manor of Warkley. Her son Charles Holcombe, *d.* 1st January, 19 HENRY VIII. and also among other lands held a third of Blackpoole. No positive proof has been found that Johanna, wife of Oliver Huysh, inherited a third of Blackpoole, as one of three co-heiresses; but Radford, on South Devon (p. 307. ed. 1711,) says, "Blackpoole was a rectory of Moulton, where Pollard, Combe, and Huysh held lands, some are of opinion that the manor divided between co-heiresses, each of them a manor." This shows that the manor of Blackpoole was divided into three shares, by the marriage of co-heiresses, and that one share continued in the name of Huysh, after those of Warkley and Holcombe were lost.

in September, 1612, by the Archdeacon of Exeter's Court, but owing to the careless manner in which these records have been kept, the document is not to be found. The son and heir of Alice and Anthony,

HENRY, *m.* Marcella, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Symonds, of Exeter, and by her, whom secondly, Richard Herbert, of Exeter; and thirdly, Thomas Duke, of Exeter, had an only son, Southcott, of Exeter, who *d. unm.* Administration to his effects was granted by the Prerog. Court of Cant. to his mother, Marcella Duke, 18th June, 1642.

3. William, Rector of Kilkhampton, in Cornwall, will dated 5th Jan. 1610, proved in Bishop of Exeter's Court, 4th May, 1611. He *m.* Joan, daughter of William Perrie, and relict of — Osborne, by whom he had two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to William Weston; and Hagar, *m.* to George Lippincott, of Witherly, in Devon.

1. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Cooke, esq. and had Mary and Helen.

2. Joan, *m.* to William Stoford, of St. Mary Ottery, and had issue.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Peter Drayton, of Exeter; and secondly, to John Daughtye, Incumbent of Alphington.

4. Grace, *m.* to Richard Norreys, of Lyme, and had issue.

5. Jane, *m.* to Richard Bevyas, of Exeter, and from her descend the Bevyas, of Chiff House, Dartmouth, Barnstaple. Mr. Westcote, in his pedigree of Devon families, (Harl. MSS. 2297), states, that she *m.* secondly, William Martin, Recorder of Exeter.

m. Thomas, who was, according to the family pedigree, found at Sand, the ancestor of the Huyshes, of Tetton, in the parish of Kingston, and of "these other Huyshes about Taunton; and so of RICHARD HUYSHÉ, who

lyeth buried in Taunton." There seems no reason for doubting the truth of this statement. Richard Huyshé's will proves his affinity to the Huyshes, of Doniford and Sand, and the rest of his pedigree is fully confirmed by substantial evidence. The above named

RICHARD HUYSHÉ was of New Inn in 1589. He died without issue, and bequeathed his property in the Blackfriars, London, and in Taunton, to trustees, for the maintenance of an Alms House in Taunton, for aged men, with preference to any poor among his kindred, and for exhibitions at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, to young men of his name and kindred, or of his kindred only, and in default of these, to young men born in the counties of Somerset and Devon.

The full particulars of this charity are to be found in the fifth volume of the Charity Commissioners' Reports. The privileges thus attached to his kindred, make it an act of justice to record all that can be gathered respecting his connections. But no detailed pedigree of this branch of the family appears ever to have been formed, and those interested in the enquiry must be referred to the collections that are to be deposited in the Alms House, Taunton, by the Rev. Francis Huyshé, and to some MSS. recently added to the library of the College of Arms, where the result of an examination of wills and parish registers will be found. Richard Huyshé married Ebbot, daughter of William Lovel, esq. of Bishops Lydiard, in Somersetshire, and heir to her brother, John Lovel. She was relict of James Clarke, esq. of Norton Fitzwarren. Her will, in which she is described as of Norton Fitzwarren, was proved in the Archdeacon's Court, Taunton, in 1628, but is lost. Richard Huyshé, *d.* 23rd February, 1615, and was buried in St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, on the 21st March following. A tablet to his memory, with the arms of Huyshé and Avenell quarterly, is fixed on the wall of the south aisle of the church. By inquiry, taken 14th July, 18 Janus I. it appears that his next heirs were

Johanna, wife of John Mount-
steven.

Margaret, wife of Henry Web-
ber.

Thomazine, wife of John Cox,
being the daughters and co-
heirs of John Huish, son and
heir of Richard Huish, son
and heir of Robert Huish,
brother of his father, Tho-
mas Huish.

This Thomas Huish, and
Robert Huish, must have
been sons of Thomas Huish,
third son of Oliver Huish;
and Thomas is probably the
Thomas Huish buried in St.
Mary Magdalen, Taunton,
12th March, 1556; and Ro-
bert is probably the Robert

Huish, whose will,
28th November, 1551,
proved in the Archde-
Court, by his son, H.
Huish.

Oliver Hewish's eldest son.

JOHN HEWYSHE, gent. of Doniford,
will, dated 24th July, 1551, was pro-
ved in the Prerog. Court of Cant. 28th Feb.
1552, m. Grace, daughter of Richard
Hend, esq. and had issue.

1. WILLIAM, of Doniford, who m.
Ellen, daughter and co-heir of
Gaunt, esq. of Dorsetshire; 4
condly, Johanna, daughter of
Sydenham, esq. By the first
he had two sons and two daugh-
ters, namely, SILVENTER, John, Esq.
and Dorothy; by the latter, a
John, ancestor of HUYSH, of W.

* According to Mr. Palmer's MSS. John
Huysh, son of William Huysh, of Doniford, by
his second wife, was father of the eminent divine.

ALEXANDER HUYSH, born in the parish of St.
Cuthbert's, at Wells, about the year 1594, for ac-
cording to his own testimony (vide Greek Hymn
in the Polyglott) he had attained his sixty-third
year in 1628. He was a commoner of Magdalen
Hall, Oxford, in 1609; B.A. 10th February, 1613;
original scholar of Wadham College, 20th April,
1613; M.A. 17th December, 1616; B.D. 2nd
December, 1627, presented to the rectory of Beck-
ington, in Somersetshire, in 1627, and to that of
Hornbloten, in the same county, by Thomas Mil-
bourne, esq. in February, 1638. Of this living he
was dispossessed in 1640, but restored in 1660, in
which year (12th September) he was collated to
the prebend of White Lackington, in Wells, of
which he had had the gift before the rebellion. He
died 15th April, 1668, and was buried in the
chancel of Beckington, where a brief inscription
was placed to his memory, recorded by Collinson
in his History of Somersetshire. His will was
proved 6th June, 1668, in the Prerogative Court
of Canterbury, by his relict, Deborah, who was
his second wife: in the preface he shortly but
earnestly expresses his thankfulness to God for
his restoration to his living. He was a man dis-
tinguished for theological learning, accurate criti-
cism, knowledge of languages, especially the ori-
ental tongues, sound divinity, and excellence in
preaching, and he was well known among the
learned throughout Europe. The prominent part
bestowed in the preparation and revision of Walton's
Polyglott Bible, is gratefully acknowledged by
Walton himself; and subsequent critics have men-
tioned with praise the accuracy and fidelity with
which he executed the part of that great work
committed to his care and superintendence, par-
ticularly his celebrated collation of the Alexandrian
MS. of the Bible.

His sufferings during the rebellion are evidence
of more than common attachment to the king, and
of his exertions in his cause. He was driven from
one place to another, imprisoned for a few days at
Chesham, in Wiltshire, where he narrowly es-
caped starvation, through the pious but accidental

care of some charitable persons, and in
1650, he was dispossessed of his living.
Royalist Composition Papers (State Papers)
it appears, that the value of his estate was
on which a fine of £13. 6s. 8d. was levied.
His writings are, "Musa Baruch in adu-
2d 4to, Lond. 1660." "Lectures on the
Prayer, in 3 Parts, Lond. 1670." The
John Flavel having come into his possession
published them under the title of "Tract
Demonstratione methodicus et Polymathicus
1619." He was twice married: by Mary
first wife, buried at Beckington, 13th October,
he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. ALFRANter, who by Dorothy, his
first wife, died at Beckington, 28th August, 1640.
issue.

1. Alexander, bapt. 21st August,
2. Anthony, baptized 16th June,
3. James, bapt. 1st August, and
15th March, 1661.

1. Sarah, bapt. 6th October, 1661,
in 1670.

11. James, bapt. 29th October, 1677,
1667.

1. Margaret, wife of Thomas Mordaunt,
London, printer.

By Deborah, his second wife, who was
— Bryant, and whose will was proved in the
Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 2nd June,
he had issue three daughters,

1. Anne, baptized 25th February, 1661,
1671.

11. Deborah, baptized 2nd May, 1661,
infant.

111. Dorothy, co-executrix with Anne,
mother's will.

The occurrence of a daughter, Peter
of a son, Alexander, at the same time, in
three families of Huysh, settled in the
St. Cuthbert's, seems so highly improbable
little or no doubt can be entertained.
Learned assistant of Walton was the A.
mentioned in the following account, as to
James, and that Peter's daughter, whose
father's will, was the Prerogative Court
have named Thomas Lowe, in November

The eldest son,

SILVESTER HUYSH, esq. of Doniford, 18 and 32 ELIZABETH, m. Alice, daughter of William Morris, esq. of Milverton, and had issue.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Giles, d. 6th July 1625: see proceedings of Suit Wyndham v. Huysh, court of Wards and Liveries.

ANNE, living in 1599.

Elizabeth, living in 1599.

John, } named in MSS. Palmer.
James, }

The eldest son, was

WILLIAM HUYSH, esq. of Doniford, whose nuncupative will, dated 11th October, 1599, was proved in six days after. By inquisition taken at Bridgewater, 16th January, 2 JAMES I. it appears that he died 16th November, 42 ELIZABETH. He m. Elizabeth Morgan; and Thomas Mrgan of St. George's, in Somersetshire, is the guardian of their son, a minor, viz.

JOHN HUYSH, or HUSH, of Doniford, aged seven years at his father's decease. By inquisition, post mortem, taken at Sowton, 2nd April, 3 CHARLES I. it appears that he died 2nd Novem-

ber preceding. He m. Joan, t daughter of John Manninge, of Hackland, in the parish of Culcumpston, Devon, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Sir John Strangways, of Melbury, and Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Sir John Thynne, kn. of Longleat. By her John Huysh had four sons, namely,

JOHN, aged more than six years at his father's death, baptized at St. Decuman's, May, 1621. His will is dated 27th November, 1648, and proved 4th May, 1649, but in it he makes no mention of either wife or issue: though from a monument in St. Decuman's church, which is much defaced, it appears probable that he had a wife, Dorothy, who was buried 27th April, 1641.

Edward, of Doniford, baptized at St. Decuman's, December, 1622, was buried at St. Cuthbert's Wells, where his monument, a flat stone in the south aisle, yet remains. He d. 16th August, and was interred 19th August, 1639. The arms on the stone are Huysh, impa-

is certainly, from face, a strong objection to the hypothesis of this James being brother of Walter, Walter's assistant, from the proof that he was the father of James; whereas John, of William Huysh, of Doniford, is stated to be the father of Alexander; on the authority of Palmer's MSS. which probably were not so very trustworthy documents. Mr. Palmer has mistaken John for Edward, or he has omitted a generation in his pedigree, and there were this John, the son of William, named, he may have been the grandfather of Edward, of Walter's assistant.

JOHN HUSH, of Wells, notary public, whose name is on the 10th March, 1621, was proved 11th March, 1621, appears, from that document, to have been married. The marriage ring of his first wife is in his son James. His second wife, named Joan, was named Christian. He was buried at Cuthbert's, 10th March, 1624. He m.

JOHN, notary public and registrar to the Bishop of Bath and Wells. He died 10th February, 1622, aged forty-seven, and was buried in the south aisle of the cathedral, under a flat stone, to the memory of himself, his wife, and daughter, still remains. His will was proved 9th April, 1640. By Sarah, his wife, who m. secondly, John Proussan, gent. and d. 27th May, 1670, and second wife, he had issue.

Edward, baptized 4th January, 1631.

James, baptized 1st November, 1637, probably the same who was buried in the cathedral, 10th August, 1675.

Christian, baptized 28th November, 1622. Martha, baptized 26th December, 1623, dead in 1664.

Hester, baptized 8th April, 1625.

Bridget, baptized 15th June, 1626.

Sarah, baptized 7th December, 1628, died 23rd January, 1694-5.

Mary, wife of — Broderick, and mother of George Broderick, living in 1684.

ii. Alexander, }
iii. Anthony, } living 1624 and 1631.
iv. Edward, }

i. Peterhoff, m. at St. Cuthbert's, 14th November, 1625, to Thomas Lowe, and was living in 1693.

There is now, 1837, at Wells, a poor family of Hush, which has resided in St. Cuthbert's parish, and descended from a Henry Hush, of Warminster and Hildesheim, who died in 1726. A widow Hush, of Hildesheim, was buried 26th September, 1610.

1. This lady had licence to re-marry from the court of wards and liveries, 30th November, 5 CHARLES I. a liberty she does not appear to have availed herself of, for the administration of the effects of John Hush, was granted 15th April, 1649, by the Prerog. Court, to her son, Edward Hush.

ling a chev. between three mullets pierced.

William, baptized at St. Decuman's, 1st March, 1623; according to Mr. Palmer's MSS. it was this William who sold the family estate to the Wyndhams, in 1671; but this statement must be erroneous, as the Wyndham title deeds state the vendor to have been John Huish, Lewis.

ii. ROGER, whose son,

WILLIAM, was of Aller, in Somersetshire. His will dated 9th June, 1611, proved in Prerog. Court, Canterbury, 12th June, following, mentions his sister, Grace Parker; his brother-in-law, Nicholas Parker; his sister, Elizabeth Blake; his sons, William, George, and John Huish; his daughter, Grace; and his sons-in-law, John Marshe, and Nicholas Sellacke.

iii. JAMES, of whom presently.

i. Dorothy, m. to Edward Hensley, of Devonshire.

ii. Alice, m. to John Borne.

The youngest son of John Hewyshe, of Doniford,

JAMES HUYSHÉ, was sometime of Cheapside, London, and a member of the Grocers' Company. He d. 20th August, 1590, and was buried in St. Pancras, Soper Lane. His will, dated 7th July, 1590, was proved in the Prerog. Court of Canterbury, 27th October, 1590. His monumental inscription is preserved in Stowe's London. By his first wife he had eleven children, and by the second eighteen. Of these, Rowland, William, James, and Thomas, are the only sons named in his will; and the others here recorded, are taken from the parish register of St. Pancras, Soper Lane. His first wife was Margaret, daughter and heir of Robert Bowser, or Burchier, of London, and by her, who was buried in St. Pancras church, 12th May, 1568, he had issue.

i. ROWLAND, his heir, baptized 11th April, 1560.

ii. John, baptized 4th August, 1563, d. soon after.

iii. GEDRY, baptized 17th August, 1561. He was living at the visitation of London, in 1568.

iv. LAWRENCE, baptized in March, 1562, buried 28th May, 1564.

v. Mary, baptized 7th September, 1564, m. 2nd December, 15—, to Nicholas Pendlebury. He was buried 19th January, 1596, and she 29th August, 1616, leaving issue.

vi. Anne, baptized 3rd 1565.

vii. SIBYL, baptized 7th 1567.

viii. Grace, baptized 14th 1568.

ix. Martha, baptized 28th Oct. buried 28th April, 1569.

James Huyshé's second wife was daughter of — Medlytt, of Barnett, and by her he had

i. William, baptized 8th Aug. He was of the City of London, 33 ELIZABETH, and in London, gentleman, 27th 42 of the same reign.

ii. James, baptized 20th Jan. of Gray's Inn, gent. living 1600. His widow in 1626 of a Mr. Farrer.

iii. John, baptized 20th July,

iv. Thomas, of London, bapt. July, 1583, living 17th 1606.

v. Christopher, baptized 2 1584.

vi. John, baptized and died 4 1586.

vii. Elyn, baptized 9th October

viii. Alice, baptized 17th Jan. wife of Robert Brett, esq.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND HUYSHÉ, sometime Brent, in Somersetshire, and after Sand, in the parish of Sidbury, II. baptized 11th April, 1590, and m. his godfather, Sir Rowland H. livery of his father's lands, 8th J. and by inquisition taken at Sherb. August, 9 CHARLES I. appears to 19th January in the preceding year. Anne,† daughter of John Went of Bocking, in Essex, by Elizabeth daughter of Sir Edward Capel, had, by her, who was buried at 7th October, 1629, a son and sister.

JAMES HUYSHÉ, esq. of Sand, at Sidbury, 2nd May, 1604, who of his father's lands, granted him 1634. During the civil wars, M. engaged most actively in support of cause, and thereby sacrificed a

* She died, after having married two lands, and was buried at St. Pancras, 1601. Her second husband was Sam Rowe, knt. her name of London, 2nd October, 1583, and was buried at Pence, Jewry, leaving no issue by her. Her third husband's arms, on the day of her funeral, appear in the funeral herald's College. Arms on a chev. three martlets of the second, three and his name is not recorded.

† This lady, through Spencer, descended from King Edward I.

his private fortune. The estates inherited from his wealthy and industrious father were, in part, sold, and a ransom a fine was imposed, of a £243. By the royalist composition appears, that he took up arms in parliament: laid them down in composition in 1649. In 1660 he received appointment of captain in the foot, raised in East Devon by the Athemarle. He *m.* Deborah, co. brother, Peryam Reynell, esq. son of Richard Reynell, esq. of ger. in the county of Devon, by daughter and co-heir of Sir John Peryam. Thus the manor and advowson of Sand, came to the Huyshe. The monument at Ogwell, commemorates the Huyshe family.

tion, Credy, Clysthydon, and Sand, &c. relations by sea and by land.

yshe was buried at Sidbury, 26th July, 1687; Deborah, his widow, was buried 15th June, 1687.

g. Huyshe had issue, &c. his heir.

baptized 26th February, 1634-5, merchant of Dublin in 1668, died at Barbadoes.

lial, baptized 21st September, 1638, buried 28th November, 1638.

lial, a merchant in Dublin, baptized 29th November, 1638, administration granted in 1673, to his nephew, John Vernon, of Clontarf, but set aside 9th November, 1704, and granted to his son, Richard Huish. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — More, of Queen's County, and had two sons, JAMES and FRANCIS, left orphans in early age: of whom presently.

baptized 9th May, 1625, *m.* first, John Vernon, esq. captain in the parliamentary army, who obtained Cromwell the estate of Clontarf, was dispossessed thereof by Charles II. in favour of Edward Vernon, esq. and secondly, to — tenay, esq.

baptized 1st March, 1626; died Dublin before 1657; wife of William Allen, adjutant general in Ireland, living in 1657, when he dates in Sand the preface of his "Memoirs of Deborah Huish." In the British Museum there is a copy of a curious pamphlet of his writing, "A funeral of a remarkable meeting of many Officers at Windsor in 1648. and 1651, 4to. 69 pages." In Thurston's State Papers is an account of his being arrested at his father-in-law's house, Sand, on suspicion of treason; against the government, as

appears by his letter to the Protector. They had issue a child, as appears by his letter to the Protector.

Deborah, baptized 5th September, 1624; buried 21st August, 1661. In the British Museum there is a curious book written by her brother-in-law, General Allen, in which he gives an account of her most melancholy state of religious despondency for several years; and of her recovery to a true view of the Christian faith, according to his own tenets. The title of the book is, "The Captive taken from the Strong. Lond. Chapman, 12mo. 1668."

Rebecca, baptized 20th January, 1632, *m.* at Sidbury, 26th June, 1663-4, to the Rev. Elijah Dene, rector of Clysthydon, and was buried there, 27th July, 1670, leaving issue.

Sarah, died young.

Jacl, baptized 24th December, 1642, *m.* 2nd February, 1663, Francis Drake, of Ide, merchant.

Tryphena, bapt. 5th February, 1645-6, wife of John Gay, of Frithelstock, *d.* in 1731.

The eldest son,

JAMES HUYSHE, esq. of Sand, baptized 15th July, 1630, *m.* 25th July, 1684, at Seaton, Urith, daughter of Edmund Walrond, esq. of Bovey, and by her, who was baptized 20th June, 1652, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Deborah, baptized at Seaton, 4th November, 1685, *m.* John Woolcott, of Bessel, in the parish of Sidbury, and had issue; from whom the present James-Huyshe Woolcott, esq. descends.

Anne, baptized at Sidbury, 15th September, 1687.

Mary, baptized 3rd July, 1691, *m.* to the Rev. William Symons, vicar of Otterton, and had issue, John Symons, of Heavitree, and James Symons, vicar of Broadhembury, and two daughters, who all died without issue.

Urith, baptized at Sidbury, 25th July, 1693, and *m.* — Wilsman, but died without issue.

Mr. Huyshe, whose will was proved in the Dean and Chapter's Court, Exeter, was buried 5th June, 1708, and *s.* by his son,

JAMES HUYSHE, esq. of Sand, baptized 25th June, 1689, who *m.* Catherine Drake, of Yarnborough, and had a son, James, baptized 31st March, and buried 14th April, 1717, and a daughter, Anne, baptized 24th August, 1720, buried 6th May, 1721. He died in 1721, (his will proved in the Bishop of Exeter's Court, 4th June, 1725,) and was *s.* by his son.

RICHARD HUYSHÉ, esq. of Sand, eldest son of Richard Huyshé, of Dublin, aforesaid, who resided in St. Martin's in the Fields, Westminster, at the date of his will, 6th December, 1726, which was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in eleven days after. He had *m.* Marianne Synet, widow, but dying *s. p.* was succeeded by his brother.

The Rev. FRANCIS HUYSHÉ, *b.* 6th May, 1672, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, rector of Clisthydon. He *m.* 16th August, 1706, Sarah, dau. of Richard Newte, of Daval, in Devon, son of the Rev. Richard Newte, rector of Tiverton, (see *Prinet's Worthies*;) and by her, who *d.* 19th March, 1747, in her seventieth year, had four sons and four daughters, viz.

Richard, *b.* 2nd January, 1700-10, of Balliol College, Oxford, *d.* unm. 24th June, 1736; will proved 25th March, 1737, in the Bishop's Court of Exeter.

James, *b.* 12th September, 1712, who *d.* at Cullumpton, 25th May, 1784, having had by Amy Parsons, his wife, who died 16th June, 1807, one son, Richard, who died at the age of a year and a half.

John, of whom presently.

Francis, *b.* 17th January, 1722-3, *d.* at Barbadoes, unm. October, 1740.

Sarah, *b.* 3rd December, 1707, *m.* the Rev. John Thompson, B.D. rector of Mosey Hampton, in Gloucestershire, and had a son, John, *d.* young. She *d.* at Exeter, 2nd January, 1794.

Elizabeth, *b.* 17th January, 1711, *d.* 12th November, 1731, buried at Sidbury, unm.

Frances, *b.* 20th April, 1715, *d.* at Exeter, 22nd April, 1797, unm.

Jane, *b.* 23rd June, 1720, *d.* 22nd October, 1802, unm. both buried at Sidbury.

The Rev. Francis Huyshé was *b.* 6th May, 1672, and *d.* 9th February, 1764; his will was proved in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 10th August, in the following year. His third son.

The Rev. JOHN HUYSHÉ, rector of Pembridge, in the county of Hereford, *b.* 29th June, 1717, changed the spelling of his name to Huish. He *m.* 20th March, 1760, at Oxford, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hornsby, esq. of Durham, and by her, who was *b.* 17th June, 1728, and *d.* in June, 1792, had issue.

FRANCIS, who resumed the ancient spelling of the name. He is the present

Rev. FRANCIS HUYSHÉ, owner of Sand.

John, in holy orders, sometime of

Heathenhill, parish of Clyst now of Exeter, *b.* 16th Dec. 1772, *m.* at Eardisley, Hereford, October, 1799, Millicent, daughter of Thomas Harris, by her, who *d.* 18th July, 1818, issue, now living.

John, now rector of Clyst, 15th September, 1800, *m.* Lydia, dau. of William C. M. D. of Mayfield, in share (see vol. i. p. 386).

Rowland, vicar of East C. the county of Somerset, August, 1801, *m.* Hannah

John Bullock, esq. of East George, *b.* 2nd February

major 26th Bengal nat

fantry, late assistant-c

ry-general, *m.* in India

Matilda Lightfoot,

a son, John Troughton,

b. 10th February, 1822,

daughter, *b.* 20th January

Alfred, *b.* 8th August, 18

lieutenant in the Bengal

artillery, *m.* in India

Julia Maria, third dau.

Rev. Mr. Hagar, and 4

a son, *b.* 10th May, 1847.

Milborough Ann, *m.* 25th J

1832, to the Rev. Charle

key, of Luton, in Hertfor

and has, with a daughter,

August, 1837, two sons,

Charles-Elliott Walkey,

September, 1843, and 1

Samuel Walkey, *b.* 6th J

1836.

Sarah, *m.* at Pembridge, 1st J

1793, to Richard Whitcombe,

Bollingham, in Herefordsh

Whitcombes of Berwick M

Salop, and had a son, call

Richard Whitcombe, *b.* 2nd J

1794, of Lincoln's Inn, barr

law, one of the commissioners

enquiry into municipal corp

who *d.* at Hastings, 12th Nov

1834.

The Rev. John Huish *d.* 17th May and was buried at Pembridge, and in the Prerogative Court, Canterbury June following. His elder son is the Rev. FRANCIS HUYSHÉ, owner of Sand.

Arms—Arg. on a bend 22 three the first.

Crest—An elephant's head, crested, crowned and tusked or.

Estates—In Devon.

HUISH, OF NOTTINGHAM.

Lineage.

only there is a tradition that its having joined in Manmouth's revolt after the battle of Sedgemoor, escape the persecution of Judge Juxon altogether his native place, and settled at Leicester. The Hush and Avenell have been borne by this family, and they possess the date 1676, with the name of Hush, Taunton, Somersetshire, Eng. These traditions, coupled with the evidence of the rather uncommon name of Mark recurring with that at that precise period, afford the grounds for believing them to be true.

Hush, of St. James's, Taunton, was proved in 1651, had issue, Mark, the latter baptized 14th June, 1650. Robert was father of Mark, baptized 18th June, 1654, and Robert, 1659.

Inquiries may decide whether Hush was the Robert Hush, of whom follows,

Hush or Hewish, as it is sometimes in the registers of St. Martin's church's, Leicester. He m. 30th March, in the latter parish, Sarah Cooke, with his wife, was alive in 1729, had issue,

1. of whom presently.

2. baptized at St. Martin's, 30th May, 1695, buried at St. Nicholas in 1729, will proved at York, February, 1729.

3. died and buried September, 1700, at St. Martin's.

4. m. baptized 15th September, 1701, at St. Martin's, m. 5th October, 1702, to John Weston, son of Alderman Richard Weston, of Leicester.

5. son,

Hush, esq. removed to Nottingham and served the office of sheriff of N. 1736, became alderman in 1749, became mayor in 1760. He m. at Leicester, Alice, daughter of Alderman Weston, of Leicester, and by her, had issue, had issue,

6. m. m. drowned in his passage to Germany.

7. of whom presently.

8. m. m. Nathaniel Denison, esq. Raychock, Notts, and d. in 1811, leaving issue.

Alice, m. to John Davison, M.D. of Leicester, and had issue.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Bewicke, knt. of Close House, Northumberland, and had issue (see vol. iii. p. 499).

Anne, d. unm.

Mr. Hush, whose will was proved at York, 23rd December, 1763, was buried at St. Nicholas, Nottingham, and s. by his son,

Mark Hush, esq. of Nottingham, bapt. 16th December, 1725, who m. at St. Philip's, Birmingham, 13th December, 1774, Margaret, daughter of Charles Stuart, esq. of that town, and by her, who was b. in 1732, and d. in 1822, had issue,

i. MARK, b. 1st March, 1776, a deputy-lieutenant for Nottinghamshire, m. 5th August, 1799, Eliza, daughter of John Gainsford, esq. of Worksop, and by her, who died in 1824, had issue,

MARK, capt. 74th regiment Bengal native infantry, b. 9th March, 1803.

Henry, d. in 1831.

Eliza.

Mark Hush d. 14th January, 1833, and was buried at St. Nicholas.

ii. Robert, author of the History of Bees, and various other works, m. at St. George's, Southwark, 23rd August, 1805, Maria Petty, daughter of Robert Greening, esq. of the Customs, and has issue,

Robert, b. 16th June, 1811.

John, b. 14th June, 1814.

Calverley, b. 26th October, 1821.

Margaret-Eliza.

Harriet-Maria.

iii. John, b. 14th July, 1780, m. in 1809, Mary, daughter of Henry-Norton Gamble, esq. of Willoughby, in Leicestershire, captain R.N. and by her, who d. 30th April, 1825, had issue,

John, now of Derby, solicitor, b. 17th March, 1813.

Marcus, b. 19th July, 1815.

Mary, d. 3rd October, 1821.

Margaret.

Anne-Caroline.

Eliza.

John Hush d. in October, 1823, and was buried at Sneinton, Notts.

iv. Calverley, of Liverpool, merchant, b. 15th July, 1786, m. 26th May, 1809, Harriet, daughter of John York, esq. of Nottingham, and has had issue,

E. E.

Calverley, *b.* 27th April, 1817, *d.* 18th September, 1818.
 Harriet.
 Margaret.

v. William, lieutenant 6th regiment Dragoons Carabiniers, *b.* 23rd November, 1787, *m.* at Manchester, Miss Mary-Anne Taylor, and *d.* 3rd June, 1822.

i. Eliza, *m.* in 1809, to Francis Hart, esq. of Nottingham, banker, and has had issue.

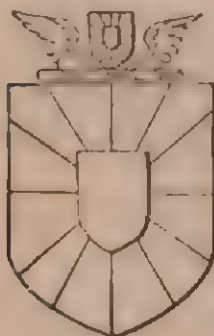
Frank Hart, *b.* in 1816, *d.* April, 1823.

Eliza Hart.

ii. Margaret, now of Bridgend Nottingham, *m.* 9th November to J. B. Smith, esq. of Newark *d.* in 1807, leaving a son, Joseph Smith, *b.* in 1807, *d.* July, 1823.

ELERS, OF CHELSEA.

ELERS, THE REV. CAREW THOMAS, B.D. rector and patron of Rishi



Suffolk, appointed domestic chaplain to H. R. H. W. Henry, Duke of Clarence, in 1821, and vicar of Bick Warwicksire, born 31st December, 1790; married Sarah, youngest daughter of Charles Palmer, esq. of Lill, Warwicksire, and has issue,

Carew, Thomas, born, 1829.

Sarah Elizabeth.

Charlotte.

Sophia.

Louisa.

Adeline.

Mr. Elers was appointed domestic chaplain to the late when Duke of Clarence, in 1821.

Lineage.

PETER ELERS, of the ancient baronial family of that name, migrated from Germany and came over to this country at the time when GEORGE I. was called to the throne. His only son,

PETER ELERS, esq. justice of the peace for Middlesex, who married 1715, Dorothy, younger daughter of Thomas Carew, esq. of Carew Castle, Pembrokeshire, and sister of Thomas Carew, esq. of Crowcombe Court, Somersetshire, (see family of Carew, vol. i. p. 266), settled at Chelsea, of which place he became a considerable proprietor. He appears from family records to have been, upon his intermarriage with the Carew family, a person of large possessions, but like many others at that memorable period, experienced the vicissitudes of fortune by embarking in the South Sea and other wild schemes, promoted by the government of the day. He was buried in the south cloisters of Westminster Abbey, in March, 1753, and his wife Dorothy in the same place some years previously. Of this marriage there was issue, a daughter, Ann,

b. in 1717, *m.* to William Poston, *d.* died *s. p.* and an only son,

George Elers, esq. of Chelsea, the Middle Temple, born 1720, married Mary, daughter and sole heir of Charon,* esq. He died 1781, and was at Chelsea, leaving issue,

i. CAREW, his heir.

ii. Peter, rector and patron of Rishi, Suffolk, rector of Addington, Kent, and domestic chaplain to late majesty, when Duke of Clarence, died unmarried, 1820, buried Addington.

iii. Charlotte, born 1761, married Peyton Shrubbs, esq. and *d.* leaving issue.

The elder son,

CAREW ELERS, esq. born 1756, *d.*

* This French potentate family arrived in England, in consequence of the treaty of the Peace of Nantz, and resided at Chelsea, but for armored existence, appears to have been

Anna, daughter and eventual heir of William Tarrow, esq. of Monksleigh and Afield, Suffolk. He died 1821, and was buried at Chelsea, leaving issue,

i. CARW THOMAS, the present head of the family.

ii. William, of Oldbury, Kent, who m. in 1828, Susanna, youngest daughter of John Pryto Shrubh, esq. of Meristwood, near Guildford, Surrey, and has issue.

iii. George, of Crowcombe, Somersetshire, who married Emma, youngest daughter of John Le Grice, esq. of St. Edmund's Bury, and has issue.

iv. Elizabeth, married to George John Gibson, esq. of Bradston Brook, Sur-

rey, and Standgate Lodge, Sussex, and has issue, one son George.

ii. Caroline.

iii. Sophia.

iv. Mary.

Arms—(As originally borne by this family in Germany, and which have been recognized and registered in the College of Arms,) a gyronny of twelve pieces argent and gules, in the centre point an inescutcheon or.

Crest—An escutcheon of the arms between two doves' wings proper.

Motto—Gloria virtutis umbra.

Estates—In the counties of Suffolk, Leicester, and Warwick.

ROBERTSON, OF STROWAN.

ROBERTSON, MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE DUNCAN, of Strowan, in the county of Perth, chief of the clan Donnachie, b. 29th April, 1766; m. in May, 1799; daughter of James Outhwaite, esq. of Yorkshire, and has issue,

GEORGE DUNCAN, an officer 42nd Royal Highlanders, b. 26th July, 1816.

Mary-Ann.

Frances.

General Robertson, who has been in active service for 32 years, is a companion of the Bath, and wears the cross of the Imperial Austrian order of Leopold. He s. his father in 1811.

Vintage.



The Robertsons of Strowan are unquestionably one of the oldest families in Scotland, being the sole remaining branch of that noble house which occupied the throne of the Kingdom, during the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth centuries, and from which we can distinctly trace their descent in the present age. It has in general been held, that the Robertsons are a branch of the great house of the Macdonalds; but although there may be a remote connection between the two houses, it is now undoubted that the Robertsons are descended from the ancient Earls of Atholl, which house sprung from Duncan, King of Scotland, eldest son of Malcolm

the third surnamed Kenmore. The immediate ancestor of the Robertsons was,

CONAN, second son of Henry, last Earl of Atholl of this family. He received from his father, temp. Alexander II. the lands of Glenersochy, now Strowan, and was succeeded by his son,

EWEN TIZ CONAN, of Glenersochy. He m. Maria, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Conval, lord of Tullibardyne in Strathern, by whom he obtained a large accession of territory. He had several sons, from whom are descended the families of Skene, of Skene, and others; and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ANGUS, who obtained from ROBERT I. a charter of several lands in Perthshire. He was succeeded by his son,

ANDREW, designated "De Atholia." His son,

DUNCAN de Atholia, obtained various charters to his different possessions, in all of which he is styled "Duncanus filius Andree de Atholia, and from him the clan takes its name of Clannonnachie," or children of Duncan. He was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT de Atholia, who had by his first wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Sir John Stirling, of Glenesk, a daughter Joan married to Alexander Menzies, of For-

¹ See Mr. Skene's History of the Scottish Highlanders, London, 1857, for an account of the early history of this family.

thergill. By his second wife he had four sons,

THOMAS

Duncan, who carried on the line of this family.

Patrick, ancestor of the Robertsons of Lude.

Gibbone.

The eldest son.

THOMAS had an only daughter Matilda. He obtained two charters from the Crown settling part of his property on his daughter, and entailing the rest, including Strowan, upon his heirs male. He was consequently succeeded by his brother,

DUNCAN, mentioned in the rotuli scoticæ, under the name of Duncanus de Atholia, dominus de Ranagh. He was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, one of the most noted chiefs of his day. He arrested the murderers of JAMES I. and for this good service received a crown charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, dated in 1451, and also an honourable augmentation to his arms. The circumstances are thus related by Skene in his "Highlanders of Scotland:" "Upon the murder of JAMES I. by the Earl of Atholl and his accomplice Graham, Robert was fortunate enough to arrest Graham, together with the Master of Atholl, after the commission of the bloody deed; but any advantage which might have been gained by this act was thrown away by the reckless chief, who desired nothing more than to have lands which remained to his family erected into a barony, which was granted to him along with the empty honour of being entitled to carry a man in chains upon his escutcheon, together with the motto of 'Virtutis gloria merces.' The historian of the abbots of Dunkeld, relates a curious anecdote connected with the death of this chief of the clan Donnachie. It seems that Robert had some dispute with Robert Forrester of Torwood, regarding the lands of Little Dunkeld, which the Laird of Strowan claimed, but which had been feued by the Bishop of Dunkeld to Torwood. Robert Reoch had consequently ravaged their lands, but, upon one occasion, on his way to Perth, he was met near Auchtergaven by Torwood, and a conflict immediately took place between the parties, in which Robert was mortally wounded in the head. But the hardy chief, heedless of the consequences, and having bound up his head with a white cloth, is said to have ridden in that state to Perth, and there obtained from the king the new grant of his lands of Strowan, as a reward for the capture of the Master of Atholl; and on his return to have expired in consequence of the wound he had received." He m. the Lady Margaret Stewart, by whom he had three sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Robert of Dalcabon, ancestor ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who the surname of COLYFAR, created a BARONET, in 1677, and successor, Sir DAVID (baronet, a military officer) tation, was elevated to the Peerage, as EARL of Port dignity which remained with cendants until the demise of the late Earl of Portmore.

Patrick.

He d. temp. JAMES II. and was s. by ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of son of which, from this date, became the nation of the family. He m. first E daughter of Patrick Lord Glamis. He had,

DUNCAN, who predeceased his son ROBERT, who m. Isabell, dau John, Earl of Atholl, and leaving a son.

WILLIAM, successor to his father.

Andrew, ancestor of the Robert Ladykirk, Edradynet, &c.

James, ancestor of the Robert Kindrochit, Achlicks, &c.

Mary, m. Andrew Moray, of and Abercainrey, and had in

He m. secondly, Elizabeth, dau John Earl of Atholl, by whom he had Alexander, ancestor of the Robert of Faskally.

Margaret, m. to George, seven of Errol, and had issue.

He d. at an advanced age about 1507, and was s. by his grandson.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Strowan was killed in a feud with the Earl of who seized a great part of his pos and the family were never afterw to recover them. He was s. by his

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Strowan being an infant when his father was in consequence of his long unable to recover that portion of his which had been wrested from his father his wife Marion, daughter and by John Mc-Ian, of Ardnamurchan, he sons.

WILLIAM, his successor.

DONALD, who carried on the family.

The elder,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Strowan obtained a charter of the Barony of dated 10th November, 1546, and daughter of Menzies, of Menzies, without issue, he was s. by his son

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Strowan Janet, daughter of Neil Stewart, of whom he had one son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Strowan

charter of the lands of Rannach, Kinloch, dated 14th January, 1600. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Macdonald of Keppoch, by whom he had four sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Donald, called the tutor of Strowan.

DUNCAN MOR, of Drumachine, who carried on the line of this family. He *m.* Dorothea, daughter of Neil Stewart, of Foss, and had four sons, JOHN, DONALD, DUNCAN, and PATRICK. He *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, who *m.* in 1677, Cecilia, eldest daughter of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, who *m.* in 1703, Margaret, eldest daughter of Patrick Robertson, of Fascalzie, and had two sons and a daughter,

DUNCAN, who became eventually of Strowan.

Alexander, lieutenant-colonel, in the service of the States General.

Emilia, *m.* to Donald Robertson, a Captain in the French service, grandson and heir of Donald, second son of Duncan Robertson, of Drumachine.

James,

Mary, *m.* to McIntosh of Strone.

His eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, *m.* Margaret, daughter of George Graeme, of Drumackie, by whom he had a son and successor.

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who, being a minor during the wars of Montrose, was led out by his uncle Donald, tutor of Strowan, who played a very distinguished part in those wars—Alexander's tutor *m.* first to Catherine, daughter of James Drummond, of Machany, by whom he had,

Robert, who died before his father.

Anne, *re.* Hugh, second son of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate.

He *m.* secondly, Marion, daughter of George Baillie, of Torwoodhead, by whom he had

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Duncan, who *d.* in 1718, leaving an only daughter,

Margaret, *d.* unm.

He *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who sat as a peer, and for the part he took in the rebellions of 1620, 1715, and 1745.

He *d.* in April, 1749, without issue, and the representation devolved upon,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, who was son of Alexander Robertson of Drumachine, son of John Robertson, of Drumachine, who was son of Duncan Mor, third son of Robert, sixteenth baron of Strowan, and who accordingly obtained possession of the estate of Strowan, upon the death of his predecessor in 1749, but having been by name excepted from the last act of indemnity, he was dispossessed, and the estate annexed to the Crown, in 1752. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William Lord Nairn, by whom he had,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Walter Philip Colyear, who *d.* without issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Lawrence Oliphant of Gask.

To the eldest son,

COLONEL ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, the estate of Strowan was restored in 1781, but dying unm. in 1822, the succession opened to

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who was son of Duncan Robertson, son of Robert-Cane Robertson, son of Donald Robertson, who was second son of Duncan Mor, of Drumachine, and younger brother of John Robertson, of Drumachine, the immediate ancestor of his predecessor. Alexander Robertson, on 6th December, 1823, served heir male of Tailzie, and provision in general to Colonel Robertson, and expedite a crown charter of resignation, dated 2nd and sealed 20th June, 1824, under which he was infeft, in the barony of Strowan, 23rd June, 1824. He *m.* first Mary, daughter of William Best, esq. of Mansfield, county of York, by whom he had,

GEORGE DUNCAN, his heir.

Francis, lost at sea, unm.

He *m.* secondly, Jean, daughter of Gilbert Stewart, of Fincastle, by whom he had,

Alexander.

Robert-Joseph.

He *d.* 20th March, 1830, and was *s.* by his son, the present

GEORGE DUNCAN ROBERTSON, twenty-third Baron of Strowan.

Arms—Gu. three wolves' heads erased arg. armed and langued az.

Crest—A dexter arm and hand erect, holding a regal crown, all ppr.

Supporters—Dexter a serpent, sinister a dove, the heads of each encircled with rays, and both standing on a scroll, with this

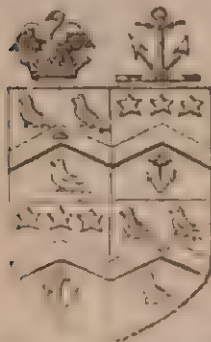
Motto—Virtutes gloria merces; and lying under the arms, a wild man chained for a compartment.

Seat—The Barony of Strowan, in Perthshire, in the family since its origin.

Seat—Mount Alexander, Perthshire.

DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, OF CARROWDORE CASTLE

CROMMELIN, DE LA CHEROIS, NICHOLAS, esq. of Carrowdore Castle, the county of Down, b. 10th June, 1783, m. 17th December, 1810, Elizabeth, second daughter of William, second Lord Ventry, by Sarah-Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Riggs Falkiner, bart. and has had by her, who died April, 1820, three sons and four daughters, viz.



SAMUEL-ARTHUR-HILL.

Nicholas.

William-Thomas.

Anna-Sarah.

Maria-Matilda.

Clara-Suzanne, deceased.

Elizabeth-Emily.

Mr. De la Cherois-Crommelin is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the county of Down and Antrim, for the former he served as high sheriff in the year 1821; he presented a congratulatory address from that county to George IV. on the occasion of his majesty's visit to Ireland, and for the latter in the year 1830.

Lineage.

The family of De la Cherois descends from the younger branch of an ancient and noble house in France, formerly resident at Cherois or Cherois, a small town near Sens, in the province of Champagne, whence the name is derived. It had there, in the beginning of the seventeenth century, large possessions, and was allied to some of the first families in that country, among others, to the great one of Montmorency, in consequence of the marriage of Catherine de la Cherois with Jean Seigneur de Beaunez, whose daughter, Marguerite, married Antoine de Montmorency.

The revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in the year 1685, compelled the De la Cherois, being protestants, to abandon country, kindred, and fortune, to preserve their freedom of conscience, and in the hurry and distress, unavoidably attendant upon so disastrous a flight, and consequent dispersion that ensued, many particulars relating to their family and history, together with other interesting documents, were inevitably destroyed.

In the year 1641.

CAPTAIN SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS (ancestor of the branch of the family settled in Ireland) served in the war, undertaken by the Cardinal de Richelieu, against the House of Austria. He left three sons: NICHOLAS, appointed a lieutenant of Fusileers by Louis XIV. in 1675 and promoted to the rank of captain in 1677. DANIEL and Bourjonval, both appointed lieutenants in their brother's company in 1677. In the year 1685, these

three brothers fled to Holland, where they were received with great kindness by the States-General, into whose service they obtained commissions in the Dutch army of the same rank as those they had in that of France. In 1689, WILLIAM, of Orange, being called to the throne of Great Britain, formed two regiments of French Hugonots, of which Nicholas Cherois was appointed major, Daniel, lieutenant.

* Daniel, the second brother, was a governor of Pondicherry, in the East India Company, in 1693, and m. Mary Crommelin, by whom he had three sons: Mary Angelica, who m. first, — George Keverham; and secondly, the Hon. Montgomery, afterwards Earl of Mansfield, who dying without issue, left the sole heiress of all his estates in the county of Down, which are now in the possession of Daniel Cherois, esq. of Donaghmore and Nether Cherois-Crommelin, esq. to whom they descended.

Bourjonval de la Cherois was killed in an engagement with the French.

Two ladies, Judith and Louise de la Cherois, afterwards joined their fortunes, succeeded in making their escape from France, an almost miraculous manner, having been to travel on horseback during the night, and conceal themselves in the woods during the day, their only remaining possessions being the which they had seen in their country, lived to the great age of 115 years, and unmarried.

commanded by the Comte de Marton. (These commissions, French, Dutch, and Irish, are still extant, and in the possession of the family.) They accompanied King WILLIAM into Ireland in 1690, and finally left there.

eldest,

MAJOR DE LA CHEROIS, distinguished himself at the Battle of the Boyne, and afterwards performed a very gallant action, during which fifteen hundred men lay down their arms, with only a subaltern's guard, for which he was presented by the government with fifteen hundred crowns, and a lieutenant-colonelcy; his commission was made but not gazetted, when he was unfortunately carried off, by being sent poison, in place, instead of medicine. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Samuel Crommelin, by whom he left two children, SAMUEL and Madeleine, *m.* to Daniel Crommelin, esq. of Lisburn.

son and successor,

SAMUEL DE LA CHEROIS, *m.* Mademoiselle de la Roche, and had issue,

i. DANIEL, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Alexander Crommelin, esq. and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

1. Daniel.

2. Samuel, *m.* in September, 1820, Mary, daughter of John Roland, esq. and *d.* 3rd January, 1836, leaving issue, Nicholas; Daniel; Samuel; Alexander; Mary; Frances; and Jane-Louis.

3. Nicholas, ensign in the 47th regiment, killed in Spain at the Battle of Barossa in 1811, unm.

1. Mary.

ii. Nicholas, *b.* in 1737, captain in the 24th regiment, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Edward Higginson, esq. and *d.* s. p. in 1829.

iii. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

iv. Judith, *m.* to John Smythe, esq. fourth son.

MADEIRA DE LA CHEROIS, esq. *b.* in 1744, died, in compliance with the will of his father, Nicholas Crommelin, esq. of Lisburn, the additional surname of CROMMELIN.

m. Maria, only daughter of the Rev. Thomas Dobbs, fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, (brother of Conway Dobbs, esq. Castle Dobbs, in the county of Antrim, governor of North Carolina,) by Mary, wife, daughter of J. Young, esq. of Tyrone, and had issue,

i. NICHOLAS, his heir.

ii. Richard, brigade major to the forces in the island of Caracra, *d.* there unm. 1810.

iii. Mary.

iv. SARAH, *m.* in 1807, to William Irwin, esq. of Mount Irwin, in the county of Antrim.

iii. Anne, *m.* in 1798, to Henry Pardon, M.D. of Rathwire, in Westmeath.

iv. Harriet-Judith, *m.* in 1808, to Henry-Aldborough Head, esq. lieutenant-colonel 7th dragoon guards, second son of Michael Head, esq. of Derry Castle, in the county of Tipperary.

v. Jane-Suzanna, *m.* in 1817, to Thomas-Richard Bruce, esq. R.N. second son of the late Edward Bruce, esq. of Kilroot, in Antrim.

Mr. de la Cherois-Crommelin *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his son, the present NICHOLAS DE LA CHEROIS-CROMMELIN, esq. of Carrowdore Castle.

Family of Crommelin.

The CROMMELINS, of French origin, and were possessed of considerable property at Armanecour, a village near St. Quentin, in Picardy, when the revocation of the Edict of Nantes compelled them also, being Protestants, to leave their native country.

SAMUEL CROMMELIN, from whom the Irish branch is descended, took refuge in Holland, where he died, leaving issue six children, Louis, Samuel, Alexander, William, Magdalene, and Mary. In the year 1699, the family was induced, by King WILLIAM III. of England, to come over to Ireland, where they finally settled at Lisburn, in the county of Antrim, bringing with them a number of tradesmen, and a capital of £20,000, with which they established the linen manufacture, which was adopted by the natives, and has flourished ever since. In consideration of Louis Crommelin having spent £10,000 on its establishment, King WILLIAM, who was much interested in its success, and during his life granted £5 for every loom, conferred on him a pension of £200 a year for the life of his son, who, however, died only three months after, when it was discontinued. Samuel's children were,

i. Louis, who *m.* Miss Crommelin, and had issue, Louis, *d.* unm. and Magdalene, *m.* Captain de Berniere.

ii. Samuel, *m.* Miss Bellecastle, dau. of Gen. Bellecastle, and had issue,

1. Samuel-Louis, who *m.* first, Mademoiselle Gilliotte; and secondly, Harriet Mangen, by whom he had eight children, Abraham, who *m.* first, Catherine Laurent; and secondly, Anna Carden, and *d.* leaving no issue; Samuel; Mary; Harriet; Jane; Anna; Magdalene; who all died unmarried; and Alexander, who *m.* Miss Noland, and had two daughters, Mary, *m.* Daniel de la Cherois, esq. of Donaghadee, in the county of Down; and Jane, *m.* R. Hammond, esq.

2. Daniel, *m.* Madelaine, only dau. of Major de la Cherois, by whom he had three sons, Nicholas, *d.* unmarried; Daniel, *d.* unm. and De la Cherois, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Piers, esq. and had a daughter, Mary-Angelica, who *m.* the Rev. Dr. Francis Hutcheson, and was mother of, Elizabeth, *m.* to George Leslie, esq. brother of James Leslie, esq. of Leslie Hill, in the county of Antrim.
3. James, who *m.* Mademoiselle Gilliotte, and *d.* leaving no issue.
4. John, who *m.* Mademoiselle de Biaquiere, and had issue, Isaac, who married in Holland.
- III. Alexander, who *m.* Mademoiselle Lavalade,* and had a son, Charles,

* The French families settled in the north of Ireland for many years, intermarried with each other, in the vain hope of being one day enabled to return to their own country.

who *d.* unm. and a daughter, delaine, *m.* to the Rev. Arch Hutcheson, by whom he had Samuel; Frances, *m.* to D. I. esq. and Matilda, *m.* to R. I. esq. of Drumcree, in the county of meath.

- IV. William, *m.* Miss Butler, of a good family, and had a son, *d.* unm. and a daughter, Mary.
- V. Magdeline, *m.* Paul Manger.
- VI. MARY *m.* MAJOR DE LA CH

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth a chevron between three martlets tressail slipped vert, for CROMMELIN, and third, gules, a chevron between mullets in chief or, and in base an arg. for DE LA CHEROIS.

Crest—For CROMMELIN, out of coronet or, a swan rising pur. and for LA CHEROIS, an anchor az.

Motto—Fac et spera.

Estates—In the North of Ireland.

Seat—Carrowdore Castle, Down.

FOWELL, OF DEVONSHIRE.

FOWELL, JOHN-DIGBY, esq. *b.* at Black Hall, 29th January, 1796, *d.* at 17th May, 1828, *m.* 12th August, 1819, Frances, only daughter of Samuel C. esq. of Totnes, in Devon, and since his marriage has been resident on the con

Lineage.



The family of Fowell is of very great antiquity in the co. of Devon, and claims a Saxon origin. The name, originally De Voghill, has been at different eras written Foghill, Fowghull, Fowbul, Fowhil, Foubel, Fowle, Fowell, Vowell, and Fowell; and the arms, registered in the College of Arms, with the date 1300, are stated, in the Devonshire

roll, to have been visible in the west of Totness, Brixton, and other churches in Devonshire. Numerous pedigrees of this line of Fowell appear in the Heralds' visitations, from the earliest to the last; those documents, in addition to the records, the following details showing interrupted male descent for upward of centuries, are founded.

JOHN DE VOGHILL, son and heir of Voghill, of Voghill, in the parish of rough, in the south of Devon, *m.* and heir of — Coome, and is presumed to have thus acquired the adjoining estate of the two Wichcoomes. Their son of

ROGER DE FOGHILL, of Foghill, son of

JOHN (or according to some of WILLIAM) DE FOGHILL, of Foghill, the daughter and heir of Trevaer, of Trevaer, in Cornwall, by whom he acquired the manor and estate of Trevaer, with a son and heir, a daughter.

Mabella, *m.* to William Farnham, of Winston or Wymondham, in

joining parish of Modbury; from which marriage descended Sir John Fortescue, lord chief justice of England in 1442, and lord chancellor in 1461, author of the celebrated treatise, "*De Laudibus Legum Angliæ*." His son and heir,

Martin Fortescue, of Filleigh, had two sons,

John, ancestor of Earl Fortescue.

William, progenitor of the Irish Viscounts Clermont.

Richard Fowhill, of Fowhill-Coombe, the son and heir, *m.* Maria, daughter of William Strende, of Bradfield, in Devon, and was succeeded by his son,

William Fowhill, of Fowhill-Coombe, *m.* the daughter and heir of — Halwell, Halwell, of Devon, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Sybella, *m.* to William Le Rouse, of Edmerstone, in the parish of Modbury, son and heir, by Isabel, dau. of Henry Drew, of Modbury, of John Le Rouse, of Edmerstone, and had issue,

Roger Rouse, of Edmerstone, continuator of the family, whose grandson was Sir Anthony Rouse, *knt.* of Edmerstone, and of Halton, in Cornwall, "a man of great parts and virtues, who was twice high sheriff of Cornwall, in the 19th and 22nd of Queen Elizabeth, *M.P.* for East Looe, in the 27th of that reign, and for the shire of Cornwall in 1 King James I." By his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southcote, *esq.* co-heir of her mother, Grace Barnhouse, this Sir Anthony Rouse had issue five sons and one dau. of whom were,

i. Ambrose Rouse, *esq.* *M.P.* for Launceston in the first parliament of King James I. who *d. v. p.* leaving by his wife, Magdalen, dau. of John Osborne, *esq.* of Chicksands, in the county of Bedford, a son and heir,

William Rouse, *esq.* of Halton, *M.P.* for Truro in the first parliament of Charles I. who by his wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Lord Robartes, of Truro, and sister to John, Earl of Radnor, had four sons and two daughters, of whom,

Richard Rouse, the

second son, succeeded him. He was *M.P.* for Romney 1 Charles II. but dying *v. p.* was succeeded by his only surviving sister,

Elizabeth Rouse, who married her cousin, Francis Rouse, *esq.* of Wootton Sundridge, in the co. of Gloucester, by whom she was ancestor of the present

Thomas - Bates Rouse, *esq.* of Courtyralla, in the county of Glamorgan, representative of this ancient line. (See vol. i. p. 118.)

ii. Robert Rouse, who, by Jane, daughter of Alexander Pym, *esq.* and niece of the patriot, had a son and heir, Anthony Rouse, *esq.* *M.P.* for Cornwall in 1653 and 1656, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Bradshaw, *esq.* of the county of Lancaster, by whom he had a son and heir, the before named

Francis Rouse, *esq.* of Wootton - Underidge, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, heiress of the elder branch.

iii. Francis, Lord Rouse, so created by the Protector Cromwell, provost of Eton College, *M.P.* for Truro 1 Charles I. for Truro in the 3rd, again for Truro in the 15th and 16th of that reign, and after the death of the king, knight of the shire for Devon, and speaker of the short parliament. He enjoyed in an especial degree the favour of the Protector, who by letter under privy seal,* 26th October, 1657,

* A copy of this curious document entire is among the extensive MS. collections made by Captain Sprye, for a history of the parliamentary families of his native county, Devon, through the important period of the civil war and commonwealth.

granted to him a pension of £1000 a year, as "unto our right trusty and right well-beloved counsellor, Francis Rouse, esq. for and in consideration of his continuall paines and attendance in and about our weighty affaires and counells." At his decease, he was honoured with public obsequies. He bequeathed very largely to Eton College, and in this and other respects his will does not bear out the unfavourable account given of him by Clarendon, Wood, and other royalist historians.

The son and successor,

JOHN FOWELL, of Fowhill-Cooe, m. Joane, daughter and co-heir of —, of Harburtonford and Ashpreignton, near Totness, and is supposed to have thus acquired the manor of Harburtonford, with the mansion and estate of Higher Washbourne, in that parish. By her he had,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Katharine, m. Richard Wood, *alias* Atwood, esq. of Hareston, in the parish of Brixton, in the county of Devon, son and heir, by the dau. and heir of — Carslake, of Devon, of John Wood, esq. of Hareston, and had issue,

i. JOHN WOOD, esq. of Hareston, who, by his wife, Jane, daughter of William Fortescue, esq. of Wood, in Devon, had issue, Richard Wood, esq. of Hareston, father, by Philippa, dau. of John Hillersden, esq. of Membland, in Devon, of John Wood, esq. of Hareston, *temp.* visitation, 1620, who m. Thomazin, dau. of George Southcote, esq. of Calverley, in that county, and had Richard, his eldest son, *b.* in 1587, father, by his wife, Alice, daughter and co-heir of — Estcott, of four sons and three daughters, all living in 1620, of whom John, the eldest son, was then nine years of age.*

ii. Thomas Wood, a priest.

iii. Elizabeth Wood, m. Francis Coplestone, esq. of Bowden, in Devon.

iv. Alice, m. to — Burley.

v. —, m. to — Cotterell, esq. of Yeo, in Devon.

WILLIAM FOWELL, of Fowhels-Cooe, son and heir, M.P. for Totness in the thir-

* From the Woods of Hareston, Alderman Sir Matthew Wood, bart. claims descent.

teenth parliament of HENRY VI. m. Eleanor, youngest daughter of Sir Walter Reynard, Lord of Trumpington, by Margaret, his wife, daughter, and eventually sole heir, of William Strigoul, of Malston, in Devon, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

John, buried in the church of Ugborough, 9th May, 1552.

Katharine, m. to Thomas Coplestone, esq. of Bowden, in Devon, son and heir of Walter Coplestone, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Stone, esq. of Bowden, and had issue,

John Coplestone, of Bowden, continuator of that branch of Coplestone.

Thomas Coplestone, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth Coplestone, m. to John Prideaux, esq. of Orelarton.

Anne Coplestone, m. to Richard Spenser, esq. of London.

Margaret, m. to John Holbeam, esq. of Holbeam, in Devon, son and heir of John Holbeam, esq. of Holbeam, to Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Pesmiershe, knt. of Staffordshire, and had issue,

John Holbeam, *d. s. p.*

John Holbeam, who succeeded his brother, John, at Holbeam, and continued the family.

Elizabeth Holbeam, m. first, to

John Marwood, esq. of Westcott in Devon; and secondly, to Robert Pollard, esq. of Haddenham, in the same county.

Elizabeth, who was the last prioress of the nunnery Cannonsleigh, in Devon, and to whom, at the dissolution of the community, *temp.* HENRY VIII. a pension of £400 a year was granted. William Fowbell, of Fowhels-Cooe, is mentioned, together with his wife, and his father and mother, "Johannis Fowbell et Joane uxoris ejus," in a deed executed in the 4th EDWARD IV. whereby certain land in the parish of Modbury were given to Henry Drew to trustees, to pay a chapel to perform divine service in a chapel vault to pray for his parents' souls, as well as for the souls of many relatives and friends deceased; which deed was signed by William Fowbell, he and his heirs being of the part. He died 23rd March, 1507, and his wife on the 9th April following, both being interred in the Fowell aisle, in the north of the church of Ugborough. Their co-heir and successor,

SIR RICHARD FOWELL, knt. of Fowhels-Cooe, m. first, Blanche, daughter and co-heir of — Hayon, of Devon; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Folcombe, knt. sheriff of Devon in 1477.

er died without issue; but by the former had,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

2. Jane, m. to John Reynell, esq. of Ogdown, in Devon, only son, by his wife, Thomazine, daughter of Hatch, of Robert Reynell, esq. who *d. v. p.* eldest son of Walter Reynell, esq. of Molton and East Ogwell, which Walter was the eldest brother of the above Elmer Reynell, wife of William Fowell.

11. John, m. twice; first, to Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Loughtor, second son, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Hingeston, of Wonville, of Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Molton, all in Devon, (see vol. ii. p. 162.) which Sir Philip was grandson, through Isobel, daughter of Sir Richard Champenowne, knt. of Beer Ferrers, and Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Lord Hungerford, of Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Powderham Castle (ancestor of the present Earl of Devon), sixth son of Hugh Courtenay, second Earl of Devon, of his family, by Margaret, daughter of Humphry de Bohun, Earl of Hereford and Essex, lord high constable of England, and his wife, the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, daughter of King Edward I. By him^o Joan Fowell had an only daughter,

Elizabeth Courtenay, who carried Loughtor in marriage to Sir William Strode, knt. of New-

enham Park, in Devon, by whom she had a numerous issue, from which descended Sir William Strode, knt. of Newenham, whose life is recorded in *PRINCE'S Worthies*, "a person of great honor, worth, and esteem, in his country, who dyed a little before the civil wars began," leaving issue, by his wife, Mary, daughter of Thomas Southcott, esq. of Bovey Tracy, in Devon, with seven daughters, "all very worshipfully married,"[†] three sons,

1. Sir Richard Strode, knt. of Newenham and of Chalmington, in Dorset, M. P. for Plympton in the parliament of 1640, and ancestor of the Strodes of Newenham Park.

11. William Strode, esq. of Meevey, in Devon, "Burgess for Beeralston, in the parliament third year of King CHARLES I. and then by the said king was committed to the Tower of London, with John Eliot and other members, where they continued to the parliament 1640, when the said William Strode sate as a member for Beeralston, and was in that parliament impeached by the king as one of the five members." He *d. unm.*

111. John Strode, esq. of Tavistock, in Devon, "a great favourite of the nobility and gentry, who spent much of his time about London, and was counted the best bowler in all England." He *m.* and had issue.

Joan Fowell m. secondly, Humphry Prideaux, esq. of Adeston and Thoughtborough, in Devon, son and heir, by Catherine, or Joan, daughter of Sir Humphry Poyntz, of Langley, in Devon, of Folk Prideaux, esq. of Adeston and Thoughtborough, and had issue,

1. Richard Prideaux, of Thoughtborough, who, by his wife, Katherine, daughter of Sir John

^o Thus Sir Philip Courtenay, husband of Joan had two sisters.

EDWARD COURTENAY, m. to her kinsman, Edward, Earl of Devon, by her, of William, Earl of Devon, who m. the Princess Katherine, daughter of King Edward IV. and had an only child, Henry, created Marquis of Exeter, and nominated by King Henry VIII. on his embarking at Dover for France, in October, 1532, his heir apparent to the crown. He was father of Edward Courtenay, the last male of this branch, created 1st March, 1533, Earl of Devon, "to him and his heirs male for ever," from which creation the present Earl derives his title. And

MARGARET COURTENAY, m. to Sir John Champenowne, knt. of Molbury Castle, or Tottent, in Devon, ancestor, by her, of Thomas Champenowne, who, by her daughter, Thomas Hole, esq. of West Damrell, high sheriff of Devon 44 Queen Elizabeth, first, was mother of Sir Thomas Hole, of Beer, knt. and bart. and M. P. whose eldest son, Elizabeth, co-heir of her brothers, Sir Thomas and Sir Henry Hole, baronets, married, as well hereafter appear, William Fowell, esq. of Blackbad, ancestor, by her, of the present John Hugh Fowell, esq.

[†] From these daughters descended the DAVIES of Ash, baronets; CHUDDESONS of Ashton, baronets; CHUDDESONS of Lighthook, barons; CRUICKSHANKS of Raleigh, baronets; DAVIES of Creden, baronets; DRAKE of Buckland, baronets; YOUNG of Collyton, baronets; and numerous other principal western families. (See these titles in *RUSS'S Peerage, Baronage, and Knight's Descendants*.)

Arundell, knt. of Treice, in Cornwall, continued the family;
 ii. William Prideaux, of Gurband, in Cornwall.

iii. Roger Prideaux, of Soldon, in Devon, high sheriff of that shire in 1578, who m. Philippa, dau. of Serjeant Yorke, and was ancestor of the Prideaux's of Soldon, and of Place, in Cornwall, now represented by Charles-Brune Prideaux, of Prideaux Place, (see *BURKE'S COMMONERS*, vol. i. p. 203,) and of Sir Edmund Prideaux, bt. of Netherton, in Devon, whose second son was Edmund Prideaux, of Ford Abbey, in Devon, counsellor-at-law, M.P. in the parliament of 1640, attorney-general to the commonwealth, 1651,§ and postmaster-general, who, on the 31st May, 1658, was created a baronet by "Oliver, by the grace of God, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Dominions and Territories therunto belonging, upon consideration by us had of the worth and merit of him our trusty and well-beloved Edmund Prideaux, esq. attorney-general, as also of his present patrimony, ample estate, and generous education, answerable to the degree, dignity, and state of a Baronet of England, &c."

iv. Katherine Prideaux, m. to Robert Trowbridge, esq. of Trowbridge, in Devon.

v. Margery Prideaux, m. to Robert Gibbs, esq. of Warwickshire.

vi. Mary Prideaux, m. to Henry

Tremayne, esq. of Bodry, the county of Cornwall.

iii. Sibilla, one of the nuns in Calleigh at the dissolution.

The son and successor,

THOMAS FOUCHÉLL, esq. of Fouchell's m. first, Maria, eldest daughter, by daughter and co-heir of Richard W esq. of Efford, of Richard Hals, Kenedon, in Devon; secondly, Marild of — Bevill, esq. of Cornwall; and Jane, dau. of Nicholas Dillon, esq. well in Devon, which last lady d. s. his first wife, Thomas Fouchell had

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. John, presumed ancestor of the les of Sandhurst, in Kent, who are the same as Fowell, of with the exception, that they the chevron, gules, instead of and whose crest, "a falcon erect, argent, pierced through neck with an arrow, or, barbed feathered, argent," was also used by Fowell, of Fowell, as the "antelope's head issuing of mural coronet."

i. Johanna, m. to John Morrey, Devon.

ii. Sibilla, m. at Ughborough, 10 vember 1513, to John Hill, of Fleet Hammett, and Shiston, Devon; for whose family, see *The Worthies*.

iii. Margaret, m. to John Will esq. alias Cholwell, of Devon.

By his second wife, the daughter of Thomas Fouchell, had issue, three sons

iii. Thomas, of Torr, in Devon d. s. p. in 1630, on the 10th of vember, of which year letters ministration were granted, in 14 to his half sister, Margaret Will

§ The FORTESCUES of Buckland Falburgh; MONTAGUES of Werrington, baronets; ST. AUGUSTINE of Clowance, baronets; BASSETS of Tehidy, barons; MOLLINGHAMS of Pencarrow, baronets; and others, descend herefrom.

§ The letters patent appointing him attorney-general ran as follows —

"OLIVER, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Dominions thereto belonging, To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting. Know ye that we very much trusting in the fidelity and circumspection of Edmund Prideaux, esq. HAVE constituted, ordained, and assigned, and by these presents doe constitute, ordaine, depuie, and assigne him, the said Edmund Prideaux, our attorney-general in all courts of records in England. To have and enjoy the same office of our attorney-general to the said Edmund Prideaux, soe long as he shall well continue himselfe in the same. To receive in and

for the execution of that office, such and wages, fees, profits, and rewards, as and to the office of attorney-general have been appurtenant. We have also given, and by of these presents doe give, unto the said Edmund Prideaux, such power and authority to receive, and depuie, such clerks and officers him in every court as any other attorney-general, having the like office of attorney-general, hath had made, ordained, or decreed, or had to make, ordaine, or depuie. In witness whereof we have caused these our letters to be written. WITNESSE OURSELVE at Westminster, the 10th, 1634. "HOLLIS."

* Descendant and heir of Sir John Puck of Kenedon, justice of the King's Bench, King Henry VI., whose second son, who was lord bishop of Coventry and Lichfield both of whom Puck gave an account. Hollis.

Robert, who married Joane, eldest dau. of William Perry, esq. of Upwater, in Membury, in the county of Devon, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Roger Holcombe, esq. of Hole, in that shire, and from whom issued, it is considered, the branch resident at different periods, in the counties of Norfolk and Chester, and in London, Surrey, Middlesex, Essex, and Kent; from which branch it is presumed descended Joseph Powell, esq. of Middlesex, who had issue a son,

THOMAS POWELL, esq. of Coleman-street, London, who, as the first successful Russia merchant, acquired a large fortune, and enjoyed the friendship of the then Czar of Russia, by whom he was presented with plate which has descended to his heir Mr. Powell Buxton. He *d.* in August, 1768, leaving issue by his wife Sarah, who *d.* in August, 1776, an only child, and heiress,

SARAH POWELL, who *m.* Isaac Buxton, esq. son of Charles Buxton, esq. of St. Braxted, by whom, who *d.* in October, 1782, she left at her decease, at Weymouth, in February, 1814, a son,

THOMAS POWELL BUXTON, esq. who *m.* Anna dau. of the late Osgood Hanbury, esq. of the Grange, near Coggeshall, and was father of,

THOMAS POWELL BUXTON, esq. M.P. for Weymouth, in several Parliaments, the philanthropic advocate of slave emancipation. Mr. Powell Buxton, *m.* Hannah, fifth dau. of the late John Gurney, esq. of Earlham, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue.

Richard,

son of Richard, died in 1544, was buried in church, 18th December, and has issue.

THOMAS POWELL, esq. of Fowellscombe, *b.* 25th January, 1541, Grace, second daughter of John Somaster, esq. of Paynes, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Nicholas, esq. of Chinnwell, both in Devon, and issue,

ARTHUR VOWEL or FOWELL, of Vow-

elscombe, *b.* in 1542, who *m.* 12th, Sept. 1574, Maria, only daughter of Richard Reynell, esq. of East Ogwell, M.P. for Ashburton, and sheriff of Devon in 1585, and dying in 1601, was father of,

SIR EDMUND POWELL, of Fowellscombe, M.P. for Ashburton in the Long Parliament, and for Devonshire in 1580, created a BARONET in 1661. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Anthony Paulet, knight, of Hinton St. George, in Somersetshire, captain of the guard to Queen ELIZABETH, sister of John, first Lord Paulet, of Hinton, ancestor of the present Earl Paulet; and dying in October 1674, was *s.* by his eldest son. (For other issue, see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.)

SIR JOHN POWELL, second baronet, of Fowellscombe, *b.* there in 1643, who, after the surrender of Dartmouth, gave in his adherence to the Parliament, as then did most of the leading gentry of Devon, and was made by General Fairfax, colonel of a regiment of foot, and governor of Totness. He was M. P. for Ashburton in 1658. He *m.* about 1640, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Cliechester, baronet of Raleigh, and left at his decease, in 1676, with two daughters, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN POWELL, third baronet, of Fowellscombe, *b.* in 1685, M. P. for Totness, from 1688, to his death, and one of the 151 members of the celebrated Convention, who voted against the elective principle of making the Prince of Orange King, but for declaring the Princess Mary Queen. He died in November, 1692, aged twenty-seven, unmarried, and with him the Baronetcy expired. By his will, dated 4th November 1691, he bequeathed, in conformity with the dying injunction of his grandfather Sir Edmund, and the will of his father Sir John, Fowellscombe Park, and the estates thereto annexed, to the heir male of the family, his kinsman, WILLIAM POWELL, esq. of Black Hall; but owing to an informality in the instrument, the omission of one of the attesting signatures, occasioned, according to family tradition, by the person who drew up the will,

and superintended its execution, the testator's intentions were defeated, and the will set aside in favour of the last baronet's sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* to GEORGE PARKER, esq. of Boringdon, and Margaret, *m.* to ARTHUR CHAMPERDOWNE, esq. of Dartington. See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*, for account of Fowellscombe House and estates to the present day.

ii. Edmund, who died young, and was buried in Ugborough church, 26th April, 1588.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iv. John, barrister-at-law, and town clerk of Plymouth, *b.* in 1557, *m.* Anne, fourth daughter, by his wife, Agnes, one of the three daughters and co-heirs of John Servington, esq. of Tavistock, of John Crocker, esq. of Lynnham, in the parish of Yealington, Devon, and had three sons, and two daughters, viz.

1. Edmund, of Plymouth, *b.* in 1596, member of the House of Commons, through the period of the civil war and commonwealth, and at the Restoration, viz. for Tavistock, in 1640, and 1658—9, and for Plymouth, in 1660. He was a frequent speaker as will be seen on reference to the journals, and to Burton's diary of the debates in the Protector's parliaments. He *m.* twice, first, Alice eldest daughter and co-heir (by Elizabeth, daughter of William Crymes, esq. of Buckland Monachorum) of Sir Francis Glanville, knight, of Killworthy, in Devon, eldest son and heir, by his wife Alice, relict of Sir Francis Godolphin, knight, of Cornwall, of Sir John Glanville, knight, of Killworthy, justice of the Common Pleas, *temp. Queen ELIZABETH*; and secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Anthony Barker, knight, of Sunning, in Berkshire, M.P. for that

shire. By the latter, who *d.* of May, 1640, and was *b.* in Plymouth Church, he *h.* sue, Henry,* William, Edgar, John, Anne, and Grace, descendant, and heir of the sons, if not the fourth himself, was

John Fowell, esq. lived at Harwood House, in parish of Calstock, *Cor. temp. CHARLES II.*, *d.* in Plymouth, in 1702. He father of

Edmond Fowell, of Letchley, in, or the parish of Calstock, living there in the beginning of the reign of GEORGE I., the male of this branch recorded in the Harwood, and Harwood pedigrees.

2. Richard, *b.* in 1591.

3. Thomas, *b.* in 1602.

1. Anne, *m. circa*, 1620, Alder, esq. of Plymouth, *chant.*

2. Prothias, *b.* in 1602.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward H., esq. of Cornworthy Priory in Devon, and had issue, of whom was

Sir Thomas Harris, knight, of Cornworthy Priory, *serjeant-at-law*, M.P. for Calington, for Truro, during reign of ELIZABETH, was Elizabeth daughter of Pomeroy, esq. of Devon, had issue,

1. Sir Edward Harris, knight, of Cornworthy Priory, justice of the Peace, and his father, Pomeroy, *serjeant-at-law*, was buried with his father in Cornworthy Priory, where is a handsome monument to their memory, had issue,

* Henry Fowell, esq. of Abbots-Anne, in Devon, had his property confiscated by the Parliamentary Commissioners for that county, for his attachment to the royal cause.

† This Edmund Fowell was M.P. for Plymouth in 1672.

‡ There is every reason to believe, that male descendants of this branch have continued to the present day. John Fowell, of Stoke Damrell, near Plymouth, *d.* in 1763, Samuel Fowell, of that place, *d.* in 1796, another Samuel, *d.* there in 1799, and a Francis Fowell, in 1811. Early in the pre-

sent year, 1837, died William Fowell, esq. of a house, near Plymouth, a retired *commander* in the Royal Navy, who though not of the branch, understood himself to be descended to it. He left issue, of whom, a son, Samuel, with a nephew of the same name, were time companions in the navy.

§ It is not certain that the Thomas Fowell not have settled in London, and been the father of Thomas Fowell, the Russian ambassador, daughter and heiress, Sarah, was mother of Fowell Phasen.

Arthur Harris, who was buried at Cornworthy, 28th August 1630, when that seat and property fell to his sisters, by whom it was divided.

2. Christopher Harris, slain in the Wars at Ostend, in Flanders.

1. Anne Harris, *m.* Sir Thomas Southwell, knight, of the County of Suffolk.

4. Honor Harris, *m.* Sir Hugh Harris, knight, of Scotland.

owhel, of Fowelscoome, died in 1630, and was buried in Ugborough Church, that year. His wife, who d. him, being buried there in 1631.

(FOWELL or FOWEL, esq. of Black-Diptford-Down, in the adjoining North Huish, and Diptford, *b.* at Ugborough, 22nd of April in that year, 1550, and baptized in the church, 22nd of April in that year, 1550. Honora, daughter of Fowdmore, in Devon, *d. s. p.* 7th July, 1595, and was buried in Diptford Church, where is an inscription to her memory. And see, daughter of William Achym, knight, in Cornwall, by Anne, his wife, of John Bligh, esq. of Bodmin county, and had issue,

m. his heir.

b. at Black Hall: *m.* 1601, to Christopher Wood, esq. of Asseridge, in the parish of North Tawton, county of Devon, son and heir, by his wife Margaret, daughter of John Coples, esq. of Fygesford and Stone, in Devon, of John Wood, esq. of Bodmin county, and had issue,*

d. s. p.

FOWELL, esq. of Black Hall and magistrate for the county, *b.* in

a very ancient Devonshire family, of which no fifteen descents are recorded in a list of 1620, — showing matches with the families of Champernowne, Hayles, and the now of Morebath, St. Legers, of Copplestone, Wyndham of Somerset, Copplestone of Fygesford; with arms of a cross, Wood, Champernowne, of Penrice, Cressy, and St. Legers.

and Glanville, of Kilworthy, had five daughters, who became his co-heirs on the death of F.

b. in 1603, *m.* as before stated, and Fowell, esq. of Plymouth, M.P. for Devon, 1640, *s. p.*

owhel, *b.* in 1606, *m.* as above, William Fowell, esq. of Black Hall and Dipt-

ford, *m.* in 1627, Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of the before-named Sir Francis Glanville, knight, of Kilworthy, in Devon, brother of Sir John Glanville, knight, serjeant at law, M.P. for Oxford, and speaker of the House of Commons in 1640, and eldest son and heir of Sir John Glanville, of Kilworthy, knight, chief justice of the King's Bench, *temp. Queen Elizabeth*, 1598, and had issue, two sons,

1. RICHARD, *b.* at Black-Hall in 1628, *m.* at Holbeton, in October, 1635, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Hele, bart. of Fleet Damarell, in the parishes of Holbeton and Ermington, in Devon, M.P. and sheriff of Devon, 1633, and sister and co-heir of Sir Samuel and Sir Henry Hele, barons, of Fleet. (See BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) By this lady, the descendants of this Richard Fowell derive their descent:—through the noble houses of DE BOURN, *Earls of Hereford and Essex*, lord high constables of England; COURTENAY, *Earls of Devon and Barons of OAKHAMPTON*; and CHAMPERNOWNE of *Modbury Court*; from the royal line of Plantagenet. She *d.* in November, 1690, and was buried in Diptford church, 13th of that month; and he, who *d. rita patris*, in September, 1669, *et. a.* 40, was buried there the 18th of that month, leaving issue, one son and two daughters.

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Elizabeth, *b.* at Blackhall, 15th June, 1658.

Honora, *b.* at Blackhall, 7th November, 1661.

- ii. Francis, who *d.* in 1706, and was buried in Diptford church, 7th November, that year.

William Fowell *d.* in September, 1674, *et. a.* 75, was buried in Diptford church on

10th, and had issue, who became the representatives of this, the eldest branch of the Glanville family.

- iii. Dymoke, *b.* in 1608; *m.* ——— Dodge, esq. of Hushstet, in Devon, and had issue.

- iv. Jane, *b.* in 1610; *m.* Oliver Sawle, esq. of Penrice, in Cornwall, ancestor, by her, of the present Sir Joseph Sawle (Graves Sawle, bart. of Penrice. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)

- v. Margaret, *d. s. p.*

* This marriage is registered in the registers of the three parish churches of Holbeton, Ermington, and North Huish; and in the first, in which church the ceremony was performed, he is styled "son and heir-apparent of Sir William Fowell, of North Huish."

the 13th of that month, and succeeded by his grandson.

WILLIAM FOWELL, esq. of Black-Hall and Diptford, a magistrate for the county, *b.* at Black Hall in 1659. He became HEIR MALE of the family on the death, in 1692, of his kinsman, Sir John Fowell, third baronet, of Fowellscombe, (see BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), who bequeathed to him, as before stated, in obedience to the wishes and will of his father and grandfather, Fowellscombe Park, and certain manors and estates around it; adding thereto *all* his lands and possessions, and making him his sole executor, with the only charge that "by all the bonds of amity and friendship between them, he should see his debts paid as quickly as possible:" but the bequest was set aside, and this property lost to him and his descendants, in consequence, it is said, of the omission, as we have already shewn, of one of the three attesting signatures. He was also HEIR AT LAW of the Heles of Fleet, barts., which property, one of the most beautiful and rich in the county, passed from him by the will of his uncle, Sir Samuel Hele, to a distant branch of that family; that it might be preserved in the *male* line; on the death of the last of which, James Modyford Hele, of Fleet, who *d.* a minor in London, in August, 1716, it became, by the will of his father, Richard Hele, esq. of Fleet, who *d.* in December, 1709, the property of James Bulteel, esq. of Membland, in Devon, a stranger in blood, whose descendant and heir is the present John Crocker Bulteel, esq. of Fleet, formerly M. P. for south Devon. He *m.* before 1683, Susannah, daughter of Richard Smyth, esq. of Tavistock, in Devon, and by her, who *d.* in 1716, and was buried in Diptford Church, 1st April of that year, had issue,

- i. JOHN, his heir.
- ii. William, of North Huish, *b.* at Black hall, in 1684, *d.* unm. in December, 1769, at 81, and buried in Diptford Church, 1st January, 1790.
- iii. Richard, M.A. fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, rector of Hilderton, and vicar of Corsham, Wilts, *b.* at Black Hall, in October, 1695; *m.* at Devizes in Wilts, in November, 1723, Anne, daughter and eventual sole heiress, by his wife Mary, (who surviving him, re-married James Lock, esq. of Devizes, ancestor by her of the late Wadhams Lock, esq. M. P. for

Devizes,) of James Harris, of Close, Salisbury, of the senior branch of the family of Harris, of Ch. St. George, in Wilts, and later *Earl of Malmesbury*, and Corsham, 25th May, 1750. *d.* buried in that church, where is a monument to his, his wife's, and children's memories, on the 20th, issue by her, who *d.* there, 1768, and was there buried.

- i. John, D.D., fellow of College, Oxford, rector of Chartham, of Ex. and of Bishopsbourne, and co-chaplain with Boscawen to Secker, Archb. Canterbury; *b.* 16th April *m.* first, Petronella, secondly and co-heir of Wiltshire, esq. of Oldstone, Devon; which lady, *d.* 11th November, 1769, was buried in the church of Bishopsbourne on the 19th. He was secondly, Susannah, dau. Thomas Allen, esq. of Ex. by whom, who *d.* 1755, *d.* 2nd April, 1775, was buried in Bishop's Church on the 13th, and who *d.* at Chichester, 30th April, 1803, and was buried in the church of Bishopsbourne is an inscription to his, his wife, and his children's memory, and had issue, one son and two daughters,

- i. John, *b.* at Bishop'sbourne, 18th August, 1780, *d.* 19th September, 1800, and buried in that church.
- ii. Susannah, *b.* and *d.* also an infant, 1781, 1775, and there buried.
- iii. Ursula-Margaret, *b.* there 27th May, 1778; *m.* at Mary, Lond. 2nd April, 1797, Charles Talbot, esq. lieutenant-colonel, Middlesex militia, a magistrate for the county of Somerset, second wife, Mary, dau. late Parbott, esq. of Ch. of George Foster

* There were also James Harris's, of the Close, Salisbury, of the younger branch of the family, who were ancestors of the Earls of Malmesbury, son and grandson of Thomas Harris, esq. at that place, by his second wife, Joan, daughter of Sir Wadhams Witherham, knt. of Nottingham, county Wilts, whose descendants were entitled to the benefit

of founder's kn in Wadhams College. On this account it is necessary to note that some names and family, but of different branches off antecedent to the name of WITHERHAM, inhabited the Close, or the early half of the seventeenth century.

esq. of that place, colonel of the East Middlesex militia, and has had issue, seven sons and five daughters."

2. James, of Blackwell Hall, London, merchant, and of Corsham, b. there 4th August, 1728, d. there 24th June, 1768, aged forty, unmarried, buried in Corsham Church.

3. Richard Bridgen, of Bath, b. at Corsham, 1st October, 1740, m. at Devizes, in the county of Wilts, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Solomon Hughes, esq. of that town, and had issue, three sons and six daughters.

1. Richard, }
2. Richard, } who all d. infants.
3. John, }

1. Elizabeth, eldest daughter, and co-heir, d. at Bath, January, 1826, unmarried, aged seventy, and there buried.

2. Ann, d. an infant.

3. Frances, second surviving daughter, and co-heir, m. to the Rev. William Truman, of Jesus College, Oxford, and of Merthyr Tydvil, in the county of Carmarthen, by whom, who d. at Highbury, county of Gloucester, in November, 1832, she, who d. there, 30th August, 1833, had issue, an only child.

4. Anne, third surviving daughter, and co-heir, m. at Walcott, Bath, George Watts, esq. of Sion Place, in that city, banker, eldest son and heir of George Watts, esq. of Frampton on Severn, in the county of Gloucester, by whom, who d. at Bath, 26th March, 1819, and was buried in the abbey there, where is a monument to his memory, she had issue, five sons, and four daughters,

1. George-Fowell Watts,
2. Thomas-Marsh-Hughes Watts.

3. Charles-Fowell Watts.

4. Robert Watts.

5. Philip-Henry Watts.

1. ——— Watts.

2. Uthana-Fowell Watts.

3. Mary-Arne Watts.

4. Harriet-Jane Watts.

5. Harriett, fourth surviving daughter, and co-heir, m. Thomas Watts, esq. of Cold Harbour, and Borsley, in the county of Gloucester, banker, brother to the before-mentioned George Watts, esq. of Bath; and d. in 1813, having had issue, five sons.

1. Richard-Fowell Watts.

2. Thomas Watts.

3. Charles-Alfred Watts.

The name of Uthana-Margaret Fowell by her husband, Colonel Luttrell, were,

1. James-Charles-Fowell-Turnell, of Christ Church College, Oxford, in holy orders, b. at Bristol, co. Wilts, 11th Feb. 1797; m. at Bampton, in 1826, Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Penfold, esq. of that place, banker, and has issue, five children,

Charles-Turnell.

William-Turnell.

Edward-Turnell.

Elizabeth-Turnell.

Mary-Turnell.

2. George-Edmund-Turnell, d. at Bishopscote 12th April, 1799, an infant, buried in that church.

3. William-Turnell, esq. of the audit office of army accounts, London, b. 28th March, 1802; d. in London, 14th November, 1837, aged 35, years, buried in Islington church.

4. Arthur-Benham-Turnell, esq. of Bath, banker, b. 21st March, 1812; d. 12th May, 1830, aged 18.

5. Edward-Wyndham-Turnell, scholar of Wadham College, Oxford, b. at Bath, 2nd September, 1814.

6. Thomas-John-Turnell, b. 7th May, 1819.

7. Thomas-Robert-Turnell, b. 2nd October, 1822.

1. Mary-Jane-Turnell, m. at Laycock, Wilts, 1829, Edward Jennings, esq. of Edmouthe, a lieutenant, R.N., and has had issue, six children,

George-Bryan-Jennings.

Edward-Fox-Jennings.

Benham-Turnell-Jennings.

Robert-Shaw-Jennings, d. an infant.

Charlotte-Vernona-Mary-Jennings.

Mary-Jane-Jennings.

2. Francis-Turnell, m. at Laycock, 17th May, 1823, Robert Young Keays, of Brasenose College, Oxford, and of Poulton House, Wilts, in holy orders, a chaplain in India, Bombay Presidency, and has had issue,

Robert-Henry-Keays.

Charles-Frederick-Keays.

Fanny-Elsie-Keays.

3. Henrietta-Susannah-Turnell, m. at Fox, county Wilts, 11th November, 1830, Thomas Dewell, esq. of Dentbury House in that county, and has had issue, two sons, Charles-Goddard-Dewell.

——— Dewell.

4. Anne-Catherine-Turnell, d. at Brighton, 25th March, 1824, unm.

5. Charlotte-Dorothy-Turnell, d. at Lackham, 10th February, 1813, an infant.

4. Edward Watts.
5. Frederick Watts.
6. Catharine, fifth surviving daughter, and co-heir, married to the Rev. Benjamin Jones, of Longuey, in the county of Gloucester, rector of Guernsey, in the county of Monmouth, and by him, who *d.* there in 1831, she, who died there in 1836, had issue, four sons, and three daughters.

1. John-Fowell Jones, in holy orders, vicar of Sandband, county of Gloucester, and rector of Guernsey.
2. Robert Jones.
3. Francis-Windham Jones.
4. Charles-Powell Jones.
1. Caroline Jones.
2. ——— Jones.
3. ——— Jones.
4. William, *b.* at Corsham, 15th October, 1733, *d.* there 14th January, 1789-90, aged six.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Mary, *m.* 3rd June, 1789, Stansfield Davis, esq. of Pickwick, in the parish of Corsham, by whom, who *d.* there 28th May, 1831, and was buried in the Fowell vault

in that church, she, who *d.* in January, 1789, and was buried, had issue, one son and one daughter.*

- iv. James, *b.* at Black-Hall, in 1689, *d.* there unmarried, in 1722, aged 33, and buried in D. Church.
- v. Edmond, *b.* at Black-Hall, in 1703, a captain in the royal army abroad unmarried.
- i. Susannah, *b.* at Black-Hall, in 1692, *d.* unmarried, in October, and buried in Diptford Church of that month.
- ii. Elizabeth, *b.* at Black-Hall, in 1699, *m.* circa 1746, John Hele, esq. of Stert, in the par. of Diptford, son and heir by his Margaret, daughter of ———, esq. of Moore, county of Devon, Solomon Hele, esq. of Stert, descendant and heir of the Cornwood of the Hele's of Devon. (See family, Burke's *Extinct Baronage*), and by him, who was buried in Diptford Church, 28th Nov. 1737, aged forty-five, had issue sons and three daughters.

1. Arthur Hele, esq. of Stert, there 5th February, 1748, buried in Diptford Church, 1st Oct. 1747, unmarried.

ple, in that county, and had a daughter,

Lucy-Dunell Adams.

2. Mary-Shute-Adams Adams.

3. Charlotte Sophia Adams.

1. Mary-Anne Adams, *m.* John esq. of Haverfield, Somerset, and who is deceased, has a son and a daughter.

Edward Morse.

Mary-Anne Morse.

2. Frances Adams, *m.* to Robert Parsons, esq. of Exmouth, in 1740, as Post-Captain in the Royal Navy, has issue, one son, and one daughter, Edward-Thurston Adams, and one son.

Frances Parsons.

3. Augusta-Caroline Adams, Edward Morse, esq. of Downton, Wiltshire, county of Wiltshire, of the Inheritance, and John esq. and *d.* there in January, having issue, two sons and daughters.

William Morse.

Leonard Morse.

Augusta Morse.

Bertha Morse.

Sidney Morse.

4. Peter Adams.

* The issue of Mary and Stansfield Davis were

1. John-Fowell Davis, *b.* 28th May, 1763, *d.* 21st August following, buried in Corsham Church.

2. Mary-Anne Davis, sole heiress, *m.* Francis Adams, esq. of Clifton, eldest son and heir of Shute Adams, esq. by his wife, Frances, daughter of Francis Freeman, esq. of Clifton, and by him, who *d.* at Clifton, and was buried, at Norton Malreward, she, who *d.* at Teignmouth, in Devon, 31st December, 1845, and was buried at Norton Malreward, had issue, one son, and four daughters.

1. Francis Adams, esq. of Southmead House, near Clifton, *b.* in 1791, *m.* at St. George's Bloomsbury, London, his cousin, Mary, daughter of John Mansley, esq. of Hatherock House, county of Sussex, and of the Inner Temple, London, by his wife, Mary Shute Adams, daughter of the above Shute Adams, esq. of Clifton, and has issue, one son, and two daughters.

1. Francis Adams, esq. of Clifton, *b.* there 7th June, 1817, *m.* at Melham Toph, Somerset, Maria, daughter, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Crossman, of West Monkton, county of Somerset, of the Reverend John Frederick Doughton, of Mel-

2. Solomon Hele, esq. of Stert, *b.* there in 1720, *s.* his brother in 1747, *m.* in 1755, Mary daughter of ——— Bartlett, esq. of St. Mary Church, Exeter, and was buried in Diptford Church, 22nd March, 1797, having issue, one son, and four daughters,

1. Jacob-Bickford Hele, esq. of Stert, only son, and heir *b.* at Stert, in 1758, *d.* there unmarried, in July, 1835, aged seventy-eight, the presumed last male heir of his ancient, affluent, and wide spread family, and was buried in Diptford Church, in the vault with his ancestors, where there was but just sufficient room left for his coffin.

1. Susannah Hele, *b.* at Stert, in August, 1753.

2. Mary-Anne Hele, *b.* there in 1759, married at Diptford, 11th March, 1794, Nicholas Wicks, esq. of St. Saviour, Dartmouth.

3. Peggy Hele, *b.* at Stert, in December, 1761, *m.* at Diptford, 15th April, 1790, Thomas Laskey, esq. of Morley, in Devon.

4. Agnes Hele, *b.* at Stert, in 1763, *m.* at Diptford, 17th January, 1787, John Helmer, esq. of Charlton.

3. John Hele, *b.* at Stert, in October, 1728, buried in Diptford Church, 19th October, 1759, aged thirty-one, unmarried.

1. Margaret Hele, *b.* at Stert, in 1717.

2. Elizabeth Hele, *b.* at Stert, in 1729, buried in Diptford Church, 12th November, 1754, aged thirty-three, unmarried.

3. Susannah Hele, *b.* at Stert, in 1725, buried in Diptford Church, 18th February, 1726, an infant.

4. Anne, *b.* at Black-Hall, in 1701, *d.* at Tetness, in July, 1772, aged seventy-one, unmarried, and buried in Diptford Church, 29th of that month.

5. John Fowell, *d.* at Black-Hall, in April, 1700, aged fifty-five, and was buried in Diptford Church, 15th of that month, being succeeded by his eldest son,

John Fowell, esq. of Black-Hall, a magistrate for the county of Devon, *b.* at Greatington, in Devon, in 1683, *m.* at Diptford Church, 21st October, 1729, Elizabeth, surviving child and heir, by Mary, his *s.* of John Newton, esq. of Crabton

Court, in that parish, descendant and heir of John Newton, esq. the first of the family there seated, who died in 1618, of the knightly family of the Newtons, of Somersetshire, descended from Sir Richard Newton, knut. who was justice of the King's Bench.* By her, who *d.* at Black-Hall, in April, 1766, aged fifty-eight, and was buried in Diptford Church, 30th of that month, he had four sons and two daughters,

i. John, his heir.

ii. Richard, *b.* at Black-Hall, 16th May, 1739, a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, *d.* unm. at Calcutta, and there buried.

iii. Francis, a major in the army of India, Bombay Presidency; *b.* at Black-Hall, 29th November, 1741; *d.* at Teignmouth, in Devon, in 1823, unm. and there buried.

iv. George, a captain in the army of India, Bengal Presidency; *b.* at Black-Hall, in 1744; *d.* in Bengal, unm.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* at Black-Hall, in August, 1734; *d.* an infant, and buried in Diptford Church, 22d September.

ii. Urania, *b.* at Black-Hall, in April, 1737; *m.* in 1769, Philip Goodridge, esq. of South Brent, in Devon, and by him, who was buried with her in Diptford Church, she, who *d.* in October, 1790, aged fifty-three, and was there buried on the 26th of that month, had issue, four sons and four daughters,

1. John-Fowell Goodridge, lieutenant-colonel of the 62nd regiment of foot; *b.* at South Brent in January, 1768; *m.* Mary-Ann, only daughter and heir of John Camden, esq. of London, and of Teignmouth, Devon, and by her, who survives him, had (with a daughter, accidentally burnt to death in Halifax, aged two) a son, John-Camden Goodridge, Colonel Fowell Goodridge died at Halifax, in Nova Scotia, in command of his regiment, and was there buried, having a monument erected by his regiment to his memory.

2. Philip Goodridge, *b.* at South Brent, in January, 1772; *d.* unm.

3. George Goodridge, of South Brent, and Ivybridge, in Devon; *b.* at South Brent in January,

* In the pedigree of the Newtons, of Crabton Court, in the herald's visitation of 1620, there occurs "vert two chain bones crossed, argent," are stated to be visible in the Temple Hall window.

1776; m. Margaret, daughter of Philip Moysy, of Round House, in the county of Devon, by whom, who survived him, he had issue.

4. William Goodridge, a lieutenant in the Royal Navy, lost in a frigate supposed to have foundered off the Cape of Good Hope, at which place she was last heard of, in a voyage to India circa 1805.

1. Betty Goodridge, b. at South Brent in December, 1769.

2. Elizabeth Goodridge, b. there in January, 1776.

3. Emily Goodridge, m. to Henry Boulton, esq. of Teignmouth, in Devon, fourth son of Richard Boulton, esq. of London, merchant, and of Thorngrove; and dying at Teignmouth was buried in East Teignmouth Church, having issue, three sons and one daughter.

- i. Henry Boulton.

- ii. Charles Boulton.

- iii. Richard Boulton.

- i. Juliana Boulton, d. young at her grandfather's seat of Thorngrove, shortly after her mother's death.

4. Fania Goodridge.

John Powell d. at Black-Hall, in November, 1768, aged seventy-five, and was buried in Diptford Church on the 18th of that month, being succeeded by his eldest son.

JOHN FOWELL, esq. of Black-Hall and Diptford, and of Portland Place in the city of Bath, b. at Black-Hall, 30th October, 1735. He entered the army in early life, and served in Germany, but retired from it on the death of his father. He m. at Bourne, in Lincolnshire, 28th February, 1763, Mary, eldest surviving daughter, by his wife, the daughter and heiress of Warwick, of Red Hall, in that parish, of James Digby, esq. heir male of the North Loffenham branch of the noble family of Digby; and by her, who d. at Bath, 22d June, 1806, aged seventy-three, and was buried in the abbey cathedral there, where is a monument to her memory, had three sons.

- i. JOHN-DIGBY, his heir.

- ii. Newton Digby, a captain in the Royal Navy; b. at Black-Hall, 30th July, 1768; d. at sea, 30th August, 1790, aged twenty-two, unm.

- iii. James-Digby, of Essex Street, St. Clement's Lane, London, b. at Black-Hall, 1st February, 1772.

John Powell d. at Teignmouth, in Devon, in October, 1821, aged eighty-seven, and was buried in Diptford Church, 2d November, being succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

The Rev. JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, of Exeter College, Oxford, in holy orders, of Black-Hall and Diptford, and rector of Torbrean, in Devon; b. at Black Hall, 20th January, 1765, heir at law to his uncle, James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, who died in August, 1811, *s.p.* He m. at Harburton, in Devon, 24th July, 1793, Sarah, second daughter and co-heir* (by his wife, Henrietta, daughter and co-heir of Kirkham, of the family of Kirkham, of Blackdon and Pynhoe, in Devon,) of Peter Knowling, esq. of Washbourne House, or Lower Washbourne, in that parish, whose sister Mary m. Miles Sandys, esq. of West Livingston, in Devon, and was mother of the present Sir Edward Baynton Sandys, bart. of Misserden Park, in the county of Gloucester, (see *Digby's Peerage*); by her, who d. at Clifton, 31st December, 1813, aged forty-seven, and was buried in the abbey cathedral at Bath, by the side of her husband's mother, and has a monument to her memory in Harburton Church, he had issue, five sons, and two daughters.

- i. JOHN-DIGBY, his heir.

- ii. Francis-Kirkham, b. at Black Hall, 18th of July, 1798; m. in Paris, in 1830, Anne, second daughter, to Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Charles Coxwell, esq. of Abington House, county Gloucester,) of Richard In-court Cresswell, esq., of Puckers Park and Hberry in that county formerly M.P. for Cirencester, and is resident on the Continent.

- iii. William-Newton, a lieutenant in the Royal Navy; b. at Black Hall, 5th June, 1801.

- iv. James-Digby, b. at Black Hall, & there an infant, in July, 1805, and buried in Diptford Church, 28th that month.

- v. James-Digby, b. at Black Hall, 20th April, 1806; d. suddenly, 20th De-

* Her sister, the other co-heir, Anne Anne Kirkham, d. at Ashprington, at a very advanced age, in 1800, unm., when her property went by will to her great-nephew, Francis-Kirkham Digby.

† Elizabeth Kirkham Knowling, the elder daughter and co-heir, b. in 1761, ex. 19th December, 1802, her first cousin, the Rev William Fowell, only son of William Fowell, esq. of North Roshell, by Sarah, his wife, and her sister-in-law, Peter Knowling, esq. of Washbourne, dying there, 5th April, 1812, aged fifty-two, left her share of these estates to her nephew, her husband. Owing, however, to the want of the instrument, the share of the youngest son, Knowling Fowell, was successfully claimed by his death in minority, 14th October, 1813, contrary to the testator's intentions, by the issue of his sister, John Digby.

ember, 1821, aged fifteen, unun. in consequence of his horse falling while coursing in the parish of Whimble, near Exeter, with his brother Francis-Kirkham; buried in Diptford Church, 3rd January, 1822.

3. Isabella-Digby, *b.* at Black Hall; *d.* there an infant, and buried in Diptford Church.

4. Henrietta-Digby, *b.* at Black-Hall; *m.* at Harborton, in Devon, Richard-Samuel Sprye, a captain in the army of India, Madras Presidency, and in 1833, deputy-judge-advocate-general of its Northern Division,† second surviving son, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sampson Crapp, esq. of Trevellard House, in St. Stephens, in the county of Cornwall, of the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, in Devon, (see *Berket's Communioners*, vol. iv.), and has had issue, five sons and five daughters,

1. Glanville-John-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Prince of Wales' Island, in the Straits of Malacca; *d.* at St. Thomas's Mount, Madras, an infant, and there buried.

2. Reynell-Richard-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at St. Thomas's Mount, Madras.

3. Courtenay-Edward-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Madras.

4. Newton-Witham-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* twin with his brother Courtenay; *d.* at Madras, an infant, and buried at St. Thomas's Mount with his brother Glanville.

5. Champenowne-George-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Cheltenham, in England; *d.* there, an infant, and there buried.

1. Henrietta-Anne-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at sea, off the Cape de Verd Islands.

2. Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at St. Thomé, Madras; died there, an infant, and buried at St. George's Church, Madras.

Captain Sprye has devoted considerable time, in many years past, to making collections of MSS. and histories of the parliamentary history of his native county, Devon, during the time of the civil war and commonwealth. His collections are very extensive and complete, and will form a valuable and complete history of the county. To them, this work will be a valuable addition, and we sincerely hope that his labours will be aided in print.

3. Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Prince of Wales' Island, Straits of Malacca.

4. Frances-Helen-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Vizagapatam, Northern Division of the Madras Presidency.

5. Sarah-Emily-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* in Upper Berkeley Street, London.

iii. Isabella-Georgiana, *b.* at Black Hall; *m.* Samuel Crapp, esq. of Boulogne-sur-Mer, in the kingdom of France, banker, only surviving child and heir of Benjamin Crapp, esq. of Plymouth, in Devon; as yet *s. p.*

iv. Sarah-Knowling, *b.* at Black Hall; *d.* at the vicarage-house, Ugborough, 4th October, 1828, unun. and buried in that church, in the Sprye vault, close adjoining to the vaults of her ancestors of Fowellscombe, the last of whom there buried had been interred just one hundred years before.

The Rev. John-Digby Fowell, or his children, was expected to inherit, as heirs at law, the bulk of the large property of his uncle, James Digby, esq. of Red-Hall, and therefore, with his brothers, received the additional name of Digby. This natural expectation the family was permitted to entertain up to the death of Mr. Digby, who had often expressed a disinclination to make a will, and the intention that his property should devolve to the right heirs. At his decease, however, it was found that by a will made in his last illness, he bequeathed the whole of his greatly accumulated property, land and money, away from his nephews and great-nephews, the Digby Fowells, to his younger sister, Henrietta, who had then visited him, widow of George Pouncefort, esq. of Witham-on-the-Hill, in the county of Lincoln, whose only surviving child, Philip-Duncombe-Pouncefort Duncombe, esq. of Brick Hill manor, in the county of Bucks, (see *Berket's Communioners*, vol. ii. p. 74.) succeeded to it on her death intestate, 19th November, 1822. This, the third disastrous loss of a large property, bequeathed to the family by will, or to which they were heirs at law, united to a style of life anticipating succession to, at least, half of the Digby property, to a falling off of income from estates after the war, and to heavy incumbrances, compelled the sale of Black-Hall, and Diptford Downe, in 1818. Out of the purchase-money, beside lesser provisions for the younger sons, ten thousand pounds was set aside for the eldest son, on whom had been settled, by her marriage settlement, his mother's half of the estates of her family. He *d.* in London in 1829, aged

sixty-four, was there buried, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JOHN-DIGBY FOWELL, esq. who, on succeeding to his mother's half of the Washbourne estates, as he did almost immediately after the sale of Black-Hall was completed, made a liberal offer to the purchaser, Mr. Cornish, to reconvey it to him; but being unsuccessful, he retired to the continent, where he has continued to reside.

Arms—Argent, a chev. sa. on chief gu. three mullets pierced of the first.

Crest—An antelope's head armed gu. out of a mural coronet ppr.†

† The family have, at different times, borne other and *additional crests*, viz. that before stated, as borne by the *Fowles* of Sandhurst, and, as now, the crest of Newton, a Moorish prince, naked, kneeling, mailed and crowned, or, delivering up

Motto—Non ostento sed ostendo.

Principal Quarterings.

- | | |
|---------------|------------|
| 1. Trevaze. | 11. Clark. |
| 2. Hallwell. | 12. Ellis. |
| 3. Hayes. | 13. War. |
| 4. Glanville. | 14. Knap. |
| 5. Hele. | 15. Kirk. |
| 6. ——— | 16. Don. |
| 7. Newton. | 17. Scott. |
| 8. Hawkins. | 18. Moll. |
| 9. Digby. | 19. Ferr. |
| 10. Pakeman. | 20. Mall. |

Estates—In Devon.

his sword, blade ppr. hilt or, grant Richard I. to the ancestor of Newton baton Court, for having overcome such the battle of Ascalon.

FOLJAMBE, OF OSBERTON AND ALDWARKE.

FOLJAMBE, GEORGE-SAVILE, esq. of Osberton, in Nottinghamshire Aldwarke, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 4th June, 1800; *m.* 9th D 1828, Harriet-Emily-Mary, eldest daughter of Sir William Mordaunt Stuart, of Nun Appleton, (by Harriet-Elizabeth, his second wife, daughter of Edward Bentinck,) and by her, who died 28th December, 1830, has an only ch

FRANCIS-JOHN-SAVILE, *b.* 9th April, 1830.

Mr. Foljambe succeeded to the estates of his grandfather on attaining majority June, 1831.

Lineage.



The first of this eminent family on record.

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, living in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. appears either as witness or principal in many charters, and his position amongst the witnesses, either standing first, or where there are other knights named with him, near the

first, shews that he was a man of note in his times. In 1272, he was the High Peak, in Derbyshire, at death, on the Saturday next after of St. Hilary, 11 EDWARD I. he had king an oxgang of land by the serg keeping the king's forests de Camp was the style of the forest of the III. His eldest son and heir.

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, KNT. living EDWARD I. held lands in Tideswell and hill, and by Catherine, his wife, and successor,

SIR THOMAS FOLJAMBE, KNT. living 15 EDWARD II. from whom his descendant.†

† For more ample particulars of the genealogy of the Foljambes, as well as their varying descents, see "Collines et Genealogica," vols. i. and ii.

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, (second^s son of Sir (Geoffrey Foljambe,) who m. Margaret, sister and co-heir of Sir John Loutham, by whom acquired about the time of Richard II. Hon with a considerable estate, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, of Walton, in Derbyshire, forty years old, 29 HENRY VI. father

JAMES FOLJAMBE, of Walton, who m. Benedicta, daughter of Sir William Vernon, father Hadden, and had, *inter alios*, two

1. GODFREY (Sir), knt. his heir.

2. Roger, of Linacre Hall, who m. Ellen, daughter of John Coke, and had two sons.

1. Godfrey, of Plumley and Moor Hall, in the township of Barlow, Derbyshire, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip Draycote, and had issue,

Godfrey, of Moor Hall, who m. Jane, daughter of Richard Trentham, and died *s. p.* 15th November, 1591.

Hercules, of Moor Hall, which he sold to the Countess of Shrewsbury, in 1600. He m. Sarah, widow of Puges, and daughter of Hardwick, and *d.* in 1632. "From a memorial of his public services (we quote Hunter's Doncaster) drawn up in the latter part of his life, it appears that he accompanied George, Earl of Cumberland, the Great Sea Captain, in his expedition against the Spanish settlements, in the West Indies. He was sergeant major; and at the surrender of Porto Rico, saved the Earl from drowning. The Earl returned, as Camden observes, with more honour than booty. He arrived with his fleet on the English coast, after a long absence, 2nd October, 1558.

Henry, died unm.

2. ROBERT, of Linacre Hall, who m. a daughter of Columbel, of Derby, and had two sons, GEORGE and ROGER. The latter died *s. p.* the former,

The Godfrey's eldest son,

1. GODFREY FOLJAMBE, knt. to Edward III. father of

2. GODFREY FOLJAMBE, knt. who m. the daughter of Sir Simon Leake, and left at his decease Thomas II. an only son and heir.

Anne, m. to Sir Robert Plumpton, knt. of Plumpton, in Yorkshire.

GEORGE, of Higham, in Derbyshire, m. Gertrude, daughter of Sir George Skipwith, and had issue,

Francis, *d. s. p.*

PETER, of Steeton, in the parish of Sherburn, *b.* in 1599, who became HEIR MALE of the family upon the demise of (Sir Francis Foljambe, bart. Hannah, m. to John Moy ser.

The eldest son,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, knt. of Walton, born there 27th March, 1472, served as sheriff of Derbyshire, 16 and 28 HENRY VIII. He m. 5 HENRY, VII. Catherine, daughter of Sir John Leake, of Sutton in le Dale, in that county, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Godfrey, *b.* at Walton in 1512, m. Margaret, sister and co-heir of William Fitzwilliam, esq. of Aldwarke, in Yorkshire, but by her, who died 7th February, 1557, had no issue. He did not long survive his wife, dying at Aldwarke, 25th May, 1559. By his will, made 1st February, 1558-9, he leaves to his nephew, Godfrey, son and heir of Sir James Foljambe, knt. the manor of Aldwarke, with divers other lands. He left an illegitimate son, Godfrey Foljambe, *alias* Brownlow, who m. Joan, daughter of George Foljambe, esq. of Barlborough.

George, *b.* at Walton, of Barlborough, in the county of Derby, who m. Dorothy, daughter of Arthur Barlow, of Barlow, in that shire, and had issue,

Henry, of Barlborough, who m. Mary, daughter of George, Lord Darcy, of Aston, and relict of Henry Babington, esq. of De-thick.

Godfrey, of Barlborough, who m. Emma, daughter of Tunsted, of Tunsted.

Joan, m. to Godfrey Foljambe, *alias* Brownlow.

Troth.

Catherine.

Benedicta, *b.* in 1499, m. to Sir John Dynham, of Kirklington.

Katherine, *b.* in 1509, m. to Thomas Nevill, esq. of Rolleston, Notts.

Anne, *b.* in 1518, m. to Francis Lowes, esq.

Sir Godfrey directs in his will, that "his 'carcase' shall be buried in the chapel of St. George, in Chesterfield, his sword and helmet, with the crest and his coat of arms to be hanged over his tomb and there to remain for ever." His eldest son and successor,

SIR JAMES FOLJAMBE, knt. of Walton and

Aldwarke, born at Walton, 2 HENRY VIII. was sheriff of Derbyshire second and third PHILIP and MARY. He m. first, Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitzwilliam, esq. of Aldwarke, (who was slain at Flodden,) by Agnes his wife, daughter of Sir Hugh Pagenham, knt. and had issue,

GODFREY, his heir.

George, of Brunnington, in Derbyshire, b. 21st June, 1538, who m. Ursula, daughter of Richard Whalley, esq. of Sareveton, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Ralph Stansal, he left at his decease, being buried at Chesterfield, 15th March, 1588, an only daughter and heir.

Troth, bapt. 23rd August, 1573, said to have been married to Sir Edward Bellingham, of New Timber, in Sussex.

James, twin with George.

Frances, m. to John Thorpe, or Thomas. Cecily, m. to George Greenhalgh, of Teversal.

Mary, m. to Vincent Fearn, or Harris.

Sir James married secondly, Constance, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt. of Pillaton, in Staffordshire, and by her, who died in 1600, had issue.

FRANCIS, successor to his nephew.

Barbara, m. to Thomas Fletcher, esq. of Morley, in Staffordshire.

Anne.

Jane.

Catherine.

Grace, m. to Henry Morgan.

Sir James Foljambe died 26th September, 1558, and lies buried at Chesterfield, where a monument is erected to his memory. His son and successor,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, knt. of Walton, b. 19th HENRY VIII. sheriff of Derbyshire, 20 ELIZABETH, m. Troth, daughter of Sir William Tyrwhit, of Kettleby, and by her, who m. secondly, Sir William Mallory, knt. had a son,

GODFREY, his heir.

Sir Godfrey died 22nd December, 1584, and was buried at Chesterfield, where a sumptuous monument was erected to his memory by his only son, with an inscription, in which his "innocence, integrity, faith, religion, and hospitality," are praised. He was lord of the manor of Aldwarke, and owner of estates at Rawmarsh, Haugh, Skolez, Corteworth, Wyntworth, Peckmylnedam, Greshroke, Little Dalton, Great Dalton, Ranfield, and Wickersley. His son and successor,

GODFREY FOLJAMBE, esq. of Walton, b. 21st November, 1558, sheriff of Derbyshire 31 ELIZABETH, m. Isabel, daughter of Sir Christopher Wray, knt. lord chief justice of England, but d. s. p. and was buried at Chesterfield, 14th June, 1595. His widow, who survived Mr. Foljambe twenty seven years,

and during that time held in jointure, with some of the best part Foljambe inheritance, married first William Bowes, knt. of Barnardurham, and thirdly, John, Lord Aston. Godfrey Foljambe, was uncle,

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, esq. of Aldwarke, m. Frances, daughter of Thomas B. of Birthwaite, and relict of Francis esq. of Wortley, by whom he had viz.

THOMAS (Sir), knt. who m. Anne, daughter of Sir James Harrington of Ridlington, but died s. p. wedded, secondly, 11th Aug. Sir John Molyneux, bart. sal.

FRANCIS (Sir), knt. who continued the family.

Francis Foljambe was buried at Ch. 30th September, 1600. His second

SIR FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, of W. Aldwarke, was created a BARONET 1622, and served as sheriff of D. in 1633. Sir Francis advanced in honour but weakened it by extravagance. In the family history, he is called as "a man of a profuse temper, excessive hospitality." He sold W. several other estates. Sir Francis Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William of Glentworth, by whom he had daughter and heiress.

FRANCIS, m. first, to Sir C. Wray, and secondly, to John Beck, M.D. She died s. p. He m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Reresby, by whom he had She wedded secondly, Edward H. of Mells; thirdly, William M. count Castlemaine; and fourthly, Felton, bart. of Playford. Sir Foljambe died at Bath, 17th December, when the baronetcy expired, but of Aldwarke, and the representative family devolved on the male heir.

PETER FOLJAMBE, esq. of St. 1569, who m. at Hope, 19th September, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir Ruffe, esq. of Hope, in Derbyshire, and benchet of the Inner Temple, her (who died 4th September, 1622) the character of "a most virtuous lady," had issue.

FRANCIS, his heir.

Godfrey, bapt. at Hope, 1644: died in 1645.

George, b. 31st December, Jane, daughter of Thomas esq. of Aston, and died s. p. October, 1685.

Woodruffe, b. 25th Jan. 1648. Henry, b. 20th March, 1651. Jane, b. 20th January, 1657.

John Foljambe died 26th February, 1608-9, and was *s.* by his son.

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, esq. of Aldwarke, *b.* at Stanton 26th February, 1643, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of George Montaine, esq. of Wistow, by Mary, his daughter of Sir Thomas Gower, bart. of Nottingham, and by her, who was born at Wistow, 25th July, 1647, and died 12th September, 1703, had issue.

Godfrey, *b.* 13th June, 1660, died young, buried at Ecclesfield.

George, *b.* 28th August, 1672, died young, buried at Ecclesfield.

FRANCIS, heir to his father.

John, bapt. 1st June, 1671, *m.* at Rawmarsh, 2th July, 1692, to Thomas Edmunds, esq. of Worsborough.

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE died at Aldwarke, 15th May, 1707, and was buried at Ecclesfield. He was seized of the manors of Aldwarke, Bawmarsh, Dalton, Thorp Hesley, Wadsworth, Stade Hooton, Mexborough and Streton, with the rectory of Thickhull, and of lands at Fairbairn, Rotherham, Wentworth, &c. His only surviving son and successor.

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE, esq. of Aldwarke, married Mary, daughter of Thomas Worsborough, esq. of Hovingham, and had issue.

FRANCIS, *b.* 15th October, 1704, *d.* at St. Germain, in France, 19th January, 1726.

THOMAS, heir to his father.

George, *b.* in 1716, *d. s. p.* 4th January, 1741.

Catherine, bapt. 18th August, 1716, *m.* at Rawmarsh, 3rd December, 1735, to Henry Ibbetson, esq. of Leeds, afterwards Sir Henry, and died *s. p.* 17th October, 1740.

ANNE, bapt. 20th May, 1720, *m.* at Rawmarsh, 7th January, 1747-8, to John Moore, esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, and dying 4th October, 1751, left an only child.

FRANCIS-FERRAND MOORE, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle.

FRANCIS, bapt. 18th August, 1724, *m.* to John Twigg, esq. of Bakewell, and died 12th July, 1763, leaving a son.

THOMAS-FRANCIS TWIGG, M.A. rector of Kelsey, in Lincolnshire, and of Tickhill: *d. s. p.* in July, 1821.

FRANCIS FOLJAMBE died 6th December, 1762, and was buried in the vault at Ecclesfield. On a monument in Ecclesfield Church, it is recorded that his "memory will long be cherished by friends, neighbours, acquaintances, tenants, and servants: for he was jealous in friendship, had ability and inclination both to advise and assist, was cheerful in his conversation, a kind landlord, and an indulgent master." His only son to survive him,

THOMAS FOLJAMBE, esq. of Aldwarke, *b.* 23rd July, 1711, was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1755. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Spencer, esq. of Bramley Grange, but had no issue. His widow *m.* secondly, Edmund Hutchinson, of Bath. Mr. Foljambe died 28th March, 1758, and was *s.* by his nephew.

FRANCIS-FERRAND MOORE, esq. who assumed the surname and arms of FOLJAMBE, in compliance with the wills of his grandfather and uncle, and they were confirmed to him by act of parliament. He sometime represented the county of York in parliament, and served the office of sheriff in 1787. He *m.* first, Mary Arabella, one of the two daughters and co-heirs of John Thornhaugh, esq. of Osberton, Notts, (who assumed the name of Hewet,) by Arabella, his wife, sister of Sir George Savile, bart. M.P. and by her, who died 28th December, 1790, had issue.

JOHN SAVILE, of Aldwarke, *b.* 13th May, 1776, *m.* 30th October, 1798, Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. James Willoughby, LL.B. rector of Guiseley, brother to Henry, fourth Lord Middleton, and dying *s. p.* 14th January, 1805, left issue.

GEORGE SAVILE, successor to his grandfather.

Francis-Thornhaugh, *b.* 11th September, 1804.

Mary-Arabella, *m.* 30th December, 1824, to the Hon. and Rev. Leonard Noel, son of the Baroness Barham, and has issue.

Emma, *m.* 11th September, 1832, to Charles Anderson, esq. only son of Sir Charles Anderson, bart.

Francis-Ferrand, *b.* 20th May, 1781, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*

George, *b.* 18th October, 1789, major in the army, *d. unm.* March, 1820.

Henry-Savile, *b.* 27th January, 1785.

Mary-Berkeley, *m.* 30th June, 1818, to Francis Olfrey Edmunds, esq. of Worsborough.

Arabella, *m.* 15th May, 1823, to the Rev. John Robinson.

Mr. Foljambe *m.* secondly, 12th June, 1792, Lady Mary Arabella Lumley, daughter of Richard, fourth Earl of Scarborough, but her ladyship died *s. p.* in 1817. Mr. Foljambe died at Osberton in 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present GEORGE SAVILE FOLJAMBE, esq. of Osberton and Aldwarke.

Arms—Sa. a bend between six escallops or.

Crest—A lamb unarméd, (excepting the spur) quarterly, or and sa.

Motto—Soyez ferme.

* * The arms of twenty families, a representation of which vested in the Foljambe,

appear on the Monuments at Chesterfield. The families were these: Foljambe, Londham, Bretton, Fitzwilliam, Lizours, Bertram, Clarel, Serepe, Earl of Athol, Marshall, Nevil, Montagu, Monthermer, Plantagenet, Tibstot, Charlton, Ingleshorpe, Bradston, De la Pole and Burgh. Some were lost to the latter descendants of this family, but many others have been acquired by the

marriage with the heiress of Thors who brought with her the representation of Sir George Savile.

Estates—In the counties of York and Notts.

Seats—Osberton, Notts, and All Hall, West Riding of Yorkshire.

POTTINGER, OF MOUNT POTTINGER.

POTTINGER, THOMAS, esq. of Kilbride House, in the county of Kildare, Miss Fulton, and has issue. Mr. Pottinger succeeded to the estates upon the death of his father.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the Pottingers, of Berkshire, seated in that county since the conquest, and members of which frequently sat in parliament for Reading, in the seventeenth century.

THOMAS POTTINGER, of Mount Pottinger, was the first sovereign of Belfast, elected in the grant of a corporate charter to that town in 1661. His son,

THOMAS POTTINGER, was also sovereign; and sheriff of the county when WILLIAM III. landed in that part of Ireland: when he went to meet and welcome the king at the head of all the nobility and gentry of the county, and afterwards provided his majesty's army with provisions, clothes, and money, by which he was enabled to advance and gain the battle of the Boyne. Edward Pottinger, brother of this Thomas, had the honour of conveying the king to Ireland, but sailing the day after landing his majesty, to intercept the ships coming from France with supplies for James, was lost, with all his ship's crew. Edward Pottinger m. Margaret, daughter of Sir William Strickland, bart. of Boynton, in Yorkshire, and had, by her, three daughters, co-heiresses. The eldest m. Sir Patrick Butler, bart. of Garryhinden; the second, Verey, of Lucan, ancestor of the noble family of De Vesey; and the third, Leslie, of Glas Lough, in the county of Monaghan, ancestor of the late M. P. for that county. He m. in 1685, Miss Eccles, of Fenitonah, and by her had Joseph, Edward, and a daughter. The elder son,

JOSEPH POTTINGER, esq. m. Mary, daughter of Lady Mary Dunlop, and granddaugh-

ter to the Earl of Darnley, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS POTTINGER, esq. who m. Frances, third daughter of Eddred C. esq. of Workington Hall, M. P. for Cumberland, and had by her,

- i. EDWIN-CURWEN, his heir.
- ii. Henry, who m. Miss Hall, of the county of Cumberland, without issue.
- iii. Frances, m. William C. esq. of the county of Derry, a lieutenant in the army.

The elder son,

EDWIN-CURWEN POTTINGER, of Mount Pottinger, in Downshire, 1779, Anne, daughter of Robert C. esq. of Florida House, Downshire, 377), and had by her,

THOMAS, his heir.

Henry, lieutenant colonel in the army, m. Miss Cooke, and has issue, William, in the army.

Alicia.

Frances.

Isabella Curwen, m. lieutenant-colonel Sir Lionel Smith, K. C. B. and governor general, and commander-in-chief of Jamaica, by whom he has four sons and two daughters.

The elder son, is the present

THOMAS POTTINGER, esq. of Kilbride House, Kildare.

Motto—Virtus in ardua.

Estates—In Ireland.

Seat—Kilbride House, in Kildare.

ADAMS, OF BOWDEN.

ADAMS, WILLIAM-DACRES, esq. of Bowden, in the county of Devon, *b.* 16th December, 1775; *m.* 10th March, 1804, Elizabeth, second daughter of Mayow Wynell Mayow, esq. of Sydenham, in Kent, descended from the ancient family of Mayow, of Bray, in Cornwall, and by her, who died 4th February, 1814, has issue,



WILLIAM-PITT, in her majesty's diplomatic service, *b.* 11th December, 1804.

Dacres, in holy orders, vicar of Bampton, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 26th July, 1806, *m.* his cousin, Anna Maria, eldest daughter of Baldwin Fulford, esq. of Great Fulford, in the county of Devon (see vol. iv. p. 158), and has issue,

William-Fulford.
Philip-Dacres.

Mayow-Wynell, *b.* 11th October, 1808.

Herbert-George, *b.* 23rd January, 1811.

Elizabeth-Mary.

Adams was confidential secretary to the Right Hon. William Pitt, during his administration, and was subsequently a commissioner of the woods, forests, and revenues.

Lineage.

The family of Adams claims to be descended from John Apadam, of Charlton Adam, Northamptonshire, who married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Lord Gourney, Devonshire. After residing for several generations at Charlton, they subsequently moved into Devonshire.

WILLIAM ADAMS, esq. son of the Rev. Samuel Adams, by Susan, his wife, daughter of Bartholomew Parr, of Silverton, in Devonshire, married Mary Chadder, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, of Totness, in Devon, *b.* 1st

January, 1770, *m.* 27th January,

1800, Elizabeth Bentall, and has

William, *b.* 4th May, 1802.

Edward, *b.* 24th March, 1804, lieutenant in the army.

Henry Bentall, *b.* 9th February, 1806, *m.* at Kensington, 17th November, 1835, Harriot, daughter of the late Joseph Hickham, esq. and has issue.

George, in the E. I. Company's civil service, *b.* 28th March, 1808, *m.* in India 16th September, 1833, Amelia, daughter of the late Capt. Reid, Bengal N. Infantry, and has issue.

Frederick, in the military service of the East India Company, *b.* 25th April, 1811.

Francis, *b.* 15th April, 1821.

Mary.

Louisa.

Elizabeth.

Mary, *m.* to Giles Welsford, esq. and had a son, William Adams Welsford, who *m.* Mary Anne, daughter of Richard Clarke, esq. of Bridwell, in the county of Devon, and has issue.

Sarah Chadder, *m.* to James Hodge, esq. and had a son, Edward Hodge, major 7th light dragoons, who fell at Waterloo, leaving issue, by Maria, his wife, daughter of Sir Edmund Bacon, bart.

Susan, *m.* to John Parr Welsford, esq.

The elder son.

WILLIAM ADAMS, esq. of Bowden in Devon, represented Totness in five successive parliaments. He *m.* 24th June, 1774, Anna-Maria, daughter of Richard Dacres, esq. descended from the family of Dacres, of Leatherhead, in Surrey,* supposed to be a branch of the noble line of Dacre of the

* The name of one of this family, Thomas Dacres, esq. appears in the list of gentlemen chosen by CHARLES II. to be invested with the Royal Oak, in 1660. Two of Mrs. Adams' brothers who left descendants were the late Vice Admiral James Richard Dacres, and Vice Admiral Sir Richard Dacres, G. C. B.

North, and by her, who died at Bowdon, 19th April, 1830, had issue,

WILLIAM DACKES, his heir.

George Pownall (Sir), K. C. H. lieutenant-general in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Elford, bart. and has issue,

William-Elford.

George-Dackes.

Arthur-Fulford.

Henry-Cranstown.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Baldwin Fulford, esq. of Great Fulford in the county of Devon, and has issue. (See vol. iv. p. 156.)

Louisa-Sawyer.

Mr. Adams died 21st September, 1811, was *r.* by his elder son, the present

WILLIAM DACKES ADAMS, esq. of Bowdon.

Arms—Or a lion rampant gu. bezee of cross crosslets fitchee within dore engrailed sa.

Crest—A dexter arm in armour grasping a cross crosslet of the arm on the elbow with a torteaux.

Motto—Libertas et natalis solima.

Estates—In Devonshire and Kent.

Seat—Bowdon, near Totness.

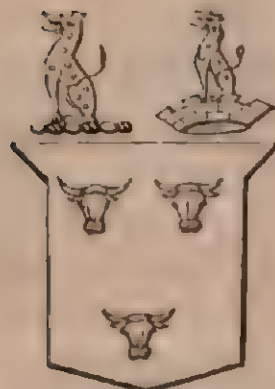
WALROND, OF CALDER PARK.

WALROND, THEODORE, esq. of Calder Park, in the county of Lanark, January, 1788; *m.* 11th September, 1820, Jane, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Sir C. H. Hastings, K. C. H. and has issue,

- i. HENRY-WOOD, born 30th June, 1821.
- ii. Theodore, born 17th February, 1821.
- iii. Main-Swete, born 30th May, 1834.
- iv. Francis-Charles, *b.* 17th September, 1836.

- i. Agnes-Walwyn.
- ii. Jane.
- iii. Mary-Caroline.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the family of WALROND, of Bradfield, in the county of Devon, founded by Osmond Walrond, younger son of Humphrey Walrond, of Bradfield, who married Emlyn Buckthrought, of Devonshire, and had three sons. The eldest,

HUMPHREY WALROND, esq. of Sea, in the parish of Ilminster, Somersetshire, one of the masters in Chancery, was direct ancestor of (for intermediate descent, see vol. ii. p. 557.)

MAIN SWETE WALROND, esq. of the Island of Antigua, born about the year 1725, who married Sarah, sister and heir of William

Lyons, esq. of Antigua and Philadelphia, had issue,

- i. Theodore, under age in 1792, *d.*
- ii. JOSEPH LYONS, born 1753, *d.* 1797. Caroline, daughter of F. Codrington, esq. of Dodington, died 1815, leaving issue,

1. Lyons, who died 1819, *d.*
2. BEITH, of Dalford, county Devon, see vol. i.

- iii. CHARLES WILLIS, of whom *see*
- iv. Main Swete, of Manaden, county of Devon, lieutenant-colonel in the army, married Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Chabert, esq. governor of St. Eustace, and had one son,

Main Swete, of Harriard, *m.* Antoinetta-Louisa, daughter of John Sandberg, esq. of St. Eustace, and has issue,

Lieut.-Col. Walrond married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Humphrey Hall, esq. of Bowdon, by whom he left no issue.

- v. Lyons, who *d.* *r.* *p.*
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Admira. J. O. way, (who died in 1828,) and three daughters, Clementina, *m.* Robert-Walker Ormay, Esq. Emma Orley, and Ann-Walker.

ii Sarah, *m.* first, in 1782, to Major Fluker, and secondly, Gen. Vaughan Lloyd, commander of the garrison at Woolwich, who *d.* there in 1817. By the former she had issue.*

iii third son.

CHARLES-WILHELM WALDRON, esq. born 1754, married 18th May, 1777, at Edinburgh. Elizabeth, daughter of John Day, esq. of Glasgow, and died in 1795, at Tortola, leaving issue, one son and five daughters.

THEODORE, now of Calder Park, in the county of Lanark.

* George-Francis-Waldo Fluker, lieutenant-col. in the army, born in May, 1783, died at Woolwich in June, 1817.

Thomas Charles Fluker, born in 1784, died in 1804.

Harriette Fluker.

Elizabeth Holloway, married 1789. Henry Bennett Wood, esq. of St. Christopher's, and died at Edinburgh, 1833, leaving issue.

Ann-Caroline.

Sarah, married 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburn, of St. Kitt's, and *d.* 1822, at Bradford, Yorkshire, leaving issue.

Mary, died 1816, unmarried.

Grace, married 1828, to F. M. Martin, esq. of La Guyre.

Arms—Arg. three bulls' heads cabossed sa. armed or: quartering Uffete, Brokehampton, Devenish, Hoo, Welles, Hills, &c. &c.

Crests—1st an heraldic Tiger, sa. pelletee. 2nd on a mural crown an heraldic tiger sa. pelletee.

Motto—Paix et peu.

Seat—Calder Park, county of Lanark.

TAYLOR, OF OGWELL.

TAYLOR, THOMAS-WILLIAM, esq. of Ogwel, in the county of Devon, *b.* 13th July, 1782; *m.* 14th January, 1810, Anne-Harvey, daughter of John Petrie, esq. formerly of Gatton, Surrey, and has had issue, four sons and five daughters, viz.



Prince-Gustav-Edward, in the E. I. C. civil service, Bengal presidency, *b.* 13th December, 1810.

Arthur-Joseph, in the royal horse artillery, *b.* 12th October, 1812.

Fitzwilliam-John, of Christchurch College, Oxford, *b.* 25th December, 1817.

Reynell-George, *b.* 25th January, 1822.

Anne-Francis, *m.* 24th January, 1837, to Sir Walter Palk Carew, bart. of Hacombe, in the county of Devon.

Harriet-Maria.

Georgiana-Jane.

Amelia-Mary.

Eliza-Charlotte Sleech.

This gentleman, who holds the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the army, was engaged in active service during the late wars, and distinguished himself at Waterloo. Colonel Taylor succeeded his father 14th August, 1832.

Lineage.

The family of Taylor came originally from Devon, in Dorsetshire.

Josiah Taylor, esq. of the royal navy, was captain of the flag ship stationed at Plymouth, at the time of Queen Anne's death. His monument is to be seen in the parish church of Denbury, in Devonshire. He was succeeded by his son.

Josiah Taylor, esq. who purchased the estate of Denbury, and represented the borough of Ashburton in parliament. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter and heiress of — Whit-

row, of Dartmouth, by Mary, sister of Richard Reynell, esq. of Ogwel, who dying without issue in 1735, left his estate at East and West Ogwel, to his niece, Mrs. Taylor, and her husband. The picture of this lady, taken when she was eighty years of age, is preserved at Ogwel house. By her Mr. Taylor left issue.

THOMAS, his successor.

Joseph, in holy orders, rector of Bridford and of West Ogwel, who *d.* unm. 1772, aged thirty-nine.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Holdsworth, esq. of Dartmouth.

The elder son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, esq. of Ogwell and Denbury, a magistrate for Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Adam Pierce, esq. and had a son and successor,

PIERCE-JOSEPH TAYLOR, esq. of Ogwell and Denbury, *b.* in 1754, who *m.* Charlotte, fifth daughter of the Rev. William Cooke, dean of Ely, and provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS WILLIAM, his heir.
- ii. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Stokenham and of South-pool, *b.* 16th July, 1791. *m.* 11th August, 1827, Marianne, third daughter of Samuel Hallifax, D.D. late bishop of St. Asaph, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of the Rev. William Cooke, the dean of Ely.
- iii. Charlotte-Sosannah.
- iv. Frances-Pierce.
- v. Mary-Grace.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 14th August, 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present Lieut.-col. THOMAS-WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Ogwell.

Estates—In Devonshire.

Seats—West-Ogwell House, and Denbury House, both in Devon.

Family of Reynell.*

Of this powerful Western family, once so renowned, several branches still exist.

* For an account of this family, see Prince's *Worthies of Devon*, Polwhele's *Polks*, and Lyson's *History of Devonshire*, also Ruden's *Survey of Devon*, &c. &c.

"It is manifest," we quote from Prince, "the Reynells were ever men of great credit, fidelity, and service to their kings, country, and state, as well in peace matters as wars. Some of them in times of peace were knights of the shire in parliament, and in times of war were retained to serve their kings with a band of their own men at arms, when they were employed as justices, sitting with the judges of the kingdom in taking assizes and determining grievous enormities. It is most evident that the Reynells were men of great nobility, worth, and valour, descended, and chiefly were gentlemen in whom their kings did rear from youth to time repose justly great nobility and trust."

By the marriages of female members of this family, their descendants are to be found among many of the nobles of the present day. To instance no others, the following may be mentioned, the Earl of Devon, the Earl of Cavan, the Earl of Lonsdale, the Earl of Mountbatten, &c. &c. besides Sir John Wrottesley, bart. Sir William Molesworth, bart. Sir John Honywood, bart. and very many others of principal western families.

though their numerous and vast possessions in the counties of Cambridge, York, Warwick, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, have passed with heiresses into other families or been otherwise alienated. The present representative of "this right ancient and eminent family," as it is called by Prince, in the male line, is Major-General Sir Thomas Reynell, K. C. B. sixth Irish Baronet, and creation of 1678. (See *BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*.)

The first of the family on record is

SIR RICHARD REYNELL, of Pytney, or Peteney, county of Somerset, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY II. and RICHARD I. and who during the absence of King RICHARD in the Holy Land, had the custody of the castles of Exeter and Lancaster delivered into his hands, 1191. These castles he stoutly defended against John, Earl of Moreton, the king's brother, who in the monarch's absence endeavoured to usurp the sovereign power. On the death of Richard, and the accession of John, the latter remembering the part which this Richard Reynell had taken against him, deprived him of his estates at Pytney. This Sir Richard Reynell was sheriff of Devonshire from 1191 to 1194. He was succeeded by his son,

SIR RICHARD REYNELL, *knt.* of Pytney, to whom King John restored the lands in which his father had been deprived, on condition that he should serve him with arms and armour for one year, as appears by a deed dated at *Bined*, 27th July, 1214, a copy of which is in the Harleian MSS. No. 100. He left a son and successor,

WALTER REYNELL, of Pytney, who died in the reign of HENRY III. 1216 to 1225. He was seized of his father's estates, and was succeeded by his son,

WALTER REYNELL, esq. of Pytney, who in addition to the lands of his father, possessed large estates in Cambridgeshire, acquired by his marriage with Maud, heiress of Richard de Trebail, of that county. By her he left two sons,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Hugh (Sir), *knt.* master and governor of the Knights of St. John at Jerusalem, 1275. There is a small harbour in Malta still called by his name. (Revelles).

The son and heir,

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of Tempsford, Cambridgeshire, *m.* Maud, daughter of Count de Faimour, of that county. He was possessed of estates in Warwickshire, and presented Cambridgeshire in parliament to Edward III. He left issue,

WALTER REYNELL, of Tempsford and Bidlington, both in the county of Cambridge, 4 Richard II. 1384. He *m.* Joan, eldest daughter of Robert de

son of John Bussingbourne, of Badlingham and Pencottes, in the county of Cambridge, by his wife, Joan, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Alan le Francours, to whom and his heirs for ever King HENRY III. had granted the right of free warren in his lordships and lands at Badlingham, (where this Walter Reynell sometimes dwelt,) and in all his lands in Yorkshire. A seal of this Walter, fixed to a deed in the reign of Richard II. anno 1381, is now in possession of the present Sir Thomas Reynell, bart. It bears the family arms, and the legend *Sigillum Walteri Reynelli*. He died, leaving issue,

- i. WALTER, his successor.
- ii. JOHN, m. — Sackville.
- iii. Maud, m. — Pyne, of Upton Pynes, in Devon, a King Richard II.

He was and successor.

Sir WALTER REYNELL, knt. of Trumpington and of Badlingham, in Cambridgeshire, and of East Ogwell, in Devonshire, married Margaret, eldest daughter and eventually co-heiress of William Stighull, alias Style, of the first wife, Constance, or Elizabeth, eldest of the three daughters and co-heiresses of Robert de Malston, in the county of Devon, by his wife, Muriel, daughter and heir of Thomas Thorber. Upon this marriage the Reynells removed altogether out of Cambridgeshire, and settled permanently in Devon, and first at East Ogwell, where the site of their old mansion house are to be seen near the church. Sir Walter Reynell had issue, three sons and two daughters.

- i. JOHN, who died before his father. He represented the county of Devon in parliament, 6 HENRY IV. and was secretary of state to King HENRY VI. In the 17th year of that sovereign's reign, he was sent into France with the Archbishop of York, the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Buckingham, and others, to conclude a treaty of peace. He served with distinction at the memorable battle of Agincourt, and at the siege of Harfleur. He m. Agnes, daughter of — Chichester, esq. and d. s. p.
- ii. WALTER, succeeded his father.
- iii. ROBERT, d. unm.
- iv. ALICIA, m. in 1396, — Trevisian.
- v. ELEANOR, m. William Foulkel, esq. of Foulkel-Coombe, in the parish of Ugborough, in the county of Devon, M.P. for Totness, 33rd of King HENRY VI. 1455, great grandson and heir of JOHN DE Foulkel thereof, and his wife, the daughter and heiress of Trevisian, of Trevisian, in the county of Cornwall, (see POWELL, of Black Ball and Diphford). He d. 23rd March, and she, 5th April, 1507, and were both buried in the Powell vault

of Ugborough Church, as appears by inscription on brass in the Powell vaults.

The second but eldest surviving son,

WALTER REYNELL, of East Ogwell, accompanied King HENRY V. in all his French wars, and served at Agincourt and Harfleur with his own men at arms, not hesitating to sacrifice his own possessions,* in order to sustain the honour of his country. For his valour and fidelity he was made governor of Calais and the Marches. He also represented the county of Devon in parliament, 33 HENRY VI. He married Joanna, daughter of William Walrond, esq. of Bradfield, in Devon, and by her had issue,

- i. ROBERT, m. Thomasine, daughter of — Hatch. He was Lord of Malston, and captain of the hundred of Colebridge, in Devonshire. He died before his father, leaving issue,
- JOHN, who succeeded his grandfather.
- ii. WALTER, who succeeded his nephew, JOHN.
- iii. JANE, m. John Stretchley, esq. of Stretchley, in Devon.
- iv. MARGARET, or Elizabeth, m. Richard Champenowne, esq. of Hanslaw, in Church-Horwood, in Devon.

He was succeeded at his death in 1475, by his grandson,

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of Malston and East Ogwell, who m. Jane, daughter, (by his wife, Blanch, daughter and co-heiress of Hayes, of Devon,) of Sir Richard Powell, of Powellcombe, and dying in 1478, s. p. m. was succeeded by his uncle,

WALTER REYNELL, esq. of Malston, and East Ogwell, m. first, Jane, daughter of Robert Whiting, esq. and secondly, Radigunda, daughter (by his wife Anne, daughter and heir of John Bonvile, esq. only brother of the Lord Bonvile, of Shute, in Devon,) of Philip Coplestone, esq. of Coplestone in that county. By his second marriage he had issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. THOMAS, to whom his father left Malston. For his posterity see REYNELL OF MALSTON.
- iii. NICHOLAS.
- iv. EDMOND.
- v. MARGARET, m. Richard Lake, esq. of

* "The inheritance of the Reynells," says Prince, "has diminished by their long following the French wars, and their liberality to their retinue and adherents, exhausted a great part, viz. the lands which came by Alan le Francours."

† An antique gold ring, having engraved on it the arms of Powell and Reynell, was sometimes found in the grounds of Ogwell, and is now in possession of Colonel Taylor.

of Brixton, in the county of Devon, yeoman of the guard.

- vi. Joan, m. first, to William Hucklemore, esq. of Devon; and secondly, to — Pryce, esq. of Horwell, in Colbrook, in Devon.

The eldest son,

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of East Ogwel, born 1486, married Margaret, daughter of William Fortescue, esq. of Wood, in the county of Devon, by whom he had issue,

- i. Walter, who *d. s. p.*
- ii. RICHARD, his successor.
- iii. Roger.
- iv. John, of Newton Abbot. For him and his posterity, see REYNELL OF NEWTON ABBOT.
- v. Alice, m. William Soper, esq. of Woodland, in Devon.
- vi. Elizabeth, m. William Wyvill, esq. of Crediton, in Devon.

The eldest surviving son.

RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of East Ogwel, was a distinguished man, of whom, and his eminent sons, a pretty full account is given by Prince, in his "Worthies of Devon." He was *b.* in 1519. "To divers of his kings and queens," we quote from Prince, "he did special duties and services, being in commission of the peace near forty years, and high sheriff of the county of Devon in the late noble Queen Elizabeth's reign, An. 28. He was ever most virtuously affected, sound in religion, faithful and serviceable to his Princes, upright and zealous in justice, beating down vice, preferring the virtuous, and a keeper of great hospitality. His youth, in King Henry 8th's days, he spent at court, and in travel beyond the seas with honourable knights and gentlemen, first into France, Flanders, and Italy, thence they crossed the Adriatic sea, and so into Hungary and Greece, where they served against the Turk at the siege of Buda. Also he served at Bulloin, when his King, Henry 8 was present. Also at Lauderdale, and was at the siege and burning of Trepert, in France, &c. Also in the Western rebellion 6 Edward VI. he having charge of a troop of horsemen, did special good services, when in suppressing and confounding those traitors, he being sorely wounded and hurt, it pleased the King's majesty of his princely bounty to grant his warrant to the Earl of Bedford, then general of those wars, for the rewarding the said Richard Reynell with the demesnes of Weston Peverill, and house called Pennicross, in Devon, near Plymouth. This Richard left behind him 5 sons, whereof 4 are knights, all which sons even from their infancy he ever with godly care and great charge maintain'd in the schools of virtue and learning, viz. at the universities, inns of court, their prince's court, travels into Germany, France, and Italy, &c. All which

sons being virtuously disposed, relying well qualified, are at this day set in some good degree or other to the majesty, and their country. Lastly generally noted and known, that the said 5 sons are a knot of as worthy viceable gentlemen as any in the parts of this kingdom of England." Richard Reynell also represented the of Ashburton, in parliament. He has large possessions, by purchase Courtenays, the manor and parish of Ogwel, which, like East Ogwel, it is contiguous, was, in the reign of II. held by Hugh Pictavensis, to which succeeded Robert Pryteym. From him it came to the Courtenays, Earls of Devon, who sold it as before stated. This Richard married Agnes, daughter of John Soper, esq. of Indifo, in the parish of Blycey, in Devon, and dying when master of high sheriff, 29th July, 1586, was among his ancestors in East Ogwel. He left issue,

- i. THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
- ii. Josias, who inherited the Pennicross, and Weston Peverill, and *d. s. p.*
- iii. Richard (Sir), of Ford, near Newton-Abbot, in the parish of Woolborough. This gentleman bred to the bar in the Middle Temple, and was autumn reader of the city, on 12 JANUARY, 1614. He held an office in the Exchequer, amassing great wealth, purchased the manor of Ford, and built a mansion. "Unto this house Prince, " King CHARLES I., in his famous memory, came, attended the Duke of Buckingham, and great lords, September, 1629, and was pleased to take up his lodging there. The next day, the King conferred the honour of knighthood in the dining room of the house on Richard Reynell, of Weston Peverill, and on Thomas Reynell, his son, who at that time, was his chamber servant, and sewer in order to his person, in presence of the

"On the south side of the church of Ogwel, in a recess, was a tomb of the Reynell family, in his history of the county of Devon, erected a monument to their memory. In the dormitory of the Reynell family, there are upwards of thirty leaden coffins, lying the ashes of members of that family, adjoining to the church are the ruins of the manor house of the Reynells, and large stacks of papers. These houses were burned after the burning of West Ogwel. Arms, Reynell arms, with a mural coronet.

v. Carew (Sir), cupbearer to Queen ELIZABETH, was knighted for his valour in the Irish wars, by the Earl of Essex, July, 1589. He was Governor of Duncannon Castle. Gentleman pensioner to Queen ELIZABETH and JAMES I. and gentleman usher of the privy-chamber to King JAMES. He married, Susanna, eldest dau. and co-heir, of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley Castle, county of Wilts, and relict of Michael Erle, of Bourton, county of Wilts. He *d. s. p.* 7th September, 1624, aged, sixty-one, and was buried at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, London.

- i. Mary, m. first, 13th September, 1574, to Arthur Fowell, esq. of Fowellscomb, great-grandson, through daughters of Hayes, of Devon, Halse, of Kenedon, and Somaster, of Paynest-

King's Bench, was knighted at Whitehall, 25rd July, 1603. He m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Valentine Browne, of Croft, in Lincolnshire, and relict of Edward Tirell, esq. warden of the Fleet, and by her had one son, CAREW, his heir. He married, secondly, Ethelred, daughter and sole heir of Sir Edward Peacock, knight, of Finchley, county of Middlesex, and of Redbourne, county of Herts, and had issue, three sons, George, John, and Richard, and three daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, and Lucy. He died 12th July, 1628, and was s. by his son,

CAREW REYNELL, esq. of Rivershill, in the parish of Binstead, Hants, also marshal of the King's Bench. He died August, 1657, having married Mary, daughter of Marcel Rivers, esq. of Rivershill, and left issue,

- i. CAREW his successor.
- ii. George, in holy orders, fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, M. A. 1660, B. D. 1669, D. D. 1680. He *d. s. p.* and was buried at Corpus Christi College. See *Wood's Athene Oxonienses*.

- i. Lucy,

The eldest son,

CAREW REYNELL, esq. of Rivershill, and London, was gentleman commoner of Wadham college, Oxford, 1652, and went to the Inns of court. In 1674, he published a work which excited considerable attention, entitled, "The true English interest, &c. &c.," for an account of which, see vol. ix. of *Philosophical Transactions*. See also *Granger's Biography*, and *Athene Oxonienses*. He married, first, Anne, widow of — Metcalfe, esq. and secondly, the widow of Ralph Took, esq. of Took's Court, by whom he had only one child, Anne. He died in 1690, leaving issue by his first lady, a son,

CAREW REYNELL, esq. who m. a daughter of — Slappey, esq. of London, and died 1711, leaving

- i. CAREW, who succeeded him.
- ii. Henry, in holy orders, D. D. He was rector of Ballymeney, county of Antrim, and precentor of Connor. He married Rebecca, eldest daughter of — Fletcher,

ford, also in that county, of Foulhel, esq. of Foulhelscourt for Totness, 33 HENRY. VI. and secondly, to Sir Edmond deaux, baronet, of Netherbury, von, (his third wife,) by whom no issue.

The son and heir.

SIR THOMAS REYNELL, knight of Ogwel, was knighted at the coronation of King James I. He built West O house, in 1589. The men employed in erection, were chiefly Spanish prisoners made by the defeat of the Spanish Armada, and it is a remarkable circumstance, when, at a subsequent period, the house was remodelled and repaired, by the order of the present proprietor, Colonel Taylor, was done chiefly by French prisoners of the dépot at Ashburton, taken in the battle of the 1st of June, 1794. A chair

esq. of Oxford, by whom he left a son, in 1750, a daughter, Rebecca, and a cousin, Henry Reynell.

- iii. Richard, M. D. of the city of Oxford, author of some medical treatises, m. Susanna, daughter of William Wood of Appleton, county of Berks, and had issue.

1. Carew, who m. Mary Grant and had issue.

Charles, d. unmarried.

Carew, present representative of Sir George Reynell, a branch of the family, in the 60th regiment of foot, m. Anne Hicks, by whom he has a son, Henry, and six daughters, Eliza, Fanny, Anne, Sophia, and Theresa.

William-Henry, R. N. m. Frances-Maria and had issue.

Francis-Adolphus.

Anne, daughter of Wright-Hodson, and m. by whom she has

1. Nicholas-Francis.

plus.

2. Frederick-W.

3. Henry-Gilbert.

Mary, m. to H. Weller, of

Sussex, d. unmarried.

2. Richard, d. 1790, unmarried.

3. Henry, m. his first cousin, daughter of his uncle, Sir H. Reynell, by whom, when a child, he had issue.

Carew-Henry, m. Anne, daughter of William Wood, esq. by whom he had

1. Charles-Weston.

2. William-Henry, of

White.

3. John.

with the arms and crest of the Reynells, now stands in the entrance hall of Ogwell House, with T. R. 1586, on it. married, first, Frances, daughter of John North, esq. of Polstow, Devon, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Crew, knt. of Cornwall, and relict of Jonathan Treloarney, knt. of that shire. By his latter marriage, he had an only son, and, who was first a barrister of the Temple, but afterwards entering holy orders, became rector of West Hill, and fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. He was an author of considerable note in his day. See *Athenæ Oxoniensium*. Unmarried, 1603, aged fifty-one. By his first wife, Sir Thomas left issue, Richard (Sir), his successor.

Thomas (Sir), sewer in ordinary to Charles I. knighted 15th September, 1635, ancestor, by his wife, the daughter of Sir Henry Spiller, knt. of the

4. Carew.
1. Rebecca.
2. Catherine, m. to William Hall.
3. Emma.
4. Anne, m. to Renato Broom, of Havre, esq.

Henry-Willock, deceased, m. first Elizabeth, daughter of John Hawkins, esq. of Appleby, county of Westmoreland, and secondly, Sarah, daughter of John Barckell, esq. of Stranton. By his first wife, he had two sons, John Hawkins, and Henry-Preston and four daughters, Ellen, Anna, Harriet, and Jane.

George, of Chancery Lane, London, m. first, Frances-Lucretia, daughter of William Hutchinson, esq. of St. James' Westminster, and secondly, Mary, daughter of George Astor, esq. of Clapton. By his first wife, he has issue,

1. John Griffiths, of London, m. Elizabeth-Lawrence, daughter of T. B. Williams, esq. of London and Jamaica, by whom he has

George-Carew,
Mary-Durham.

1. Frances-Caroline, m. Sebastian Probyn, esq. of Havre.

Elizabeth,
Catherine.

Walter, m. to — AP (see, and find issue)
Lucy, m.

First sons,

Right Rev. Carew Reynell, D.D. chancellor of the diocese of Bristol, consecrated bishop of Land Caerlog, 1799, was translated to the see of Dorset, 1741. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Swannear, esq. addressee, he Anne, daughter and heiress of a gentleman, esq. of Reborough, county of

REYNELL of Latcham, and Shepperton.

iii. Walter, a captain.

i. Jane, m. to Valentine Pomeroy, esq. of Byuley, in the parish of Harburton, county of Devon.

ii. Francis, m. Charles Vaughan, esq. clerk of the peace.

iii. Agnes, m. to — Thimbell, of Oxfordshire.

iv. Lucy, m. to James Welsh, esq. of Barnestalk, in Devon.

v. Mary, m. to the Rt. Rev. John Prideaux, D.D.* Rector of Exeter College Oxford, Regius Professor of divinity at Oxford, and Lord Bishop of Worcester. For an elegy written on his death, see *Musarum deliciae*, 1658.

vi. Cecilia.

The son and successor,

Somerset. Bishop Reynell, was the author of many sermons preached on public occasions. He died 1744, leaving issue,

i. Carew, his successor.

ii. Charles, captain 3rd regiment of foot, killed in Germany, 1762, unmarried.

iii. William-Henry, M.A. vicar of St. Anthony Menage, county of Cornwall, and vicar of H-mel-Lurch, Essex, and author of "Parochial Discourses," m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Clifton, esq. of Walworth, by whom he had a only child, Walter, who d. unmarried.

The son and heir,

The Reverend Carew Reynell, D.D. fellow of Corpus Christi college, Oxford, rector of St. James' Church, Bristol, m. Mary, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Mackworth, baronet, of Northampton, county of Rutland, by whom he left at his decease, in 1781, with other issue, who d. unmarried before him.

Carew, who succeeded him,

Charles, F.R.S. fellow of New college, Oxford, vicar of Staple Morden, in Cambridgeshire. He died 1822, unmarried, aged sixty-eight.

Bridget, m. Reverend George Oakes, and d. 1830.

Theresa, d. unmarried, 1822, aged fifty-eight. The eldest son.

Carew Reynell, lieutenant, R.N. d. unmarried and was succeeded in the representation of this branch of the family, by his kinsman.

Carew Reynell, captain in the 60th regiment of infantry. He is the issue of the eldest son of Richard Reynell, M.D. before mentioned.

Anna — The Reynell arms with a difference.

* Bishop Professor published "An Introduction to reading History, &c." This work he dedicated to his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Reynell, the younger, and his lady. The dedication is as follows: "To the Right Worshipful Sir Thomas Reynell and to the virtuous lady Katherine his wife, for the use of their two young sons, Mr. Thomas and Mr. Henry Reynell." — The Bishop died in 1690.

SIR RICHARD REYNELL, knight of West Ogwell, was knighted by CHARLES I. at Ford house, the seat of his uncle Sir Richard Reynell, on the occasion of that monarch making a visit there, 15th September, 1625. He married at Upton Hebons, 12th January, 1616, Mary, daughter of Richard Reynell, esq. of Credy Widger, a benchet of the Middle Temple (See Reynell of Malston). The seat of this Sir Richard Reynell is in possession of Colonel Taylor, the present proprietor of Ogwell. He left issue,

- i. THOMAS his successor.
- ii. Richard (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, created a BARONET of that Kingdom in 1678, from whom descends the present and sixth baronet Major General Sir THOMAS REYNELL, K. C. B. now representative in the male line of the Reynell family. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)
- i. Mary, *b.* 1613; *m.* Gregory Hucklemore, esq.
Mary.
Frances.
Jane.
- ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1618.

Sir Richard, *d.* 10th February, 1648, aged 64, was buried in East Ogwell Church, and *s.* by his son.

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. of West Ogwell, a county magistrate, who served the office of high sheriff of Devon in 1677. He represented for several years the borough of Ashburton in parliament, and was elected knight of the shire.* He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Bennet, esq. and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of James Could, esq. and relict of William Vincent, esq. He *d.* March, 1698. By his first lady, who was *b.* 6th July, 1631, and *d.* 17th September, 1671, he had,

- i. —, wife of John Coplestone, esq. but considered to have *d. s. p.*
- ii. Mary, *m.* to John Whitrow, esq. of Dartmouth, in Devon, by whom she had a daughter,
Rebecca Whitrow, co-heiress of her uncle, Richard Reynell, from whom she inherited, by will, the estates of Ogwell. She married JOSEPH TAYLOR, esq. of Denbury; and her great-grandson Lieutenant-Colonel TAYLOR, is the present proprietor of Ogwell.

By his second lady Thomas Reynell, esq. had,
iii. Richard, his successor.

* He was member for the county in 1654, and 1656, and for Ashburton in 1659.

† It may be proper here, to mention that Sir William de la Pole, in his remarks on the genealogy of

iv. Thomas, considered to have
i. Elizabeth.

ii. Anne, *m.* Sir William Werrington, bart. and left

The son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of West Ogwell, represented Ashburton in parliament thirty-three years, but dying with 1735, he left his estates to his wife TAYLOR and her husband, whose grandson is now the proprietor of Ogwell. The nineteenth in descent from the Richard Reynell who flourished in the reign of Henry II. and Richard I.†

Arms—Masonry argent and sable indented of the second.

Crest—A fox passant or, being dexter, guardant a pale.

Mottoes—Murus alienicus casto, bitata Fides.

Supporters—As anciently borne.

Reynell, of Malston.

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. of Malston, son of Walter Reynell, esq. of Malston, (to whom his father's estates at Malston,) married Cicely, of Edmund Mathew, esq. and had her mother, daughter of — Rona, esq. of Combe in Bradninch, by whom he left a son and successor,

GEORGE REYNELL, esq. of Malston, *m.* Joan, daughter of Lewis Fortescue, of Fallapit, one of the barons of the exchequer, and by her left issue.

i. EDMUND, his heir.

ii. Henry, *d. s. p.*

iii. John, *m.* Agnes, third daughter of Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Pollexphen, esq. of Kitley, of John Hele, esq. of Holbe.

iv. Humphrey, *m.* the relict of Stocket, esq.

v. Richard, of Credy-Widger, county of Devon, a benchet of the Middle Temple. By marriage purchase, he became possessor of numerous estates, viz. Greston, Clyst-Hydon, Holbeare, Widger, Shobrooke, Little Tilhouse, Anke, Lynch, &c. county of Devon. He *m.* Mabel, daughter and heir of John Perce, of Credy-Widger, near Credy. He was brother of Sir William Reynell, lord chief baron of the exchequer in the reign of Henry VIII. Inquisition post mortem.

the Reynell family, makes two more sons, but they are here given, but we follow the tradition that they are in possession of various branches of the family in the details we have now furnished.

Creddon, 7th January, 7 CHARLES I. He died 25th April, 1631, leaving issue.

1. Periam, aged 18 years, 1 month, 14 days, in 1631,* who *d. s. p.* 1682, aged 27. Inquisition post mortem, taken at Exeter, 3rd October, 16 CHARLES I.
2. Borough, *d. s. p.* before his brother.
1. Mary, *m.* her kinsman Richard Reynell, of West Ogwell, esq. their son Thomas Reynell, aged 15 years, and 20 days, 1639.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Tuckfield, of Fulford, esq. John Tuckfield, their son, aged 15 years, and 7 months, and 12 days.
3. Sarah, *m.* Robert Duke, esq. of Otterton.
4. Rebecca, *m.* Rev. Mr. Hall, Rector of Saint Peter's Exeter.
5. Deborah, *m.* James Hyshe, esq. of Sand in Sidbury.
6. Juell, *d. unm.*
7. Trippena, *m.* Sir John Davie, baronet, to whom she brought Creedy, and by whom she had issue one son, Sir John Davie baronet, who *d. unm.*
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Burrough, esq. of Broadcliff.
2. Alice, *m.* John Beare, esq. of Bearescourt.
3. Jane, *m.* John Fountaine, esq. of Stokenham.
- oldest son, EDWARD REYNELL, esq. of Malston, *m.* daughter of Lewis Hatch, esq. of Alton in the county of Devon, and had issue. George, his successor.
1. Edmund, *m.* Mary, daughter of Hugh Fortescue, esq. and had issue, Hugh, Edward, John, and Jane.
2. Nicholas, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Luckington, esq. of Washbourne.
- Alice, *m.* John Bastard, esq. of Glaston.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Roger Sprexott, esq. of Thuzborough.
- in 1609, and was *s.* by his son, RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of Malston, *m.* daughter and heir of Hugh Fortescue, esq. of Ware, and was father, inter alia, of a son and successor, EDWARD REYNELL, esq. of Malston, born who *m.* Jane-Margaret, daughter of William Courtenay, bart. fourth Earl of Devon.
- Marriage of Periam Reynell granted to her *m.* Mary Reynell, of Crady-Widger, widow, 7 CHARLES I. (1631-2) Courts of Wards and Eschequer, Records Chapter House Westminster.

Devon, *de jure*, by Margaret, sole daughter and heiress of Sir William Waller, by Jane, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Richard Reynell, of Ford. With his grandson, Giles Reynell, esq. of Malston, who *d. s. p.* in 1735, ended the line of Reynell, of Malston; the estate was sold in 1729.

* * * A member of the Malston branch of the family migrated from Devonshire into Ireland, at the beginning of the seventeenth century, and became the founder of two families which were long seated at Castle-Reynell, and Reynella, both in the county of Westmeath. The former, extinct in the male line, is represented by Barbara, Countess of Donoughmore, who was dau. and co-heiress of the late lieutenant-colonel William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, bart. The Reynella family is also represented by a female, viz. the only dau. of the late Richard-Molesworth Reynell, esq. of Reynella, by Catharine, daughter of the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, brother of the first Marquis of Drogheda. Of this latter family, however, there are several branches, the two chief of which are represented by COOKE REYNELL, esq. of Woodfort, in the county of Westmeath, and RICHARD-WINTER REYNELL, esq. of Killynon, in the same county.

The arms of this Irish branch of the Reynell family are the same as those of the Reynells, of Ogwell.

Reynell, of Newton Abbott.

JOHN REYNELL, esq. (third son of John Reynell, of East Ogwell, by Margaret, daughter of William Fortescue, esq. of Wood) was born in 1524, and inherited from his father property in Newton Abbott, in the county of Devon, where he settled and became the founder of the family of Reynell, of Newton Abbott, which continued to reside there till the close of the last century. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Lowman, esq. of Honington, in the county of Devon, and by her had issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbott, born in 1550, who died 10th October, 1610. By his wife, Margery, he left a son and successor.

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbott, *b.* in 1579, who *d. s. p.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his brother.

HENRY REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbott, *b.* 1581, who *d.* 1641. By his wife, Lucy, he had a daughter, Anne, *b.* 1614, and *d.* 1631, and a son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbott, *b.* 1617, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Harris, esq. of Ashburton, in May, 1644,

and dying in 1647, left issue, three sons, John, Richard, and Henry. The eldest.

JOHN REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* 1642, *m.* the daughter of — Cary, esq. He *d.* in 1714, leaving, with other issue, a daughter.

Susanna, *b.* in 1677, who *d.* unm. 21st November, 1703,* and a son and successor.

THOMAS REYNELL, of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1670, who *m.* in 1705, Rebecca, daughter of Matthew Strathmole, esq. of Ottery St. Mary, and had issue.

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, *b.* in 1718, in holy orders, the pupil and friend of Dr. Doddridge. He settled, as pastor of the presbyterian church, at Totness, in Devon, and *d.* there unm. in 1786, and was buried among his ancestors, at Woolborough, in which parish Newton Abbot is situated.

i. Rebecca, *b.* in 1705, *d.* unm. in 1771.

ii. Susanna, *b.* in 1707, *d.* unm. in 1783.

The elder son.

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* 1711, *m.* 1734, Jane, daughter of the Rev. William Lux, vicar of Kanton, in the county of Devon, and dying 26th March, 1776, left, with other children who *d.* unm. two sons, John, his heir, and Thomas, *b.* 3rd May, 1740, who *m.* Joanna, daughter of — Mardam, esq. of Exeter, and *d.* March, 1819, leaving issue one daughter.†

The son and successor.

THE REV. JOHN REYNELL, of Newton Abbot, *b.* 30th October, 1736, settled as pastor of a presbyterian church first at Plymouth, and afterwards at Thorverton, near Exeter. By his wife, Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Edward Richards, of Upex, near Exeter, whom he married 16th June, 1763, he became possessed of estates at Upex, and the family at that time sold their property and abandoned their residence at Newton Abbot. He *d.* in September, 1800, leaving issue.

i. JOHN, his successor.

ii. WILLIAM-RICHARDS, the present representative of this branch.

iii. THOMAS, in holy orders. *b.* at Ply-

mouth, 26th October, 1768, for a time pastor of a presbyterian ch. at Crediton, Devon. He *d.* 16th December, 1820.

iv. Richard, *b.* 25th December, 1769.

v. Edward, *b.* in 1775, *d.* in 1806.

vi. Henry, *b.* at Plymouth, 7th November, 1777, *m.* in 1804, Lydia, daughter of — Fogg, esq. and married Sir John Fogg, bart. He *d.* 1st January, 1823, and had issue

Henry, late midshipman in Hon. East India Company's vessel, *b.* at Bristol, 10th June, 1807, *m.* in 1833, and resided Calcutta.

John, *b.* 9th February, 1809.

Arthur, *b.* 22nd May, 1815.

Emily.

Marianne, *m.* in 1822, to Mr. Eliu Carter, and has issue Caroline, *m.* the Rev. John J. pastor of a presbyterian ch. at Crediton, and has issue, Neil-Fraser, and Anne. Julia.

vii. James, *b.* 1st May, 1782.

viii. Mary, *b.* 21st March, 1773, *m.* October, 1797, to Richard W. Wreford, esq. youngest son of Wreford, esq. of Chawington, the county of Devon. She *d.* November, 1826, having had six

Rev. John-Reynell Wreford, at the pastors of the presbyterian church, ascending from two-story house, Exeter. He *m.* Harriet, third daughter of the Rev. Ch. Wedderburn of York, see family, vol. vi, p. 605, and issue.

1. Charles Reynell Wreford, *b.* in 1828.

2. John - Reuben - Wreford.

William - Edmund Wreford, Martha, third daughter of W. Y. Stappard, of Exeter, has issue.

* A sermon preached on occasion of her death, containing a very interesting description of her life and character, by "Isaac Gilling, minister of the gospel in Newton Abbot, Devon," was afterwards published.

† Elizabeth-Lux, *b.* in 1734, *m.* in 1811, to Michael-Gato de Castro, esq. M.D. formerly physician to the British forces at Lisbon, and has issue, Henri-Reynell de Castro and others.

‡ The family of the Wrefords, now become extinct in Devonshire, are known to have resided

in their own estates in that county for many centuries. The main estate in the town of Crediton, situated in the parish of Newton Abbot, whence they removed to Crediton, was the chief of the ancient manor, and are several estates in Devon possessed by families of the name of Wreford, who trace their origin from the Cornish-manor family. Chawington family came from Chawington at the time of the reformation, and Chawington estate is in the parish of St. Andrew, near Chawington.

Reynell Wreford.

William-Henry Wreford.

Mary-Reynell Wreford.

Rev. Henry - William - Gardiner Wreford, pastor of the presbyterian church, assembling in the great meeting house, Coventry, m. Mary, youngest daughter of Jeremiah Ridout, esq. of Edgbaston, near Birmingham, and has issue.

Laura-Reynell Wreford.

Charles-James Wreford, midshipman in the Hon. East India Company's service, lost at sea, April, 1828.

Mary-Reynell Wreford.

Elizabeth-Morell Wreford.

Elizabeth, b. in 1779, m. 5th August, 1812, to the Rev. John Morell, LL.D. pastor of a presbyterian church, successively at Enfield, Coventry, and Brighton, and the author of numerous publications. He has had issue.

1. John-Reynell Morell.
2. Elizabeth Morell, deceased.
3. Charlotte Morell.

eldest son.

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. succeeded his father, Rev. John Reynell, in 1800, but dying in 1826, in the sixty-first year of his age, was s. by his brother,

FRANCIS RICHARDS REYNELL, esq. now living, in the county of Gloucester, the 1st representative of this branch of the family. He was born 11th January, 1767, nineteenth, or according to Pole, twenty-first descent from the first Sir Richard Reynell. He possesses landed property in Wilt., and at Bath.

Arms—Mazonry, argent and sable, a chief fess of the second.

Crest—A fox passant, or.

Motto—Murus alienus esto.

Reynell, of Laleham and Shepperton.

THOMAS REYNELL, kn. second son of Thomas Reynell, kn. of West Ogwell, m. Anne, daughter of John Aylworth, was born A.D. 1588. He was a member of the Middle Temple, and sewer of the treasury to CHARLES I. whom he served during almost the whole period of civil wars. He was knighted by that monarch 15th September, 1625, on the occasion of that monarch visiting his uncle, Richard Reynell, at Ford House. He m. Katherine, sole daughter and heiress of Henry Spiller, of Laleham, in the county of Berks. Sir Henry Spiller, dying April, 1619, left his two manors of

Laleham and Shepperton, both in the county of Middlesex, to his grandsons, Thomas and Henry Reynell. Sir Thomas Reynell d. at Laleham, May, 1665, aged seventy-seven. A portrait of this gentleman, of his lady, and of her father, Sir Henry Spiller, by Vandyck, are now in possession of the present representative of this branch of the family, at Tor, near Torquay, Devon. Sir Thomas Reynell was buried in a vault under the altar of the parish church of Shepperton, where all his descendants through his second son, including the late Mr. Reynell, of Leatherhead, lie interred. Sir Thomas left issue.

THOMAS, his successor.

HENRY, who s. his brother.

Frances, m. Francis Hippealey, esq.

Katherine, m. Peter Dutton, of Hatton, esq. in the county of Chester.

Dorothy, m. Roger Gardiner, esq. of White Waltham, in the county of Berks.

THOMAS REYNELL, esq. of Laleham, son and heir of Sir Thomas Reynell, was b. in 1618. He m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Balam, esq. of Cambridge. He d. 9th January, 1670, and was buried at Laleham. He left issue, one only daughter.

ELIZABETH, who inherited Laleham, and was m. to her kinsman, Sir Richard Reynell, second baronet of the Irish creation of 1678, and son and heir of Sir Richard Reynell, bart. lord chief justice of Ireland. By this gentleman she was mother of the third baronet, Sir Thomas Reynell, and great-grandmother of the present and sixth baronet, Major General Sir THOMAS REYNELL, K.C.B. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.) Lady Reynell d. 2nd April, 1706, aged thirty-nine, and was buried at Laleham with her father. Her husband likewise, who d. in June, 1723, was buried at Laleham.

Mr. Reynell leaving no male issue, was s. by his brother,

HENRY REYNELL, esq. of Shepperton, who took the name of SPILLER in addition to and after his patronymic. This gentleman was an eminent lawyer. He m. Elizabeth, dau. of Basil Brent, esq. of Hanslope Park, in the county of Berks. He d. 24th February, 1715, aged eighty-one, and was s. by his only son,

HENRY REYNELL SPILLER, esq. of Shepperton, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heiress of William Hockmore, of Buckland-Baron, in the county of Devon, and d. 15th April, 1736, when he was s. by his son,

HENRY REYNELL, esq. of Shepperton, who on disposing of the Spiller estates, dropped the use of that name. He m. Anne-Liz-

both, daughter of Zouch Troughton, esq.
Both *d.* in 1762, leaving

HENRY, who succeeded.

Mary, *m.* James Doran, esq. and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth-Marquess, *m.* William Gould,
esq. and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Reynell was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY REYNELL, esq. of Leatherhead, in
the county of Surrey. He *m.* Hester, dau.
of John Bowman, esq. and *d.* in December,
1821, leaving issue, one daughter, his heiress.

CAROLINE-HESTER. This lady *m.* in
April, 1821, the Rev. David Williams,
second son of the late Rev. Thomas
Williams, vicar of Llangunlloch, in

the county of Brecon. On his mar-
riage with Miss Reynell, Mr. Williams
took the name and arms of Reynell
in addition to his own. On the death
of Mr. Reynell, of Leatherhead, his
son-in-law and daughter inherited
the manor of Huckland-Baron, alias
Nether-ton, in the parish of Coube-
in-teign-head, in the county of De-
von; and the manors of North Hove-
ron and East Chilton, with part of the
manor of Wembdon, in the county of
Somerset. Their residence is at
Tor, near Torquay, in the county of
Devon.

CHADWICK, OF SWINTON HALL.

CHADWICK, ELIAS, esq. of Swinton Hall, in the county of Lancaster, *b. d.*
January, 1813, succeeded his father in January, 1834.

Mr. Chadwick is an Honorary Master of Arts of the Universities of Oxford and
Cambridge.

Lineage.



This family springs originally from the
hamlet of Chadwick, in the parish of Roch-
dale, situated at the southern extremity of
Spotland, bounded eastward by the Spod-
den, and southward by the Roche. William
de Chadwyke, the first of the name on re-
cord, was born about the year 1355, as he
was living in 1413, being then styled *senior*,
and having a son, William, of age. Wil-
liam de Chadwyke, son of William de Chad-
wyke, senior, had a grant from Adam de
Ramford in 1413, of certain lands from
Adam de Ramford. His descendant,

JOHN DE CHADWYK, son of Nicholas de
Chadwyk, by Maud, his wife, daughter and
heir of Thomas de Paris, died in the life-
time of his elder brother Robert, *m.* or
about the year 1445, leaving three sons,
namely,

HENRY, his heir, of Chadwyk, living,
25th March, 1470; ancestor of the
CHADWICKS of Chadwick. JONATHAN

CHADWICK, M.D. of Chadwick, aged
forty-five, 9th September, 1861, *s.*
first, Maria, daughter of Thomas
Chetham, esq. of Nuthurst, in Lan-
cashire; and secondly, Catherine,
daughter of his kinsman, Colonel
Lewis Chadwick, of Maveyn's Red-
ware, in Staffordshire, and widow of
Lieutenant-Colonel John Chadwick,
of Healey Hall. Dr. Chadwick had
issue only by his first wife,

JOHN, M.A. *b.* in 1649, of Chad-
wick Hall, died *s. p.*

JONATHAN, M.A. of Chadwick Hall,
died *s. p.*

WILLIAM, M.A. of Chadwick Hall,
died *s. p.*

SARAH, who inherited the estate of
Chadwick after the death of her
youngest brother. She died un-
married in 1722, having be-
queathed her lands to her ma-
ternal relative, the Rev. Hene-
ry Kay, by whom they were bequeathed
charity to the school of Eury.

JORDAN, who held lands in the man-
ship of Spotland, *temp.* Henry VI.,
ancestor of the Chadwicks of Healey
Hall, in Lancashire. The repre-
sentative of that line,

JOHN CHADWICK, esq. of Healey
Hall, *s.* his relative Katherine,
only surviving daughter and heir
of Lewis Chadwick, esq. of
Maveyn's Redware, and from this
marriage descends the present

HENRY-MARSHALL CHADWICK,
esq. of Maveyn's Redware.

Staffordshire, and of Healey, in Lancashire. (See Vol. III. p. 438.)

Hugh, living in 1483.

From John de Chadwyk also descended the family of which we are now treating, the immediate ancestor,

ELIAS CHADWICK, esq. of Wigan, son of John Chadwick, of Winstanley, in Lancashire, m. Ellen, daughter of James Strettell, of Swinton, in that county, and had issue,

STRETTALL, who m. Grace, widow of — Bolton, esq. and is deceased.

Thomas, died unm.

ELIAS, of whom presently.

Margaret, m. Thomas Seddon, esq. of Manchester, and had five sons and daughters, viz.:

James Seddon.

Robert Seddon, who m. first, his cousin Mary, daughter of Strettell Seddon, esq. of Darley, in Lancashire, and secondly, Judith, daughter of R. Wetherell, esq. of Liverpool.

Elias Seddon, deceased.

Thomas Seddon, deceased.

Strettell Seddon, who m. Mary, daughter of R. Wetherell, esq. and has a son, Strettell.

Margaret Seddon, d. unm.

Ellen Seddon.

Mary Seddon, died unm.

Ellen m. to Jeremiah Royle, esq. of Manchester.

For youngest son,

ELIAS CHADWICK, esq. of Swinton Hall, Lancashire, m. 11th August, 1806, Alice, daughter of Henry Arrowsmith, esq. of —, in the same county, by Elizabeth, his wife, and had issue,

HENRY STRETTALL, of the Inner Tem-

* This lady m. secondly, the Rev. Daniel Birkenhead of Leigh, in Lancashire, and by him issue,

Thomas Birkenhead, in holy orders, vicar of Church-Tawton, Devon.

William Birkenhead, in holy orders, m. Mary,

ple, barrister-at-law, b. 11th June, 1807.

ELIAS, now of Swinton Hall.

Ellen, who m. the Rev. Samuel Broomhead Ward, B.A., rector of Telford Elias, Wilts, eldest son of Samuel-Broomhead Ward, esq. of Mount Pleasant, in Yorkshire, and has issue,

1. Samuel-Broomhead Ward.

2. Henry-Chadwick Ward.

3. Francis-William Ward.

4. Ellen-Sarah Ward.

Elizabeth, died unm. 24th December, 1832.

Fanny.

Mr. Chadwick d. 8th February, 1825, and left his property at Swinton to his younger son, the present ELIAS CHADWICK, esq. of Swinton Hall.

Arms—Gu. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets arg: all within a bordure engrailed or, charged with crosses crosslet.

Crest—In front of two crosses crosslet fitchée, in saltire, the flower and stem of a white lily slipped, ppr.

Motto—In candore decus.

Seat—In Lancashire.

Seat—Swinton Hall, Lancashire. In the memorable '45, when the Duke of Cumberland marched through Lancashire on his way to Scotland to suppress the insurrection in favour of CHARLES-EDWARD, his Royal Highness with part of his army, passed through Swinton, and having halted in one of the adjacent fields, sent for provisions to Swinton Hall, then in the possession of James Strettell, esq. the present proprietor's great-grandfather. The family, whose principles were hostile to the House of Hanover, became much alarmed, and having surrendered all but the plate, they sunk that to the bottom of a deep well, which is still under the house, and still made use of.

daughter of Samuel Horrocks, esq. M.P. for Preston, and has issue,

Augustus-Henry.

William-Frevenham.

George-Gilbert.

Mary-Elizabeth.

Frances.

HOPE, OF DEEPDENE.

HOPE, HENRY-THOMAS, esq. of Deepdene, in the county of Surrey, and of Mount Park, Cornwall, succeeded his father in 1831.

Mr. Hope is in the commission of the peace for Gloucestershire and Surrey, and M.P. for the city of Gloucester.

vii. Zachary, who married Maria Van Vlieden, and had a son and daughter, Archibald and Lucy.

viii. Archibald, *d. s. p.*

ix. James, died unmarried.

x. Anne.

xi. Elizabeth.

He third son,

THOMAS HOPE, esq. of Amsterdam, m. Margaret Marselis, and had four children, of all died young, excepting

JOHN HOPE, esq. of Amsterdam, who m. B. Van Der Hoeven, and had three

sons.

THOMAS, his heir.

Adrian, died unm.

Henry-Philip.

His eldest son,

THOMAS HOPE, esq. of Deepdene, in Surrey, and of Duchess Street, London, the celebrated author of "Anastasis," acquired his reputation as a literary man himself, and as an encourager of literature and the arts. Early in life, Mr. Hope traversed over various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa; and having, with a refined taste, acquired a facility of drawing, brought home a large collection of sketches, principally of architecture and sculpture. On his return, pursuing his judgment on what he had seen during his travels, he devoted much time and study in fitting up the interior of his mansion in Duchess Street, partly from the objects he had collected, and partly in imitation of the best specimens, both ancient and modern, in Italy. In 1805, he published his drawings he had made for his furniture in a folio volume, entitled, "Household Furniture and Decorations," and that work led the way to a complete revolution in the furniture and decoration of houses. "Mr. Hope," says a recent writer, "was, in all respects, a munificent patron of arts and of letters, and even of the humble mechanic: he has been known to traverse obscure streets, lanes, and courts, to find out and employ men of skill and talent in their respective pursuits. Thorwaldsen, the Danish sculptor, was chiefly indebted to him for the early support and patronage he experienced. The genius of young Chantry was called into action, whilst the more mature talents of Flaxman were honourably employed. These are only a few of the numerous instances in which his liberality was nobly and advantageously exhibited."

In 1807, appeared Mr. Hope's "Costume in the Ancients," three years after, his "Origins of Modern Costumes;" and sub-

sequently, the celebrated romance of "Anastasis; or Memoirs of a Modern Greek," which evinced the general knowledge, the fancy, and powers of the author.

He m. 16th April, 1806, the Hon. Louisa Beresford, youngest child of the Right Rev. Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, and by that lady, who wedded secondly, Viscount Beresford, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Adrian-John, late capt. 4th dragoon guards, who m. Matilda, Countess Rapp, daughter of General Rapp, one of Napoleon's commanders.

Alexander-James-Beresford Hope.

Mr. Hope died 3rd February, 1831, and was s. by his eldest son, the present HENRY HOPE, esq. of Deepdene.

Arms—Az. a chev. or, between three bezants.

Crest—A broken globe, surmounted of a rainbow, with clouds at each end, ppr.

Motto—At spes non fracta.

Estates—In the counties of Surrey, Gloucester, and Cornwall.

Town Residence—Duchess Street, Portland Place.

Seats—Trenant Park, near East Loos, and the Deepdene, near Dorking.

* It is remarkable that this beautiful spot is described by the old topographer Aubrey, by the name of its future owner. His words are as follows: "A long hope, i. e. according to Virgil, *deductus vallibus*, is contrived in the most pleasant and delightful solitude for house, gardens, orchards, bosquets, &c. that I have seen in England; it deserves a poem, and was a subject worthy of Mr. Cowley's muse. The true name of this Hope is Dypden, quasi Deepdene." The natural beauties of Deepdene were first moulded into cultivation by the Hon. Charles Howard, who died possessed of the estate in 1714. His grandson, Charles Howard, esq. of Deepdene, became eventually Duke of Norfolk, and was father of the late duke, who sold the Deepdene in 1791, to Sir William Burrell, bart.; Sir William's son and successor, Sir Charles-Merrick Burrell, bart. sold the Deepdene to the late Thomas Hope, esq. who considerably enlarged the house, and subsequently added to the grounds the estate of Chart Park, which he purchased of Sir Charles Talbot, bart. Hatchworth Castle has since been added to the property.

DIGBY, OF OSBERTSTOWN.

DIGBY, *The Reverend* JOHN, of Osbertstown, in the county of Kildare, at Park, in the county of Meath, m. in 1796, daughter and co-heir of Edward Borr, esq. of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, and by her, who died in 1806 issue,



SIMON, b. 11th November, 1797, m. 7th Jan. Elizabeth-Anne-Ella, only daughter of John Borr, esq. of Abbots Wooton, in Dorsetshire, at Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, by whom he has, daughters, a son,

KENELM-ROY.

Edward, lieutenant R.N. m. Sarah, daughter of John Borr, esq. of Orangefield, in Downshire, and John-Charles, m. Marianne, daughter of — Chas. Borr, of Listowel, in the county of Kerry, and d. 10th September, 1836.

George, in holy orders, m. Juliana, dau. of — John Borr, esq. of Leeds.

Alfred, m. Margaretta, daughter of — Borr, of Montreal, Upper Canada.

Mr. Digby m. secondly, in 1818, Miss Borr, daughter of Christopher Borr, of Ballendoolan, in the county of Kildare, and has also issue by her. He was his father in 1824, and has been forty years a magistrate for the counties of Kildare and Wick.

Lineage.

Of the great house of Digby, which for centuries past has stood preeminent in the rank of British aristocracy, pedigrees are to be found in numerous county and genealogical works. Of these, the fullest, perhaps, is that given by Pennant in his tour from Chester to London, and that writer states, that he derived the information on which he founded it, "from the extensive genealogy of the family, compiled at the cost of fourteen hundred pounds, by the famous Sir Kenelm Digby, in the year 1634, with the use of which, his neighbour, Watkin Williams, had favoured him." From that valuable compilation, as well as from extensive additional collections, the following details are derived.

The first recorded ancestor,

Ælmar, "Anglus Saxonius qui tenuit terras in Tilton, com. Leicr." had two sons, Everard and William. The second,

WILLIAM, by Letitia Dalby, his wife, was father of WALTER de Tilton, and

ROBERT de Digby, who is further written, "et de Tilton post mortem Walteri." He m. his cousin, Christiana, daughter of his uncle, Everard, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT DE DIGBY, who m. Anna Fitzherbert, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE DIGBY, who died 1611, leaving by Arabella Herecourt a son and heir,

JOHN DE DIGBY, father of ROBERT DE DIGBY, whose wife, Arabella, his wife, was

JOHN DIGBY, the first named in his account of the family. He was times commissioner for the gaol of the county of Warwick, from the 31st of Edward I. and served under a tomb adorned with his full length, and a shield of his arms, fleur de lys, with the sun and moon, and the inscription, "Johan de Digby, priez pour lui." He m. the daughter of Sir Walter de Osbroke, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT DE DIGBY, who m. Christiana, sister and co-heir of Simon Park Kirby, and had two sons, Simon, before 1485, and

SIR EVERARD DE DIGBY, Art. and Drystoke. He m. Agnes, and co-heir of John Clarke, and Richard Siddrell, by whom he had a son and successor,

EVERARD DIGBY, of Tilton, co. Drystoke, who fell at Tewkesbury, 1471.

the Lancastrian banner, high sheriff for county of Rutland, and M.P. for that shire. His wife was Jacqueta, daughter and heir of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, he had by her, beside one daughter, no sons.

- i. EVERARD (Sir), kn. lord of Tilton and Drystake, sheriff of Rutland 1459, 1467, and 1499, and M.P. for that shire from the 25th to the 38th of HENRY VI. He died in 1509, leaving a son and heir,

SIR EVERARD DIGBY, ancestor of the senior branch of the family, the DIGBYS of DRYSTAKE, of which was the celebrated SIR KENELM DIGBY.

- ii. SIMON (Sir), knight, of whom presently.

- iii. JOHN (Sir), kn. ancestor of the DIGBYS of NORTH LUFFENHAM and RED HALL.

- iv. ROWLAND, who acquired Welby, in Leicestershire, temp. HENRY VIII. in marriage with Agnes, daughter of Richard Ashley, and relict (or by some accounts, daughter and heir) of John Sheldon. His son and successor,

WILLIAM DIGBY, esq. of Welby, m. Jane, daughter of J. Ramsey. By his wife, Margaret Danvers, of Hitcham, Bucks, and was s. by his son.

WILLIAM DIGBY, esq. of Welby, who m. first, Elizabeth Dixwell, of Over, in Warwickshire; and secondly, a daughter of Carlton. By the former he had a son and successor,

THOMAS DIGBY, esq. of Welby, who sold that estate, and is the last of this branch, whose marriage is recorded in the visitations. He m. Ann-Peto, dau. of Henry de Cherterton, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. John, b. in 1597.
2. William, b. in 1598.
1. Elizabeth.
2. Sarah.
3. Penelope.

- v. THOMAS (Sir), who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VII. at Bosworth, was made a gentleman usher of the king's chamber, and had conferred upon him the bailiwick of Gufary, Bucks, and the custody of the park. He m. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Oxenbridge, and had three sons and four daughters, viz.

1. John, his heir.
2. Simon.
3. Everard.

1. Anne, m. to Libens Derby, of Gadsby.

2. Katherine, m. first, to Simon Wheeler, esq. of Kenilworth; and secondly, to John Fisher, esq. of Packington Magna. She was mother, by her second husband, of Sir Clement Fisher, bart. of Packington, and lies buried in the church there, under a monument with the arms of Fisher and Digby impaled.

3. Bridget.

4. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of St. Julian's, Herts, m. Elizabeth Beck, and had a son and successor,

EVERARD DIGBY, esq. who married Alice Fulbram, and had two sons, John and Thomas. The latter m. Maria, dau. of Francis Nele, and relict of Sampson Erds- wick, and previously of Everard Digby, esq. of Drystake. The former,

John Digby, esq. had a son, Simon, the last of this branch of whom we have any account.

- vi. LIBENS (Sir), kn. of Coates and North Luffenham, whose son and heir,

THOMAS, of Coates, had an only daughter,

ANNE, m. to John Burton, esq. of Stockerston, in Leicester- shire, to whom she carried a large estate, and by whom she had Sir Thomas Burton, kn. created a BARONET 20 JAMES I.

- vii. BENJAMIN, of London, ancestor of the DIGBYS of Ravenstone, Leices- tershire.

The second son of Sir Everard,

SIR SIMON DIGBY, kn. of Coleshill, in Warwickshire, a lordship which was among the extensive grants with which he was re- warded, after the accession of HENRY VII. for his services at Bosworth, married Alice, daughter and heir of John Walleys, esq. of East Haddon, in the county of Devon, by whom he left, with three daughters, Sarah, m. to Nicholas Strelley; Alice, m. to Ro- bert Clifton, esq. of Clifton, Notts; and Agnes, m. to William Tracy, esq. two sons, namely,

REGINALD, his heir.

THOMAS, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, whose descendant, John Digby, esq. M.P. for East Retford, in the reigns of ANNE and GEORGE I. left a son, John, who d. s. p. and two daughters, co-heirs, viz.

FRANCIS, m. in 1726, to Sir Thomas

Legard, bart. of Gaunt, in York-shire.

PHILADELPHIA, m. to Sir George Cayley, bart. of Brompton.

Sir Simon Digby d. in 1519, and was s. by his eldest son,

RICHARD DIGBY, esq. of Coleshill, sheriff of Leicestershire 26 and 36 HENRY VIII., who m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Danvers, knt. of Calthorpe, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of Coleshill, who m. Anne, eldest daughter of Sir George Throgmorton, knt. of Coughton, in the county of Warwick, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, of Harrowden, and was father of

SIR GEORGE DIGBY, knt. of Coleshill, who received the honour of knighthood from Robert, Earl of Leicester, for the gallant services he performed at the siege of Zutphen, in Flanders. He m. Abigail, daughter of Sir Arthur Heveningham, of Kettering, in Norfolk, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

GEORGE, created EARL OF BRISTOL.

(See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT DIGBY, knt. of Coleshill, was knighted at Dublin by Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, in 1596, and returned to parliament for Athy, in the county of Kildare, in 1613. He m. Lettice, daughter and heir of Gerard, Lord Offaley,* which lady was created Baroness of Offaley for life, and had issue,

1. ROBERT, advanced to the peerage of Ireland in 1620, as BARON DIGBY, of Geashill; and from him lineally descends the present EARL OF DIGBY. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

2. George.

3. Gerald.

4. John.

5. Simon, M.P. for Philipstown.

6. Essex, of whom presently.

7. Philip, who married Margaret, relict of Sir Thomas Moore, of Croghan.

1. Lettice, m. to Sir Roger Langford, knt.

2. Mabel, m. first, to Gerald Fitzgerald, esq. of Dromana, in the county of Waterford; and secondly, to Donagh O'Brien, of Arragh.

3. Abigail, died in infancy.

Sir Robert Digby d. 24th May, 1618, and was buried at Coleshill. His sixth son, who

* GEORGE, Lord Offaley, predeceased his father, the eleventh Earl of Kildare, having m. Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Knollys, K. G. and sister of Lettice, Countess of Leicester, which Lettice, by her first marriage with the Earl of Essex, was mother of the deceased and dilapidated favourite of Queen Elizabeth.

with the eldest son, have alone descendants.

ESSEX DIGBY, an eminent church rector of Geashill, in the King's, and of Ballycommagh, in the diocese of Limerick, was made Dean of Cashel at its reformation, and in 1670 consecrated Bishop of Dromore. He m. first, Thomazine, Sir William Gilbert, knt. of Kilmead, the Queen's county, governor of the Leix; and secondly, Lettice, Baroness of the latter he left a son, William, of 1 and by the former, two sons, Robert and Simon. The latter,

SIMON DIGBY, being also lord of church, attained the mitre, and was created bishop of Limerick in 1671, which see he was translated to in 1690. His lordship m. Elizabeth, daughter of Warner Westcott, esq. of the Dublin, ancestor of Lord Rossmore, had issue to survive him,

JOHN, of Landanstown, in Kildare, who m. in 1717, Mary, only

Daughter of Jeremy Marsh, and rector of the Dignity of Limerick

William, of Luckan, rector of All Saints, in the diocese of Elphin, re

daughter of John French, of French Park, in the county of Wick, common, and had issue.

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, who m. the Rev. James Marsh, dean of Kilmore, and rector of St. Patrick's, and had issue

Jeremy Marsh, who m. Jane, daughter of Patrick French, esq. of Mount

one daughter, Arabella-Frances, married in 1732, to the Rev. V. French, of Abby Boyle, in the county of Roscommon.

Abigail, m. in 1721, to the Rev. Thomas Graves, rector of Geashill, and general of the diocese of Kildare

Mary, m. to Edward Butler, of Ardara, in Westmeath.

Jane, m. to Patrick French, of Montvane, in the county of Galway

Rebecca, m. in 1731, to John Keble, of Charlestown, in Roscommon

The third son,

The REV. BENJAMIN DIGBY, priest and rector of Geashill, in the King's, married 26th September, 1734, Mary, and heir of Lewis Jones, esq. of Clontarf, in the county of Kildare, and from the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Digby, son of the bishop of Kildare, and of the bishops of Meath and Kilmead, this lady he left at his decease, in 1769, a daughter, Mary, re. to the Rev. William Digby, dean of Clontarf, several sons, of whom the eldest,

The REV. SIMON DIGBY, of Clontarf, m. in 1731, Mary, daughter

of Clontarf, m. in 1731, Mary, daughter

of Clontarf, m. in 1731, Mary, daughter

of Clontarf, m. in 1731, Mary, daughter

of Clontarf, m. in 1731, Mary, daughter

of Clontarf, m. in 1731, Mary, daughter

of Clontarf, m. in 1731, Mary, daughter

i. Marsh, D. D. grandson of fish, archbishop of Dublin, by life, daughter and co-heir of Jesse, esq. bishop of Down and left at his decease, in 1824, daughter, Jane, m. to Charles Esq. of Ballisax, in the county of Gal descendant of Sir Francis Earl Viscount Valentia, and a son the present Rev. JOHN DIGBY, of

i. a fleur-de-lis arg. quartering, Pakenham, Ellys, Walleys, Fitzgerald, Valence, Monchensy, Trughow, De Clare, Maemor-Jones.

i. ostrich arg. holding in the fesse or.

no non fortana.

in the counties of Kildare and Osbertstown, in Kildare, and New Rath.

Digby, of Drystake.

AND DIGBY, Knt. Lord of Tilton Co., eldest of the seven sons of Sir John Ellys, of Devonshire, of Rutland in 1459, 1486, and M.P. for that county from the 14th Henry VI. He fought Bosworth in support of Henry in 1485, leaving a son and heir, JOHN DIGBY, Knt. of Drystoke, killed in 1513, 1518, 1529, and for Leicester and Warwick in 1547. Margery, daughter of Sir John, Knt. of the county of Norfolk, 1540, was s. by his son, JOHN DIGBY, of Drystoke, sheriff of 1541, 1549, 1553, 1561, 1567, and M.P. for that county from 1 Edward VI. He m. Anne, daughter of Anthony Cope, Knt. of Hauwell, co. Wilt, and died in 1567, issue.

JOHN, who succeeded his father at Dry, and had a daughter, Katherine, who m. her kinsman, James Esq. of North Luffenham, by whom she will hereafter appear, she was the mother of the late James Digby, of Red Hall, near male of that name, whose nephew and heir was John Digby Fowell, of Black and Dymond, in Devon, who derived from the eldest, as well as a younger, branch of the family.

ii. GREGORY, who d. young.

iii. EVERARD, who s. his brother, Kenelm, at Stoke Dry.

iv. ANTHONY, of Ashton, in Rutland, who d. s. p.

v. JOHN, of Laton, in Rutland, who m. twice, and had issue two sons and four daughters, of whom KENELM, the eldest son, was twenty years old in 1618.

vi. ANNE, m. in April, 1567, to Sir Edward Watson, of Rockingham Castle, in the county of Northampton, and d. 17th February, 1611, leaving a son and heir,

LEWIS WATSON, created Lord Rockingham, in 1645, ancestor of the Earls and Marquesses of Rockingham, the Barons Sondes and Monson. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

EVERARD DIGBY, third son, and heir to his brother, Kenelm, at Drystoke, was fellow of John's College, Cambridge, a man of learning, and publisher of several works. He d. in 1592, leaving issue by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Neale, of Keythorpe, in the county of Leicester, (and great-granddaughter of Sir Thomas Neale, of Keythorpe, by his wife, Mary, daughter of John Digby, of Walby,) beside a younger son, John, of whom no account is given, and two daughters, Mary, m. to Sir Robert Wright, of Suffolk, and Elizabeth; two sons,

i. SIR EVERARD, his heir.

ii. George, of Sandon, whose only surviving child,

Jane, m. Charles, fourth Lord Gerard, of Gerards Bromley, and had an only son.

DIGBY, fifth Lord Gerard, who by his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Gerard, Earl of Macclesfield, left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who married James, fourth Duke of Hamilton, and first Duke of Brandon, K. G. to whom she carried large estates in the counties of Leicester and Stafford; in consequence of disputes respecting the inheritance with Charles Lord Mohun, also descended from Gerard, his grace fought a duel with that nobleman in Hyde Park, on Sunday, 13th November, 1712, when both fell. From this marriage descends

the present Alexander-Hamilton Douglas, 10th Duke of Hamilton, &c. in Scotland, and 7th Duke of Brandon, &c. in England. (See BURKE's *Peerage* for those titles.)

The eldest son,

SIR EVERARD DIGBY, *knt.* of Drystoke, *b.* in 1581, and knighted by JAMES I. was one of the handsomest men of his time, and by the accomplishments of his mind reputed one of the finest gentlemen in England. Being led by religious motives to engage in the Gunpowder Plot, he was convicted on the 27th, and beheaded 30th January, 1605, at the west end of St. Paul's Church, at the early age of twenty-four, leaving by his wife, Mary, daughter and heir of William Mulsho, *esq.* of Gothurst, in the county of Bucks, with whom he had a large fortune, two sons,

I. KENELM (Sir), his heir.

II. John (Sir), who served on the royal side through the civil wars, was a major-general in the western part of England, and killed in his majesty's service.

The elder son was the celebrated

SIR KENELM DIGBY, *knt.* of Gothurst, *b.* 11th June, 1603, reputed one of the most faithful adherents of the royal cause during the civil war, and an exile in consequence during the Commonwealth. "He was born," says Aubrey, "to 3000*l.* a-year. His seat was Gothurst, in Bucks, but he had a fair estate also in Rutlandshire. By the expenses of the civil war and his generous mind he contracted great debts." This ORNAMENT OF ENGLAND, as he has been styled, wrote several learned books, was a great benefactor to the Bodleian Library, by presenting it, in 1633, with a large collection of MSS., increased the reputation of his family, and rendered it famous throughout the Christian world. He returned to England in 1661, was appointed one of the council on the first settlement of the Royal Society, and died at his house in Covent Garden 11th June, 1665; "and," says Aubrey, "in consequence of a great falling out between him and his then only surviving son John, he settled his estates upon one Cornwallleys, a subtle solicitor and a member of the House of Commons, who put the son to much charge in law." He *m.* the renowned beauty Venetia,* youngest of the three surviving

daughters and co-heirs (by Lady La daughter and co-heir of Thomas Earl of Northumberland) of St Stanley, *K. B.* of Tong Castle, in Salop, son and heir by his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir George of the Peak, county of Derby, of St Stanley, *knt.* of Winwick, in Le second son of Edward, the great Derby, *K. B. K. G.* by his first rothy, daughter of Thomas Howard of Norfolk. By Venetia, Sir Ken with a daughter, Margery, two son

I. KENELM, who also served at the royal side in the civil war killed in the faint struggle Henry Rich, Earl of Holland part of CHARLES I. 7th Jc He died unm.

II. JOHN, heir to his father.

JOHN DIGBY, *esq.* of Gothurst, *esq.* and heir, inherited under many stages and vexations the most part father's estates. He *m.* twice: Lady Catharine Howard, eldest daughter of Henry Howard, Earl of Norfolk and Surrey, and sister mas Howard, restored to the Duk Norfolk; and secondly, Margare daughter of Sir Edward Longue baronet, of Wolverton, in Bucks, garet, daughter of Sir Thomas Staines, and had issue by her two ters, his co-heirs.

I. Margaretta-Maria, who a first, Sir John Conway, bar drythan, in Flintshire, by a had one son and one daughter

1. Henry Conway, *esq.* w having issue by his wife daughter and heir of croft, *esq.* of Britton, shire, an only child,

Honora Conway,

John Glynn, of Castle, county of Fl baronet, and son her, of the present phen - Richard Gl Hawarden Castle, ronet. (See BURKE

age and Baronetage

2. Margaretta Conway, I Kinsman, Sir Thomas ville, third baronet, of sham, in Denbighshire Prestation, in Flintshire which properties she had and had issue three daughters

1. Maria-Margaretta ville.

2. Conway Longue

3. Harry Longue

II. Charlotte - Theophila, *ms.* Richard Mostyn, *esq.* of Pe

* There is a picture of Sir Kenelm Digby in Lodge's Portraits, and many painted portraits of him exist. There is one also of this Venetia Lady Digby, and another of her mother, Lady Lucy Hamby, in Harding's Biogr. Mirror, vol. 10. See Venetia Lady Digby's character in Clarendon; also the more extraordinary account given of her by Aubrey.

in Flintshire, third and youngest son of Sir Roger Mostyn, bart. of Mostyn, and *d.* 17th March, 1693, having issue one son and three daughters.

1. Richard Mostyn, *d. s. p.*
1. Penelope Mostyn, who *d.* a non abroad.
2. Bridget Mostyn, *m.* to Lytton Lytton, esq. of Knebworth, in North-Rutshire, and *d. s. p.*
3. Charlotte Mostyn, eventual sole heiress, *m.* to Richard Williams, esq. third son of Sir William Williams, of Llanvorda, in Shropshire, second baronet, and brother to Sir Watkyn-Williams Wynne, bart. and had a son,

Richard Williams, *b.* in 1729, who *d.* young.

of North Luffenham and Red Hall.

JOHN DIGBY, kn. of Eye Kettleby, in county of Leicester, third son of Everard of Drystoke, by Jacquetta, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Ellys, was *d.* by HENRY VII. for his services at bat. of Bosworth, appointed knight-marshal of his household, steward to the earl of Lewis in Sussex, sheriff, in 1515, counties of Warwick and Leicester, of the shire of Rutland in 1491, 1517, 1518. In 1511 he accompanied Sir B. Poyning, with 1500 archers, in Margaret, Duchess of Savoy, daughter of Emperor Maximilian, and Governor of Flanders and the Low Countries, sailing to Charles, the young prince of France, against the Duke of Guelders, shared peace to that country: after in 1513, he attended HENRY VIII. and fought valiantly at the battle of France. He *d.* in the 25th of that year, and was buried at Melton, where, as at Frick, a monument was raised to him, both adorned with his coat of arms, the former bearing an epitaph. By Katharine, daughter of Sir Nicholas, k. H. of Braybrook, county of Lincoln, he had issue, (beside a daughter, *m.* to Humphrey Hery, esq. of county of Nottingham, whose son is Hery, kn. *d. s. p.*) two sons, *s. who d. s. p.*, and

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of Eye Kettleby, pen-
sioner HENRY VIII. and sheriff of the
county of Rutland in 1548 and 55, who by
Katharine, daughter of Christopher
Digby, esq. of Beaumesley, in the county
of Lincoln, and had four sons and four daughters,
John, Simon, Augustin; Anne,
Elizabeth, and Maria. He *d.* 2nd
February, 1561, and was buried
in a monument on the north side of

North Luffenham church, and was *s.* by his
eldest son and heir.

ROGER DIGBY, esq. who possessing a
moiety of that manor, settled at North Luf-
fenham, in Rutland. He *m.* Mary, daugh-
ter of John Cheney, esq. of Shardellows, in
the county of Bucks, and dying in 1582, was
buried under a monument by his father.
His son and heir.

JAMES DIGBY, esq. of North Luffenham,
living in 1631, by his first wife Katharine
before named, daughter of his kinsman,
Kenelm Digby, esq. of Drystoke, the then
head of the family, had, with a daughter,
Ursula, *m.* to George Clifford, esq. of Brack-
enburgh, in Lincolnshire, a son and heir.

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of North Luffenham,
who *m.* Mary, only daughter of Richard
Martin, esq. of Long Melford, in Suffolk,
by his second wife, Barbara, daughter of
Thomas Daniel, esq. of Acton, in that county,
and had issue.

JAMES DIGBY, esq. of North Luffenham,
who by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of
James Ravenscroft, esq. of the county of
Middlesex, had five sons and four daughters:
James, John, George, Joseph, and Simon;
Mary, *m.* to Maurice Rich, esq. Elizabeth,
Katharine, and Magdalen. Of the sons, the
youngest,

SIMON DIGBY, esq. eventually succeeded
as heir to North Luffenham. He *m.* Mar-
garet, daughter of — Saunderson, esq. of
Millesden, county of Leicester, and was
buried in North Luffenham church 7th Oc-
tober, 1729, leaving issue by her, who sur-
viving him sixteen years was there buried
21st April, 1745, beside a son, George, who
d. young, and was buried there 12th De-
cember, 1710, two sons.

1. KENELM, of North Luffenham, who
m. Lucy, daughter of George Den-
shire, esq. of Stamford, who died in
childbed, and was buried in North
Luffenham church, 12th June, 1738;
and her husband, who survived her
only five years, on the 26th August,
1743. Their issue was, (besides three
sons and two daughters, Kenelm,
Kenelm, James, Lucy, and Katha-
rine, who all *d.* young,) a son, John,
heir, and two daughters, Magdalen,
b. in 1734, *m.* to the Rev. Henry
Best, of Lincoln, (and had issue a
son, who *m.* and had issue, and a
daughter, Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Dr.
Wallis, of Burton, county of Lincoln,)
and Katharine, *b.* in 1737; *m.* to Ed-
ward Lilly, esq. of Lincoln; Ken-
nelm's son and heir.

JOHN DIGBY, esq. of North Luf-
fenham, *b.* 24th February, 1727;
m. Deborah, daughter of John
Fardell, esq. of London, *s. p.* He
d. 19th May, 1752, aged thirty-

one, and was buried in North Luffenham church, where is a monument to his memory and that of his wife, who was there buried, 14th October, 1771. At his death the Luffenham estates devolved upon the heir male, his cousin John, eldest son of his uncle.

II. JAMES, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

JAMES DIGBY, esq. of Red Hall, in Bourne, county of Lincoln, *b.* in 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of — Warwick, esq. of Red Hall, and dying 20th August, 1751, aged forty-four, was buried in the church of Bourne, where is a monument to his memory. His will is dated 3rd February, 1747. He had (with five children, Joseph, Robert, Sarah, Catharine, and Katherine, who *d.* young.)

I. JOHN, of North Luffenham, eldest son and heir, *b.* at Red Hall in 1730, who *s.* as heir male of this branch, on the death of his cousin James in 1751, to the North Luffenham seat and estates. He *d.* unm. circa 1777, on the 9th of January, of which year his will is dated. He had sold in 1771 Digby House and estates to Sir Gilbert Heathcote, bart. father of the present baronet.*

II. JAMES, of Red Hall, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate of the county of Lincoln, *b.* at Red Hall in 1735; *m.* twice, first, at Dowsby, Mary, daughter of — Green, esq. who *d. s. p.*; and, secondly, at Bourne, 28th July, 1790, Katharine, daughter and sole heiress of the Rev. Humphrey Hyde, vicar of Bourne and rector of Dowsby, and last male descendant of the family of Hyde, of the county of Lincoln, by whom he also had no issue. Mr. Digby died at Red Hall, 7th August, 1811, aged seventy-six, and was buried in the church of Bourne, where is a monument to his memory; and being the last male of the North Luffenham branch, its representation, as will be seen, devolved upon his nephew, John Digby Powell, of Blackhall and Diptford, in Devon, son and heir of his elder sister Mary; but by his will, made shortly before his death, Mr. Digby bequeathed, contrary to the expecta-

tion of his nephew and heiress — to whom and to his brother as well as to his children, the traditional name of Digby he given anticipating the inheritance of all his estates and large property to his younger sister Henrietta Pauncefort. His second wife lived him until the 20th February 1836, and is buried, aged six, under a monument to her in Bourne church, to which, many other charitable bequests left 500*l.* to be invested to the better maintenance of the church.

III. George, *b.* at Red Hall in 1730, *d.* unm. in April, 1797; and in Bourne church, where is a monument to his memory. His will is dated 30th December, 1795.

IV. Richard, *b.* at Red Hall in 1730, *d.* unm. circa 1779.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* there in 1731; 28th May, 1793, aged sixty-six, buried in Brickhill church, where is a monument to her.

II. Mary, *b.* at Red Hall in 1732, at Bourne, 28th January, 1771. Powell, esq. of Blackhall and Diptford, in Devon, and had five sons, the eldest of whom, John, one who married and left issue, the late

JOHN DIGBY FOWELL, of Blackhall and Diptford, *b.* at Blackhall, 20th January, 1763, who died, in August, 1791, aged thirty-eight, uncle, James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, *s. p.* became representative of this the third principle of the family of Digby, also, as we have seen, of the senior branch of the family. He *m.* 24th July, 1793, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Peter Kirkham, esq. of Washbourne, in that parish. By her he had three children, *b.* at Clifton 31st of December, 1813, aged forty-eight, buried in the abbey of Bath, the side of her brother, and to whom the monument in the church of Clifton. Mr. Digby had issue five sons and daughters.

III. Henrietta, *b.* in 1750, and

* Digby House, which name it still bears, had a private mausoleum in the garden, which is now used as a greenhouse by Sir Henry Heathcote, Sir Gilbert's youngest son, where it is supposed many of this branch of the family were interred.

† Her sister, Mary, *m.* John Powell, of West Lavington, by whom she was the present Sir Edwyn-Baynton Sandys, 1st Baron's Peerage.)

at Bourne, 10th of June in that year, *m.* there 12th January, 1769, George Pauncefort, esq. of Witham on the Hill, Lincolnshire, a major in the army, (only son of Edward Pauncefort, esq. of Early Court, county of Berks,) who *d.* 8th Oct. 1786, aged forty-one, and was buried in Great Brickhill church, Bucks, where are monuments to his, his wife's, and children's memories. On the death of her last only surviving brother, the above James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, the last male heir of the Luffenham branch, on 7th August, 1811,

s. p. Mrs. Pauncefort, succeeded by a will dated in his last illness and shortly before his decease to the bulk of his long accumulated wealth, real and personal, to the entire exclusion of the issue of her elder sister, Mrs. Fowell. She *d.* at her residence in Welbeck Street, 19th November, 1822, aged seventy-three, intestate, and was buried in Great Brickhill church, having had issue three sons and one daughter. The eldest son is the present PHILIP DUNCOMBE-PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, esq. of Great Brickhill. (See vol. ii. p. 70.)

WYVILL, OF CONSTABLE BURTON.

WYVILL, MARMADUKE, esq. of Constable Burton, in the county of York, *b.* 14th February, 1791; *m.* 12th December, 1813, Rachel, daughter of Richard Slater Milnes, esq. of Fryston, M. P. for the city of York, and has issue,



MARMADUKE.
Christopher-Edward.
Richard-Rodes.

Sara-Maria.
Henrietta-Catherine.
Elizabeth-Jane.

Mr. Wyvill, who succeeded his father in 1822, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county, and was twice member for the city of York.

Lineage.

The family of Wyvill, of ancient knight's lineage, is of Norman extraction, and the first founder in England,

HUMPHREY D'WYVILL, knt. of Slings-Cote, appears on the roll of Battle Abbey as one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror. His son and successor,

JOHN D'WYVILL, living *temp.* William Rufus, married a daughter of Sir John Gernon, knt. and was father of

ROBERT D'WYVILL, living in the reigns of Henry I. and Henry II. He *m.* Grace, daughter of Sir John Vessey, knt. and was father of

JOHN D'WYVILL, living *temp.* King Henry II. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Adam de Bures, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT D'WYVILL, living *temp.* Henry III. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John de Vere, esq. Lord of Blandy, and was father of

MARMADUKE D'WYVILL, knt. who *m.* in the reign of Edward I. a daughter of Sir John de Eton, knt. and was father of

ROBERT D'WYVILL, who was returned in 1294,* one of the knights of the shire for Leicester. His son and successor,

SIR THOMAS D'WYVILL, *temp.* RICHARD II. married Dorcas, daughter of Sir Randolph Bulmer, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir Randolph Gowle, knt. and was father of

ROBERT WYVILL, living *temp.* HENRY V. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Edmund Darrel, esq. and had a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD WYVILL, who fought under the Lancastrian banner at the battle of Towton, and was there slain. His son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, esq. married in the reign of EDWARD V. a daughter of Richard Lassels, and was *s.* by his son,

* About the same time flourished Robert d'Wyvill, who became keeper of the great seal, and rising high in royal favour, was made bishop of Salisbury.

ROBERT WYVILL, living in the reign of RICHARD III. who m. Joan, daughter and heir of John Pigot, esq. and had a son and successor,

ROBERT WYVILL, esq. of Rippon and Little Burton, in Yorkshire, living 13 HENRY VIII. married Anne, daughter of Sir John Norton, and had, (with four daughters Margaret, m. to Richard Beaumont, esq. of Whitely; Agnes, m. to Richard Askew, esq. of Firby; Lucy, m. to Thomas Middleton, esq. of Nether Stodleye, and Dorothy, m. to Richard Dodsworth, esq. of Thornton Watlass,) a son and successor,

MARMADUKE WYVILL, esq. of Little Burton, who represented Ripon in 1552, and shortly afterward received the honour of knighthood. He m. first, Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir Ralph Fitz Randolph, knt. of Spennithorne, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter, and eventual co-heir, of Thomas, Lord Scrope, of Masham; secondly, lady Bellingham, widow of Sir Roger Bellingham, knt.; and thirdly, Dorothy, relict of Sir William St. Quintin, knt. By the first, he left a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, esq. of Constable Burton, who m. Margaret, daughter of the Hon. John Scrope, younger son of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, knt. of Constable Burton, who was returned to several parliaments in the reign of ELIZABETH by the borough of Richmond, and created a BAKER by JAMES I. 25th November, 1611. He m. Magdalen, daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, knt. of Thorpe, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

- i. CHRISTOPHER, aged fifty in 1612, who *d. v. p.* leaving by Jane, his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Stapleton, knt. of Wighill, in Yorkshire.

MARMADUKE, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, *d. unm.*

William, who m. Mary, daughter of Leonard Musgrave, esq. of Johnby, son and heir of Sir William Musgrave, bart. of Hayton, and had a son,

Christopher, of Johnby, who m. Frances, daughter of Sir Timothy Fetherston, knt. of Kirkswald, in Cumberland.

Edward or Edmund.

Elizabeth, m. to Bellingham, of Lincolnshire.

Olive, m. to Cuthbert Collingwood, esq. of Eslington, in Northumberland.

Mary, m. first, to John Wyke, esq.

of Hunton, and second thony, second son of S Bulmer, knt.

Katherine, m. to John, esq. of Kirby Thore, in Lanc.

Philippa, m. to Richard, of Hopecare, in Lanc.

- ii. Marmaduke, of Croydon, living in 1623, who m. daughter of William Morley in Sussex, and secondly daughter of William Brabfolk.

iii. Thomas.

iv. Humphrey.

- v. Francis, rector of Spennithorne, died in 1649, leaving by his wife, daughter of Thomas, esq. of Burnby, three sons

Thomas, of Bellerby, in Lanc. who m. Mary, daughter of Christopher Place, esq. of Durham, and had a daughter.

Edward, who m. first, daughter of Henry P of Richmond, by whom one son, Edward, and Elizabeth, daughter of Norton, esq. of 16 whom he had another

cis.

Rowland, *d. s. p.*

- vi. Robert.

vii. William, of York, barrister.

viii. John, of Bardonin, in Lanc.

- i. Elizabeth, m. to Christopher, esq. of Calgarth, in Lanc.

- ii. Maria, m. first, to Francis Malton, and secondly, to Percibay, esq. of Raton, in Lanc.

Sir Marmaduke, died between 1616, and 12th March, 1617, and his grandson,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, esq. of Constable Burton, high sheriff of Yorkshire, in the 9th CHARLES I. troubles of that monarch's reign Marmaduke was a distinguished sufferer, having been twice plundered by Cromwell's troops, and finally to pay £1343, composition for his estate. Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Gascoigne, knt. of Sedbury, in York, and had, with several who died unm.

- i. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

1. Mary, m. to Arthur B of Aldborough, Yorkshire.

ii. Jane, m. to Robert Wy of Hunton, in Yorkshire.

iii. Isabel, *m.* to the Hon. James Darcy, of Sedbury Park, Yorkshire.

iv. Grace, *m.* to George Witham, esq. of Cliffe.

v. Olive, *m.* to George Meinill, esq. of Ashborough.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Dalton, knt. of Hawkeswell. (See vol. i. p. 522.)

vii. Anne, *m.* to Thomas younger brother of Sir William Dalton, knt.

viii. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Sir Marmaduke died in 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, third baronet of Constable Burton, who was elected M.P. for Richmond, in Yorkshire, at the Restoration. He *m.* Ursula, eldest daughter of Mayers, Lord Darcy, created Earl of Holness, and had issue.

i. William, his heir.

ii. Francis, receiver general of the land tax for Yorkshire, Durham, and Northumberland, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Cayley, bart. of Brompton, in Yorkshire, and died 22nd October, 1717, aged seventy, leaving three daughters, viz.

Ursula, *m.* to Leonard Childers, esq. of Carr House, in the county of York. (See vol. ii. p. 229.)

Barbara, *died unm.*

Frances.

iii. Christopher, D.D. dean of Ripon, who died in 1710, aged fifty-nine, leaving two sons, Christopher and William.

i. Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Tankard, esq. son and heir of Sir Charles Tankard, knt. of Whaley.

ii. Barbara, *m.* to St. John Thompson, esq. of Crawley, Bedfordshire.

Christopher died in 1665, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WYVILL, fourth baronet, of Constable Burton, *b.* in 1645, who *m.* Anne, daughter of James Brooke, esq. of Thorp, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

i. Marmaduke, his heir.

ii. D'Arcy, who died at Derby, 5th January, 1731, leaving three sons,

1. William, who settled in America, and died there about the year 1750, leaving a son.

Marmaduke, who in 1774, succeeded his kinsman, Sir Marmaduke, as seventh baronet, and if not barred by alienage, being American subjects, his heirs still enjoy the title.

2. Edward, general supervisor of Excise at Edinburgh, who *m.* 18th December, 1737, Christian

Catherine, daughter of William Clifton, esq. of that city, and died 12th March, 1791, leaving an only son,

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently, as inheritor of Constable Burton, upon the demise, in 1774, of Sir Marmaduke, the sixth baronet.

3. Hale, of the city of York, *m.* and had issue.

i. Priscilla, *m.* to Major Kemp.

ii. Ursula, *d. unm.*

Sir William died in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, fifth baronet, of Constable Burton, who was M.P. for Richmond, 7 WILLIAM III. and 1 QUEEN ANNE, and became subsequently a commissioner of Excise. He *m.* Henrietta-Maria, maid of honour to QUEEN CATHERINE and MARV, daughter of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Colonel Thomas Blagoe, of Hollinger, in Suffolk, governor of Wallingford, (see vol. iii. p. 663.) and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.

Thomas, accomptant general of the Excise, *d. unm.* in 1731.

Christopher, a commissioner of Excise for North Britain, and comptroller of the Excise cash in England. He *m.* first in 1723, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Stephen Martin Leake, of Beedington, in Surrey, and by her, who died 19th May, 1731, had a daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, but *d. s. p.* 23rd July, 1784.

Christopher Wyvill *m.* secondly in 1738, Henrietta, second daughter and co-heir of Francis Asty, esq. of Black Notley, in Essex, and by her, who died in 1742, had issue,

MARMADUKE-ASTY, who succeeded as 6th baronet.

He *m.* thirdly, Anne Thayer, and died 26th April, 1752.

Anne, *m.* to John Wyvill, esq. of Walton-upon-Thames, Surrey, and *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to John Purcell, esq. and died in 1755, *s. p.*

Ursula, *m.* to Mr. Jones, of Furnival's Court, London.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gee.

Sir Marmaduke died in October, 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, fifth baronet, of Constable Burton, *b.* in 1682, who *m.* Carey, daughter of Edward Coke, esq. of Holkham, in Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* in 1753-4, was *s.* by his nephew.

SIR MARMADUKE-ASTY WYVILL, sixth baronet,

ronet, of Constable Burton, who died unm. at Bath, 23rd February, 1774, and was s. in his estates by his brother-in-law and cousin.

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, who m. two wives, by the first, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, bart. he had no issue to survive, but by the second, he had

MARMADUKE, his heir.

Christopher, post captain R. N.

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Fingal and Spennythorne, who m. Frances-Pulleine, relict of Frederick Dodsworth, D. D.

Sarah, m. to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, rector of Bedale.

Elizabeth-Anne, m. to the Rev. J. T. Monson.

Catherine.

Mr. Wyvill died in March, 1822, and by his son, the present MARMADUKE esq. of Constable Burton.

Arms—Gu. three chevrons in vair, and a chief or.

Crest—A wyvern arg.

Motto—Par la volonté de Dieu.

Estates—In Yorkshire and Essex.

Seat—Constable Burton, near B.

BOYCOTT, OF RUDGE.

BOYCOTT, THOMAS, esq. of Rudge Hall, in the county of Salop; m. at in Cheshire, July, 1801, Jane, eldest daughter of Tarleton, esq. of Bolesworth Castle, in the latter co. Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Lawrence son, esq. of Clithero, and has had issue,



Thomas, d. unm. in 1827, and was buried at W. Emma.

Charlotte, d. unm. in 1824, and was buried at W.

Harriet, m. in 1828, to Francis Harries, esq.

Louisa-Mary-Catharine.

Mr. Boycott succeeded his father 29th June, 1781 that year he served as captain of the regiment of Britons in the Irish rebellion.

Lineage.

FRANCIS BOYCOTT, esq. of Buildwas, in Shropshire, possessor of Boycott in that county, in 1605, was father of

WILLIAM BOYCOTT, esq. of Buildwas, who m. Eleanor, second daughter of Sylvanus Lacon, esq. of West Coppice, by Grace, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, bart. of Pillaton, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

SYLVANUS, of Buildwas, in 1651, and of Hinton, in Salop, in 1663. He had a patent of arms granted, *temp.*

CHARLES II. His grandson,

THOMAS, of Hinton, m. Philadelphia, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Cotton, bart. of Combermere, in Cheshire.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Holland, esq. a magistrate for Shropshire in 1663.

Sarah, m. in 1634, William Warter, esq. of Swancote, in Salop, and d. in 1673, leaving a son,

John Warter, of Rudge Hall, in Shropshire, b. 7th December,

1656, killed by a fall from horse in returning from Hampton, leaving an only son, CATHERINE, m. 10th December, 1742, William esq. of Uppington, in Shire.

William Boycott died prior to 1701 second son.

FRANCIS BOYCOTT, esq. of Buildwas in 1663, was grandfather of three

FRANCIS, of Doctor's Common, died before 1760, leaving a son, Sarah, m. to John Hayles, Cranford.

WILLIAM, of Lincoln's Inn, and pington, in Salop, who m. 11th December, 1742, Catherine, only daughter of John Warter, esq. of Rudge in Shropshire, but d. 2nd December, 1762, s. p. His wife d. at R. 1743.

RICHARD, of whose line we have The youngest.

THE REV. RICHARD BOYCOTT, was

1st of Whittington, near Upton Magna, in Shropshire. He *m.* and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, of Rudge Hall, lieutenant-col. in the army, *d.* in 1788.

William, who possessed the Dosthill estate, near Tamworth. He *m.* Mary Bulkley, and died in or about 1765, leaving issue,

Gertrude, *d.* unm.

Catherine.

Ann, *d.* unm 22nd December, 1798.

Sarah, *m.* Edward Jenkins, esq. of Charlton in Salop, and *d.* in 1782, leaving issue,

Robert Jenkins, of Charlton Hill, *m.* and had issue.

Emma Jenkins, *m.* Francis Harries, esq. and left with other issue,

Francis Harries, who *m.* Harriet, daughter of Thomas Boycott, esq. of Rudge Hall.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BOYCOTT, esq. of Wrexham, became afterwards of Rudge Hall, Salop. He *m.* Jane, youngest daughter of John Puleston, of Pickhill, in Denbighshire, and by her, who died at Gloucester, in October, 1803, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, capt. 34th regiment *d.* unm. in the Island of St. Vincent.

Charles, major 16th light dragoons, *m.* Wilhelmina, daughter of Christopher Smythe, esq. and granddaughter of Christopher Symthe, esq. of Northampton, but by her, who *d.* 14th January, 1807, aged twenty-three, had no issue.

Frances, *m.* to John Hayman, esq. major 9th regiment and dying in 1815, left issue,

Charles Hayman, *d.* unm. in the East Indies.

Frances Hayman, *m.* in 1823, to the Hon. Kenelm Somerville, capt. R. N.

Emma, *m.* in 1793, to Edward Ravenscroft, esq. of Upper Harley Street, London.

Harriet, *m.* in 1801, to Henry Lannoy Hunter, esq. of Beech Hill, and died in 1829, leaving issue.

Henry-Lannoy Hunter, *m.* and has issue.

Mary-Jane Hunter, *m.* to John, eldest son, of Sir Charles Forbes, bart.

Harriet Hunter.

Sophia, *m.* to William Bowen, M. D. of Bath, and *d. s. p.* in 1829.

Maria, *m.* 19th July, 1810, to Francis, 4th Lord Guildford, and *d. s. p.* in 1821.

Charlotte.

Louisa-Victoria, *m.* to Walter Smythe, esq. of Branbridge, Hants, and had issue,

Louisa-Mary Smythe, *m.* in 1832, to Sir Frederick Hervev Bathurst.

Georgiana-Charlotte Smythe, *m.* in 1833, to the Hon. George Augustus Craven.

Mr. Boycott *d.* 29th June, 1798, was interred at Whitechurch, and succeeded by his son, the present THOMAS BOYCOTT, esq. of Rudge Hall.

Arms—Gu. on a chief arg. three fireballs ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, an arm couped at the elbow, in armour, in the hand a fireball, all ppr.

Estates—In Shropshire.

Seat—Rudge Hall, Salop.

SMITH, OF ELMSHURST.

SMITH, JOHN, esq. of Elmshurst, in the county of Stafford; *m.* at Trentham, in that shire, in 1801, Elizabeth, third daughter of John Turner, esq. and has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, of Parkfields, near Stone, *b.* 19th September, 1804, *m.* at Ripley Castle, Yorkshire, Frances, daughter of John Atkinson, esq. of Maple Hays, in the county of Stafford, and has issue,

Constance-Elizabeth, bapt. at Stow, in Lichfield.
Ellen, bapt. at Crosby, in Lancashire.

William-Henry, *b.* 27th October, 1806.

Frederick-Jeremiah, *b.* 23rd August, 1808.

Mr. Smith, who is a magistrate for the county of Stafford, and a deputy lieutenant of that shire, as well as of Suffolk, served the office of sheriff of the former in 1816.



Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. DR. SMITH, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, had two sons, EDMUND and JOHN. The elder, Edmund Smith, was father of Sir Thomas Smith, *knt.* of Chester, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Brereton, and had a son, Sir Lawrence Smith, of Hough. The younger,

JOHN SMITH, was father of

WILLIAM SMITH, who left a son and heir, THOMAS SMITH, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SMITH, *esq.* of Heath End House, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, living in 1614, who in that year, had his arms confirmed by St. George, Norroy king of arms, at the visitation then taken. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Hamfrey Weston, *esq.* of Madeley, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Ralph; Anne, wife of John Ferneough; Eleanor; Jane; and Mary. The eldest son,

THOMAS SMITH, *esq.* aged thirty in 1614, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Younge, *esq.* of Keynton, and had two sons, Thomas and Samuel. The elder,

THOMAS SMITH, *esq.* *m.* (settlement dated 1656,) Elizabeth Gregson, but had no issue. By his will, dated 25th December, 1691, he devised his estates to his brother,

SAMUEL SMITH, *esq.* who had two sons, SAMUEL and Jeremiah, and two daughters, Sarah and Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Wood. The elder son,

SAMUEL SMITH, *esq.* of Hanley, in Staffordshire, espoused (marriage settlement

dated 1696,) Mary James, of Cheshire, who had a son and successor,

THOMAS SMITH, *esq.* tenant in tail, settlement of 1696. He *m.* Margaret, and heir of Charles Nicholls, *esq.* of Fenton, in Staffordshire, and had Jeremiah, Thomas, Sarah, and Margaret. Smith died 2nd April, 1729, and left his son,

JEREMIAH SMITH, *esq.* high sheriff of Staffordshire, 2 GEORGE III. who *m.* Margaret, sister of the first Earl St. Vincent, died in childhood *s.p.* and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Jervis, *esq.* of Hales in Staffordshire. By her who died in 1796, he had issue,

Jeremiah, *d.* young, married at

CHARLES, *d.* unm. in 1795.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Grace, *m.* to the Rev. William Wood, of Bath, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Mr. Smith died in 1792, and was buried in Stoke. His only surviving son is the present JOHN SMITH, *esq.* of Elmhurst.

Arms—Gu. two bars wavy eris. or, or, a demi-lion ramp. issuant sa. langued gu.

Crest—An ostrich holding in the horse shoe, ppr.

Estates—In Staffordshire.

Seat—Elmhurst, Staffordshire.

LLOYD, OF DAN-YR-ALLT.

LLOYD, JOHN-WILLIAM, *esq.* of Dan-yr-allt, in the county of Carmarthen, *b.* 3rd September, 1781, *m.* 29th January, 1807, Maria, fifth daughter of John Longley, *esq.* of Tonbridge, Kent, recorder of Rochester, and has issue,



JOHN-PHILLIPS, *b.* 27th April, 1808.

Henry-Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 9th August, 1806.

St. Vincent, *b.* 23rd December, 1810.

Joseph-Howard-Francis, *b.* 29th May, 1812.

William-Christopher, *b.* 26th August, 1815.

Herbert, *b.* 26th December, 1821.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 6th September, 1836, to William son of Robert Peel, *esq.* of Talgarth, in Carmarthenshire.

Charlotte-Louisa-Francis.

Sophia-Catherine-Martha.

Rosamund-Elizabeth.

Mr. Lloyd, who is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Carmarthen and Kent, succeeded to the estates in September, 1825, upon the demise of Sir John Stepney, *bart.* under the will of Admiral William Lloyd, to whom he was distantly related, both being descended from collateral branches of the same family.

Lineage.

THOMAS AP DYFNWEL, Lord of Castell B., Galfachwyn, Pantystyrymon, &c. by descent from Rhodri Mwr, or great, (see family of Owen, of Glansea, p. 380.) lived in the reign of HENRY England, and acquired martial renown in an age in which every man capable of arms was bound to be a soldier. In the reign of HENRY II. he took by escalade the castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Shrewsbury, and in requital of his valour, obtained from the prince, the great Lord Rhys, of South Wales, a new shield of arms, viz. three scaling ladders, and between the uppermost a spear's head, arg. its point bent, on a chief gu. a tower triple-towered of the second. By his wife, Katherine, daughter of his prince and kinsman, the Lord Rhys, he had, with other issue, a son, **RHYDDERCH AB CADIVOR**, Lord of Castell B., who espoused Jennet, daughter of Rhys ab Ithel, Lord of Kilgobbin, and knight of the sepulchre, who went on Richard Cour-de-Lion to Palestine, at the Infidels. Rhydderch's son, **THOMAS AB RHYDDERCH**, of Bodry Ychan Castell Howel, m. Catherine, daughter of Rhydderch, knt. and had issue, **RHYS VOR**, Lord of Galfachwyn, living in 1290, ancestor of the OWENS of CESS HAYED and GLANSEVERN. (See p. 384.)

Gryffydd Goch of Bodryychan and Castell Howel, who m. Ddyddgy, daughter of Thomas ap Llewellyn ap Rhys ap Llewellyn, and had, with a daughter Lucy, wife of Meric Goch, a son, **GWILYMAP GRYFFYDD Goch**, of Bodryychan, who m. Gwenllian, daughter of Llewellyn ap Owen ap Meredydd ap Owen ap Gryffydd ap Rhys Lord of Iscoed, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Edward I. King of England, and was father of,

GWILYM LIWYD AP GWILYM, of Castell Howel, whose son and heir,

LLEWELLYN AP GWILYM LIWYD, of Castell Howel, and Llanyvaughan, m. Llewellydd, daughter of Evan ap Trahaern ap Gwilym ap Llewellyn Ddô, and was s. by his son,

DAVIDD AP LLEWELLYN, father, by Lucy, his wife, daughter of Evan ap Jenkin ap Evan Llwyd, of Llywysafydd, in the county of Cardiganshire, of a son,

LLEWELLYN LIWYD AP DAVIDD, esq. of Castell Howel, who m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas

Watkin, of Nenadd Llanarth, in Cardiganshire, and had, with other issue, **DAVIDD** and **HUGH**. The elder,

DAVIDD LLEWELLYN LIWYD, esq. of Castell Howel, first knight of the shire for Cardiganshire, m. first, Lucy, daughter of Jenkin Lloyd, of Llywysafydd, and secondly, Gwenllian, daughter of John Tew, but dying s. p. was s. by his brother,

HUGH LIWYD, esq. of Castell Howel, sheriff of Cardiganshire, in 1567, who m. Jane, daughter and co-heir of Gryffydd ap Henry, and had issue,

MORGAN, his heir.

Gryffydd, LL.D. and D.D. principal of Jesus College, Oxford.

Thomas, treasurer of St. David's Cathedral, who m. Frances, daughter of Mar-maduke, Middleton, esq. and from this marriage descended the Lloyds, baronets of Maesysfelin, in Cardiganshire.

Richard, A.M.

The eldest son,

MORGAN LIWYD esq. of Llanlllyr, was sheriff for Cardiganshire in 1576, 1584, 1594, and 1599. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Lewis ap Harry ap Gwilym, and had issue,

Thomas, of Llanlllyr, sheriff for Cardiganshire in 1647, who m. Lettice, daughter of Sir Richard Pryse, of Gogerddan, and had an only daughter,

BRIDGET, m. to Richard, Earl of Carbery.

John, who m. Ellen, daughter of James Lewis ap Dafydd Meredydd, of Abernant Ithychan, and had issue, *inter alios*,

Thomas, of Wernvlyg, in the county of Cardigan, who purchased the estate of Llanlllyr from the Earl of Carbery. He m. daughter of John Price, of Glasbroad, and had two daughters,

ELIZABETH, m. to John Lloyd, esq. of Ffrees y Blenddud.

LETTICE.

III. CADWGAN FAWR AP RHYB, of whose descendants we have to treat.

IV. Dafydd Voel ap Rhys.

V. Howel ap Rhys.

The third son,

CADWGAN FAWR AP RHYB, was father of CADWGAN VYCHAN, of Carrog, in the county of Cardigan, whose son,

CADWGAN GRACH, of Carrog, *m.* Eva, daughter of Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd ap Richard Rhyddereh ap Bledri, and had a son.

LLEWELIN AP CADWGAN GRACH, who *m.* Gwladys, daughter Meredydd fawr ap Meredydd ap Richard of Iraenau, in Caermarthen-shire, and was direct ancestor* of

DAVID LLOYD, esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who was a favourite of JAMES II. and attended that king in all his troubles. He *m.* Sage, daughter of John Lloyd, of Cilgwynne, in the county of Cardigan, and left, with a daughter Margaret, wife of Charles Lloyd, a son and successor.

JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied *b.* in 1700, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Philipps, esq. of Penty Park, in Pembroke-shire, and had issue,

- i. JAMES of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who *m.* Anna-Maria, daughter and heir of Richard Lloyd, esq. of Ystrad Teilo, and Mabws, in Cardiganshire, and dying, 6th June, 1800, left a son and successor,

JOHN, of Mabws, who *m.* daughter and heir of John esq. of Dale Castle, Pen-shire, and was grandfather present JOHN PHILIPPS LLOYD PHILIPPS, esq. of Castle. (See vol. iii. p. 8)

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. VAUGHAN, general of artillery commenced his military career at Minden, and distinguished himself in the memorable defence of Gibraltar by Gen. Elliott. He *m.* Mrs. Beaumes, a widow, and *d.* 1817.

iv. THOMAS, *d. s. p.*

i. BRIANA, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lloyd died in 1781. His second son JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Pound in the county of Devon, *m.* Jane, daughter of — esq. of Portsmouth, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, died unm. 13th July, aged twenty-two.

ii. AUGUSTUS, *d.* in infancy.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. LOUISA-MARIA, *m.* 7th July, Admiral Sir Herbert Sawyer, and died 20th December, 1821, leaving had issue,

Herbert Sawyer, *b.* 27th

1793; *d.* 21st May, 1811.

John Jarvis Sawyer, *b.* 12th

* The intervening descent was as follows.

Llewellyn ap Cadwgan Grach.

Rhys Digrifer Ddu, *m.* Gwenllian daughter of Evan ap Llewellyn Dafydd, of Corwen, and widow of Meredydd Philip, of Chant.

Richard Rees Goch, of Creuddyn.

Eva, *m.* first, Meredydd ap Rhys, and secondly, Thomas Llewellyn ap Owen, of Creuddyn, and secondly, David ap Cadwgan ap Rhys, of Rees Beeth, of Rees.

Evan ap Rhys.

Meredydd ap Evan.

Morgan ap Meredydd—Margaret, daughter of Evan Gryffydd ap Rhys.

Dafydd Lloyd ap Mor—A daughter of Rhys Dafydd Lloyd Dafydd ap Rhyddereh, of Gwynedd.

Oliver Lloyd, of Foes—Gwenllian, daughter of Rhyddereh ap Dafydd Llewellyn ap Cadwgan.

Dafydd Lloyd, of Foes—Gwladys, daughter of Richard Herbert, of Pencelli, in Ffynnon.

Oliver Lloyd, of Foes y Bleiddied—Jane, daughter of John Lloyd, of Chant.

John Lloyd, of Foes y Bleiddied—Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Wernwylyg and Llanyfyll.

David Lloyd, esq. of Sage, daughter of Foes y Bleiddied. John Lloyd, esq.

Lettice, *m.* to Thomas Edwards, esq. of Ffynnon. Catherine, *m.* to Jenkin Lloyd, of Ffynnon.

1799, *d. unm.* at Rio Janeiro 23rd April, 1824.

William-George Sawyer, *b.* 23rd May, 1802.

Louisa Sawyer.

Jane-Sophia Sawyer, *m.* 21st July, 1828, to Henry Hope, Capt. R.N. and died *s. p.* 6th August, 1829.

Mr. Lloyd died 12th December, 1806, aged eighty-two, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LLOYD, esq. major in the 46th regiment, and aid-de-camp to Sir Henry Clinton during the American war, in which he received three wounds, the ultimate cause of his death. He *m.* 30th July, 1777, Corbetta, daughter of the Rev. George Holcombe, archdeacon of Carmarthen, and rector of Pwllerochon, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM-JOHN, major in the royal artillery, *b.* 2nd December, 1778, *d. unm.* at Brussels, 29th July, 1815, of a wound received at Waterloo.

ii. JOHN-WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. George, capt. R. N. *b.* 13th October, 1793, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Morgan, esq. and widow of Richards, esq. of Tenby, and had a son, John, drowned at sea in 1834.

iv. Vaughan, lieut. R. N. *b.* 29th January, 1795, *m.* Augusta, daughter of

John Adams, esq. of Lydstep House, in the county of Pembroke.

i. Louisa-Jane, *m.* to George Bowling, esq. of Pembroke.

Mr. Lloyd died at Haverfordwest, 24th November, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present JOHN WILLIAM LLOYD esq. of Dan yr allt.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th az. a wolf ramp. arg. for Lloyd of Foes-y-Bleiddied, 2nd and 3rd sa. a spear's head embued, ppr. between three scaling ladders arg. and on a chief gu. a castle triple towered arg. for Lloyd of Llanllŷr.

Crests—A wolf ramp. arg. holding between its paws a spear's head, point downwards, embued, and three drops of blood under the sinister paw: 2nd a lion ramp. sa.

Mottoes—"Ar ddw y Gyd," (previous to the marriage with the heiress of Llanllŷr sic itur ad astra was borne,) and "Heb ddw heb ddim a Duw n digon."

Seat—Dan yr allt, in the parish of Llan-gattock, Caermarthenshire, situated in the vale of Towy which runs through the property. The romantic river Saudde also intersects the estate which contains a great deal of excellent land, and is remarkable for its picturesque and beautiful appearance.

Seat—Dan yr allt Caermarthenshire.

SKENE, OF RUBIESLAW.

SKENE, JAMES, esq. of Rubieslaw, in Aberdeenshire, *b.* 7th March, 1775; *m.* 11th September, 1806, Jane, daughter of Sir William Forbes, bart. of Pitsligo, and has issue,

i. George, *b.* 23rd October, 1807, *m.* in 1832, Georgina, daughter of Dr. Alexander Monro, of Craiglockhart, and has issue.

ii. William-Forbes, *b.* 7th June, 1809.

iii. James-Henry, *b.* 3rd March, 1812, *m.* in 1833, Rhailon, daughter of Rhizon Rhangabe, and niece of the last reigning Prince of Wallachia.

i. Eliza.

ii. Catherine.

iii. Caroline-Christian.

iv. Mary-Frances.

Mr. Skene, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Aberdeenshire, succeeded his brother, 30th September, 1791.

Lineage.

The family of Skene is one of great antiquity in Aberdeenshire, where it always maintained the rank of free barons, and derived its name from the barony and castle of Skene, situate in the Earldom of Mar, and county of Aberdeen, which barony re-

mained in the possession of the Skenes, of Skene, from the middle of the thirteenth century, to the year 1827, when, by the death of the last Skene, of Skene, the estates passed to his nephew and heir, the Earl of Fife.



Tradition asserts that the Skenes, of Skene, are descended from the Robertsons of Strouan, and Sir George Mackenzie gives, as early as the beginning of the seventeenth century, the following account of their origin: "Some also derive their names as well as their arms from some considerable action, and thus a second son of Strouan Robertson, for killing of a wolf in Stocket forest by a durk, in the king's presence, got the name of Skene, which signifies a durk in Irish, and three durk points in pale for his arms."

But as the barony of Skene undoubtedly formed a portion of the extensive possessions of Allan Durward, a noble, who played a distinguished part in the reign of ALEXANDER III. and who died in the year 1275, leaving three daughters and co-heiresses, and as JOHN DE SKENE, the undoubted ancestor of this family, appears in Ragman's roll, A. D. 1296, it is most probable that he was a younger son of the chief of the Robertsons, and acquired the barony of Skene by marriage with one of the daughters of Allan Durward.

His son, ROBERT SKENE, obtained from King ROBERT I. a crown charter of the barony of Skene, dated 1st June, 1317, and in his descendants the barony remained until the end of the fifteenth century, when we find it in the possession of

ALEXANDER SKENE, of Skene, who had two sons,

ALEXANDER, from whom the Skenes, of Skene, are descended.

JAMES, the progenitor of the family before us.

JAMES SKENE, second son of Alexander Skene, of Skene, purchased the estate of Wester-Corse, in Aberdeenshire, and had by Janet, daughter of Lumsden, of Cushnie, seven sons,

JAMES, ancestor of the Skenes of Wester-Corse and Ramore, now extinct.

Robert, married Janet Skene, only daughter of Arthur Skene, of Auchtererne, by whom he had a son, Alexander Skene, of Auchtererne, whose only daughter, Margaret, died unmarried.

William, commissary of St. Andrew's, died unmarried.

Duncan, of Balmahurries, died unmarried.

Alexander, advocate, died without issue.

John, progenitor of the family of Skene, of Curriehill.

Gilbert, progenitor of the family of Skene, of Rubieslaw.

The sixth son,

JOHN SKENE, afterwards Sir JOHN SKENE, of Curriehill, lord clerk register, was a celebrated lawyer in the reign of JAMES VI. and well known for his connection with the

regiam magistratum. He married Helen, daughter of Sir John Somerville, of Camerthan, related to the royal family, by whom he had three sons.

JAMES (Sir), his heir.

John, progenitor of the family of Skene, of Halyards, now extinct.

Alexander, keeper of the register of Hornings, whose only son, John, died without issue.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES SKENE, of Curriehill, president of the College of Justice, succeeded his father in 1617, and was by CHARLES I. created a BARONET of Nova Scotia, by a patent which is not dated, but which is recorded in the register of signatures 16th January, 1629. He married Janet, daughter of Sir John Johnston, of Hilton, by whom he had two sons,

John, who succeeded him.

Thomas, died unm.

The elder,

SIR JOHN SKENE, second baronet of Curriehill, succeeded his father in 1622. He sold the estate of Curriehill in 1637, and having levied a regiment of men upon his own charges, he went to Germany, and died there without issue. The representation of this family then devolved upon the descendants of Gilbert Skene, younger brother of Sir John Skene, first of Curriehill. This

GILBERT SKENE was professor of medicine in King's College, Aberdeen, and afterwards physician to his majesty. He resigned this office in 1694, and retired to the small property of Pollerton, Aberdeenshire, where he died, leaving a large family. Agnes Lawson, his wife. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

DAVID SKENE, of Pollerton, who married first, a daughter of William Leask, of Leask, by whom he had,

DAVID, who had two sons, Alexander and George, who both died unmarried.

THOMAS, who carried on the line of the family.

He married secondly, — Susan, by whom he had,

George, who having received a large fortune, became provost of Aberdeen, was knighted, and purchased the estate of Rubieslaw, Forfarshire. He was succeeded by his grand-nephew.

The second son,

THOMAS SKENE, of Pollerton, was grandfather of

ROBERT SKENE, whose son,

GEORGE SKENE, inherited Rubieslaw from his grand-uncle. He married Catherine, daughter of David Acheson, of Newmachar, by whom he had a son and successor.

GEORGE SKENE, of Rubieslaw, who

ed Helen, daughter of Alexander Thomson, of Partethen, and was succeeded by his only son.

GEORGE SKENE, of Rubieslaw, who married Jean, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of James Moir, of Stoneywood, by whom he had two sons and three daughters.

GEORGE, died unmarried, 30th September, 1791, while on his way to take possession of his paternal estate.

JAMES, now of Rubieslaw.

Margaret, married to Colonel Ramsay, and has issue.

Helen Skene.

Catherine Skene, married to Sir Henry Jardine, and has issue.

The second but only surviving son is the present JAMES SKENE, now of Rubieslaw.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th gu. three skenes or daggers paleways in fess arg. hilted and pommelled or, surmounted of as many wolves' heads of the third with a chev. arg. for SKENE; 2nd and 3rd arg. three moors' heads couped, distilling drops of blood, ppr. for MOIR.

Crest—A dexter arm from the shoulder issuing out of a cloud, holding forth in the hand a garland, ppr.

Motto—*Gratis a Deo data.*

Seat—In Aberdeenshire.

Seat—Rubieslaw Den, Aberdeenshire.

MOORE, OF GRIMESHILL.

MOORE, WILLIAM, esq. of Grimeshill, in Westmoreland, *b.* 19th May, 1809; *m.* 10th May, 1833, Elizabeth, second daughter of Thomas Faucent, esq. of Gate House, Dent, Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM-MIDDLETON, *b.* 16th May, 1834.

John-Hobblethwaite, *b.* 5th July, 1835.

Mr Moore, who is in the commission of the peace for Westmoreland, *s.* his grandfather 22nd January, 1812.

Lineage.



JOHN MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill, who *d.* 1st January, 1701, was father of

GEORGE MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill, a deputy lieutenant for Westmoreland, who *m.* Mary, daughter of James Cragg, esq. of Dent, by Ann, his wife, second daughter and co-heiress of John Middleton, esq. the last male descendant of the Middletons, of Middleton Hall, and had a son and successor.

JAMES MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill, *b.* 9th August, 1708, a magistrate for Westmoreland, and colonel of the county militia. He *m.* 1746, Anne, third daughter of William Wainman, esq. of Archolue, in Lancashire,

and by her, who died 29th October, 1772, aged fifty-nine, had two sons.

GILES, in holy orders, rector of Windermere, *b.* 3rd March, 1737, died before his father, 3rd October, 1779, leaving no issue.

WILLIAM.

Col. Moore died 22nd January, 1780, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill, *b.* 1st October, 1751, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Westmoreland, and colonel of the militia. He *m.* 10th June, 1779, Mary, daughter of William Palmer, esq. of Whitehaven, and had by her, who died 3rd June, 1811, aged fifty.

JOHN, lieutenant-col. of the Westmoreland local militia, *b.* 10th February, 1781, *m.* 9th November, 1807, Eliza, second daughter of Richard Gathorne, esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and *d. r. p.* 14th June, 1826, having had issue.

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Richard, died in infancy.

Mary, *m.* 5th September, 1831, to the Rev. William Lister Isaac, of Pirtum, and Crome, Worcester, and has issue.

William, *b.* 6th May, 1782, *d. s. p.* 19th August, 1834.

Giles, *b.* 3rd January, 1784, *d.* 24th November, 1787.

George, *b.* 21st April, 1785, *d.* 21st March, 1803.

Mary, *d. unm.* 18th September, 1822.

Col. Moore died 22nd January, 1832, aged seventy-seven, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present WILLIAM MOORE, esq. of Grimeshill.

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th or, on a chev.

pean between three moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck, ppr. wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa. a pheon of the field for MOORE, 2nd and 3rd gn. a fess between three mullets in chief and as many crosses crosslet in base arg. for CRAIG.

Crest—A swan, wings elevated, arg. charged on the breast with a pheon, sa. in front of bullrushes, ppr.

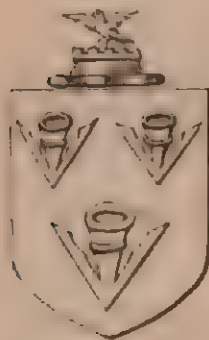
Motto—Animum rego.

Estates—In Westmoreland and Lancashire.

Seat—Grimeshill, near Kirkby Lonsdale.

NICHOLL, OF DIMLANDS.

NICHOLL, THE REV. ROBERT, M. A. of Dimlands, in the county of Glamorgan, *b.* 13th April, 1763; *m.* first, 7th August, 1777, Mary, daughter of Daniel Woodward, esq. and niece of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, (see vol. ii. p. 47) and by her, who died 1st April, 1799, aged forty-five, had one child,



Robert-Henry, who died in infancy, 3rd December, 1766. He *m.* secondly, 29th April, 1803, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Capt. Charles Loder Carne, R. N. (see p. 482.) and by her has issue,

ROBERT-CHARLES, of the Middle Temple, barrister at law, *b.* 27th April, 1806.

John-Whitlock, of the University of Oxford, B. A. F. A. S. *b.* 17th April, 1816.

Emma-Anne, *m.* 8th October, 1833, to Evan Williams esq.

Anna-Maria, *m.* 17th April, 1834, to Robert Keane Dawson, esq. lieut. R. E.

Ellen-Louisa.

Frances-Susanna.

Mr. Nicholl is rector of Llanmaes, and a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the county of Glamorgan.

Lineage.

The Nicholls are stated to derive from Nicholas de Albini, *alias* Nigell, or Nicholl, who came over from Normandy in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and families of the name, written at various periods Nicholl, Nicholls, Nicoll, and Nicoll, flourished in Cornwall, Essex, and Northamptonshire, bearing the same arms, and all deriving from a common ancestor. The Northamptonshire branch, the Nicholls of Hardwicke, obtained a baronetcy in 1641. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.) The immediate ancestor of the Glamorganshire Nicholls,

ILTYD NICHOLL, of Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire, was there buried, leaving a son,

JOHN NICHOLL, of Llantwit Major, whose will, dated 28th June, 1598, was proved 19th October of the following year. He was father of

ILTYD NICHOLL, of Llantwit Major, living

in 1638, as appears by a decree of the Court of Chancery, *m.* Cecil, daughter of James Turbeville, esq. lineally descended from Pain Turbeville, of Clerty Castle, one of the hamon's knights, and had

JOHN, called John Nicholl Yeard, *m.* Katharine, daughter of Alexander Seys, esq. of the Gaer, and was ancestor of the Rev. John Nicholl of Sussex, who *d.* in 1643, and of the Nicholls of Montmouthshire, now represented by Mrs. Jane Herbert, only child and heir of the late WILLIAM NICHOLL, esq. of Tredegar.

ILTYD.

The second son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, of the Ham, *m.* 24th January, 1630, Barbara, daughter of Alexander Yorrell, and by her, who *d.* 7th July, 1671, aged seventy, left at his decease

ary, preceding, a daughter, Cecil, Richard Portrey, and a son and

Nicholl, esq. of the Ham, b. in 1665, who m. Mary Jones, * of Frampton granddaughter of the Rev. Morgan D. D. rector of Llanmaes, and treasurer of Llandaff. By this lady, who died in 1700, he left at his decease in May, 1700, a

Rev. ILLYD NICHOLL, for thirty-four years rector of Llanmaes, who m. Susanna, daughter and co-heir of John Whitlock, esq. of Ham, in Somersetshire, and had by her 28th November, 1725, and died at Llanmaes, two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Whitlock, his heir.

2. ILLYD, of Llanmaes, a magistrate for the county of Glamorgan, who m. Elizabeth Havard, and died 21st February, 1773, aged forty-seven, leaving two sons, namely,

1. ILLYD, of Llanmaes, who m. Jane, daughter of Henry Morgan, esq. of Bristol, and died 23rd December, 1786, leaving a son,

2. ILLYD NICHOLL, esq. of Llanmaes, the king's procurator general.

JOHN, the present Rt. Hon. Sir John Nicholl, knt. of Merthyr-mawr, judge of the Prerogative Court. (See vol. ii. p. 113.)

3. ILLYD, died unm. 13th April, 1777, aged fifty-five.

4. ILLYD Nicholl died at Bath, was in Llanmaes' chancel, 25th February, 1781, and was s. by his son,

5. THOMAS NICHOLL, esq. of Ham, b. 1st January, 1720, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of Glamorganshire, and high sheriff of Glamorganshire.

He married 13th January, 1741-2, Anne, daughter of John Lewis, esq. of Penlline, Glam., who died 4th June, 1797, aged sixty-five, had fourteen children, of whom three sons and one daughter had issue, viz.

1. ILLYD, of the Ham, D. D. rector of Freddington, in Worcestershire, b.

2. His daughter was Miss Anne Powell, of Llan-tydder, descended in a direct line from Jestyn ap Iestyn of Glamorgan.

15th November, 1743, m. Anne, dau. of George Hatch, esq. and had issue,

1. ILLYD, of the Ham, who became head of the family of Nicholl at the decease of William Nicholl, esq. of Tredunnoch, in 1813. He m. 11th August, 1809, Eleanor, dau. and heir of George Bond, esq. of Newland, and has three sons and two daughters,

1. ILLYD, b. 1814.

2. George-Whitlock.

3. William-Henry.

4. Eleanor-Anne.

5. Mary.

2. Whitlock, M.D. m. twice, and has issue.

1. Anna-Louisa, m. in 1818, to William Addams-Williams, esq. M.P. of Llangibby Castle, Monmouthshire.

2. Augusta-Maria, m. to William Nicholl, M.D.

3. Susanna, m. to the Rev. R. B. Plumptre.

II. Edward, of Llanblethian, b. 23rd January, 1749-50, m. Catherine, dau. of Jonathan Thomas, esq. and d. in 1837, leaving issue,

1. Edward, lieutenant-colonel in the army, b. in 1776.

2. William, M.D. of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, b. in 1778, m. Augusta-Maria, dau. of the Rev. ILLYD Nicholl, D.D. and has a son, William Lewis, b. in 1821, and two daughters.

3. Whitlock, of Adams Down, near Cardiff, b. in 1782, m. Miss Vincent, and has issue.

III. ROBERT, of Dinlands.

1. Susanna, m. to John Bevan, esq. of Cowbridge.

Mr. Nicholl died 21st January, 1788, aged sixty-seven. His third son is the present Rev. ROBERT NICHOLL, of Dinlands.

Arms—Sa. three pheons arg.

Crest—On the battlements of a tower, a Cornish cough with wings displayed ppr.

Motto—Diu A Digon.

Estates—In Glamorganshire.

Seat—Dinlands House.

CARNE, OF NASH.

1. ELEANOR, of Nash, in the county of Glamorgan, succeeded her father in 1787; m. 29th August, 1798, Thomas Markham, esq. of Cheltenham, of the family of Markham, of Coatham, but has no issue. Mr. Markham, who was of Glamorganshire in 1805, died at Nash in November, 1834.

Lineage.



Seventeenth in descent from Clemens ap Neddi, King of Cornwall, was Ithael, who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Russell, Lord of Kentchurch, and was father of Thomas, who took the name of Carne, from Pen Carne, the place of his birth: he was father of Sir Devereux le Carne, whose son, Sir Charles Carne, was the first who bore the present arms of the family, the ancient bearing having been azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or. He was father of Thomas Carne, whose son, William, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Owen ap Cndoe ap Meredith, and had

SIR JOHN CARNE, Lord of Nether Gwent, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Thomas Morris, and had issue,

WILLIAM, (Sir), *lnt. m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir John Seymour, and left Margaret, daughter and heir; *m.* to Sir John Somerset.

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS CARNE, *m.* Mabel, daughter of Howell ap Jorwerth, of Maufwyst, and was father of

JOHN CARNE, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nicholas Poyntz, and had a son,

HOWELL CARNE, of Cowbridge, who became seated at Nash, by marrying Tibod, daughter and heir of Alex. Giles, of that place, a younger son of the Giles's of Gileston, Glamorgan: their son,

JOHN CARNE, of Nash, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Howell ap Thomas, of Perthyr, Monmouthshire, and had issue,

HOWELL, of whom hereafter.

Roger, of Sully, *m.* Eve, daughter of William St. John, esq. of Highlight, and had issue.

Richard, of Lambethian, *m.* first, Joan, daughter of John Bassett, from whom he was divorced; he *m.* secondly, Joan, daughter of Robert Fleming, of Lautwit, and had issue.

The eldest son,

HOWELL CARNE, of Nash, living 2 H. VIII. *m.* Cecil, daughter of William meys, of Newport, and had issue,

1. RICHARD, of Nash, of whom after.
2. Edward, (Sir), *knt.* ancestor of Ewenny branch.
3. John, left an only daughter, Edward Blount, of Kidderminster.
4. William, *m.* Jane, daughter of Gwyn, widow of John Carne Sully, and left issue.
5. Richard, *m.* first, the widow of Seys, of Cowbridge, and was father James Carne, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Christopher Fleming, of Flemington, by Elizabeth, his daughter of Jenkin Mansel, esq. Oxwich, and left issue.

1. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Ragland, of Lisworney.
2. Agnes, *m.* first, John ap Jorwerth, secondly, to James Trefvith, esq. of Lautwit.
3. Anne, *m.* first, Thomas ap Jorwerth, and secondly, to James Fleming, of Monkton.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CARNE, esq. of Nash, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rees Mansel, esq. of Oxwich, S. P.; and secondly, Joan, daughter and heir of Jenkin Dalton, esq. of Penarth, by whom he left issue,

1. JOHN, of Nash; sheriff of Glamorgan in 1561. *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Ragland, of Cardigan, Lancashire, by Eleanor, his daughter of Sir William Court and had seven daughters. He *m.* John Sheppard, esq. of Alderbury, Wilts; and afterwards Richard sett, esq. of Bexper. The daughters were,

1. Mary, *m.* Edward Pritchard, of Lancashire, married at Cardigan in 1569.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* first, James Pritchard, esq. of Penarth, and secondly, to Watkin Lougher, esq. of thegston.
3. Cecily, *m.* Giles Jones, of Newport.
4. Barbara, *m.* first, James Pritchard, son of James Pritchard, of Sutton, in Lancashire, and secondly, to Thomas Pritchard, of thegston.
5. Jane, *m.* William Pritchard, of thegston.
6. Catherine, *m.* Edward Pritchard, esq. of Pritchard, in St. Michael's Church, heir of Bexper.

7. Margaret.
 8. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
 9. Elizabeth, *m.* first, Lewis Gwyn, gent. of Roath; secondly, Rees Thomas, of Llanbadach; and thirdly, Harry Nicholas, gent. of Newport; fourthly, Edward Morgan, esq. of Bedwelly.
 10. Mary, *m.* Thomas Ievan, esq. of Wenvoe.
 11. Blanch, *m.* Griffith Grant, esq. of Sugginstone.
 second son,
 WILLIAM CARNE, esq. of Nash, (successor to brother), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Vann, esq. of Margross and Llanby Catherine, his wife, daughter of Sir George Mathews, of Radyr. There is a curious monument to their memory set in the wall of the south aisle of Cowbridge church. They had,
 Edward, heir.
 Thomas, died gallantly fighting at the siege of Orlend.
 Richard, fell in a duel in Holland.
 Anne, *m.* first, 25 ELIZABETH, to John Gwyn, esq. of Llanmaior, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1697; secondly, to William Mathews, esq. of Llanelli.
 Elizabeth, *m.* Gabriel Lewis, esq. of Llanishen, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1614.
 Mary, *m.* David Prichard, esq. of Llanishen.
 third and successor,
 EDWARD CARNE, esq. of Nash, receiver of South Wales, and one of the four of the exchequer, *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Mansel, of Margam, by lady —, his wife, daughter of Henry, Earl of Kent, and had issue,
 WILLIAM, his heir.
 Edward, of the Great House Cowbridge, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Mansel, esq. of Second, Carmarthen-shire, and had,
 Edward Carne, gent. of the Great House, named an alderman of Cowbridge in the charter of 33 CHARLES II. He *d.* 2nd December, 1724, aged eighty-one. He was father of
 John Carne, surgeon, alderman, and several times bailiff of Cowbridge; he *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Thomas, gent. of Pellyw-rach, but had no issue. She *d.* in 1763, aged seventy-six.
 Thomas, father of Edward, who was slain.
 Elizabeth, *m.* William Jenkins, gent. of Cowbridge.
 Catherine, *m.* Edmund Bassett, esq. of Merthyr.

Mary, *m.* Anthony Mansel, esq. of Is-coed.
 He was *s.* by his son,
 WILLIAM CARNE, esq. of Nash, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of William Thomas, esq. of Llanunhangel, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Sir John Carne, of Ewenny, and had, with other children,
 THOMAS, his heir.
 John, of Corntown, colonel in the army, who *m.* Blanch, daughter and co-heir of Edward Carne, esq. of Ewenny. (*see Carne, of Ewenny.*)
 Jane, *m.* first, Stephen Edwards, esq. of Stenbridge, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1658. He *d.* 3rd September, 1667, and his widow *m.* secondly, Thomas Powell, esq. of Llanow.
 The eldest son,
 THOMAS CARNE, esq. of Nash, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1630, *m.* in 1652, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, bart. of St. Donats Castle, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Mansel, of Margam, and had issue,
 THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
 Mary, *m.* Edward Powell, esq. of Llanow.
 Elizabeth
 Jane, *m.* Rev. Thomas Wilkins, LL.D. rector of St. Mary's church, and Llanmaes.
 Anne.
 Thomas Carne was *s.* by his son,
 THOMAS CARNE, esq. of Nash, who went to Ireland in his father's life-time, and died there. He *m.* in 1675, Catherine, daughter and heir of William Bassett, esq. of Welsh St. Donats, and was father of
 EDWARD CARNE, esq. of Nash, who *m.* Grace, daughter of William Mathews, esq. of Aberamanon and Roose, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1693, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Gabriel Lewis, esq. of Llanishen, sheriff in 1662, and had, with other issue,
 JOHN, his heir.
 Charles, rector of St. Athan and Llanmaes.
 Richard, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Cox, of Dursley, in Gloucestershire, and had with other children,
 1. Edward, *m.* Sarah, daughter of — Buckle, esq. of Chaverley, Gloucestershire.
 1. Eleanor, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John Carne.
 Eleanor, *m.* in 1724, Morgan Morgan, esq. of Llanrumney, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1726.
 Grace, *m.* William Mathews, esq. of Aberamanon.
 Edward Carne *d.* 28th January, 1713, was buried at Cowbridge, and *s.* by his son,
 JOHN CARNE, esq. of Nash, and of Marcham, Berks, alderman and bailiff of Cowbridge, and sheriff of Glamorgan in 1731.

He m. in 1726, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Charles Loder, esq. of Hinton, Berks, and had issue.

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, instituted to the rectory of Marston, in 1770, incumbent of Holyhead, and prebendary of Llandaff, d. at Oxford, 28th September, 1787, aged forty-eight.

CHARLES LUDER, capt. R. N. b. 25th September, 1742, m. first, Elizabeth Robinson, widow, daughter of Rev. Rees Davies, of Llanmaes, and had two daughters.

ELIZABETH, m. 20th April, 1800, to the Rev. ROBERT NEHOLL, M. A. of Dinlands.

ELEANOR, d. unm. 28th May, 1822.

Catherine, m. to the Rev. Richard Vaughan Norman, and d. s. p.

Eleanor, m. in 1767, George Kemneys, esq. of Newport, and d. s. p. in 1803.

Mary, m. to her cousin, the Rev. John Loder, of Hinton, Berks, and had one daughter, m. to the Rev. Robert Symonds, of Herefordshire.

The eldest son,

The Rev. JOHN CARNE, of Nash, rector of Plumtree, Notts, and prebendary of Llandaff, m. his cousin, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Carne, and died at Nash, 1st October, 1798, leaving an only daughter and heiress.

ELEANOR, now of Nash.

Arms—Gules, a pelican on her nest feeding herself, and feeding her young with her blood, or.

Seat—In Glamorganshire.

Sent—Nash, Glamorgan.

Carne, of Ewenny.

SIR EDWARD CARNE, second son of Howell Carne, esq. of Nash, by Cecily, his wife, daughter of William Kemneys, esq. of Newport, first resided at Landough, a lordship which he bought of the Earl of Worcester, and afterwards at Ewenny Abbey, which was granted to him in 1546, as part of the possessions of St. Peter, at Gloucester. He was one of the commissioners for the suppression of religious houses, and during many years ambassador from this country at the Court of Rome, he served the office of sheriff of Glamorgan in 1542 and 1554, and was elected knight of the shire in 1554 and 1555. By his wife, Anne, daughter of Sir William Denis, and widow of Sir John Bagland, of Carulloyd, in Llanerhan, he left issue.

THOMAS, his heir.

Cicely, m. Sir John Wogan, of Pembrokeshire.

Barbara, m. first, Sir Robert L. Wrayhall, Wilts; and second

—Howell, esq. gentleman in Queen Elizabeth's time.

Jane, m. first, — Huntley, esq. secondly, Charles Bridges, rector, and bearer to King Philip.

Mary, m. to — Palmer.

The son and heir.

THOMAS CARNE, esq. of Ewenny, of Glamorgan in 1571 and 1580, and of the shire in 1586 and 1588, m. daughter of Sir John Wyndham, of Wyndham, in the county of Salop (ancestor of the Wyndhams, of that name), by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Sydenham, esq. of Orchard, a son and ancestor.

SIR JOHN CARNE, kn. of Ewenny of Glamorgan in 1587 and 1600, mentioned in some Welsh verses of the time, as one of the three best of Wales, the other two being Sir R. Meyers, of Cefn Mably, and Squire of the Vann. He m. Joan, daughter and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Castle, Wilts, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir William Dormer, and had issue

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, whom m. a daughter of — King, gent. of Wark, and had issue Anne, m. Richard Jenkins, Pantinawell.

Mary, m. John Eliot, esq. of Pembrokeshire.

Joan, m. Humphrey Wyndham, Dunraven, sheriff of Glamorgan 1621 and 1623.

Elizabeth, m. to Lewis Thomas, Bettws, sheriff of Glamorgan 1623.

Eleanor, m. first, to William T. esq. of Llanoughrilly, and secondly to Christopher Tutherville, Penlline Castle, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1610. She died in 1643, and was buried at Ewenny.

The eldest son,

JOHN CARNE, esq. of Ewenny, of Glamorgan in 1620, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, d. 24th March, 1643. His wife d. 24th March, 1620, and was both buried at Ewenny. They had issue,

EDWARD CARNE, esq. of Ewenny, m. first, Mary, daughter of Edmund T. esq. of Wene, sheriff of Glamorgan 1626; and secondly, Martha, daughter of Hugh Wyndham, of Pilsdon, d. 7th July, 1630, aged twenty-six, widow m. Sir William Bassett, of B. His issue were

DEVEN, (by first wife), of whom hereafter.

MARtha, (by second wife), *m.* to Sir Edward Mansel, bart. of Margam, and thus carried the lordships and advowsons of Landough, St. Mary Church, and Colwinstone, into that family.

The elder daughter,

BLANCH CARNE, *m.* her cousin, Colonel JOHN CARNE, of Corntown, and thus kept the family name up at Ewenny. She *d.* 31st September, 1673, and her husband in 1682, aged sixty-three: they had issue.

RICHARD CARNE, esq. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1708, *m.* Mary, daughter of Dr. James Allen, of Gileston, by Winifred, his wife, dau. of Major William Giles, of that place. He *d.* 31st August, 1713, in his forty-fourth year. They had issue.

JOHN, who *d.* of a lingering consumption, 4th June, 1700, aged fifteen. The following inscription to his memory is on a stately monument in Ewenny church, said to have been written by one of the family of Thomas, of Tregrosc.

"Here ly's Ewenny's hope, Ewenny's pride,
In him both flourish'd, and in him both dy'd,
Death having seiz'd him, linger'd, loath to be
The ruin of this worthy family."

John, *d.* issueless.

JANE, *m.* Edward Turberville, esq. of Sutton, in Landow, and had, with other children, a son.

RICHARD TURBERVILLE, esq. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1740, and elected knight of the shire in 1767, on the death of Sir Edmund Thomas, bart. of Wenvoe. He *m.* first, Florence, daughter and heir of Philip Lougher, esq. of Hendrewen, in Peterstone super Montem; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Herbert, esq. of Kilybbill, and died issueless 25th January, 1771, aged sixty-three. He left his estate to his distant relative, Richard Pictou, esq. of Poyston, Pembrokeshire (eldest brother of Sir Thomas Pictou) who thereupon took the name of Turberville, and was sheriff of Glamorgan in 1804. He married Elizabeth, one of the four daughters and co-heirs of the Rev. Gervase Powell, of Lanharren; at his death, 2nd July, 1817, aged sixty-five, the Ewenny estate descended to his eldest son, the present Richard-Turberville Turberville, esq. of Ewenny, sheriff of Glamorgan in 1833.

DUPPA, OF HOLLINGBOURNE.

DUPPA, BALDWIN-DUPPA, esq. of Hollingbourne House, Kent, *b.* in November, 1761; *m.* in 1800, Mary, daughter of Major-general Gladwin,* of Stubbing Court, in the county of Derby, and has

BALDWIN-FRANCIS, barrister-at-law; *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Philip Darell, esq. brother to the late Henry Darell, esq. of Cale Hill, in Kent, and has issue,

BALDWIN-FRANCIS,
Brian-Philip-Darell.
Euston-Whitney.
Catharine-Mary.
Elenor-Henrietta.
Blanche-Florence.

Brian-Edward, B. A.
Henry-Clarke.
Charles-Gladwin.
George.
Mary-Dorothy.
Frances-Anne.
Sarah-Charlotte.
Harriett.
Ellen.

Mr. Duppa is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Kent.

* General Gladwin was a distinguished officer in the war with the French in America, in 1761.



Lineage.

The family of Duppa is one of considerable antiquity. Of its distinguished members were **RYAN DUPPA**, Bishop of Winchester; and Sir Thomas Duppa, *ant. usher of the black rod*, *temp.* **CHARLES II.** **JAMES II.** and **WILLIAM** and **MARY**. The former was successively head of All Souls college, Oxford, dean of Christchurch, and bishop of Chichester, Salisbury, and Winchester. He acted as tutor to the prince Charles and James, and accompanied the ill-fated king, **CHARLES I.** to Carisbrook Castle. When the bishop was upon his death bed, **CHARLES II.** visited him, and, kneeling, received his dying tutor's blessing. He was a very learned man, and much commended by the contemporary writers. He built and endowed two considerable almshouses, one at Richmond, and another at Pembridge, in Herefordshire. He *d.* in 1692, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, where there is a tomb to his memory. Sir Thomas Duppa, the usher of the black rod, introduced at court by his kinsman the bishop, had considerable property near Whitney, in Herefordshire. Many of his letters still exist, in which he speaks of Baldwin Duppa, of Hollingbourne, as his relative.

ROBERT DUPPA, *esq.* son of John Duppa, *m.* Blanche, daughter and heir of Euston Whitney, *esq.* of Whitney, in the county of Hereford, the descendant of an ancient equestrian family of consideration in that shire, members of which served as sheriffs in the reigns of **HENRY V.** **HENRY VI.** **EDWARD IV.** **ELIZABETH**, and **CHARLES I.** and sat in parliament, as knights of the shire, *temp.* **RICHARD II.** **HENRY VI.** **EDWARD IV.** and **ELIZABETH**. From this marriage derived the learned bishop, whom we have recorded above,† and

ROBERT DUPPA, *esq.* of Castleton, in the county of Wilts, who *m.* and had issue,

BALDWIN.

Eleanor, *m.* to **RICHARD HANCORN**, (the descendant of a family which appears to have been possessed of a small landed property, in Hereford-

shire, *temp.* **ELIZABETH**), and had a son.

RICHARD HANCORN, who *d.* in 1735, leaving by **Martha**, his wife, who *d.* in 1777, two sons and a daughter, **RICHARD**, *Baldwin*, and **Martha**, of whom presently.

The son and successor.

BALDWIN DUPPA, *esq.* purchased in 1700, from Charles Pelham, *esq.* the estate of Hollingbourne, in Kent. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Beckford, *esq.* of London, and dying 9th December, 1737, aged eighty-seven, was buried in Hollingbourne church, where a monument was erected to his memory, bearing the arms of Duppa and Whitney quarterly. His only son and successor.

BALDWIN DUPPA, *esq.* of Hollingbourne barrister-at-law, was high sheriff of Kent in 1735, and one of its deputy Justices. He *d.* unm. 30th November, 1781, aged eighty-two, and was buried in Hollingbourne church. By his will he devised his estates to his kinsman.

THE REV. RICHARD HANCORN, who assumed, by act of parliament, 5 George III. in compliance with a proviso in the Statute the surname and arms of Duppa. He *m.* an heiress of the name of Baas, a noted German extraction, but dying in 1760 *et c.* by his brother, (who had previously changed his name from Hancorn).

BALDWIN DUPPA, *esq.* This gentleman was shipwrecked in the *Ranulphus* in 1760 on the Bolt Head, and was the only officer who, with twenty-five of the crew, escaped by leaping from the vessel upon the rocks. He *m.* in 1762 Miss Martha Gault, a lady of ancient descent in Cornwall, and had issue.

BALDWIN-DUPPA, his heir.

Richard, *d.* unm.

Martha, *m.* to William H., *esq.* of Middlewood, in Herefordshire, and has issue, William, Robert, and Maryanne.

Mr. Duppa *d.* in 1798, and was the son, the present **BALDWIN-DUPPA** *esq.* of Hollingbourne.

Arms—Az. a lion's paw erased between two bars of chain or, on a canton of blue, a rose gu. quartering the arms of Whitney, az. a cross chequer or and gu.

Crest—An armed arm, holding a lion's paw erased or.

Estates—In Kent.

Seat—Hollingbourne House, near Maidstone.

† Richard Duppa, *esq.* LL. B. the author of the *Life of Michael Angelo*, Sec. brother to the Rev. J. Wood Duppa, of Puddingstone Court, in the county of Hereford, a magistrate for that county; and Thomas Duppa, *esq.* of Cheney Longville, Shropshire, twice sheriff of Rutlandshire, are of the same ancestry originally as the Duppas of Hollingbourne, but as they do not quarter the arms of Whitney, they must have branched off before that connection.

ST. LEGER, OF HEYWARD'S HILL.

GER, HEYWARD, esq. of Heyward's Hill, in the county of Cork, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1797, Matilda, daughter of Noble Rogers, esq. of Lota, in the same shire, and has issue,



ANTHONY-BUTLER, who *m.* Eliza, daughter of Captain Byrne, of the royal marines.

Heyward-St. John.

Noblett-Rogers, county surveyor of Leitrim, who *m.* Elizabeth Catherine, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Cullen, of Skreeny.

Cornelia-Matilda, *m.* to Edward Galwey, esq. Barrister at law, eldest son of William Galwey, esq. of Baggot street, Dublin.

Isabella.

Leger, who succeeded his father in 1792, is a magistrate for the county, and governor of the city of Cork. He is also captain of the Glenmire cavalry.

Lineage.

ancient family of St. Leger was by

ROBERT SYNT LIGERY, one of the sons in arms of William the Conqueror, according to tradition, the person supported that Prince with his arm, qualified the ship to land in Sussex. Robert, having overcome a pagan lord, inhabited the manor of Ulecombe, fixed his abode there; and in that posterity flourished for many generations.

WILLIAM ST. LEGER, knight, went first abroad, in 1537, being appointed by VIII, one of the commissioners for the crown lands there, and returning home, was constituted Lord Deputy 24, 7th July, 1540. In 1543, he was to inform the King of his administration; which gave his Majesty satisfaction, that he created him a companion of the Garter, and sent him Lord Deputy, in which high office he died, in 1559, serving three sovereigns being recalled, by Queen Mary, to his estate in Kent, and *d.* there, Feb. 1560. This eminent person has been characterized, "as a wise and wary man, a valiant servitor in war, and a wise in peace, properly learned, and gravity interlaced with pleasantness." He *m.* daughter of Hugh Warham, Warham, and was *s.* by his second, surviving son.

WILLIAM ST. LEGER, of Ulecombe, who acted chief governor of Munster, under the Lord Deputy Sidney. In

1579, he was constituted knight mareschal of the same province; and in 1580, he caused James, of Desmond, who was denominated a notorious rebel, to be hanged under martial law, at Cork. He was killed eventually, in battle, (in single combat) by Hugh Maguire, Lord of Fermanagh, who fell himself, at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Ursula, daughter of George Neville, Lord Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, knight, a privy councillor, and lord president of Munster, in 1627. He represented the city of Cork in parliament, in 1629, and was appointed, in that year, serjeant major general of the army. He *m.* first, a lady named Garterwright, and had by her, a son and a daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, (Sir) kn. slain at Newbury, in 1644, *ex parte Regis.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Murrough, 15th earl of Inchiquin.

Sir William *m.* secondly, Gertrude Heyward, and had by her,

JOHN, of Doneraile, in the county of Cork, who *m.* Mary, only daughter of Arthur, first Earl of Donegal, and was *s.* by his son.

THE RIGHT HON. ARTHUR ST. LEGER, who was created, in 1793, Baron Kilnadow, and Viscount Doneraile. The honours continued with his descendants, until the demise issueless of HANNAH, fourth Viscount Doneraile, in 1767. With his lordship the titles expired, but the estates de-

volved upon the son of his sister, his nephew,

ST. LEGER ALDORTH, esq. M. P. who assumed the surname of St. Leger, and was created Viscount DONERAILE, in 1785. His lordship's grandson is the present

HAYES ST. LEGER, third Viscount DONERAILE. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*).

HEYWARD, of whose line we have to treat.

Sir William *d.* about the year 1642. His youngest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, esq. of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, who was chosen M. P. for Mayallow, in 1661, and appointed, in 1662, with his brother John, commissioner for satisfying the arrears of the commissioned officers. He *m.* Barbara, widow of Sir Andrew Barrett, bart. of Inniscarry, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

WARHAM, his heir.

Heyward, died 10th June, 1754.

Richard.

John, of Cork, who *d.* in 1730, leaving by Mary, his wife, five daughters,

Jane, *m.* to Lieutenant-Colonel Andrew St. Leger, of Ballyvolane, in the county of Cork, and they both *d. s. p.* being murdered by their servant, Timothy Croncen.

Elizabeth.

Barbara, *m.* to George Lyndon, esq.

Gertrude, *m.* to William O'Brien, esq.

Mary, *m.* to John Copley, esq. of Springfield, in the County of Limerick.

Mary, *m.* to John Gillman, esq. of St. Finbure, in the County of Cork.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Douglas, bart. Gertrude.

Colonel St. Leger, whose will dated in 1683, was proved in 1684, was *s.* by his son,

WARHAM ST. LEGER, esq. of Heyward's Hill, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Gregory, and had three sons and one daughter, *viz.*

HEYWARD, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* in 1707, who *m.* Ge daughter of Chichester Fortescue of Dromiskin.

William, of Kilmurry, *d.* in 1766 Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, esq. of Hey Hill, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Gookin, and son and successor,

WARHAM ST. LEGER, esq. of Hey Hill, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Atkins,* esq. of Waterpark, in the co Cork, (Sheriff of the city of Cork and mayor in 1726) and had issue,

i. HEYWARD, his heir.

ii. Robert, who assumed the name of Atkins. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Lavallin, esq. and was father of

WARHAM ATKINS, esq. of Waterpark, in the county of Cork. *m.* Mary, daughter of ————, esq. and had a son,

ROBERT, captain in the militia.

iii. Hayes.

iv. Warham.

v. Chichester.

i. Mary, *m.* to T. Follett, esq.

The eldest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, esq. of Hey Hill, *m.* Miss Anne Johnson, and had

HEYWARD, his heir.

Johnson, a major in the army.

Robert, lieutenant in the army.

Hayes.

Frances.

Mr. St. Leger died in 1792, and was *s.* son, the present HEYWARD ST. LEGER of Heyward's Hill.

Arms—Az. fretty arg. a chief gy.

Crest—A griffin, passant.

Supporters—Two griffins.

Mottoes—Haut et bon; and Fidelitas.

Estates—In the county of Cork.

Seat—Heyward's Hill, near Cork.

* Robert Atkins, of Waterpark, was the eldest son of Richard Atkins, esq. of Inniscarry, in the county of Cork.

NUTTALL, OF KEMPSEY HOUSE.

NUTTALL, ROBERT, esq. of Kempsey House, in the county of Worcester, *b.* 10th Jan. 1748; *m.* 17th June, 1819, Susan Anne, only daughter of the Rev. Randal Wms. M. A. Vicar of Ormskirk, and has by that lady, who is deceased, an only

SUSAN-ELIZA.

r. Nuttall, who was of Christ's College, Cambridge, succeeded to the estates upon demise of his father in 1813.

Lineage.



Dugdale's and other Visitations, the name appears often written Nutthall, and the family then resided at Nutthall Hall, Holcombe. A descendant, Thomas Radclyffe, esq.* who had very considerable estates in Oldham and Tottington, and possessed Horwedge and Tottington Halls, left only daughter, who *m.* Robert Radclyffe, of the Ordsall branch of the Radclyffes Radclyffe Tower, and conveyed to him lands of her inheritance.

ROBERT NUTTALL, of Bury, merchant, died, in 1736, the Bridge Hall estates of Lord Sempil and the Clives, and left a son and heir.

THOMAS NUTTALL, esq. an eminent Dutch agent, father of

THOMAS NUTTALL, called Goodman Nuttall, and charge is now paid to Tottington and other schools, as well as other charitable bequests.

For ancestor see John Bower Jodrell, esq. of Bury, in Cheshire.

ROBERT NUTTALL, esq. who *m.* Mary Kay, niece of the Rev. Roger Kay, M. A. rector of Fittleton, and prebendary of Sarum, who founded and most liberally endowed Bury Grammar School. By her Mr. Nuttall had issue,

- i. JOHN, his successor.
- ii. Richard, deceased.
1. Mary.
- ii. Susan, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Clayton.
- iii. Anne, deceased.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN NUTTALL, esq. a gentleman commoner of Balliol College, Oxford, *m.* first, Eliza, daughter of Jonathan Howarth, esq. of Manchester and Blackburn, and had a son,

ROBERT, his heir.

He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Parker, esq. granddaughter of Lord Chief Baron Parker, and sister of Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. Parker, K. C. B. one of the lords of the Admiralty, and had by that lady a son and daughter, viz.

John-Parker.

Emma-Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Theophilus Biddulph, M. A. rector of Birbury, a younger son of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, bart.

Mr. Nuttall *d.* at Overleigh Hall, Cheshire, in Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT NUTTALL, esq. of Kempsey House.

Arms—Arg. a shacklebolt sa.

Crest—A martlet sa.

Motto—Serva juvum.

Estates—Bury, Tottington, Heap, Holcombe, Holfins, and Accrington, in Lancashire, and Kempsey in Worcestershire.

Seat—Kempsey House, near Worcester.

MORRIS, OF YORK.

MORRIS, HENRY-GAGE, esq. Captain R.N. *b.* 27th March, 1770, *m.* 1st January, 1805, Rebecca-Newenham Miller, third daughter of the Rev. Francis Orpen, vicar of Kilgarvon, in the county of Kerry, and rector of Dungorney and Douglas, in the county of Cork (see p. 286), and has had issue,

- i. FRANCIS-ORPEN, in holy orders, B.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, member of various literary and scientific societies, &c. *b.* 20th March, 1810, *m.* 1st January, 1835, Anne, second daughter and co-heir of the late Charles Sanders, esq. of Broomsgrove, in Worcestershire, and has issue,

AMHERST-HENRY-GAGE, *b.* 6th November (his father's birthday), 1839.

Emily-Gordon-Newenham.

- ii. Henry-Gage, Lieut. R.N. *b.* 20th November, 1811.

- iii. Frederick-Philippe, scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford, and student of the Middle Temple, *b.* 2nd November, 1814.

- iv. Beverley-Robinson, of Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 14th July, 1816.

- v. Adolphus-Philippe, *b.* 22nd October, 1824.

- vi. Charles-D'Urban, *b.* 17th February, 1827.

- i. Maria-Susanna.

- ii. Emily, deceased.

- iii. Bessy, died an infant in 1820.

- iv. Cornelia.

- v. Anna-Robinson.

- vi. Johanna-Hincks.

Captain Morris entered the navy, as midshipman, at the early age of nine, was promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, 2nd April, 1793, of Commander, 8th May, 1804, and of Captain, 12th August, 1812.

Lineage.

The name of Morris is of great antiquity, and is known, under various orthographies, to most European nations. Among others, occur Morys, Moris, Morris, Morriss, Morris, Morice, Morrice, Maurice, &c. and several others, compounded with Fitz, Clan, Mount, &c. and various other initial expressions. Of the English families of the name, there are two classes, those of native, and those of foreign extraction. The latter came over with the Conqueror. Of the former the most ancient are derived from Wales. One section of the foreign class had a Moorish origin, as indeed the name expresses, and crossed over from Africa to Europe, by way of Spain, whence were introduced into England, and other European countries, the *Morric* dancers, who were accustomed to perform various feats of dancing. From the same source is derived the name of Mountmorency, corrupted from Monte de

Morisco,* and thence abbreviated into Morris. With respect to the second section of the name, their origin, their name is stated to be a corruption from Marsur Mayors, the god of war. Thus, as well as the preceding derivation, may appertain to many continental families, as it is in Wales that it most frequently applies, and to the *indigenous* families, who bear the name of Morris, of which the following derivation is given by a very eminent genealogist: "Mars, Mayors, Muller, 'Mawr-tywer,' and *Anglice*, 'Warlike, powerful,' is a title applied to such of the ancient chieftains as were preeminent for valor, whose numerous descendants remain to the present frequency of the name in Wales. To this, one of the notions have

* That is, "Of, or, from the Moorish Mountains."

family of Morris seems to have referred to "Marie et Mari faventibus."

family of which we are about to treat. Descends from ELASTAN GLODRYDD, a British chieftain, born in 933, fixed his name ELASTAN (or Athelstan) the Saxon king Athelstan, who was father. The appellation of Glodrydd the Illustrious, was bestowed upon him on account of his personal deeds, as of his rank and extensive possessions which comprised nearly all the lands between the Severn and the Wye. He died early part of the eleventh century, by Gwladys, daughter of Rhodri ap Idris, Prince of Tegeingl, a son, CADWGAN, Lord of Builth and Radnor. Margaret, daughter of Brochwel, of Powys, and was progenitor of a family, still extant in the counties of Radnor, and Montgomery, &c. many others scattered throughout the country. Eleventh in descent from him was (for intervening descent see p. 423)

DAVID ap PHILIP DORRDE, who m. Eva, daughter of Llewelyn Crygeryr, and had one of whom, DAVID ap CADWGAN, father of the Morris of Werrington family. (see vol. iii. p. 223).

DAVID ap CADWGAN, in descent from Cadwgan ap Philip Morris, who m. Joyce, daughter and with her sister Mandlyn, wife of Llewelyn, esq. of Shrewsbury, and daughter of Bradlington (of Thomas Gattaker, of Shrewsbury, a gentleman of great personality, and had, with a daughter, Margaret, a son, MORRIS, father of

JOHN MORRIS, of Levens, of York, and of the county of Westmoreland.

JOHN MORRIS, m. daughter of — Hecchus, of the county of Somerset.

JOHN MORRIS, of Swyfflete, in the county of Levens, daughter of — Lee, of Maxfield, of the county of Wales.

JOHN MORRIS, James Llewelyn, of Shrewsbury, and afterwards of Bradlington, m. Mandlyn, dau. and co. heir of Thomas Gattaker, whose other dau., Joyce, m. Henry Morris, (see family of Morris.)

JOHN MORRIS, m. Mary, Robert, Maud, dau. of Peter.

JOHN MORRIS, m. Anne, dau. of William Cape.

JOHN MORRIS, of York city, had some property inherited from Mandlyn Gattaker; m. Mary, dau. of Richard Dandy, of Kirby, Wicks.

THOMAS MORRIS, who m. Mary Rees, and had three sons, Thomas, Samuel, and Roger. The second son,

SAMUEL MORRIS, was father of (with two other children, a son and a daughter, Sarah, who m. — Wright, esq.)

ROGER MORRIS, who stood high in favour, and on terms of great friendship, with the Duke of Argyle and the Earl of Pembroke of that day, and there are various family stories of the great intimacy which existed between them. One of Roger's descendants still possesses a massive silver cup bearing the inscription, "Given me by my noble friend, Henry, Earl of Pembroke, anno Domini 1731." Roger Morris m. first, Mary, daughter of Sir Peter Jackson, knt. a Turkey merchant, of London, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Peter Vandeput, knt. sheriff of London in 1684, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir John Buckworth, knt. of West Sheen, Surrey (see Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue,

- i. JAMES, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Surrey, and its high sheriff in 1761. He m. first, Miss Sarah Pratt, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Miss Mary-Magdalen Matthew, by whom he had,

ROGER, born in 1761, lieutenant-colonel in the coldstream guards, killed in Holland serving under the Duke of York, who attended his funeral.

JAMES, b. in 1763, a director of the Bank of England, who stood an unsuccessful contest for Liverpool in 1835. He m. Harriet, dau. of Thomas Saunders, esq. of Yateley, Herts, and has issue four children.

Charles, b. in 1768, m. Sarah, dau. of Anthony-Francis Haldimond, esq. a director of the Bank of England, and had issue.

- ii. Andrew, b. 10th April, 1723, d. in infancy.

- iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

Roger Morris m. secondly, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 9th November, 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip Jackson, knt. of Pentryles, in the county of Hereford, and by her, who died in August, 1744, had,

- iv. Charles, b. 9th January, 1725, died young, in Italy.

- i. Elizabeth, b. 2nd August, 1733, m. to Alexander Brock, esq. of Hampton Court, and died in 1798.

- ii. Margaret, b. 11th December, 1734, baptized at St. George's, Hanover Square, 1st January, 1835, m. 13th March, 1765, to Peter Shakerley, esq. of Shakerley and Somersford, but had no issue, (see vol. i. p. 19).

was buried at St. George's, Hanover Square, 14th February. His third son,

ROBERT MORRIS, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the army, b. 28th January, 1737. m. 19th January, 1758, Mary, daughter of Frederick Philipse, esq. of New York, (see FAMILY OF PHILIPSE,) and had issue,

1. AMHERST, (named after his god-father, Lord Amherst,) born in 1763, Captain R. N. gallantly distinguished in the celebrated engagement between the English frigate, *La Nymphe*, of 30 guns and 255 men, and the French, *La Cleopatre*, of 42 guns and 336 men; Lieutenant Morris was the first officer to board the enemy's ship, and to him the French captain surrendered his sword, which is still preserved among other family relics. Captain Amherst Morris died unm. at Baildon, in Yorkshire, 29th April, 1802, and a monument is there erected to his memory.

HENRY-GAGE, of whom presently.

Johanna, m. in 1787, to Thomas-Cowper Hincks, esq. captain in the dragon guards, and had issue. (See p. 366.)

Maria, of York, died unm. 25th September, 1836.

Colonel Roger Morris, who had received his company, in the 17th regiment, then stationed at Westminster, at the early age of seventeen, served with distinction in the first American war, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of the Monongohela river, in which General Braddock was killed, with most of his officers. In that engagement George Washington, Robert Orme, and Roger Morris, esqs. were aides-du-camp to General Braddock, and of the conflict an original manuscript account, a very curious document, is in the possession of the present CAPTAIN HENRY-GAGE MORRIS, R. N.

On the breaking out of the second Ameri-

received "compensation" from the English government, (curtailed £60,000) as his share. O Robinson received in right was the other surviving son (Morris,) £17,000 for his life, same, from the treasury, and in right of his wife, £17,000 interest. Excuse was made of the sum, on the score it was secured by the treaty.

In America it was not the have marriage settlements. Morris, previously to his settled his property on his child. American government was and in consequence of a close of peace, that settlements it was said that the rights would be secured to them, could not then afford to go after all their losses, and, for all the improvements, taxes, during their expulsion, ican farmers of them, of fifty in number: and, in year 1809, Captain Henry behalf of himself and his reversionary right to Mr. speculator and capitalist, for only one-third of the portion three younger children, in right of his wife, Colonel binson, in right of his wife Philipse. Thus the whole at that time, was worth 6 in the present times, its value calculable, nearly the whole being built on a corner of of land being twice as large.

Colonel Morris d. 13th aged sixty-seven; Mary, b. 1825, aged ninety-six, d. July, 1740. Her family is remarkable for longevity.

erected to their memory. Their
young son is the present CAPTAIN
MORRIS, R. N.

Gu. a lion rampant regardant or,
with three boars' heads couped

A lion rampant regardant or.

Marte et mare faventibus, and
quale.

In the counties of York, Dorset,
Kerry.

cc—Charmouth, Dorsetshire.

Family of Philips.

Great Dutch family of PHILIPS is
to have been originally of Bohemian
extraction, and to have fled thence, on
troubles that arose in the times of
Rudolph and Jerome, of Prague. Cooper,
an English novelist, in his preface to
his *Witch*, speaks of them as the
"Philipses," and the name had
it is probable, some meaning.

PHILIPS, the founder of the
family, emigrated from Holland to
America, and arrived at New York in 1654,
he in the possession of the Dutch
Netherlands. He brought with
him, plate, and jewels, having left
land, with the consent of the stad-
holder, to take possession of a large
purchase of land he had in the
province of New York. Frederick
called the upper, and Philips-
burgh the lower, patent, with many
land purchased in the city of New
York, which he laid out in streets,
wards built upon. He settled in
the city and also erected the house at
the corner. He m. Margaret Dacres, and
a daughter, Eva, m. to Jacobus,
youngest son of the Right Hon.
John Van-Cortlandt, a son,
Philip Philips, b. in 1656, who m.
a third daughter of the Right Hon.
John Van-Cortlandt, of the manor
of, and had a son,

PHILIPS, b. in 1676, who m. Maria
daughter of the governor of Bar-
badoes, dying in 1700, left a son and

PHILIPS, of Philipsburgh, b.
m. in 1720, Johanna, youngest
of Anthony Brockholes, of an old

under had been a Miss Joyce Farmer,
his brother, Mr. Farmer, took his wife
and went to the West Indies, and two
daughters to Philip Philips they re-
mained together. Mr. Farmer having

catholic Lancashire family, the fourth gover-
nor of New York after its cession to Great
Britain, by Susannah-Maria, his wife, daugh-
ter of Paulus Amelius Schreer, of the Pom-
pton Estate, in New Jersey, and had issue,

FREDERICK, his heir.

Philip, who m. Miss Margaret Marston,
and by that lady, who wedded se-
condly, Dr. Ogilvie, a physician, had
issue,

Frederick, who m. first, his cousin,
Miss Marston; and secondly,
Miss Kemble.

Susannah, m. Colonel Beverley Ro-
binson, and had a large family, of
which five sons and two daughters
reached maturity, viz.

Beverley Robinson, colonel in
the army, m. Miss Barclay, and
left issue.

Morris Robinson, also a colonel,
m. Miss Waring, sister of Cap-
tain Waring, R. N. and had
issue.

John Robinson, speaker of the
House of Assembly in New
Brunswick, m. and left five sons
and one daughter.

Frederick-Philips Robinson (Sir),
K. C. B. lieutenant general in the
army, m. first, Grace, daughter
of Mr. Bowles, an Irish gentle-
man; and secondly, Miss Fan-
shaugh. By the former he had
several children.

William-Henry Robinson (Sir),
K. C. H. who m. Catherine, dau.
of Cortlandt Skinner, attorney-
general of New Jersey, and had
issue.

Susannah-Maria-Robinson.

Johanna Robinson, m. to the Rev.
Mr. Stiele, rector of Thornbury,
in Gloucestershire.

MARY, b. 5th July, 1730, m. 19th Ja-
nuary, 1758, to Col. ROBERT MORRIS,
of York, and d. 18th July, 1825, in
the sixty-sixth year of her age,
leaving issue as already shown.

Anna, m. to George Chambers, esq. and
had issue.

Eva, m. to John Lay, esq.

The elder son,

FREDERICK PHILIPS, esq. of Philips-
burgh, m. Elizabeth Rutgers, widow, dau.
of Charles Williams, esq. and had issue.

FREDERICK, who m. Miss Griffiths, of
Rhent, North Wales, niece of Gen.
Sir Alured Clarke, governor of the
Cape of Good Hope in 1795, and had
issue.

FREDERICK, a colonel in the army,
who m. Miss Palliser, daughter
of Sir Hugh Palliser, bart. of the
Vauxhall Works, near Brighton.

Peerage and Baronetage, and had five children.

Charlotte, *m.* to William, eldest son of Sir Henry-Allen Johnstone, bart. (see *BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and had nine sons and three daughters.

Maria-Eliza, *m.* 4th September, 1779, to Lionel, Viscount Strangford, and had issue. (See *BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Louisa, *m.* to — Noble, esq., and had issue, Colonel Frederick Noble, who died in India *s.p.* and Fitz Noble. Charlotte, *m.* to Colonel Webber, and had three sons.

Arms—Az. a demi lion rampant, rising out of a coronet arg.

Crest—A demi lion rampant.

Motto—Quod tibi vis fieri facias.

MACNEILL, OF BARRA.

MACNEILL, RODERICK, esq. of Barra, in the shire of Inverness, chief of the Macneills, *m.* in 1818, Isabella, daughter of Charles Brownlow, esq. of Brannagh-derry, in the county of Armagh, and has an only child,

CAROLINE-ELIZABETH-FLORENCE.

Colonel Macneill, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Inverness-shire, is his father in 1822.

Lineage.



The Macneills are a very ancient clan in the Western Isles of Scotland, and formed one of those who in ancient times followed the banner of the Lords of the Isles. Their chiefs, the Macneills of Barra, always ranked among the "Principes Insularum" who formed the council of the island monarch, and possessed the privilege of declaring his successor. Barra, with the neighbouring islands which constituted the dominion of this chief, has been in the family for upwards of four hundred years, although tradition assigns a much older date as the period of their occupancy.

The first of the Macneills of Barra who can be traced on record is

NIGHTS OGT, who obtained from ROBERT BRUCE a charter of some lands in Kintyre. He had a son,

MURCHARD MACNEIL, who was succeeded by his son,

RODERICK MACNEIL, who witnesses a charter by Donald, Lord of the Isles, to Hector Mac Gillean, of Dowart, in 1409, in which he is styled "vir Nobilis." He married a daughter of Ferquhard Mac Gillean, by

whom he had several sons, the eldest of whom was

GILLEOWNAN MACNEIL, who had a charter in the reign of JAMES I. from Alexander, Lord of the Isles, to Gilleownan Ross, Murchardi Macneil, of the island of Barra and lands of Boisdale in the island of Lewis. He was succeeded by his grandson,

GILLEOWNAN, who obtained from JAMES IV. a crown charter, confirming the grant made by the Lord of the Isles to his grandfather, dated 12th August, 1495. He was succeeded by his son, of the same name,

GILLEOWNAN MACNEIL, of Barra, who took an active part in the various rebellions made in favour of the lords of the Isles during the reign of JAMES V. and reign of Mary of Guise. He had two sons,

- i. RODERICK, of RORIE O. 1, 1500.
- ii. Gilleownan.

The elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, a man of great resolution, was killed at the battle of Glenlivet, by a shot from a field piece, on 3rd October, 1594. He left three sons,

- i. RODERICK, his heir.
- ii. John.
- iii. Murdo.

The eldest,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, was twice married. By his first wife, a daughter of Maclean of Dowart, he had two sons, of whom the elder predeceased his father, and the second, Neill Og, became heir. By his second wife, a sister of the captain (Cathranah), he had a son, Neill Weir.

he obtained from his brother the lands of
Kewal, &c. in Barra.

He elder surviving son,

NEIL MACNEIL, of Barra, had three sons,

i. GILFAN, or JOHN, his heir.

ii. Hector.

iii. Neil.

He eldest,

JOHN MACNEIL, of Barra, married Catha-
rine, daughter of the Captain of Clauranald,

whom he had two sons,

i. RODERICK, his heir.

ii. John, who settled in Kintyre.

He elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, obtained a
royal charter of the estate of Barra 10th
August, 1688, and married Isabella, eldest
daughter of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bern-
era, by whom he had two sons,

i. RODERICK, his heir.

ii. James.

He was s. by the elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who mar-
ried Alice, second dau. of William Macleod,
who was second son of Sir Norman Macleod,
of Bernera, and had a son and successor,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who m.
Anne, daughter of Donald Macneil, of Wa-
ness, and was s. by his son,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who m.

Jane, second daughter of Sir Ewen Cam-
eron, bart. of Fassifern, and had two sons,
and five daughters, viz.

RODERICK.

Ewen Cameron.

Ann, m. to John-Livingston Campbell,
esq. of Achallader.

Louisa.

Catharine.

Jane, m. to Charles Brownlow, esq. of
Brownlow-derry.

Cameron.

He d. in 1822, and was s. by his elder son,
Colonel RODERICK MACNEIL, now of Barra.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, vert, a lion ram-
pant or; 2nd, arg. in base the sea, with a
castle above the sea ppr.; 3rd, or, a lym-
phad sa. sail furled; 4th, or, a dexter hand
erect couped gu. within an orle of nine fet-
terlocks.

Crest—A rock gu.

Supporters—Two lions ramp. ppr. stand-
ing on a scroll, with the "motto" *Vincere
vel mori*.

Estates—The islands of Barra, Water-
say, Sanderay, Phappa, Berneray, &c. all
in Invernesshire, possessed from time im-
memorial.

Seat—Barra House, Invernesshire.

HIBBERT-WARE, OF EDINBURGH.

WARE-HIBBERT, SAMUEL, M.D. of Edinburgh, b. 21st April, 1782; m. first,
23rd July, 1804, Miss Sarah Crompton, of Bury, Lancashire, and by her, who died 13th April, 1822, had issue,

TITUS-HIBBERT, b. 17th September, 1810.

William-Hibbert, b. 15th April, 1812, in the medical
service of the army.

Sarah-Hibbert.

He married, secondly, 8th January, 1825, Charlotte-Wil-
helmina, eldest daughter of Lord Henry Murray, son of
John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and by her,* who died 1st Au-
gust, 1835, has issue,

Robert Green, b. 14th May, 1826.

George-Henry, b. 9th November, 1834.

Elizabeth Jessie, b. 27th January, 1833.

His gentleman, whose patronymic is Hibbert, by royal licence dated 28th March,

Charlotte-Wilhelmina Murray, who was b. 10th August, 1790; m. 10th August, 1808, for her
first husband William Scott, esq. son of the Rev. James Scott, D.D. minister at Carlisle, Lanark-
shire. He held the office of receiver-general of the Isle of Man, and d. 28th August, 1818, leaving

i. Henry Murray, b. 16th November, 1809, an ensign in the 83rd regiment, d. October, 1832.

ii. Ann-Cath. Hamilton, b. 10th August, 1812.

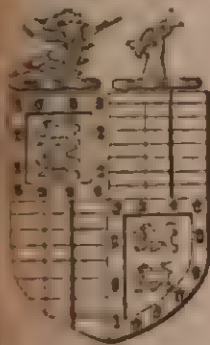
iii. James, b. 6th September, 1816.

iv. William-Douglas, b. 22nd January, 1819.

v. Jessie.

vi. Elizabeth.

vii. Another daughter of the name of Jessie, died young.



1837, assumed the surname and arms of Ware, as being the representative of the oldest branch of the family of Sir James Ware, the historian of Ireland.

Dr. Hibbert-Ware is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and in the office of Vice-president of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland; he is the author of various works connected with physiological, antiquarian, and genealogical researches.

Lineage.

The family of Ware, according to Walter Harris, who had access to Sir James Ware's private records, (see *Harris's Ware*, vol. ii. p. 145), claims a descent from Roger de Ware, lord of Isfield, and a baron of Parliament in the reign of Edward I. The founder of this house was Jordan de la War, of Wick, in the county of Gloucester, whose descendants enjoyed extensive grants of land in the southern, midland, and western counties of England, for having signalled themselves in various wars, particularly in the fields of Cressy and Poitiers; while the last baron was "Magister Thomas la Ware," living in the reign of Henry V., priest and rector of Manchester, and the munificent founder of the collegiate church of that town.

CHRISTOPHER WARE, descended from Roger de Ware, lord of Isfield, was in the beginning of the reign of Queen Elizabeth settled in Yorkshire. "He was an early convert," says Harris, "to the Protestant religion, having been brought over from Catholicism by the zeal and labours of John Fox, the martyrologist, then lately returned from Germany, whither he had fled from the persecutions and cruelties of the government of Queen Mary, as great numbers of the Protestant profession had done."

JAMES WARE, the youngest of the two sons of Christopher Ware, was very early sent to push his fortunes in the court of Queen Elizabeth. In the year 1588 he accompanied Sir William Fitz-William, lord deputy of Ireland, in the capacity of secretary, which was the first appearance of this family in the sister-kingdom. Owing to his great attention to the public affairs of Ireland, he was advanced, about six years after his arrival, to the office of clerk of the Common Pleas in the Exchequer, and shortly afterwards obtained the appointment of auditor-general, with a reversionary patent of the office in favour of his son. In the reign of James I. he was knighted, and in 1613 was returned member of Parliament for the borough of Mallow, in the county of Cork. He appears to have acquired considerable property while thus employed in Ireland, as his will mentions estates in the county of Longford, at Cloughed in Tipperary, at Jamestown, Abbey of Berge, Macetown in the county Meath, &c. &c.

Sir James Ware m. Mary, daughter of Ambrose Bryden, esq. of Saint Edmunds-

bury, Suffolk. (Walter Harris says she was the sister of Sir Ambrose Bagge, of Maidstone, in Kent.) She was interred in the church of St. Werburg, Dublin, December, 1632. The issue from this marriage were

- i. James, (the historian), lived during the lifetime of his father. He was the only one of the sons who bequeathed him male issue, at which time immediately.
- ii. John, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Piers, bart. of Tynagh.
- iii. Joseph, in holy orders, of Elphin, who m. Katherine, daughter of Gilbert Danville - Capleton, esq. and d. 27th February 1655. His wife d. 22nd June 1655.
- iv. Arthur, M.A.
- v. Robert (not named in his father's will), m. Jane —, and had a daughter, Mary, baptized at St. Mary's, Dublin, 2nd April, 1625. He is noted on the presumption that he is the son to whom Walter Ware alludes, but has failed in research.
- i. Mary, m. to —, (probably Raphael,* (Harris says she succeeded to Christopher Conway). She d. 6th July, 1620.
- ii. Anne, m. to Unwinn Dwyer, esq. of Dublin, and d. 22nd October 1641.
- iii. Russell, m. to Humphrey Bayly, esq. to whose son James, the uncle, the historian, left a large library, any one printed book in which which his nephew might have found.
- iv. Martha, m. to Sir William Piers, bart. of Tynagh.
- v. Cecilia, m. to Sir Dudley Kirke, bart. of Killybeg and Cresswell, co. Down, Thomas, Elizabeth, &c. (See vol. i. p. 211.)

Sir James Ware died suddenly, 14th 1632, in walking from Fishamble Street house in Castle Street, and was buried by his son.

SIR JAMES WARE, Knt. was buried

* Two or three names of persons named Ware are not easy to be lost. The name of Sir James Ware, the historian, sometimes appears as his cousins may possibly suppose, viz. Sarah King, Russell Dwyer, and Mary

inent person filled in his own time with a position, and his writings frequently referred to in ours, that regarding him, even somewhat beyond accustomed limits, will not, we feel, be deemed either irrelevant or trifling. James Ware was b. at his father's house in Castle Street, Dublin, on the 15th of November, 1594. At the age of sixteen he entered the university of Dublin as fellow-commoner. Upon leaving college the bent of his mind, which was directed to the elucidation of Irish antiquities, called him to the notice and friendship of the illustrious Usher, then Bishop of Down, who was gratified to find in the student an active and enthusiastic talent upon pursuits congenial with

Stimulated by so distinguished an example, our young antiquary began with the greatest zeal early Irish annals, as well as to make historical and geological compilations from the records and cartularies of cathedrals and monasteries. He also visited London, where, by the medium of his friend Dr. Usher, he was introduced to Sir Robert Cotton, whose rich store of ancient manuscripts led him to still further exertions in his attempts to rescue from oblivion the historical relics of the sister-island. The fruits of these exertions made their appearance in the form of three consecutive volumes, which he treated of the Archbishops of Ireland and Tainin, of the Bishops of Dublin, and of the Cistercian monasteries of Ireland.

After the publication of these works he revisited England, and, while he was there, his acquaintance with Sir Robert Cotton, whose library he made some valuable archaeological presents, he had also the pleasure of forming a useful friendship with the learned Selden. The contrivances of James Ware were thus rendered more valuable by the ancient ecclesiastical history which he made a forcible appeal to the pride of his country. In 1629 he received the honour of knighthood, even while he was in England, and, who possessed a similar title, the same year, was living.

Younger Sir James Ware soon began to feel the severity of his literary

The consideration of an increasing amount of business brought him by his marriage with a young woman, the daughter of an influential family in Dublin, suggested to his active and laborative nature of state occupations. In the year 1632, by the recommendation of Sir James Ware the elder, he succeeded to the office of auditor-general, so that he was able to perform his duties properly. Upon the arrival in Ireland of the Lord Deputy Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, he was called to a

seat in the Privy Council. But, besides these distinctions for services rendered to the state, Sir James Ware appeared before his countrymen as a bold, prudent and affectionate son of the reformed church; which disposition was not lost upon the hierarchy of the establishment, who were also deeply impressed with the profound knowledge exhibited in his writings of the ecclesiastical affairs of Ireland; and hence their successful recommendations to the king that he should be appointed one of the commissioners for the settlement of certain impropriations in the possession of the crown on a resident clergy. Although Sir James was thus variously occupied, his public functions did not so entirely engross his time as to leave him without any leisure for the prosecution of his beloved literary pursuits. He printed, from a manuscript which fell into his possession, Spencer's View of the State of Ireland, a most valuable work, which he followed up by editing Meredith Hanmer's Chronicle, and Campion's History of Ireland. He also published, in 1639, his important bibliographical memoir, in two parts, *De scriptoribus Hibernicis*. These several labours were considered of such national importance, that the learned body most capable of appreciating it, returned him member of the House of Commons for the University of Dublin.

The great troubles of Ireland were now fast approaching. In 1640 the Earl of Strafford hurried to England to consult with his royal master, and, in the mean time, the Catholic party took advantage of his absence to impeach not only him, but likewise certain eminent individuals in the possession of the Lord Deputy's confidence. If the earnest pleadings of the friends of the unfortunate nobleman eventually proved unsuccessful, a different result awaited the powerful and eloquent appeal made by Sir James Ware against the impeachment of Sir George Radcliffe and others, which caused the charge to fall to the ground. Soon after this event, in the year 1641, the great rebellion broke out, when the cool advice of Sir James Ware is acknowledged to have greatly aided the numerous cabinet councils which were consequently held. In 1643 he took a great share in the question entered into with the Irish insurgents touching the expediency of a suspension of arms; and being appointed a member of the council of seventeen for arranging the terms of the armistice, the treaty became so disturbed with the numerous jarring prejudices and interests which it involved, that, eventually, Sir James was appointed one of the three commissioners instructed to repair to the king at Oxford, and to confer with his majesty relative to a final peace with the confederated rebels. It is to be presumed that

Sir James Ware would now have at his command far less literary leisure than formerly: it is evident, however, that his favourite pursuits did not even then cease to hold an important influence over his mind and actions. His detention at Oxford gave him full opportunity of conversing with many learned men, and he made numerous extracts connected with the early state of Ireland, from the manuscripts contained in the libraries of the university. The sense which Oxford entertained of the national benefits which Sir James had conferred upon his country, were evinced by the honorary degree with which he was complimented of doctor of laws. His return home was followed by a serious disaster. Being taken prisoner at sea by one of the ships in the service of the Parliament, he was sent a prisoner to the Tower of London, where, to beguile a tedious imprisonment, he wrote an imaginary voyage to an Utopian island, which, having never been published, is now regarded as lost. At length, after a painful detention of ten months, an exchange of prisoners was agreed upon, which obtained the release of Sir James Ware, whose return to his native country was hailed with great satisfaction. His excellent qualifications for public business were again called into requisition:—for although he lived at a period when party prejudices and feelings ran to a height unknown to Ireland even in her later times of trouble, his political conduct ever assumed a mild form, calculated, if not to completely resist, at least to soften down the asperities of the age. The first proof of the trust reposed in him was his being conjoined with two distinguished noblemen in a committee of enquiry relative to the Earl of Glamorgan, who, it was imagined, had exceeded his commission in patching up a clandestine peace with the disaffected Irish.

In 1647 the Marquis of Ormond surrendered the metropolis of Ireland, in obedience to the King's order, to the Parliament, when Sir James Ware, along with the Lord Richard Butler, afterwards Earl of Arran, the Earl of Roscommon and Colonel Arthur Chichester, became hostages for the faithful performance of the conditions of surrender. The consequent detention of Sir James in London, which did not perhaps exceed the term of one year, again allowed him literary leisure, and the society of the English savans. Upon his return to Dublin he found that the reins of power had passed into the hands of rancorous enemies, and that his long and unshaken adherence to the royal cause had rendered him obnoxious to the new governor of Dublin, Michael Jones. He was deprived of his office of auditor-general, while his well-known intimacy with the Marquis of Ormond, who had then en-

tered into an union with the army of the supreme council, led to his banishment. It was ordered, as an object of distrust, to transport himself beyond seas to any country, save England, which suited his pleasure. To orient him in exile in a foreign and distant land presents a revolting aspect. But to Sir James Ware it was an exchange of trifling functions for the still and solid occupations of science, which ever adorned an enquiring mind the most delightful places. Accompanied by his eldest son, he set sail in the spring of 1649 for France, where St. Maloes, Caen and Paris were his successive places of residence. In French cities he cultivated an acquaintance with eminent literati, but more particularly at Caen, with a savant of kindred intellectual pursuits, the ardent and amiable Bochart. At the expiration of five years' exile, when the political horizon was considered more clear, Sir James had liberty conceded to him, upon the plea of his presence being indispensable to the well-being of his estates, to return to his land. He had kept a written journal of his foreign exile, under the title of *Itinerarium Gallicum*, which was never published, but now holds a place in the shelves of the Bodleian library. The first career of Sir James upon his return, and after arranging his private affairs, was to add to his extensive collections of national and ancient manuscripts, for which he spared no pains, as he did not himself understand the speaking of the Irish language, though he could make a shift to read it, he constantly had in his house an Irish amanuensis, the name of Dudley Furbisse, to aid him in the translation of dubious passages. At length he was enabled to prepare for the press a master-piece, which he published under the title "*De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus disquisitiones*." Its success even elevated his reputation, high as it already was in the republic of learning. Among other useful effects, it recommended him to the intimacy of the English antiquary Sir William Dugdale. A second impression of this celebrated work being demanded, it was at the expiration of five years, with a collection of records relative to the affairs of Ireland during the reign of HENRY VII. As in 1656, he illustrated, with valuable notes, the ecclesiastical works usually ascribed to St. Patrick.

The restoration of CHARLES II. and the recall of the Marquis of Ormond to the royalty of Ireland, under the title of Duke of Ormond, interrupted for a time these arduous labours. Sir James Ware, as a faithful adherent of the royal cause, and the confidential friend of the present Lieutenant, was invited to reside in

her office of auditor-general. To this continued sentiment of public approbation the University of Dublin responded, by electing Sir James, for a second time, one of their representatives in Parliament. And, lastly, when the government appointed a chosen council for the peaceful settlement of the affairs of the kingdom, and for the satisfaction of the several interests of adventurers, Sir James Ware was, by the king's special instructions, included in the quorum indispensable to the validity of every act of the royal commission. With this renovation, and an accession of political power entrusted to him, Sir James never allowed himself to be urged or betrayed to acts of harsh retaliation towards a fallen party. An anecdote to this point is preserved:—A valuable dwelling-house in Dublin, forfeited by an act of rebellion on the part of the deceased owner, had been gifted to him by the government. But he found that the acceptance of the grant would inflict upon a distressed family a more than common degree of suffering; sending, therefore, for his widow and children under affliction, he silently replaced them beneath the tutelar protection of their family roof. While his conduct, however, towards old and bitter opponents could be only manifested by acts of self-denial, his kindly feelings towards his old political associates less fortunate than himself, whom the crown had neglected, or who had not the means to reward, was not of a contingent, but of a positive character: it was systematically displayed in acts of solid friendship, or in the hospitality of a plentiful table, to which the decayed cavalier was ever made welcome. These generous acts could not fail to command the esteem of his fellow-citizens, whose frequent testimonials in his favour, were acknowledged by the corresponding solicitude which he evinced in promoting their municipal interests. When, therefore, the chief magistrate of Dublin was dignified with the title of Lord Mayor, the presence of Sir James Ware, with the Duke of Ormond, procured from the crown a grant to the city of five hundred pounds per annum, for the support of the new dignities. Amidst these varied political duties, and avocations it may easily be supposed, Sir James would find the opportunities afforded him for indulging in his usual literary occupations much diminished. He died, however, in 1662, the annals of which, during the reign of Henry VIII.; and, two years afterwards, he added to the subsequent reigns of Edward VI. and Mary.—As a reward for these important labours, political as well as literary, the government proposed to create Sir James a Viscount of the Kingdom of Ireland; but, as he had been well known from experience, incompatible is the formal splendour

and the fatigue of rank, with the habits of the savant, it may be justly questioned, whether, under any conditions he would have been inclined to risk, from mere personal motives of ambition, the great object of all his worldly desires, which, to adopt his own expression, was “to enquire into the dark mazes of Irish antiquity, that the knowledge of them might spread, not only at home, but abroad.” Independently, however, of these considerations, there subsisted peculiar domestic circumstances affecting his posterity, (to be explained hereafter), which alone furnished an irresistible argument for the refusal of the proffered dignity. Declining, therefore, the honour intended for him, yet anxious that his royal master should not misconstrue the motives of his refusal, he requested, in lieu of a Peerage, two blank patents of Baronetage, which he filled up with the names of two friends, whose posterity, Walter Harris assures us, have continued to his day to enjoy the hereditary distinctions.

The later contributions of Sir James Ware to the early history of Ireland, were confined to ecclesiastical affairs. He edited two epistles of the venerable Bede, in illustration of the more ancient customs of the British churches, and preparatory to the last commentary published by him, when he was seventy years old, relative to the bishops of Ireland, from the dawn of the Christian faith, down to modern times. And even when he was approaching still nearer to the very advanced term beyond which human existence is rarely prolonged, he contemplated the publication of divers other researches connected with Ireland. These were frustrated by his decease, which took place on the 1st December, 1666, in the seventy-third year of his age. When CHARLES II. was informed of his death, he was heard to exclaim, with much apparent feeling, that he had lost a faithful servant. But it is less for the political, than for the literary services which he has rendered to his country, that his name will be perpetuated among the worthies of the sister kingdom.—He has been properly designated, THE CANDLER OF IRELAND.

Sir James Ware, in his will, had directed that his body should be deposited under the tombstone in St. Werberg's church, Dublin, where his father, mother, wife, and some of his children lay buried. This was done in the most unostentatious manner; neither stone nor monumental inscription marking the place where his remains were interred. “But he had taken care,” remarked his biographer, “to erect a monument for himself by his labours, more lasting than any mouldering materials.”

Sir James *m.* (died, 31st December, 1620, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Newman, esq.

of the city of Dublin. She was *b.* 7th July, 1601, *d.* 9th June, 1651, and was interred at St. Werberg's, Dublin. Sir James left issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Robert, *b.* 23rd October, 1639. His father left him in his will, for reasons to be explained hereafter, lands and tenements at Finglas and Tawlight, in the county of Dublin, at Ballynagog in the Queen's county, and elsewhere, besides all the goods, debts, books, money and plate, of which he might be possessed. The books, including probably the valuable collection of Irish manuscripts collected by Sir James Ware, were no doubt bequeathed to Robert Ware, in consideration of the early literary zeal which he displayed.—Robert Ware was a very voluminous author on controversial subjects, the very titles of his volumes exhibiting the spirit of the times in which they were written. It may be easily supposed that their anti-papal character would not recommend the author to JAMES II.; for, when the earl of Tyrconnel, landed in Dublin to take upon him the government of Ireland, Robert Ware, in company with other gentlemen favourable to the orange cause, fled to England, where he remained until recalled by the event of the battle of the Boyne. During these troubles the property of the family suffered. The numerous Irish manuscripts collected by Sir James Ware, at an immense expense and labour, fell into the possession of the Earl of Clarendon, lord lieutenant of Ireland, in the reign of JAMES II. by whom they were sold to the Duke of Chandos. (See HARRIS'S *Ware*, vol. ii. p. 157). Robert Ware *m.* 24th December, 1661, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Piers, bart. of Tristernagh, in the county of Westmeath, and *d.* 7th April, 1697, leaving only one son Henry, who had issue,

1. Mary, *b.* 21st March, 1625, *m.* 12th October 1647, to Sir Edward Crofton, bart. of Moate, in the county of Roscommon. She died in 1651. Their

* Henry, only son and heir of Robert Ware, esq. of Dublin *m.* Mary, daughter of Peter Fyerton, esq. of Shaw, Lancashire. He *d.* in 1740, and left issue,

1. JAMES WARE, esq. of Dublin, who died unm. 1st March, 1761, and was buried at St. Werberg's.
2. HENRY WARE, D.D. who succeeded to his brother James.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Harris, esq. the

son James Crofton, is mentioned in Sir James Ware's will.

11. Rose, *b.* 10th January, 1627, *m.* 12th January, 1648, to Richard, Lord Lambert, afterwards Earl of Cavan. She *d.* 1st January, 1647, (alias 22nd December, preceding). Their son, Charles, Lord Lambert, is mentioned in Sir James Ware's will.

111. Anne.

112. Elizabeth.

} died unmarried.

Sir James Ware *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, younger daughter of Henry Lord Wandesbury, and widow of her cousin Andrew Wandesbury, esq. But there was no issue by this marriage.

JAMES WARE, esq. elder of the two surviving sons of the historian, was *b.* 10th August, 1622. He succeeded his father, as auditor-general of Ireland. This gentleman was doomed to witness the declining fortunes of the family resulting from peculiar domestic circumstances to which a slight allusion has been made in the account given of Sir James Ware. It appears that of the six sons of Sir James Ware, two only had survived, James and Robert. The latter, Robert, had been affected during his youth with epileptic fits, which led the father to entertain an unfavourable presentiment relative to his future constitutional state, both of body and mind. Acting therefore, under the impression, that his younger son admitted no hereditary hopes to the family, he entailed the bulk of his estates upon the children of his eldest son, James, by Mrs. Hickman. Robert Ware, however, as he grew older, exhibited a vigorous state of body and mind, which gave the parent a small cause of regret for what he had done; while, to add to his mortification, one his male only, of a very delicate constitution, resulted from the marriage of his eldest son who afforded slender expectation that he would live to enjoy the family estates. Sir James Ware now saw that in case of a failure of male heirs from the said marriage, his precipitate measure of general entail might cause the family estates to be concentrated in a grand-daughter, and that in the event of her marriage and dying without issue, the large property thus concentrated would be transferred to a heir general of some other family, though a proper legal course

distinguished editor of Sir James Ware's works. One daughter, Mary, was the issue of this marriage.

HENRY WARE, D.D. of Dublin, succeeded to his brother, *m.* Anne, daughter of Wingham Mordaunt, esq. of Markington, Derbyshire. He died in 1771 and left issue, described in vol. i. p. 16.

* This second marriage, recorded in Harris, is recorded in all the pedigrees, and even in the pedigree of the Hennessy, as that marriage.

might exist at the time. With this very title contingency, the mind of Sir James Ware was duly impressed, when it was proposed to create him a viscount of the kingdom of Ireland. He too plainly perceived, as a proper lineal successor, if born to a peerage, or even to a baronetage, would be very precarious hopes indeed of being able to support his title with befitting dignity.

This reflection therefore, must of itself have fully justified his refusal of any honorary distinction intended for his father. But this was not the only consequence arising from the improvident proceeding. Creation of a general entail, upon the estate of the elder son having been fatal to the younger son's expectations, demanded every possible reparation. All the addition of fortune therefore, which Sir James Ware, in the later years of his life could save, was cautiously added to the provision previously reserved by him, for the support of his second younger son, so that eventually Sir Ware enjoyed a greater share of property than usually falls to the lot of a younger son. A former result of the unfortunate entail thus raised upon the marriage of an eldest son, was only felt in its full force, when Sir Ware contracted a second marriage. The separate situations therefore under which the children of each marriage were left, render it to be traced. James Ware *m.* for the first time, on the 11th February, 1650, one of his mother-in-law, namely, Elizabeth, daughter of Dixie Hickman, esq. of London, and sister of Baron Windsor, afterwards Earl of Plymouth, upon which marriage, for reasons explained, there was created a general entail of the bulk of Sir Ware's estates. The issue from this marriage were,

1. James, named in Sir James Ware's will, of the date of 1665. He was the only son of his father's first marriage, and was consequently, born with considerable expectations of fortune. But he died without issue.
2. Mary, *b.* 6th March, 1651, the only surviving child of her father's first marriage. In succeeding to her brother, James, of whole blood, she became heir of the entire estates which had been the subject of the general entail created. When under age, she encountered a fate too common to rich heiresses, being forced away and married against her consent by a Mr. James Shirley, but by a decree of the Consistory of Dublin, the marriage was dissolved. She subsequently wedded Alexander Fraser, esq. After his death she entered a second, or, more properly speaking, a third time into the state of wed-

lock, with Sir John St. Leger, knight, one of the barons of the court of Exchequer in Ireland, in whom, according to the assertion of Walter Harris, "the estate of the family vested." See HARRIS'S WARE, vol. ii. p. 156.

2. Jacobetta, to whom Sir James Ware left a legacy of five hundred pounds, but she died an infant.

Elizabeth, the first wife of James Ware, *d.* 4th November, 1697, and on the 24th of November, following:—

"The funeral baked meats

"Did coldly furnish forth the marriage table."

James Ware *m.* secondly, Miss Barbara Stone, in whose favour he subsequently made a settlement to three trustees, viz. to William Jones, esq. of Dublin, (whose wife Jane, was sister to Barbara Stone,) Sir Humphrey Lewis, knight, and Richard Chappell, esq. The issue of this second marriage were,

1. JAMES, his heir, (a former son of that name, by the first marriage having died.)

1. Barbara, *b.* 2nd February, 1669, *d.* young and unmarried.

2. Jane, *m.* to Sir John Sandes, baronet, in 1692.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew-Francis Cheney, gentleman.*

James Ware died on the 6th May, 1689, in the city of Chester, whither he had fled during the short period of civil commotion in Ireland, attending the last effort of King James II. to regain his throne. Independently of a previous settlement in favour of his second family, he made a nuncupative will, declaring that all which he had in the world, he left to his son.

JAMES WARE, esq. The limited fortunes of the children resulting from the second marriage of their father, appear to have been derived from a residuum of the family estates which had escaped the alienating tendency of the entail created by Sir James Ware, conjoined probably, with the savings of the father, from his office as auditor-general of Ireland. By virtue of two deeds, the last of which was dated March 6th, 1683, James Ware, the father, after having reserved a provision for himself, and for his wife, Barbara, during their respective lives, settled most of his property upon his son, with the excep-

* It is impossible to acquit Walter Harris, in his professed genealogical history of the family of Sir James Ware, on the score of ignorance for withholding every mention of the second marriage of the historian's elder son and the issue resulting from it, as the very will of his father-in-law, Robert Ware, makes mention of his nephew, James Ware, and his uncles, the Lady Jane Sandes, and Mrs. Eliza Ware.

Lancashire, and *d.* 24th January, 1813, leaving issue.

1. SAMUEL HIBBERT, who has assumed the surname and arms of WARE.

ii. THOMAS HIBBERT, *b.* 26th August, 1783, and *d.* 12th January, 1801.

iii. ROBERT HIBBERT, *b.* 3rd March, 1785, *m.* in 1811, Mary-Anne, daughter of Mr. William Craven, merchant, of Manchester, and left at his demise, 28th February, 1828, a daughter, Emma Georgiana, *b.* in 1816, at Thunne, in Switzerland.

iv. WILLIAM HIBBERT, a lieutenant in the 40th regiment. He was *b.* 27th June, 1786, and *d.* 23rd February, 1806, soon after the battle of Vimeira, in which he was engaged.

v. THOMAS HIBBERT, *b.* 5th February, 1778, and *d.* 24th December, 1805.

vi. GEORGE HIBBERT, a major in the army, *b.* 6th April, 1790. In 1813, he joined the 40th regiment in the Peninsular, and served with it afterwards in America, and on the field of Waterloo. He has remained in the same regiment twenty-four years.

Arms.—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, two bars passant &c. within a bordure of the second charged with escallops of the 1st for Ware; 2nd and 3rd, Barry of eight or and or and a pale counterchanged for Hibbert.

Crest.—1st, a dragon's head or, pierced through the neck with a broken tilting spear for Ware; 2nd, a hand holding a mill-rat for Hibbert.

Motto.—Sola entus est vite Deo.

Residence.—In Manchester, and in Cheshire.

Family of Hibbert.

The name of Hibbert appears to have been a corruption of Hubert, which may again be traced to the Norman Hudebert. This is proved by an examination of the registries of wills for Nottinghamshire, where we find about the year 1600, families of Hubbert, (no doubt the same as Hubert,) who have their names variously moulded, during succeeding generations, into Hubberd, Hibbard, Hibbert, and Hibbert, which last became generally the more prevalent orthography. From Nottinghamshire branches of the families of Hibbert extended into Derbyshire, in which county several individuals of this name have been registered as heretofore, (See GROVER'S *list of the Wills of Derbyshire in his topographical work of that county*, vol. i. p. 37, &c.)

SAMUEL HIBBERT, esq. was settled in the middle of the next century in the mar-

row neck of land in Cheshire, which is hemmed in between the counties of Derby, Yorkshire, and Lancashire. He *d.* July, 1586, leaving issue.

1. NICHOLAS, of Marple, in Cheshire, whose son, THOMAS HIBBERT, was chaplain to the lord Keeper Bridgeman, in the reign of ELIZABETH, and purchased from Sir Edward Stanley the manor of Marple. (See ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*).

2. JOHN, of Marple, living in 1589.

3. ROBERT, of Werneth, Cheshire, of whom further.

ROBERT HIBBERT, the youngest son of Nicholas Hibbert, of Marple, was the founder of the family of Hibberts, of Werneth. He died in March, 1590, leaving a son and heir.

RICHARD HIBBERT, of Werneth, who *m.* 23rd January, 1585, Anne, daughter of William Ashton, of Werneth, and was *a.* by his son,

NATHANIEL HIBBERT, of Werneth, who was twice married, and left issue by both marriages. By his second wife, (who died in 1667,) he had a younger son.

TITUS HIBBERT, of Werneth, who was also twice married, and by his first wife had, with other children, a younger son.

TITUS HIBBERT, who afterwards settled at High Knowls in Lancashire. He had several children, of whom the third son was,

TITUS HIBBERT, of Manchester, merchant, *b.* in April, 1717. He was engaged in the commerce of the thriving town of Manchester, as a foreign merchant, and acquired an ample fortune. He had also pretensions to a literary character, having distinguished himself in a political controversy with the celebrated John Wesley, in the great national question relative to the expediency of the American war.* This gentleman, no less by his exemplary industry than by his scrupulous integrity, fulfilled in every respect the honorable character of the ancient English merchant. He died 27th November, 1796, leaving issue.

1. SAMUEL, his heir.

2. JOHN,

3. JOSEPH, } who *d.* young and without issue.

4. THOMAS,

1. HANNAH, *b.* in 1763, who *d.* unm. 4th January, 1786.

His son and heir,

SAMUEL HIBBERT, esq. of Clarendon House, Chorlton, *b.* 1742, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Robert Ware, esq. as is mentioned in the pedigree of Ware. He *d.* 4th July, 1815.

* One of his younger brothers, SEBASTIAN, a metaphysician of a more eccentric character, wrote a work showing considerable talent, entitled "A brief enquiry into the state of the mind."

PRATT, OF CABRA CASTLE.

PRATT, JOSEPH, esq. of Cabra Castle, in the county of Cavan, lieutenant of the militia, *m.* first in 1806, Jemima-Roberta, daughter of Sir James Tyt and has by that lady, who is deceased,

MERVYN, who *m.* in October, 1834, Madeline-Eglantine, only daughter and the late Col. William Jackson, of Eniscroe, in the county of Mayo.

Joseph-Tynte.

Fitzherbert.

Walter.

Fitzmaurice.

Hannah, *m.* to Charles Rochfort, esq.

Sarah, *m.* to Robert Doyne, esq. of Wells, in the county of Wexford.

Elizabeth.

Col. Pratt, *m.* secondly, Nichola-Sophia, relict of the late Claudius-Wall Hamilton, of Kingscourt, in Meath, but by her has no issue. He is a magistrate of Cavan.

Lineage.

About the year 1650, Joseph and Benjamin Pratt, two younger sons of an ancient family, in Leicestershire, went over to Ireland and settled at Agher and Garadice, in the county of Meath.

BENJAMIN PRATT (the younger of the two brothers,) married Margaret, daughter of James Mortimer, esq. of Lislin, in Cavan, and was father of Benjamin Pratt, esq. of Agher, in Meath, who wedded Jane, daughter of Thomas Nugent, esq. of Clonlost, in Westmeath, and had a daughter, MARGARET, *m.* to FRANCIS WINTER, esq. grandfather of the present JOHN PRATT WINTER, esq. of Agher.

JOSEPH PRATT, the elder of the two brothers who migrated to the sister kingdom, married first, the only daughter and heir of Col. Thomas Couch, whose estates in the counties of Cavan and Donegal, he thereby acquired, and secondly, Mrs. Irwin, of Fermanagh, by whom he became closely connected with Sir Audley Mervyn. He left issue,

MERVYN, his heir.

Benjamin, provost of Trinity College, Dublin.

John, a lord of the treasury.

The eldest son,

MERVYN PRATT, esq. represented the county of Cavan for several years in parliament. He *m.* one of the daughters of Thomas Coote, of Bellamont Forest in that county, judge of the Court of King's Bench, grandfather of Charles, first Earl of Bellamont, and had, with a daughter, *m.* to — Butler, esq. a son and successor.

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Wood, esq. of the Queen's County, issue,

MERVYN.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

James, who *m.* Miss Margaret, cousin of the late Lord Oriel.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles More.

Ann, *m.* to Henry Foster, esq., the late Lord Oriel.

The second son,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, esq. of Cabra Castle, married in 1770, the Harriet Morres, daughter of Harvey Viscount Morres, by Lady Letitia Ponsonby, daughter of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Mervyn, died in 1823.

Harvey, of Castle Morres, in the county of Kilkenny, who upon the death of his father, succeeded him in the Kilkenny estates, which with her sister, the late Marchioness of Antrim had jointly inherited, heiresses of their brother Richard Viscount Mountmorres.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Piers, baronet, of Letitia.

Mr. Pratt died in 1831, and was the eldest son, the present Lieut.-Col. PRATT, of Cabra Castle.

Estates—In the county of Cavan.
Seat—Cabra Castle.

SLANEY, OF HATTON GRANGE.

SLANEY, ROBERT-AGLIONBY, esq. of Hatton Grange, in the county of Salop, b. 24th June, 1720; m. in February, 1812, Elizabeth, only child of William Hawkins Mackleston, M.D. and niece and heiress of Joseph Muckleston, esq. of Walford Manor, in the same county, and has three daughters,

Elizabeth-Frances, m. in May, 1835, to Thomas Campbell Eyton, esq. eldest son of Thomas Eyton, esq. of Eyton, in Shropshire.

Mary.

Frances-Catherine.

Mr. Slaney, who succeeded his father in 1834, is a magistrate for the county of Salop, and M. P. for Shrewsbury.

Lineage.



"A family tradition," says Blakeway, "derives the Slaneys, from Slaney, a town in Bohemia, eighteen miles N. W. of Prague. Of the truth of this I have no means of judging. It appears from the Records of Shrewsbury, that in 1648, Frederick Slaney, gent. son of Valentine Slaney, 'de civitate Regimuntani in Prussia infra Germaniam Regis Polonie,' (by which is meant, I presume, Königsberg,) was admitted a burgess of that corporation."

SIR STEPHEN SLANEY, knt. son of John Slaney, of Myton, in Shropshire, was an ancient citizen of London, and filled the civic chair in 1565. He was seated at Norton, near

Eccleshall, in Staffordshire, which he obtained by purchase from Lord Sheffield, but was obliged to sell, says Degge, "in order to pay his ransom, when taken prisoner by the Turks," one of those *ananas*, perhaps, by which trading to the Levant was so frequently annoyed in that age. Sir Stephen died in 1608, aged eighty-four. His brother,

JOHN SLANEY, esq. was grandfather of

ROBERT SLANEY, esq. who m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Moreton,* esq. of Brocton Grange, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

MORETON, his heir.

Robert, of Hatton Grange, in the parish of Shillnall, who resided at Kemberton, and afterwards at Rudge. He served as high sheriff of Shropshire in 1707. His only daughter and heir m. William Mackworth Praed, esq. b. 1717, m. 1742.

The elder son,

MORETON SLANEY, esq. of Hayhill, in the parish of Yardley, Warwickshire, m. the daughter and heir of John Aglionby, esq. of Knoll, of a very ancient family, and had with another son, Moreton, of Knoll, barrister-at-law, and a daughter, Elizabeth,

heir, and Elsal, conveyed to that nobleman. His son,

Richard MORETON, esq. was seated at Haughton, and had a grant of arms, 8 Henry VIII. His eldest son, Robert, of Haughton, left two daughters, his co-heirs, Anne, wife of Humphrey Briggs, and Jane, wife of Thomas Corbett, of Longnor, and his second son,

Richard MORETON, esq. who of Brocton Grange, in Staffordshire, by lease from his father and final conveyances from his niece, Anne and her husband. He was father of

THOMAS MORETON, esq. of Brocton Grange, who had four sons and one daughter, Anna, wife of ROBERT SLANEY, esq.

* THOMAS MORETON, of Moreton and Engleton, in Staffordshire, whose ancestor, John de Morton, is stated to have been lord of that manor in the 5th of Edward II. had two sons, Matthew MORETON, of Moreton and Wilbroughton, whose male heir, Edward Moreton, of Moreton in England, married Mary Ducon, niece and heir of Sir William Ducon, bart. of Longworth, in Lancashire, Viscount Down, in the kingdom of Ireland, and

Thomas MORETON, living 16 Henry VII. when he was appointed by the Earl of Shrewsbury, one of his attorneys to deliver seisin of the manor of Brocton, to Stephen Kemson, in exchange for the lands in Brocton under Laseyard, Suffolk.

MAYNE, OF TEFFONT EWYAS.

... of that place, and had issue, Moret died unm. and

... who in-
... of Mrs.
... Teresa,
... of Plow-
... was s. by

... of Hatton, who
... daughter and co-heir
... at Priors Lee, by
... Edward Jordan, esq.*

of that place, and had issue, Moret died unm. and

ROBERT SLANEY, esq. of Hatton Grange, who m. in 1789, Mary, daughter of Thomas Mason, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had ROBERT-AGLIONBY, his heir. William-Henry, b. in 1792. Mary.

Elizabeth-Harriet. Mr. Slaney died in 1834, and was s. by his son, the present ROBERT-AGLIONBY, esq. of Hatton Grange.

Arms—Gu. a bend between three lelets or.

Crest—A griffin's head ppr. wings addorsed or, beaked of the last.

Motto—Deo duce comite industria.

Estates—In Shropshire and Leicestershire.

Seats—Walford Manor and Hatton Grange, Salop.

MAYNE, OF TEFFONT EWYAS.

JOHN-THOMAS, esq. of Teffont Ewyas Manor House, in the County of Salop, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, bapt. at St. George's Church, Southwark, in 1792; m. at Teffont in 1819, Sarah Fulcher, daughter of John Fulcher, esq. of Halstead, in Essex, and has issue,

JOHN-AGLIONBY, b. at Rome in 1820, bapt. at Teffont in 1822.

Elizabeth-Harriet, } bapt. at Teffont.
Margaret-Hele,
Flora.

JOHN-THOMAS succeeded his father in 1819.

Lineage.



The family of Mayne, of Teffont, claims descent from the ancient barons of that name who inherited the province of Maine, in Normandy, and it is recorded that Ernulphus de Mayne, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England, as his standard bearer, and various offices of great trust and profit,

and received, in requital for his valour and prowess, considerable grants of land in Shropshire, and that Joel de Mayne, descended from HENRY I. in 1140, property in Nymet, near Chundeigh, in the same county, which King JOHN, upon the seizure of Normandy from England seized upon, is certain, however, that the Maynes were great patrons and frequently distinguished themselves in the wars of York and Lancaster. About that period, a younger branch settled in Kent, and became possessed of large estates there, at Lambethurst, Bretchley, Staplehurst, Frittenden, and so forth. Yet of these fair domains, and of the flourishing and numerous family, the remains, the grants, the inquiries, the wills alone remain to attest its existence and its distinction. No descendant can be traced, and the family, of which the proprietor of Teffont is the chief, may be the only one which can shew a direct descent.

HIS MAYNE, who was born in 1512, d. 1605, leaving three sons and one daughter, viz.,

Walter, b. in 1542, d. in 1576, aged thirty-four.

Cuthbert, b. in 1548, M.A. This learned divine was the first seminary priest from the English College at Douay that fell a victim to religious persecution. Holles, in his MS. History of Exeter, p. 358, observes, that "At the assizes kept at Launceston, 16th September, 1577, one Trejean and Thomas Harrys, schoolmaster, were condemned in a premunire for their popish belief, also *Cuthbert Mayne*, a priest, was attainted of high treason for a like reason." Cuthbert Mayne was chaplain to Francis Trejean, esq. of Golden, near Truro, and was hung, drawn, and quartered, and afterwards burnt at Launceston, 29th November, 1577. His skull is preserved with due respect at Lanherne.

ALEXANDER, of whose line we have to treat.

Alfred, b. in 1550, died 1616.

Youngest son,

ALEXANDER MAYNE, esq. of Hatherleigh, 1580, sheriff of Exeter in 1597, died in 1600, and was interred at St. Petrochs, in Exeter. He had two sons and a daughter,

Richard, his heir.

Jasper, b. in 1604, died and buried at Christchurch, Oxford, in 1672. Dr. Jasper Mayne was a learned and pious divine. He gave £500 towards rebuilding St. Paul's Cathedral.*

Elizabeth, b. in 1580, m. in 1620 to Robert Trelawney, esq. of Plymouth.

Elder son,

THOMAS MAYNE, esq. b. in 1594, married Mary's daughter in 1618, Elizabeth,

the lives of these two divines, Dr. Jasper Mayne, and his nephew, the Rev. Zachary Mayne, are given in the "*Antiquæ Oxonienses*," and by the "*Worthies of Devon*." See also *John Hulse's Wiltshire*.

Of the very ancient family of Hulse, fruitful in Devon is known to have been in ancient houses, it may with truth be stated, it was one of the most eminent, the most respected, and the most affluent which even the quarter of England could boast of. When John Hulse, esq. of Holwell, served as sheriff of Devon, at the time of the Restoration, the members of the family were so numerous, and all of good estate within the county, that he presented a grand jury, representing the body of the county under twenty, all of his name, of estate and quality, "which the sheriff when he heard Hulse of Holwell, called a gentl. sent in the parish of that he thought they must be all de-

scended from Wis-Jon, in that they had acquired such considerable fortunes." [BONNE'S *Distinct Baronetage*, to which refer for ample particulars of the family of Hulse, in all its branches.]

JOHN, his heir.

Zachary, † in holy orders, M.A. b. in 1631, m. at Honiton in 1662 Katharine, daughter and co-heir of Gabriel Barnes, esq. of that place, and dying at Exeter in 1694, left three sons, viz.

GABRIEL, bapt. at Honiton in 1663, m. in 1692, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Walter Hele, † esq. of Exeter, and dying in 1714, was buried at St. Martin's, Exeter. He left three sons,

1. WALTER, bapt. at St. Martin's aforesaid in 1700, m. in 1724, Mary, daughter of George Tillman, esq. of Devon, and dying in 1735, was buried at South Molton. He had issue,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter as heir male of the family.

John, b. in 1727, whose only son died s. p.

Gabriel, b. at Colyton in 1732, died in London in 1788, leaving three sons, Gabriel, Thomas, and George.

2. Samuel, bapt. at St. Martin's in 1712, m. Esther Saunders, of Exeter, and d. in 1743, leaving a son,

Samuel, born at Exeter, in 1738, m. in 1762, Mary, Hutchins, and d. in 1781, leaving issue, ‡

3. John, bapt. in 1709, settled in Maryland, North America.

Joel, b. at Dalwood, in Dorset in 1674, m. Mary Waters, and died at Colyton, in Devon, in 1757,

ascended from Wis-Jon, in that they had acquired such considerable fortunes." [BONNE'S *Distinct Baronetage*, to which refer for ample particulars of the family of Hulse, in all its branches.]

‡ The children of Samuel Mayne, by Mary Hutchins, his wife, were

John Mayne, b. 1777, who m. at Madras in 1817, Thalia Libya, daughter of the Chevalier de Grenier de Fonclaire, and dying at Boulogne sur Mer, in 1827, was there buried. He left issue,

John-Chalmers, b. in London in 1813.

Alfred-Charles, b. in 1820.

Edgar-William, b. in 1822.

Melville-Theodore-Wilhelmina.

Mary Mayne, m. in 1788, to John B. Creswell, esq. of New Court, near Exeter.

Esther Mayne, m. to — Hayne, esq.

John Mayne, m. in 1801, to Thomas Carden Nead, esq.

aged eighty-two, leaving a son, Samuel, (who had a son, Joel,) and two daughters, Catharine and Mary.

Samuel (Dr.), *b.* at Dalwood in 1676, died and buried at Northampton in 1730, near Hannah, his wife, and John, his infant son.

Richard Mayne died in 1643, and was buried at St. Petroch's, Exeter. His elder son,

JOHN MAYNE, *b.* at Exeter in 1623, *m.* Faith Ceely, of Plymouth, and by her, who died in 1679, left at his decease in 1690, (being buried at St. Petroch's,) a daughter, Elizabeth, who died *s. p.* in 1703, and a son,

CHRISTOPHER MAYNE, *esq. b.* at Exeter in 1655, who purchased in 1679, the estate of Telfont Ewyas, in the county of Wilts. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir (with Dinah, wife of Sir William Waltrond, of Bradfield,) of Sir Thomas Mompesson, *knt.* by whom he acquired the adjoining manor, with a considerable estate at Chichegrove, and had several children who all died unmarried, with the exception of Elizabeth, wife of John Smith, *esq.* of Oxenwood, Berks, who died *s. p.* and one son.

JOHN MAYNE, *esq.* of Telfont Ewyas, *b.* there in 1688, who *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, daughter, of Christopher Batt, *esq.* of Kensington, and by her, who died in 1768, aged seventy-three, left at his decease in 1726, a son and successor,

JOHN MAYNE, *esq.* of Telfont Ewyas, *b.* there in 1723, who *m.* at St. Dunstan's in the

West, London, Isabella, only daughter of Samuel Raymond, *esq.* of Belbair, Essex, but died without issue in 1771; widow wedded secondly in 1788, Al ninth Earl of Dundonald. Upon the death of Mr. Mayne, the male representation of the family devolved on his kinsman, (the grandchild of the Rev. Zachary Mayne, the purchaser of Telfont,) viz. on

THOMAS MAYNE, who was *b.* at Exeter in 1725. He *m.* in 1748, at Coling, London, Mary Chappell, and by her, who died in 1782, aged fifty-nine, left at his decease in 1787, with other children, *d. s. p.* a son.

THOMAS MAYNE, born at Huford, Herefordshire, in 1749, bapt. at Telfont, in 1786, at St. Clement's Danes, London, daughter of Robert Davis, of London, and dying in 1810, was buried at Telfont, leaving a son, the present JOHN MAYNE, *esq.* of Telfont.

Arms—Arg. on a bend engr. a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the arm, but the ensigns of the elder branch of the family were formerly "Gules, a lion between four hands or."

Crest—Out of a mural coronet a lion's head erm.

Motto—Anciently "Await the day when Virtuti fortuna comes."

Estates—In Wiltshire.

Seats—Telfont Ewyas Manor, Wilts, and Halstead, Essex.

SPENS, OF CRAIGSANQUHAR.

SPENS, JAMES, *esq.* of Craigsanquhar, in the county of Fife, *b.* 5th Nov. 1761; *m.* first in 1787, Isabella-Elizabeth, daughter of John Macleod, *esq.* of Macleod, the nineteenth of that distinguished clan; secondly in 1797, Frances, daughter of Sir John Stuart, *bart.* of Albany, Warwickshire; and thirdly in 1804, Elizabeth-Johnna, daughter of the late John Davidson, *esq.* of Bavel, Midlothian, by Hannah, his wife, sister of the late Mackenzie, author of the "Man of Freery." By his two wives, Col. Spens had no child, but by the third, a surviving issue,



NATHANIEL, of Edinburgh.

John, M.D. fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.

Hannah.

This gentleman was formerly lieutenant-col. of the 73rd regiment. He is a justice of peace and deputy lieutenant for the shire of Fife.

Lineage.

This is a desc. of the very ancient stock of
Spens, of Lathallan. (See p. 168.)

THOMAS SPENS, the 16th laird, in succe-
ssion, of Lathallan, in the county of Fife, *m.*
Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Douglas, bart.
Glenberrie, and had issue.

THOMAS, his heir, of Lathallan.

Robert, who died unm. in the twenty-
first year of his age.

William, who also *d.* unm.

NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

Alexander, who *d.* unm.

Janet, *m.* to John, eldest son of John

Halket, esq. of Mayne, but *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to William Ingles, esq. of
Edinburgh, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Macpherson, esq.
of Southron.

NATHANIEL SPENS, M.D. of Edinburgh,
purchased in 1702, the estate of Craigsanquhar,
in Fifeshire, which anciently formed
part of the Lathallan property, but had been
alienated in 1524. Dr. Spens *m.* Mary,
second daughter of the late James Milliken,
esq. of Milliken, in Renfrewshire, by his wife
Elizabeth, daughter of the late Colonel William Macdowall,
of Gartland, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Thomas, M.D. fellow of the Royal Col-
lege of Physicians of Edinburgh, and
first physician to the Royal Infirmary
there. He *m.* Bethia, eldest daugh-
ter of the late Andrew Wood, esq.
surgeon in Edinburgh, and had several
children.

Grahame, a youth of great promise, *d.*
unm.

Nathaniel, captain of the Neptune East
Indiaman, *d.* unm.

Janet, *d.* unm.

Dr. Spens in 1799 made over his landed
property to his eldest son, the present JAMES
SPENS, esq. of Craigsanquhar.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th or a lion
ramp. gu. surmounted of a bend sa. charged
with three lozenges arg. for SPENS; 2nd and
3rd gironny of eight or and sa. for CAMP-
BELL, of Glen Douglas.

Crest—A hart's head erased ppr.

Motto—Si Deus, quis contra!

Estate—In Fifeshire.

Seat—Craigsanquhar.

HARVEY, OF ICKWELL BURY.

HARVEY JOHN, esq. of Ickwell Bury, in the parish of Northill, in the county
of Bedford, and of Pinnungley Park, in the county of York, born 14th November,
1817, and succeeded his father, 20th June, 1819.

Lineage.



This family is of great antiquity in England,
descended from Robert Fitz Harvey,
(or Hervé) a valiant soldier who came
to England with William the Conqueror.
He appears by the chronicles of Normandy
and England. of the same lineage was also
Harvey (or Harvey,) first bishop of Ely, who
founded the monastery of Thorney, in Cam-

bridgeshire, as appears by the records thereof
and Hervé, of Lyons, who in the reign of
STEPHEN came into England and assisted that
monarch in his wars with the Empress Maud.
He held out the castle of Devizes for King
STEPHEN, against the Earl of Gloucester, till
he was forced to deliver it to the empress
and retire beyond sea.

HARVEY DE LEON, or de Montmarsh, de-
livered his castles in France to HENRY II.
and went over to the first conquest of Ireland,
(as appears by Camden's Observations on
Ireland,) HENRY his son was in the wars
with RICHARD I. and held in much esteem
by King JOHN, (as appears by the grant of
the forestership of New Forest, and Achilles
Garth, and other lands, given him by that
king.) From him descended

JOHN HERVEY (or HARVEY), of Risleigh in
Bedfordshire, who lived in the latter part of
EDWARD III.'s reign, and *m.* Joan, daugh-
ter and heiress of John Hamond, (or Har-
mand,) of Thurbigh, in the said county, and

became possessed of the lands of her inheritance.* From him the Harveys of Thurlough directly descended. This John was elected knight of the shire for the county of Bedford, in 1396. In the 4th year of HENRY IV. he was enabled by a license from that king to found a collegiate church at Northill, instead of the parish one, the license (a copy of which is now in the possession of John Harvey, esq. of Ickwell Bury,) was granted to Sir Gerard Braybrooke, knight, and others, to celebrate divine service and pray for the souls of Sir John Traylly, knight, and Reginald, his son, deceased. This church is the burial place of the Harveys of Ickwell Bury, and contains several handsome monuments of that family. He had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Peter, from whom descended the Northamptonshire Harveys, of which line was Sir Francis Harvey, judge of the Common Pleas in the reign of JAMES I. the son of whose younger brother was Martin Harvey, captain of a troop of horse in the reign of CHARLES I. and slain in his service.

From the elder son,

JOHN HARVEY, of Thurlough, came the family of the present MARQUESS OF BRISTOL, and that of the Harveys, of Cole Park, in the county of Wilts, of which latter about the year 1637,

ROBERT HARVEY, *m.* Sarah, sister of Hugh Audley, esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Cole Park, in the parish of Malmesbury, in the county of Wilts. The issue of this marriage

was Audley, (a cavalier in the reign of CHARLES I.) JOHN and Hugh,† (of the University of Cambridge.) The second son,

JOHN HARVEY, esq. became possessed of the estates of Ickwell Bury, in the county of Bedford and Finsingley Park, in the county of York. He married Mary Vassal, widow, and had issue,

JOHN, b. 1667.

Robert.

William.

Edmond.

Samuel.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY, § esq. of Ickwell Bury, born in 1667, contested the county of Bedford in 1710, against Lord Russel and Mr. Gostwick, and in 1715, was returned with Sir Pynsent Charnock, bart. He *m.* Sarah Gore, widow, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Robinson, bart. of Farning Wood, in the county of Northampton, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Beatrice, daughter of Cockayne, of Cockayne Hatley, but had no issue.

WILLIAM, who *m.* first, Judith, daughter of Samuel Ongley, esq. of Old Warden, in Bedfordshire, and secondly, Frances Anne Talman, but *d. s. p.*

JAMES, of whom presently.

Ann, *m.* to Samuel Ongley, esq. of Old Warden, in Bedfordshire.

The only son to leave issue,

* The moated site of an ancient castle still remains at Thurlough, which tradition assigns as the ancient residence of this John Harvey. (Vide Lyson's *Britannia*.)

† This Hugh inherited Cole Park, and had issue, John, buried in Malmesbury Abbey, the inscription on whose monument is as follows:

"Sub hoc marmore reponuntur exuvie mortales Johannis Harvey de Cole Park in Parochia Malmesburienſi. Com. Wilts Armigeri. Natu Cantabrigie de familia ejusdem nominis in agro Bedfordensi non minus antiqua, quam honorabilis. Denati quibus in Scia, in Magnum, et Sacrum et proximorum omnium maiorem 27 die Februarii A. D. 1712. Aet. 44."

The male issue of this branch becoming extinct, Cole Park became the property of John, eldest son of the aforesaid John Harvey, of Ickwell Bury, who in 1710, contested the county against Lord Russel and Mr. Gostwick, and in 1715, was returned together with Sir Pynsent Charnock, bart.

The manor of Ickwell Bury was formerly the property of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, and was confiscated in the reign of Henry VIII. as appears by the original grant now in possession of the present proprietor.

§ A very handsome silver-mounted coureau de chasse was presented to this gentleman by the Prince of Hesse Cassel, in 1701, in consequence of his having saved the prince's life when exposed to imminent danger in a bear hunt; it is still in the possession of the family.

A singular circumstance likewise concerning his life, at Finsingley Park, which is thus described in the parish register.

"These are to certify, that I William Lloyd of Burton, county Lincoln, was parish clerk at Finsingley, when the Rev. Mr. Barnardine, rector of the same, and was an eye-witness of the following transaction, which happened (as I remember) on or about the month July, in the year of our Lord God, 1707, viz. Zacharias Lloyd riding with his gun, on Mr. Parmenter's or horse, into Axley Colt Field, and being harded about 200 yards west from bottom of the Long Hedge; he fired among them, and killed one in the hinder parts, then quitting his gun, he caught the stag by the hind leg, and called Sarah Wood and myself (who were not far off for help; but the stag struggled and tore the horse took him by the neck and beat him on his face feet till he lay still, then we took him alive, laid him on the horse, and carried him to the parsonage house at Finsingley, into the stable court before the kitchen door where he was kept, and dressed by order of John Harvey, esq. of Ickwell Bury, who was there present, and had then given us an order to go about the same. The truth of this I am ready to attest upon oath so required. Witness my hand this 20 day July 1709.

There is a deer park at Finsingley, belonging to John Harvey, esq.

JAMES HARVEY, esq. married Elizabeth Anne, and had two sons.

JOHN, his heir.

Edmund, in holy orders, rector of Finningley, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. George Rooke, of William, Herts, and had issue.

John, who succeeded his father as rector of Finningley. He is deceased.

William, *d. unm.*

Edmond, rector, first, of William, Herts, and afterwards, of Stapleford, in the same county. He m. Christiana, dau. of Thomas, brother of John Graeme, esq. of Sewarby, in Yorkshire. (see vol. ii. p. 380.) and left issue, one son, Edmond George, and three daughters.

James, in holy orders, who m. Catherine, daughter of the Rev. Henry Venn, rector of Yelling, in Huntingdonshire, and had one son, Edmond, and four daughters.

Elizabeth, m. to Gervas Woodhouse, esq. of Owston House, in Lincolnshire, and had a son, the Rev. Gervas Henry Woodhouse.

The elder son,

JOHN HARVEY, esq. inherited the family estates from his uncle, became of Ickwell Bury, and served as high sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1781. He m. Sarah Silcock, and had issue.

JOHN, his heir.

Sarah, m. to William Astell, esq. of Everton House, Bedfordshire. (See vol. i. p. 540.)

The only son and successor,

JOHN HARVEY, esq. of Ickwell Bury, and Finningley, m. Susannah, youngest daughter of John Gibbard, esq. of Sharnbrook, in Bedfordshire, and had issue.

JOHN, his heir.

Susan, deceased.

Sarah.

Mary.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Kington Bayly, esq. of Abbots Leigh, in the county of Somerset.

Mr Harvey was a deputy lieutenant for Bedfordshire, and served as its high sheriff in 1795. At the period of the French revolution, he raised, and supported chiefly at his own expense, a troop of volunteers called the Dismounted Bedfordshire Horse Artillery. He died 20th June, 1819, and was s. by his son, the present **JOHN HARVEY**, esq. of Ickwell Bury, and Finningley.

Arms—Or, on a chev. gu. between three leopards' heads of the first, three trefoils. ppr.

Crest—A leopard passant bezantee, gorged with a ducal coronet and chained, or, holding in his dexter paw a trefoil slipped. ppr.

Motto—Recte faciendo nimum timeas.

Estates—In the counties of Bedford, Herts, Middlesex, York, Lincoln, and Nottingham.

Seats—Ickwell Bury, Bedfordshire, and Finningley Park, Yorkshire.

PHIPPS, OF LEIGHTON HOUSE.

PHIPPS, THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, esq. of Leighton House and Charlford, in the county of Wilts, b. 30th November, 1777; m. in 1799, Mary, only daughter and heir of R. Leckonby, esq. of Eccleston Hall, Lancashire, and has issue.



THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, of Butleigh Court, Glastonbury, Somersetshire, m. Hester, only daughter of William Hall, esq. of Barton, in Oxfordshire, and has issue.

John-Lewis, who m. 11th September, 1844, Mary Anne Barney, ward of Lawrence Heyworth, esq. of Yew Tree, near Liverpool.

Richard-Leckonby, capt. 68th light infantry.

Edward-James, in holy orders, rector of Devizes.

Arthur-Constantine.

Charles.

Emma.

Mary-Jacintha.

Mr. Phipps, who succeeded his father, 10th September, 1790, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the counties of Wilts and Somerset. He served the office of sheriff in 1854, and has been chairman of the Wilts quarter sessions, at Warminster, since 1868.

Lineage.

The Phipps family has for a very long period been settled in the county of Wilts.

NICHOLAS PHIPPS, living in 1568, had estates in the parish of Westbury, and was lord of the manor of Leigh. He left three sons, viz.

1. NICHOLAS, father of William, who m. Grace, daughter of Thomas Poewck, esq. of Stanmore, and *d. s. p.* and of THOMAS, a merchant in London, who succeeded his elder brother in the paternal estates at Leigh, which he increased by the purchase of Heywood House, from the Leys, Earls of Marlborough; Boyers, and other lands in the parish of Westbury. Of his sons, William, became governor of Bombay, and James, governor of Cape Coast, Africa. This branch of the family resided at Little Green, in Sussex, of which they became possessed by the marriage of

THOMAS PHIPPS, esq. of Heywood House, Westbury, Wilts, who wedded in 1742, Sarah, daughter and sole heir of Richard Peckham, esq. He died in 1770, aged sixty-eight, leaving issue,

Thomas - Peckham Phipps, high sheriff in 1811, who *d. s. p.* in 1820.

Richard Phipps, who died unm. 1775.

Mary, m. to Gen. Harvey York.

Harriet.

Hannah, m. first, to Charles, youngest son of Sir Robert Long, of Draycote, and secondly to James Dawkins, esq. of Standlinch, Wilts.

Sarah, m. to Thomas Kelsall, esq. of Greenwich.

II. THOMAS.

III. PAUL.

The second son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, was father of THOMAS PHIPPS, whose son,

PAUL PHIPPS, possessed considerable affluence, and added greatly to the patrimonial estates of his family in the parish of Westbury. He left two sons,

JOHN, magistrate for Wiltshire, who *d.* in 1739, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Richard Wilton,

esq. of Bruton and Hadspen, in the county of Somerset, two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, sheriff of Wilts in 1754, who *d. s. p.* in 1770.

WILTON, who died in 1742.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

The second son,

THOMAS PHIPPS esq. of Leighton House, Wiltshire, a magistrate for that county, served the office of sheriff in 1734, and represented the borough of Westbury in parliament. He m. 21st March, 1705, Christian, only daughter of Thomas Warren, esq. of Warminster and Sutton Magna, in Wiltshire, and *d.* in 1747, was s. by his son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, esq. of Leighton House, receiver general for Wiltshire, during five or seven years, who was in commission of the peace for Wilts and Somerset, and served the office of sheriff in 1774. He m. Jane, daughter and co-heir of Henry Hely, esq. of Suram, M.D. and had issue,

THOMAS-HELE, his heir.

Maria, m. to Bryan Edwards, esq. M.P. for Southampton, author of the History of Jamaica.

Mr. Phipps was s. by his son,

THOMAS-HELE PHIPPS, esq. of Leighton House, who m. Penelope, daughter of Lewis Clatterbuck, esq. of Widecombe House, near Bath, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Gilbert Trowe Beckett Turner, esq. of Penleigh House, Wilts, high sheriff in 1837 had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, Esq. heir.

Charles-Lewis, of Wals House, Wilts, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for that county, *b.* in 1782, m. in 1800, Sophia, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Hales, bart. of Hales Priors, Kent.

Paul, lieutenant-col. in the army, *b.* 18th January, 1789.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 10th September, 1794, and was s. by his son the present THOMAS-HELE PHIPPS, esq. of Leighton House.

Arms—Sa. a trefoil slipped between two mullets arg.

Crest—A lion's jamb erect sa. holding a trefoil slipped arg.

Estates—Leighton House, near Westbury, the Broke House estates (which came to Lord Willoughby de Broke) consisting of Lodgwood, &c. all in Wiltshire.

Seat—Leighton House, Wilts.

LYNES, OF TOOLEY PARK.

LYNES, *The Reverend* JOHN, L. L. B. and F. S. A. of Tooley Park, in the county of Leicester, and of Hatton, in the county of Warwick; *b.* 24th February, 1782; *m.* 17th September, 1822, Caroline Sobieski, eldest daughter of John Wynne, esq. late of Gantlincellin, in the county of Denbigh, by Sarah Anne his wife, only surviving daughter and heiress of the Rev. Samuel Parr,* LL.D. of Hatton, and prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, and has issue,



Augusta-Sarah.
Emma-Catherine.

The Rev. John Lynes is the incumbent of Hatton, and a magistrate for the county of Worcester.

Lineage.

Families of this name have been resident at Corley and Pillingley, in the county of Warwick, from a very early period, and they are reputed to be descendants of LEYNES, who lived at Pillingley in the Conqueror's time; for according to Domesday Book, Pillingley was at that time rated at 10 hides, and possessed by several persons. Half a hide thereof the bishop of Winchester held there, held by Levinus, and valued at 1000, whereof the woods extended to two furlongs in length, and one in breadth, and there is a tradition in this parish, borne out by the earliest records of the manor, that Woods in Corley and Pillingley were in their possession in the time of the Saxons. The one in Corley was at some time ago, by the father of the present representative of the family, the same having been in the possession of his ancestors at the time of the Conquest, and had come from that period handed down from father to son, until it came into the possession of the late Mr. Lynes. The one in Pillingley was in possession of John Lynes, Esq. at the time of his decease in 1721.

Thomas Lynes, living at Corley, in the reign of Henry VIII. and Queen Elizabeth, had by his wife, Christian, (whom he married at Corley, on the 10th November,

1501,) several sons, from one of them descended.

JOHN LYNES, of Corley, who, by his wife, (who was buried at Corley, 6th May, 1723,) had issue,

- i. Thomas, baptized and buried in 1689.
- ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- i. Mary, bapt. 29th December, 1670, *m.* 5th January, 1688, to John Stone, gent. of Allesley, in the county of Warwick.
- ii. Anne, bapt. 2nd April, 1677, *m.* 13th May, 1695, William Ashbourne, gent. of Kearsley, within the city of Coventry, and left issue,
 - i. William, living at Kearsley in 1722.

John Lynes was buried at Corley, 7th July, 1727, and was succeeded by his only surviving son.

JOHN LYNES, of Corley, who was baptized there, 16th September, 1673, and married in October, 1698, Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of William Weaman, gent. of Allesley, and had issue by her, (who was buried at Corley, 29th November, 1721.)

JOHN, of Corley, of whom presently.
William, of Kearsley, bapt. at Corley, 27th January, 1707, and by Mary, his wife, had issue,

* See the pedigree of Dr. Parr, in Nicholl's History of Leicestershire, title Hinckley.

The following arms were granted to the Rev. John Lynes, in behalf of his wife, Caroline Sobieski, to her ancestor, Augusta Eliza Wynne, (now the wife of Captain Sir John Marshall, R.N. C.B.) and as the two representatives of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Parr, "I amuse two bars azure, each charged with a cross crosslet fitchy, a bordure engrailed sable, thereon four escallops and as many alberts argent." And for the crest of Parr, "On a wreath of the colours a mount vert, thereon a tree in front of a pear tree, fructed proper, a rose tree vert bearing five roses gules, barbed and seeded proper."

John, bapt. 14th April, 1733.

A daughter married to Mr. Darby, of Atherstone.

A daughter, married to Mr. Gee, of Coventry.

Thomas, bapt. May, 1712, and died at Coventry. He married Miss Kiss, of Red Hall, near Barwell, in the county of Leicester, (who was buried at Corley, 1st August, 1756,) and had issue.

John, of Higham, in the county of Leicester, bapt. 19th April, 1750, married 8th September, 1780, Miss Ann Salisbury. He died November, 1824, *s. p.*

Thomas, bapt. 1752, and buried in 1779, *s. p.*

William, bapt. 1755, and buried in 1756.

Ann, bapt. 1699, and buried in 1700.

Sarah, bapt. 5th April, 1701, married John Geary, gent. of Atterton in the county of Warwick, and had issue,
1. John Geary, of Atterton.

John Lynes married secondly, 16th October, 1722, Miss Eliza More, of Coundon, and thirdly, Mary ———, who survived him, and afterwards married Mr. Chater. He was buried at Corley, 10th March, 1747, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN LYNES, of Corley, who was bapt. 4th April, 1702. He married in 1722, Mary, relict of Jeffery Dixon, gent. of Twycross, in the county of Leicester, and had issue.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Thomas, who was bapt. in April, 1725, and buried at Corley, 23rd February, 1758.

William, of Kearsley and Coventry, buried October, 1775, *s. p.*

Mary, *m.* 18th July, 1747, Mr. Richard Carr, of Marston, near Coventry.

Catherine, bapt. 27th May, 1727, married 5th August, 1749, Mr. Stafford, of Exhall, near Coventry, and left issue.

John Lynes died about 1728-9, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN LYNES, of Corley, who married 7th May, 1748, first, Miss Ann Harding, and had issue an only son,

JOHN, of Corley and Kirkby Mallory, of whom hereafter.

He married secondly, Miss Sarah Coventry, and had

Sarah, who married William Thington, gent. of Norton cross, and left issue.

Mr. Lynes was succeeded by his and heir,

JOHN LYNES, esq. of Corley at Mallory, *b.* 25th March, 1749, married, daughter and co-heiress of Webb, gent. of Lillington, in the Warwick, (whom he survived,) and

JOHN, L.L.B. his heir.

Thomas, of Great Oxenden, county of Northampton, *b.* May, 1794, married Frances, daughter of the Rev. Gen. ton, rector of Oxenden, (*p.* 378.) and had issue,

John.

George-Boulton.

William.

Robert-French.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Caroline.

Laura.

Elizabeth, born 1st August, died 8th September, 1801.

Mr. Lynes died 29th December, was succeeded by his eldest son, and REV. JOHN LYNES, of Tooley Hatton.

Arms—(Granted to John Lynes Kirkby Mallory, son and heir Lynes, gent. of Corley.) Argent, azure between two lions rampant a fleur-de-lis, between two gryphs erased or.

Crest—In front of a fleur-de-lis lion rampant gules.

Motto—Foi, Roi, Droit.

Estates—Tooley Park, (in Peel the county of Leicester, an ancient manor connected with the castle Chilton, once the residence of the Mercia, and here the Boothby land in great splendour for a century house has been recently pulled down by Mr. Lynes; Wymondham Heath, county of Norfolk, (of which he is the manor,) at Penny Crompton, in the county of Warwick, and in the county of Middlesex.

Residence—Hatton, near Warsop.

BABINGTON, OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE.

BABINGTON, THOMAS, esq. of Rothley Temple, in the county of Leicester, *b.* 18th December, 1758; *m.* in 1787, Jean, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Macaulay, M.A. minister of the church and parish of Cardross, in Dumbartonshire, and had issue,



THOMAS-GISBORNE, *b.* 24th July, 1788, *m.* 27th April, 1814, Augusta, daughter of Sir Gerard Noel, bart. and the Baroness Barham, and by her, who *d.* 19th June, 1833, had issue.

John, *b.* 6th September, 1791, in holy orders; *m.* in 1818, Maria-Francis, daughter of the Rev. J. S. Pratt, prebendary of Peterborough.

Matthew, *b.* 5th September, 1792.

George-Gisborne, *b.* 22nd January, 1794.

William-Henry, *b.* 30th January, 1803.

Charles-Ross, *b.* 11th July, 1806.

Lydia, *m.* 1st May, 1809, to the Rev. Joseph Rose, of Carshalton, Surrey, son of the Rev. Mr. Rose, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Joseph-Foster Barham, esq.

Jean.

Mary.

Margaret-Anne.

Babington, who represented the town of Leicester in several parliaments, succeeded his father 20th June, 1776.

Lineage.

RICHARD BABINGTON, kn. of East Bridgford, in the county of Nottingham, (grandfather of Bernard de Babington, Lord of the manor, in Northumberland, and son of de Babington, chief captain of Morretagne, under Edward III.), died leaving, by Benedicta, his wife, and heir of Sir Simon Ward, of K.

WILLIAM, (Sir), kn. of Chilwell, in Leics., and of Kiddington, in Oxfordshire, was an eminent lawyer: in 1413, he became attorney-general, in 1420 chief baron of the Exchequer, and in 1423, chief justice of the Common Pleas. He had been made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of Henry VI. Sir William died in 1456, leaving by Margery, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Peter Marston, kn. of Chilwell.

1. WILLIAM, of Chilwell, sheriff of Derbyshire and Nottingham, in 1456, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Gibthorpe, esq. of Lincoln, and left, at his decease in 1474, a son, John, (Sir), kn. who died *a. p.* in 1501, and one daughter, his eventual heiress, Etheldreda, who married, for her second husband, Sir John Delves,

knight, and had two daughters, Ellen, wife of Sir Robert Shetfield, and Jane, of Sir James Mount, provost marshal.

2. Thomas, recorder of Nottingham, died *a. p.*
3. Edward, died *a. p.* in 1498.
4. Robert, of Lower Kiddington, and Asterley, in Oxfordshire, who *m.* Maude, daughter and heir of Roger Archib, esq. by Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of Roger Venoure, heir of the Fleet, London, and dying in 1464, left, with a daughter, Joan, *m.* to John Fitzherbert, esq. of Etwell, a son and successor.

WILLIAM BABINGTON, esq. of Kiddington, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir Richard Hlingworth, K.B. chief baron of the Exchequer, and had a daughter, Dorothy, wife of John Fitzherbert, esq. of Etwell, and a son.

SIR WILLIAM BABINGTON, kn. of Kiddington, sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1574, whose son, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of C. Clarendon,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Kiddington, was the first L.L.

warden of the Fleet. He *m.* Margaret Haslewood, and had issue.

WILLIAM, (Sir), *knt.* of Kidlington, who *d.* in 1577, leaving several children. His grandson, Henry Babington, *esq.* sold his estates in Oxfordshire in 1613.

Edmond, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Fortescue, of Knightsbridge, in Middlesex, and had issue.

Edward.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Avery Vnydale, *knt.* of Marick.

Elizabeth, *m.* Foulke Haslewood, *esq.* of Weeke, in Worcestershire.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Turville, *esq.* of Thurlston.

Mary, *m.* to William Brett, *esq.* of Rotharby.

1. Agnes, *m.* to Robert Leek, *esq.* of Kirketon, in Notts.

2. Margaret.

3. Joane, *m.* to Sir John Port, *knt.*

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Nevile, of Rolleston, Notts.

iii. Arnold, a citizen of Norwich, and merchant of the Staple.

iv. Norman, of East Brigford, Notts, sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts, in 1428; *m.* Mary, daughter of John Lord Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, but *d. s. p.* in 1437.

v. John, of Aldington, in the county of Devon, *m.* Emma, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Knowle of Knowle, in that shire, chief captain of the English adventurers into France, in the service of HENRY IV., and had, with two daughters, a son, John, of Knowle, ancestor of the Babingtons of Ottery St. Mary.

1. Sidonia, died 6th May, 1448.

Sir John Babington's eldest son.

THOMAS BABINGTON, *esq.* sold his patrimony of East Brigford to his brother, Sir William, and after serving with HENRY V. in the French wars, returned home, and purchased the manor of Kingston, Notts. The sword and bow he wore at Azincourt are still preserved. He *m.* Isabel, daughter and sole heir of Robert Dethick, of Dethick, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1445, left, at his decease in 1467, (being buried at Ashover), a son and successor.

Sir JOHN BABINGTON, *knt.* of Dethick and Kingston, who was sheriff of the counties of Derby and Nottingham in 1480. He

m. Isabel, daughter and heir of Henry Bradburne, *esq.* of the Hough, in the former shire, and by her, who *d.* 18th March, 1486, and was buried in Radcliffe Church, Notts, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Beatrice, *m.* to Ralph Pole, *esq.* of Wakebridge, Derbyshire.

Anne, *m.* to James Rolleston, *esq.* of Lea, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Francis, *esq.* of Foremark, Derbyshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Edmund Pilkington, *esq.* of Staunton, Derbyshire.

Isabell, *m.* to John Russell, *esq.* of Ratcliff, Notts.

Cecily, *m.* to Thomas Samon, *esq.* of Annesley Woodhouse, Notts.

Sir John Babington was slain at the battle of Bosworth, by Sir James Blount, *perce* marshal, in 1485, and succeeded by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, *esq.* of Dethick, sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts in 1488, *m.* Editha, daughter of Ralph Fitzherbert, *esq.* of Norbury, and had issue,

1. Anthony, (Sir), *knt.* of Dethick, sheriff of Derby and Notts in 1511. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Ormond, *esq.* of Atton, by Joane, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir William Chaworth, and by her, who died 28th November, 1511, had issue,

1. THOMAS, of Dethick, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Sacheverell, *knt.* of Merles, and dying, 21st April, 1560, left two sons and a daughter, namely,

HENRY, of Dethick, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Sir John Markham, and secondly, Mary, daughter of George, Lord Darcy, of Atton, by the latter he had no issue to survive; by the former, three sons.

ANTHONY, of Dethick and Kingston, attainted in 1580,* by Margaret's

* ANTHONY BABINGTON. This gentleman was attainted in the time of ELIZABETH for a conspiracy to release Mary, Queen of Scots, and is a remarkable person at that period of our history. As Walter Scott describes him as "a young gentleman of good parts, large fortune, and an excellent disposition, but addicted to fanaticism, whose whole subject of love and friendship, and an understanding, went in the cause of the Catholic religion." The plot originated with these Catholic priests, Mary, the nurse of Gifford, and the third Hildgar, who contemplated the death of Elizabeth, with the consequent enfranchisement of Mary. It was determined that Savage, an English Catholic, having a commission in the Spanish service, would

wife, daughter of John Draycot, of Penisley, in Staffordshire. He appears to have left issue.

Francis, who became possessed of Kingston by his brother's death, and sold it to Gilbert Earl of Shrewsbury. He m. Juliana, dau. of Thomas Rowe, alderman of London.

George, of Bethick, who m. Helen, daughter of

H. Vine, of Ash, in Surrey, and had a son, Ferdinando.

Edmund, who m. Mary, daughter of George Zouch, of Codnor, in Derbyshire.

Anne, married to John, son of George, Lord Darcy.

2. Edward.

3. Bernard, who m. a daughter of Sir Gervaise Clifton, K.B. and had issue.

GERVAISE, † A.B. of Trinity College, Cambridge, DD., consecrated Bishop of Llan-

Elizabeth to death with his own hand; but it considered afterwards as rash in the extreme to set an object so important to a single arm, and to undertake to carry the plot into execution with a band of ten gentlemen, with whom he connected by the closest bands of community and amusements. The names of these were, Windsor, Salisbury, Tilney, Titchborne, Travers, Barnwell, Chaswick, and Jones. The number was more than that deemed requisite, but the rash and romantic of Babington totally unfitted him to the band of conspirators. His imagination, in an extraordinary degree, displayed by him not his utter incapacity. This was less than the causing to be painted a picture representing six of the principal associates, as own portrait in the centre, the whole a most expressive of some hazardous part which they were engaged. Babington, in judgement of the special part which each was to perform, as might have been assumed for his own share the most round and least guilty portion of the enterprise, making the liberation of Mary from the tower his confinement. "What a man (says her Secretary) of such romantic character might be the gratitude of a queen released from prison, as his extravagant plan intimated, to be far richer than that which she had lost, the great chance of recovering the government of her native kingdom, we can only guess as far as known, that Queen Mary, exacted by imprisonment, disease, and suffering, yet possessed those personal charms which were inflamed to tears of the most ardent and valiant in her cause the sons of England which was not yet quite extinguished. She was permitted to repair for the advancement of her health to the hot baths of Buxton, she lived sanely, lame, and bloated woman, her described, by long years of restraint and mental and bodily, of those personal attractions which she once possessed in such an degree. She was however requested to view; and a warm imagination, like Babington, might turn her in his idea as possessed of her unrivalled charms, as personage as queen might, in his opinion, be one for advanced age and personal deficiencies. Salisbury, with others, were to assemble in the neighbouring counties, while Titch-

bourne, Savage, and four associates, undertook the assassination of Elizabeth." The plot was discovered through a person named Polly, a spy of Walsingham's, who had ingratiated himself with the conspirators; and one of the Giffords having turned informer, Babington was arrested with the whole of the band, excepting Salisbury, who effected his escape abroad, and lodged in the tower. Being separately examined, they confessed their guilt, were tried, condemned, and executed.

† Gervaise Babington was born in Nottinghamshire, according to Fuller, but in Devonshire, according to Locke and Prince. After having received the first rudiments of learning, he was sent to Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became fellow. On the 15th of July, 1578, he was incorporated M.A. at Oxford, as he stood in his own university. After studying other branches of learning, he applied himself to divinity, and became a favourite preacher in Cambridge, the place of his residence. When he was D.D. he was made domestic chaplain to Henry, Earl of Pembroke, president of the council in the marches of Wales, and is supposed to have assisted Lady Mary Sidney, Countess of Pembroke, in her version of the Psalms into English metre. By his lordship's interest, however, he was constituted treasurer of the church of Llandaff, and in 1588 was installed into the prebend of Wellington, in the cathedral of Hereford. Through his patron's further interest, he was advanced to the bishopric of Llandaff, and was consecrated, August 29th, 1591. In February, 1594, he was translated to the see of Exeter, to which he did an irreparable injury by alienating from it the rich manor of Crediton, in Devonshire. In 1597 he was translated to Worcester, and was likewise made one of the queen's council for the marches of Wales. To the library of Worcester Cathedral he was a very great benefactor, for he not only fitted and repaired the edifice, but also bequeathed to it all his books. After having continued Bishop of Worcester near thirteen years, he died of the jaundice, May 17, 1610, and was buried in the Cathedral of Worcester without any monument.

As to his character, it is agreed, that in the midst of all his preferments, he was neither tainted with idleness, pride, nor carelessness, and was not only diligent in preaching, but in writing books for the understanding of the Holy Scriptures. He was an excellent and animating preacher. His works were printed, first in quarto, then with

died in 1591, and translated, first, to the see of Exeter in 1594, and afterwards to Worcester in 1597. His lordship *m.* Joane, daughter of Thomas Taylor, of Cardiff, and *d.* 17th May, 1610, having had a son,

John.

Susan, *m.* to Thomas Ratcliffe.

4. John, who *m.* Saunchia, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Stanhope, of Rampton, Notts, and was grandfather of

JOHN, of Rampton, living in 1612, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bussey, esq. of Heather, in Leicestershire, and was succeeded by his son,

JOHN, of Rampton, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Herey Neville, esq. of Grove, and by her, who wedded 2ndly, Anthony Eyre, esq. had two daughters,

BARBARA, *m.* first, to Thomas Boswell, esq. of Warnsworth, in Yorkshire, and secondly, to William Moore, D.D. but *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Gervase Eyre, kn. (see page 235).

Sir Anthony Babington, of Dethick, *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Ferrers, kn. of Derbyshire, and had by her two sons and three daughters, viz.

5. George, who *m.* Anna, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Constable, of Kinoulton, Notts, but *d. s. p.* His widow wedded Sir Anthony Thorold, kn.

6. Richard.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir George Pierrepont.

2. Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Markham.

3. Mary, *m.* to Robert Brett, esq. of Rotherby.

Sir Anthony died in 1544.

additions in folio, in 1615, and again in 1637, under this title:—"The Works of Gervase Babington, &c. containing Comfortable Notes upon the Five Books of Moses; as also an Exposition upon the Creed, the Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, with a Conference between Man's frailty and Faith, and Three Sermons." His style is good, although not without the quaintness peculiar to the times. Miles Smith, afterwards Bishop of Gloucester, wrote a preface to this volume.

- ii. John, (Sir), Knight of Rhodes of St. John's, London, command the preceptory of Dalby and in Leicestershire.

- iii. Ralph, L.L.B. rector of St. Suffolk, in the chancel of which he was buried in 1521.

- iv. Roland, (Sir), kn. of Derby *m.* Jane Ridge, of Kinver, at 20th June, 1548, having had Henry, who *m.* Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard zorn, kn. of Barrowby, deceased his father

Augustin, who *m.* a daughter George Zouch, of Codrington their son John sold North and other lands near Derby Michael, of Derby, living Catherine *m.* to George esq. of Croxall, Derby.

- v. Humfrey, of whom presently.

- vi. Thomas, A.B. rector of York in Northamptonshire: died a bridge soon after 1510.

- vii. William, of Wednesbury at mor, in Staffordshire, who eldest daughter and co-heir Beaumont, esq. of Wednesbury had issue.

- viii. Robert, died in the Temple don, and was there buried.

- ix. George, died young.

- i. Elizabeth, died young.

- ii. Anne, *m.* first to George Ley of Chatsworth; and secondly to Roger Greenhalge, of Teversey. She *d.* 19th June, 1538.

- iii. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert R. esq. of Swarkston, in Derbyshire.

- iv. Catharine, *m.* to George esq. of Wiverton, Notts.

- v. Jane, *m.* to George Meyersall, Throley, in Staffordshire.

- vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Okrover, of Okrover, in Staffordshire.

The fifth son of Thomas Babington Dethick, by Editha Fitzherbert, has

HUMFREY BABINGTON, esq. was of Ley Temple, in the county of Leicestershire. *m.* Eleanor, third daughter and co-heir of John Beaumont, esq. of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, grandson of Henry Beaumont, and had issue,

- i. Thomas, his heir.

- ii. Robert, buried in 1595.

- iii. Francis, rector of Cathrop, Colchester, *d.* in 1596.

- iv. John, of Newtown, living in

- v. Barnaby, of Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, buried in 1596.

- i. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Viner of Peckleton, in Leicestershire.

- ii. Jane, *m.* to George Langhorne of Gopsall, in Leicestershire.

iii. Mary, *m.* to John Lowth, D.D. of Rayworth, archdeacon of Nottingham, who died in 1590; and secondly, to Christopher Middleton.

Humfrey Babington *d.* 22nd November, 1611, was buried in Rothley chancel, and succeeded by his son.

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Cossington, in Leicestershire, lord of the manor of Rothley, *m.* m. Eleanor, daughter of Richard Humfrey, esq. of Barton, in Northamptonshire, and had issue.

i. HUMFREY, his heir.

ii. Matthew, of Cossington, who *m.* first, in 1574, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Leigh, esq. of Eggington, in Derbyshire; secondly, Faith, only daughter and heir of Henry Stapleton, esq. of Rempton, Notts; thirdly, Priscilla, daughter of Richard Creswell, of Barnesburst, in Staffordshire; and fourthly, in 1610, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Borough, of Borough, in Leicestershire. He *d.* *s. p.* in 1615.

iii. Edmond, buried at Rothley, 15th August, 1571.

iv. Zachary, L.L.D. baptized at Cossington, 9th July, 1540, rector of Cossington and Sedbury, archdeacon of Nottingham, &c. He *m.* Thomasina, daughter of the Rev. John Lowth, of Rayworth, Notts, and dying in 1613, left a son,

William, of Whittington, near Lichfield, who *m.* Helen, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt. of Pilaton, and was father of

Zachary, of Whittington and Curdborough, A.M. of Christchurch, Oxford, who married a daughter of Floyer, of Hints, in Staffordshire, and had a son,

John, of Whittington and Curdborough, who purchased the estate of Packington, in Warwickshire. He *m.* Miss Manwaring, and had one son, Zachary, and three daughters.*

i. Margaret, baptized 16th April, 1548, *m.* 1576, to St. John Borough, esq.

ii. Jane, baptized 10th December, 1550, *m.* to Stephen Eyward, of Hether and Sharnston.

iii. Francis, baptized 8th September, 1552.

iv. Mary.

* The eldest daughter *m.* Mr. Hawks of Newbold, in Warwickshire; the second, Mr. Levett, of Lutterworth; and the third, Luke Robinson, of the same parish.

Thomas Babington died 27th October, 1567, and was succeeded by his son,

HUMFREY BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Francis Cave, L.L.D. of Baggrave, in Leicestershire, and had by her, who was buried at Rothley, 20th September, 1623, five sons, and two daughters, viz.

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Francis, *d.* an infant, in 1576.

iii. Edward, bapt. 1577, a goldsmith in London.

iv. Adrian, bapt. 1578, rector of Cossington, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Henry Cave, esq. of Barrow-upon-Soar, in Leicestershire, and dying in 1625, left issue.

Thomas, in holy orders, bapt. 1611; buried in 1633.

Humfrey, L.L.D. bapt. 1615, vice master of Trinity College, Cambridge, in the chapel whereof he is buried, and where he built two sets of rooms for the family of Babington. He *d.* 4th January, 1691. He was founder of Barrow Hospital.

Catherine, bapt. 25th March, 1613.

Philippa, bapt. 28th October, 1614, *m.* in 1661, to the Rev. John Sheppardson, of Over Broughton, Notts.

Anne, bapt. 26th April, 1621.

Margaret, *d.* in youth.

v. William, bapt. 1585, of the Inner Temple, London; buried, 1657.

i. Anne, *d.* an infant.

ii. Dorothy, *d.* aged two years and a half.

Humfrey Babington *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his son.

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, lord of the manor, and patron of the church of Cossington, at the decease of his uncle Matthew. He *m.* Catherine, only daughter of Henry Kendall, esq. of Smith-eaby, in Derbyshire, and by her, who was buried at Rothley, 21st February, 1657, had issue,

i. MATTHEW, his heir.

ii. Thomas, of Somersham, Huntingdonshire, *b.* 11th August, 1615, who *m.* Catherine, second daughter of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, and dying in 1680, left issue.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1600; *m.* in 1618, to William Danvers, esq. of Swinstead.

ii. Anne, *b.* in 1604-5; *m.* in 1625, to William Staveley, esq. fourth son of Thomas Staveley, esq.

iii. Margaret, *b.* in 1607, *m.* to William Prescott, esq. of Dryby, in Lincolnshire.

iv. Catherine, *b.* in 1614, *m.* in 1639, to

John Whatton, esquire of the body to CHARLES I.

v. Lucy, *b.* in 1618, *m.* to William Whatton, esq. of Newtown Linford, Leicestershire, (see p. 228.)

Thomas Babington, *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* 17th May, 1612, M. P. for the county of Leicester, in 1660, who *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of Sampson Hopkyns, esq. of Coventry, and by her, who *d.* 7th June, 1648, aged thirty-three, had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. William, *d.* unm. 18th Dec. 1708, aged sixty-six.
- iii. Matthew, A. M. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1680, aged thirty-six.
- i. Jane, *m.* to Sir William Jesson, of Burley Park, Leicestershire.
- ii. Elizabeth, *d.* before 1657.
- iii. Anne, *m.* in 1671, to Richard Breton, of Dover.
- iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Tokely, esq.

Mr. Babington, *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, represented Leicester in parliament, in 1685, and 1689, and served as sheriff for the county in 1677. He *m.* first Elizabeth, daughter of William Jesson, esq. of Coventry, by whom, who died in 1669, he had no surviving child; and secondly, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Henry Hall, esq. of Gretford in Lincolnshire, by whom, who died, 12th February, 1723-4, he had,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. William, bapt. 13th July, 1686, rector of Cossington, and vicar of Rothley, who *d.* 5th December, 1754, leaving by Elizabeth Davenport, his wife, one son and two daughters, viz.

1. William, bapt. 5th February, 1721-2, L.L.B. rector of Cossington, and vicar of Rothley;
- m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Carter, esq. and by her, who wedded secondly, Joseph-Spencer Cardale, esq. left at his decease, 14th May, 1783, a dau.

Maria-Carter, *m.* in 1812, to J. H. Dalton, esq.

2. Anne, *d.* unm. in 1762.
3. Catherine, *d.* unm. in 1762.

- i. Elizabeth, *d.* unm. 18th September, 1751, aged seventy-one.
- ii. Frances, *m.* to Sir Joseph Danvers, bart. of Swithland.

Mr. Babington *d.* 16th April, 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, bapt. 10th October, 1682, who *m.* at Stoke Dry, in Rutlandshire, in 1711, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Keeling, esq. of London, and by her, who died 30th January, 1729-30, left at his decease, 31st July, 1761, with other issue, who *d.* unm. a son and successor,

THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple, *b.* 26th May, 1715, high sheriff of Leicestershire, in 1750. He *m.* at Walsby, 26th January, 1758, Lydia, daughter of the Rev. Joseph Cardale, vicar of Hinckley, and by her, who died 4th May, 1791, aged sixty-four, had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Matthew, *b.* 21th June, 1761, A. M. vicar of Rothley, *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth, only child of Richard-Robert Drake, esq. of Leicester, and *d.* at Lisbon, 6th May, 1799, leaving a son and daughter, viz.

Matthew-Drake, *b.* 11th July, 1788, Elizabeth.

- iii. William, *b.* 11th March, 1763, A. B. rector of Cossington; *m.* in 1787, Elizabeth, Newbold, daughter of the Rev. Henry-Lovell Noble, rector of Frolesworth, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

William, of the East I. C. C. Service, *b.* 10th December, 1790
Samuel, of the East I. C. C. Service, *b.* 28th November, 1792
Gisborne, *b.* 7th March, 1802
Eliza.

- iv. Joseph, *b.* January, 1768, A. M. & Catherine, daughter of John Whitt, of Bradninch, Devon, and had a son, Charles-Cardale, *b.* at Ludlow, 23rd November, 1808.

- i. Mary, *m.* 1st March, 1783, to the Rev. Thomas Gisborne, of Yaxley Lodge.

Mr. Babington *d.* 20th June, 1776, aged sixty-one, and was *s.* by his son THOMAS BABINGTON, esq. of Rothley Temple.

Arms—Arg. ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one; in chief a label of three points az.

Crest—A dragon's head between two dragon's wings, gu.

Estates—In Leicestershire.

Seat—Rothley Temple.

COOKES, OF BENTLEY.

COOKES, THOMAS-HENRY, esq. of Bentley, in the county of Worcester, 25th October, 1804; succeeded his father, the Rev. Denham-James-Joseph Cooke, 23rd May, 1829.

Mr. Cooke, who is captain in the Worcestershire yeomanry cavalry, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, was elected knight of the eastern division of that shire in 1832.

Lineage.



This family came into England with the Conqueror, and has been for centuries seated in the highest respectability in the county of Worcester.

At the reign of HENRY VIII.,

WILLIAM COOKES, of Belbroughton, in that shire, left, by Isabella, his wife, three sons, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

THOMAS, of Barcot, in the parish of Bromsgrove, whose son,

HENRY, of Barcot, left, by Anne, his wife, two daughters, Amphillis, *m.* to Edward Sheldon, esq. living in 1683, aged sixty-six; and Margaret, wife of William Penn, of Bromsgrove, living in 1681, aged fifty-five.

EDWARD, of Copley, in the parish of Tardebig, in Worcestershire, married Mary, sister of Nicholas Cotton, esq. of Hornechurch, in Essex, but *d. s. p.* eldest son.

MARY COOKES, esq. of Shiltwood, in the parish of Tardebig, Worcestershire, *m.* a daughter of Underhill, of Hales Owen, in Cheshire, and was father of

WILLIAM COOKES, esq. of Norgrove, in the parish of Peckenhams, Worcestershire, 8 July, 1557, who *m.* Anne, daughter of her (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Brerestoff, esq. of Mergreen) of Mary Jennets, esq. of Norgrove, and *d. s. p.*

EDWARD, his heir.

THOMAS, of Bentley Pauncefoot, in Worcestershire, in the commission of the peace for that county, *d. s. p.*

JOHN, of Tookey's Farm, Worcestershire, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* Alice, daughter of William Edmonds, esq. of Witheath, and had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Chetle, esq. of Wallhouse in Worcestershire, and *d. s. p.*

ANNE, *m.* to her cousin, William Cooke, esq. of Norgrove, and died *s. p.*

ALICE, *m.* to Henry Mathews, esq. of Mercot Hall, Worcester.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Chambers, of Tardebig.

MARY, *m.* to John Sparry, gent. of Clent, in Staffordshire.

The eldest son,

EDWARD COOKES, esq. of Bentley Pauncefoot, in Worcestershire, a justice of the peace for that county, *m.* Mary, daughter of Nicholas Cotton, esq. of Hornechurch, in Essex, of the Middle Temple, and barrister-at-law, by his wife, the sister of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM, of Norgrove, who was created a BARONET, 24th December, 1664; he *m.* first, Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Cooke, esq. of Tookey's Farm; and secondly, Mercy, daughter of Edward Dinely, esq. of Charlton. Sir William died in 1673, aged fifty-six, having had issue,

THOMAS, (Sir), second bart. of Norgrove, Founder of Worcester College, Oxford. This munificent patron of learning augmented, by endowing with an annual sum, the schools of Bromsgrove and Peckenhams, from each of which scholars are elected on the foundation to Worcester College; he married Lady Mary Windsor, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Plymouth, but *d.* without issue about 1701, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

William, of Powick, near Worcester, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Posthumus-John Rea, esq. of Powick, but died without issue in 1673; his widow wedded, secondly, Basil Fichtling, esq. of Barnacle, in Warwickshire.

Mercy, m. to Henry Winford, esq. of Astley, in Worcestershire, second son of Sir John Winford, knt. of Astley.

ii. HENRY, of whom presently.

iii. Edward, of Powick, in Worcestershire, living in 1683, aged about fifty-nine; m. Jane Burroughes, of Northamptonshire, and had issue,

1. Edward, aged twenty-four in 1683.

2. John.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Jane.

3. Mary.

4. Sarah.

iv. Thomas, of Bidford Grange, in Warwickshire, who m. Isabella, daughter of Edmund Jones, esq. of Samborn, in that county, and had issue,

1. Thomas, who died in 1683.

2. Edward, who died in 1681.

3. Robert.

1. Anne, m. to Richard Amphlet, esq. of Clent, in Staffordshire.

ii. Alice, m. to John Artis, gent. of Charringworth, in Gloucestershire.

Edward Cookes died 7th April, 1637: his second son.

HENRY COOKES, esq. of Harbon, in Worcestershire, baptized 29th September, 1625, m. Mary, daughter of Richard Stanley, esq. of Stoke Prior, and had issue,

i. Edward, of the Middle Temple, died unm. in 1677, aged twenty-one.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, of the Middle Temple, aged about twenty-two in 1683.

iv. Henry, aged nineteen in 1683.

v. William, aged seventeen in 1683.

i. Elizabeth, died unm.

ii. Mary, died unm.

iii. Anne, aged fifteen in 1683.

Henry Cookes died about the year 1676, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son.

JOHN COOKES, of the city of London, baptized at Tardobigg, 4th August, 1638, who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Knapp, of London, merchant, which lady d. in childbed, 28th February, 1681, and secondly, 11th February, 1685, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir William Russell, knt. of London, by whom, who d. in 1734, he had, with other children, who died young,

JOHN, b. 18th November, 1697, m. Anne,

daughter of William Russell, esq. and d. in 1747.

HENRY, of whom presently.

MARY, b. 17th February, 1686, m. to David Petty, citizen of London, fifth son of George Petty, esq. of Oxford, in Kent, and had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH PETTY, m. to George, Lord Carpenter. (See *Barons' Peerage*.)

Elizabeth, b. 23rd September, 1689; m. to — Stokes.

Anne, b. 9th July, 1703; m. 20th June, 1729, to John Smith, esq. of St. Mary, Stratford, and had a son, John Smith.

Henrietta, married to the Rev. Robert Russell.

John Cookes, whose will, dated 27th May, 1720, was proved 24th January following, died 11th November, 1720, and was buried at St. Dunstan in the East, London: his son.

HENRY COOKES, esq. b. 26th April, 1722, m. at Abbeville, in France, in 1720, Jane, daughter of Robert Magraith, esq. of Lovelocker Castle, in the county of Tipperary, and by her, who d. in 1765, had, with other children who died young,

HENRY, baptized at Leyton, 22nd Aug. 1723.

David, baptized at Leyton, 21st June, 1728; m. Mary Orpwood, and d. in Great Ormond Street, in April, 1760.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

The youngest son,
THE REV. THOMAS COOKES, rector of Nymgrove, in Gloucestershire, b. 2nd April, 1727, m. at West Ham, 14th February, 1750, Anne, only daughter and heir of John Deham, esq. of Welling, in Kent, and his issue,

George, b. in Queen Square, 25th Aug. 1767; d. in 1768.

Thomas, b. at the Homme, 12th November, 1769; d. in 1774.

Henry, b. at Herne, in Kent, 10th January, 1773, captain in the *Benney Pencibles*, was killed at *Kilclarr*, near Harristown, in Kildare, in an action with the Irish rebels.

Thomas Secundus, b. at Herne, 10th July, 1775; lieutenant in His Majesty's ship *Marlborough*; died, and was buried at Carmarthen.

DESMOND-JAMES-JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Charles-Burrell, b. at Worcester, 22nd September, 1786; m. in 1814, Mary Anne, daughter of Thomas Hays, esq. of Bath.

Alice Maria, m. to Colonel William M'Clary, of Minersham, in the county of Carmarthen.

Anne-Beata, d. young in 1774.

Nephew, d. young in 1774.

his son,
Rev. DENHAM-JAMES-JOSEPH COOKES,
 rector, in Kent, 12th March, 1777, was
 of Stamford, and vicar of Clifton-on-
 m Worcestershire. He m. at Lud-
 th August, 1803, Maria-Henrietta,
 r of Charles Johnstone, esq. second
 the Marchioness of Annandale, by
 and husband, Colonel Johnstone, and
 c.
OWAN-HENRY, his heir.
 pham-Charles-Johnstone, b. 19th
 November, 1810.
 ery-Wintford, b. 15th November,
 1812.
 in-Russell, b. 21st September, 1814.
 liam-Russell, b. 9th August, 1822.
 de-Almeria-McClary.

Georgiana-Maria, d. in 1832.
 Henrietta.
 Louisa-Laura.
 Mr. Cookes died 23rd May, 1829, and was
 succeeded by his eldest son, the present
THOMAS HENRY COOKES, esq. of Bentley.

Arms—Arg. six martlets gu. 3, 2, and 1
 between two chevrons of the second, quar-
 tering Jennetts and Denham.
Crest—An arm, armed with a short sword,
 issuing from a mural crown.
Motto—Deo. Regi. Vicino.
Estates—In Worcestershire. The family
 once possessed extensive estates in the coun-
 ties of Warwick, Gloucester, Middlesex,
 and Essex.
Seat—Bentley, Worcestershire.

HESKETH FLEETWOOD, OF ROSSALL.

FLEETWOOD-HESKETH, PETER, esq. of Rossall, in the county of Lancaster,
 May, 1801, m. 8th June, 1826, Eliza-Debonnaire, only child of Sir Theophilus-
 dealfé, bart. of Fern Hill, Berkshire, and by that lady, who d. 19th January,
 is an only surviving child,

ANNA-MARIA-FLEETWOOD.

sketh, who succeeded his father 22nd March, 1821, and assumed the additional
 of Fleetwood in 1831, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Lancashire,
 ed as sheriff for that county in 1830. He has represented Preston in parliament
 1832.

Lineage.



FLEETWOOD, of Little Plumpton in
 re, living in the time of Edward
 grandfather of
and FLEETWOOD, of Hesketh, in Lan-
 living temp. Edward IV. who m.
 th, daughter of Robert or Roger
 esq. of Downholme, and was s. by
and FLEETWOOD, esq. of Hesketh,
 Helen, dau. of Robert Standish, and
 sons and two daughters, namely,

- i. **JOHN**, of Penwortham, in Lanca-
 shire, who m. Joan, daughter and co-
 heir of Thomas Langton, baron of
 Walton, and was father of
THOMAS, lord of Walton and New-
 ton, whose son, by Mary, his
 wife, daughter, of Sir Richard
 Sherburne, of Stoneyhurst, was
SIR RICHARD FLEETWOOD, of
 Calwich, in Staffordshire, a
 devoted adherent to the
 royal cause during the civil
 war. He was created a **BAR-
 ONET** by JAMES I. and the
 title remained with his des-
 cendants for several genera-
 tions. (See *BURKE'S Extinct
 Baronetage*.)
- ii. **THOMAS**, of whom presently.
- iii. **Robert**, of Penwortham, whose de-
 scendants were also royalists during
 the civil war. John Fleetwood, esq.
 of Penwortham, was fined £641.3s. 4d.
 for his attachment to CHARLES I. and
 the name of his son, Edward, appears
 among those selected for the knight-
 hood of the Royal Oak.
- iv. **Edmund** a monk at Stou.

- i. Agnes, *m.* to John Gillebrand, esq. of Chorley, in Lancashire.
- ii. Janet, *m.* to John Blackledge, esq. of Leyland, in Lancashire.

The second son,

THOMAS FLEETWOOD, esq. was born at his father's seat of Hesketh, but purchasing the Manor of the Vache, in Buckinghamshire, he settled there. This gentleman was treasurer of the Royal Mint in Southwark, surveyor of the possessions of EDWARD VI. in Cheshire, member for Bucks, 5 ELIZABETH; and also sheriff of that county as well as of Bedfordshire. He *m.* first, Barbara, cousin and heir of Andrew Frances, of London; and secondly, Bridget,* daughter of Sir John Spring, knt. of Lavenham, in Suffolk: of his children,

GEORGE (Sir), was seated at the Vache, and represented Chipping Wycomb 28 ELIZABETH. He received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I. at the Charter House, 11th May, 1603, and *d.* 21st December, 1620. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Denny, of Cheshunt, Herts, and had a numerous family.

WILLIAM (Sir), was seated at Cranford, in Northamptonshire. He received the honour of knighthood and was appointed receiver of the Court of Wards. Sir William *m.* Joan, sister of Gervase, Lord Clifton, and relict of — Coplestone, esq. and had issue,

MILES (Sir), knt. of Aldwinckle, in Northamptonshire, also receiver of the Court of Wards, and member for Hindon, Wilts, in the long parliament. By Anne, his wife, he left Sir George Fleetwood, knighted by CHARLES I. in 1632, and several other children.

Gervase (Sir), knt. of Crowley, in Northamptonshire. M. P. for Chipping Wycomb 4 JAMES I. Thomas.

John (Sir), knt. also M. P. for Chipping Wycomb 4 JAMES I.

William (Sir), knt. of Aldwinckle and Woodstock, cupbearer to JAMES I. and CHARLES I. Sir William was member for Woodstock in the long parliament, and a faithful adherent of the unhappy king. He died after the Restoration, leaving, with other issue,

MILES (Sir), knt. of Aldwinckle. William, colonel in the army. GEORGE, colonel in the parliament's service, one of King

CHARLES's judges, and of Oliver Cromwell's house.

CHARLES, the celebrated FLEETWOOD, lieutenant of Ireland in Protectorate. This distinguished person *m.* the daughter of General Ireton, Cromwell's daughter.

GEORGE, preeminently distinguished in the service of G. Adolphus, of Sweden, to whom he was created a Baron of the Kingdom.

JAMES, was a learned divine, and zealous and devoted royalist; the restoration he was created Bishop of Worcester. He *d.* 17th July, 1683, aged 81, leaving issue.

HENRY, was seated at Longby, EDUARD, was of Rossall, in Lancashire; of his descendants we have to Bridget, *m.* Sir William Smith, Hill Hall.

Joyce, *m.* first, Sir Hewet Osborn, ancestor of the Dukes of Leeds; secondly, Sir Peter Freckley, of Stavelay.

The youngest son,

EDMUND FLEETWOOD, esq. of Rossall, Lancashire, living in 1613, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Cheney, esq. of O. Boys, Bucks, and had issue,

- i. PAUL (Sir), his heir.
- ii. Edmund, who *m.* Elizabeth, George Tempest, esq. of York.
- iii. Henry, of Wesham.
- iv. Robert, of Wesham.
- v. Edward, of Kirkham, in 1641.
- i. Bridget, *m.* to Richard B. Larbrick.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir George I. of Hants.
- iii. Anne, *m.* to Robert Butler, Rawcliffe.
- iv. Barbara, *m.* to Richard N. esq. of Plumpton.
- v. Joyce.

Edmund Fleetwood died about 1622, *was s.* by his son,

SIR PAUL FLEETWOOD, knt. of Rossall, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard, esq. of Kent, and had three sons and daughters, viz.

- i. EDMUND, of Rossall, whose daughter, of Thomas Heber, esq. of York, in Yorkshire, and *d.* about 1640, leaving five daughters, viz. Mary, *m.* to William Warton, esq. of Sudell. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas I. esq. of Kirkland.

* She married secondly, Sir Robert Wingfield, knt. of Lotheringham.

John, *m.* to John Singleton, esq. of Staying.
 Anne.
 Catherine.
 ii. Richard, of Rossall, aged forty-five in 1664, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Mayo, esq. of Beyford Place, Herts, and had a son and daughter,
 Paul, *b.* in 1664.
 Margaret.
 iii. Francis, of whom presently.
 i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Patrick Grogan, of the kingdom of Ireland.
 ii. Mary, *m.* to Robert Shaw, esq. of High Bullock, Lancashire.
 third son,
 FRANCIS FLEETWOOD, esq. of Hackensall,
 Mary, daughter of Charles Foster, of
 ressal, and had, with a daughter, Eliza-
 th, a son and successor,
 RICHARD FLEETWOOD, esq. aged eleven in
 1671, who *m.* 16th June, 1671, Margaret,
 daughter and heir of Edward Fleetwood,
 of Leyland, in Lancashire, and dying
 1680, was *s.* by his son,
 EDWARD FLEETWOOD, esq. of Rossall, *b.*
 15th January, 1682, who *m.* Sarah, daughter
 of John Veal, esq. of Whinney Heyes, in
 Lancashire, and left at his decease, a daugh-
 ter and co-heiress,
 MARGARET FLEETWOOD, baptized at Poul-
 ton, Lancashire, 5th April, 1715, who *m.* at
 Lathom, 16th September, 1733, ROGER
 HESKETH, esq. of North Meols, (a descendant
 of a younger branch of the Heskeths of
 Warrington, who served the office of sheriff of
 Lancashire, and had issue,
 FLEETWOOD, his heir.
 Sarah, *b.* 11th January, 1741, *m.* in
 1758, to Bennet Williams, esq. of
 Boddlewydan, in Flintshire, and *d.*
 18th August, 1824, leaving issue,
 the heiress of Fleetwood died 18th July,
 1824, and was *s.* by her son,
 FLEETWOOD HESKETH, esq. of Rossall, *b.*
 1st July, 1768, who *m.* at Present, 13th
 September, 1769, Frances, third daughter
 of Peter Bold, esq. of Bold Hall, in Lanca-
 shire, and by her, who *d.* 9th August, 1809,
 aged seventy-four, had issue,
 BOLD-FLEETWOOD, his heir.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.
 Anna-Maria.
 Frances-Margaret, *d.* young in 1767.
 Mr. Hesketh *d.* at Woore, in Staffordshire,
 in April, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,
 BOLD-FLEETWOOD HESKETH, esq. of Ros-
 sall, *b.* 29th April, 1762, a deputy lieutenant
 for Lancashire, and its high sheriff, who *d.*
 unm. 2nd July, 1819, and was *s.* by his
 brother,
 ROBERT HESKETH, esq. of Rossall, *b.* 18th
 April, 1764, who was sheriff for Lancashire.
 He *m.* at Lancaster, 11th September, 1790,
 Maria, eldest daughter of Henry Rawlinson,
 esq. of Lancaster, M.P. for Liverpool, and
 by her, who *d.* 3rd July, 1824, had issue,
 Edward-Thomas, *b.* 21st August, 1796,
d. unm. 1st July, 1820.
 Robert-Fleetwood, *b.* 18th April, 1798,
d. unm. 15th January, 1817.
 PETER, heir to his father.
 Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 15th March,
 1804, *m.* 21st February, 1828, Anna-
 Maria-Alice, daughter of Richard
 Saunders, esq.
 Anna-Maria-Maria, *m.* 17th Septem-
 ber, 1828, to Thomas-John Knowlys,
 esq. of Heysham Hall, Lancashire.
 Mr. Hesketh died 22nd March, 1821, and
 was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT-HES-
 KETH FLEETWOOD, esq. of Rossall Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale
 nebulee az. and or, six martlets 2, 2, 2,
 counter changed: a canton arg. for FLEET-
 wood; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a bend sa. three
 garbs or, a chief az. thereon an eagle with
 two heads displayed ppr. all within a bordure
 ermine.

Crests—For FLEETWOOD, a wolf passant
 regardant arg. charged on the breast with
 a trefoil vert. For HESKETH, a mount vert,
 thereon in front of an eagle with two heads
 displayed ppr. a garb or, banded gu.

Motto—Quid tibi hoc alteri.

Estates—Rossall, North Meols, (including
 one half of the large and fashionable water-
 ing place of Southport,) Tulketh Hall,
 Heysham, and Whinney Heyes, in Lanca-
 shire, and Hill House, Berkshire.

Seat—Rossall Hall, Lancashire.

BAMFORD-HESKETH, OF GWYRCH CASTLE.

HESKETH-BAMFORD, LLOYD-HESKETH, esq. of Gwyrch Castle, in the
 county of Denbigh, *b.* 9th August, 1788, *m.* 28th October, 1825, Lady Emily-Esther-
 Anne Lygon, youngest daughter of the Earl of Beauchamp, and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* in June, 1826.

William-Reginald.

Anna-Maria.

Mr. Hesketh succeeded his father, 14th January, 1816, and was sheriff of Den-
 bigh, in 1828.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the family of HESKETH, of Rossall, in Lancashire, itself a scion of the ancient house of HESKETH, of Rufford, which has flourished in that county for more than seven centuries, up to the present period, being now in the actual enjoyment of the greater part of the landed property acquired at the commencement of that remote period.

A younger son of the Rossall family.

ROBERT HESKETH, esq. who resided at his seat, Upton, in Cheshire, married a heiress, named Nicholson, and thus acquired the Bamford estates, including Hulme-Hall, Cheshire, Bamford-Hall, Lancashire, and the Long-Lee-House, in Derbyshire, with considerable landed property in those counties. By an act of parliament, in 1806, he was compelled to change his name, for BAMFORD, but by a second act, he obtained

* Lloyd of Gwyrch.

EDEYN, the son of "Padarn with the crimson coat," was a chieftain of the ancient Britons, and his patrimony was in the district now called Cumberland, where he lived in the fourth century. By his wife Gwawl, daughter of Coel Godehog, principal chief, or king of the ancient Britons, he had a son, viz.

CUNEDDA WLEDIG, recorded as the first prince of the Britons who granted lands and privileges to the Christian Church. He had many children, and being driven from his own patrimony by the

intrusive Saxons, he retired into Wales, where his sons obtained inheritances in various parts of the country.

ROBERT BAMFORD-HESKETH, Bamford-Hall, and Upton, m. Frances Lloyd,* heiress of Gwyrch in Denbighshire, and had issue, LLOYD, his heir.

Robert, an officer in the army, died by brevet, in the army, died and received at Waterloo. He married.

John, m. the daughter of the late Gilbert Ford, rector of North Lancashire.

Frances, m. to Thomas Hall, M.P. for Evesham.

Ellen, m. to Sir James Robertson, baronet, of Down-Hall, in the county of Derry.

Mr. Bamford-Hesketh, d. 16th Jan. 1816, and was s. by his son the LLOYD HESKETH-BAMFORD-HESKETH of Gwyrch Castle.

Arms—Or, on a bend six torteaux three garbs of the field; a fess between Bamford and Lloyd.

Crest—1st, A garb or, charged with a patee; 2nd, a rose arg.; 3rd, a dexter arm couped at the shoulder and embowed in armour, holding a scythe.

Motto—In deo mea spes.

Estates—In Denbighshire, Cheshire, and Derbyshire.

Seat—Gwyrch Castle, Denbighshire.

intrusive Saxons, he retired into Wales, where his sons obtained inheritances in various parts of the country.

From CAREDIG, one of the sons of Wledig, the LLOYDS, of Gwyrch, descended, LLOYD (not John Lloyd, as mentioned in vol. ii.) married Catherine, daughter of Morgan, esq. of Golden Grove, in the county of Denbigh, and from him descended the last possessor of Gwyrch of the name of LLOYD.

Arms of Lloyd of Gwyrch—as three torteaux and 1.

TROTTER, OF BALLINDEAN.

TROTTER, ROBERT-KNOX, esq. of Ballindean, in the county of Perth, was a captain in the army, and formerly captain in the 17th regiment of lancers, a justice of the peace, and commissioner of supply, s. his father, 16th August, 1843. On the 27th March previous, the Honourable Mary Rollo, eldest daughter of John Lord Rollo, by whom he has, with two daughters, one son,

WILLIAM, b. 12th February, 1834.

Lineage.



family is a branch of that of Morton and descends immediately from **THOMAS TROTTER**, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, who filled many responsible posts in the councils of Edinburgh, and in 1744 was a magistrate of that city. In 1745 he received particular instructions from the secretary of state, to supply stores and horses for the Duke of Cumberland and his army. He m. 1717, **Charlotte**, daughter of **James Lorimer**, Torryburn, by whom he had issue, **David**, of whom hereafter. **William**, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, Esq. (Reverend Dr.) minister of Ceres, Fife, and latterly of Swallow Street, London.

Best son,

THOMAS TROTTER, esq. also a merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, b. 1724, was several times elected a member of the town council, and the situation of magistrate, or sheriff of that city, for several years. He m.

JOHN KNOX, a branch of the family of **JOHN KNOX**, N. H. having purchased the property of **JOHN KNOX**, gave that designation to his descendants. He married a lady of the name **ST. CLAIR** by whom he had **JOHN KNOX**, the celebrated reformer, and

JOHN KNOX, who was minister of Cuckpen, three sons,

JOHN KNOX, who succeeded him in Cuckpen.

JOHN KNOX, who was minister at Kelso.

Best son,

JOHN KNOX, minister of Melrose, was

JOHN KNOX, afterwards minister of Bowden.

JOHN KNOX, (minister of Bowden) had

by daughter to **KING CHARLES II.**, and

JOHN KNOX, minister of West Calder, who was father of

Charlotte, daughter of **David Knox**, surgeon, Edinburgh, by **Isabel**, daughter of **Robert Hepburn**, of Beanton, by whom he had issue, eight sons and four daughters,

i. **THOMAS**, major-general, royal artillery, who d. 1819, in the command of that force in Ireland. He served with distinction under the late Duke of York, in Flanders, and received several times thanks for his services, in the general orders of the army.

ii. **David**, in the royal navy.

iii. **John**, who d. in India.

iv. **William**, who d. young.

v. **Robert**, surgeon. Hon. E. India Co. service, d. in India.

vi. **Charles**, colonel commandant, Hon. E. India Co. service, d. in command of the Finnovalley district, at Palamcottah, 31st July, 1819.

vii. **WILLIAM**, of whom afterwards.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, esq. of Ballindean, in the county of Perth, b. 10th November 1772, was several times member of the town-council of Edinburgh, and, latterly, in the years 1826 and 1827, elected Lord Provost of that city. To him Edinburgh is indebted for many of its greatest improvements, and he was one of the most influential and respected of her citizens. He was deputy-lieutenant, justice of the peace, and commissioner of supply for Perthshire. He m. 3rd June, 1801, his cousin-german, **St. Clair Stuart**, daughter of **Dr. Robert Knox**, physician in London, and had issue,

i. **Thomas**, d. young.

ii. **ROBERT KNOX**, now of Ballindean.

iii. **William-Thomas**. Hon. E. India Co. civil service.

iv. **Francis-Arthur Skene**, d. 1836.

v. **John**, d. young.

JOHN KNOX, garrison surgeon, Edinburgh Castle, who, having married **Isabel**, daughter of **John Mack**, had by her two sons, **David** and **Thomas**, and two daughters, **Jane** and **Isabel**.

DAVID KNOX, the eldest, was a surgeon in Edinburgh: he married **Isabel**, daughter of **Robert Hepburn**, of Beanton, by **Jane Calderwood**, heiress of Whitrig, and had issue, 1st, **JOHN**, 2nd, **ROBERT**, of whom afterwards. 3rd, **David**, and six daughters, of whom **Charlotte**, the 5th, was married to **THOMAS TROTTER**.

ROBERT KNOX, son of **David Knox**, and **Isabel Hepburn**, was physician to the forces, during the American war, and latterly physician in London. He died 1792, leaving by **Sarah Rogers**, his spouse, two sons, **Grenby-Robert**, and **Francis-Arthur Skene**, and one daughter, **St. Clair Stuart**, who married her cousin-german, **WILLIAM TROTTER** of Ballindean.

vi. Charles.

i. St. Clair Stuart, m. in 1836, Antoine
Baron de Struve.

ii. Charlotte Knox.

iii. Sarah-Jane.

Arms—Arg. a crescent gules
az. three mullets of the field.

Crest—A horse trotting ppr.

Motto—Festina lente.

Estates—In Perthshire.

Seat—Ballindean, Perthshire

WILLINGTON, OF HURLEY.

WILLINGTON, KATHARINE, succeeded to the representation of the family of Willington, upon the demise of her brother, Thomas Willington Hurley Hall, in 1815, and will inherit the estates, should she outlive that widow, the present possessor.

Lineage.



JOHN WILLINGTON, of Willington, in the county of Derby, lived at, or immediately after, the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror, since we find that his eldest son,

NICHOLAS WILLINGTON, was contemporaneous with Robert, Abbot of Burton, in the reign of STEPHEN. This Nicholas was a liberal benefactor to the Convent of Repton of lands in Willington and elsewhere. He was succeeded by his son,

NICHOLAS WILLINGTON, who appears also to have been a munificent benefactor to the same community. He was father of

HUGO WILLINGTON, living 38 HENRY III., to whom succeeded the next in the male line,

RALPH DE WILLINGTON, who settled in Gloucestershire, temp. King JOHN, and afterwards founded St. Mary's Chapel in the Abbey of St. Peter's at Gloucester, now called the Lady Chapel. He m. Olympias dau. and heir of William Franc, grandson and heir of Sir Humphrey Franc, knt. and was father of

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, living 37 HENRY III. who married Joane, daughter and heir of Sir William Champenowne, Lord of Umberleigh, in Devon, and hence his descendants took for their arms those of

Champenowne, omitting the bill and a saltire vair. Sir Ralph's successor,

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, of Umberleigh, in Devon, styled by Rishdall "the warrior," was governor of the Exeter, 38 HENRY III. and sheriff of Devonshire 42nd of the same reign. He m. Juliana, supposed to have been daughter and heir of Sir Richard de Lomen, Lord of Lisham as the lands of Lomen of his descendants, and had issue,

JOHN, of Umberleigh, summoned to Parliament as a Baron 12th of EDWARD III. to 12th of the same reign, in which year he died, leaving issue, Joan, his wife, a son and a daughter.

RALPH, of Umberleigh, summoned to Parliament 16 EDWARD III. This Ralph was in the wars of Scotland and France, and obtained the high office of Banneret. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John, Lord Mohun, and died s. p. in 1349.

REGINALD (Sir), knt. of Upminster, s. p. 29 EDWARD III. leaving issue, a nephew, Sir John Willington.

HENRY (Sir), knt. of whom we have no trace.

THOMAS, living 22 EDWARD III.

The third son.

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, of Lisham, knight-banneret, was, with his brother John, made prisoner at the battle of Tewkesbury, and subsequently taking part with the Lancastrians against the Yorkists, was executed at Bristol in 1322. He m. the daughter of Sir Alexander Freyell, by whom he had a daughter, a co-heiress of the Marmaduke family, and left a son and successor.

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, knt. of the Tower, 23 EDWARD III. who held large

the counties of Cornwall, Dorset, Gloucester, Wilts, Devon, and Oxford. He m. Isabel, dau. of Sir John Whalesborow, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR JOHN WILLINGTON, knt. of Umberleigh, heir to his grand-uncle Sir Reginald Willington. He m. Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Carninow, and had issue,

RALPH, died *v. p.* 10th August, 1362.

JOHN, of Willington Court, Gloucestershire, and Umberleigh, in Devon, *d. s. p.* 1397.

ISABEL, co-heir, aged 25, to HENRY IV. m. to William Beaumont, son of Sir John Beaumont of Shirwell, Devon.

MARGARET, co-heir, m. to John Wrothe, son of Sir John Wrothe.

The continuator of the name and male line was

JOHN WILLINGTON, who, like his ancestors, held lands at Umberleigh, but did not inherit the great estates of the family, which passed to the Beaumonts and Wrothes. He resided at Todenham, Gloucestershire, and descended probably from a younger son of the second Sir Henry de Willington. By Margery, his wife, he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, of Todenham, whose will is dated 22 January, 1500. He was father of

JOHN WILLINGTON, of Todenham, who had two sons, by different wives, namely,

i. WILLIAM, of Barcheston and Brilles in Warwickshire, who appears, by his will, dated 28th March, 1555, to have possessed considerable wealth, and to have held estates in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Leicester, Stafford, Oxford, and Gloucester. He m. Anne, widow of Thomas Middlemore, esq. of Edgbaston, and dau. of Richard Littleton, esq. of Pillaton, in Staffordshire, by whom he had issue,

MARGERY, m. first, to Thomas Holte, esq. of Aston, and secondly, to Sir Ambrose Cave, knt. By her first husband she had a son, Edward Holte, esq. who married Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Ferrer, knt. of Tamworth Castle.

GEORGE, m. to Basil Fielding, esq. of Newnham, ancestor of the Earls of Denbigh.

ELIZABETH, m. to Edward Boughton, esq. of Lawford.

MARY, m. to William Sheldon, esq. of Beoley and Brades.

MARGARET, m. to Sir Edward Grevel, of Milcote, ancestor of the Earls of Warwick.

ANNE, m. to Francis Mountfort, esq. of Kingshurst.

CATHARINE, m. first, to Richard Kempe, esq. secondly, to William Catesby, esq. of Lapworth, and thirdly, to Anthony, son of Sir George Throckmorton, knt.

ii. THOMAS, ancestor of the Willingtons of Hurley.

The second son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley, in the county of Warwick, who m. Joan, only daughter of Nicolas Nightingale, esq. and heiress of her mother, Joyce, who was sister and heiress of John Waldyve. By this lady, who was buried at Kingsbury, 7th January, 1599, Mr. Willington had issue,

i. WALDYVE, his heir.

ii. John, of Whately, who married Isabel Litherland, of Dordon in the county of Warwick, and died 8th August, 1617. From this John Willington are descended the Willingtons of *Whately* and *Tamworth*.*

iii. Nicholas, *b.* in 1517.

iv. Thomas, buried at Kingsbury, 1554.

v. William, godson of William Willington, of Barcheston, *d. s. p.*

vi. Michael, *d. s. p.*

vii. George.

viii. James, baptized at Kingsbury, 1st March, 1555, m. a daughter of Crow of Merden.

i. Joyce, baptized at Kingsbury, 1549.

ii. Elizabeth, m. to Hugh Grontwich, of the county of Stafford.

Thomas Willington died in 1593, was buried

* JOHN WILLINGTON, of Whately, by Isabel Litherland, his wife, had issue.

ANTHONY WILLINGTON, of Whately, who had two sons, THOMAS and GEORGE. The elder, Thomas, was father of another Thomas, who by Mary his wife daughter of John Swinfen, esq. of Swinfen, M.P. for Tamworth, temp. CHARLES I., CROMWELL, and CHARLES II., had a son Thomas, who *d. s. p.* and a daughter and eventual heiress, JANE, of Whately, who wedded John Skip, esq. of Ledbury, and from that marriage descends JOHN MARTIN, esq. of Overbury, in Worcestershire, M.P. for Tewkesbury, present owner of the Whately estate.

GEORGE WILLINGTON, the younger son of Anthony, was father of Richard, and he of another Richard, whose son John Willington, of Tamworth, had, besides daughters, five sons, viz. John, of the Inner Temple; Basil, lieutenant-general in the army, colonel-commandant of the second battalion of artillery; Richard; Thomas; and Francis, rector of Walton on Trent; all of whom are now deceased, without having left any issue male excepting Thomas, who had a son, the present FRANK WILLINGTON, esq. of Tamworth, who m. in 1825, Jane Anna, daughter of the late Henry James Pye, esq. of Farngdon House, and has two sons, FRANK PYE WILLINGTON, and WALDYVE Henry Willington. (See vol. i. p. 327.)

at Kingsbury, on the 18th of June, and succeeded by his eldest son.

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley, who m. first, Joyce, daughter of George Winter, esq. of Worthington, in Leicestershire, and by her, who died in 1560, had an only child, Elizabeth, died an infant. He married secondly, in 1563, Margery, sister and heir of Michael Bracebridge, esq. (see vol. i. p. 272.) and by her, who wedded, secondly, in 1571, Barnaby Easte, esq. had issue.

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Henry, baptized 1567.

iii. George, baptized at Kingsbury, 12th October, 1568. He resided in Ireland.

i. Elizabeth, m. to William Aston, esq. of Milwich in Staffordshire, uncle to Walter, Lord Aston of Forfar.

Waldyve Willington, who was, in right of his second wife, lord of the manor of Wilnecote, where he held a court & ELIZABETH, was drowned at Sawley, and buried at Rowleston near Newark-upon-Trent, 3rd August, 1569. His eldest son.

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley, lord of the manor of Wilnecote, baptized at Kingsbury, 2nd February, 1566, married there 9th July, 1569, Alice, daughter of his uncle, John Willington, esq. of Whateley, and by her, who died 20th November, 1652, had issue.

i. WALDYVE, his heir.

ii. Hugh, baptized at Kingsbury, 5th April, 1601, m. a daughter of Thomas Brookes, of Lea Marston, and was buried at Kingsbury in 1621.

iii. John, baptized at Kingsbury, 9th August, 1612; died in Ireland.

i. Judith.

ii. Mary, m. to Edward Glover, of Baxterley.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Watts.

iv. Susanna.

v. Alice, m. to Richard Beresford.

Thomas Willington died in 1652, and was s. by his son.

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley Hall, a justice of the peace for Warwickshire, and lord of the manor of Wilnecote, baptized 18th April, 1600, who was an active parliamentarian in the days of Cromwell, and governor of Tamworth Castle. He m. 27th October, 1630, Joane Porter, of Edgbaston, and had issue.

i. WALDYVE, his heir.

ii. Thomas, of London, merchant, baptized at Kingsbury, 18th October, 1649, and buried there 19th October, 1717.

i. Sarah, m. to Thomas Beresford.

ii. Mary, m. to Richard Avery, of Arley.

iii. Esther.

Waldyve Willington died in 1670, and was s. by his son.

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley Hall, baptized at Kingsbury, 18th April, 1633, who m. 9th May, 1655, Susanna of Roger Jones, esq. of Hackney, by her, who was buried 9th November, had issue.

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. THOMAS, of whom present y.

iii. Waldyve, of Hurley Hall, lord of the manor of Wilnecote, died 10th December, 1677, who m. a daughter of Richard Harvey, of London, and dying 10th September, left issue.

WILLIAM, of Hurley Hall, lord of the manor of Wilnecote, 24th March, 1752.

Susanna, m. to Charles Floy of Hints in Staffordshire, one of her grandsons, the Thomas Levett, of Pack possesses a moiety of Hurley Hall, and an estate at Wilnecote, eventually one of her father's estates; the Rev. Richard Jackson of Tarrington in Herefordshire, rector of Shelsley in Warwickshire, but died s. p. 1792, his husband survived until 1782. The estates of his wife, which he took by descent, he devised to his cousin, Thomas Willington Mary, died unmarried, 1794, share of the estates went to descendants of the sister, Floyer.

i. Sarah, m. to — Watkinson, after his decease, lived at N. ham.

Waldyve Willington died 2nd Nov. 1677, and was s. by his eldest son.

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, esq. lord of the manor of Wilnecote, born 22th July, who died without issue, leaving to his youngest brother, his heir. He brother,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. b. 1604, 1674, died, and was buried at Kingsbury, 17th April, 1718, leaving two sons, Thomas Waldyve, who was buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 19th December, 1730, elder.

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. of Nottingham, wedded Miss Mary Ashe, of Lancashire, and had issue.

THOMAS, his heir.

William, died a merchant at London. KATHARINE, present representative of the family.

Mr. Willington d. in July, 1768, and was buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, and s. by his son.

THOMAS WILLINGTON, esq. of Hurley Hall, son of the Rev. Richard Jackson, host of his cousin, Catharine, one of the heirs of Waddyve Willington. In 1787, Willington sold the manor of Wilneote, to Miss Mary White, of Nottingham, had no issue. He died in 1815, aged sixty-one, and was buried at Kingsbury on 30th December, leaving his Plump-

ton and Hurley property to his widow for life, with remainder to his sister, KATHARINE, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Guz. a saltire vair, arg. and az.

Crest—A pine tree vert, fruited or.

Estates—Plumpton, and at Hurley, Warwickshire.

Seat—Hurley Hall.

ANKETEL, OF ANKETEL GROVE.

ANKETEL, WILLIAM, esq. of Anketel Grove, in the County of Monaghan, *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Waring Maxwell, esq. of Finnerbrogue, in the county of Down, and has issue,



i. MATTHEW, who served as high sheriff for the county of Monaghan, in 1834.

ii. William.

iii. Oliver.

iv. Fitzameline.

v. Maxwell.

vi. Moutray.

i. Anne, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham, second son of Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher.

ii. Maria.

iii. Matilda.

Anketel, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Monaghan, added to the estates and representation of the ancient family of Anketel, upon the death of his father, in 1828-9.

Lineage.

The family of which we are about to treat is of high station in the county of Dorset, at a very remote period, (its name appearing in the *Anglo-Saxon Book*.) and so early as the reign of EDWARD I. we find FITZAMELINE ANKETEL, representing the borough of Wareham in Parliament. Leland, in his *Itinerary*, mentions Roger Anketel as one of the jury on an inquisition concerning the lands of Gillingham, G. EDWARD II. and in the 10th of the following reign, William Anketel held a fourth of a fee in Redlane. For centuries after, the Anketels were eminent in the South of England, marrying with the Fihels, the Penfolds, the Philips and other houses of distinction, taking a prominent part in the transactions of their country, and being considerable territorial possessions. During the civil wars, Colonel Anketel was master of Castle Castle, *ex parte regis*, and his narrative of its surrender is given in *Clarendon's History of Dorset*. The family has long since passed away, but one of the ancient stem having planted a branch in the North of Ireland, *temp.* EDWARD I. the Anketels maintain in the

land of their adoption, as distinguished a position as did their English progenitors, in the land of their extraction. The first ancestor of this line,

MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. acquired in 1630 a grant of land in the county of Monaghan, and emigrated to Ireland, where he married Matilda, daughter of Robert Moore, esq. of Garvy Castle, in Tyrone, and had a son,

MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. of Anketel Grove, who lost his life during the contest, between JAMES and WILLIAM in 1689. "At that time," we quote a writer of authority, "nearly 3000 of the enemy being garrisoned in the fort of Charlemont, within five miles of Armagh, and attempting to plunder the Protestants, Henry, fifth Lord Mayney, had daily skirmishes with them in which he constantly prevailed to their considerable loss, until the 13th March, when being informed that his castle of Monaghan was taken by the Irish, and that all the forces of the country had retreated to Glough, where they were besieged by the enemy; that Sir Arthur Rawdon had quitted Longbrickland, and that the Irish army under General Hamilton had possessed that place, he called a council of

M M

was, wherein it was resolved to watch the next day to relieve the besieged at Glinsburgh, which if they could effect, to proceed then through Dungannon to Antrim to join their friends there. But Lady Blaney and the besieged at Glinsburgh being relieved by MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. a gentleman of undaunted courage at the expense of his life, his business continued at Armagh. This devoted servant of King William was succeeded by his son.

OLIVER ANKETEL, esq. of Anketel Grove, M.P. for the borough of Monaghan, who espoused 28th February, 1715, the Hon. Sarah Caulfield, second daughter of William, second Viscount Charlemont, (the gallant and well known participant in the triumphs of the Earl of Peterborough in Spain,) by Anne, his wife, only daughter of James Margetson, lord archbishop of Armagh. By this lady, who died in December, 1742, Mr. Anketel left, with other issue, a son and successor.

MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. of Anketel Grove, who m. 11th March, 1748, Anne,

daughter of Charles Coote, esq. of Hill, M.P. for the county of Cavan, sister of Charles, earl of Belmore; lady he had issue,

Oliver, b. in December, 1749, d.
Charles, } who both d. unmarried.
Richard, }
Matthew.

The youngest son and eventual heir MATTHEW ANKETEL, esq. of Grove, married first, in 1780, Priscilla, only daughter of Thomas Steward, esq. of Rockcorry Castle, in the co. Monaghan, by whom he had a J. Prudentia, who died in youth. He m. secondly, Mary, daughter of the Richard Norres, and had with other son and heir, the present WILLIAM A. esq. of Anketel Grove.

Arms—Or, a cross raguled, vert.

Crest—An oak tree, ppr.

Motto—Vado ad formicam.

Seat—In the county of Monaghan.

Seat—Anketel Grove.

LEIGH, OF WEST HALL, IN HIGH LEIGH.

LEIGH, EGERTON, esq. of the West Hall, in High Leigh, and of Tewkesbury, b. 23d August, 1779; m. 26th December, 1809, at Chesham, Emma, daughter of the late George Stratton, esq. of Tew Park, in the county of Oxford, and has issue,

EGERTON, baptized at Broadwell.
Eleanor. Beatrice.

Augusta.

Mr. Leigh served as sheriff for Cheshire in 1836.

Lineage.



HUGH DE LEIGH, of High Leigh, was father of

WILLIAM DE LEIGH, whose son,

RICHARD DE LEIGH, living temp. HENRY III. had, with a daughter, Margery, m. to Aytrop, son of Aytrop, of Millington, a son and successor.

RICHARD DE LEIGH, whose only son and heir,

AGNES DE LEIGH, married three times: her first was RICHARD DE LYNN (son of Hugh de Lynn, lord of the manor of Lynn in 1228), by whom she had a son.

THOMAS, who assumed the name of Leigh, and obtained the estate of West Hall, in High Leigh.

By her second husband, WILLIAM DE VESHE she had

JOHN, who also assumed the name of Leigh, and resided at the West Hall, in High Leigh. By his first wife, a son, Sir JOHN DE LEIGH, temp. EDWARD III., ancestor of the Leighs, of Benthall, &c. &c. and by his second, Ellen, daughter of Thomas de Courtona, of Alderley, he had, inter alia, another son ROBERT, of Adlington, &c. &c.

the Leighs, of Adlington, Lyme, Stouckley, &c. &c. Sir Peter Leigh, the first of Lyme, was beheaded at Chester by order of the Duke of Lancaster, in 1399; and his son and successor Sir Peter Leigh, knight banneret, fell at Agincourt. For the Leighs, of Adlington, see vol. iii. p. 453, and for the Leighs, of Lyme, vol. ii. p. 686.

Maud de Leigh wedded, thirdly, William Hawardyn, by whom she had a son,

RALPH DE HAWARDYN.

Eldest son,

THOMAS DE LEIGH, of the West Hall, in High Leigh, was lord of a moiety of Lymme 1305. He *m.* Cicely, and had a son, Robert; and two daughters, Margery, *m.* William, son and heir of Robert Massy, Tatton, and Agnes, *m.* to William Dabill, of Lymme. Thomas de Leigh *d.* 10th March II. 1314, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS LEIGH, who, by Alice his wife,

had a son and successor,

THOMAS LEIGH, living in the 11th of Edward II. since which time the Leighs of the West Hall have been patrons of the Hall. He had, with a daughter, Agnes, who *m.* Robert Dumbill, a son,

RICHARD LEIGH, who *m.* in 1375, Maud, daughter of Geoffrey Massy, of Winsham, and had, with a daughter, Alice, wife of John Ryke, of Stretton, a son and successor,

JOHN LEIGH, who had two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Roger, of Oldgrave, and a daughter, Margery, *m.* to John Leycester, of Nether Tabley, 20th Henry VI. 1442. Eldest son,

RICHARD LEIGH, of West Hall, in High Leigh, *m.* in 1442, Alice, daughter of John Leycester, of Tabley, in Cheshire, and had

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, from whom the Leighs, of Gouthrington, descend.

iii. Hamnet.

iv. Peter.

v. Richard.

i. Maud, *m.* to Nicholas Leigh, of the East Hall, in High Leigh, in 1493.

ii. Dowse, *m.* to John, son of William Massy.

iii. Isabella, *m.* to John, son of Peter Venables, of Antrobus.

iv. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Molesworth, of Winsham.

Robert de Lymme rebeared to Agnes, the daughter of Robert Dumbill, his estates in Lymme in

St. Barnham church, Berks, at the end of the chancel, called Castillon, stands a fair raised monument, whereon lies the statue of a man in armour, having a helmet lying under his head, and

Richard Leigh *d.* in 1486, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEIGH, of the West Hall, who *m.* first, in 1461, Dowse, daughter of Sir William Booth, of Dunham, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, who *m.* Batrix, daughter of Geoffry Boydel, of Puderost, and died in his father's lifetime, leaving one son,

RICHARD, who became heir.

ii. Thomas, *s.* to his grandfather.

iii. George, whose daughter and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Barlow, esq. of Barlow.

iv. James. v. John.

i. Alice, *m.* first, to Hamon Massy, of Hale; and, secondly, to George Newton.

ii. Jane, *m.* Mathew Leigh, of Swynyard.

Thomas Leigh *m.* secondly, Joan, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, and had issue, John, Thomas, and Jane, wife of Thomas Sanky, of Little Sanky, in Lancashire. He was *s.* by his grandson.

RICHARD LEIGH, of West Hall, in High Leigh, who *m.* first, 20th Henry VII. Rose, daughter of Raufe Davenport, of Davenport, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Raufe Leigh, of the East Hall, High Leigh, but died without issue in his father's lifetime. Richard Leigh *m.* secondly, Anne Hough, of Leighton, by whom he had issue, RICHARD, his heir; George; John, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Alexander Barlow; and Dorothy, *m.* to David Massy, esq. of Broxton. The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD LEIGH, esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, *m.* first, Clementine, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, in Lancashire, and had issue, RICHARD; PETER; Francis, of London; George; Thomas; Elizabeth; and Jane, *m.* John Arton, of Aston. He *m.* secondly, Margery, widow of George Tirrell, of Thornton, in Berks, and by her had issue, Thomas, John, George, William, and Agnes. He *d.* 1542, and was *s.* by his son.

RICHARD LEIGH, esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Raufe Belfield, of Gledge, but was divorced, and died without issue in 1580, when he was succeeded by his brother,

PETER LEIGH, esq. of West Hall, in High Leigh, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John-Baptist Castillon, lord of Benham Valend, in Berks, (son of Sir Peter Castillon, of

his foot resting upon his crest. On the ledge of the tomb is this epitaph circumscribed.

He jacet Jno Baptist Castillon armiger, quondam Dominus de Benham in comitatu Berks, qui obiit 12th Feb. Anno Domini 1597; also Dominus Elizabetha Castillon obiit 28th Dec. 1603, aetate 37; also Franciscus Castillon Anno Domini 1604

LEIGH, OF WEST HALL, IN HIGH LEIGH.

Thomas, in holy orders, and had issue, Richard, succeeded by Peter, his heir; Thomas; Anne, m. to Thomas Cooper, of Ewborne; Mary, m. to the Rev. Nathaniel Egerton, of Tisbury; Jane; Frances, m. to William Egerton, of Chester; Margaret, m. to Thomas Bate, M.D. Peter bapt. 2 14th March, 1613, and was a commoner.

Peter, Esq., of West Hall, in High Leigh, m. Mary, daughter of Robert Topping, of Manchester, and had issue, Peter, who d. unmarried; Richard, d. 12th August, 1670, without issue; Thomas, Samuel, Edmund, William, James, and Elizabeth. Peter bapt. 2 1667, aged sixty-two. He had an only and eventual heir,

Thomas, Esq., of West Hall, in High Leigh, m. in 1668, Mary, daughter of William Austine, Esq. of Westminster, and had issue, Anne, married at Rotherham 30th Jan. 1704, Peter, in holy orders; and William, who m. Anne, and d. in 1741. The second son,

THE REV. PETER LEIGH, M.A. of the West Hall, rector of Whitechurch, in Salop, m. Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. Thomas Egerton, of Tatton Park, in Cheshire, (third son of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle), and had issue,

i. Egerton, his heir.

ii. John, bapt. 13th September, 1703.

iii. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A. rector of Marston, in Kent, ancestor of the Leighs, of Leatherlake House. (See p. 533.)

iv. Peter, bapt. at Whitechurch, 18th January, 1711, barrister-at-law and puisne justice of South Carolina, m. 29th October, 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of William Latas, Esq. of Manchester, and d. 22nd August, 1759, leaving a son.

Egerton, attorney-gen. in South Carolina, who was created a Baronet in 1773. He m. 15th January, 1756, Martha, daughter of Francis Bremer, Esq. and had issue to survive him.

i. Egerton (Sir), second baronet, who m. Theodosia, relict of Capt. John Donellan, only daughter of Sir Edward Boughton, bart. and by her, who wedded thirdly Harry O'Meara, Esq. and d. in 1830, left an only dau.

THEodosia - DE-MALMSBURGH, m. to John Ward, Esq. who assumed in consequence the surnames and arms of BRIGHTON & LEIGH.

2 Samuel Egerton (Sir), kn.

father of the present SAMUEL - EGERTON, bart.

3. Thomas, d. in 1775.

1. Martha, m. first, to Garrick, Esq.; and, secondly, to — Grazebrook.

2. Elizabeth, m. to the de Malmesburgh.

3. Mary, m. to John Esq. of the island of deira.

4. Arabella.

5. Harriet, m. to — Esq.

6. Charlotte.

7. Louisa-Gertrude.

8. Sophia-Egerton.

i. Hester, buried at Rosthorne.

ii. Elizabeth, buried there in 1730.

iii. Jane.

iv. Hester, bapt. 1710.

v. Mary, bapt. 1713, wife of the Sir John Head, bart. archdeacon of Canterbury.

The Rev. Peter Leigh d. in 1719, and s. by his son,

THE REV. EGERTON LEIGH, LL.D. of West Hall, archdeacon of Salop, bapt. March, 1702, who m. first, Anne, dau. of Hamlet Yates, Esq. of Crowley, by whom he had

i. PETER, in holy orders, rector of Lynne.

ii. Egerton, in holy orders, archdeacon of Salop and canon of Lichfield, m. first, Letitia, daughter of the Legh, Esq. of the East Hall, in Legh, by whom he had no issue; and, secondly, Theodosia, dau. of Ralph Lyecester, of Torrington, and d. 1798, aged sixty-eight, leaving two daughters, Susanna, m. December, 1797, to Ralph Lyecester, M.P. and Theodosia.

iii. Thomas, d. s. p.

iv. Hamlet, d. s. p.

i. Anne, m. first, to the Rev. Martin; and, secondly, to the Rev. Cockayne.

ii. Mary, d. unm.

iii. Elizabeth, d. unm.

The Rev. Egerton Leigh m. secondly Elizabeth Drinkwater, and had by her, William, Austine, Samuel, George, unmarried 1816; Hester and Jane; thirdly, Cassandra Phelps, and by her survived him, had Cassandra, Anne, Therine, and Henry, who all d. s. p. himself 1760, and was buried at Ledbury near Hereford; his will was proved in the Court of Common. His eldest son,

THE REV. PETER LEIGH, rector of Lynton, m. Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Dyer, Esq. of Broadwell, in Gloucestershire.

d. 1758, two years previous to his father's death, leaving issue.

i. Egerton.

ii. Timothy, *d. unm.* in the East Indies in 1814.

i. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Lancaster, vicar of Arley, in Bedfordshire, and was buried at Esher, in Surrey.

ii. Anne, *m.* John Frodsham, captain in the Navy, and dying in 1830, left issue two daughters, Sophia, *m.* the Rev. George Wasey, rector of Ucombe, in Kent, and Emma.

iii. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

EGERTON LEIGH, esq. of the West Hall, bapt. at Lyme; *m.* at Roathern 21st September, 1778, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Joddrell, esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlow, in Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 12th March, 1807, and was buried at Roathern, had issue,

i. Egerton, his heir.

ii. Peter, in holy orders, rector of Lyme, born August, 1782; bapt. at Gossetrey; *m.* 10th November, 1813, at Daresbury, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Blackburn, warden of Manchester.

iii. Joddrell, of Broadwell, a captain in the Navy, bapt. at Gossetrey 27th February, 1790.

i. Mary-Anne, *m.* at Marylebone, 14th June, 1802, the Right Hon. James Abercromby, M.P. now Speaker of the House of Commons, (third son of Baroness Abercromby, widow of the gallant Lieut.-Gen. Sir Ralph Abercromby, K.C.B.), and has a son,

Ralph, minister at the court of Tuscany.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* at St. George's, Hanover Square, to Joseph Jellicoe, esq. of Finchley, in Middlesex, and *d.* at Rome in 1823, leaving issue, Emma, *m.* 26th March, 1836, at Trinity church, Marylebone, to Thomas Maltby, esq.

iii. Emma, *m.* at Sanbach 1st May, 1811, John Smith, esq. M.P. of Dale Park, in Sussex, (brother of Lord Carrington), and has issue, Emma and Caroline.

iv. Augusta, *m.* in 1821, to Thomas Dumbleton, esq. of Winchfield House, Hants.

v. Caroline.

vi. Harriet, *d. unm.* in 1809.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 22nd June, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EGERTON LEIGH, esq. of the West Hall, in High Leigh.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, gu.

Crest—A cubit arm vested, pale of five pieces, or and sa. cuffed arg. hand proper grasping the upper and lower fragments of a broken tilting spear, the point downwards. Another crest is also used by the family, viz. a demi lion rampant or, holding a pennon displayed az. charged with two bars or, inscribed "Force avec vertue," and with a shield with the arms of Leigh, on which are three escutcheons of pretence, with the arms of the three husbands of Agnes de Leigh, of the West Hall, Lyme, Venables, and Haywarden.

Motto—Force avec vertu.

Estates—In Cheshire.

Seat—The West Hall, in High Leigh.

LEIGH, OF LEATHERLAKE HOUSE.

LEIGH, *The Reverend* JAMES-ALLETT, of Leatherlake House, Runnymede, Surrey, M.A. of University College, Oxford, *b.* 21st September, 1770; baptized at Meriden; *m.* at Shenley, Herts, in December, 1796, Sarah, eldest daughter of Robert Smith, esq. of Butts Lodge, Bishop's Waltham, by Sarah his wife, daughter of Robert Friend, esq. of Wellow, and cousin of Dr. Newcome, archbishop of Armagh. This lady, who died 29th September, 1824, and was buried in the family vault of Mr. Allestree at Egham, he has had issue,

James-Allett, *b.* 27th February, 1799, bapt. at Shepperton, in Middlesex, *m.* in 1831, Susanna-Frances-Lorana, eldest daughter of John Birch, esq. and has issue, Caroline-Piers, bapt. at Christchurch, London.

Augusta-Susanna-Egerton.

Fredericks-Augustus, *b.* 2nd November, 1800; *d.* in 1806.

Arabella-Diana, bapt. at Sedlescombe, in Sussex.

Georgiana-Caroline, *d.* 3rd January, 1811.

Mr. Leigh came into possession of his estates in Surrey in 1795, upon the demise of Mary-Priscilla Allett, widow of the Rev. James Allett, vicar of Teyndham, and sole heiress of the late John Allett, esq. of Leatherlake House, who served the office of Sheriff of Surrey in 1750. To his property in Buckinghamshire he succeeded in 1817, at the decease of his uncle, Thomas Stone, esq. of Langley Place.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the LEIGHs, of West Hall, in High Leigh.

THE REV. THOMAS LEIGH, M.A. of University College, Oxon, *b.* 1708, rector and patron of Murston, in Kent, and rector of St. Margaret's, in Canterbury, third son of the Rev. Peter Leigh, the rector of Whitchurch, *m.* at Culham, in Oxfordshire, Jane, daughter of J. Barnes, esq. and widow of Thomas Allett, esq. (who died at University College 5th May, 1718), by whom he had

EGERTON, in holy orders, his heir.

Elizabeth.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1762, to the Rev. John-son Lawson, M.A. vicar of Throwley, in Kent, and dean of Battle.

The Rev. Thomas Leigh *d.* 19th April, 1774, his wife, Jane, 2nd January, 1766, and both were buried at St. Margaret's, Canterbury, near the altar. He was succeeded by his son.

THE REV. EGERTON LEIGH, LL.S. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, rector and patron of Murston, in Kent, vicar of Tilmanstone and also vicar of St. Mary's, in Sandwich, bapt. at Murston 25th January, 1735; *m.* at Egham, in Surrey, 1768, Sarah, youngest daughter of John Stone, esq. of Langley, in Bucks, and had issue.

* Mrs. Sarah Leigh, the wife of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, LL.S. died 10th May, 1810, and was buried at Langley, in Bucks, where her father, John Stone, esq. was interred; and also her mother Elizabeth, who was the widow of J. Deacon, esq. and daughter of Richard-Skinner Scudamore, esq. who died 1710, and was buried at Aldworth, in Berks, by Martha, daughter of William Whistler, esq. who died 21st May, 1670.

- i. JAMES ALLETT, his heir.
- ii. Egerton-Peers, of Langley, Bucks, *b.* 23rd April, 1774, 1st captain in the Surrey militia, *m.* 20th May, 1832, and was at Langley, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory.
1. Elizabeth-Jane, bapt. at M. *m.* 29th September, 1792, at ampton, Anthony-Harvest Esq. and has issue.

1. The Rev. Anthony-Allett son, M.A. vicar of New Wales, who *m.* Fanny, *d.* of the Rev. Mathew Mark M.A. and has issue.

2. Egerton-Charles Isaacson a lieutenant in the 5th reg. at the battle of Waterloo, adjutant of the Brecon m.

3. Thomas Isaacson.

1. Elizabeth Isaacson, *m.* 18 Monmouth, in Wales, the Walter Hill, M.A. of Som st r, in Essex.

2. Charlotte, *m.* at Monmouth October, 1835, to Henry Esq. of Carleton, in South W.

The Rev. Egerton Leigh was buried in the chancel of Murston in 1788, aged 10, and s. by his son, the present Rev. J. ALLETT LEIGH, M.A. of Leatherlake House.

Arms, &c.—See Leigh, of West Hall.
Estates—In Surrey and Berks.
Seat—Leatherlake House, Egham.

PRIDEAUX, OF LUSON.

PRIDEAUX, WALTER, esq. of Kingsbridge, in the county of Devon, the representative of the Luson branch of this very ancient family, *b.* 14th February, 1769, *m.* 19th October, 1791, 8th daughter of Robert Were, esq. of Runnymede, in the county of Somerset, and has issue.



- i. WALTER, *b.* 5th October, 1792.
- ii. Robert, *b.* 1793, *m.* Ann, daughter of Robert Esq. of Trevollard House, county of Cornwall, *s. p.* in 1830.
- iii. George, *b.* 1791.
- iv. William, *b.* 1796, *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of William Foster Reynolds, esq. of Camberley, in the county of Surrey, and *d.* February, 1826, leaving a posthumous son, William Reynolds, who was *d.* July, 1825.
- v. Samuel, *b.* 1803.
- i. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

Following abridged history of the family, is taken from the collection of papers of the late Dr. Humphreys, Dean of Norwich, author of "Connection between the Old and New Testament," and other works.

founder of this ancient house was **ALAN PRIDEAUX**, who, coming to England with **WILLIAM the Conqueror**, had a fief in land given him in Cornwall, in which he built **Prideaux Castle**, near **Truro**. He left two sons, **Richard**, and **Henry**.

ALAN PRIDEAUX, lord of **Prideaux**, **cap. Henry I.** left a son, **JOHN PRIDEAUX**, lord of **Prideaux** who *d.* 1165, and left issue, **OLIVIER PRIDEAUX**, who *d.* in 1169, **Richard** and **Hickadon**.

ADON PRIDEAUX, the second son, daughter and heiress of **Ralph Orchar**, of **Orcharton**, in the parish of **Modbury**, of **Devon**, and was ancestor of the **Prideauxs**, of **Orcharton**, &c. who continued seated for a considerable time, but of the family was nearly ruined by a duel with his neighbour, **Sir William de**, in a duel on **Savas bridge**, in consequence of a quarrel at hunting; the affair cost him a great part of his estates to procure a pardon, and it is unnecessary to trace the descent

cent of the family farther, as the representative of the branch of which we are speaking, is from the **Luson** house in the parish of **Comington**, near **Orcharton**, which estate it is believed was given to

THOMAS PRIDEAUX, the second son of **Roger Prideaux**, of **Orcharton**, by the daughter of **Champernowne**. His eldest son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, of **Luson**, *m.* **Mary**, the daughter of **Walter Jago**, of **Dartmouth**, merchant, and had two sons, **ARTHUR**, and **WALTER**. The elder, **Arthur**, *m.* **Elizabeth Parnell**, the daughter of **Roger Parnell**, of **Woodleigh**, and had two children, **Elizabeth**, who *m.* **Francis Holdsworth**, of **Modbury**, and *d.* without issue, and **Arthur-Parnell**, who *m.* the daughter of **Thomas Shillabur**, esq. of **Harborton Ford**, county **Devon**, by whom he had five sons, all of whom died without issue, so that the elder branch became extinct in the male line, he also left two daughters, **Elizabeth**, and **Susan**, the former of whom, *m.* **John Honsleigh**, of **Yealinton**.

WALTER PRIDEAUX, the second son of **John Prideaux**, was *b.* at **Luson**, the 16th October, 1676, he *m.* **Dorothy**, youngest daughter of **William Ball**, of **Dartmouth**, merchant, by whom he had issue,

- i. **GEORGE**, *b.* the 6th June, 1707, of whom presently.
- ii. **Walter**, *d. s. p.*
- iii. **William**, *b.* 1715, *m.* and left issue, three sons, and three daughters.
- iv. **John**, *d. s. p.*
- v. **Samuel**, *d. s. p.*
- vi. **Roger**, *b.* 1722, *m.* **Bridget**, daughter of **William Ilbert**, esq. of **Bowringaleigh**, in **Devon**, by **Bridget**, his wife, 6th daughter of **Sir William Courtenay**, of **Powderham Castle**, by the lady **Anne Bertie**, his wife, daughter of **James**, first Earl of **Abingdon**, (See **BURKE'S Peerage**), and left issue, several children.
- vii. **Humphrey**, *d. s. p.*
- viii. **Thomas**, *d. s. p.*
- i. **Elizabeth**, *d. unm.*
- ii. **Sarah**, *m.* **John Savory**, esq. of **Thilstone**, county of **Devon**, and left issue.
- iii. **Dorothy**, *m.* **William Cole**, esq. and left several children.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PRIDEAUX, *m.* in 1740, **Elizabeth**, daughter of the **Rev. John Adams**, Vicar of **Blackawton**, near **Dartmouth**, by **Patience**, his wife, niece of the Lord Chancellor **King**, and had issue,

Walter, *b.* 2nd August, 1741, and *d.* in 1800, aged 89. He had *m.* in 1760,

ALAN PRIDEAUX, lord of **Prideaux**, *d.* in 1165, was father of

JOHN PRIDEAUX, lord of **Prideaux**, whose wife, **Thomas** and **Reynolds**. The elder, **JOHN PRIDEAUX**, knight, lord of **Prideaux**, the daughter of **Philip Bodman**, and left issue, **Robert** and **Geoffrey**. He was *s.* by the

JOHN PRIDEAUX, who was lord of **Prideaux**, and lands in free alms to the monks of **Exeter**. He had a son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, father of **JOHN PRIDEAUX**, lord of **Prideaux**, who *m.* the daughter of **Sir Richard Bodman**, knight, and

JOHN PRIDEAUX, who was lord of **Prideaux**, wife, a daughter of **Otto de Rupo**, (otherwise), *d.* in the 3rd year of the reign of **King III.**, and left issue,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, who *m.* **Agnes**, the aunt of **Edith**, lord of **Frederham**, and *d.* in the 1st year of **Edward III.** His son and successor, **JOHN PRIDEAUX**, lord of **Prideaux**, *m.* the daughter of **John Callan**, lord of **Callan**, the reign of **King Richard II.**, leaving a daughter called **Jane**, who *m.* **Philip** *d.* leaving one daughter **Jane**, who *m.* **Herle**, esq. carrying **Prideaux** castle and lands of the **Herles**, in whose descendants it continued some time in the last or 15th century the descendants of **Richard**, eldest son of **Edith**, ended in a female.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Harrell, esq. and had issue,
 WALTER, b. 1769, the present representative of this branch of the ancient house of Prideaux.
 George Prideaux, *m.* secondly, Dorothy Wells, and by her had
 George, b. 1744, married Anna Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue,
 George, of Plymouth.
 Philip-Cookworthy, *m.* in 1799, Esther Bowden, and has issue.
 William, *m.* Mary Cowles Austin, and has issue, Francis, and other children.
 Walter, *m.* Sarah Ball Hingston, and had issue, Walter, and other children.
 Charles.
 Sarah, *m.* Robert Philipp Fox, of Wadebridge, and has issue, George and Sarah.
 Dorothy, *m.* Samuel Tregelles, and has issue, Samuel Prideaux.

Rachel Cookworthy, *m.* Robert Werr Fox, of Exeter, and has issue, Robert Werr, and four children.

Dorothy, b. 1745, *m.* Henry B. Hams esq. by whom she had seven children.

Mary, b. 1767, *m.* Christopher Hams esq. by whom she had one daughter.

George Prideaux, *m.* thirdly, in 1761, daughter of Joseph Morris, esq. of Ringwood county of Hants, and had issue,

John, b. 1754, *m.* Lydia, daughter of James Fox, of Plymouth, married, by whom he had six children.

Arms—Arg. a chevron sa. in chief three of three points, gu.

Crest—A Saracen's head in profile, coming at the shoulder, on the head a diadem, turned up, arg.

SPEKE, OF JORDANS.

SPEKE, WILLIAM, esq. of Jordans, in Somersetshire, b. in 1771, *m.* first, in 1794, Mary, daughter of Benjamin Dickinson, esq. of Tiverton, and has had, by her, who d. 17th June, 1800, three sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, who *m.* Georgiana-Elizabeth, daughter of William Hanning, esq. of Dillington, and has issue,

WILLIAM.
 John-Hanning.
 Edward.
 Benjamin.
 Georgiana.

George, who *m.* Elizabeth Dickinson, of Tiverton, and has three sons,

William, George, and Benjamin.
 Benjamin-Dickinson, d. aged twenty-three years.
 Hugh, who *m.* Mary, daughter of J. B. Cole, esq. of Porrocks Lodge, Somersetshire, and has issue.

Hugh.
 Mary.
 Julia.
 Sarah.

Juliana, *m.* to S. Barnes, esq. son of Archdeacon Barnes of Exeter.

Mary, died unmarried 21st March, 1827.

He *m.* secondly, in 1800, Frances, daughter of archdeacon Andrew, D.D. of Exeter, by whom he had three daughters,

Frances.
 Isabella.
 Charlotte.

And thirdly, in 1823, Susan, daughter of J. Mico, esq. of Horton, Somersetshire, by whom he had an only child who died in infancy.

Mr. Speke succeeded his father in 1792. He is a deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire, and was high sheriff, in 1840.



the Speke, descended from
WALTER LE ESPEC,* founder of
Kirkham, and Rievaulx,
and Warden in Bed-
fordshire, the first that fixed his seat at
Granton, and from him twenty ge-
nerations descended in Camden's time,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, son of Sir William Speke,
who m. by Constance Totwell, his wife, m.
Joan above, Joan, daughter and heir of
Keynes, of Dowlish, (an estate ac-
quired by the family of Keynes, temp.
EDWARD III., in marriage with the daughter
and heir of Thomas Wake) and acquired
thereby the lands of Dowlish, Cudworth, and
Cumpton Martin. His son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, knight, m. Alice, cousin
and heiress of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, and
with her came Whitelackington, Ather-
stone, and Ashill, in Somersetshire. He
was s. by his son,

JOHN SPEKE, esq. of Whitelackington,
who m. the daughter of William Somaster,
and was father of,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, knight of Whitelack-
ington, living temp. HENRY VII., who m.
Alice, a Spanish lady who came to England
as maid of honour with Queen Catherine,
and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, knight of Whitelack-
ington, temp. HENRY VIII. He m. Joan,
daughter and heir of John Wimworthy, esq.
and was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, knight, of Whitelack-
ington, who m. Alice daughter of Sir John
Arundel, knight, of Lathern, in Cornwall,
and with her acquired the estates of Samp-
ford, and Rounton. Sir John's son and
successor,

SIR THOMAS SPEKE, of Whitelackington,

the monastery of canons regular, of
dedicated to the Holy Trinity, was
founded by Espec, and Adeline, his wife,
of King Henry I. who endowed
the monks with lands, and tithes, and among
others the tithes of venison which
they should take, and of all fowl
about his rivers. Likewise the soul
of them the tenth penny, or tithes of
lands in Northumberland, Aired,
Ryula, gives him this character, that
in council, discreet in war, and a
valiant soldier. He had by Adeline, his wife, a
daughter, who broke his neck hunting, to
one of his famous father, who having
lost estate by his several public em-
ployments, General in War, &c., and being de-
pressed, was at some loss how to dispose
of his estate with his uncle, William
of the church at Granton, he was
to make Christ his heir, at least to
building three priories, namely, this

of Kirkham, where was one of his chief mansions,
which he turned into this monastery, Rievaulx, in
this county, and Warden, in Bedfordshire. The rest
of his estates were left to his three sisters, of whom
to Adeline, the youngest (married to Peter de
Ros), was given the patronage of the priories of
Kirkham, and Rievaulx, where he had his sepul-
ture, as he, (Walter the Founder,) for some time
before his death became a monk in this abbey of
Rievaulx, died 18th Stephen 1155, Peter de Ros,
of Hamlake, who had married one of his co-heirs
Adeline, was also buried there. His descendant
William de Ros, lord of Hamlake, in 1261, among
other things, granted to the prior and convent of
Kirkham, and their successors in lieu of the tithes
of his hunting, three good wild beasts, as also the
rent of £5, per annum, for other tithes, for which
consideration the said canons did quit their claim
of free chase in Hamlake. At the dissolution of
the monastery this priory was valued at £260. 2s.
3d. per annum, Hagdale, £300. 13s. 6d. per an-
num."—ILLAND.

lought by HENRY VIII. was of the Privy Chamber to Edward VI. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Berkeley, knight, and dying, was buried at London, leaving a son and successor.

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, knight, of Whitelackington, who m. first Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Andrew Luttrell, knight, and widow of Richard Mallett, esq. by whom he had one son, and two daughters, namely,

GEORGE, (Sir) his heir.

Barbara, m. to William Thornhill, esq.

Anne, m. to Sir George Trenchard, knight.

Sir George wedded secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Edward Gilbert, esq. of London, and had by her, one son and two daughters, viz.

Hugh, who m. the heiress of Beke, of Berkshire.

Elizabeth, m. to John Chudly, esq. of Charleton, in Somersetshire.

Dorothy, m. to Sir Edward Gorges, knight, and d. at Ilminster. Their daughter, Dorothy, was second wife of William Cary, esq. of Clovelly.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, knight, of Whitelackington, m. Philippa, daughter of William Russell, esq. and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Anne, m. to Sir John Horner, knight.

Dorothy, m. to Thomas Warr, esq.

Margaret, m. to Henry Dennis, esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Chester, esq.

Philippa, m. to Edward Bridger, esq.

Sir George was s. by his son,

GEORGE SPEKE, esq. of Whitelackington, sheriff of Somersetshire, in 1592, who m. Joan, daughter of Sir John Portman, bart. of Orchard Portman, in that county, (see vol. i. p. 62,) and had issue,

1. GEORGE, of Whitelackington, eminent for his services and sufferings in the Royal cause, during the civil war. In 1680, he was brought to trial at Wells, for a pretended riot, in rescuing his son-in-law, Sir John Trenchard, from a messenger who came to Mr. Speke's house, and was fined two thousand marks. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Pye, knight, and had issue,

1. George, who died in 1688, aged 21.

2. HUGH, one of the chief transactors in the Revolution of 1688.

3. JOHN, who m. first Katherine, daughter of Edmund Prideaux, esq. by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Pelham, esq. by whom he had a son,

GEORGE, of Whitelackington, who m. first, Alice, daughter

of Nicholas Brookman, by whom he had two daughters, who died young; and secondly, Jane, daughter of — Heckmore, esq. widow of William — esq. by whom three issue; and thirdly, daughter of William Williams, esq. by whom he had an only son and daughter.

ANNE, m. 20th May, 1688, to Frederick Lord afterwards second of Guildford, no issue.

4. Charles, was made prisoner, hung at Ilminster by John

5. Thomas, died in London twenty.

6. William, of Shipton Beauchamp in Somersetshire, who m. Margaret, third daughter and totally co-heir of William esq. of Bestwall, in Dorset second son of Denis Bond of Lutton, in the Isle of Pur and died in September, leaving issue,

George, of Curry Rivel Somersetshire, b. 1687, 1689, m. Jennings, daughter of James Auderton, and relict of Sir G. Cornwallis Lloyd, but but died without issue. By his will, 11th May, 1774, he bequeathed his estates to his son George, and William the sons of his eldest Reverend Mother S of Jordans.

William, died at Oxford John, b. 10th April, 1701 Anne, b. 10th December, m. to Sir Edmund H baronet.

Mary, m. first to — esq. and secondly, — Howe, esq.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Jennings esq. of Barton, in Somerset and had issue,

Thomas Jennings, b. 1701, died, aged twenty-two; Mary Jennings, m. first Edmund Star, esq. and secondly, to Sir W. — sent, baronet, in 1701 Wilts.

Elizabeth Jennings, m. to James Auderton, esq.

secondly, to John Trevel-
han, esq. By the former,
she had three daughters,

Mary Anderton.

Elizabeth Anderton.

Jennings Anderton, *m.*
first to Sir Charles
Cornwallis Lloyd, bart.
of Milfield, in Cardig-
anshire, by whom she
had no issue, and se-
condly, to George
Speke, esq.

2. Philippa, *m.* first to Sir John
Trenchard, and secondly, to —
Sadler, esq.

3. Elizabeth, *d.* aged twenty-four.

4. Henry, *d.* young.

5. William, of whom presently.

6. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Warr, esq.

7. Philippa, *m.* to Edward Berkeley,
esq. of Pylle, and was grandmother
of.

WILLIAM BERKELEY, esq. of Pylle,
who ultimately inherited the es-
tates, and assumed the surname
of PORTMAN. His descendant
is the present LORD PORTMAN.

8. Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried.

9. Youngest son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, esq. of Jordans, in the
county of Somerset, *m.* Anne, daughter of
Thomas, esq. and had one son and three
daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to — Walrond, esq.

Joane, who died 13th March, 1680.

Philippa, *m.* to Dr. Musgrave, M.D.
of Exeter, and had one son, and one
daughter. The latter, *m.* to Thomas
Brown, esq. of Kings Carswell, De-
von.

Mr. Speke died 8th February, 1680, and
was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans, who *m.* Eliz-
abeth King, of the county of Devon, and
had, with other issue, a son and successor,

THE REV. WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans,
prebendary of Wells and Bristol, who
m. Juliana, daughter of Charles Webber,
esq. of Exeter, and by her, who *d.* in 1792,
left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to — Follet, esq. of Dorset.

Sarah, *m.* to the Reverend Mr. Few-
trell, of Somerset.

Anne, *m.* to the Reverend C. Marshall,
of Exeter.

Mr. Speke died 13th November, 1792, and
was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM SPEKE,
esq. of Jordans.

Arms—Barry of eight, az. and arg. over
all an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu.

Crest—A porcupine.

Estates—In Somersetshire.

Seat—Jordans near Ilminster.

FRENCH, OF FRENCH PARK.

FRENCH, ARTHUR, esq. of French Park, in the county of Roscommon, late
M.P. of that shire in parliament; succeeded his father in 1820.

Lineage.



family of FRENCH, whose name was
originally De Freigne, or De Praxins, is
of great antiquity, and claims descent
from Rollo, first Duke of Normandy. It

was established in England by one of the
companions in arms of the Conqueror, and
in Ireland, by Sir Herbert, or Humphrey
De Frayne, who accompanied Strongbow
in his expedition against that country, and ac-
quiring large possessions in the province of
Leinster, settled at Ballymacuoge, in Wex-
ford. He had two sons, Patrick and Nicho-
las, whose descendants early gained distinc-
tion and ranked amongst the most powerful
of the Anglo-Norman barons. In 1332,
Fulk de Praxins is mentioned as one of the
good knights to whom the king looked for
the maintenance of tranquillity in Ireland; in
1335, Fulk and Oliver De Freigne were
summoned to attend Edward III. with arms
and men in the war with Scotland; in 1342,
Fulk de Freigne was rated at ten men at
arms and twenty nobelars, to attend the king
in the war with France; in 1344, Fulke de

la Freigne was summoned to attend the Earl of Kildare, with Walter de Bermingham, Gerard de Roche, Eustace Le Poer, Edward De Burgo, Richard de Tuile, Miles De Courcy, &c.; in 1355, Sir Fulke de Freigne was security for the Earl of Desmond, and when Lionel, Duke of Clarence, came to Ireland, he knighted three of this family as among the most distinguished soldiers of that kingdom. In 1362, Patrick de la Freigne, commanded a large force under the Earl of Ormond in the war with the rebels, and in two years after, Sir John Freigne was fined £50 for refusing to attend parliament when summoned as a peer, in 1377. In 1376,

JAMES FRENCH, third son of Sir Robert De Freigne, was chosen to represent Wexford* in the parliament of Westminster. He had a son,

OLIVER FRENCH, father of

PATRICK FRENCH, who was sent as a judge to Connaught to try the Blakes for the murder of the Athys. He m. Mary, daughter of John D'Athi, a family of great antiquity long settled in that province, and was ancestor of

JOHN FRENCH, esq. of Galway, a man of great wealth and unbounded liberality. He contributed largely to the church of Galway, and built, beside other works, a great part of the cathedral of St. Nicholas, in that town. His son and successor,

PETER FRENCH, esq. Mayor of Galway in 1576, married Mary, sister of William Martin, esq. and had five sons, Peter (who had a son John); **FRANCIS**, of whom presently; Robert, of Galway; Nicholas; and Jasper. Peter French, whose will, dated 24th September, 1584, was proved in Dublin, was interred at Galway, and a vast sum expended on his monument, which adorned the church there, until destroyed in Cromwell's time, by Col. Stubber, then governor of the town. His son,

FRANCIS FRENCH, esq. of Gortrassy and Sessueman Castle, in the county of Sligo, m. Una O'Connor, of the ancient race of O'Connor, of Sligo, and dying 20th October, 1624, left a son,

STEPHEN FRENCH, esq. to whom Sir Donogh O'Connor, of Sligo, made a devise in his will, dated 11th August, 1602, and Sir Charles O'Connor Sligo, made a grant of the lands of Rathborney, Ardneglass, &c. by deed dated 26th July, 1622. Stephen French married Marian Lynch, of the family of Le Petit, barons palatine of Mullingar, and was s. by his son,

PATRICK FRENCH, esq. of Dungar, otherwise French Park, in the county of Roscom-

mon, whose great estates in Sligo were seized on by the Earl of Strafford, and partitioned amongst Lord Colson, Sir Radcliffe, and Sir Philip Percival, were, however, subsequently restored by order of the British Parliament, to well again dispossessed him. He m. daughter of Martin, of Dangan, in the co. Galway, and dying at Dungar, was son,

DOMINICK FRENCH, esq. of French Park and of Boyle, in the county of Roscom. who m. Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Bishop of Elphin, and had by her four sons and four daughters, namely,

Patrick, who d. s. p.

John, successor to his father.

Dominick.

Mary, who m. in 1716, Francis, esq. of Willsbrooke, in the co. Sligo, and had with other issue William Ormsby, esq. M.P. for the county of Sligo, (grandfather of present Mrs. Ormsby-Gore, ofington, in Shropshire,) and sister, Sarah Ormsby, who m. John Morgan, esq. of Monckton, was mother of an only child, wife of Michael Burke, esq. of Dungar, in the county of Galway (vol. iii. p. 289.)

Margaret, m. to J. Ffolliott, esq. county of Sligo.

Sarah.

Anne.

Dominick French, whose will bears date May, 1670, was buried in the cathedral of Elphin, where his monument is still seen. He was s. by his son,

JOHN FRENCH, esq. of French Park, "the Tierna Morr," who represented Shannan in parliament as M.P. came knight of the shire for Galway, and was again elected for Carrickfergus. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Arthur Barrington, ancestor of the Earl of Arran, and by her, whose will, dated May, 1734, was proved 22nd June, 1735, issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

Robert, M.P. for Jamestown, was his uncle Gore, as judge of the Common Pleas in Ireland.

John, of High Lake, in the co. Roscommon, whose will, dated April, 1743, was proved in 1753 m. in 1730, Judith, daughter of King, esq. of Charlemont, and by her, who wedded, secondly, B.

* Wexford was frequently represented by members of this family until 1642, when P. French was expelled from his seat in the House of Commons for being in a tax with the rebels.

† Son of Sir Paul Gore, bart. of Monaghan, in the county of Down, m. to Isabella, his wife, daughter of Francis Wexford, esq. and m. to Frances, daughter of Thomas Westwood, Esq. of Roscommon.

Rees Saunders, of Whitechurch, in Salop, had issue,

John, of High Lake.

Arthur, who *d. unm.*

Jeramy, lieut.-col. in the army, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *d. unm.*

William, in holy orders, dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle, and Oak Park, in Roscommon. He *m.* Arabella Frances, daughter of the very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, dean of Kilmore, son of Francis, archbishop of Dublin, by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Jeremy Taylor, D.D. bishop of Down and Connor, and had issue,

Robert, of Dublin, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Wolfe, esq. and niece of Theobald Wolfe, esq. of Baronsrath, in Kildare, by whom he had issue,

William, in holy orders.

Robert, of Dublin, who *m.*

Anne, daughter of Edmond Malone, esq. of Cartrons, in

Westmeath, and had a dau.

Anne.

Richard-Wolfe.

Alicia.

Elizabeth.

Lydia.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Holt Waring.

Frances, *m.* to Brockhill Newborough, esq. of Ballyhays.

Mary, *m.* to the Right Rev. William Gore, D.D. bishop of Limerick.

Eliza, *m.* to Joseph Leeson, Earl of Miltown.

Sarah.

French died at an advanced age in 1748, leaving £1000 (a very large sum in those days) to be expended on his funeral; and was laid in state in the Park for 40 days and nights, and the county were all round it. He was *s.* by his son,

John French, esq. of French Park, who was elected knight of the shire for Roscommon, in 1722. He *m.* (license dated 6th party, 1722,) Jane, daughter of John French, esq. of Knightsbrook, in the county of Meath, and by that lady, who died in 1748, had issue,

John, his heir.

Robert, a major in the army, *m.* in 1775, Frances Donnellan. He was drowned with his brother, John.

Arthur, successor to his brother.

George, of Innfield, in the county of Roscommon, killed in a duel by Sir Edward Crofton, bart. in 1770. He *m.* Martha, daughter of William Leeson, esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

Arthur, of Innfield, who had issue,

1. George, capt. R.N. *d. s. p.* in 1836.

2. Arthur.

3. Robert.

1. Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Cook, of Kilkenny.

2. Alice.

3. Lucy, *m.* to Somerset Richard Earl of Carrick.

William, captain in the Roscommon Militia.

Robert.

Jane.

Alicia.

Sarah.

Olivia, *m.* to the Rev. William Digby, dean of Digby.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Ormsby, of the county of Sligo.

Arthur French made his will 1st August, 1758, and it was proved 15th April, 1769. He was *s.* by his son,

John French, esq. of French Park, who represented the county of Roscommon from 1743 until the time of his death, in 1775, in which year he was drowned, together with his brother, Robert, on his passage from Dublin, to Parkgate.* He was to have been called to the House of Peers, as Lord Dunagar. He *m.* Alicia, daughter of Ralph Crawford, esq. of Snowhill, in the county of Fermanagh, but having no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR FRENCH, esq. of French Park, M.P. for the county of Roscommon, 6. 2nd August, 1728, who *m.* (license dated 25th June, 1763,) Alicia, daughter of Richard Magennis, esq. of Dublin, of the house of Iveagh, and had issue,

i. ARTHUR, his heir.

ii. Richard, a commissioner of the Board of Works, in Dublin, *d. unm.* at Paris.

iii. John, in holy orders, dean of Elphin, who *m.* Emily, daughter of

* A poem, entitled THE WHITE LADY, of considerable merit, written we believe by a lady of the French family, and printed for private circulation, gives the following singular tradition connected with this melancholy event: "John French, member for Roscommon, and Robert French, were drowned in the year 1775, in returning from Parkgate. Their wives were at French Park, awaiting their return. On the night of the day when they were expected, it blew a perfect hurricane, in the midst of which, the coach and six was distinctly heard to drive up to the door. As it stopped, a piercing shriek, louder than the storm, rung on the ears of the affrighted household. The wife of John French, called 'the Ban Trioma,' exclaimed, 'Tis the cry of the Banshee—my husband is drowned.' The door was opened—no carriage was seen—nor had any entered the entry. A few days after, the news arrived that the packet in which they were returning had been lost."

Richard Magennis, esq. and has a son,

John, barrister-at-law.

iv. George, one of her majesty's counsel, and assistant barrister of the county of Longford, m. Anna, daughter of David Jones, esq. of Bensfort, in Meath, by Sidney, his wife, daughter of Theophilus Shawe, esq. and has issue,

1. Arthur, barrister-at-law.

2. George-Jones, who m. Frances, daughter of Theophilus Bolton, esq. and has issue.

3. Theophilus.

1. Sidney.

1. Anna, wife of Robert Ross, esq. R.N.

2. Fanny.

v. Robert-Henry, of Dublin, partner in the house of French, Barton, and Co. who m. in 1798, Charlotte, daughter of John Heynell, esq. of Castle Heynell, in Westmeath, and had issue,

1. Arthur, of Dublin, who m. Emily, daughter of Charles Albert Leslie, esq. of Ballybay, in the county of Monaghan, and has

Robert-Charles.

Helena-Charlotte.

Albertine-Caroline.

2. Richard, capt. 52nd regiment.

m. Henrietta, daughter of Hamilton Gorges, esq. of Kilbrow.

3. Henry, lieut. 52nd foot.

4. William.

1. Louisa, m. to Raymond Pelly, esq. lieut.-col. in the army.

2. Elizabeth, m. to George Handcock, esq. son of Richard Handcock, esq. of Athlone.

vi. William-St. George, d. s. p.

v. Jane, m. first, to Daniel Kelly, esq. of Cargins, and secondly, to the Hon.

Somerset Butler, brother of Kilkenny.

ii. Alicia, m. 10th April, 1772, William Gorges, esq.

iii. Anne, m. to Richard Hoey of Athlone.

iv. Frances, m. to William M. of Oak Port.

He was s. by his eldest son.

ARTHUR FRENCH, esq. of French Park, M.P. for the county of Roscommon was offered an earldom to support and subsequently a viscountcy without dition, but declined both. He (dated 8th October, 1784.) Margaret of Edmund Costello, esq. of town, in the county of Mayo, by wife, daughter of Francis, twenty Athenry, and had issue,

1. ARTHUR, his heir.

ii. John, in holy orders.

iii. Charles, capt. 81st foot.

iv. William, d. at Cuddesdale, unm.

v. Fitzstephen, M.P. for the Roscommon.

1. Mary, m. Daniel Kelly, esq. gins, in Roscommon.

ii. Louisa, m. to the Rev. W. by, archdeacon of Elphin.

iii. Harriet, m. to Owen Bay Lisadurn.

iv. Elizabeth, d. unm.

Mr. French died in 1820, and was son, the present ARTHUR FRENCH French Park.

Arms—Erm. a chev. sa.

Crest—A dolphin passant guard.

Supporters—Two dolphins, guard.

Motto—Malo mori quam trederi.

Residence—In the counties of Wick, Galway, Sligo, and Mayo.

Seat—French Park, county of Roscommon.

SCOTT, OF LOGHE.

SCOTT, DAVID, esq. b. 10th October, 1790, a senior merchant in the civil service, succeeded to the representation of this branch of the family in 1820, on the death of his brother William; m. 2nd June, 1825, Mary-Anne daughter of William Crawford, esq. M.P. of Dorking in Surrey, and has issue

William-Henry, b. 11th August, 1827.

David Michael, b. 7th October, 1834.

Dorothea Helen.

Lineage.



Michael Scott, who had the honour
chood conferred upon him by Alex-
I., in the year 1231, m. a daughter
Richard Balweiry, with whom he got
and barony of Balweiry, in the
the title, and by her had one son,

Michael Scott, who was the 2nd
of Balweiry, of the name of Scott:
on the death of his maternal grand-
father, he succeeded to all the possessions of
that family of the Balweires, of that
Michael, who was a man of extra-
ordinary abilities, made a great figure in his
land in 1290 went ambassador to the
Norway. In 1296 Sir Michael, with
of the nobles and gentry, was com-
pelled to submit to King Edward I. of Eng-
land, and left two sons, Henry, his heir, and
The elder,

Henry Scott, left a son,

Andrew Scott, who was killed at the
of Berwick, in 1355, fighting for the
of his country, against the English,
an infant son, afterwards,

William Scott, of Balweiry, who
his son,

Michael Scott, who sold lands to
Wemyss, of that ilk, in 1400, and
of the hostages for the ransom of
in 1424. From Sir Michael des-

James Scott, Ant. of Balweiry, living
1561. He m. Elizabeth, daughter
Wardlaw, of Torrie, by whom he
sons, and a daughter, Janet, wife of
James, of Balmuto. The eldest
James, s. of Balweiry; the second,
Scott, esq. left Balweiry, and pur-
chased lands of Logie, near Montrose,
shire. He m. Katherine, daughter

of Crick of Crick, and had a son and suc-
cessor,

JAMES SCOTT, esq. of Logie, b. in 1593,
who m. first Margaret Ramsay, of Balmain,
by whom he had one son; and secondly
Jean Tullyour, of Borrowfield, by whom he
had five sons, and four daughters.† This
James Scott was a great landed proprietor,
as appears from his having bestowed on each
of his six sons, a valuable estate. Those sons
were,

- i. James, of Logie, of whom presently,
- ii. Robert, of Benholme, b. in 1620.
- iii. —, b. in 1621.

- iv. Patrick, of Craig, was b. in 1623,
who m. a daughter of Provost Beattie,
of Montrose, and dying in 1690, left
three sons and a daughter. He was s.
by his eldest son,

Patrick, of Rossie, and Dunninall,
who m. Margaret, eldest daugh-
ter of Sir Archibald Hope, bart.
and was father of,

David, who m. Louisa, daugh-
ter, and co-heir of William
Delegard, esq. and d. 6th
October 1805, leaving a son,
the present

SIR DAVID SCOTT, bart.
of Dunninall. (See
BERKE'S *Peerage and*
Baronetage.)

- v. John.

- vi. David.

The eldest son,

JAMES SCOTT, esq. of Logie, in Angusshire,
b. in 1619, m. Margaret, daughter of Provost
Leighton, of Montrose, and had, with three
daughters, Jean, m. to Burham, of Grange,
Mary, m. to Provost Miller, and Katharine,
m. to David Oughterslany, a son,

JAMES SCOTT, esq. of Logie, who m. in
1670, Agnes, daughter of Sir Alexander
Falconer, bart. of Glenfarquhar, and had
(with four daughters) three sons,

JAMES, his heir, of Logie, b. in 1671,
who m. Isabella, daughter of Sir
Alexander Bannerman, bart. of El-
sieck, and had issue,

JAMES, of Logie, d. s. p. in 1709.

Alexander, d. unm.

John, d. unm.

Margaret, m. Alexander Mill, of
Hatton, and their son,

ROBERT MILL, of Hatton, s. to
Logie, upon the demise of
his uncle John Scott.

† The eldest daughter Catherine, m. Tullyour, of
Borrowfield, and had issue, the second, m. Nisbet,
of Harvieston; the third, m. Provost Reid, of Mon-
trose, and the fourth, Jean, m. Sir James Ogilvie,
of New Grange.

Katharine.

Isabella, *m.* to Douglass, of White-riggs.

Helen, *m.* first to Robert Mill, of Balwyle, and secondly to Alexander Turnbull.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

David, of Balhall, *b.* in 1673.

The second son,

ALEXANDER SCOTT, of Baldvie, in the parish of Craig, *b.* in 1672, *m.* Eliza Oughterloney, and had with two daughters, Eliza, wife of Lieutenant William Duncan, and Katharine, of Patrick Renny, four sons, of whom, one alone left issue, *viz.*

JOHN SCOTT, esq. the youngest, who was *b.* 1st August, 1704. He *m.* Margaret Wood, and by her, who was *b.* 22nd November, 1701, had,

ALEXANDER, captain 53rd regiment, *b.* in 1735, *m.* in 1767, Miss J. Straton, of Lauriston, and *d.* at Montreal, in America, 5th April, 1778, leaving a son and daughter, *viz.*

JOHN, who *d.* in London, 6th May, 1801, aged 29.

Jessie.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to John Laing, esq. of Bankhead, and *d. s. p.* in 1804.

The second son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, esq. Captain R. N. *b.* 23rd June, 1736, commanded the Bedford 74 in the American war. He *m.* at Dunsinane House, Perthshire, 20th June, 1779, his cousin Janet, eighth daughter of Robert

Scott, esq. of Dunninald, in Forfarshire, Anne,* his wife, daughter of George dleton, esq. of Seaton in Aberdeenshire by her, who *d.* 30th December, 1838, had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 19th December, senior merchant in the Hong Kong service; *m.* 25th April, 1807, only child of Thomas Evans, both were drowned in the *Cos* ship, Calcutta, which foundered in a hurricane in the Indian Ocean between the 14th and 15th March. DAVID, present representative family.

Louisa, *d.* 20th February, 1794. Alexa, *m.* 1st April, 1810, to John Dodgson, and has four or four daughters.

Arms—Arg. on a fess cremelle, three lions' heads erased gu. a chief the first.

Nisbet in his Heraldry, (page 86), states that the oldest family of the name Scott, was that of Balwylie, and that ter Scott, a son of that family, and of the Duke of Buccleugh, *m.* the daughter and heiress of Murdiston, *Esq.* in the reign of Robert the Bruce, though he retained the surname of yet laid aside his paternal arms, viz. three lions' heads erased, gu. and those of Murdiston, *viz.* on a bend a star betwixt two crescents of the first. Crest—A lion's head, erased, and cinquefoil in his mouth, *ppr.*

Motto—Aut face, aut tace.

* This lady saved her husband's life, in 1746. Mr. Scott being at the time representative for the county in parliament, and a staunch adherent of the house of Hanover, the rebels came to Dunninald, and were on the point of putting him to death, when Mrs. Scott, (usually called Lady Dunninald) entered the hall, and petitioned for her husband's life to be spared. Being in person a woman of

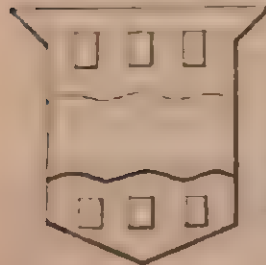
fine and commanding appearance, and recommending her acquaintance (with the late David) and was in after life the minister for the same. In 1790 her entreaties so far prevailed, that Scott's life was spared, and he was removed to the house of Montrose, and confined there until the arrival of the Duke of Cumberland, by which he was immediately liberated.

DOWDESWELL, OF REDMARLEY.

DOWDESWELL, GEORGE, esq. of Down House, Redmarley, Worcester *m.* Miss Mary-Anne-Rose Tigerton, and has two sons

GEORGE-FRANCIS.

William-Tombelle.



Mr. Dowdeswell went in early life, to the East Indies in the company's civil service, in which he rose to the elevated situation of a member of the Supreme Council, and was for some months, during the absence of the governor-general from Calcutta, deputy-governor of that city, and vice president in council.

Lineage.

WILLIAM DOWDESWELL, esq. of Pull Court, in Worcestershire, M.P. for Tewkesbury, and high sheriff in 1726, representative of an ancient family in that county, *m.* in 1711, the hon. Catherine Cockayne, daughter of Lord Cullen, by whom he had only daughter, Frances, wife of William Ad, esq.; and secondly, in 1719, Anne, daughter of Anthony Hammond, esq. the same year, by whom he left, at his decease in 1728, two sons.

WILLIAM, (the right hon.), of Pull Court, M.P. for Worcestershire, and chancellor of the exchequer, in the short lived administration of the Marquess of Rockingham. This distinguished statesman died in 1775,

and was father, *inter alios*, of the present.

JOHN-EDMUND DOWDESWELL, esq. of Pull Court, (see vol. i. p. 376).
GEORGE.

The second son.

GEORGE DOWDESWELL, M.D. *m.* in 1760, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Buckle, esq. of Chaceley, and had a daughter Frances and three sons, William, Charles, and George; of whom the youngest is the present GEORGE DOWDESWELL, esq. of Down House, Redmarley.

Arms—Arg. a fesse wavy between six billets, &c.

Extinct—In Worcestershire.

Seat—Down House, Redmarley.

TYNDALE, OF HAYLING.

TYNDALE, GEORGE-BOOTH, esq. of Hayling, in Hampshire, *b.* 12th April, 1725; *m.* 3th July, 1796, Margaretta-Catherine, second daughter of Thomas Rundell, of Bath, by Maria-Eliza, his wife, only child of Abel-Johnstone Kettleby, esq. of Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, and has issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM-WARRE, of Lincoln's Inn, and M. A. of Christchurch, Oxford; *b.* 2nd January, 1811.

ELIZA-CAROLINE, *m.* 27th January, 1825, to the Rev. William Hutton Wilkinson, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, third son of the late Thomas Wilkinson, esq. of Nether Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

William-Tyndale, *b.* 23rd June, 1827.

Elizabeth-Tyndale.

Maria-Tyndale.

Julia-Tyndale.

Alice-Georgiana-Tyndale.

CAROLINE-AUGUSTA, *m.* 26th February, 1822, to the Rev. Thomas-Hyde Ripley, vicar of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, eldest son of the late Rev. Thomas Ripley, vicar of the same and has issue,

Thomas-Edmund-Tyndale, *b.* 9th June, 1824.

John-William, *b.* 15th April, 1830.

Horatio-Neseld, *b.* 12th June, 1833.

Jeremy, *b.* 17th August, 1835.

Augusta-Margaret.

Catherine-Maria.

Sophia-Elizabeth-Octavia.

Isabella-Vere-Tyndale.

OCTAVIA-VERE-BOOTH, *m.* 7th January, 1836, to Benjamin-Wyatt Greenfield, esq. M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, second son of the late James Greenfield, esq. of Brynderwen, in the county of Caernarvon, by his wife, Charlotte, second daughter of Benjamin Wyatt, esq. of Lime Grove, in the same county, and has issue,

Margaret-Caroline-Tyndale.

Mr. Tyndale, who succeeded his father, 28th December, 1779, is a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and a Cottonian family Trustee of the British Museum.



Lineage.

This ancient and eminent family is traced by authentic records from the time of the early Plantagenets.

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, Baron of South Tyne-dale, and of Langeley Castle, both in the county of Northumberland, (whose predecessor held the former barony, *temp.* HENRY I. by the service of one knight's fee), died, leaving three sons,

ADAM, Baron de Tyndale and Langeley, living in the reign of Richard I., who, paying £100 for his relief, had livery of his lands in 1194. He left two daughters, his co-heirs, of whom the elder,

PHILIPPA, *m.* Adam, or Nicholas de Bolteby, and conveyed to her husband the barony of South Tyne-dale. The son and heir of this marriage was

ADAM DE BOLTERY, Baron of South Tyne-dale, *temp.* EDWARD I. *d.* in 1291, leaving an only daughter and heir.

ISABELL, *m.* first, to Thomas de Molton; and secondly, to William Tunstall.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

The second son,

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, settled at Tansover, in Northamptonshire, *temp.* EDWARD I. He had two sons, Sir William de Tyndale, of Tansover, who *d. s. p.* in 1293, and

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, living in 1293, who left, by Joan, his wife, a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM DE TYNDALE, *knt.* of Tansover, who *m.* Elizabeth, niece and heir of Sir Henry Deane, *knt.* of Deane, in the county of Northampton, and was father of

JOHN DE TYNDALE, living *temp.* RICHARD II., who espoused Catherine, daughter of Sir Humphrey Zouch, and had issue.

SIR WILLIAM DE TYNDALE, *knt.* of Deane, who *m.* Alana, only daughter and heir of Sir Symon Bigod, K.G. of Felbrigge, in Norfolk, (usually styled Sir Symon de Felbrigge, of Felbrigge,*) standard bearer of England, *temp.* HENRY V., by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of Semovitz, Duke of Teschen, in Silesia; she came into England with her cousin Anne, Queen of Richard II., and was (by her mother,) niece of Charles IV., the emperor and King of Bohemia, who was the son of John of Luxemburg, by his wife Elizabeth, Queen of Bo-

hemia. Upon the death of her co-Emperors Wenceslaus, and Sigismund Anne, queen consort of England, came heir to the Bohemian crown, in which the states of Bohemia sent her to her great grandson, Sir Ed- dale, of Hockwold, to offer him, by her Sir William had a son, succeeded him.

SIR THOMAS TYNDALE, *knt.* of Deane, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Will- erton, K. B. chief justice, *temp.* IV., by Agnes his wife, daughter of Oliver Le Gros, of Crostwick, *m.* and had, with three daughters, Ag- Henry St. Germain; Jane, *m.* to Je- nerhasset, and Elizabeth, a suc- cessors,

SIR WILLIAM TYNDALE, K. B. of wold, in Norfolk, who was created of the Bath, when present at the of Arthur, Prince of Wales, son of VII. in 1496. He *m.* Margaret, and heir of Osbert Mundesford, *cr.* in Norfolk, and had issue.

1. JOHN, of Hockwold, K. B. was offered the Bohemian crown on great considerations for the honour. He *m.* Anne of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, and had, with four daughter sons, Thomas and Humphrey, whom the elder,

SIR THOMAS TYNDALE, of Hockwold, *m.* first, Ag- of Sir William Paston, by her a son, William, in 1591, leaving by his daughter of Sir Anne main, an only child. He Sir Thomas wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Fermer, *knt.* of Kent, and by her had and five daughters, son, Humphrey, D.D. Ely, and president of College, Cambridge. The eldest, who was father, was

SIR JOHN TYNDALE, *knt.* in chancery, of Great Mar- in Essex. He *m.* Anne Thomas Egerton, *esq.* of Sir William Deane, *cr.* stand, and had three sons, daughters, Sir John was ed by John Bertram, and *c.* by his eldest son, DEANE TYNDALE, *esq.* who *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Westcott, Prested Hall, Essex.

* Sir Symon de Felbrigge, was the son of Sir Roger de Felbrigge, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Robert, third Lord Scales, by Catherine, sister and co-heir of William de Ifford, Earl of Suffolk.

four sons and two daughters. He died in 1678, and was s. by his son,

JOHN TYNDALL, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Antony Deane, esq. of Dynea Hall, and left an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, m. to Jasper Blitheman, esq.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ROBERT, Edward, of Pull Court, in Worcestershire, who d. in 1546, leaving a son,

Thomas, who, in 1565, had a grant of Eastwood Park, in the county of Gloucester, from the crown, to which it had reverted, on the attainer and death of Edward de Stafford, third and last Duke of Buckingham, of that family, by HENRY VIII., in 1521. Thomas Tyndale d. in 1521, and leaving no surviving issue, devised Eastwood Park to his cousin, Thomas Tyndale.

and son,

JIM TYNDALL, esq. who d. in 1558, leaving two daughters, Jane and Faith.

JAS TYNDALL, esq. who m. Catherine, daughter of Sir William Lloyd, of Grismond Monmouthshire, and was father of

JAS TYNDALL, esq. to whom his cousin devised Eastwood Park. He m. daughter of John le Bon, of Rouen, and heir of Claudius, of Forbaux, and d. in 1619, and was buried at Andrew's Holborn, leaving four

three daughters. The eldest son, JAS TYNDALL, esq. of Eastwood Park, parish of Thornbury, Gloucestershire,

devised, in 1628, to Sir Richard Roper, of Bristol, and subsequently resided at the Priory, at Kingston St. Michael.

He m. Dorothy, only daughter of Sir Stafford, esq. of Marlwood, in the parish of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, son of William Stafford, knight, of Grafton, City, his wife, daughter of Henry, Baron Stafford, by Conna, his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Pole, K.G. and Countess of Salisbury, daughter of George Duke of Clarence, in King Edward IV. Dorothy was widow of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradfield, Berks, and by her

had issue, a son, who d. unm.

THOMAS, of whom presently. He m. Dorothy, daughter of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradfield, Berks, and by her

had issue, a son, who d. unm.

THOMAS, of whom presently. He m. Dorothy, daughter of Sir Francis Stafford, of Bradfield, Berks, and by her

at Bathford, in Somersetshire. He was born in 1627, and d. s. p. in 1716.

ORIAN, Dorothy, d. unm. and was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster.

FRANCES, m. to John Bo Porren, M. D. of Rouen in Normandy.

ANNE, m. Captain Doughty.

Thomas Tyndale d. in 1671, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM TYNDALL, esq. of Milbourne, near Malmesbury, and of the Priory at Kingston St. Michael, Wilts, who m. Margaret, dau. of Anderson Atcherley, esq. of Ludlow, in Shropshire, and had issue five sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

GEORGE.

JOHN.

Athelstan, b. 27th March, 1672.

Henry, b. 5th April, 1674.

He died in 1675, and was s. by his eldest son,

THOMAS TYNDALL, esq. of Bathford, in the county of Somerset, b. on the 2nd June, 1667, who m. in 1699, Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of George Booth, esq. of Woodford, in Cheshire, and by her, who died 14th November, 1708, and lies buried at Bathford, had issue,

John, b. in 1701, d. s. p. in 1728.

GEORGE, his heir.

MARtha-Maria, b. in 1700, m. to Richard Phillips, esq. second son of Thomas Phillips, esq. of Bremlenda, in Caermarthenshire. She died in 1759, and lies buried at Bathford.

ELIZABETH, b. 7th November, 1702, and d. unm.

MARY, m. first, to Robert Hudson, esq. of Yorkshire; and secondly, to John Peighin, Capt. R. N.

ARABELLA, b. in 1708, and d. the following year.

Mr. Tyndale d. 18th October, 1747, and lies buried at Bathford. He was s. by his son,

GEORGE TYNDALL, esq. of Bathford, Somersetshire, b. 29th Jan. 1704, who m. 27th Nov. 1736, Vere, third daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D. D. Dean of Bristol, (fifth son of George, Lord Delamere, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter of Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford), and by her, who d. 31st May, in 1753, and is buried at Bathford, he had a son,

GEORGE BOOTH, his heir.

He m. secondly, 31st December, 1753, Margaretta, only surviving daughter of John Bampfylde, esq. by Margaretta, his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Warre, Lt. of Hestercombe, in the county of Somerset, and had by her,

JOHN, who became possessed of the Hestercombe estates, and assumed the surname of Warre, pursuant to

the will of his maternal uncle, Coplestone Warre-Bampfylde, esq. who d. on the 29th August, 1791. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Farell, esq. of Bristol, and dying in 1819, left an only daughter and heir.

Elizabeth-Maria-Tyndale, now of
Hestercroft.

Thomas-Bampfylde, of Withiel-Flory, county of Somerset, an officer in the 14th regiment of foot, who m. Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Dennis, a minor canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and chaplain of Winchester College, and dying at Norton-Fitz-warren, 17th September, 1807, left three daughters.

Anna-Margaretta, m. to the Rev.
Charles Taylor, and has issue.

Louisa-Vere, m. to George Goppy, esq. formerly of Demerara, and late of Taunton, and has issue.

Georgina-Maria, m. to Charles Corfield, esq. of Knoole House, near Taunton, and has issue.

Margaretta, m. to Charles Hill, esq.
late of Clifton, Bristol, and has an
only daughter and heir,

Caroline, m. to Arthur Chichester,
esq. of Devonshire, and has
issue.

Elizabeth, a twin with her brother John, died unmarried.

Charlotte-Maria, m. to Thomas Eagles, esq. of Bristol, who died 28th October, 1812, and has issue,
Edward.

John.

Mrs. Eagles died on the 20th February, 1814.

Mr. Tyndale died 24th February, 1771, and was buried at Bathford: he was s. by his son.

GEORGE-BOOTH TYNDALE, esq. of Bathford, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, b. 8th September, 1743, *m.* 20th June, 1771, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of the Rev. Martin Annesley, D.D. by Mary, his second wife, third daughter and co-heiress of William Hanbury, esq. of Little Marcle, in the county of Hereford, whose wife was Frances, sister and heiress of Sir John Cotton, bart. of Conington, in Huntingdonshire.* By her Mr. Tyndale had issue,

GEORGE-BOORN, his heir.

John, b. 3rd June, 1774, at
who m. in 1813, Julian, d.
R. H. Roope, esq. of Chip-
mouth, and dying in 1844
only son.

John-Nash.

William, b. at Bathford, 18th
1776, who m. in March, 18
youngest daughter of Sack-
ley, esq. of Weston, in Som-
(by Margaret, his wife, se-
of Charlton Thrappe, esq.,
stead, Middlesex, whose w-
beth, was second daughter of
and Rev. Robert Booth, D
of Bristol), and has an onl

Mary-Elizabeth Vere Dr

He d. in December, 1814,
Aue. near Bath.

Thomas-George, b. at Bath
June, 1777, who m. 22nd
1809, Mary-Anne, eldest
of Timothy Hare Esq.,
Swallowfield Place, Berk
whom, who d. 21st July,
had

William, b. 1814.

Henry, *b.* 1816.

George.

Anne-Biscoe.

Elizabeth-Vere.

Mr. Thomas Tyndale, m. sec.
September, 1829. Anne, da
the Right Hon. John Suth
merly under secretary at wa
her has no issue.

Elizabeth Vere, m. 14th Jan
her cousin the Rev. Arthur
of Clifford, in the county of
ter, Hereditary Cottonian
the British Museum, and

Francis, b. in 1840, m.
 ders, m. in 1836, Clerk
 daughter of the Rev
 Mogg, by whom, who
 he has an only daughter
 Arthur, b. in 1843.

William, b. in 1801, m. L. who m. Laura, daughter of Jones, of Farnham, Monmouthshire.

George, b. in 1807, was the second daughter of W. C. Esq. of Upper Walsingham, Middlesex.

* Mr. Tyndale is, through his mother Elizabeth Annesley, of founder's kin, at All Soul's College, Oxon. Elizabeth Annesley was daughter of Martin Annesley, by Mary, daughter of William Hambury by Frances, granddaughter and heiress of Sir John Cotton, son of Margaret, daughter of Lord William Howard, of Neworth, in Cumberland, son of Thomas Duke of Norfolk, who was son of

Frances, daughter of John de Vere,
Oxford, by his wife, Elizabeth, and
Edward Trussell, knight, and Sir Wm.
his wife, Bridget, daughter of Wm.
his wife, Agnes, daughter of John, and
the younger brother of Henry, Dean
bishop of Canterbury, and General
College, in 1437.

Maria, *b.* in 1811.

Caroline.

Francis.

Elizabeth-Vere.

Tyndale *d.* 28th December, 1779, and
s. by his son, the present GEORGE-
M TYNDALL, esq. of Hayling.

Arms—Arg. a fesse gu. between three
garbs, sa.

Crest—On a helmet crowned or, a plume
of feathers, ppr.

Motto—Confido non confundar.

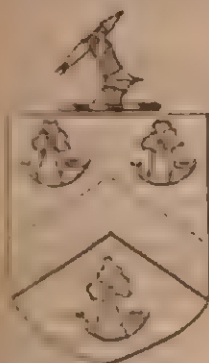
Estate—In Hampshire.

Seat—Hayling, Hants.

FOSTER, OF BRICKHILL.

OSTER, ARTHUR-FITZ-JOHN, esq. of Brickhill, in the county of Bedford, *b.*
January, 1813, succeeded his father 30th June, 1831.

Lineage.



There is strong presumptive evidence of
descent of this family from the Fosters
Emborough Castle, in Northumberland,
the link of connexion has not been pre-
sented.

The immediate ancestor of the branch
was having forfeited his estates in
Ireland during the political troubles of the
17th century, joined the expedition
of Penn and Venables, in 1655, and ob-
tained a grant of a considerable tract of
land in the island of Jamaica, which is now
held by his descendants, the FOSTERS
BARHAM. His son and successor,
JOHN FOSTER, of the island of
Jamaica, died there 30th August, 1731, aged
leaving four sons and three daughters.

THOMAS, of the Grange.

1. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

2. SAMUEL, who married twice.

3. JACOB, who assumed the addi-
tional surname of BARNUM. (See
FOSTER-BARNUM of Tricton.)

4. ALAN, m. Richard Vassal, esq. of
Jamaica, and had a daughter and
a son.

ELIZABETH VASSAL, m. first, to the

late Sir Godfrey Webster, bart.
and secondly, to Henry, present
Lord Holland.

ii. SARAH, m. to his excellency, Wil-
liam-Matthew Burt, captain-general
and governor-in-chief of the Leeward
Islands, and had (with an only son,
Charles-Pym Burt, who died unm.)
a daughter,

Louisa Burt, m. to Major Richard-
Massey Hansard, of Miskin
House, Glamorganshire, and was
mother of

Eliza-Barham Hansard, m. in
1812, to JOHN-TAYLOR Gou-
don, M. D. (see p. 10.)

iii. MARGARET, m. to — Campbell, esq.
and had one son, Colin Campbell, and
two daughters, Margaret and Betsy.

The second son,

WILLIAM FOSTER, esq. *b.* in Jamaica, m.
first, the daughter of John Vassall, esq. of
that island; and secondly, Dorothy, daughter
of Colonel Gale, a descendant of the Gales
of Yorkshire. By the latter he had issue,

i. THOMAS, of Elm Estate, St. Eliza-
beth's, Jamaica; of Grove House, in
the county of Buckingham, and of St.
Pol, Pyrenees.

ii. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, of the Bogue,
Jamaica, bishop of the Moravian
Church.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. ELIZA-DOROTHY, m. to Weber, a Ger-
man.

ii. SARAH, m. to De Zetschitz, a Saxon.

iii. MARY-HELEN, m. to Roederer, a
German.

Mr. Foster's third son,

JOHN FOSTER, esq. of Brickhill, in Bed-
fordshire, *b.* 21st June, 1765, married first,
Margaret, daughter of — Place, esq. of a
family long resident in Yorkshire, and had
by her a son, deceased, and a daughter,
Margaret. He wedded secondly, 22nd June,

1803, Amelia, daughter of John Morgan, esq. barrister-at-law, and recorder of Midsstone, and sister to the late Countess of Carhampton, by whom he had,

ARTHUR-FITZJOHN, his heir.

Morgan-Hugh.

Mary-Amelia, m. to the Rev. H. Fuller, vicar of Willington, Bedfordshire.

Flora.

Mr. Foster, a magistrate in England and Jamaica, was chairman for many years of the Central Agricultural Society in London, and in consequence of the eminent services he had rendered to agriculture, as well by his speeches as writings, was presented with

two magnificent pieces of plate, one by agriculturists of the county of Bedford, the other by agriculturists of the whole England. He d. 30th June, 1831, and s. by his son, the present ARTHUR-J. FOSTER, esq. of Brickhill.

Arms—Arg. a chev. vert between 6 bugles sa. stringed gu.

Crest—An arm in armour embowed, holding the head of a broken tilting spear.

Estates—In the island of Jamaica, and the county of Bedford.

Seat—Brickhill House, Bedfordshire.

FORSTER-BARHAM, OF TRECWN.

BARHAM-FORSTER, JOHN, esq. of Trecwn, in Pembrokeshire, and of St. Bridge, in Hampshire, b. in January, 1800, m. in January, 1834, Lady Kate Grimston, daughter of the Earl of Verulam.

Mr. Foster-Barham, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Pembrokeshire, served as high sheriff for that county in 1834, and was formerly M.P. for Kenad.

Lineage.

JOSEPH FORSTER, esq. youngest son of Colonel John Foster, (see FOSTER OF BRICKHILL,) assumed by sign manual, the additional surname and arms of BARHAM. He married and had issue,

i. JOSEPH, his heir.

ii. John, of St. Sidwells, Exeter, a partner in the West India House of Plummer, Barham, and Co. d. leaving three daughters, viz.

Mildred, m. to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, of Clifton.

Lucy, m. to her cousin, John-Barham Livius, esq. of Bedford.

Emily.

iii. Thomas, of the Lands End, who m. Miss Morton, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Morton, and had several children. The eldest son is Dr. Foster Barham, M. D. of Heavitree, near Exeter, who m. Sarah, daughter of T. Garret, the wealthy merchant of London.

i. Elizabeth, m. the Rev. Mr. Rose, rector of Beckenham, and vicar of Carshalton, and had issue,

Joseph Rose, in holy orders, m. Miss Babington, daughter of —

Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, M. P. for Leicester.

William Rose, in the West Indies.

Eliza Rose, m. to Dr. Fearon, M. D. now in holy orders.

Charlotte Rose, } residing at Cliff-
Louisa Rose, } ton.

ii. Anna, m. to the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, brother of General Grinfield, and had issue,

Edward Grinfield, in holy orders, formerly of Laura Chapel, m. and has issue. This gentleman is distinguished in the literary world.

Thomas Grinfield, in holy orders, m. his cousin, Mildred, daughter of John Foster-Barham, and has issue.

Anna Grinfield, m. to the Rev. Hall, rector of St. Werburgh, Bristol.

Eliza Grinfield.

Emma Grinfield, m. to her cousin, the Rev. Henry Livius, of Bedford.

iii. Mary, m. to — Livius, esq. of Bedford, formerly in the East India Company's civil service, and has issue.

John-Barham Livius, married cousin, Lucy, daughter of Foster-Barham, esq. and has issue.

George Livius, in the command of the peace for Bedfordshire, Henry Samuel Livius, in holy orders, m. his cousin, Emma, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Grinfield, and has issue.

Mary Livius, m. to the Rev. Johnson, and has issue.

- Johnson was the esteemed friend of the poet Cowper.
 Charlotte Livius, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Grimshaw, rector of Kettering, and has issue.
 Caroline Livius, *m.* to — Sharpe, esq. of Heltzer, near Bedford.
 Harriet Livius, married.
 Mr. Forster-Barham was *d.* at his decease by his son,
 JOSEPH FORSTER-BARHAM, esq. of Stockbridge, Hants, M. P. for that borough, who *d.* in 1793, Lady Caroline Tilton, youngest daughter of the eighth Earl of Thanet, and has issue,
 i. John, his heir.
 ii. William.
 iii. Charles.
 i. Mary.
 ii. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Robbins, of Edy.
 Mr. Forster-Barham *d.* in 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son, the present JOHN FORSTER-BARHAM, esq.
Arms—Quarterly: Barham and Forster.
Crests—Barham and Forster.
Estates—In the counties of Pembroke, Hants, and Westmoreland.
Seat—Trecwn, Pembrokeshire.

LEE WARNER, OF WALSINGHAM ABBEY,

AND

BRYDGES, OF TIBERTON COURT.

WARNER-LEE, *The Reverend* HENRY, of Walsingham Abbey, in Norfolk; *m.* in 1806, Anne, eldest daughter (and co-heir with her sister Catherine, wife of the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, Gloucestershire,) of the late Francis William Thomas Brydges, esq. of Tiberton Court, in the county of Hereford, and has issue,



- i. HENRY-JAMES, *b.* in 1809.
- ii. Francis-Henry, *b.* in 1810.
- iii. George-Brydges, *b.* in 1812.
- iv. Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1816.
- v. John, *b.* in 1817.
- vi. Septimus-Henry, *b.* in 1819.
- vii. Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1823.
- viii. William-Henry, *b.* in 1825.
- ix. Thomas-Henry, *b.* in 1828.

- i. Margaret-Anna-Maria.
- ii. Anna-Henrietta.
- iii. Mary-Isabella.

Mr. Lee Warner inherited the extensive estates of his father, the late Henry Lee Warner, esq. in 1835.

Lineage.

THOMAS LEE, esq. descended from the very ancient family of Lee, of Cotton, in Shropshire, married Anne, sister of the celebrated John Warner, bishop of Rochester, and was father of

THE VENERABLE ARCHDEACON LEE, whose

son, HENRY LEE, of Donjon, Canterbury, married Dorothy, daughter of Sir George Graham Howe, bart. of Berwick St. Leonard, Wilts, of Knoll Park, Somersetshire, to Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Harcourt Grimston, bart. of Bradfield Hall, Bucks, the celebrated Speaker of the House

of Commons which restored CHARLES II., and had a son, and successor,

HENRY LEE WARNER, esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, who upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Sir James Howe, bart. in 1735, inherited Knoll Park, and other estates. He *m.* Miss Miles, of Elmham, in Norfolk, and was succeeded by his son,

HENRY LEE WARNER, esq. of Walsingham Abbey, who died unm. leaving his estates to his cousin,

HENRY WOODWARD, esq. (son of Daniel Woodward, esq. by Mary, his wife, daughter of the Rev. Richard Hundley, of Boxwell,

in Gloucestershire, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Col. Henry Lee, of Denjon). Mr. Woodward assumed, on inheriting, the surnames and arms of LEE WARNER. He m. Miss Howarth, of Lancashire, and dying in 1815, was s. by his son, the present Rev. HENRY LEE WARNER, of Walsingham Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu. a fess chequer or and az. between six billets arg.; 2nd, party per bend indented gu. and or two fleurs-de-llys; 3rd, vert a cross engr. arg.

Crest—A squirrel ppr. between two hazel branches.

Motto—Non nobis tantum nati.

Seats—In Norfolk, Herefordshire, &c.

Seats—Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and Tiberton Court, Herefordshire.

Family of Brydges.

It appears by ancient deeds and records belonging to the family, that in olden times, the name was spelt *Brigge*, *Brudge*, *Brigge*, *Bridge*, *Bridges*, and *Brydges*, and that, from time immemorial, it possessed lands and estates* at and near Bosbury, Brudge Solers, Staunton, Tiberton, Old Colwall, Ledbury, Priors Court, Ross, &c. Amongst the family evidences at Tiberton Court, a pedigree has been found, tracing the descent of the late Mr. Brydges through many generations and alliances of high respectability but it will suffice for our present purpose to commence with.

WILLIAM BRYDGES, esq. of Upleaden, in the parish of Bosbury, Herefordshire, who was born in 1584, died in 1627, and was buried in Bosbury Church, where a cenotaph appears to his memory, sculptured with his armorial bearings, amongst other monuments and tablets to members of his family. He m. Margaret, daughter of John Vaughan, esq. of Courtfield, in Monmouthshire, descended through the Vaughans of Tretower, Clyro, &c. from Sir Roger Vaughan, who married Guladis,† daughter of Sir David Gam, and was slain with that distinguished warrior at Azincourt. Margaret Brydges,

* The charitable donations of the family, charged on some of these estates, still in the family, now exist, but the mansion was burnt down nearly two centuries ago.

† Guladis, 11th, daughter of Sir David Gam, and wife of Sir Roger Vaughan, slain at Azincourt, and mother of Sir Roger Vaughan, of Tretower, and of other sons, married secondly, Sir William Ap. Thomas, father of Sir William Herbert, 1st Earl of Pembroke, the fast friend and adherent of Edward. From that time the houses of Gam, Vaughan, and Herbert became united, and called one another cousins to the 14th generation. See *JONES & REES*.

‡ Monumental bearings of MARGARET WARNER,

after the death of her husband, removed to Larport's Court, Mordiford, Herefordshire, where she died, and in the church there a monument, with her effigy in a kneeling posture, and the following epitaph:

Here lieth ye body of Margaret, ye daughter of ... Vaughan, of Courtfield, in the county of Monmouth, gent. and the late wife and widow of William Bridges, of Upleaden, in the par. of Bosbury, in the county of Hereford, gent. who died at her prayers in the church as above, the 14 day of April, 1627.

Aged 60.

It is surmounted by a pediment with a shield bearing the armorial ensigns of Brydges, viz. a cross sa. charged with a lion pass. or, and a martlet for difference. "and those of Vaughan, party per pale az. gu. three lions ramp. arg." as borne by branch of the Vaughans for many generations.†

William and Margaret Brydges, issue,

i. WILLIAM, of Tiberton Court, of present.

ii. John, of Priors Court, Herefordshire, m. Joyce, daughter of H. Bright, esq. of Worcester, and in 1689, leaving three daughters co-heirs, viz.

Margaret, m. to Thomas Cope, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.

Joyce, m. to Herbert Aubrey, of Clechonger, in Herefordshire, by whom she had a son, H. Aubrey, who m. the Hon. Harcourt, daughter of the Lord Harcourt.

Dorothy, m. to Walter Tice, esq. of Swansea.

iii. James, b. in 1606, of Wotton, and afterwards of Hereford, and in 1688, married Anne Apsley, baronet's family, and had, with issue, a son,

Edward, of Ross, gent. who left two sons, viz.

Prince of South Wales, borne by all the Vaughans of Brecon, except Vaughan of Courtfield. "Arg. three boys' heads, encased at the neck with snakes entwined round their throats, and for motto, they used 'Hinc est serpens, hinc est serpentis.' Neither the Vaughans, however, and those of Courtfield, adopted the serpent as the Herbert arms and Vaughan crest, and such appear on the crest of Margaret Brydges.

§ The mansion was destroyed by fire some years since. The estate descended to one who married an heiress of the Vaughans, and changed their patronymic to Apsley.

1. Acton, who, together with his father, was named as legatee, in the will of his cousin, William Bridges, of Old Colwall. Acton Bridges *d. unm.*

2. James, *b.* in 1691, in holy orders, *m.* Hester, eventually only surviving daughter of John Croose, of Frogden, and sister of Thomas Croose, ** esq.* of the island of Jamaica, and of the Lodge, in the county of Hereford. By that lady he had issue,

Marshall, M.A. of the university of Cambridge, in holy orders, *d. unm.*

James, *d.* soon after his marriage, and was buried in King's Pion Church.

MARY, in 1733, the only survivor, who *m.* twice, and resided for many years at Nupton, Herefordshire. By her first husband, Richard Ekeley, gent. she had an only child, Elizabeth, who died *unm.*; and by her second, Jostin MESS, *† esq.* she had two sons, (devisees in fee of the estate upon which they were born,) viz. JOSHUA, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Rhys Pryce, of Mordiford, and

JOHN BRIDGES, of Wells, in Somersetshire, who assumed by sign manual in 1812, at the request of his mother, his maternal grandfather's name "Bridges." He was bred to the law, and held at an early age commissions in the Mordaunt volunteers. He *m.* in 1804, Mary-Eliza-

beth, only surviving child of Capt. William Parker, R.E. great-niece, ward, adopted daughter and chief legatee of the Rev. Dr. Parker, rector of St. James's, Westminster, &c. and of his wife, who upon the death of her brother, Griffin, Lord Howard de Walden, assumed the name of Griffin.

Mr. Bridges resided for some years in Queen Anne and Harley Streets, when he was a commissioner of Land Tax for the county of Middlesex, and a member of two other public boards. In 1821, he was unanimously presented with the freedom of the city of Hereford.

iv. Thomas, who settled at Old Colwall, in Herefordshire, and married Joan, daughter and heir of Richard Hill, *esq.* of Downend, and died in 1692, leaving (with two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Bridgstock Harford, *esq.* M.P. for Hereford, and Anne, of R. Browne, of Hall Court,) one son,

William, of Old Colwall, bapt. at Bosbury, 13th September, 1640, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of John Drew, of Dymocke, in Gloucestershire, and had a son,

William, of Old Colwall, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Dalton, *esq.* of Pall Mall, and had issue,

1. Richard, *d. unm.*

2. Thomas, of Old Colwall, sheriff of Herefordshire, *m.* Sarah King, and had issue,

Thomas, of Malvern, who *m.* Elizabeth Needham.

Richard, of Old Colwall, who *m.* in 1748, Elizabeth Prattington, and had four sons and five daughters. The Colwall estates, once considerable, were much dam-

My ancestral bearings were—A bend per bend and a c. and gu. between six escalloped shells Crest—Upon a mount vert, a stock ppr. holding in center close an escalloped shell.

Of this name, originally spent Man, or Man, some use.—Pany per chev. Barry counterparty, three, in chief three beams. In base a tower surmounted of the 1st Crest—An armed arm grasping a bow and erect, grasping a quiver crossed gu.

nished in this gentleman's lifetime by the sale of one farm after another, and since his decease, the mansion, with the residue, has been disposed of.

Margaret, *m.* to Mr. John Wilson, of Barnard's Green, Malvern, and *d. s. p.*

3. William, of London and Ledbury, who *m.* Miss Wootton, and left two daughters, his co-heirs, *viz.*

ELIZABETH, who died unm. in 1807, and was buried at Ledbury. She bequeathed a legacy of £500 towards the repairs of the church of that town.

MARY, who a few years after her sister's decease quitted her paternal mansion (since bought and pulled down by Mr. Biddulph,) and purchased for her residence, a villa called Hambrook Grove, near Stapleton, where she died in 1826, leaving it, with her other houses, estates, and large fortune, to her maternal cousin, Mr. Wootton, and her paternal relative, Sir Harford Jones, who, in compliance with her will, assumed the surname of Brydges.

4. John, in holy orders, of Corwarne, *m.* and had issue.

5. Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1790, her cousin, Harford Jones, esq. of the Whittern, high sheriff of Radnorshire in 1729, and had a son,

HARFORD JONES, esq. of Presteign, high sheriff of Radnorshire in 1778, father of the present Rt.

Hon. Sir Harford Jones-Brydges, *bt.*

v. Richard, of London, bapt. at Bosbury, 9th November, 1617. *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of William Adams, esq. brother of Sir Thomas Adams, and had a son,

William of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Duppa, *knt.* and had issue.

The eldest son of William Brydges, of Upleadon,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, of Tiberton Court, in Herefordshire, bapt. at Bosbury, 15th November, 1601, served as high sheriff for that county in 1654. He *m.* at Stoke Lacy, 3d October, 1628, Ann, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Marshall, esq. of Essex, and of Blewbury, Berks, and by her, who died 28 September, 1656, had issue,

John, *d.* young and unm.

MARSHALL, heir to his father.

William, *b.* in 1637, a merchant at Barbadoes, where he died in 1660.

Edmond, of Lincoln's Inn, serjeant-at-law, and a Welsh judge, *b.* in 1638, *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir Thomas Street, *knt.* one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and dying in 1715, was buried at Tiberton. He had issue, Richard, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and other children.

Dorothy, *b.* in 1639, *m.* first to Miss Clent, gent. of Gloucester, and secondly to the Rev. Henry Sutton D.D. rector of Brecon, in Worcestershire.

Catherine, *b.* in 1639, *m.* to Edward Thomas, gent.

Sarah, *b.* in 1641, *m.* to Edward P., esq. of Maresmawr, in Brecon.

Mary, *b.* in 1643, *m.* to Mr. Depon Smyth, of London.

Anne, *b.* in 1645, *m.* to George Selier, lord mayor.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1646, *m.* to Peter Kent, gent. of London.

Hester, *b.* in 1648, *m.* to Thomas T., gent.

Margaret, *b.* in 1652, *d.* unm. in 1671.

William Brydges died 25th May, 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

MARSHALL BRYDGES, esq. of Tiberton Court, *b.* in 1633, sheriff of Herefordshire in 1672. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Kempe, esq. of Wiccombe, Bucks, (who was founder's kin at All Souls, Oxford,) and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

William, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1663, *m.* Susan, dau. of Edward Noel, esq. and died in 1730, left three daughters, *viz.*

Grace, who *m.* William Wynne, esq. serjeant-at-law, and a clerk of the Wynne, LL.D. written of in

Mint, secretary to CHARLES II. and was buried in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey, where a monument, with the Wynne arms impaling those of Bridges, "arg. a cross sa. a leopard's face or," is erected to their memories.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Middlemore, *esq.* of Grantham.

Susanna, *m.* to William Gregory, *esq.* of Woolhope, in Herefordshire, and had an only daughter and heir, ANNE, who *m.* Edward Acton, *esq.* of Acton Scot, in Shropshire, and was mother of Susanna Acton, who *m.* John Stackhouse, *esq.* and had a son, the present EDWARD WILLIAM WYNN PENDERVES, *esq.* of Penderves, M.P. for Cornwall. (See vol. iii. p. 363.)

Marshall, fellow of All Souls College, *b.* 2nd December, 1665, in holy orders, chancellor and canon residentiary of Wells Cathedral. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Robert Creighton, D.D. canon of Wells, only surviving son of Robert Creighton, bishop of Bath and Wells, who was nearly allied in blood to the Stuart family, and remained fifteen years in exile with his sovereign and relative, CHARLES II. whose chaplain and constant companion he was. (See Ladvocat's Dictionary, Cassan's Lives of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, and the monuments and inscriptions to the memory of Bishop Creighton and his widow, and Marshall Brydges and his wife, in Wells Cathedral, St. John's Chapel.) By Frances, his wife, Marshall Brydges had issue,

William, of London, *d. s. p.*

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Kempe, of London, who *m.* Miss Frances Dawson, and dying in 1792, left issue,

Kempe, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* a daughter of — Crabtree, *esq.* of Suffolk, and left two daughters.

Frances, who *m.* George Granville, *esq.* a near relative of the late Mr. Pasco Grenfell, and had a son,

GEORGE BYDGES GRANVILLE, *esq.* of Chester, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Hinchliffe, and has a numerous family.

Frances Granville, *m.* Col. Downes, and has several children.

Frances, *m.* to Mr. Hinchliff, a London merchant, and had issue.

Edmund, *b.* in 1760, of London.

Kempe, of London, *b.* in 1676, *d. s. p.* in 1742.

Anne, *m.* in 1695, to Robert Blackford, of the Isle of Wight.

Bridget.

Mr. Brydges died 27th June, 1709, and was *s.* by his son.

FRANCIS BYDGES, of Tiberton, and of the Middle Temple, *b.* 21st August, 1661, who married first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Peter Oswald, *esq.* of Straungford and Much Fawley, in Herefordshire, and secondly, Jane, widow of Anthony Rowdon, *esq.* of Rowdon. By the former, who died in 1699, he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, married to Robert Unett, *esq.* of Castle Frome, in Herefordshire, and had two daughters,

Elizabeth Unett, married to T. Foley, *esq.* of Stoke Edith.

Mary Unett, married to Richard Foley, *esq.*

Mr. Brydges died 16th October, 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BYDGES, *esq.* of Tiberton, *b.* 3rd April, 1681, who *m.* first, Jane, only daughter and heir of Andrew Card, *esq.* of Gray's Inn, and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Griffith Rice, *esq.* of Newton, in Caermarthenshire. By the latter he had no issue, but by the former, who died in 1718, he left

* Henry Creighton vel Crichton, was buried in St. John's Chapel, Wells Cathedral, where a handsome alabaster monument is erected to his memory, with his effigy in full panthens, said to be a likeness, and an epitaph in Latin, describing him to have been born at Dunkeld, in Scotland, and descended through his father from the ancient house of Rothven, and through his mother, Margaret Stuart, from the illustrious family of Stuart. This bishop's widow, who was the daughter of John Walsall, *esq.* of Devon, has another near, with her paternal bearings, and an inscription detailing her sufferings during her husband's exile and the civil wars, which it seems she bore with great fortitude. Around are various inscriptions upon marble tablets and flat stones, to the memory of several of their relatives and descendants. Creighton and Brydges.

† This William rebuilt the mansion of Tiberton Court, near the site of the ancient edifice. At the entrance gate is the chapel, which serves as a mausoleum for the family, many of whom are buried and have monuments therein, and also as a chapel of ease to Madley. It is surrounded by lofty oaks, (one of which measures twenty-four feet in circumference,) whose tapestry "hold with dry antiquity." William Brydges also charged the mansion house in Wydmars Street, Hereford, which was, for many years, appropriated to the reception of the judges, with an annual stipend to the chaplain of the county assize, subject to which, it was, with its spacious gardens and bowling-green, sold.

at his decease in 1764, a daughter and heir, ELIZABETH BRYDGES, of Tiberton, Court bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2nd July, 1718, who married 15th January, 1739, her cousin Edmund Brydges, esq.* third son of the Rev. Marshall Brydges, chancellor of Wells, and had issue,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-THOMAS, heir.

Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1799.

Ann, married to William Griffith, esq. of the Navy Pay Office, and left two daughters, Anne, who died *unm.* and Fanny, wife of Captain Whelan.

The heiress of Tiberton died 30th January, 1750, and was *s.* by her son,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-THOMAS BRYDGES, esq. of Tiberton, *b.* 10th February, 1751, who served as high sheriff of Herefordshire in 1782. He married 29th July, 1785, Anne, fifth daughter of Thomas Phillipps, esq. of Eaton Bishop, in that county, and had by her, (who wedded, secondly, Joshua Scrope, esq. of Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire,) two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

* After the decease of Elizabeth, his wife, heiress of Tiberton, Mr. Brydges married secondly, his maternal cousin, Fredrica Taylor, (whose mother was a Croyghton) and had a daughter, Elizabeth Croyghton Brydges, now (1837) living.

Ann, *m.* to the Rev. HENRY LEE-WARDEN, of Walsingham Abbey, in Norfolk, and has issue as already shown.

CATHERINE, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Reginald Wynotatt, of Guiting Rectory, Gloucestershire, (who, upon the death of an elder brother, inherited the Guiting Grange estates,) and has issue.

Mr. Brydges died 20th November, 1764, and was *s.* by his daughters as co-heirs.

Arms—Arg. a cross *sa.* charged with a leopard's face or, differenced with a *mantling*, which as appears from the foregoing pedigree, and from monuments and tablets in thirteen or fourteen churches, including the cloisters of Westminster Abbey and Wells Cathedral, have been for upwards of two centuries and through the branches of many generations, borne by this family. The College of Arms, however, is an ancient and different bearing assigned to Bridges, or Bridge, of Rosbury, viz. "Arg. a *lion engr. sa.* charged at the dexter point with a chaplet or," granted, probably, for some honourable exploit, but not adopted by the family generally, who preferred the more ancient ensigns.

JOHNSTONE, OF GALABANK.

JOHNSTONE, EDWARD, M.D. of Edgbaston Hall, in the county of Warwick, *s.* first, Catherine Letitia, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Wearden, and heiress maternally of the family of Hutton of Erdington, in the same shire, and has, by her, one daughter,

Catharine.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Penson, M.D. of Tittenhal, and has surviving issue, two sons,

EDWARD, barrister at law.

JAMES, M.D. who *m.* Maria-Mary Payne, daughter of Joseph Webster, esq. of Pouns, and has one daughter,

Maria-Mary.

Lineage.

JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Mylnesfield, had with his ancestors the Johnstones of Newby, enjoyed the barony of Mylnesfield, which he held probably from the Baron Johnstone, under whose family he served in the military expeditions to which they were frequently called out in those hostile times. King James was hardly seated on the throne of England, when the laird of Mylnesfield felt

the rod of oppression, which was then laid upon the necks of the vassals by the Scottish lords. He was called upon to produce the writings by which he held his lands; he gave the same answer which the Scottish lords had formerly given to Robert Bruce, and the king for better reasons took the same demand. John of Mylnesfield was then held them by his sword, but that rebellion



he lost its usual value and importance, he was compelled to surrender his lands to the lord Johnstone, his chief and superior. In 1624 John Johnstone purchased of John Alloway, in Annan, the lands of Gallabank, as son and successor.

GEORGE JOHNSTONE, *m.* Agnes Graham, of Dundries, and had a very considerable sum of money settled upon him, which he gave that John of Mylnfield was, for the time, a man of opulence. His only son, JOHN JOHNSTONE, of Galabank, *m.* in 1670, Janet, daughter of Thomas Kirkpatrick, of Edgirth, and had issue.

JOHN, of Galabank, whose only daughter and heiress, Janet, *m.* Beatty of Millers.

EDWARD.

He second son.

EDWARD JOHNSTONE, *m.* Isabella Carlisle, and had two sons, John and Edward: the younger, Edward, was a merchant in London, and *d. s. p.* The elder,

JOHN JOHNSTONE, *s.* as laird of Galabank. He was *b.* 30th August, 1688, and *m.* in 1712, Anna Halston, and had issue.

EDWARD, A.M. minister of Moffat, *d. s. p.* 1761.

JAMES, heir to his father.

Isabella, *m.* to John Murray, esq. and had a daughter, Marianne, who *m.* to General Count Lockhart, of Lee, and Carnwath, and was mother of Martha Lockhart, widow of Anthony Auzere, esq. of Old Foulsham Hall, Norfolk.

Dr. Johnstone *d.* 12th October, 1774, and was *s.* by his son.

JAMES JOHNSTONE, M.D. of Galabank, *b.* 10th April, 1739, who *m.* in 1763, Hannah, daughter of Henry Crane, esq. of Kidderminster, by Rebecca Taylor, his wife, and had issue.

JAMES, M.D. *d.* unim. in 1783, of jail fever, at Worcester.

THOMAS, A.M. rector of Aston Bottevil, who *m.* Sarah Hale, and left an only surviving daughter, Catherine.

EDWARD, of Edgbaston Hall.

Henry, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *d.* unim.

John, M.D., F.R.S. &c. of Monument

House, Edgbaston, Warwickshire, *b.* 22nd October, 1768, *s.* to the Galabank estate, upon the demise of his father, 28th April, 1802. He *m.* 26th December, 1800, Anna-Delicia, only daughter of Captain George Curtis, one of the elder brethren of the Trinity House, and niece of Sir William Curtis, bart. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1837, two daughters, viz.

ANNA-DELICIA, *m.* 4th June, 1829, to the Rev. Walter - Farquhar Hook, A.M. vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry, son of the Very Rev. James Hook, D.D. dean of Worcester, by Anne his wife, daughter of Sir Walter Farquhar, bart. and has issue.

John-Johnstone Hook, *b.* 12th March, 1846.

Augusta-Agnes Hook.

Anna-Delicia Hook.

AGNES-MARY, *m.* 24th June, 1831, to the Rev. Henry Clarke, A.M. rector of Coston Hacket, and chaplain to the Duke of Sussex, fourth son of Major General Sir William Clarke, bart.

Lockhart, benchet of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Miss Eliza Green, of Poole, and has two sons and two daughters, viz.

John, a physician at New York.

William in the East India Company's military service.

Anna.

Janet.

Mary.

Dr. Johnstone *d.* 28th April, 1802, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his son, the present EDWARD JOHNSTONE, esq. of Edgbaston Hall.

Arms—Arg. a saltier sa. on a chief gu. three cushions or.

Crest—A spur, with wings or, leather gu.

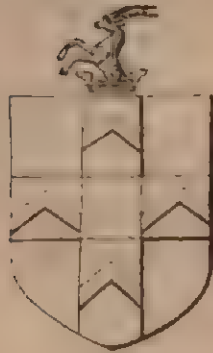
Mottos—Nunquam non paratus, and I make sure.

Extents—In Warwickshire and Dumfriesshire.

Seat—Edgbaston Hall.

WHITGREAVE, OF MOSELEY COURT.

WHITGREAVE, GEORGE-THOMAS, esq. of Moseley Court, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 3rd August, 1787; *m.* 22nd July, 1814. Amelia, sister of the Countess Mazzinghi, and daughter of the late Benjamin Hodges, esq. of London, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of William Reeve, esq. of Hants, in Gloucestershire, by whom he has had issue.



HENRY-BENJAMIN-GEORGE, *b.* 25th October, 1816.

Francis, *b.* 27th September, 1819.

Alfred-Richard, *b.* 13th June, 1821, *d.* 26th May, 1827, and was interred in the private chapel at Moseley Court.

Joseph-Robert, *b.* 19th March, 1823.

Amelia-Catherine-Francis.

Mary-Constantia-Josephine.

Maria-Theresa.

Julia-Cecilia.

Georgina-Catherine, died in 1835, and was interred in the private chapel at Moseley Court.

Mr. Whitgreave, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Staffordshire, succeeded his father 19th January, 1827, and served the office of high sheriff in 1837.*

Lineage.

"It is a reverend thing," says Bacon, "to see an ancient castle or building not in decay, or to see a fair timber tree sound and perfect, how much more to behold an ancient family which hath stood against the waves and weathers of time!"

In that of Whitgreave precisely such a family as the philosopher contemplates and so beautifully describes is brought immediately before us; it has endured six hundred years at least in the uninterrupted possession of a fair estate, and the unsullied enjoyment of a fair name, full of honour as of years, and immortalized by the noble deed of preserving from his ruthless pursuers the royal refugee, after the disastrous issue of the battle of Worcester. The original abode of the Whitgreaves was at Burton, near Stafford, and they possessed in early times a village in the vicinity of their seat, from which they derived, or to which they gave, the name of Whitgreave.† The representative of the family, *temp.* HENRY VI. was

ROBERT WHITGREVE, of Burton in Staffordshire, who died 27th of that reign, leaving two sons, HUMPHREY, his heir, and THOMAS, of Shropshire. The elder,

HUMPHREY WHITGREVE, esq. of Burton, living 1 HENRY VII. 19, the daughter of Egerton, of Wrynhill, in the county of Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WHITGREVE, esq. of Burton, who wedded Margery, daughter of Thomas Staunford, esq. of Rowley, near Stafford, and had issue,

- i. HUMPHREY, of Burton, living 1581, who was seized of the manor of Gress Bridgeford, and other estates at Bradley, Ranton, and Gressall. He *m.* Joyce, daughter of Anthony Ayley, esq. of Orslow, in Staffordshire, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Walter Colman, esq. of Cusnock, a son Robert, of Burton, living in 1614, who *m.* first, a daughter of Skrymshire, of Aqualate, and secondly Jane, dau. of John Enderswale, esq. By the latter he left several children.

ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iii. George.

i. Ellen, *m.* to John Babington, esq.

ii. Margaret, *d.* unm.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Haggard, esq. of Barlaston, in Staffordshire.

* Mr. Whitgreave was the second Catholic sheriff of Staffordshire since the repeal of the laws against them. It is worthy of notice, that the clergyman who officiated as his chaplain during the ceremony, was the Rev. Edward Huddleston, the collateral descendant of the loyal Father Huddleston, who with the Whitgreave's ancestor, proved so instrumental in preserving the defeated and fugitive King (Charles II.) after the fatal battle of Worcester.

† In 1636 Sir Thomas Whitgreave, knt. was chosen, with Sir Charles Wolstanton, bart. to be the shire for Stafford.

ix. Alice, m. to Henry Grosvenor, esq. of Bushury, in Staffordshire.

Robert Whitgreave, of Burton, died 3rd December, 5 Edward VI. His second son,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Bridgford, Dorseth, daughter of Robert Noel, esq.

Hilcott, in Staffordshire, great-grandson of Thomas Noel, esq. of Newbold, by Jane,

second wife, daughter of Roger Draycott, esq. of Painsley, and lineal descendant of

Robert Noel, who founded the monastery of Burton. By this lady, Mr. Whitgreave left,

his decease, in September, 1590, five sons, Henry, Edward, Humphrey, Thomas, and Walter; of whom, the fourth,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. was of Moseley, the county of Stafford. He m. Alice,

daughter and co-heir of Henry Pitt, esq. of Bushbury, in the same shire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Joyce, m. to Richard Paylin, esq. of Bernsdale, and had issue.

Dorothy, m. to John Spencer, of London.

Alice, m. to William Reynolds, esq. of Oxfordshire, and had issue.

Margaret.

Francis, m. to Jeremiah Harrison, M.D.

Elizabeth, m. to Sampson Erdeswick,

esq. of Hatley.

Sarah, m. to James Richardson, of Stagwood, Bedfordshire.

Mr. Whitgreave d. in February, 1643, was

buried at St. Mary's, Stafford, and s. by his

only son,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Moseley,

attorney-at-law, through whose devoted

fidelity and careful contrivance, the life of

King CHARLES II. was saved after the dis-

astrous battle of Worcester: an authentic

and most interesting memorial of his majes-

ty's escape, and his concealment at Moseley,

the handwriting of the gentleman himself,

still preserved, and vividly characterizes

these troubled times. The following is an

exact transcript of the original manuscript:

"King Charles the Second coming from

Worcester fight, being Wednesday, Sept. 3,

1651, about sun-rising next morning, being

Thursday, by the conduct of Mr. Charles

Yates, and his man Yates, arrived at White

Ladyes, where, as soon as night bee, he was

disvested of his apparell, his hayr cutt off,

and habited like a country fellow; which

being done, having taken leave of the Lords

who attended him, was committed to the

charge of the Pendrells. The Lords, &c.

then most of them fled after the flying armye

towards Newport, and so Northwards. The

Lord Willmott was resolved to fly counter

towards London, and by the guidance of

John Pendrell gott to Mr. Huntbaches, of

Hamstead, from whence he sent the said

Pendrell to Wolverhampton, and all his ac-

quaintance thereabouts, to gett some Aidum

for him; but not prevayling, as he was re-
turning back, bee mett with Mr. Huddle-
ston (whom bee had seen formerly att White
Ladyes), with young Sir John Preston, to
whose custody bee was committed by Mrs.
Morgan, of Weston, grand mother to him,
and sent to my mother's to table, for fear Pym
should seize him going here, by the name of
Jackson; for whose companions Mr. Hud-
dleston was pleased to admitt Mr. Francis
Raynolds and Mr. Tho. Palm, both nephews
of mine, and to teach them with him, and ask-
ed him what news bee heard, who answered
none but very good; which was, the King
had gott the day att Worcester. But Pen-
drell answered, 'tis cleann contrarie; and
then related to him the sad news of his Ma-
jesties defeat att Worcester the day before;
and how, that morning earlie, the King came
to White Ladyes, and was with some of his
brothers in disguise, and that my Lord of
Cleveland; but indeed Willmott bee left att
the said Huntbaches, and was by him sent
to Hampton, and to all his acquaintance there-
about, to gett some secrett place to secure
him: which not being able to do, he asked
Mr. Huddleston whether his landlord, being
myself, would do him the favour to secure
him; who replied, I will take you to him,
and you shall see. Upon their arrivall, Mr.
Huddleston told me all the sad news, and
his busines with me; whereupon I said I
would with speed wait on his Lordship;
which I did accordingly: and when there,
Mr. Huntbach brought mee to his chamber,
whom, after I had condoled his Majesties
and all his friends sad misfortunes, I told
him I feared not to secure his Lordship if I
could gett him privately to my house, which
I thought the best way was for mee to wish
Mr. Huntbach to bring him a hy way to a
close of mine, called The Moore, about mid-
night, where att that tyme I would wait for
him, and take him to a friend's house not
far of, where I feared not his securitie (to
conceal from Mr. Huntbach my taking him
home), where accordingly I wayted for their
coming 2 or 3 howers; and then, supposing
they had steered some other course, I re-
turned home, where I found my Lord Will-
mott arrived, being conducted by the said
Huntbach an other way along the publick
ways and lanes, which when my Lord un-
derstood, he was much troubled. The next
morning I sent a messenger well known to
Col. Lane, to acquaint him that my Lord
was with mee, but I had no conveniency
for his horses, my howse lying to the open
roade, and an howse over against itt, and
therefore I desired him to entertain them
(they being that night att one Evans house,
a poor man nigh Mr. Huntbach), myself
being better able to secure my Lord then
them, who seemed very willing, and bidd
the messenger bring them, and that att

night he would himself wait on his Lordship, and that I should, about midnight expect his coming into a close called Allport's Leasow, wherein was a great drie pitt, covered with many trees, where the Colonel accordingly came; and having tied his horse in the said pitt, I brought him through my back side to my Lord's chamber, who, when they saw each other, they renewed their former acquaintance, the Colonel formerly having served in my Lord's brigade. The Colonel then invited my Lord to his house, as far more safe, my self, as hee staid mee, a Papist, and more liable to searches; besides, his sister, the Lady Jane, had newlie gott a pass from Capt. Stone, governor of Stafford, for her self and man to go into the West, which might bee a convenient opportunity for his passage away. But the day before, I having shewn his Lordship a privacie in my house, formerly made in tymes of persecution, and in which, after the late unfortunate warre, I secured my self against the violent strict search of Capt. Stone's troop, his Lordship so approved of itt, for his securitie, that hee wisht hee had given 100,000 friends of his were with him; gave the Colonel many thanks for his kind offer, but for the present said hee was well pleased and satisfied with his present quarters, but desired him to keep the opportunity of his sister's pass, and his horses, till hee heard from him again, and so took leave of him, and I conducted back to his horses. This morning, being Friday, Jo. Pendrell came to my Lord, and staid all day with him, who att night sent him to White Ladyes, to enquire what was become of the King: who returned, and said he went from thence the night before to Madeley in Shropshire, with a design to gett over Severn, and so to steere for Wales (but Severn was so guarded hee could not pass, but was foret to stay there all that night and next day in a barn of Mr. Woolfs); of whose removeall as soon as my Lord heard, hee resolved speedily to remove to Col. Lane's, and wisht me to send to him to have his horses sent for him that night, which I did, and they came accordingly; and so, after many thanks for all my care and kind entertainment, having dismissed Jo. Pendrell, hee went, and safelie arrived att the Colonel's the next morning. Mr. Huddleston and myself were walking in the long walk, and concluding in the afternoon to go to White Ladyes, to receive a perfect relation of all the transactions there, where unexpectedly wee saw Jo. Pendrell coming to us, and asking us where my Lord was, wee telling him he was gone from hence; hee replied, wee then are all undone, for att my return yesterday, there being no passage over Severn, the King was foret, on Friday night, to come back to Roscobell, and there mett with Col. Carlos, and that

they had no entertainment for him, so that hee knew they how to dispose of him, who gave very melancholly upon itt; but hearing by mee that I left my Lord here, hee sent mee to his Lordship, to gett a place for his securitie with him here. Whereupon Mr. Huddleston and myself went with Pendrell to the Colonel, hee being a stranger to mee, and wee durst not write by him, when hee being arrived, acquainted the Colonel that Pendrell came to us from some person of eminent qualitie, whose name hee was not to discover, to bring him to my Lord; so therefore I came with him my self, that hee should not bee afraid to give admittance, whereupon the Colonel immediatly took him to my Lord, who, after some private conference and directions for Mr. Huddleston and myself, hee sent him to us, to return with speed, and in the way hee came to acquaint us the person hee came from was the King, which his Lordship told mee hee discovered; and that hee desired mee to attend his coming that night, about seven of clock, att his usuall pitt in Allport's Leasow; and that Mr. Huddleston and I should appoint a place in my ground, whether hee and his brothers should bring the King, about 12 or one of clock that night, which wee accordingly did, and Pendrell speedily sent away to acquaint his Majesty. Att night, Mr. Huddleston and self, as soon as all the familie was gone to bedd, went to our severall stands, hee to a close called The Moor, and my self to the usuall drie pitt. My Lord came punctually according to his howre, whom I brought up to his chamber, and after the time prefixed, he wisht mee to go to Mr. Huddleston, to see if they were come with his friend, as hee called him; but I returning, and telling hee they were not, hee seemed much troubled, and apprehensive of his miscarriage. After a little while, hee wisht mee to goe, and to stay in the orchard expecting them; where, after a while, I saw them coming in the long walke, which I speedily acquainted his Lordship with, who wisht mee to go att the orchard door, and to show him the way to the stays, where my Lord expected him with a light. When hee came to the door, with the Pendrells guarding him, he was so habitted like one of them, that I could not tell which was hee, only I knew all the rest. I could scarce part of mee to him, but hee discovering by the light the stays, immediatly went to them, where my Lordship expected him, and took him to his chamber: then I took the Pendrells to the battery, to eat and drack, that I might dispatch them away, and secure the house, ere they had done, my Lord sent Mr. Huddleston down to mee, desiring mee to come up, which accordingly I did, and coming to the chamber door, hee Majesty and my Lord

ing both att a cupboard's head nigh to it, King, his Lordship said to mee, this gentleman under disguise, whom I have hitherto revealed, is both your maister, mine, and maister of us all, to whom wee all owe duty and allegiance; and so, kneeling on, he gave me his hand to kiss, and bidd arise, and said hee had received from Lord such a character of my loyaltie readines in these dangers to assist him his friends, that hee would never bee doubtful of mee or mine; and the next day after was, where is the private place Lord tells me of? which being already opened and shewed him, hee went into itt, when came forth, said itt was the best he was ever in. Then hee returning in a chamber, sitting down by the fier side, he pulled off his shoes and stockings, and laid his feet, which were most sadly red, and then pulled off likewise his apert and shirt, which was of burden cloth, and put him one of Mr. Huddleston's, and he apparrell of ours; then, after he had washed himself a little, by eating some vict, and drinking a glass of wine, hee was very chearfull, and said, if itt would please Almighty God to send him once more an army of 10,000 good and loyall soldiers to succour him, he feared not to expell all the rascals forth of his kingdom: then, after an howres discourse or more, he was faine to repose himself on a bedd that he had. The next day, the servants were sent forth to work, only the cook maid, a house-keeper, kept within to gett provision, as he needed, for a relation of Mr. Huddleston's, who fled to him from Worcester at: neither else nor Mr. Huddleston's servants admitted to his sight, nor having least suspect who hee was, the boys having shewing him stay, liberty to play, and to such who were coming: whereupon Sir Preston one night at supper with the king's boys said, eate hard, boys, for wee have been on the life guard and hard duties day more trillie spoke then hee was seen. In the morning, my Lord took my Lord to his Majesty, and acquainted him with him, who, kneeling down to kiss him, hee most graciously saluted, and when he had brought up dinner, would have had him sit down with him, Mr. Huddleston and I went away. In the afternoon I was sent to Hampton, to enquire after news, and my return wait by my Lord to send for him that night from Col. Lane's, which he did accordingly, and he returned with him. All that night his Majesty lay on his bed, Mr. Huddleston watching within, himself without doors. The next morning, my studie-door being open, his Majesty was pleased, with Mr. Huddleston and I, to go into itt, and for diversion to look out of it into the court and com'on roade, where he saw many of his soldiers, and

some of his own regiment, which he knew, come up to the doors, some for provisions, and others for plaisters for their wounds. There he told us of the Scotts usage, and of his march from thence to Worcester, and of the fight there, and inquired of us how this country and the gentry stood affected, and who were against him: then looking upon severall books, hee saw Mr. Turbervill's Catechisme, and read a little of itt, said itt was a pretty book, and that hee would take itt with him. In the afternoon, reposing himself on his bed in the parlour chamber, and inclining to sleep, as I was watching att the window, one of the neighbours saw come running in, who told the maid, soldiers were coming to search, who there-upon presently came running to the staires head, and cried, soldiers, soldiers are coming; which his Majesty hearing, presently started out of his bedd, and runn to his privacie, where I secured him the best I could, and then leaving him, went forth into the street to meet the soldiers, who were coming to search, whom, as soon as they saw, and knew who I was, were readie to pull mee in peeces, and take mee away with them, saying, I was come from Worcester fight; but after much dispute with them, and by the neighbours being informed of their false information, that I was not there, being very ill a great while, they lett mee goe; but till I saw them clearly all gone forth of the town, I returned not; but as soon as they were, I returned to release him, and did acquaint him with my stay, which hee thought long, and then hee began to be very chearfull again. In the interim, whilst I was disputing with soldiers, one of them, called Southall, came into the fould, and asked a smith, as hee was shoeing horses there, if he could tell where the king was, and hee should have a thousand pounds for his payes, as the smith, called Holbeard, since severall times hath told mee and others. This Southall was the great priest-catcher, and Capt. Lane's and Mr. Vernon's true cavalier in the plotting time. That afternoon my Lord sent word he would send Col. Lane with an horse for the King about midnight, and that I must expect him att the usual place. At night his Majesty wisht Mr. Huddleston to shew him our oratory, saying, hee knew hee was a priest, and hee needed not fear to own itt to him, for, if itt pleased God to restore him to his kingdom, wee should never need more privacies; who having seen itt, said itt was a very decent place. Afterwards I went to expect the Colonel, and took a nephew, Mr. Fra. Reynolds, with mee, to hold the horses whilst the Colonel went up to the house with mee: who arriving, I brought him to the orchard stile, where he would stay and expect till we brought his Majesty to him; of which I acquainting his

Majestie, he sent mee for my mother to come to take leave of him, who bringing with her some sayings, almonds, and other sweetmeats, which shee presenting to him, some whereof hee was pleased to eat, and some took with him: afterwards, wee all kneeling down, and praying Almighty God to bless, prosper, and preserve him, hee was pleased to salute my mother, and give her thanks for his kind entertainment; and then giving his hand to Mr. Huddleston and my self to kiss, saying, if itt pleased God to restore him, hee would never be unmindefull of us, hee took leave and went, conducted with Mr. Huddleston and self, to the Colonel, and thence to his horses expecting him, where hee having gott on horsback, wee kneeled, and kiss his hand again, offering all our prayers for his safetie and preservation, Mr. Huddleston putting on him a cloak of his, to keep him from cold and wet, which afterwards, by the Colonel's order, was sent to mee, wee took leave."

Mr. Whitgreave, the preserver of King CHARLES,* was named in the list of those on whom it was intended to have conferred the knighthood of the Royal Oak. He m. Lady Deggs, widow of Sir Simcon Deggs, and dying 14th March, 1702, aged eighty-four, was buried at Bushbury, in Staffordshire, where, on a mural tablet of marble, appears the following inscription:

Monumentum
Fidelitatis inconcusae
Thomae Whitgreave, arm. Catholicæ Religione
Conspirat,
ex stirpe Whitgreavorum de Burton,
qui
Serenissimum Regem Carolum Secundum,
Proelio Vigornienſi (anno 1651) devictum,
Saluæ fugæ consulentem,
in suis arlibus Mosleianis
protexit.
Fuge, secus hunc et fidelis. Matth. xxv. ver. 21.
Siste, viator, inter cineres veneram fideles
Qui jacet hic, servus Cesare dignus erat.
Magnus laud magnum est cælo servare sereno;
Tempora dum furunt nubila, servus erat.
Ille Rex hospes, devotus, meritis, egenus,
Lævatus totus, dissimilis quo sibi.
Interes ferrum, flammæ, et fulmina spirans,
Regem querebat sanguinolenta cohors.
Deinde suas fudit speciosa pecunia voces,
Seque nimis junxit munera larga iuvans.
Sed Lucro nil tractus erat, nil damno parebat;
Crevit enim celso pectore fida amor.
Crevit Amor fidus Regis, Regnoque Britannæ.
Si sapias, ex hoc marmore discere fidem.

Obiit die xiv mensis Julii, Anno { Domini mdcclii
millesexcentis lxxiiij

He was s. by his only son,
THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Moseley,

* After the Restoration, King CHARLES granted to Thomas Whitgreave a patent for his life, of an annuity of £200, and the pension was continued to his son Thomas, but it ceased at his death.

who m. Isabella, daughter of William v. esq. of Aston Flamville, in Leicestershire, by Isabella, his wife, daughter co-heir of Sir Aston Cocksine, of Leicestershire, and had issue.

THOMAS, b. 8th February, 1667
sunt, d. s. p. 3rd December, 1702
was buried at Bushbury.

James-Abel, b. 3rd March, 1668
and was buried at Bushbury 10
1750.

John, b. 9th July, 1700, d. s. p.

William, b. 24th November, 1701
p. and was buried at Bushbury

Charles, b. 6th Aug. 1711, d. s.

was buried at St. Pancras, Le

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Isabella-Dorothy, b. 5th August

d. in infancy.

Mary-Constantia, b. 15th Dec

1707, m. about 1730, to Joseph

son, esq. of Great Sardon, Le

fordshire, and had issue.

Joseph-Matthew Kempson,

in the East Indies, in Sep

Thomas Kempson, d. 10 1751

Mary-Isabella Kempson,

Moseley, 15th January, 1701,

12th December, 1771, to C

Paston,† esq. of Horton, G

Gloucestershire, and d. 6

December, 1794.

Mary-Anne-Constantia K

b. at Moseley, 6th Sep

1738, died a nun at H

in June, 1784.

Dorothy Kempson, b. at M

24th May, 1741, buried at

cester, 3rd October, 1783

Mary-Isabella, died unm. and

ried at Donkirk.

Mr. Whitgreave died at Moseley, 10

1728, and was buried at Bushbury

youngest son, (the only one who left

FRANCIS WHITGREAVE, esq. of M

b. 2nd December, 1716, m. first, 10th

1754, Penelope Jelly, (an heiress) of

Hall, in the county of Derby, and

who died in 1755, had a son,

THOMAS-HENRY-FRANCIS, his

He m. secondly, 28th April, 1762, M

Hassall, of Claines, in Worcester

heirress) by whom, who d. in 1763, he h

Francis, b. 17th May, 1760, d.

August, 1826.

John, b. 17th July, 1761, d. leav

son, John, who is m. and has

Mr. Whitgreave died 20th September

was buried at Bushbury, and s. by

THOMAS-HENRY-FRANCIS, Whit

esq. of Moseley, bapt. 22nd January

who m. 22nd June, 1780, Mary, dang

John Lockley, esq. formerly resident

† The heiress of the Paston family is

sent Lady Basingfeld.

600 Park, Derbyshire, and had by her, who died 3rd May, 1780, and was buried at Bushbury, three sons and three daughters.

Henry-Francis, *b.* 14th } who both pre-
October, 1781. } deceased their
John-Joseph, *b.* 20th } father unm.
February, 1783.

Grout-Thomas, successor to his father.

Isabella-Ann, *d.* in infancy.

Pendelope-Mary, *d.* unm. 7th Nov. 1823.

Mary-Ann, *d.* unm.

Mr. Whitgreave died 19th January, 1816, was buried in Bushbury Church, and succeeded by his only surviving son, the present GRANT-THOMAS WHITGREAVE, esq. of Moseley, Court.

Arms—Az. on a cross, quarterly pierced &c. four chev. gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a demi-antelope or.

Motto—Regem defendere victum.

Residence—In the counties of Stafford and Derby.

Town Residence—29, Eaton Square.

Seat—Moseley Court, near Wolverhampton. The present Mr. Whitgreave having purchased, during his father's life, the Northcote estate, adjoining that of Moseley, created thereon Moseley Court, now the residence of the family. Moseley Hall, the house in which King CHARLES was saved, is still in the state it was, when it afforded an asylum to his majesty. The hiding place of

the king, and the bedstead on which he slept, are still to be seen.

* In No. 1430, Harl. MSS. occurs the following statement:

"Hunfrey Count de Staff. et de Perche Seigneur de Tunbrigg et de Caux, a tous ceux qui cestes presentes lettres verront ou orront salutes: Sachez que nous considerans lez merites qui doivent estre attribues a toutes personnes issues de bone lieu et exersantex bones meures et vertues aux condues antes termin d'honneur et gentilese ycelle, a consideration a nous amove d'augmenter en honneur et noblesse noble home Robert Whitgreve, lui avoir donne et donons par cestes presentes pour memory d'honneur perpetuell, au portre set armes ensigne de noblesse, un escue, de azure, a quatre points d'or, quatre cheverons de gules; et lui de partire as autres personnes nobles de son linage en descent avecques les differences de descent au dit blazon, et pour de tout armoyor et revestire son dit blazon et en bonneur le reparer avous avecque celui ordeine et attribue Helme et Timbre, cestass a voyr le Helme ove Mantle de bloy, surre d'ermine, au une coronne un demy antelope d'or: et pour ceste nostre lettre patente de dit donne verifier, en tesmoigne la nous fait secler de secle de nos propres armes, le xiii jour d'August l'an du reigne le Roy Henry le Sisme 1428 puis le conquest vindisme."

IRBY, OF BOYLAND HALL.

IRBY, THE HONOURABLE REAR-ADMIRAL FREDERICK-PAUL, of Boyland Hall, in the county of Norfolk, *b.* in 1779, *m.* first Emily Ives, youngest daughter and co-heir of William Drake, esq. of Amersham, Bucks, and has by her a son,

Frederick-William, *b.* in 1806.

He *m.* secondly, Frances, second daughter of Ichabod Wright, esq. of Mapperley Hall, Notts, and has by that lady several children, viz.

Charles-Paul, *b.* in 1818.

Edward, *b.* in 1821.

Mountjoy-Henry-John, *b.* in 1828.

Francess-Harriet.

Margaret-Amelia.

Adeline-Paula.

Lineage.

For the genealogy of Admiral Irby, (who is younger brother of the present Lord Boswell) we refer to Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, but as the estate of Boyland Hall, other with others in the county of Norfolk, was acquired by him in marriage with his first wife, and inherited by her from the family of Garney's, we shall here give some account of that ancient family.

The first of the name, which we have met with on record, is Robert Garuaise, who is there stated to have "held many lands in Chembenhall, in the county of Suffolk" 6 RICHARD I. 1194. This is probably the same place as that now called Chipenhall, in the immediate vicinity of Laxfield, at which latter place the family seems for many ages to have resided.



ROBERT GARNEYSE, of Laxfield, by charter without date, but about the time of King JOHN, granted to the monks of the neighbouring abbey of Sibton, in the county of Suffolk, thirty acres of land in Laxfield.

WILLIAM, son of Robert Garneyse, of Laxfield, by charter, also without date, but about the time of HENRY III., confirmed his father's gift to the monks of Sibton.

THOMAS GARNEYSE, another son of Robert, granted to the church of Sibton, a rent charge of 8*d.* per annum, issuing out of lands in Dennington, county of Suffolk. He was living 24 HENRY III., 1239.

RICHARD GARNEYSE, son of the last mentioned William, about the beginning of the reign of EDWARD I., gave a messuage in Stradbroc, to Alice, daughter of William de Redshall.

From this time, the name continually occurs in records relating to Laxfield and its vicinity, but no connected pedigree of the family has hitherto been traced to a period earlier than the reign of EDWARD III., when the name of

ROBERT GARNEYS, of Heveningham, in the county of Suffolk, very frequently occurs. He was probably the first of his family who acquired the manor of Ros Hall, in the parish of Beccles, in the same county, and dying on the 14th May, 1441, 12 HENRY IV., left by Catharine Brooke, his wife, (who *d.* 1465) two sons,

PETER, his heir.

William, of Gelderton, in the county of Norfolk. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Ralph Bigot, *knt.* of Stockton, in the same county, (representative of a younger branch of the earls of Norfolk, of that name), by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and co-

* Silvester died before the first coronation of King Henry II., 19th December, 1154, seized of one-third of a knight's fee in Kenton and its vicinity in the county of Suffolk, and Alice his niece, wife of Ivo de Kenton, was found by inquisition, 30th October, 6 RICHARD I. 1194, to be his heir.

Geoffrey, son of Silvester de Kenetune, gave lands in the town of Walpole, county of Suffolk to Geoffrey de Blais, *temp.* King JOHN.

Sir Ivo de Kenston claimed free warren in his manor of Kenton, 14 EDWARD I., was knight of the shire for the county of Suffolk, 18 EDWARD I., 1290, and summoned to perform military service against the Scots, 29 EDWARD I., 1301. He *d.* before 7 EDWARD II., 1313, and

Sir Nigel de Kenton, was his son and heir, and aged 40 years and upwards 2nd January, 1313. He was chief arrowee of the Hundred of Loes, in the county of Suffolk, 14th April, 19 EDWARD II., 1326, and by his wife Matilda, he had issue, besides Robert, John, and Thomas.

Ivo de Kenton, his eldest son and heir, on whom his father on his marriage with Agnes, daughter of Adam Tassard, of Cransfield, county of Suffolk, anno 8 EDWARD III., 1334-5, settled the manor of Kenton, &c. in tail. He had a second wife, Mar-

garet, daughter of Sir Thomas Martimer, *knt.* of Attleborough, in the same county, whose ancestors had under that title been barons of the realm, and dying in 1424, was succeeded by

Richard Garneys, *esq.* of Gelderton, his eldest son and heir, who *d.* *s. p.* about 1447.

The elder son,

PETER GARNEYS, *esq.* of Ros Hall, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Ralph Ramsay, *knt.* of Kenton Hall, in Suffolk, with whom he obtained the manor of Kenton,* which thenceforth became the principal residence of the family. He *d.* in 1442, having devised his manor of Ros Hall to his second son Edmund, in whose posterity it continued several generations.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GARNEYS, *esq.* of Kenton Hall, *m.* Margaret daughter and co-heir of Sir Hugh Fraunce, *knt.* of Gildard's Hall, in Wykehambrook, in the county of Suffolk, to whom (who after his death *m.* Thomas Perton, *esq.* of Isdelham, in Cambridgeshire) he had three sons,

Thomas, who *d.* young and unmarried.

JOHN.

Richard, of Menflesham, in the county of Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Toppes, *esq.* of Gishingham, in the same county. He was the first of this family who possessed ROYLAND HALL, which he purchased, and dying 16th May, 1515, was succeeded by his son

JOHN GARNEYS, *esq.* of ROYLAND HALL, who *d.* 18th Dec. 1553, leaving to Ursula, his wife, *daugh.* of Thomas Berney, of Redham, in Norfolk.

RICHARD GARNEYS, *esq.* of Kenton, who was living a widow, 32 Elizabeth I.

Ivo de Kenton, son and heir of the last mentioned, before 44 EDWARD III., 1350, obtained the manor of Kenton, and had issue,

Robert de Kenton, who was under age at his father's death, and was living, 3 RICHARD II., 1381.

Alice de Kenton, (probably named after her father, *m.* Sir Robert Wyllsham, *knt.* who was knight of the shire for Norfolk, 6 EDWARD I., 1302, and *d.* 1304.

Alice de Wyllsham, their sole daughter and heir, *m.* Sir Ralph Ramsay, *knt.* sheriff of Suffolk, 9 HENRY IV. They were both living 1st January, 1400, and were succeeded in their estates of Kenton, by Ann, their daughter and co-heir, who *m.* Thomas Garneys, of Beccles, *esq.* as stated in the text.

Hence the manor of Kenton descended to Westworth Garneys, *esq.* the last heir male of the family, and on his death the greater part of it became the property of Lady Ann, his daughter, surviving sister and co-heir, by whose marriage with Mary, wife of John Hall, *esq.* of Dorset, and Mary-Alice, wife of Adam Westworth, *esq.* of Forest Hall, in Essex, it was sold in 1772, and 1774.

land Hall, who built the present mansion house there. He married Margery, daughter of James Tyrrell, esq. of Columbine Hall, in Suffolk, and dying *s. p.* 3rd January, 1586, was succeeded in his estates, by virtue of a settlement previously executed by him, by his kinsman, Nicholas Garneys, esq. of Kenton Hall.

The abovementioned Thomas Garneys, of Kenton Hall, died 12th December, 1598, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN GARNEYS, esq. of Kenton Hall, who was born in 1554. He espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Sulyard, knt. of Westlen Hall, in Suffolk, chief justice of the Bench, anno 2 RICHARD III. and *d.* 11th April, 1624, and his widow, 2nd April, 1629.

HARVEY GARNEYS, esq. of Kenton Hall, eldest son and heir of John, succeeded to the estates at the decease of his father, and married Anne, second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Bacon, esq. of Baconsthorp, in county of Norfolk, who *d.* in 1558, and whom he had, besides other children,

JOHN, of Spexall, in Suffolk, his eldest son, who died *v. p.* leaving by Anne, his wife, daughter of Thomas Rookwood, esq. of Burton, in the same county, amongst other children,

THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather.

NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.

Margaret, *m.* first, Walter Devereux, Viscount Hereford, and secondly, John, Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

John Garneys aforesaid died 2nd August, 1608, and was *s.* at Kenton by his grandson,

THOMAS GARNEYS, esq. of Kenton Hall, eldest son of John Garneys, esq. of Spexall, as before stated, died *v. p.* His wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Sulyard, of Westlen Hall aforesaid, by whom he had an only child and heir, **ELIZABETH GARNEYS**, who was three years old at her father's death. She married Philip Strelly, of Strelly, in Nottinghamshire, who *d.* 1615.

On the decease of Thomas Garneys, esq. without issue male, which occurred on the 20th December, 1606, the Kenton estates devolved, by virtue of an entail on his brother,

NICHOLAS GARNEYS, esq. who also, as before stated, succeeded to the estates of his uncle, Richard Garneys, of Boyland Hall.

He resided chiefly at Redenham Hall, in Suffolk, and was high sheriff of that county, 1592, 34 **ELIZABETH**. By his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Cleve, esq. of Cleve, in Norfolk, he had issue, of which **CHARLES**, the eldest son, succeeded his father at Kenton and Boyland Halls, and Cleve. His sixth son, *m.* Ann, daughter of John Jolly, of Southwold, and was ancestor of Charles

Garneys, esq. of Headenham, in Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* and inherited in 1808.

CHARLES GARNEYS, esq. of Kenton and Boyland Halls, eldest son and heir of Nicholas, was sheriff of Norfolk in 1652, and married Elizabeth, daughter of John Wentworth, esq. of Somerleyton, in the county of Suffolk, and sole heir of her brother, Sir John Wentworth, knt. of the same place. He *d.* 30th Jan. 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GARNEYS, esq. of Boyland Hall aforesaid, and of Somerleyton Hall and Kenton Hall, in Suffolk, whose estates were greatly augmented by the acquisition of those of his mother's family. He was twice married. By his first wife, Ann, daughter of William Rugg, of Felmingham, in Norfolk, he had issue,

THOMAS, who succeeded his father in the Somerleyton estates, which he sold, and *d. s. p.*

Ann, who *d.* unm. 29th March, 1668.

The second wife of Mr. John Garneys, was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Soame, knt. of Throcking, in Hertfordshire, by whom he had issue,

i. **WESTWORTH**, to whom his father gave the Boyland and Kenton estates.

ii. **Elizabeth**, *d.* unm. 13th March, 1675.

iii. **Mary**, who on the death of her brother *s. p.* obtained the chief part of his Suffolk estates: she married, in 1679, William Shipman, esq. of London, by whom she had an only child, Thomas Shipman, esq. who *d.* unm. 7th May, 1723, and secondly, Sir William Dutton Colt, knt. envoy at the court of Hanover, who died 30th August, 1693, and dying herself in 1726, was *s.* in her share of the Garneys estates, by her two daughters and co-heirs (see Bond, of Grange, vol. i. p. 242.)

iv. **MARGARET**, eventually co-heir of her brother, married Sir William Gostling, knt. and died 23rd January, 1723, leaving issue,

v. **MARTHA**, of whom hereafter.

The son and successor,

WESTWORTH GARNEYS, esq. of Boyland Hall, married first, Ann, daughter of Sir Charles Gandy, knt. of Crows Hall, in Suffolk, who died 7th September, 1681; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Abdy, bart. of Felix Hall, in Essex, but *d. s. p.* in 1711-12, when his estates became divided between Mary and Margaret, his two surviving sisters, and the issue of Martha, his other sister, who died in his lifetime.

MARTHA, fourth surviving daughter of John Garneys, esq. and sister of Westworth Garneys, espoused Robert Raworth, esq. of London, and dying 22nd August, 1694, left

JOHN RAWORTH, esq. who succeeded his maternal uncle at Boyland Hall, and by Ann, his wife, daughter of Caleb Friendfield, had an only child and heir.

ELIZABETH RAWORTH, *b.* 1st August, 1725, *m.* 9th February, 1746, to William Drake, esq. of Shardeloes, in the county of Bucks, M.P. for Ammersham, in the same county, who was *b.* 12th May, 1724, and died 8th Aug. 1796. She *d.* 4th Feb. 1757, leaving

WILLIAM DRAKE, esq. her son and heir, who was also sometime M.P. for Ammersham. By Rachel-Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Jeremiah Ives, esq. of Norwich, who *d.* 4th August, 1781, he had two daughters and co-heirs, viz.

RACHEL-IVES DRAKE, *m.* 17th October, 1801, George Irby, Lord Boston.

EMILY-IVES DRAKE, who inherited the

Boylard Hall estate, and as before stated, the present IRBY, of Boyland Hall.

Arms—Of Irby, arg. fretty saltire, a chaplet or.

Crest—A saracen's head ppr.

Motto—Honor fidelitatis praefero.

For arms of Garneys, see vol. i.

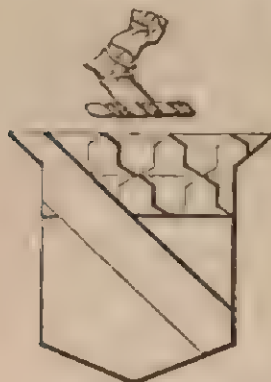
Estates—In Norfolk.

Seat—Boylard Hall, near Loddon, in the county of Norfolk, which to Blomefield, in his history of Norfolk, "hath been a grand house," but has been greatly modernised.

RUXTON-FITZHERBERT, OF BLACK CASTLE.

FITZHERBERT-RUXTON, RICHARD, esq. of Black Castle, in the Meath, *b.* 3rd August, 1775; *m.* 10th January, 1807, Elizabeth-Selina, daughter of Sir Robert Staples, bart. of Donmore, in the Queen's County, by the Vesey, sister of the late Viscount De Vesey. This gentleman succeeded John Ruxton, esq. in July, 1825, and his uncle, Samuel Ruxton Fitzherbert, March, 1826.

Lineage.



This is a branch of the Fitzherberts of Swinnerton, in the county of Stafford, a family of high antiquity, founded in England by Herbert, a Norman knight, whose name appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey.

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, named in 1660, amongst the intended knights of the Royal Oak, and at the period representative of the family, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Basil Brooke, knt. of Madeley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

- i. BASIL, of Norbury, in Derbyshire, and of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, ancestor of the present

THOMAS FITZHERBERT, esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, (see vol. i. p. 78.)

- ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iii. Edward.

iv. John.

v. Anthony.

i. Mary, *m.* to John Gower.

ii. Frances, *m.* to John Gifford.

iii. Bridget, *m.* to Basil Bannister.

iv. Anne.

The second son,

THOMAS FITZHERBERT, esq. of Black Castle, and was of Shercock, in the Cavan. That estate eventually passed to

LETITIA FITZHERBERT, heiress of the late William Fitzherbert, esq. *m.* and band JOHN RUXTON, esq. of Ardee, county of Louth. The issue of the marriage were three sons and two daughters.

WILLIAM RUXTON, of Ardee.

m. Miss Anne Upton, of Dublin.

JOHN RUXTON, of whom presently.

SAMUEL RUXTON, who assumed the additional surname of Fitzherbert, and was of Swinnerton.

He *m.* 1785, Mary, daughter of Haviland, of Penn, in Derbyshire, and died in March, 1807.

Mary Ruxton, *m.* to James O'Connell, of the county of Monaghan.

Anne Ruxton, *d.* unm.

The second son,

JOHN RUXTON, esq. of Black Castle, county of Meath, *m.* in 1779, daughter of Richard Edgeworth, esq. of Edgeworthstown, in the county of Long. Rachel-Jane Lovell, his wife, daughter of Sir Salathiel Lovell, of Bartington, Northamptonshire, (see families of Ruxton and Edgeworth,) and had issue,

FITZHERBERT, capt. in the 63rd regt. *d.* in 1799.

Richard, heir to his father.

Sophia.

Margaret.

Mr. Ruxton died in July, 1825, aged eighty, and was s. by his son, who has assumed the additional surname of FITZHERBERT, and is the present RICHARD RUXTON FITZHERBERT, esq. of Black Castle.

Arms—Ar. a chief vairé or and gu. over all a bend sa. quarterly with RUXTON.

Crests—A dexter arm armed and gauntlet ppr. for FITZHERBERT, 2. for RUXTON.

Motto—Ung je serviray.

Estates—In the county of Meath.

Seat—Black Castle, near Navan.

ATKINS, OF FIRVILLE.

ATKINS, ROBERT, esq. of Firville, in the county of Cork, *b.* 21st January, 1775; *m.* first, 31st December, 1798, Charlotte, second daughter and co-heir of Philip Going, esq. of Monaquil, in the county of Tipperary, by Grace, his wife, daughter of Thomas Bernard, esq. of Castle Bernard, in the King's county, by whom, who *d.* in 1812, he has had issue.



Robert, *b.* 2nd May, 1802, *d.* at Kinsale, in 1812.

PHILIP-GOING, in holy orders, resident at Ashton Place, near Cork, *b.* 21st June, 1804, *m.* in August, 1830, Jane, second daughter of the late Rowland Morrison, esq. of Cork, and has issue,

ROBERT.

Philip.

Maria.

Mr. Philip-Going Atkins inherited Monaquil upon the demise of his grandmother in March, 1836.

Hastings, *b.* 5th March, 1807, on whom the properties of Coolrea, and Garry Kennedy, are entailed.

Thomas, *b.* 2nd April, 1808, Lieutenant 19th regiment of foot, drowned at Dematara, in 1827.

John-Bennett-Robert, *b.* 30th October, 1812, in holy orders, curate of Mallow, on him Drumdowna is settled.

Charlotte-Elizabeth.

Mr. Atkins wedded secondly, 31st October, 1816, Catherine, daughter (and co-heir in the demise, *s. p.* in February, 1829, of her brother John-Frederick Ridley, esq. of Hawthorn, near Mallow) of John Ridley, esq. of Hawthorn, in the county of Durham, but by her has no issue.

* PHILIP-GOING, esq. of Tullymoran, in the county of Tipperary, (of a family which emigrated to Ireland in the seventeenth century) *m.* a sister or niece of General Johnstone, of the county of Cork, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*

Margaret, of Traverstan Hall, in the county of Tipperary, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Maunsell, esq. M.P. for Kilmallock, (see vol. i. p. 408) and had a son,

THOMAS-GOING, esq. now of Traverstan Hall, *m.* to Miss Powell.

James, of Bredhill, in the county of Clare.

Thomas, of Coolma, in the county of Cork, *d. s. p.*

Richard, of Bredhill, in Tipperary, a magistrate for that county, *m.* Miss Sharley, and had issue,

Philip, of Monaquil, in the county of Tipperary, for many years in the commission of the peace, *m.* Grace, daughter of Thomas Bernard, esq. of Castle Bernard, in the King's County, and had issue,

Thomas, of Santa Cruz, in Tipperary, *m.* his first cousin Rebecca, daughter of his uncle Richard Going, esq. but *d. s. p.* without issue, leaving his sisters his co-heirs.

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, John Bennett, esq. of Viewmount, in the county of Carlow, and *d. s. p.*

Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Atkins, esq.

Jemima-Matilda, *m.* to Sir Amey Dancer, bart. and has issue.

Lineage.

RICHARD ATKINS, esq. the first of the family who settled in Ireland, of ancient Yorkshire descent, obtained a grant of lands in the county of Kerry, between the years 1640, and 1660, which he soon afterwards alienated, having determined to return to England. For which, his native country, he had set out accompanied by his wife, but the lady, whose family were settled in Kerry, desirous of remaining amongst her relatives, had influence enough to persuade him, when sojourning for a night at a small village between Mallow and Buttevant, to purchase several debentures, which were confirmed

to him as a loyal subject, when Sir Peter Courthope, was governor of Munster, about 1660. The East and West Croughmores were the lands so acquired, and were named Fountainville by Mr. Atkins, they are situated in the barony of Fermoy, and county of Cork, midway between Mallore, Ballyvane, and Doneraile. This Richard was second son of Atkins, of Bredling, in Yorkshire, although his descendants settled in Ireland have invariably borne the name of the Atkins of Yelverton, in Norfolk. He married a daughter of — Talbot, esq. of the Sandbanks, in the county of Kerry, the

* The Atkins family of Yorkshire were of the ancient family of Atkins in Monmouthshire, and at the period of which we are now treating, were rather numerous, in the former county, the following persons were all allied to Mr. Atkins, but in what degree is not now known, viz.

Sir Jonathan Arklow, bart. of Yorkshire, (Governor of Guernsey) m. Mary, daughter of Sir William Howard, and sister of Charles Howard, first Earl of Carlisle. (See COLLINS' *Peerage*.)

Sir Jonathan Atkins kt. of Yorkshire, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Baker, kt. of Sissinghurst, in Kent, councillor of state to Henry VIII., Edward VI., and of Queens Mary and Elizabeth; she was the widow of William, eldest son of Sir Edmund Anderson, bart. of Brougham.

Sir Jonathan Atkins, knt. of a Yorkshire family, was governor of Barbadoes, in 1663, and was recalled in 1667.

Jonathan Atkins, of Hinderstall, Yorkshire, was one of these persons who compounded for their estates in 1665; see the List of these persons who did so, he compounded for £70. Redding is a small village in the parish of Fawston, in Yorkshire, and situated between Harrogate and Knaresborough, and near Fountain Abbey.

Samuel Atkins, of Yorkshire, was tried with several other gentlemen, and acquitted, as not being necessary to Sir Edmund-bury Godfrey's murder, see page 369 of Kennett's History of England, vol. iii.

(Of the Atkins family in England at this period, were the following.

Sir Thomas Atkins (son of John of King's Lynn, in Norfolk) lant. alderman of Norwich, afterwards an alderman of London, Sheriff of London in 1607, and lord mayor in 1645: he was M.P. for the said city, from 1617 to 1633, and colonel of the city militia. he left a son,

Thomas, of Windsor, Berkshire, in 1657.

In Sumner's Tracts, Alderman Thomas Atkins' speech is mentioned, which he delivered on Thursday, January 7th, 1843, at the solemn thanksgiving to Cromwell, &c., and at pages 386, and at 389, vol. iv, is given the following account of Alderman Atkins. He was a busy stickler for independence and republicanism, and the principal tool by which the Rump Parliament managed the common council of London, his speeches are to be found at the aforesaid pages. The Honorable

him, also June 7th, 1843, he was rather good in his language, and very fond of being busy and good a learner.

Richard Atkins published a relation of the Western war, in which he had been engaged, and his victory, London, 1693, 16x.

The Atkins family of Monmouthshire, commenced their pedigree, with Thomas Atkins, living in 1390, d. in 1401, buried at St. Dunstons in 1610, died Richard Atkins, esq., under age, whose father had large properties in Monmouthshire, &c. (Monmouthshire) he left issue,

- i. Richard, his heir.
- ii. A son, of whom there are no further particulars in the pedigree.
- iii. Sir Edward Ardenes, of Saxton, in Gloucestershire, Baron of the Exchequer, a very loyal person, who lost two sons viz.

1. Sir Robert, chief Baron of the Exchequer, and chief justice of the common pleas, 6. 1021, 11. 1021, *see* the issue, *inter alia*.

Sir Robert, M.P., K.B., &c.
politician from his father and
and he is a member of the
had some, only the

- 1840, Sir Richard.

Richard Atkins, esq. a law graduate, &c.
his first wife had four.

1. Richard Atkins, esq; Deputy Secy.
Gloucestershire, d. 1847, age 77, m.

By his second wife, he had children, but no account is given of them in *Adams' Own Story*, or in the *Historical and descriptive*.

In the Remonstrance's Office. It being found that Atkins is stated to have got a grant of 2000 Acres, called Ballwin's, in the barony of Shrewsbury, containing of several acres, dated 16th 22nd, 1667, and were confirmed by a patent of Charles II. 1670, and at that time, among the stipulations, he had a further grant of land in the said county, amounting to 2000 Acres. In 1729, Lieutenant Atkins also got a grant, in West Cheshire, amounting to him, an estate called Chaddow, in the said county.

• The Fuller family was one of great re-
sults and reputation, the Southern as in the
west of Trough, and the family owned there
they sold a great deal of their property to the

Christian name is said to have been Barbara,) and had seven sons and two daughters.

i. CHARLES, his heir.

ii. William of Rossagh, in the county of Cork, m. a daughter of John Nowlan, of Doneraile, and had issue. His descendants intermarried with the Cretts, Percell, Crone and other families of respectability in the neighbourhood. George, John and Roger, were family names.

iii. John,* of Ballyandrew, near Doneraile, also possessed houses and other property in that town: he m. a daughter of John Nowlan, and dying before 1757, left a son,

Richard, of Ballyandrew, near Doneraile, who m. Anne, only dau. of the O'Sullivan Beare, of Glenmatough, and by her who was b. in 1712, and d. 3rd November, 1756, aged 44, Mr. Atkins left at his decease, being killed by a fall from his horse returning from hunting, an only child.

John, of Fountainville, (which he rented from his father-in-law) b. about 1729. He m. 5th November, 1757, Mary, second daughter of Robert Atkins, esq. of Fountainville, and Copstown, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter, and co-heir of Jacob Ringrose, esq. third son of Colonel Richard Ringrose, of Moyne House, in the county of Clare, and d. 10th

January, 1788, having had issue,

Robert, captain in the South Cork Militia, b. 13th March, 1762, m. Jane Purdon, eldest daughter of Richard Ringrose Bowerman, esq. of Moyne House, in the county of Clare, and d. 20th May, 1802, having had,

John, who d. unm.

Mary-Ann, d. unm.

Avarina, m. to the Rev. Henry Gubbins, of Limerick, eldest son of Joseph Gubbins, esq. of Kenmare castle, and d. 31st May, 1827, leaving two sons, Robert - Atkins Gubbins, and Henry Gubbins, and three daughters, Sarah, Avarina and Letitia.

Thomas, lieutenant 39th regiment, who inherited from his father, the property of Ballydaniel. He d. of a wound in one of his feet, in 1795, at St. Lucia. He was never married.

John, b. 24th January, 1772, d. in 1781.

Anne, m. 2nd April, 1782, to John Cole, esq. of Oldwood, in the county of Cork, and d. 23rd August, 1783, leaving an only child,

John - Atkins Cole, who d. unm. in 1811.

Elizabeth, d. unm. at Mal-low, 30th April, 1830.

Margaret.

Mary, m. 8th July, 1802, to James Thomas Davis, esq. surgeon Royal Artillery, and acting deputy inspector of ordnance hospitals in the Peninsula, and had by him, who d. at Exeter, aged forty, 27th September, 1814, three sons and one daughter,

JOHN - NICHOLAS -

CROFT - ATKINS

DAVIS, assistant

surgeon, Royal Artillery.

Richard Binnerhasset, bart. they had property also near the celebrated caves of Ballyhuman, of the same family were probably.

William Fuller, sheriff of Cork in 1735, and again in 1752.

George Fuller, sheriff of Cork, in 1719, and again in 1734.

William Fuller, bishop of Limerick in 1612.

William Fuller, bishop of Ardfert, in 1663, and had seven sons at St. Patrick's, Dublin, he was translated to Limerick.

Catherine Fuller, sister of Bishop William, and daughter of Thomas Fuller, esq. m. John Bligh, esq. M.P. and was grandmother of the first earl of Lincoln.

A family of the name of Fuller now reside at Ballinacorney, county of Cork.

* A John Atkins was sheriff of Cork, in 1726, and again in 1729.

All the descendants of this John Atkins, except those of excellent rank mentioned above, have now become of the middle rank. The last of them, Richard Atkins, esq. was the son of Atkins, esq. and his wife an heiress of Cork. He m. a daughter of William Ingram, of Limerick, the niece of John Binnerhasset and granddaughter of bishop Smith, and had one daughter, Mary Atkins, unm. in 1820.

James-Robert Davis,
of Lower Baggot
Street, Dublin.

Thomas-Osborne Da-
vis, student-at-law.
Charlotte - Melina
Davis.

Charlotte, m. to John
Frederick Ridley, esq.
surgeon Royal Artil-
lery, of Hawthorn, in
the county of Durham.

iv. Samuel, who lived in London, he
m. and had issue, three children, viz.

1. Robert.

2. Thomas, of whom nothing fur-
ther is known.

3. Charlotte, m. — Bradshaw, esq.

v. Thomas, d. s. p.

vi. Richard, d. s. p.

vii. Robert, of Waterpark, in the co.
of Cork, sheriff of Cork, in 1722, and
mayor in 1726: he m. and had two
daughters, his heiresses, viz.

MARGARET, heiress of Waterpark,
m. Colonel Warham St. Leger,
Heyward's Hill (see that family.)

Ada, m. to — Franklin, esq. of
Cork, and had issue.

i. Margaret, m. Richard Chapman, esq.
of Gurtmagrass, in the county of
Cork, (and now called Firville,) and
had with several other children, who
d. s. p.

John Chapman, esq. of Gurtmagrass,
and of Summerville, county of
Cork: he m. Anne, daughter of
Arthur Hyde, esq. of Castle
Hyde, county of Cork, (which
family have intermarried with
the Shannon, Lismore, and
other titled families,) and had
with one daughter, two sons,

John Chapman, esq. of Sum-
merville, d. s. p.

Arthur Hyde-Chapman, esq.
of Summerville, in the
county of Cork, d. unmar-
ried, and left his property
to — Nason, esq. barrister-
at-law, a relative.

ii. Barbara, m. to John Purcell, esq.
of the county of Cork, and from
this marriage descended the families
of Temple Mary, Altamira, Burton,
and others, through her several sons:
they had one daughter also, viz.

Barbara Purcell, m. to Richard
Harris, esq. of Harrisgrove, in
the county of Cork, and had
issue, *inter alios*, a daughter,

Barbara Harris, m. to Pierce
Purcell, esq. her cousin,
and was mother, *inter alios*,
of the late William Purcell,

esq. of Altamira, of James
Purcell, and of Richard
Harris-Purcell, esq., of
Annabelle.

The eldest son of Richard Atkins.

CHARLES ATKINS, esq. succeeded his fa-
ther in the house and lands of Fountainville,
and various other properties, some in the
west of the county near Dunmanway: he
was sheriff of Limerick, in 1694, where he
resided until latterly, when he lived at the
place he had near Dunmanway. Mr. At-
kins m. first, a daughter of John Westropp,
esq. of Cahirdowgan, in the county of Cork,
who was the eldest brother of — Westropp,
esq. of Allyfern, in the county of Limerick,
but had no issue by her. He m. secondly,
Hannah, eldest daughter of Robert Minnett,
esq. of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, (then
called Lisduffmore,) Ballyallow, and Bally-
cahill, (now called Annabeg,) all in the
county of Tipperary. Mr. Minnett made his
will in 1708, and died 31st May, 1709, being
buried in the inner chapel of Knygh Church,
and in failure of his sons John and Robert
left the whole of his very large property to
his eldest daughter, Hannah, and his grand-
sons, Robert and John Atkins. Mr. Atkins
d. before 1733-4, but his widow, who was s.
in 1682, lived till 26th August, 1782, and
married again, but by her second husband
had no issue: by her first husband, Mr.
Atkins, she had, with a daughter, Barbara,
m. to Mr. Barnes, an Englishman, three
sons, viz.

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. John, d. s. p.

iii. Thomas, settled in Virginia, Ame-
rica, and marrying there, had two
sons; in the last letter received
from him he stated that his wife was
dead, and also one of his sons, and
that having acquired a very large
fortune he had sold all his land, but
a small proportion, for £36,000 and
that when he had disposed of the re-
maining part, he intended sending his
fortune and with his son to Ireland, to
his relatives, and to be himself in-
terred with his ancestors; he said he
had invested the money in the Bank
Funds. From that period to the pre-
sent, though he stated the vessel, in
he was to sail in, neither he nor his
son has ever been heard of.

The eldest son,

ROBERT ATKINS, esq. of Fountainville,
Ballyguerane, Cheshamville, Ballyham-
be, was b. 1704, and s. his father, who was
dead before 1733-4, as is proved by various
family papers. He m. Elizabeth, m. d. of
James Ringrose, esq. third son of Col. Tho-
mas Ringrose, of Moyne House, in the co.
of Clare. Mr. Atkins, and his wife are both
buried at Buttavant: he died 17th May, 1782.

was buried on the 19th, 1783, aged seventy-nine, and his wife, who was *b.* in 1706, made her will 5th August, 1783, and it was proved at Cloyne, 16th August, 1788, she was eighty-three years old at her decease. Mr. Atkins had a numerous issue, viz.

- i. *Charles*, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Elizabeth, sole child (by his first wife), of William Beere, esq. of Ballyboy, in the county of Tipperary, and co-heiress in property with her half-sisters. Mr. Atkins made his will 17th March, 1762, which was proved at Cloyne, 3rd August, 1762. He died aged thirty-two, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue,

William Atkins, esq. *b.* in May, 1757, who is now possessed of Fountainville, and succeeded to it on the demise of his grandfather in 1788. He dismantled the dwelling-house completely, and for many years resided at several places, but chiefly in Mallow. He married Mary, dau. of his relative John Roberts, esq. of Ardmore House, county of Cork, and had issue,

William, died unmarried, at Dove Hill, in the King's county, in 18...

Sarah, *m.* to Ringrose Atkins, esq. M.D. eldest son of her great uncle, and has issue.

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Anne, died unmarried.

Mary.

Harriette.

Frances, *m.* to William Lysaght, esq. of Hazleisod, in the county of Cork, eldest son of the late William Lysaght, esq. of Mount North, by a daughter of — Royse, esq. of the Nanteau family, in the county of Limerick, and sole heir to her brother, Vere Royse, esq. Mr. Lysaght's grandfather, who was a near relative of Lord Lisle, was *m.* to Miss Knight, a sister of Sir Christopher Knight, and was the eldest son of a gentleman who was possessed of large estates in the county of Clare, now lost to his family. Mr. Lysaght has issue,

William.

Thomas-Royse.

John.

James.

Mary.

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

Sarah.

- ii. *Jacob*, who was port surveyor Baltimore, county of Cork. He *m.* Phoebe, sole child and heiress of John Dobbs, esq. of Mallow, by Phoebe, his wife, daughter of — Savery, esq. and had issue one son and one daughter, viz.

Robert, lieutenant in an English militia regiment, died unmarried.

Phoebe, *m.* first to John Lynch, esq. lieutenant in the militia commanded by the Duke of Richmond, and afterwards a barrister-at-law, and had issue, one child,

Robert-Adolphus de Bar-Atkins Lynch, esq. who was an officer in the regiment of the German legion (commanded by Baron de Bar) at the battle of Waterloo. He is author of many clever stories, published in the works of T. Crofton-Croker, esq. Mr. Lynch is married, and has settled in Van Diemens Land.

Mrs. Lynch, *m.* secondly, the Rev. J. B. Grey, but by him left no issue.

- iii. *Ringrose*, of Prospect Hill, near Mallow, and justice of the peace, for the county of Cork, *m.* first Miss Catherine Brookes, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Baker, esq. of Ballydavid, in the county of Tipperary, whose grandfather was a younger brother of — Baker, esq. of Lismaeue, in the said county, a very old and respectable family. Mr. Atkins, died 21st February, 1789, and left issue, several children, viz.

1. *Charles*, died young, and unm.

2. *Robert*, his heir, of Prospect Hill, died unm.

3. *Ringrose*, M.D. was surgeon of the Tipperary militia, at the decease of his elder brother unmarried, he succeeded to Prospect Hill, whereof the house had been burned to the ground sometime previous: he was born in 1783, and *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Atkins, esq. of Fountainville and of Mallow, his uncle's eldest son, and *d.* at Clonmel of fever, 18th February, 1818, aged thirty-five, leaving issue, with several children who *d.* young, the following

five sons and four daughters, viz.

THOMAS-RINGROSE, a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin, now of Factory-Ville, near Cork, born October, 1809, a captain in the Imperial Lancers of Austria; he sold Prospect Hall and other property in Mallow and its vicinity; he m. July, 1837, the eldest dau. of Colonel Nuttall Greene, of Kilmanahan Castle, near Clonmel, in the county of Tipperary, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the said county.

John-Roberts, of Coolmahon, in the county of Cork, a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin, and a student of the Inner Temple.

Ringrose, a major in the Queen of Spain's Rifles, and now lieutenant-colonel by brevet, and a knight of San Fernando; he is a very distinguished officer.

William, on whom half of Fountainville is settled by his grandfather's will.

Walter-Baker, now a student in Trinity College, Dublin.

Elizabeth-Ringrose, } twin
Maria-Ringrose, } sisters.
Henrietta.

Anne.

4. Thomas, lieutenant in the army, m. Bertha-Sarah, daughter of — Luttrell, esq. staff surgeon at Van Diemens Land, with whom he obtained a good property: he is now a settler in Australia; Mrs. Atkins has one sister, Mrs. Napier, and one brother, who sometime since commenced a claim to the Carhampton peerage. They have issue amongst others, Ringrose.

1. Anne, m. to Thomas Gelston, esq. assistant-commissary-general, now of Adelaide Place, Cork, and has issue,

Robert - Ringrose Gelston, M. D. and surgeon.

Eliza S. Gelston, m. to Finch White, esq. of Fort Henry, in the county of Tipperary, had issue, Sarah, Louisa, J. S. Marcella, and Nanette.

2. Mary, *d. unm.*

3. Elizabeth, m. to Henry Franks, esq. her cousin.

4. Margaret, m. to G. R. Pail and has one child.

- iv. Thomas, merchant at Jamaica the West Indies, *d. unm.*

- v. Robert, of Firville, of whom after, as founder of that brand

1. Margaret, *b.* in 1730, m. to W. Devereux, esq. of Deerpark, county of Clare, a scion of the family of Devereux, of Carrig in Wexford. Mrs. Devereux was her husband many years, and 1816, aged 83-4, and is buried at Buttevant; they had issue, m. 2

Robert Devereux, of Ely, Dublin, first a clergyman subsequently an eminent lawyer. He m. his cousin Anna-Massey, dau. of R. Ringrose Bowerman, of Moyne House, but had no issue. Elizabeth Devereux, m. to Wilson, esq. of Springfield, Clare, and had issue.

Eleanor Devereux, m. first, cousin, William Minnett, Blackfort, in Tipperary, secondly, to her cousin, R. Atkins, esq. and had issue both.

Mary Devereux, m. to E. Dunn, of the Queen's court.

Margaret Devereux, m. to John Steele, esq. of the county of Clare; and secondly, to Robert Carte, esq.

Jane Devereux, m. to M. Patterson Jackson, esq. and had issue.

Marcella Devereux, m. first Michael Nash, esq. of Carrig House, near Mallow, by whom she had issue; and secondly, Colonel John Watling, of Carrig House, Gloucestershire.

- ii. Mary, m. as before stated, to relative John Atkins, esq.

- iii. Elizabeth, of Meadestown, m. to Henry Franks, esq. of Meadestown, in the county of Limerick, and *inter alios*,

Robert-Atkins Franks of Meadestown, who m. his cousin, Rebecca, dau. of William Minnett, esq. (second brother of E. Minnett, esq. of Dowlis, in King's county,) by Mary, daughter of the Rev. R. Minnett, rector of Tulla, in county of Clare, and had issue with two daughters, Anne and Rebecca, unmarried.

1. Henry, m. to Elizabeth, daughter of his grandfather.

Ringrose Atkins, esq. justice of the peace, of Prospect Hill, in the county of Cork. *see profile.*

2. William, a settler in Van Diemen's Land, who is married, but has no issue.

3. Robert, d. unm. in Spain.

4. Mathew, a settler at Van Diemen's Land, m. and has issue.

Thomas Franks married a daughter of Mansell, esq. of Ballybrood, and left no surviving issue.

Having son,

John, esq. b. in 1751, was of Mallow, in the county of Cork, justice of the peace for that county, and Mallow cavalry; he m. Mary, John Hastings, esq. and sister of Ly Hood, and sole heiress in her brother, Stephen Hastings, esq., in the county of Tipperary, justice of the peace for the counties of Clare, and Limerick; and has

one heir, now of Firville, to whose father, having advanced in age, gave up that estate.

John Hastings, of Fortherry, in the county of Tipperary, justice of the peace for several years for the county of Tipperary, Clare, and Limerick, he was b. 29th March, 1793, and d. 1st December, 1815. Elizabeth, daughter of Myles O'Reilly,

and Lord Hastings, K.G. m. Catherine, daughter of Henryington, and was married Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick, the celebrated Earl of Warwick, after whom.

John, second Lord Hastings, who was b. 1793, leaving issue, by Mary, his wife, one son, and one daughter.

John, first Lord Hastings, his heir, m. first to Thomas Stanley, and secondly, to Lord Fitzwalter, and thirdly, to Lord Salisbury.

John, first Lord of Huntingdon, m. first to Catherine, daughter of Henryington, and secondly, to John, Duke of Northumberland, and thirdly, to Walter Herbert, son of the Duke of Northumberland, who died 24th March, 1793.

John, second Earl of his heir.

John, third Earl of his heir, m. Winifred, daughter of Henryington, and had no issue.

John, fourth Earl of his heir, m. K.G. Sheriff of the County of 1399, Lord Lough-

esq. and sister of Myles-John O'Reilly, esq. of Heath House, Queen's county, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the said county, and eldest representative of that very ancient Milesian family, who were princes of East Brehny. Mrs. Atkins dying in 1816, left an only child, viz.

Stephen-Hastings, b. 12th September, 1816.

Mr. Atkins m. secondly, July, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of Major William Greene, of the 61st regiment and of Cottage near Swords, county of Dublin, and has had issue.

Robert, b. 21st September, 1826, d. 27th April, 1827.

William, b. 17th January, 1826.

Elizabeth-Adele.

Margaret-Grace.

Mary-Anne.

iii. George, died a student in Trinity college Dublin, unmarried.

i. Mary, m. to Thomas Lidwill, esq. of Connackstown, county of Tipperary, and of Clonmore, on the demise of his uncle — Lidwill, esq. and had issue.

Robert-Atkins Lidwill, esq. now of Clonmore, and of Connackstown, &c., in the county of Tipperary, justice for the peace of the said county.

Thomas, who is married.

Mary-Charlotte Lidwill, m. to John Brown, esq. of Clonboy, justice of the peace for the county

Dorothy Hastings, m. to Sir R. Devereux, eldest son of Walter Viscount Hereford.

Mary Hastings.

Catherine Hastings.

Francis Hastings, K.B. and K.G. second Earl of Huntingdon, m. Catherine, eldest daughter and co-heiress, with her sister, Winifred, Lady Hastings, of Henry de la Pole, Lord Montacute, son and heir of Sir Richard Pole, by Margaret Plantagenet, daughter and heiress of George Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence. Lady Huntingdon's mother was daughter and heiress of the celebrated King-Maker, Richard Neville, Earl of Warwick. He died in 1561, and left issue.

Henry Hastings, third earl, who by his countess, Catherine, daughter of John Dudley Duke of Northumberland, had no issue.

George Hastings, fourth earl, whose descendants terminated in the Countess of Moira.

William Hastings, d. s. p.

Sir Edward Hastings, of whom hereafter.

Walter Hastings, from whom, through his fourth son, Ferdinand, descends the present earl.

Sir Edward Hastings, the fourth son of Francis, second Earl of Huntingdon, m. Barbara, daughter of the Honourable Sir Edward Devereux, third

of Clare, eldest son of William Brown, esq. of Bridgetown, by his wife, a daughter of Colonel William Odell, of Grove, M.P. for Limerick, for thirty years. Mr. Brown has issue, John, Mary, Ismenia, and two other daughters.

Lucinda-Eliza Lidwill, *m.* to Captain Arthur Sayers, of Limerick, and left issue two children.

Helen Lidwill, *m.* to the Rev. George Wilkinson, curate of Cloughjordan.

Ismenia Cowley Lidwill, *m.* to Thomas - Antony - Southwell - Brown, esq. a younger brother of her eldest sister's husband.

Frances, unmarried.

Anne, died unmarried.

- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Twiss, esq. justice of the peace, of Cordel House, in the county of Kerry, high sheriff of the said county in 1802, and uncle to Arthur Blennerhassett, esq. of Ballyseedy, now M.P. for that county, and had issue,

George Twiss, his heir.

Robert-Atkins Twiss, M.D. now of Parteen in the co. of Tipperary.

Hastings Twiss.

Arthur Twiss.

Maria-Hastings Twiss.

Dorcas-Georgiana Twiss.

Letitia Twiss.

son of the Viscount Hereford, and widow of — Case, esq. had issue one son,

Sir Henry Hastings, who *m.* Mabel, daughter of Sir Anthony Faunt, of Foston, and had issue, with three elder sons, a fourth son.

Anthony Hastings, esq. who *m.* a daughter of Stephen Watkins, esq. and had issue,

Henry, his heir.

George.

Edward.

The eldest son,

Henry Hastings, esq. succeeded his father and was a lieutenant in General Elliott's regiment. He *m.* a daughter of his, which annoyed his English relations, and he in consequence settled in Ireland. He had issue,

Stephen, his heir.

A daughter, *m.* to — Jephson, esq. ancestor of the Wilmar family, county of Tipperary.

A daughter, *m.* to — Minton, esq. ancestor of the family of Springfield, county of Cork, and to those of the county of Limerick.

A daughter, *m.* to — Dickson, esq. of Limerick, ancestor of Stephen Dickson, esq. and of Lady Bateaux.

The son,

Stephen Hastings, esq. possessed property in the county of Tipperary: he *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress (with her sister, *m.* to Governor Price, of Gibraltar) of — Woolaston, esq. nearly related

Margaret-Ormsby Twiss.

- iii. Anne, *m.* to Richard-Hardmore, esq. of Ballynona, in the county of Cork, and of Ross House of Clare, and has issue,

Henry Wigmore.

Robert Wigmore.

William Wigmore.

Arthur Wigmore.

Mary Wigmore.

Sarah Wigmore.

- iv. Margaret, *m.* Arthur Ormsby of Bird Hill House, county of Cork, and now of Brookda of Cork.

- v. Hannah, *m.* to William Esq. of Adrival, county of Cork, and of Blackfort, county of Cork, widower of her co-heiress Minnott, of Blackfort, and one son and two daughters,

William Fitzgerald.

Mary Fitzgerald.

Margaret-Ormsby Fitzgerald.

- vi. Henrietta, *m.* first to Warham Leader, rector of Shandon, Cork, second son of William Leader, esq. of Mount in the county of Cork; and to the Rev. Matthew Moore, rector of Cahircoulsh, in the county of Limerick, second brother of Crosbie Moore, esq. of Mount in the county of Tipperary.

to the family of Perton Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue,

- i. Stephen, his heir, who *m.* and had issue, *inter alios*,

George Hastings, esq. who *m.* a daughter of — Brady, esq. of the county of Clare, and grandson of Joseph, second son of Colonel Ringrose, of Moyne House, and had issue, with three daughters.

Henry, a lieutenant in the 1st regiment, died unmarried. His father gave up his title to the earldom of Huntingdon, as he had been claiming it.

- ii. John Hastings, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Minnott, esq. of Castle, in the county of Limerick, and had issue,

Stephen, of Fortherry, county of Tipperary, justice of the peace, who *m.* a daughter of — Wilmot, esq. of Castle Wallington, and first son of the Earl of Norbury, and had issue by her or his second wife.

- i. A daughter, *m.* Mr. Houshae, who *m.* his name to Hastings.

- ii. Mary, *m.* to Robert Atkins, esq. of —

tive.

of the peace and deputy lieutenant, and has issue,

Mary-Hastings Moore.

Elizabeth-Crosbie Moore.

Arms—Argent, a chevron sable, charged with three unicorns' heads, erased, of the 6, quartering Hastings, Minnitt, through same family Woollaston and numberless others, Goring, Ringrose, &c.

crest—A demi-heraldic tiger, ppr. erminée fully collared and lined or.

Settlement—In the counties of Cork and Tipperary.

Seats—Firville, near Mallow, in the county of Cork, of Robert Atkins, esq. Monaquil, county of Tipperary, of Philip his eldest son. Fountainville, granted before 1690, estate of William Atkins, esq. the elder brother of this family, who is first cousin of present possessor of Firville.

Family of Ringrose.

Col. RICHARD RINGROSE, of Moynoe House, in the county of Clare, whose will made 24th March, 1707-8, was grandson of Col. John Ringrose, a Hampshire gentleman, who stood high in favour with Queen MARY II., and is said to have adopted the name of RINGROSE, at the express order of her Majesty. Col. Richard Ringrose m. first, *or* Alice, daughter of Dr. Syngé, an English bishop, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

JOSEPH, who m. Isabella, daughter of — Brady, esq. of Raheen, in Clare, and had two sons, Jacob and Philip, whose descendants still exist, and a daughter, Isabella, who m. her cousin, ANTHONY BRADY, esq. of Raheen, and had issue.

JACOB, who m. first, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Crofts, esq. of Velvetstown, in the county of Cork, by whom he had a daughter,

ELIZABETH, m. to Robert Atkins, esq. of Fountainville, and had issue.

He m. secondly, and had another daughter.

JANE, m. first, to Crossdale, esq. and secondly, to James Moloney, esq. of Kiltarman, in Clare, and had issue, by both.

Isaac.

Ringrose died, it is stated, at a very old age, and was s. by his son.

Col. RINGROSE, esq. of Moynoe House, in county of Clare, Col. in the army, who Avarina, daughter and co-heiress of Col. Thomas Purdon, of the county of Cork, had issue,

1. Richard, was poisoned by mistake at the age of twenty-one.

2. ALICE-SYNGE, who m. John Bowerman, esq. of Coolinah, in the county of Cork, son of Col. Kyrle Bowerman, of the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

1. HENRY BOWERMAN, esq. of Coolinah, who m. Amelia, daughter of — Evans, esq. of Carkir, and had an only daughter and heir,

BRIDGET, who m. Richard Neville, esq. of Furnace, in the county of Kildare, M.P. and d. 12th January, 1807, leaving three daughters, viz.

HENRIETTA NEVILLE, m. first, to Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Deering, bart. and secondly to Sir Robert Geary, bart.

AMELIA NEVILLE, d. unm.
MARY-ANNE NEVILLE.

2. John Bowerman, who m. the widow of Levallin, esq.

3. Richard Ringrose Bowerman, esq. of Moynoe House, in Clare, who m. Avarina, daughter of Simon Purdon, esq. of Tinnersanna, in Clare, and had issue,
John, d. unm.

Richard, who m. Grace Anderson, daughter of George Davis, esq. and had issue,

George, of Limerick, m.
Anne, daughter of — Massey, esq. and niece of Col. Massey, of the county of Cork.

Henry, } of Baltimore,
Richard, } in America.
John, of Limerick.

Grace, m. to John Lloyd, esq.

Elisha, m. to William Shannon, esq.

Avarina, m. to J. J. Jones, esq.

Hannah.

Jane-Neville, d. unm.

Elizabeth.

Henry, major in the army, who m. Miss Fust, the great heiress, but the lady being proved imberbe, the marriage was dissolved.

Jane-Purdon, m. to Robert Atkins, esq. capt. in the South Cork Militia, eldest son of John Atkins, esq. of Fountainville.

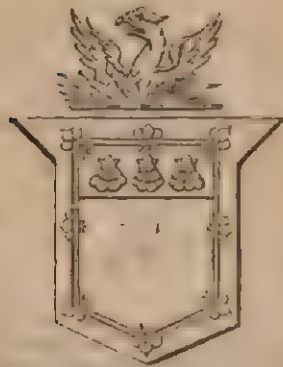
Avarina-Massey, m. to Robert eldest son of William Devereux, esq. of Deer Park, in the county of Clare,

- Elisha, *m.* to Michael Eyre Dalton, esq. of Wood Park, in Clare.
 Eliza, *d. unm.*
4. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Nettles, rector of Ballinamona, in the county of Cork, and had issue.
5. Catherine, *m.* to John Ryves Nettles, esq.
6. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
- III. MARGARET, *m.* to Francis Drew, esq. of Drewscourt, in the county of Limerick, high sheriff in 1718, and had issue,
1. Barry Drew, esq. of Drews Court.
 2. Ringrose Drew, esq. of Drewsborough, who *m.* a daughter of James Molony, esq. and had a son,
 Ringrose, of Drewsborough, who had, with two daughters,
- Mrs. Annesley.
 Horan, a son,
 Ringrose, of
 rough, who die
 leaving a son,
 Francis, of
 rough, w
 1834. d
 Margaret
 daughter
 Massey.
3. — Drew, ancestor of C
 of McCollap.
 4. — Drew, of Drewsbor
 5. — Drew.
 1. Jane, *m.* to the Rev
 Nettles.
 2. Margaret, *m.* to — N
 Brinny, in the county
 3. Ruth, *m.* to — Hall, es
 lin.
 4. Jane, *m.* to Charles O'
 M.P. of Monkstown C

GRAHAM, OF LEITCHTOWN.

GRAHAM, JAMES, esq. of Leitchtown, in the Stewartry of Monteith, and of Perth, succeeded his father in 1810; *m.* in 1836, Ellenor Smith, only daughter of the late John Thwaites, esq. of Topsham, in Devon. Mr. Graham has the commission of the peace for Perthshire.

Lineage.



This family is descended from the noble house of Graham, Earl of Monteith, through the Gartur family, being the oldest cadet of the Grahams, of Gartur, by direct descent from George Graham, the second Laird of Gartur.

ALEXANDER, second EARL of MONTEITH, was served heir to his grandfather on 6th May, 1493. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Walter Buchanan, of that ilk, by whom he had two sons,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir, who succeeded the title and estates of Monteith, carried on the line of that family.
- II. WALTER, ancestor of the Gartur.

The second son,

WALTER GRAHAM, got a charter of lands of Gartur from the Abbot of Inchcolm, in the year 1553. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Schaw, of Kinross, whom he had two sons, George and David.

- I. GEORGE, of Gartur, who carried on the Gartur line of the family.
- II. DAVID, who was the first Leitchtown family.

The second son,

DAVID GRAHAM, dwelt at Gartur and built the house thereof. He *m.* Margaret Kinross, daughter of the Laird of Kinross (and sister to the Lady Gartur), by whom he had, with a daughter, *m.* to Campbell Auchterbarley, in Ayrshire, a son,

PATRICK GRAHAM, who *m.* the only daughter of Baron Macquibban, with whom he had the estate of Blairquhan, or Blairquhan, in the parish of Port, of Monteith, and

of Perth, now known by the name of Leitchtown. By her he had issue.

GILBERT GRAHAM, who succeeded to his father in the lands of Leitchtown. He *m.* Janet, daughter of James Smith, by whom he had several sons. The names of the younger sons cannot be actually traced in consequence of the family papers having been lost during the rebellion of 1745. Gilbert died in 1701, when his eldest son succeeded him, viz.

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, who *m.* in 1690 Margaret, only daughter of William Napier, of Culragsean, who was killed by the Camerons at Inverary. He had issue.

- i. James, his heir.
- ii. William, died abroad without issue.
- iii. John, likewise died abroad unm.
- iv. Patrick, settled in Southwark, England, as a merchant, and died in the year 1780 unm.
- v. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Forrester.
- vi. Janet, *m.* to Colin James.

The eldest son.

JAMES GRAHAM, was bred a surgeon, and went early abroad. On his return he married Ann, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Lockud, minister of Kilmarnock, and sister of William Leekie, of Broich, in Stirlingshire, by whom he had issue.

- i. Thomas, died abroad unm.

ii. John, of whom afterwards.

i. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Wodhouse, of Falkirk.

ii. Ann, *m.* Major Mayne, of Powis, Clackmannanshire.

iii. Janet, died unmarried.

The second son,

JOHN GRAHAM, esq. went to Jamaica when very young. He succeeded to the lands of Leitchtown at his father's death, in the year 1774. He returned to Scotland in 1796, and married Agnes, daughter of James Macewan, by whom he had issue.

- i. James, his heir.
- ii. John, who died young in 1815.
- iii. William Leekie.
- i. Marie, *m.* Hugh Galbraith, Glasgow.
- ii. Janet-Ann, died unm. in 1829.

He died in 1810, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES GRAHAM, esq. of Leitchtown.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th or, on a chief azure three escallops of the first; 2nd and 3rd or, a fess chequy azure and argent, in chief a chevronelle azure, all within a border sa.

Crest—A demi eagle, wings expanded proper.

Motto—Right and reason.

Estates—In Perthshire.

Seat—Leitchtown.

DAWE, OR DAWES, OF DITCHEAT.

DAWE, HILL, esq. of Ditcheat, in Somersetshire, *b.* 16th December, 1771, *s.* his father, 24th December, 1820, and is in the commission of the peace for the county.

Lineage.



This family, which settled at Ditcheat in 1588, having bought the manor and advowson of the parish church, which were a part of the property of Lord Hopton, is a scion of the Dawes, of Dorsetshire, of the time of Edward IV. In the Harleian MSS. we find Dawe, *fam. Ped.* 1300, 33, (fol. 316.)

by Mr. Sampson Lennard, Blue-Mantle," Henry Dawe is described as living temp. EDWARD IV. at East Chelborough, Dorset, and marrying Christina, daughter and co-heir of Joh. Osmond de West Chelborough, and in the pedigree their descendants intermarry with the Leighs of Frome, St. Quentin, Allens of Melberie, Fishers of Everebott, Harbins of Charminster, Molins of Godmanton, Guppies of Benfield, and Portland in Halstock, Trewars of Tinten-hull, Palmer of Rampeham, and Hunt of Speckington, Somerset.

EDMUND DAWE, of Ditcheat, who *m.* Anne Salmon, of Stratton on the Fosse, had eight children, viz.

EDMUND, *b.* 1670, his heir.

Thomas, of New Inn Middlesex, and of Upton Noble, Somerset, *m.* Arabella — and had issue.

Charles, of Langley, Bucks.

John, *b.* 1681.

Elizabeth, *b.* 1668, *m.* Claver Morris, M.D.

A daughter, *m.* Robert Jeanes, gent. of New Inn, Middlesex.

A daughter, *m.* Rev. Mr. Farwell.

A daughter, *m.* Elias Seely.

Mr. Dawe was buried at Ditchcat, 20th April, 1685, aged sixty-three; and Anne, his wife, 13th September, 1704.

Their eldest son,

EDMUND DAWE, who succeeded his father in 1695, *m.* Martha, daughter of Jonathan Hill, esq. of Cholderton, Wilts. High sheriff for that county in 1689, and had issue,

HILL, *b.* 26th April, 1704, his heir.

Edmund, *b.* 5th June, 1706, of Nether Stowey, *m.* Anne Webber, of Bromesfield, Somerset, and had issue, several children who all *d. s. p.* except Hill, who became a surgeon at Bridgewater, and *m.* Miss Mary Coles, by whom he had one daughter, Mary-Anne, who *m.* in 1800, James Anthony Wickham, esq. of North Hill House, Frome.

Elizabeth, *b.* 17th October, 1712.

Martha, who died an infant.

Edmund Dawe died, and was buried at Ditchcat, 10th September, 1708. His widow Martha remarried, first, George Vince, surgeon of Marlborough; secondly, Henry Hale, M.D. of Salisbury, and left issue by both. His son and heir.

HILL DAWE, esq. of Ditchcat, a justice of the peace, succeeded his father in 1708. He *m.* Susannah, daughter of Andrew Moore, esq. of North Newton, high sheriff for Somersetshire in 1725, and had issue,

HILL, his heir, *b.* 1st March, 1736.

Andrew-Moore, *b.* 1738, and *d. s. p.* 1746.

William, *b.* 11th August, 1740, *m.* Susannah-Hawley Nelson, of Gatecombe House, Devon, and had issue,

William-Norton, *b.* 11th November, 1761, and *d. s. p.* 1820.

Martha-Hawley, *b.* 1763, who *m.* James Clarke, of Ausford, Somerset.

Sophia, *b.* 12th June, 1774, *m.* Andrew Christie, M.D. and *d. s. p.* 1820.

Mary-Selwyn, *d.* an infant.

Hill Dawe *d.* 25th June, 1769, and Susannah his wife, in 1785.

Their son and successor.

HILL DAWE, esq. of Ditchcat, captain in the Somerset militia, succeeded his father in 1769, and *m.* Miss Mary Munn, of Wells, by whom he had issue,

HILL, his heir.

Andrew-Moore, *b.* 1773, paymaster to the 53rd regiment of foot, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Harr, esq. of Bath, and has issue,

Henry-Andrew, *b.* 1800, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Murray, minister of Dysart, Fifeshire, Scotland.

Hill-Richard, *b.* in 1810.

George-Selwyn, *b.* 1784.

Charles, *b.* 1789, captain in the 10th regiment of foot, *m.* 1832, Sophia, daughter of the Rev. William Lee, rector of Ditchcat, and has had three children, Charles-Richard, William-Hill, and Sophia-Nora.

Susannah.

Charlotte.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Jeffreys, and has a daughter.

The eldest son is the present Hill Dawe, esq. of Ditchcat.

Arms—Arg. on a pale gu. a chevron between three crosses crosslet. ar.

Crest—A lion's gamb. erased arg. above a fleur-de-lys, or.

Estates—In Somersetshire.

Seat—Ditchcat House.

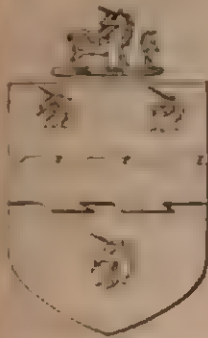
LEIR, OR LEAR, OF JAGGARD'S HOUSE.

LEIR, THOMAS-MACIE, esq. of Jaggard's House, in the county of Wilts, 1st November, 1795, succeeded to the representation of the Somersetshire branch of the family, upon the demise of his father, Thomas Leir, esq. of Weston, on that day 9th May, 1836. He *m.* Miss Collard, of Swansea, and has issue,

- i. Thomas.
- ii. Charles.
- iii. Henry.

- i. Anne.
- ii. Jane.
- iii. Maria.
- iv. Isabella.

Antiquary.



family originally of German descent, (it is said) its patronymic from the Leir, on the Rhine in Westphalia, created many centuries in the county of Devon. Sir Peter Lear, its chief, was a baronet in the year 1660, and had very extensive property and manors. He held lands in Radway, Bishops Cleeve, West Teignmouth, Ildeford, Hespood, Humber Moor, with Wols and Wy. Stancombe, Teigngrace, Tor-Whatechappel in Bishops Nympton, and manor of Collytan, Shipley Church, the baron and farm of Lee, the advowsons of Bishops Teignmouth, West Teignmouth, lands in Plympton, Denbury, borough and parish part in, in Bristol, in Kingstington, estate in Barbadoes. The family seats were Lyndridge Hall, Wood, &c. that settled in Somersetshire, and LEIR, B.A. of Exeter, was prior to the rectory of Charlton Musgrove. Francis Glanville, in the reign of James II. in 1647. He m. Joane Taylor, of St. Mary, Devon, and left issue, THOMAS, b. 14th May, 1620. Richard, 1624, *d. s. p.* George, 1630, *m.* Mary Magsfield, of Cuckington, and left a large family.

William, 1623, who left by his wife, Joane, a large family, the eldest of which, William, became rector of Bruton, Somerset. Elizabeth, 1626, *d. s. p.* Leir died 14th April, 1651; but to the troubled state of affairs and hence of the Puritans, his son Rev. THOMAS LEIR, was not installed in the living until after the death of Cromwell, in 1659. He m. Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Seaman, rector of Sandamore, Wilts, by whom

THOMAS, b. 3rd September, 1672.
William, b. 30th April, 1675, rector of Charlton, *d. s. p.*
Mary, b. 1681, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, b. 1687, *d. s. p.*
Anne, b. 1670, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Gapper, rector of Yarlinton, Somerset.

The elder son,

The Rev. THOMAS LEIR, was presented to the living of Ditcheat, Somerset, by Edmund Dawe, esq. 27th April, 1699. He m. Mary, widow of Christopher Coward, D.D. the late incumbent, and daughter of Ralph Freke, of Hamington House, Wilts, by Cecilia, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Colepeper, of Hollingbourne, and left issue,

THOMAS, his heir, b. 28th September, 1702.

Mary, b. 1701, *m.* — Norman, esq. of Stoke Lane, Somerset.

Anne, b. 1703, *m.* James-Chaffey Cooper, esq. of Galthampton House, high sheriff for Somersetshire, 1738.

Jane, b. 1707, *m.* to John Bythesea, esq. of Week House, and Chapman-slade, in the commission of the peace for Wilts. (See vol. ii. p. 651.)

Elizabeth b. 1711, *m.* Mr. Phelps, of Holt, Wilts.

The son and heir,

The Rev. THOMAS LEIR, succeeded his father in the living of Ditcheat, 1730, and his uncle William Leir, in the living of Charlton Musgrove in 1743. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Paul Methuen, esq. of Bradford, (see MERRITT, of Corsham), by his wife, a daughter of William Gould, of Upway and Fleet, Dorset; and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, b. 14th April, 1738.

William, b. 1739, *d. s. p.*

John-Methuen, b. 1741, *d. s. p.*

Paul-Methuen, b. 1756.

Elizabeth, b. 1730, *m.* the Rev. C. Lockyer-Maby, *d. s. p.*

Hester, b. 1742, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

The Rev. THOMAS LEIR, succeeded his father in the livings of Ditcheat and Charlton in 1781. He m. Mary, the daughter of John Shore, esq. by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Kingston, esq. of Jaggard's House, Wilts. they left issue, six sons and three daughters, viz.

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. John, b. in 1767, who *d. s. p.*

iii. William, b. 10th September, 1768, succeeded his father in the living of Ditcheat in 1812: *m.* Harriett, dau. of Randolph Marriott, esq. of Lanes Hall, Yorkshire, by Elizabeth, his

wife, daughter of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol, and has two sons and seven daughters, viz. William-Marriott, M.A.; Charles-Marriott, B.A.; Harriett-Mary, wife of George Augustus Woodforde, esq.; Elizabeth; Charlotte; Marianne; Sophia, *m.* to Captain Charles Dawe; Emma; Frances; and Hester.

iv. Paul, *b.* 9th June, 1770, succeeded his father in the living of Charlton Musgrove in 1812: *m.* Fanny, widow of William-Morton Pleydell, esq. of Whatcombe, Dorset, and daughter of William Freke, esq. of Hannington House, Wilts.

v. Richard, *b.* 17th January, 1772, barrister-at-law.

vi. Charles, *b.* in 1779, *d. s. p.*

i. Mary, *b.* in 1773.

ii. Maria, *b.* in 1775.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1777.

The eldest son,

} all *d. s. p.*

Thomas Linn, esq. of Weston, *b.* 17th October, 1765, *s.* his father in the estates of Jaggards, Weston, and Whitchy, in 1832, and was in the commission of the peace for Somersetshire. He *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. John Jekyll, D.D. vicar of Exe-creech, and precentor of St. David's cathedral, by his wife, the daughter of Nathaniel Webb, esq. of Roundhill House, Somersetshire, and left two sons, and four daughters, viz. Thomas-Macir, his heir; John-Macir, Jane-Elizabeth; Mary, wife of the Rev. Edward Wilkins; Anne, and Helen. Mr. Leir died 9th May, 1836, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-MACIR LINN, esq. of Jaggard's House.

Arms—Az. a fess raguly between three unicorns' heads, erased or.

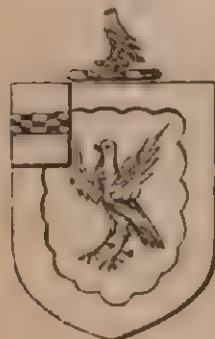
Crest—A demi-unicorn rampant, having between his legs a staff raguly.

Estates—In Wiltshire and Somerset

Seat—Jaggard's House, Wilts.

KNOX, OF RAPPA CASTLE.

KNOX, ANNESLEY-GORE, esq. of Rappa Castle, in the county of Mayo, *m.* 2nd July, 1793, Harriette, sister of Sir Ross Malon, bart. of Castlebar, in the county of Galway, and has had issue.



Francis, *d.* in March, 1810, aged sixteen.

ANNESLEY, a magistrate, and deputy-lieutenant for Mayo, and high sheriff in 1829: *m.* in October, 1823, Anne Elizabeth Knox.

St. George-Henry, in holy orders, *m.* in December, 1821, Miss Anne C. St. George.

James-Annesley, a magistrate for Mayo, *m.* 28th Mar. 1833, Mary-Mina, daughter of Henry-William Knox, esq. of Netley Park.

John.

Henry-Augustus.

Francis-William.

Anne-Elizabeth.

Maria.

Harriette, *m.* in April, 1833, to James-Knox Gore, esq.

Jane. Emily.

Mr. Knox, who succeeded his father in March, 1813, is a magistrate for the county of Mayo and Sligo, and served the office of sheriff for the former in 1825.

Lineage.

WILLIAM KNOX, esq. of Lifford in the county of Donegal, of ancient Scottish descent, *m.* a lady named Campbell, and by her, who wedded secondly in 1655, Edmonston of Foghill, left at his decease in 1650, (with three daughters, the eldest Anne, wife of Thomas Kirkwood; the second, of Alexander Rogers; and the third, of Ar-

thur Wallace, of Dublin, merchant, and sons,

John (Sir), knight, who settled in London, and became sheriff of that city in 1675, and lord mayor in 1686. During his mayoralty, he received the honour of knighthood, at the cathedral of Christchurch, from Henry

Earl of Clarendon, lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He had a grant by privy seal, dated at Whitehall, 23rd October, 1685, confirmed afterwards by another, dated at Dublin, 29th Dec. in the same year, giving him the exclusive right of a copper coinage for the kingdom of Ireland for twenty-one years. He m. Hannah, sister of Colonel Roger Moore, or O'Moore, of Johnstown, in the county of Kildare, M.P. for Philipstown and for Mullingar in 1692, and 1695. Sir John *d. s. p.* 3rd November, 1687, and was buried in the chancel of St. Audeons Church, Dublin.

WILLIAM, of whose descendants we have to treat.

He second son,

WILLIAM KNOX, esq. of Castlereagh, in the county of Mayo, *b.* in 1630, whose name appears to the loyal addresses from that county to CHARLES II. in 1682, and 1683, m. first, Mary, daughter of Francis Palmer, esq. of Arrow, and had by her,

1. FRANCIS, of Moyne, in Mayo, his heir.

2. ARTHUR, ancestor of the present JOHN KNOX, esq. of Castlereagh.

He wedded secondly, the daughter and heir of Crofton, of Rappa Castle, and had by that lady, two sons and a daughter, viz.

William, of Dublin, clerk of the crown for the counties of Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon and Leitrim, and for the town of Galway. He m. (licence dated in 1733), Mary, daughter of Henry Osburn, esq. of Dardistown, in Meath, and had issue,

John.

William, who m. Mary, daughter of Gillespie M'Donald, of Dublin.

Jane.

Lacy, m. to Francis Darcy, esq. of Loftus Hall, in the county of Dublin.

Mary, m. to William Rives, esq. of the county of Wicklow.

John.

Mary, m. in 1705, to Thomas Bell, esq. alderman of Dublin, and lord mayor in 1702.

William Knox, whose will dated 30th July, 1715, was proved 20th November, 1707, was buried in the chancel of St. Audeons, Dublin, near his brother Sir John. His eldest son,

FRANCIS KNOX, esq. of Moyne, in Mayo, served as sheriff of that county in 1714. He m. Dorothy, fourth daughter and co-heir of Maurice Annesley, esq. of Little Rath, in Meath, nephew of Arthur first Earl of Annesley, and had, by her

Thomas, *d. unm. s. p.*

JAMES, of Moyne, *b.* 22nd July, 1721; high sheriff of Mayo, m. Dorothea, second daughter of Peter Rutledge, esq. of Cornfield, in that county, and died in 1806, having had issue,

FRANCIS, of Moyne, *b.* in 1751, assistant-barrister for the county of Sligo, and king's-counsel. In 1797, he represented Philipstown in parliament. He *d. unm.* 12th April, 1821, and was buried in Moyne Abbey.

JOHN, of Summer Hall, Dublin, m. Sarah, daughter of Daniel Graham, esq. of the county of Mayo, and has issue.

William, captain in the East India Company's service, *d.* aged nineteen.

James, captain 51st foot, died at Armagh.

Elizabeth, m. to Dowell O'Reilly, esq. of the Heath, in the Queen's county.

Dorothea, *d.* unmarried in August, 1807.

Mary-Anne.
Charity.

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Sarah, wife of Francis Blake, esq.

Dorothy, *b.* 15th November, 1729, m.

to Thomas Rutledge, esq. of Killala.

Ellinor, *b.* 22nd November, 1730, died unm.

Mary-Anne, *b.* 3rd May, 1729, *d. unm.* 1800.

Francis Knox, whose will dated 28th February, 1729, was proved 16th February, 1731, died in 1730, and lies buried at Killala. His third son,

FRANCIS KNOX, esq. *b.* 16th July, 1726, settled at Rappa Castle, in Mayo, of which county, as well as of Sligo, he served as high sheriff. He m. 25th March, 1761, Mary, fourth daughter and co-heir of Annesley Gore, esq. of Belleek, brother of Arthur first Earl of Arran, and by her, who died 31st October, 1818, had issue,

ANNESLEY GORE, of Rappa Castle, his heir.

Francis, a magistrate for the county of Mayo, *d. unm.* in 1803.

JAMES. (See KNOX GORE, p. 582.)

Henry-William, of Nodley Park. (See KNOX of NITLEY PARK, p. 583.)

Arthur of Bushfield, in Mayo, *b.* in 1785, m. Barbara, only daughter of Joseph Lambert, esq. of Brookhill, and had issue.

John, of Greenwood Park, in Mayo, *b.* 3rd November, 1790, m. Jane, daughter of Samuel Handy, esq.

Eleanor-Anne, *m.* 21th December, 1786, to John Knox, esq. of Castle-rea, and had issue.

Dorothea-Henrietta, *m.* 16th October, 1787, to Henry Bruen, esq. M.P. of Oak Park, in the county of Carlow, lieutenant-colonel in the army.

Elizabeth, *m.* 28th August, 1787, to Robert Rutledge, esq. of Bloomfield, in Mayo, M.P. for Duleek, in 1797.

Mary, *m.* to William Handy esq. of Beacca Castle.

Anne, *m.* 14th November, 1803, to Anthony Gildea, esq. of Port Royal, in Mayo.

Charity, *m.* 23rd May, 1815, to William Orme, esq. of Glenmore.

Mr. Knox, died in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANNESLEY-GORE KNOX, esq. of Rappa Castle.

Arms—G^o. a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure, engrailed or, on a canton of the same a fesse chequy, arg. and az.

Crest—A falcon, close, on a perch, ad ppr.

Estates—In the counties of Sligo, Mayo, and Galway.

Seat—Rappa Castle, county of Mayo.

KNOX-GORE, OF BELLECK ABBEY.

GORE-KNOX, FRANCIS-ARTHUR, esq. of Belleck Abbey, in the county of Mayo, lieutenant-colonel of the North Mayo Militia, 23rd June, 1803, *m.* 4th August, 1829, Sarah, daughter of Charles-Nesbitt Knox, esq. of Castle Lacken in the same shire, and has issue,

CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 20th September, 1832.

Jane-Louisa.

Matilda.

Colonel Knox-Gore, who is lord-lieutenant of the county of Sligo, and in the commission of the peace for that county and for Mayo, succeeded to the estates of his great-grandfather, Annesley Gore, esq. brother to the first Earl of Arran, on the demise in February, 1821, of the Right Hon. Henry King, who had a life interest in the property.



Lineage.

JAMES KNOX, esq. *b.* 25th March, 1774, third son of Francis Knox, esq. of Rappa Castle, in the county of Mayo, was called to the bar in 1797, and returned by the borough of Taghmon to the last Irish Parliament. He settled at Broadlands Park in Mayo, and became a magistrate in 1803, and deputy-governor of that county. In 1813, he assumed by sign manual, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Annesley Gore, esq. the surname and arms of GORE, in addition to those of Knox. He *m.* 19th January, 1800, Lady Maria-Louisa Gore, eldest daughter of Arthur Saunders, second Earl of Arran, by Anna, his second wife, daughter of the Rev. Boleyn Knight, of Otley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

FRANCIS-ARTHUR, his heir.

James, who *m.* in April, 1833, Harriette, daughter of Annesley Gore-Knox, esq. of Rappa Castle.

Henry-William.

Annesley.

George-Edward.

Anna Maria, *m.* to John-Frederick

Knox, esq. of Mount Falcon, in the county of Mayo.

Louisa-Maria, *m.* to Captain Cuthbert Diel Castle, county of Mayo.

Eleanor-Adelaide, *m.* to Major Gardner, of Farea Hill, county of Mayo. Charlotte-Catharine.

Mr. Knox-Gore, who was ranger of the Curragh of Kildare, died 21st October 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS-ARTHUR KNOX-GORE, esq. of Belleck Abbey.

Arms—1st and 3d qu. a fesse between three crosses crosselet or, for Gore; 2d and 4th qu. a falcon, wings expanded, within a bordure engr. or, on a canton of the same, a fesse chequy arg. and az. for Knox.

Crests—1st a wolf salient arg. collared or, for Gore; 2nd a falcon close, on a perch, ad ppr. for Knox.

Motto—In hoc Signo Vincas.

Estates—In the counties of Sligo and Mayo.

Seat—Belleck Abbey, county of Mayo.

KNOX, OF NETLEY PARK.

KNOX, HENRY-WILLIAM, esq. of Netley Park, in the county of Mayo, *b.* 9th September, 1809, *m.* 7th December, 1835, Isabella-Antoinette, youngest daughter of Peel, esq. of Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.
 Mr. Knox, who succeeded his father in October, 1816, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Mayo, and captain of the North Mayo Militia.

Lineage.

HENRY WILLIAM KNOX, esq. of Netley Park, in the county of Mayo, (fourth son of James Knox, esq. of Rappa Castle), captain 6th Dragoon Guards, served as high sheriff for Mayo in 1810. He *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of the Rev. William Rogers, of Kells, in Meath, and had issue,
 HENRY-WILLIAM, his heir.
 William.
 Annesley-Gore.
 Mary-Mina, *m.* to James Knox, esq.

Harriette.

Eleanor.

Mr. Knox, died at Honfleur in Normandy, 6th October, 1816, and was *s.* by his son the present HENRY-WILLIAM KNOX, esq. of Netley Park.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As Knox of Rappa Castle.

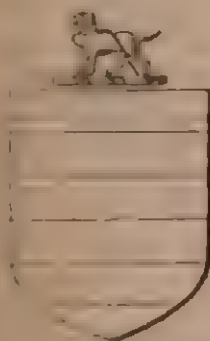
Estates—In Mayo.

Seat—Netley Park, Mayo

MARRIOTT, OF AVONBANK.

MARRIOTT, WILSON-TREVES, esq. *b.* 27th February, 1812, an officer in the regiment of the Hon. E. I. company's native cavalry, in the Bombay Presidency, preceded his father Major-general Randolph Marriott, who *d.* at Paris, 9th March,

Lineage.



as family traditionally derives its patronymic from the town of Marriott in Normandy, whence three brothers Rudolphus, Augustus, and Gulielmus, are stated to have spanned the Conqueror to England.

From them several families have emanated and settled in Yorkshire, Leicestershire, and Kent.

The Yorkshire branch was founded by AUGUSTINE MARRIOTT, who *m.* 5th November, 1689, Sarah, daughter of Peter Tucke, esq. a merchant at Constantinople, and left issue, seven children, of whom

THE REV. RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, D.D. his heir, became rector of Darfield in Yorkshire. He *m.* 26th October, 1731, Lady Diana Fielding, daughter of Basil and Hester, fourth Earl and Countess of Denbigh, and had fourteen children,

- i. Charles, *b.* 1733, *d. s. p.*
- ii. James, *b.* 1735, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Rastellent, *b.* 18th June, 1736, of whom presently.
- iv. Thomas, *b.* 1737, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cave, baronet, of Leicestershire, and *d. s. p.*
- v. John, *b.* 1739, and *m.* Margaret Gaw-

therne, of Nottingham, by whom he had issue.

- vi. William, *b.* 1744, *m.* Jane, daughter of — Capper, esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and left issue.
- i. Mary, *b.* 1732, *m.* to Captain John Marriott, R.N.
- ii. Frances, *b.* 1734, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Sarah, *b.* 1738, *m.* to the Rev. Harvey Spragg, rector of Pulborough, Essex, and *d. s. p.*
- iv. Diana, *d.* 1740, *m.* Captain William Tucker, R.N. and left one son, Allen, *b.* 1769, *d. s. p.* 1816.
- v. Elizabeth, *b.* 1741, *d. s. p.*
- vi. Hester, *b.* 1743, *m.* the Rev. Robert Deane, rector of Herwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, and *d. s. p.*
- vii. Anne, *b.* 1745, *d. s. p.*
- viii. Charlotte, *b.* 1747, *d. s. p.*

The third son.

RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, entered into the Hon. E. I. C.'s civil service, but subsequently adopted the military profession, and served under Lord Clive at the battle of Plassey, &c. Having acquired fame and fortune he returned to England, and *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Dr. Edmund Gibson, lord bishop of London, and had fourteen children, viz.

- i. RANDOLPH, his heir.
- ii. Christopher, *b.* 1772, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Thomas, *b.* 1773; lieutenant-general, and colonel of the 6th regiment of native infantry, in the Hon. E. I. C.'s service; *m.* Anne, third daughter of Sir John Beckett, baronet, of Meanwood Park, Yorkshire, and has four sons and three daughters.
- iv. George, *b.* 1778, commander in the navy, lost in the *Lady Duncan*, 1800, *d. s. p.*
- v. Richard, *b.* 1777, captain in the E. I. C. service, *m.* Charlotte, daughter

of Peter Du Cane, esq. of Herringham, Sussex, and *d. s. p.*

- vi. Charles, *b.* 1781, major in the Hon. E. I. C.'s service, *m.* first, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Harris, and niece of General Lord Harris; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of George Twiss, esq. of Newton House, Monmouthshire.
- i. Frances, *b.* in 1774, *d. s. p.*
- ii. Anne, *b.* in 1778, *m.* to Major Yeoman of Whithy, and *d. s. p.*
- iii. Diana, *b.* 1780, *d. s. p.*
- iv. Harriott, *b.* in 1782, *m.* the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditcham, Somerset, and has two sons, and seven daughters.
- v. Charlotte, *b.* 1783, *d. s. p.*
- vi. Elizabeth-Hester, *b.* 1785, *m.* Brigadier-general Morrison, C.B. colonel of the 44th regiment of foot, which he accompanied to India, where he had an important command in the Burmese war. His health becoming undermined by his great exertions and arduous duties, he embarked to return to England, but died on the passage.

vii. Jemima, *b.* 1786, *d. s. p.*

viii. Georgina, *b.* 1790, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son.

RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, esq. *b.* in 1770, a major-general in the army, *m.* Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, esq. postmaster-general of Bengal, and had issue.

WILSON-TREVES, his heir.

Emma.

Julia-Frances.

General Marriott *d.* 9th March, 1821, and was *s.* by his son the present WILSON TREVES MARRIOTT, esq.

Arms—Barry of six, or and az.

Crest—A talbot statant ppr. chained at

Motto—Virtute et fide.

Estates—Worcestershire, Leicestershire, Monmouthshire, and Herefordshire.

Seats—Avonbank near Pershore, Worcestershire, Newton House, near Monmouth, and Sellers Brook, Herefordshire.

MACLEOD, OF RASAY.

MACLEOD, JOHN, esq. of Rasay, North Britain, *b.* 27th March, 1800; *d.* 10th September, 1835, Mary, only child of Major-General Sir Donald Macleod, F.R.S., of the H. E. I. C. S. and has a daughter,

Mary-Julia-Hastings.

Macleod of Rasay, "Chief of the Macleods Siol Torquil," succeeded his father in October, 1823.

Lineage.



ancestor of the Macleods, son of the Black, and brother of Magnus, King of Man and the Isles :^a was the founder of that race, in a direct male line, was young at his father's death, and brought up in the house of Paul, Duke, sheriff of Skye, who had been an intimate friend of his father's, and a man of great power and authority in those days. He lived in the time of Alexander III. of Scotland. He succeeded his father in the patrimonial estate of Lewis and the Isles, consisting of the Baronies of Assynt, Coigach, Castle Leod, Strathpeffer, Strathannan, Lochbroom, Edrachullis, Gairloch, Rasay, &c. ; and also the lands of Troterness and Vaterness, in the Isle of Skye. These lands, with the exception of Troterness and Vaterness, formed the original, and by far the greater portion of Leod's estate. Torquil carried the armorial bearings of the Kings of Man and the Isles, his paternal ancestors, and these are carried by his descendants until this day.

In the records of Denmark, there is mention made of the Macleods of Lewis, being recognised in that country as the lineal descendants, in the male line, of the Norwegian Kings of Man.

The precedence and seniority are given to the Lewis family, by Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount, lord Lyon King at arms, in the reigns of JAMES IV. and V. and *Queen Mary* ; and also by Buchanan, in his *History of the Clans*, published in 1733.

It has always been an unvaried tradition in the Rasay family, that Torquil was the elder son, which tradition is confirmed by the family papers.

The Siol Tormod, on the contrary, say that Tormod had the greater portion of his father's property ; however, a glance at any map of the country, will prove that this was not the case. Indeed, in an old paper, now in possession of Macleod of Rasay, it is said, that Herries itself was the only portion given to Tormod by his father.

The Siol Tormod, did at one time carry the armorial bearings of the Kings of Man, but they have since changed these for others. It may here be observed, the Siol Tormod have never said at what time, or for what reason, they effected this change. Now both these ought to have been recorded, in order to account for the alteration. In several public acts, the name of " Macleod of Herries," is placed before that of " Macleod of Lewis." This may be the case, but it is certain, that Sir David Lindsay, (who was undoubtedly the most learned herald of his day, and lived in a time when both families flourished,) would not have given the precedence to Macleod of Lewis, unless he

each independent of the other, and following their respective chiefs.

It is still disputed which was the elder ; the seniority and precedence are claimed by the descendants of both ; and, as it is impossible, at this distance of time, to ascertain precisely to whom the precedence ought to be accorded ; all that can be done, is to state the arguments brought forward by each. The following are those of the Siol Torquil :

Torquil inherited the paternal estate of Lewis, with all its dependencies, viz.—The Baronies of Assynt, Coigach, Castle Leod, Strathpeffer, Strathannan, Lochbroom, Edrachullis, Gairloch, Rasay, &c. ; and also the lands of Troterness and Vaterness, in the Isle of Skye. These lands, with the exception of Troterness and Vaterness, formed the original, and by far the greater portion of Leod's estate. Torquil carried the armorial bearings of the Kings of Man and the Isles, his paternal ancestors, and these are carried by his descendants until this day.

In the records of Denmark, there is mention made of the Macleods of Lewis, being recognised in that country as the lineal descendants, in the male line, of the Norwegian Kings of Man.

The precedence and seniority are given to the Lewis family, by Sir David Lindsay, of the Mount, lord Lyon King at arms, in the reigns of JAMES IV. and V. and *Queen Mary* ; and also by Buchanan, in his *History of the Clans*, published in 1733.

It has always been an unvaried tradition in the Rasay family, that Torquil was the elder son, which tradition is confirmed by the family papers.

The Siol Tormod, on the contrary, say that Tormod had the greater portion of his father's property ; however, a glance at any map of the country, will prove that this was not the case. Indeed, in an old paper, now in possession of Macleod of Rasay, it is said, that Herries itself was the only portion given to Tormod by his father.

The Siol Tormod, did at one time carry the armorial bearings of the Kings of Man, but they have since changed these for others. It may here be observed, the Siol Tormod have never said at what time, or for what reason, they effected this change. Now both these ought to have been recorded, in order to account for the alteration. In several public acts, the name of " Macleod of Herries," is placed before that of " Macleod of Lewis." This may be the case, but it is certain, that Sir David Lindsay, (who was undoubtedly the most learned herald of his day, and lived in a time when both families flourished,) would not have given the precedence to Macleod of Lewis, unless he

was convinced it was his by right. The Macleods of Herries, designate themselves, "Macleods of Macleod," but this is a title of comparatively modern date, having been first assumed by Roderick Macleod, seventeenth Laird of Herries and Dunvegan, in the year 1693, or 1694; when, though perhaps not the most ancient, they certainly were the most powerful branch of the clan Macleod. The claims of each branch of the clan Macleod for seniority and precedence, having now been stated, it remains for the reader to form his own opinion as to their respective merits.

To proceed with the history of the Siol Torquil.

LEOD, first Baron of Lewis, died about the year 1300, and was succeeded, in his paternal estates, by his son,

TORQUIL, second Baron of Lewis, who married Dorothea, daughter of William, Earl of Ross. He was a faithful adherent of Robert Bruce, in whose reign he died, and was succeeded by his son,

RODERICK, third Baron of Lewis. He married a daughter of Mackintosh, of that Ilk, and dying in the reign of DAVID II. was succeeded by his son,

TORQUIL, fourth Baron of Lewis, who received a charter from DAVID II. confirming to him the lands of Assynt. He married Margaret Nicholson, by whom he got a considerable accession to his estate, and had a son,

RODERICK, his heir.

He died in the reign of ROBERT II. and was succeeded by his son,

RODERICK, fifth Baron of Lewis. He m. Margaret Macdonald, daughter of the Lord of the Isles, by whom he had two sons and a daughter,

TORQUIL, his heir.

Norman, to whom his father gave the lands of Assynt, in vassalage, and who was ancestor of the Macleods of Assynt.

MARGARET, married to William Mackintosh, of that Ilk.

He died in the reign of JAMES I. and was succeeded by his son,

TORQUIL, sixth Baron of Lewis, who died in the reign of JAMES II. leaving a son and successor,

RODERICK, seventh Baron of Lewis. He married Mary, daughter of Macleod of Herries, and had three sons, Roderick, Torquil, and Malcolm. The eldest, Roderick, being killed in the battle of the Bloody Bay, in 1460, where he was fighting in the cause of John, Earl of Ross, and Lord of the Isles. The second son,

TORQUIL, succeeded his father about 1495, as eighth Baron of Lewis. He married the Lady Catherine Campbell, sister of Colin, first Earl of Argyle. He was appointed

heritable baron of Troterness, which was confirmed to him by a charter, under the great seal, dated Kilman, in Kintyre, 29th June, 1498; but this charter was rendered null, by a general revocation in 1492, and Troterness was let by the commissioners of the crown, to Ranald Bane Allanson, of Moydert. Donald Dubh, whose claims on his inheritance, on the death of his grandfather, John, Earl of Ross, and Lord of the Isles, were disputed by the government found in Torquil a faithful and powerful friend. Indeed, he was too much on his own interest, for in the year 1500, being charged under penalty of high treason, to deliver up the person of Donald Dubh, and having refused to comply, he was himself denounced a rebel, and all his estates confiscated. The estates continued in possession of the crown until 1511, when they were restored to one of the old family, in the person of

MALCOLM, ninth Baron of Lewis, the father of Torquil, the last chief, whose son, John Mac Torquil, the government disinherited. The island of Lewis, and the other possessions of the family, were confirmed to Malcolm, by a charter from JAMES V. dated 29th June, 1511. This Malcolm married Christina Urquhart, daughter of Thomas, Baron of Cromarty, by whom he had three sons,

RODERICK, afterwards Baron of Lewis; **MALCOLM**, to whom his father gave the lands of Rasay, Rona, and half of Chairloch, in vassalage, and who was ancestor of the Macleods of Rasay, known by the name of *Sin Mhac Mhallda*, or "Sons of Malcolm."

NORMAN, ancestor of the Macleods of Eddrachulis.

Malcolm dying about the year 1515, was succeeded by his nephew,

JOHN MAC TORQUIL, tenth Baron of Lewis, who forcibly obtained possession of the island of Lewis, and the command of the Siol Torquil, which he retained during his life, to the exclusion of his cousin, Roderick, the lawful heir of Malcolm. It is not known to what he was married, but he had an only daughter, his heiress, who was married to Donald Gorme of Sleat, heir male to the Lord of the Isles, after Donald Dubh, who had so many years been in captivity. John Mac Torquil dying in 1538, Roderick entered on an agreement with Donald Gorme, by which the latter agreed to give up all his claims to the Lewis, and allow Roderick to take possession of that and the other estates inherited by him by his grandfather Malcolm, on condition that he, Roderick, would assist him against Macleod of Herries and the Siol Torquil, and also co-operate with him, in his endeavours to obtain the Earldom of Ross, and the Lordship of the

On these conditions Roderick took possession of the Lewis in 1538. This Roderick, eleventh Baron of Lewis, was known in history by the name of Old Rory. He lived to the age of nearly one hundred years. In May, 1539, he, with his son, accompanied Donald Gorme to Skye, where they laid waste the lands of Macleod & Ferries. From Skye they passed over to Ross Shire, where after ravaging the district of Kimbouchen, they proceeded to sail, with the intention of surprising Aenzie's Castle of Blandowan. Here, however, Donald Gorme was killed, and the boats, damaged by the event, returned home, after burning all the boats belonging to the Kintail men. In 1540, James V. went with a powerful fleet to quiet the disorders, and subdue the turbulent chiefs. Roderick, with his principal clansmen, were taken prisoners in Lewis, and obliged to accompany the other captive chiefs to Edinburgh, where they were all forced to remain, and they gave up hostages as a pledge of future good behaviour. James V. soon after, and the highland prisoners were all released by the Earl of Argyll in 1543. Roderick married first, a daughter of John Mackenzie, of Kintail. The alleged issue of this marriage was a son, "Torquil," afterwards, by his residence among his mother's relations in Strathdonnan, surnamed "Connanach." But this Torquil Connanach, was never acknowledged by Roderick, who said he was the son of the Breve, or Judge of the island, and in consequence, divorced his first wife, Janet Mackenzie. Roderick married secondly, Barbara Stewart, daughter of Sir Andrew, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree. This marriage took place in 1544, and by this lady, Roderick had a son, also called Torquil, but who was surnamed "Oighre," or "The Heir," to distinguish him from the Connanach, whose claims, as heir of the Lewis, being supported by the Mackenzies, a feud between them and the Siol Torquil ensued. In the year 1569, Torquil Connanach, a young chief of great promise, with many of his attendants, drowned himself in attempt, when sailing from Lewis to the Continent. As he left no male issue, this event gave fresh spirit to the supporters of Torquil Connanach, and also to that individual himself, who had now married a daughter of the Earl of Huntly. In the year 1571, Roderick was made prisoner by his son, Torquil Connanach, who detained him four years in captivity, at the Castle of Sornoway. Being brought, while a prisoner, before the Earl of Mar, then regent, and his council, Roderick was compelled to give his estate into the hands of the crown, reserving a new destination of it to himself in the event, and, after his death, to Torquil

Connanach, as his son and heir apparent. On his liberation, the first act of Roderick was to revoke all that he had done, when he was a captive, on the ground of coercion, and of the undutiful conduct of Torquil Connanach. Fresh dissensions followed this revocation, and, at length, in 1578, both father and son were summoned to Edinburgh, where in presence of the regent Morton and the privy council, they agreed to forget their mutual animosities. Torquil Connanach was again recognised as his heir apparent of the Lewis, and in that character received from his father Coigach, and several other lands, for his support during the life of the latter. In 1585, these quarrels were again renewed with greater violence than ever. Roderick had recently married, for his third wife, a sister of Lauchlan Maclean, of Dowart, and by that lady, was father of two sons; the elder named Torquil Dubh, or "The Black," and the younger, Tormod. He had likewise five natural sons, all come to man's estate, three of whom, Donald, Ruari, Oig, and Nicle, joined with their father, when that chief once more disinherited Torquil Connanach, and named Torquil Dubh as his heir. The other natural sons, Tormod Uigach and Murdoch, attached themselves to Torquil Connanach. Tormod Uigach was slain by his brother Donald, who again was seized by Murdoch, and delivered to Torquil Connanach for punishment; Donald, however, contrived to escape, and, in his turn, seized Murdoch, who was then imprisoned by old Roderick in the Castle of Sornoway, in Lewis. Torquil Connanach took up arms to relieve Murdoch, and justified himself for his hostility to his father, by alleging that his own life was in danger from the latter. Having besieged the Castle of Sornoway, and taken it, he not only liberated Murdoch, but again took his father prisoner. He likewise carried off all the charters and papers of the family, which he afterwards delivered to Mackenzie of Kintail. Before leaving Lewis, Torquil Connanach sent for his son, John, a youth who had been brought up by the Earl of Huntly, and made him keeper of the Castle of Sornoway, in which Roderick the old chief was kept prisoner. John continued in possession of the castle and island for some time, when he was attacked by Ruari Oig, his natural uncle, who killed him, and once more restored old Roderick to his estate and liberty, both which he enjoyed during the rest of his turbulent days. On hearing of the death of his son, John, Torquil Connanach, by the advice of the Mackenzies, apprehended and executed Donald, his natural brother, whom they supposed knew the designs of Ruari Oig. Thus was the Siol Torquil weakened by private dissensions, exposed to fall a prey, as

it did soon afterwards, to the growing power of the Mackenzies. Old Roderick, whose life had been one continued scene of troubles, died about the year 1590. He was succeeded by his son, Torquil Dubh, as

TORQUIL, twelfth Baron of Lewis, whose title, however, was disputed by Torquil Connanach. The island estates were all held by Torquil Dubh, whilst the mainland estates were in possession of Torquil Connanach, whose right however, to the whole, had recently been acknowledged by government. Torquil Connanach had now lost both his sons, John, the eldest, having been killed at Stornoway, and the second, Neill, dead of a fever. He had married his eldest daughter, Margaret, to Sir Roderick Mackenzie, of Tarbat, brother of Mackenzie of Kintail, and ancestor of the Earls of Cromarty. He now threw himself entirely into the hands of the Mackenzies, to whom, in the end, he even conveyed the barony of the Lewis, so far as writings could accomplish this object. The estate of Lochbroom, and a great deal more of the Lewis property, was given by Torquil Connanach to his daughter, Margaret, as a dowry; and her husband joined the Lewis arms with his own. In the mean time, Torquil Dubh, married a sister of MacLeod of Herries, and proceeded to ravage the lands of Gairloch and Lochbroom, openly announcing his intention of keeping by force what he had hitherto possessed. As this young chief was much beloved by his clan, and was followed by 700 or 800 men, he was enabled for some time, to set his rival at defiance, in spite of the power of the Mackenzies. At length his enemies made a complaint against him to the privy council, of which body, unfortunately, Mackenzie of Kintail was a member. Torquil was summoned before the council, but naturally hesitating to trust himself, in a court, where his enemy Kintail had so much power, he was denounced as a rebel, and being soon afterwards treacherously seized, by the brave or judge of Lewis, and delivered by him to Mackenzie, Torquil Dubh was, without further ceremony, beheaded in July, 1597.

Torquil Dubh left three young sons, Roderick, William, and Torquil, whose cause in the Lewis was supported by the MacLeans, and MacLeods of Herries, and also by their natural uncle Niell, who took the command of the Siot Torquil, during the minority of young Roderick. The cause therefore of Torquil Connanach and the Mackenzies appeared at this time to have gained little by the death of Torquil Dubh. At this same time the Mackenzies tried to seize the whole lands of Gairloch from the Siot Vic Gillicallum, of Rasay, which renewed an ancient feud between these two families. In the year 1598, an act was

passed by the government, by which chiefs, and others, possessing, or pretending any right to, property of any kind in the Highlands and Isles, were to show their various title deeds before the lords of the Exchequer, on the 15th May, 1598. Although forfeiture was the penalty of disobedience to this act, and unfortunately, the MacLeods of Lewis were amongst the number of those who did not obey. In May, 1598, the island of Lewis was solemnly forfeited to the crown, and given by James VI. to a company of lowland adventurers, whose object was to civilize the isles, according to plans suggested by the king. Now nothing could more displease Lord Kintail, than the possession of these adventurers in Lewis, but his greatest wish was to secure that island for himself and his own family. It was for no reason, and not for any love he bore Torquil Connanach, he had hitherto taken so much in the affairs of the Siot Torquil, and unhappily, the dissensions in that clan added to the simplicity of Torquil Connanach, greatly favoured his designs. He now therefore used every means in his power to annoy the adventurers, in order that they might give up the Lewis, but he did this only secretly, for fear of incurring the displeasure of government. In October 1599, the adventurers first landed in Lewis, where they completed a town, where they encamped. They were much opposed and disturbed by Neill and Murdoch, the two surviving natural sons of old Roderick. In about the year 1600, these two brothers quarrelled with each other, and the adventurers taking advantage of this, offered Niell MacLeod, that if he would deliver up his brother Murdoch to them, they would give a portion of the island to himself, and also obtain for him a pardon for his past conduct. Niell accepted these terms, delivered up his brother to the adventurers, and accompanied them himself to Edinburgh, where he received a full pardon. In the mean time Murdoch MacLeod was executed at St. Andrew's, and owing to some concessions made by him, and of complaints from the adventurers, Lord Kintail was apprehended, and committed prisoner to Edinburgh Castle, whence, however, he contrived to escape without a trial, by means of his friend, the lord chancellor. The adventurers returned to Lewis with Niell MacLeod, their prospects much improved by their alliance with the most powerful man in the island. However, soon after their return, some mischief done by one of them to Niell, embittered them once more with the latter, MacLeod, who since the agreement between Niell and the adventurers, had almost neglected frustrating the enterprise, no longer lost sight of this quarrel, than he hastened to produce it. For this purpose he released Torquil

MacLeod, the younger brother of Roderick, whom he had detained for many years, without a warrant. This young man to the Lewis, promising great assistance, if he took the adventurers in concert. Tormod arrived in the Lewis and was received with joy by all Torquill, of which he took the command, his nephew, being still encouraged by the reception he met in the clan, and guided by the advice of Niell, Tormod attacked the camp of the adventurers, forced the fort, killed many of the men, and obliged the principal adventurers to capitulate, and finally to leave the Lewis. Tormod continued undisturbed in the Lewis from 1601 until 1605, during which he commanded the Niol Torquill, partly of guardians to the chief, his nephew Roderick, who was a minor. In the year of 1605, the adventurers once again returned to the Lewis, where they with a considerable force, and immediately sent a message to Tormod, offering to submit to them, they would go to London, and not only procure from the king, James VI. but for him, through his friends, to sue for his favour, and for means of escape. Much against the advice of Tormod agreed to these terms, and to risk a battle against the adventurers' forces. Niell, however, who adhered to him, still held continued to harass the adventurers for years. According to their proposal, the adventurers sent Tormod MacLeod to the Lewis, where he made such progress in the Lewis of the injustice of a grant of the island, of what was by right his, that the adventurers became so alarmed that they would procure its recall. They used all their influence against some of them being of the royal court, they prevailed so far, that he was released from Edinburgh Castle, where he was detained ten years. The king then gave him to go to Holland, to the service of the Prince of Orange; and he died in that country without heirs.

In the year 1607, the Lewis adventurers obtained many annoyances from the hostility of Niell MacLeod, who was aided by Macleod of Barra, the captain of Barra, and Macleod of Herries, because of their undertaking; and discouraged by the frequent attacks upon them, they at last forsook the Lewis, and returned to their own homes. Niell, who had all along wrought to have the Lewis again in his power, now began to stir in the matter. He was aided by his friend, the lord chancellor,

he passed under the great seal, a gift of the Lewis to himself, in virtue of the resignation made formerly in his favour, by Torquill Connanach. The adventurers, however, were not so unmindful of their own interest, as to allow this to pass unchallenged. They complained to His majesty, who was highly incensed against Kintail, and forced him to resign his right thus surreptitiously obtained. Lewis being now once more at the disposal of the king, he granted it anew to three persons only, viz. James, Lord Balmerino, Sir George Hay, and Sir James Spens, of Wornestoun. This new grant was effected in 1608, and in 1609, Lord Balmerino was tried and convicted of high treason, and his grant of the Lewis forfeited; but Hay and Spens invaded the Lewis with a large force, in order, if possible, to apprehend Niell MacLeod, who still held out and opposed their designs. Niell was secretly encouraged by Lord Kintail, who however avoided suspicion by sending his brother, afterwards "Tutor of Kintail," to aid the adventurers. Kintail having shipped some victuals in Ross Shire, for the supply of the adventurers, secretly procured this vessel to be seized on her passage to the Lewis, by Niell MacLeod, expecting that the adventurers, trusting to these provisions, and disappointed of them, would be forced to abandon the Lewis. This expectation was fulfilled, for Sir George Hay and Sir James Spens, being unsuccessful in apprehending Niell MacLeod, and lacking food for their followers, were obliged to leave the Lewis and disband their forces; leaving, however, a small garrison in the fort of Stornoway. This fort, very soon after their departure, was burned by Niell, and the garrison taken prisoners, but these he sent safely home to Fife.

Thus ended, in 1610, the last attempt made by the lowlanders to colonize the Lewis; for disgusted with their want of success, Hay and Spens were easily prevailed upon to sell their title to the Lord of Kintail, who likewise obtained from the king a grant of the share in the island forfeited by Lord Balmerino. Having now at last procured a legal right to the Lewis, Kintail lost no time in asserting his claims. He procured from the government, a commission of fire and sword against the Lewis men, and landing on the island with a large force of his clan and followers, speedily reduced the islanders to obedience.

Niell MacLeod, with his son Donald, and about thirty other men, retired to an insulated rock, called "Berriay," situated on the west coast of Lewis, where they maintained themselves for three years. Being then forced to evacuate this place by the Mackenzies, Niell retired to Harris, where he surrendered to Roderick MacLeod of Harris, and entreated him to take him to

the king in England. This Harris undertook to do, but when at Glasgow, on his way to London, he was charged under pain of treason to give up Niell Macleod, which he accordingly did, and also at the same time, Niell's son, Donald. Niell was brought to trial, convicted and executed, and died "very christianlike," in April, 1613. His son Donald was banished from Scotland, and went first to London, where he remained for three years, and thence to Holland, where he died.

Of the three sons of Torquil Dubh, Roderick, William, and Torquil, it is said that Roderick, the chief, went abroad, and died soon afterwards in Flanders, without children; William, the second, died very young at the university of Glasgow; Torquil, who by the death of his elder brothers, became chief of the Siol Torquil, remained for a time with Sir Roderick Macleod of Herries, his uncle; he then went to London, and endeavoured to obtain some redress from the king; but failing in this, he went to Paris, where he was introduced to HENRY IV. then monarch of France, as "a brave man who had suffered much injustice in his own country." Henry generously gave him an appointment at his own court, and Torquil adopting France as his native country, remained there until his death. He left no legitimate children to inherit his claims, and by a charter dated 1571, in which Macgillecallum Garoe Macleod, of Rasay, head of the Siol Vic Gillecallum, is mentioned as heir male of the family of Lewis, failing issue male of old Roderick Macleod of the Lewis, then chief of the Siol Torquil; the representation of the ancient and powerful family of "Macleod of Lewis," with the chieftaincy of the "Siol Torquil," devolved upon MACLEOD OF RASAY.

Barons of Rasay.

MALCOLM MACLEOD, first Baron of Rasay, son of Malcolm Macleod, ninth Baron of Lewis, was left, on the death of his father in 1515, the islands of Rasay and Rona, and half the lands of Garloch, in Ross Shire, as his heritage. He was called "Malcolm Macgillecallum," or "Malcolm the son of Malcolm," and hence the patronymic of the head of this house. In the year 1518, the Rasay men, with the rest of the Siol Torquil, followed their chief, John Mac Torquil, of the Lewis, the ally and friend of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Lochalech, in an expedition against Mucian of Arduamurchan, who was the enemy of Sir Donald. They defeated and slew Mucian at the battle of "The Silver Craig," and many people were induced by this success to join their party. Sir Donald was, however, soon afterwards slain in Morven, and all his adherents dispersed

and returned to their respective homes. Malcolm was a firm friend of Sir Donald Roderick, of the Lewis, who aided against all his enemies about the year 1557, and left issue.

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Roderick, to whom he left the half of Garloch.

Malcolm was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, second Baron of Rasay. In his time, first began the quarrel between the "Siol Gillecallum" and the "Siol Macleod of Rasay," and the Macleods of Garloch, who wished to possess the whole of that property, and the Macleods. Alexander died, and left two sons,

MALCOLM MACALISTER, his heir,

John, who afterwards distinguished himself.

MALCOLM MACALISTER, third Baron of Rasay, was called "Garoe," or "Gar." It is this Malcolm that is mentioned in a charter granted to Roderick Macdonald of Lewis, in 1571, as heir male of the family, failing issue male of the Lewis. He was a brave and chivalrous man, accompanied by his brother, John, in the year 1588, joined the Earl of Caithness, where he did a daring and daring war against the Earl of Orkney, who was the havoc and devastation committed, until, as observes the poet, "Their armies wandering in the forest, themselves in a fearful and cold, amongst the caves and rocky divers of the Caithness men, and a great prey of cattle and taken away, the like whereof seen in this country for many years burnt and wasted the town of V they saved the church, where the heart of the last Earl of Caithness of lead, the ashes of which thrown to the wind by John Macalister of Macgillecallum of Rasay, Malcolm Garoe died about 1590, and succeeded by his son,

MALCOLM, fourth Baron of Rasay, received a charter from the King of the lands of Rasay, &c. in Ross Shire. In 1597, John Macalister, Malcolm Garoe, was killed in a battle with Duncan Bane, of Talloch. Finding the family of his chief, the Lewis, on the decline, formed a friendship, offensive and defensive, with Donald Macdonald of Slate; and by this friendship, it was agreed, that the death of each Macdonald of Slate should give Macgillecallum the sword; and again, on the death of Macgillecallum, his successor should give the sword to Macdonald of Slate. This custom and the friendship of the

for each other, have remained inviolable to this day. Owing to the fall of the family, and the increased power of the house of Kintail, Malcolm was obliged to leave his lands of Rasay, &c. in Kintail's hands, and to hold them of him. He accordingly received a charter from Lord Kintail in 1610. This Malcolm was the first of Rasay, who succeeded to the chieftainship of the Siol Torquil, which has ever remained in his family. The feud between the "Siol Torquil" and the Mackenzies of Gairloch, was now at its height. In 1611, a sea battle was fought before the castle of Rasay, between Macgillecallum himself, and his followers, on one side, and Murdo Mackenzie, son and heir of Gairloch, and his followers, on the other. This was a bloody battle, and lasted all day. In the end, Murdo Mackenzie wounded Macgillecallum, and with his hands put out his eyes, and threw him to the sea. All the Rasay men were also slain, except Murdo Mackenzie, and his son, who was with Murdo Mackenzie, whose company perished, with three others, who fought very manfully, and shortly afterwards of their wounds. This was the last battle fought between the Mackenzies and the Macleods, and afterwards the Mackenzies came to the whole of Gairloch, of which they since kept possession. Malcolm himself was killed in this battle (anno 1611), and succeeded by his son.

ALEXANDER, fifth Baron of Rasay, and of the Siol Torquil. He married Julia, daughter of Sir Roderick Macleod of Herries, and he had four sons, Alexander, John, James, and Murdoch, and two daughters, Anne and Florence. He died in 1643, and was succeeded by his son, JAMES, sixth Baron of Rasay. He married Sybilla, daughter of Roderick Macleod of Applecross, by whom he had only two daughters, Janet and Julia, and dying after, was succeeded by his second son, JOHN, seventh Baron of Rasay, commonly called "Garoe," on account of his extraordinary size and strength. He obtained a charter for his lands in 1648, and married the daughter of Sir Roderick Macleod of Herries. This John Garoe was not only one of most uncommon strength of body, but he exceeded all his contemporaries, in man of great spirit, merit, and resolution.

He was a steady bynlist, and inviolably attached to the cause of CHARLES I. He was present at the battle of Worcester, when most of his men were cut off, and his brother Malcolm made prisoner. He received a full certificate from Generalleton, of his attachment to the royal

cause, as also of his services rendered to it. He never complied with the usurper Cromwell's government. On the Restoration, John Garoe went to London, where he was most graciously received by CHARLES II. who shewed him many marks of favour and affection. Tradition says, Charles even went so far, as to restore to John Garoe the Lewis, the old property of his family, and that the chief sailed from Rasay, with all his followers, and landed in Lewis, where he regained possession of the title deeds, and other valuable family papers, which had remained in the hands of the Mackenzies since the time of Torquil Connanach. But as he was sailing back in triumph to Rasay, a great storm arose, and he and all with him perished. Thus died John Garoe Macgillecallum, of whom many and marvellous tales are still told in every district of the highlands, and whose name, in his own clan, is held in the highest esteem.

That Charles ever restored him the Lewis requires confirmation, but it is certain that he, and a large company, were drowned in an awful tempest at sea, on their return from an expedition to the Lewis.

He had no children by his wife, and after his death, the clan fell into great trouble. Alexander Macne of Inverinate, who had married Janet, eldest daughter of Alexander, sixth Baron of Rasay, elder brother of John Garoe, tried to secure for his wife and her children, the island of Rasay. This the clan would not allow, and both Janet and her younger sister, Julia, were obliged to sign a resignation for themselves and their heirs. Rasay, with the chieftainship of the Siol Torquil, then devolved upon,

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, eighth Baron of Rasay, who was nephew of John Garoe, and next heir male. He obtained a charter, dated 19th August, 1692, for the lands, and was thereupon infeft. He married Katherine, daughter of Sir Norman Macleod of Bernera, by whom he had a son and heir.

MALCOLM MACLEOD, ninth Baron of Rasay, who succeeded his father about the year 1718. He married Mary, daughter of Roderick Mackenzie of Applecross, and by her had three sons, John, Murdoch, and Norman, and two daughters, Janet and Flora. Malcolm was a firm adherent of the unfortunate house of STUART, and in 1745, joined the standard of PRINCE CHARLES, with many of his clan. He remained with the prince until after the fatal battle of Culloden, when he returned to Rasay. On his arrival, he found the Macleods of Dunvegan, who had espoused the cause of the house of Hanover, had burned his castle, carried off all the cattle on the island, and in fact, almost ruined both himself and his people. Malcolm was now obliged to conceal himself, as he was surrounded by ene-

mies. About this time Prince Charles, accompanied by two of the chief's sons, arrived in Rasay, where they remained in safety for some time. The prince afterwards went to Skye, and in some months landed safely in France. Malcolm was finally obliged to resign his lands to his eldest son.

JOHN MACLEOD, tenth Baron of Rasay. He married Jane, daughter of Archibald Macqueen, esq. and by her had issue,

John, *d. v. p.* unm.

JAMES, his father's heir.

Malcolm, major H. E. I. S. *d.* in 1821.

Flora, *m.* to Col. Mure Campbell, afterwards Earl of Loudoun.

Janet, *m.* to Archibald Macrae, esq.

Katherine, *m.* to her cousin, Captain John Macleod, R.N.

Margaret, *m.* to Martin Martin, esq.

Isabella, *m.* to Major Thomas Ross, R.A.

Jane, *m.* to John Macleod, of Colbecka.

Julia, *m.* to Olaus Macleod, esq.

Anne, *m.* to Capt. Mackenzie, of Applecross.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Donald Campbell.

Christian, *m.* to Charles Macqueen, esq.

Dr. Johnson, and his companion Boswell, travelling through the isles at this time, were received with great hospitality by Rasay and his family. John Macleod died in 1786, and was succeeded by his son.

JAMES MACLEOD, eleventh Baron of Rasay, Col. of the Skye militia. He *m.* Flora Ann, daughter of Col. Maclean, and had issue,

i. John, his heir.

ii. Malcolm, *b.* 16th October 11th January, 1808.

iii. James, *b.* 22nd January 13th March, 1838. *M.* Theodosia, second dau. of Sir Hugh Fraser, K.C.B.

iv. Loudoun-Hastings, *b.* 1ber, 1820.

v. Francis-Hector-George, cember, 1823.

i. Hannah-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1833, to Sir John Campbell Ardnamurchan.

He redeemed his property from duty imposed upon it by Mackenzie, in 1610, and the lands of now once more held only of James dying in October, 1823, succeeded by his eldest son, John twelfth Baron of Rasay, the present possessor.

Arms—1st or, a mountain and 2nd gu. the three legs of Man conjoined in the centre at the top the thigh, flexed in triangle, and gold, 3rd or, a galley, sails furled a lion rampant.

Crest—The sun in splendour.

Supporters—Two winged pelicans.

Mottos—Above the crest *Lux et* and below the arms *Quocunque jussu*

Estates—In Inverness-shire.

Seat—Rasay.

LYON, OF AULDBAR.

LYON, JOHN, esq. representative of the family, succeeded his father, Dr. esq. of Portland Place, London, and of Jamaica, in June, 1827.

Lineage.



This family descends in the direct male line from the Honourable Sir Thomas Lyon,

knt. of Auldbar, Forfarshire, North who was designated Master of Glamis, presumptive heir to the title, last of John, eighth Lord Glamis, great the first Earl of Strathmore. (*See Peerage and Baronage.*)

Sir Robert Douglas, in his Peerage of Scotland, makes the following of Sir Thomas Lyon: "He was principal agents in the seizure of son of King James VI. at Ruthven, on the 23rd August, 1547, the king going towards the deer by the Master of Glamis, and tears, Glamis said, 'No matter, children weep than bearded men.' The king recovered his liberty next Master of Glamis retired into England was forfeited 2nd March, 1581, for

to Scotland the same year, and with the Earle of Angus and Mar, seized on the castle of Stirling, but was soon obliged to fly to England; he and the other banished lords returning in 1565, with a great force, compelled Stewart, Earl of Arran, to quit the royal presence, and they were received into favour by James, who was pleased to appoint the Master of Glamis captain of his guards in place of Arran, and high treasurer of Scotland: he was constituted an extraordinary lord of session, 9th February, 1585, held it till 6th November, 1591, constituted an ordinary lord of session 28th March, 1593, and sat till 28th May, same year: he was knighted at the coronation of James and Queen Anne, 27th May, 1590: he held the office of treasurer till 1595; had a charter to the Barony of Dod to Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar, knt. and Euphemia Douglas, his wife, 6th April, 1593. At his death, King James said, that "the boldest and bravest man in his dominions was dead." He married first, Agnes, third daughter of Patrick, 6th Lord Gray, relict of Sir Robert Logan, of Restalrig, and Alexander, 6th Lord Howe; secondly, Lady Euphemia Douglas, fourth daughter of William, Earl of Morton; he had a daughter married to Robert Sandhill, of Belltrees, and a son, John Lyon, of Auldbar, who was served heir of Sir Thomas Lyon, of Auldbar, knt. his father, in the Barony of Melgund, lands of Auldbar, &c. 6th August, 1608, he married a daughter of George Chidstones, Archbishop of St. Andrew's." His great-grandson.

John Lyon, esq. who settled at Brechin, North Britain, married Elizabeth Burn, also of Brechin, and had issue.

John, of whom presently.

David, m. Isabel Grig, and had issue several children, who all died young, except

Isabella.

Margaret, died unmarried in 1835.

The elder son,

John Lyon, esq. of Castle Lyon, in Perthshire, and Kinbard, in Fifeshire, married Jane, daughter of Alexander Ochterlony, esq. of Pitforth, in the county of Angus; she was aunt and representative of the illustrious Major-general Sir David Ochterlony, bart. G.C.B. who died unmarried in 1825; he had issue.

John, died unmarried.

David, of Portland Place, London, and Jamaica, of whom presently.

James, died unmarried in Jamaica.

Gilbert, died young.

Elizabeth, died young.

Margaret, died unmarried.

Mary, married to — Allardice, esq. and *d. s. p.*

The second son,

David Lyon, esq. m. to Isabella, eldest daughter of John Read, esq. of Cairney, Forfarshire, by Anne, only daughter of William Guthrie, esq. of Cleppington, and had issue.

John, his heir.

James, of Woolavington, Sussex, m. Francesa-Harriet, daughter of Major-General Thewles, of Rookwood, in the county of Roscommon, Ireland, and has issue.

Edmund-David.

James-Carishbrook.

Gertrude.

David, of Goring, Sussex, late M.P. for Beeralston.

George.

William, of New Lodge, Berkshire, capt. 6th hussars, and late M.P. for Seaford.

Elizabeth, m. Lord Kilmaine, and died December, 1835, leaving issue, three sons and five daughters. (See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Isabella, m. first, James Wedderburn, esq. who *d.* in 1834, by whom she had one son, I. K. Wedderburn, esq. 2nd life guards, and secondly, Charles Howe Fremantle, esq. capt. R.N. second son of Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, bart. G.C.B. (See Burke's *Baronetage*.)

Mary, *d.* unmarried in 1818, at Montauban, in France.

Agnes, m. Col. John Fremantle, C.B. Coldstream guards, aide-de-camp to her majesty, and has issue.

Emily, m. the Hon. Major N. H. C. Massey, brother of Lord Clarna. (See Burke's *Peerage*.)

Mr. Lyon was *s.* by his son, the present John Lyon, esq.

Arms—Argent, a lion rampant azure, armed and langued, within a double treasure flowered and counterflowered, gules.

Crests—Lyon. A lady to the girdle, holding in her right hand the royal thistle, inclosed in a circle of laurel proper, in allusion to the alliance of Sir John Lyon with Jean, daughter of King Robert II. Ochterlony. Out of an eastern coronet, the rim inscribed with the word, "Nepaul," an arm embowed, habited gules, cuff azure, the hand grasping a baton, wreathed with laurel proper; second a swan, wings elevated, argent, collared, chain reflexed over the back and doubly crowned or, charged on the breast with a rose gules.

Mottos—In te Domine speravi, for Lyon. Prudentia et fides, for Ochterlony.

* See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

the Archdeaconry of Suffolk, 16th May, 1705.

Judith, *m.* to Henry Long, esq. of Barrow, in Suffolk.

Letitice, not eighteen in 1643.

Richard Moseley died in 1642, was buried at Owsden, 11th June, and *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY MOSTLEY, esq. of Owsden, whose will dated 5th August, 1653, was proved in the Archdeaconry of Sudbury, 20th October following, left by Lucy, his wife, four sons and a daughter, namely,

RICHARD, his heir.

Humphrey, living in 1716.

John, living in 1663.

THOMAS, born at Owsden, will dated 17th July, 1727, proved 21st August, 1734. He *m.* 11th June, 1689, Judith, sister of John Cory, esq. of the city of London, and dying at Richmond, Surrey, left issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently as inheritor of Owsden.

John, of Richmond, in Surrey, lord of the manor of Wyverston, in Suffolk, purchased from the bishop of Bangor. He died *s. p.* 15th Nov. 1775, aged seventy-two.

Judith, *b.* 25th November, 1694.

Lucy, *d.* 1st March, 1692.

Elizabeth, of Richmond, Surrey, *d.* unm.

Hannah, *b.* 5th November, 1706.

Lucy.

His eldest son,

HUMPHREY MOSTLEY, esq. of Owsden, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Cooke, esq. of London, and of the manor of Tosstock, in Suffolk, and by her, who was buried at Owsden, 29th October, 1716, had issue,

WILLIAM COOKE, his heir, died without issue.

RICHARD, Capt. at Owsden, 16th Jan. 1688, successor to his brother, died without issue.

STEPHEN COOKE, Capt. at Owsden, 26th July, 1694, of Bramley, in Kent, and of Tosstock Place, in Suffolk, died *s. p.* in 1700, without issue.

Sarah, bapt. at Owsden, 19th February, 1684, *m.* at Owsden, 14th November, 1700, to George Goodday, esq. of Fornham All Saints, in Suffolk, and had issue,

George, Goodday, of Fornham All

Saints, sheriff of Suffolk in 1751, *d. s. p.*

SARAH GOODDAY, *m.* to her cousin, THOMAS MOSTLEY.

Mr. Moseley died in 1717, was buried at Owsden, 2nd September, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM COOKE MOSTLEY, esq. of Owsden, bapt. there 4th April, 1686, who died without issue and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD MOSTLEY, esq. of Owsden, at whose decease also issueless, in 1748, the representation of the family passed to his cousin,

THOMAS MOSTLEY, esq. son of his uncle Thomas. This gentleman, born in Thames Street, London, 20th July, 1690, *m.* his kinswoman Sarah, only daughter and eventual heir of George Goodday, esq. of Fornham All Saints, in Suffolk, and by her, who died 11th February, 1754, aged fifty-one, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, in holy orders, rector of Drinkstone, in Suffolk, *m.* Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Farnham Ray, of Bradford St. George, in the same county, but died *s. p.* 5th December, 1803, aged sixty-four.

Mr. Moseley, who served as high sheriff of Suffolk in 1761, died 8th December, 1776, aged eighty-six, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MOSTLEY, esq. of Owsden and Fornham All Saints, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Cockledge, esq. of Drinkstone, in Suffolk, and by her, who was buried at Fornham, 5th July, 1802, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Halliday, esq. of Bradford.

Letitia, *m.* to Frederick Richardson, col. of the 1st regiment foot guards.

Mr. Moseley died 17th February, 1785, was buried at Fornham, and succeeded by his son, the present JOHN MOSTLEY, esq. of Great Glenham.

Arms. Sa. a chev. between three mill picks arg.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown, a denation rampant.

Motto.—Incrementum dat Deus.

Estates.—In Suffolk, Essex, Berkshire and Middlesex.

Seat.—Great Glenham House, near Saxmundham.

WICKHAM, OF HORSINGTON.

WICKHAM, JAMES ANTHONY, esq. of North Hill House, Frome, Somersetshire, lieutenant-colonel of the North Somerset Yeomanry cavalry. *b.* in 1768, succeeded his father, 1791, *m.* in 1800, Marianne, daughter and heir of Hill Dawe, esq. of Bridgewater, and by her, who died in 1834, has issue.



JAMES-WHALLEY-DAWE-THOMAS, captain in the North Somerset yeomanry cavalry, who *m.* in 1831, Lucy Maitland, daughter of William Leader, esq.

Fraucia-Dawe, barrister-at-law.

Hill-Dawe, M.A. in holy orders.

Edmund-Dawe, M.A. in holy orders, *m.* in 1806, Emma, only child of Archdale Palmer, of Cheam Park, Surrey.

Mary-Agnes, *m.* in 1827, to Colonel William Fawcett, 14th regiment of foot, and has issue.

Caroline, *d. unm.*

Susan-Ann.

Lineage.

This family is supposed to be descended from John Wycomb, of Bristol, who represented that city in parliament, 1346. Several of its members, who spelt their names Wycomb, Wickham, and Wykeham indifferently, anciently filled the office of sheriff of Bristol, and Theobald Wickham was high sheriff for Somerset in 1393.

WICKHAM, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Sylver, who in the year 1453, purchased of Sir Theobald Gorge, houses and lands in Horsington and South Cheriton, which had belonged to Thomas Tragin, who held them of William de Newmarch, or de Novo Mercatu, as written in the original deed still extant, and to whose ancestor they were granted by William the Conqueror.

JOHN WYKHAM, who in 1536, possessed lands in Milbourn Port, was the issue of this marriage. He married Cecilia, who was living at Horsington in 1561, and had a son.

JAMES WICKHAM, who wedded Margaret Servington, and died in 1578, seized of the rectory of Charlton Horethorne. His widow survived many years. He left *inter alios*,

Christopher, of Horsington.

James, of the Middle Temple, died in 1586, *s. p.*

ANTHONY.

The third son,

ANTHONY WICKHAM, of Horsington, was, as well as his wife Catherine, living in 1612, and had with several other children,

JAMES WICKHAM, bapt. at Horsington, in 1590, father of

THOMAS WICKHAM, bapt. at Horsington in 1628. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Rolt, esq. of Abbas Comb, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, bapt. in 1626, rector of Horsington. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Thomas, esq. of Macclesfield Court, and died in 1724, leaving issue, which became extinct in the same generation.

ii. RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD WICKHAM, esq. of Sherborne in Dorsetshire, banker, *b. & m.* by Mary, his wife, four sons, namely,

i. JAMES, his heir.

ii. William, who settled in Hinton and left issue.

iii. John, of Sherborne, *m.* Ann, daughter of Bristol, and died 1774, leaving issue.

John, in holy orders, rector of Horsington, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Prosser, Shepton Mallet, and died in 1783, aged fifty-three, leaving issue,

i. William Prosser, in holy orders, *m.* Annabella, daughter of Stevens Tatham, barrister-at-law, and left issue.

Prosser Tatham, son of Shepton Mallet.

Mariann, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Coney, of Batecombe.
 Thomas Provis, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Hussey Glasgow, esq.
 Annabella, *m.* to James Bennett, esq. of Cadbury.
 Caroline Wentworth.
 2. John, of Batecombe, bapt. 1771, in the commission of the peace, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Major Brigdale, and has three sons, Henry, Edward, and Thomas.
 3. Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. William Coney, and died in 1807, leaving issue.
 iv. Richard, of Sherborne, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Ludwell, widow, and had a son,
 Thomas, rector of Shepton Mallet and vicar of Castle Cary, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph George, gent. of Crocombe, and died in 1780, leaving issue,
 Thomas, vicar of Yatton, in the commission of the peace, *d.* unm. in 1829.
 Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1837, aged seventy-two.
 Frances, died unm. in 1836.
 No eldest son.

JAMES WICKHAM, esq. of Frome, espoused Anne, daughter of William Barton, and had John Wickham, rector of Horsington, bapt. in 1717, died 1788, and

JAMES WICKHAM, esq. of Frome, bapt. in 1721, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D. Master of Peter House, and Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, and had issue,

JAMES-ANTHONY, his heir.

Thomas Whalley, rector of Horsington, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Bennett, esq. of Cadbury, high sheriff of Somersetshire in 1789, and has three daughters.

Francis, lieutenant R. N. died in 1796, *s. p.*

Elizabeth-Mary, died in 1823, unm.

Anne, died unm. in 1797.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Edgell, rector of West Alvington, Devon, now of East Hill, Somersetshire, and died in 1810, leaving two daughters.

Mr. Wickham died in 1791, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES-ANTHONY WICKHAM, esq. of North Hill House.

Arms—Arg. two chevrons sa. between three roses gu. seeded or, barbed, vert.

Crest—A bull's head sa. armed or, charged on the neck with two chevrons, arg.

Motto—"Manners mayketh man."

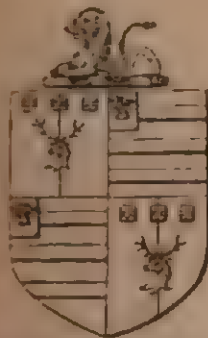
Estates—In Somerset and Dorset.

Seat—North Hill House, Frome.

CALDWELL, OF LINLEY WOOD.

CALDWELL, JAMES-STAMFORD, esq. of Linley Wood, in the county of Stafford, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, and a barrister-at-law; author of a "Treatise of the Law of Arbitration," and other works, succeeded his father, James Caldwell, esq. who died January 10th, 1838.

Lineage.



JAMES CALDWELL, esq. who was for many years a magistrate and deputy lieutenant

for the county of Stafford, and Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with a sister Hannah, who *d.* unm.) of Thomas Stamford, esq. of Derby, by Hannah, his wife, eldest daughter of John Crompton, esq. of Chorley Hall, in the county of Lancaster, which property was acquired by that branch of the Crompton family soon after the Rebellion in 1715. Mrs. Stamford was cousin to Samuel Crompton, esq. of Derby, and to Henry Coape, esq. of Duffield, of whose personal estate t

* For a full account of the Crompton family, see vol. iii. p. 669.

† The landed property devolved on the Sherbrooke family.

a share fell to the Caldwells. By this lady, who *d.* 9th April 1831, Mr. Caldwell had issue,

- i. JAMES-STANFORD, his heir.
- ii. Hannah-Eliza, *m.* to W. Stanley Roscoe, esq. eldest son of William Roscoe, esq. at one time M.P. for Liverpool, and author of the *Life of Lorenzo de Medici*, &c. and has issue,

William-Caldwell Roscoe.

Arthur Roscoe.

Thomas-Stanford Roscoe.

Francis-James Roscoe.

Elizabeth-Jane Roscoe.

Anne-Mary Roscoe.

- iii. Mary, *d.* unm.

- iv. Anne, *m.* Arthur Cuthbert Marsh, esq. and has issue,

Martin-William-James Marsh.

Eliza-Louisa Marsh.

Frances-Mary Marsh.

Georgiana-Amelia Marsh.

Rosamond-Jane Marsh.

Mary-Emma Marsh.

Hannah-Adelaide Marsh.

- v. Margaret-Emma, *m.* Hedland, M.D. of Lower Broadland, and left issue,

Henry-Thurston Holland.

Francis-James Holland.

Emily-Mary Holland.

- vi. Catherine-Louisa, *d.* unm.

- vi. Frances, *d.* unm.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, pale az. and sa. three gold wells; base a stag's head arg. for Currier; 2nd and 3rd arg. three bars az. on a chief a gauntlet or. grasping a broken sword hilt and pomel sa. for Stamford.

Crest—A lion couchant az.

Motto—Nisi, facere, experiri.

Estates—In Staffordshire, Chesh. Derbyshire.

Seat—Linley Wood, in the co. of Stafford.

MAC BRAIRE, OF TWEEDHILL AND BROADMEADOWS.

MAC BRAIRE, JOHN-JOSEPH, esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, county of Berwick, a magistrate and a deputy lieutenant for that shire, *b.* 1801, *m.* 4th August, 1831, Caroline-Abigail, daughter of Benjamin Galt, Armley House, Yorkshire, and has issue, an only son, JAMES, *b.* 12th May 1832. He succeeded his father in 1832.

Lineage.



The name of Mac Braire, or Mac Briar, is one of some antiquity in Dumfriesshire, and the adjoining counties on the south-west border of Scotland.

Since the middle of the last century, the present family has represented the Mac Braires of Netherwood, frequently alluded to in old local histories, and described in books of heraldry, as "an ancient family in

Dumfriesshire,"* who were supposed originally, to have emigrated to the N. Scotland from the county of West Dumfriesshire, which the name indicates.†

The Netherwood family settled and possessed considerable landed property in Dumfriesshire, prior to the year 1700, which appears by family deeds and charters, as well as by the earlier records of the country; and besides their original seat on the river Neth, in the immediate neighbourhood of the town of Dumfries, different parts of the family were land owners in various parts of the country, and in Glasgow, the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. They appear to have intermarried with the Macwells, Johnstones, and other families of distinction in the district, and to have had great influence in the burgh of Dumfries.

* See Nash's B. 303; Ogilby's Map.

† The spelling of the name is variously given, Mac Briar, Macbriar, Macbryar, Macbryer, &c.

which the head of the family was provost from time to time.

The estate of Netherwood descended in regular succession for many generations, down to the year 1710, when it was in the possession of Archibald Mac Braire, the last proprietor of the name, whose affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the landed property which had been so long in his family, and shortly after that period, the direct line of the Netherwood family became extinct.

The present family are the immediate descendants of Robert, son of Thomas Mac Braire, of Newark, who was a younger brother of the Laird of Netherwood, in the early part of the 16th century.

ROBERT MAC BRAIRE, settled in Edinburgh as a merchant, about the year 1560, and he and his successors for four generations continued to reside there.

ROBERT MACBRAIRE, (great-grandson of the above Robert,) eldest son of John Mac Braire, merchant and burgess in Edinburgh, settled in Glasgow, and married (25th November, 1715) Margaret, eldest daughter of the Rev. John Pettigrew, minister of the parish of Monkland, Renfrewshire, a well known personage, as an author and poet of the day, and left issue,

- i. John, who died in infancy.
- ii. James.
- iii. Robert.
- iv. Thomas.
- v. John, of whom presently.
- vi. Charles.
- vii. Robert.
- viii. Marion.
- ix. Grizell.

JOHN MAC BRAIRE, esq. the eldest surviving son, was a captain in the 91st foot, and was killed (28th May, 1798) at Enniskerry, during the Irish rebellion. He left one son, with two daughters, four sons,

- i. James.
- ii. Robert.
- iii. Frederick.
- iv. Arthur.

The eldest son,

JAMES MAC BRAIRE, settled as a merchant in the island of Newfoundland. In 1791-5, at the breaking out of the French revolutionary war, he quitted business, and having raised, at his own expense, above one hundred men for a fencible regiment, then forming for the defence of the North American colonies, joined it as captain, and served for several years. On his regiment being disbanded, at the peace of Amiens, he returned to Newfoundland, and afterwards was called upon to fill several important public situations in the town of St. John's. He finally in 1817, retired to his native country, and soon afterwards purchased the estates of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, both in Berwickshire, and was thus the means of restoring his family and name to the place which they had held for centuries amongst the landed proprietors in the South of Scotland. He married (10th May, 1793) Elizabeth, only daughter of Joseph Bower, esq. a merchant and broker in Bristol, son of James Bower, esq. barrister-at-law, of the same city, and had an only surviving son, the present JOHN JOSEPH MAC BRAIRE, esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows.

Arms—Arg. a fesse gu. between three stars in chief, and a lion rampant in base of the list.

Crest—A lion rampant gu.

Motto—In defiance.

Seat—In Berwickshire.

Seats—Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, Berwickshire.

The following incidents in the life of one of the family, who seems to have taken a part in public affairs at the time of the Reformation, are alluded to by several writers.

John Mac Braire, or Mac Bray, a gentleman teacher, in consequence of publicly expressing sentiments favourable to the Reformation, then prevailing, was obliged to take refuge in England, about the year 1580. At the death of Edward VI. he crossed from that country to France, where he presented to the English congregation. There is called an ancient code in Styrpe's records, c. 150. On the accession of Elizabeth,

he returned to England, and on the 15th November, 1580, was inducted to the vicarage of St. Nicholas, in Newcastle, and was buried there November 16th, 1584. Hall mentions several of Mac Braire's works, and says, "he wrote elegantly in Latin." (Vide Hall, Spottiswoode, &c., also notes to M'Crie's Life of Knox.)

* In 1609-10, at the recommendation of his friend, the late Admiral Sir Richard Knollys, then governor of Newfoundland, he was appointed by the Prince Regent, major commandant of a local volunteer corps, 500 strong, which continued embodied to the end of the war.

DOUGLAS, OF GYRN.

DOUGLAS, JOHN, esq. of Gyrn, Flintshire, m. on the 4th March, 1805, daughter of Joseph Tipping, esq. of Crumpsall, in the county of Lancaster, by Ann, daughter of Robert Gartside of Manchester, and has issue,



JOHN HARGREAVE.

Mary.

Alice, m. 30th July, 1832, to Edward Morgan, of Grove, in the county of Flint.

Charlotte, m. 20th September, 1836, to George esq. of Gyrn, in the county of Denbigh.

Helen.

Eliza.

Mr. Douglas is a deputy lieutenant for Lancashire Flintshire, and in the commission of the peace. He was sheriff of the latter county in 1821.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, the first ancestor of this family who settled in England, was of the MORTON line of the house of DOUGLAS,* and came in the retinue of JAMES I. in 1603, on his accession to the English throne. The

king granted him possessions near in the county of York, where he was the son of Sir Marmaduke Langdale, who succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER DOUGLAS, who lived in the reign of CHARLES I. at Townend Hall, in the county of York. During the civil wars, he raised and commanded a body of horsemen for the king's service, chiefly from among his own tenants, and at his own expense. On being ordered to join the royal forces, with the rank of captain, he was injured and taken prisoner by a detachment of Cromwell's army. He escaped, but was secreted for a long time in a neighbouring wood, where he was sustained by a faithful servant. From this circumstance it acquired the name of "Dug Wood," which it still bears. Tradition says there was a passage to the castle on the opposite side, under the river. For his adherence to the house of Stuart, his estates were confiscated, and all appeals to CHARLES II., after his Restoration, for restitution, were fruitless. He married the daughter of Edward Gregson, esq. of Kettlewell, in Yorkshire, and was father of

THOMAS DOUGLAS, esq. barrister-at-law, temp. CHARLES II. who m. Maria, daughter of James Kirton, esq. of Reahall, but of a family originally from Wiltshire, and had issue, several children,

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| Marmaduke, | } who were distinguished |
| Symond, | |
| Samuel, | |
| Cholmondeley, | |
| Thomas, | } at home, with |
| | |

and

* The first grant of lands on record to this family was anno 1150, on Douglas Water, in Douglasdale, in Lanarkshire, and William, who inherited the estate, was the first to assume the name of Douglas in several charters which he witnessed between the years 1170 and 1190, during an age when it was the practice of landowners to designate themselves from the names of their possessions. The Celtic, or Gaelic name *Duglas*, signifies black water, an appropriate appellation for the river, which is of a black colour, having its sources and supplies from a moorish country. The same word, *Dulas* or *Duglas*, in the Welch language, (another dialect of the Celtic,) is literally black and blue, and the river *Dulas* means dark blue water.

The distinguished house of Douglas had divided into four principal branches, viz. Angus, Hamilton, Queensberry, and Morton, and has been celebrated throughout the historic records of Scotland, as well as in the annals of border warfare, principally against the Percys, in which it had been always successful, and made one Percy prisoner. But in the last fatal rencounter between the two rival chiefs, so beautifully described in the affecting popular ballad of Chevy Chase, the Douglas fell. In the year 1389, Sir James de Douglas received a grant from Edward III. to repair with the heart of King Robert Bruce to Jerusalem, and deposit it in the Holy Sepulchre, which has been the principal bearing in the Douglas arms ever since.

(fourth son).

JOHN DOUGLAS, esq. settled in London, lived in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square. He possessed the estate of Hamt Hill, near Harrow, where he died 1762. He m. 20th April, 1731, Mary, daughter of William Gardiner, esq. of Hare, near Croydon, and Sand Place, near King, Surrey,* by whom he had nine children, (most of whom died young and out issue,) of these,

- i. THOMAS, his eldest son, b. 26th April, 1732, was originally engaged in mercantile pursuits, and afterwards resided at Grantham, where, and in other parts of Lincolnshire, he possessed property, and served as high sheriff of that county in the year 1776. He was well known on the turf, and entered a "Confederate" with Earl Grosvenor, in the match book at Newmarket, from 1780 to 1785. He d. in London in 1787, and left issue,

(In an extract from "the pedigree of the ancient noble family of Gardiner, of Normandsey, Essex, and Dorking, in the county of Surrey, taken from the visitation books of that county, descended down to Mary, sole surviving daughter and heir of William Gardiner, of Dorking and Dorking in Surrey, by Anne, daughter of Richard, came wife of John Douglas, of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, gentleman, from authenticated evidence, by John Warburton, Esq. Bristol, A.D. 1754.") It is noticed that said William Gardiner fell heir to, and possessed the family seat of Hare, near Croydon, which was held by Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester, and last Chancellor of England, temp. Hen. VIII. and Mary, and that he was the last of his family in the male line. Queen Elizabeth, when young and much out of health, went there for change of air, and deriving no benefit, said its name should be changed to Hare, or A. Ham, from its salutary effect upon

his life was singularly chequered. His first military outset was with an eminent manufacturer at Macclesfield, near the seat of Sir Ashton Lever, in Lancashire, who was then forming his fine Museum. Here, instead of attending to business, he was assiduously assisting Sir Ashton in stuffing of birds; he was, therefore, rejected and passed more suitably to his genius, at a military college in Flanders, where he gained renown by the translation of the work of a celebrated French engineer, on fortification. He afterwards entered the Austrian army as a cadet, at the time there was a menace of war with the French, and at Vienna he became intimate with the French. Being sent by Prince John to purchase horses in England, he was observing, that he thought his head near the gates of Constantinople would not have been long sight, he did not return, and joined the Austrian for the British service. He received a lieutenant's commission in the 1st Hussars, during the heat of the general war

JOHN

Archibald, who entered the army, married, and went with his regiment to the West Indies, where he died very young, and left one daughter.

Harriett, m. to the Lord Bloomfield.

Lonisa, m. to John Norris, esq. of Hawley House, Hants.

Mary, m. to Colonel Robert McDonald of the royal artillery.

Julia, m. to the Rev. Robert Hall, of Westborough, Lincolnshire.

- ii. WILLIAM, his seventh child, of whom presently.

- iii. JAMES, his youngest, b. in 1753, m. Margaret, daughter of John Oldershaw, M.D. of Leicester, and died at Brighton in 1819, † leaving two sons and one daughter.

The seventh child,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS, esq. b. 28th February,

then raging, and was put on the staff of Colonel Dalberg, of the engineers, engaged in fortifying Chatham lines on the threatened invasion.

After the peace of 1763, he married, and determined to enter the church. He accordingly kept collegiate terms, and graduated at Oxford; was ordained, got moderate preferment, and became a chaplain to the Prince of Wales.

He had naturally great taste and talent for the fine arts, which had been nurtured by the study of some of the principal galleries of painting and sculpture in Europe, over a good portion of which he had travelled. He produced some excellent portraits of his friends, both in oil and miniature, as an amateur, but his favorite and lasting study was antiquarian research, in which he attained great eminence. He associated much with the literary and scientific men of his day, and having opened some hundred sepulchres of the Celtic, British, Roman, and Danish inhabitants of Britain, he formed a large museum of their contents, and was elected a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

His publications were numerous, and like his life, varied. Besides his "Translations," he wrote "Travelling Anecdotes through various parts of Europe," much in the manner of Sterne, (with characteristic and humorous plates, drawn and etched by himself,) which went through three editions from 1762 to 1766.

Various novels.

A Dissertation on the Antiquity of the Earth.

Two Dissertations on the Brass Instruments called Celts, and other Arms of the Ancients.

His principal work was the "Nenia Britannica," in folio, to illustrate the history of Britain in the 6th century, with numerous plates (of his own execution) of arms, coins, shields, weapons, gold, silver, and other female decorations and ornaments, with a variety of implements and curious relics deposited with the dead in the many barrows he had opened.

His literary life closed with the publication of some serious.

1745, was destined by his father for commerce, and sent at an early age to Manchester, where he engaged in business, and m. Mary, daughter of George Hargreave, esq. of Haslingden and Hoddlesdon, in the county of Lancaster, by Mary, daughter of James Marsden, esq. who, and her sister Hannah, (married to Henry Wilcox, esq. of Thornton, in the county of York,) were co-heiresses of the estates of Hoddlesdon, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. Charlotte.

iii. Maria,

iv. Aphia, } who died young.

v. Sophia.

He resided at the Old Hall, Pendleton, where he died 30th January, 1810, and was

succeeded by his son, the present DOUGLAS, esq. of Gyrn.

Arms—Arg. a man's heart gu. on a az. three mullets of the first.

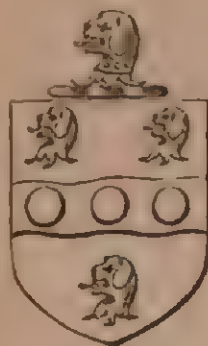
Crest—A wild bear and an oak tree.

Estate—In Flintshire.

Seat—Gyrn acquired by the present possessor in 1816, and property a long time subsequently; the site of the house is and it was rebuilt in 1700, and has been enlarged of late years, in the castellated style. The name of Gyrn imports a "hill" and designates its situation, which is pointed promontory or table land, falling into a valley on each side. It stands in the most northern angle of North Wales, a few miles from the sea, and commands the mouths of the rivers Dee and Mersey.

HOULTON, OF FARLEY CASTLE.

HOULTON, JOHN, esq. of Farley Castle, in the county of Somerset, lieutenant-colonel 1st regiment Somerset militia, b. 25th Mar. 1799, m. 2nd January, 1799, Mary-Anne, only daughter and heir of Thomas Ellis, esq. of Rolleston, Devon, and had issue,



JOHN-TORRINO.

Charles-Gore, in the Bombay civil service, died in 1828. George-Frederic, in the civil service at Bengal, was the daughter of Henry Hart, esq.

Arthur.

Edward-Victor-Lewis, died in 1822.

Dorothea-Frances, m. to Henry Shirley, esq. of Ringford House, Sussex, and died in 1828.

Amelia-Elizabeth-Bridgman, m. to Col. J. M. Wilson, of Chelms College, gentleman usher in privy chamber of her majesty the Queen dowager.

Isabella-Jane, m. to Quintus Vivian, esq. of Keston Hall, near Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, a time lieutenant 8th hussars.

Eliza, m. to the Rev. James Jackson, M.A. eldest son of James Jackson, esq. of Doncaster.

Mary-Ann-Maxwell.

Catherine-Ann-Murray, m. to Arthur W. Ward, eldest son John Ward, esq. of Holwood, and of Verley Park, Kent.

Eliza-Catherine.

Florentina-Louisa.

Colonel Houlton is a deputy lieutenant for Somersetshire, and served as deputy Wiltshire in 1808. He succeeded his father 6th January, 1806.

Lineage.

This family, one of antiquity in the Isle of Wight, settled in Wiltshire in the reign of James I.

JOHN HOULTON, esq. of Farley Castle, Wiltshire, living in 1600, m. Anne, daughter of York, esq. treasurer of the Exchequer.

Devises, and left, with a daughter Catherine, wife of John Mortimer, esq. of Trowbridge, a son.

JOSEPH HOLLTON, esq. of Trowbridge, high sheriff of Wilts in 1690, who purchased in the Hungerford family, in 1700, the site of Farleigh Hungerford, in Somersetshire. He *m.* first, a daughter of Cooper, Breckington, and had by her a son, Joseph, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Isaac Ewer, governor of Carisbrooke Castle, and colonel in the service of parliament, *temp.* CHARLES I. by whom he had, with four daughters, a son, Robert, Trowbridge, who *d. s. p.* Mr. Hollton *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by his son.

JOSEPH HOLLTON, esq. of Farley Castle, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Nicholas Broom, esq. of Brook, in Wiltshire, M.P. and in the army of the parliament, and *d.* 1682.

JOSEPH, his heir.

JOHN, of Bristol, and of Monckton Combe, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of William Watts, esq. of Bristol, and died in 1767, having had issue.

JOSEPH, of Trowbridge, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Philip Gibbs, esq. and their issue is extinct.

ROBERT, heir to Farley Castle, of whom presently.

NATHANIEL, of Bristol, *d. s. p.* in 1767.

JOHN, of Scargry and Grittleton, rear admiral R.N. *d. unm.* in 1791.

NATHANIEL, of Scargry, Wilts. *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Newton, esq. of Taunton, but *d. s. p.* in 1754.

ROBERT, of Grittleton, died *s. p. m.* in 1771.

Mr. Hollton *m.* secondly, Priscilla, daughter of Walter White, esq. of Grittleton, and in the service of the parliament, and governor of the fort at Bristol. He died in 1681, and was *s.* by his son.

JOSEPH HOLLTON, esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton, a magistrate for Wiltshire, and high sheriff in 1721, who *m.* Anna, daughter of Abraham Hook, esq. of Bristol, and died in 1750, leaving an only daughter and heir.

MARY HOLLTON, of Farley Castle, who *m.* 20th August, 1740, James Frampton, esq. of Moreton, in Dorsetshire, high sheriff of that county in 1744, (*see p.* 196.) but died *s. p.* in 1762. The Hollton estates, at the decease of Mr. Frampton in 1781, passed to

ROBERT HOLLTON, esq. of Farley Castle and Grittleton, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Tindal, esq. of Bristol, and dying in 1765, was *s.* by his son.

JOSEPH HOLLTON, esq. of Farley Castle, a captain in the army, who *m.* at Gibraltar, Dorothea-Sarah, daughter of Charles Torriano, esq. captain R.A. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

ROBERT, of Bath, capt. R. N.

JOSEPH, lieutenant 40th regiment of infantry, *d. unm.* in 1795.

CHARLES-TORRIANO.

SAMUEL, capt. 11th regiment of native infantry, died at Dinapore, in the East Indies, in 1827.

GEORGE (Sir), knight, capt. 43rd regiment, ensign of the yeoman of the guard, *m.* Anna, daughter of John Cruckshank, esq. of Bath.

Mr. Hollton died in 1806, and was *s.* by his son, the present COL. HOLLTON, of Farley Castle.

Arms—Arg. on a fess wavy between three talbots' heads erased az. three bezants.

Crest—A talbot's head erased az. gorged with a collar, wavy or, charged with three torteaux.

Motto—Semper fidelis.

Estates—In the counties of Somerset, Wilts, and Devon.

Seat—Farley Castle, Somersetshire.

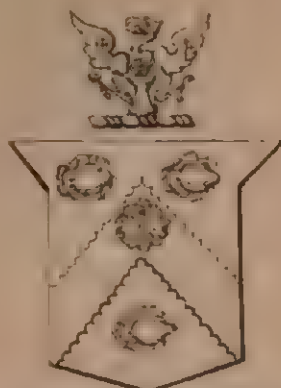
BYTHESEA, OF THE HILL, FRESHFORD.

BYTHESEA, SAMUEL-WILLIAM, esq. of the Hill, Freshford, Somersetshire, *b.* 14th July, 1801, *m.* his cousin Mary-Agnes Bythesea, younger daughter of the late Charles Brome, esq. of Mulhng House, West Malling, Kent, youngest and last surviving son of John Brome, esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Charles Sutton, baronet, of Cirecourt, Berkshire, many years commissioner of Portsmouth. By this lady, Mr. Bythesea has one son,

SAMUEL-WILLIAM-CHARLES-BROME, *b.* 25th April, 1831.

Mr. Bythesea is in the commission of the peace for Wilts.

Lineage.



As the highly respectable family of Bythessa, of Wiltshire, of which the possessor of the Hill, Freshford, is a scion, (being grandson of the late John Bythessa, esq. of Week House and Chapmanslade, who died in

1796), has been detailed at length in pp. 603, 604, 605, we need merely, for Bythessa pedigree, refer to that part of the work.

Arms—Arg. on a chief, eng. sa. three crabs, the claws towards the d. gu. the Roman fasces erect, surmounted two swords in saltire, and encircled chaplet or, quartering CHIVASS, BARON DE CHETILTON, DE CHILTON, VILLAS, BROU, &c.

Crest—An eagle displayed arg. on breast the Roman fasces erect, surmounted two swords in saltire, and encircled chaplet ppr. each wing charged with a crosslet ntlée gu.

Motto—Mutare vel timere Sperare.

Estates—In Wiltshire, inherited by father in 1814, also in Somerset and Devon.

Residence—The Hill, Freshford.

BROME, OF SALOP, HERTS AND KENT.

BROME, CHARLES-JOHN-BYTHESSEA, esq. of West Malling, Kent. September, 1811, m. in 1833, Miss Emilia Hill, of the Staffordshire family of and has issue,

CHARLES-BYTHESSEA, b. in 1833.

Emilia-Cecilia.

Agnes-Mary.

Mr. Brome succeeded his father in 1830.

Lineage.



The very ancient and eminent family of Brome lineally derives from the Earls of Anjou, who took the surname of Brome or Broomie, after their pilgrimage to the holy

land: Fulk, Earl of Anjou, having no sprig of the *Broomie* plant, as the symbol of humility. Fulk was father of King Plantagenet, who m. Matilda, daughter of HENRY I. and widow of Henry V. King of Germany.

For some time previous to the year 1100 the family, of which we are treating, resided at Broomie in Salop, and acted a distinguished part in the days of our early archbishops, for we find, from the pedigree of the College of Arms, that Sir William Brome, was standard bearer to Edward I. THOMAS BROME, secretary to HENRY III. and HENRY BROME, his son, a knight heretofore of the Earl of Richmond, was executed for treason in 1381.

In the subsequent period, JOHN BROME was standard bearer to the gallant Sir Ralph Zouche; and BARTHOLOMEW BROME dedicated himself to the celebrated Archbishop of

... marrying the prelate's niece, Anne, daughter of Edmund Cranmer, archdeacon of Canterbury. While parent stock thus flourished, branches became established in various counties, and acquired considerable landed possessions. In the time of HENRY IV. JOHN BROME, a younger son of the family, wedding Joan, daughter and heir of Thomas Rudy, of Baddesley Clinton, in Warwickshire, seated himself there. He had two sons, JOHN, the elder, of Baddesley Clinton, m. Bentrice, daughter of Sir Ralph Shirley, and was father of Nicholas Brome, of Baddesley, who d. 9 HENRY VIII. leaving a daughter, Constantia, wife of Sir Edward Pastors, knight, to whom she conveyed Baddesley Clinton, (see vol. iii. p. 127). WILLIAM, the younger son, was of Halton, in Oxfordshire, and his descendants continued in high repute for several generations: until the male line failing, the estate of Halton was carried by an heiress, Ursula Brome, in marriage to Sir Thomas Wharmood, knight, of Sandal Staffordshire.

In the sixteenth century, the Broomes, or Bromes, of Broome, in Shropshire, migrated into Kent, and subsequently removed into Hertfordshire, in consequence of the marriage of

JOHN BROME, esq. (son of William Brome, esq. and the lineal descendant of Sir William de Brome, standard bearer to EDWARD III.) with CORDLIA, daughter and co-heir of John Sandford, esq. of Herts, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of EDWARD DENNY, esq. of Bishop's Stortford. By Cordelia, Mr. Brome left at his decease, 30th November, 1734, aged fifty-nine, with other issue, a son,

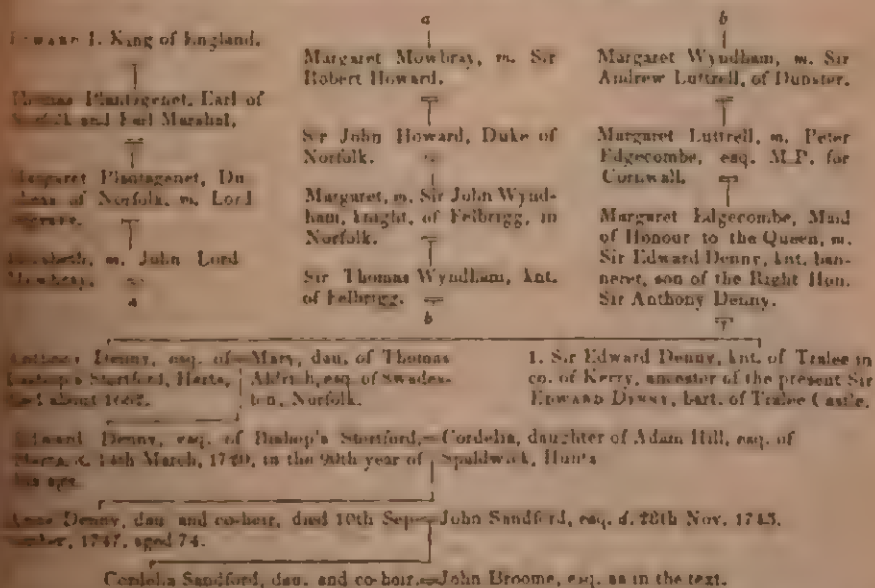
JOHN BROME, esq. of the Manor House, Bishop's Stortford, b. 12th November, 1717, who m. first, in 1739, Martha Osborne, by whom he had two children, a son and a dau. both d. s. p.; and secondly, in 1761, Mary, sister of Sir Charles Saxton, baronet, many years commissioner of Portsmouth, by whom he left, with other children who d. unm. a son,

CHARLES BROME, esq. of Malling House, West Malling, Kent, b. in 1770, who m. in 1803, Cecilia, only daughter of William Bythesa, esq. of Blackheath, Kent, and Wreck House, Wilts, and dying in 1830, left issue,

CHARLES-JOHN BYTHESA, present representative and only male descendant of this ancient family.

Cecilia-Bythesa, m. to the Rev. Edward Weigall, M.A.

* Through the Denny's, the Bromes derive a direct descent from the Kings of England.—



Mr. Luttrell has in his possession many marks of royal favour, received at various times by his ancestors. Among others, "a large silver wine cup, a gold, &c. from Queen Elizabeth," a gold chain and a gold embroidered gown given, from James I. and a proclamation from Charles I. with his own signature, forbidding that any of the family should be "vexed, hurt, or molested."

Mary-Agnes-Bythesen, m. to Samuel-William Bythesen, esq. of the Hill, Freshford.

Arms—Arg. a sinister hand erect in pale, couped at the wrist; quartering among many others, Sandford, Denny, Quilter, Hodges, &c.

Crest—An arm vested gu. turned holding in the hand ppr. a slip vert. flowered or.

Motto—Domine dirige nos.

Estates—In Hertfordshire, York and Kent.

Residence—West Malting, Kent.

WHALLEY, OF SOMERSETSHIRE.

TOOKER-WHALLEY, HYDE-SALMON, esq. of Norton Hall, Somers and Hinton House, Hants, captain in the Somerset militia, *b.* 1st April, 1720, both, only daughter of—Merest, esq. of Suffolk, and has issue,

JAMES, who *d.* in 1835, aged fourteen

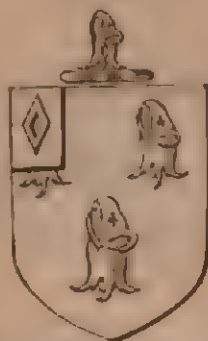
Hyde.

Susanna.

Caroline.

This gentleman assumed, by sign manual in 1826, the surname and arms of in addition to and after those of Whalley, in compliance with a direction in the will of his great uncle, JAMES TOOKER, OF NORTON HALL, esq.

Lineage.



The family of Whalley in Somerset claims to be descended from Wyamarus Whalley, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror from Normandy, and was the standard bearer at the battle of Hastings. The Conqueror gave him the Lordship of Whalley in the county of Lancaster, in which shire as well as in the counties of Stafford and Nottingham, his descendants possessed extensive property. Edward Whalley, major-gen. in Cromwell's army, who signed the death warrant of King CHARLES, was of this family. He was first cousin to the Protector. On the return of CHARLES II. he fled to America, where he remained in concealment till his demise, which is supposed to have taken place about the year 1670. A curious account of his wanderings and death, and of his companion Colonel Goffe, is to be

found in Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts Bay. Sir Walter Scott in *the Peak* introduces an ancient word Whalley, at this period, a fact.

Other members of the family devoted themselves to the royal cause, at Restoration, among those who had been invested with the proposed knighthood, to be called the R. occurs the name of William W. Norton, county of Lancaster.

The REV. JOHN WHALLEY, rector of St. Mary's, in the county of Northampton, *d.* in 1617, leaving a son,

ARTHUR WHALLEY, who *d.* in 1618, leaving a son,

ROGER WHALLEY, *d.* in 1527, leaving a son.

The REV. JOHN WHALLEY, rector of St. Mary's, in the county of Northampton, *d.* in 1730. He was father of

The REV. JOHN WHALLEY, B.D. of Peter House, Cambridge, and Professor of Divinity. He is son of Francis Squire, Chancellor of the Diocese of Exeter, and *d.* in 1748, leaving issue,

1. JOHN, *b.* in 1737, rector of St. Mary's, in the county of Northampton, 23rd regiment of Welsh Foot, *x. p.*

2. FRANCIS-EDWARD, *b.* in 1741, of whom nothing is known.

3. THOMAS STURMONT, B.D. of Peter House, of Mendip Lodge, in Somerset, *b.* 1742, *d.* in 1810, in France, 1828, *x. p.*

av. Richard-Chapple, *b.* 1748, *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, daughter of J. Paine, canon of Wells. She died 1795, aged forty. He *d.* 1817, leaving one child.

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Fordway, esq. of Wells. He *d.* 1830, aged fifty-one, leaving

Richard, who entered holy orders, 1836.

John.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

vi. Susan, *b.* 1739, *m.* — Crane, M.D. and left issue.

vii. Mary, *b.* 1742, *m.* James Wickham, esq. of Frome, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue. (See Wickham pedigree).

viii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1745, *m.* to Isaac Sage, esq. of the Honourable East India Company's service, and of

Thornhill, Dorset. *d.* 1778, leaving issue.

The second son,

FRANCIS-EDWARDS WHALLEY, esq. colonel of the Somerset militia, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Salmon, esq. and died leaving issue.

i. HYDE-SALMON, the present head of the family.

ii. Frances-Maria, *m.* General Stafford, and has issue.

iii. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Thomas-Eyre Salmon, esq. of Holcombe, and *d.* leaving issue.

Arms—Argent, three whales' heads hauriant sable, a canton of the 2nd, charged with a masole of the 1st.

Crest—A whale's head hauriant sable, charged with a masole arg.

Motto—Mirabile in profundis.

Locality—In Somerset and Hants.

WORSLEY, OF HOVINGHAM HALL.

WORSLEY, WILLIAM, of Hovingham Hall, in the North Riding of the county of York, *m.* 18th January, 1827, Sarah-Philadelphia, fourth daughter of Sir George Cayley, bart. of Brompton, in the county of York, and has issue,



THOMAS-ROBINSON, *b.* 28th October, 1827.
William-Cayley.

Sophia-Harriet.

Arthington.

Catherine-Louisa.

Anne-Barbara.

Mr. Worsley is Master of Arts of St. John's College, Cambridge, was many years in Lord De Grey's hussar yeomanry corps, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the North Riding, and member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society. He succeeded his uncle, Edward Worsley, esq. on the 21st March, 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Worsley, or De Workesley, as it was anciently written, is of high antiquity, being descended from Sir Philip Workesley, lord of the manor of Worsley, (now Worsley) about seven miles from Manchester, at the time of the Norman conquest. He is mentioned in an old charter as attending Robert, Duke of Normandy, in his expedition for the recovery of the Holy Land, and is said to have been killed at Hithos. This family continued to hold large possessions in the said county till the year 1327, in the reign of Edward II. when Elizabeth, daughter of

Geoffrey Workesley, being found by an inquisition to have been born out of marriage, the lordship came to Sir John Massey, who had married the sister of Sir Geoffrey; however, the estate was again taken possession of by Robert Worsley, and Thomas Brereton, esq. of the county of Chester, who married the daughter and heiress of Sir John Massey, recovered it from Robert Worsley by a suit in Chancery; it was afterwards disposed of to the Lord Chancellor Egerton, from whom it descended to the Duke of Bridgewater, who made the canal from the mill in the township of

Worsley over the river Irwell, at Barton Bridge, to convey coals from his mines to Manchester. The family we are now treating of branched off about the year 1307, in the reign of Edward II. and are still in receipt of quit and chief rents over the townships of Worsley, Bedford, Astley, &c. in Lancashire; the remaining branch of the family continued lords of Worsley Hall, in the said county, till the 3rd of Henry VIII. (1512) when Sir James Worsley, of Worsley Hall, married the heiress of Appuldercombe, in the Isle of Wight; Richard, their descendant, was created a baronet by James I. in 1611, whose descendant, the late Sir Richard Worsley, bart. of Appuldercombe Park, died intestate, and without issue, in the year 1803; when the baronetage devolved on his kinsman, the Rev. Sir Henry Worsley Holmes, whose son, Sir Leonard-Thomas-Worsley Holmes, was the last baronet. The Appuldercombe estate vested in Miss Bridgman Simpson, who became the wife of the present Lord Yarborough, but is since dead, and his lordship enjoys the estate.

The family before us has been traced down by regular descent from the time of the conquest, and has at various times been connected with many houses of distinction.

The immediate ancestor of the present possessor of Hovingham,

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. of Hovingham Hall, *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Arthington, esq. of Arthington Hall, in the county of York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. who *m.* in 1740, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Frankland, bart. of Thirkley Park, in the county of York, and was *s.* by his son.

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. who *m.* in 1735, Anne, dau. of Sir William Robinson, bart. of Newby Park, in the county of York, and had several children, most of whom died young: Frances, the third daughter, *m.* Sir Thomas Robinson, (eldest son of the said Sir William Robinson,) who was created BARON GRANTHAM, and Mary, another daughter, *m.* M. Constable, esq. of Wassand, in the county of York. The eldest son and successor,

THOMAS WORSLEY, esq. of Hovingham, was for many years member of parliament for the borough of Calne, and was a distinguished cultivator and patron of literature and the arts. He held the office of surveyor general of the Board of Works, under the auspices of his majesty, GEORGE III. from whom he received many flattering marks of royal favour. The family mansion house at Hovingham was designed and built by this gentleman, and was enriched by him with an extensive library of classical and scientific books, together with a fine collec-

tion of pictures and various other works of art. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of J. Lister, and had issue several children, Frances, (unmarried) being the only one now surviving. Of the sons,

EDWARD, succeeded his father, George, in holy orders, M. A. of College, Cambridge, rector of grave and Seawton, in the Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cayley, of Brompton, in that county, in 1815, having had issue,

1. George, } deceased
2. Edward, }
3. William, heir to his father
4. Marcus, *m.* Harriet, daughter of — Hamer, esq. of R. N. of Conyngnam in the county of York, in issue.
5. Thomas, in holy orders, F. C. G. S. master of 18 College, Cambridge, and of Seawton, in the county of York.
6. Frederick-Cayley
7. Septimus Lancelot, M. A. university of Cambridge
8. Henry-Francis, *m.* Catherine, daughter of B. Blacklock, and has issue.
9. Charles-Valentine, barrister at law.
10. Arthur, lieutenant and commandant of native infantry
11. Dagby-Edmond.

1. Isabella, *m.* to J. C. F. esq. who has issue several children.
2. Philadelphia, *m.* to W. Coltman, esq. M. A. in the university of Oxford.
3. Anne.
4. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Webb, M. A. in the University of Oxford, prebendary of and Chichester, and rector of Great Budworth, in the county of Chester.

The son and heir,

EDWARD WORSLEY, died unmarried, 21st, 1830, and was succeeded by his nephew, the present WILLIAM WORSLEY, of Hovingham.

Arms—Arg. a chief gu.

Crest—A griffin

Motto—Quam plurimis prodesset

Estates—Hovingham, Seawton, Helmsley, and North Cliff, in the county of York

Seat—Hovingham Hall.

PERCEVAL, OF BARTOWN.

AL, JAMES, esq. of Bartown House, in the county of Wexford, born at Grange, near Wexford, 13th May, 1791, baptized 18th June following, at Killinick, *m.* at Kiltegan church, in the county of Wicklow, 17th December, 1831, Jane-Jones, youngest daughter of Edward Westby, esq. of High Park, (see vol. iii. p. 111.) by whom he has had issue.



JOHN-JAMES, *b.* at Bartown House, the 22nd November, 1837, baptized at Wexford.

Jane-Westby, buried at Wexford, 26th February, 1833.

Martha-Westby.

Mary-Westby.

man, formerly a major in the army, served in the 95th or rifle corps, (now *le.*) from 1805 to 1825, and within that period was engaged in the following *—* to Germany in 1805; at the taking of Copenhagen and capture of the *at* in 1807; to Combray in 1808 with Sir David Baird's army, and in that retreat; and to Lisbon in 1809 with the light division under Major General

He arrived at Talavera de la Reyna, the day after that sanguinary battle, *de* a forced march of fifty-six miles in twenty-four hours, with the expectation of being up in time to participate in the engagement. In 1810, he had to return from severe illness; but rejoining the army in 1812, fought at Vitoria, and *of* the volunteers from the light division at the storming and capture of St. *at* August, 1813, in which attack he received so severe a wound, that it *to* be for four years, and for which he receives a pension for life. Captain accompanied the army of occupation in France in 1816 and 1817, and was *the* guard of honour on the landing of Queen Dowager Adelaide at Dover. He proceeded to the North American Colony of Nova Scotia in 1825, and *and* an unattached majority by purchase in the October of that year, was *half* pay, and retired from the service in September, 1833, by the sale of a *the* 5th horses.

Lineage.

Lord of Breherval, Montigny, in Normandy, the first of this name into England, held, with great possessions, the castle of *to* duchy, by the service of three *of*. He is presumed to have been *son* of Eudes, sovereign Duke *of*, and accompanying the Con- *of* 1073, was rewarded with the *of* Killy and Harpetree, in the *of* Somerset; but returning after- *to* Normandy, he died of a grievous *of* after the year 1083, and was *of* his eldest son,

of de Perceval, surprised *of* Wolf, from the violence of *of*. He was also an adventurer *of* *of*, and obtained many

large manors in England, besides those granted to his father, particularly Weston, in Gordano, Strwell, &c. in the county of Somerset. He married Isabella, daughter of William, Earl of Breteuil, Pacey, Constantin, and Yvery, (which alliance brought a near relationship to William the Conqueror,) and had issue,

i. ROBERT, Lord of Yvery, his heir.

ii. William Gouel de Perceval.

iii. John, ancestor to the Barons Harpetree and Gournay, whose male line terminated with Richard II.

Ascelin was established in the Earldom of Yvery in 1119, soon after which he died and was succeeded by his eldest son.

Robert, Earl of Yvery, who was in *of* *of* the same year *of* Henry I. in

Normandy, but quitting that party he was reconciled to his sovereign, and *d.* in 1121 without issue, when he was *s.* by his brother.

WILLIAM GOUET DE PERCEVAL, surnamed *Lupellus*, or the *Little Wolf*; he held the Norman and English estates, and bore the title of Earl of Yvery. Taking part with the Empress Maud, he was in a continual state of warfare with the Barons against STEPHEN. He *m.* Auberie, sister to Waleran de Bellemonte, Earl of Mellent, in Normandy, daughter of Robert, Earl of Mellent, by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh, the Great Earl of Vermandois, brother to Philip, and son to Henry I. King of France. The issue of this marriage were,

- i. **WALFRAN**, ancestor to the Barons of Yvery, in Normandy, whose male line terminated in 1421.
- ii. **Ralph**, (who assumed his father's nickname of *Lupellus*.) Baron of Kerry, died *s. p.*
- iii. **Henry**, surnamed *Lupellus*, *s.* to his brother, Ralph, as Baron of Kerry. He was ancestor of that line, which became *EXTINCT* in 1351.
- iv. **William**, also surnamed *Lupellus*, ancestor to the Barons Luvell, of Dockings, Minster Luvell, and Tibbmersh. Viscount Luvell, and Barons Morley, whose male line expired in 1487.
- v. **RICHARD**, surnamed *de Perceval*. William Gouet *de Perceval* died between 1153 and 1159. His youngest son,

* Robert, Baron Perceval, in Ireland, Lord of Eastbury, Ceshampton, Walton, Correville, and Lyndbays, in Somerset; being nearly related to Strongbow, Earl of Pembroke, (Sir Richard *de Perceval* was grandson to Auberie *de Bellemonte*, daughter of Robert, Earl of Mellent, and aunt to the said Earl of Pembroke, who was son to her sister Elizabeth *de Bellemonte*, by Gilbert *de Clare*, Earl of Pembroke, her husband,) was early engaged in the expedition to Ireland, although there is no positive mention of him in that kingdom before 1231, (*Annal O'Donnell*, fol. 164,) when he sailed thither with Richard *de Marle*, Stephen *de Borgo*, and near two hundred other knights, where he behaved with so much valour, that he acquired great possessions, and rented himself wholly in that kingdom, making over to his brothers, Hugh and John, all his lands in the county of Somerset.

Having thus deserved so well of that state, he received summons to the parliament held at Dublin, 1235, (*ex Rot. claus. Hibernicæ*.) and left issue,

- i. **Richard**, his heir.
- ii. **Robert**, who succeeded his brother. Robert, Baron Perceval, *d.* 1275, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
- Richard**, second Baron Perceval, in Ireland, who dying in 1285, was *s.* by his brother,
- Thomas**, third Baron Perceval, in Ireland, of Forchester, in the county of Meath. He was a man of high consideration in those parts. In two

SIR RICHARD DE PERCEVAL, *Ant. L.* Stawell, half of *Bodetombe* and *Eastbury* the county of Somerset, was a distinguished commander in the holy wars. His daughter of William *de Mohun*, *L. Dunster*, and had issue,

- i. Robert *de Perceval*, his heir.
- ii. Hamelin *de Perceval*, *d. s. p.*
- iii. Richard *de Perceval*.

Sir Richard *de Perceval* *d.* about 1285 was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE PERCEVAL, Lord of *Eastbury* &c. who died without issue, ante 1291, and was *s.* by his youngest brother

RICHARD DE PERCEVAL, who was in the holy wars with his father, and died *s. p.*

- i. Robert, Baron Perceval,* in 1291 whose line expired with his son Thomas, Baron Perceval, in 1322.
- ii. Hugh *de Perceval*, who had *Lyndbays*, and *Walton* in inheritance, which he made over to his younger son John, and *d. s. p.* in 1277.
- iii. John *de Perceval*.

The youngest son,

JOHN DE PERCEVAL, surnamed *de W.* had by his first wife,

- i. Robert, who succeeded him.
- He *m.* secondly, Alice, sister and Odo *de Dampmartin*, and had issue.

rolls of the *Magnates Hibernicæ* his name is and in the 130th. Edward I. A.D. 1291, received letters from the king of England, and his attendance in the Scottish wars. Soon after a letter of credence was sent to Geoffrey Geynfall, and John Wogan, justices in Ireland, requiring him to arrest those persons, and referring him, as usual, as to that expedition, to the verbal order which they were ordered to give him.

He *m.* Grace, daughter of Thomas, first Baron of Kerry and *Lanaw*, in Ireland was nearly related to him, her mother being *de Clare*, sister to the Earl of *Ulster* before mentioned, and wife of *Richard*, father of *Morris Fitz Roymund*, father of *Fitz Maurice*, father of this lady, and her husband, her heir.

But engaging in battle with the Irish, he was unfortunately slain with William *de Waller* (2nd October, 1295), and was buried near of *Youghall*, to which he was a great lord, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas, fourth Baron Perceval, who dying A.D. 1322, the title of Baron *extinguished*, as the title was not revived until near four centuries afterwards, in the first Earl of *Down*.

* Father *Clare*, in a manuscript, a copy of the Duke of *Chandos*, gives a great deal of his

ii. John de Perceval, also surnamed de Watton, *d. s. p.* 1285.

iii. Sir Richard de Perceval, surnamed de Correville, whose male line terminated in 1485.

John de Perceval *d.* before 7th King Edward I. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, Badcombe, &c. summoned to parliament England, 24th Edward I. as a baron.

He m. Joan, daughter and sole heir of Sir John de Brocthorpe, Lord of Carhampton, Chelveston, Badcombe, &c. in the county of Somerset, and having been a participator in the Scottish wars, *d.* in 1287, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, Badcombe, Carhampton, Trobbeville, part the manor of Weston, in Gordano, &c. He m. Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Laurence de Sancto Mauro, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. WALTER, who *s.* his brother.

John Perceval *d.* about 1339, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, who *d. s. p.* before the 14th Edward III. (1345), and was *s.* by his father.

SIR WALTER PERCEVAL, *knt.* Lord of Eastbury, &c. knighted on the field of Cressy, by Edward III. He m. Alice, daughter and heir of William de Arton, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. RALPH, succeeded his brother.

iii. John (Sir), *knt.* who forfeited his lands in the county of Glamorgan, in the reign of Richard II.

Walter *d.* before 1449, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, who had a son that does appear to have succeeded him, for John Perceval was succeeded in his estates, before the 14th Edward III. by his brother,

SIR RALPH PERCEVAL, *knt.* Lord of Eastbury, &c. who m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John de Wyke, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. RICHARD, heir to his brother.

iii. Walter.

Ralph *d.* 1403, aged fifty-four, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, &c. *d.* before the 8th of Henry IV. 1400, *s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD PERCEVAL, Lord of Eastbury, Weston, &c. m. Agnes, daughter of Richard Arthur, of Clepton, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir, *d. s. p.* 1411.

ii. Ralph de Weston, junior, *s.* his brother John, and was ancestor to the PERCEVALS of WESTON, in Gordano, in the county of Somerset, which family became extinct in the male line in 1621.

iii. Ralph de Weston, junior.

Sir Richard Perceval died between 1433 and 1439. The youngest son,

RALPH PERCEVAL, de Weston, junior, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, &c. in the county of Somerset, m. a daughter of Richard Vincent, Lord of Rolleston, and had issue,

i. Edmund, who is mentioned in an entry of this family in the heralds office, in Dublin, but he *d. s. p.*

ii. THOMAS, his heir.

Ralph Perceval de Weston, junior, was killed at the battle of Bosworth, 22nd August, 1485, and was *s.* by his youngest son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, Lord Tykenham, &c. who m. Alice, only daughter of William, and sister, and at length heir, of John Cave, of Sydenham, in the county of Somerset, and was *s.* by an only son,

DAVID PERCEVAL, Lord of Tykenham, Rolleston, Sydenham, &c. who m. Alice, daughter of Thomas, sister and heir of John Bychemore, Lord of Overwere, Nailsay, Batilborough, &c. which marriage brought an alliance with most of the sovereign houses of Europe. He had issue,

i. James, *b.* 30th Nov. 1531, who *s.* his father, and *d. s. p.* 21th March, 1548.

ii. GEORGE, a twin with his brother James, whom he succeeded. He was ancestor of the Earls of Eglmont, the Barons Arden, the family of Templehouse, in the county of Sligo.* Doctor Robert Perceval, of Dublin, and the Percevals of Maryborough, Queen's county, &c.

iii. THOMAS.

David Perceval died 5th December, 1531. The youngest son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, *b.* about 1532, or 3, for in this latter year his mother was dead, left by Catherine, his wife, a son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, his successor, who was father of

JOHN PERCEVAL, of the county of Somerset, who having married in Bristol, removed to Dublin about 1595, and had issue,

i. RICHARD.†

* The chief of the Sligo branch is the present ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, esq. of Temple House, M.P. for the county, and lieutenant colonel of the Sligo militia. His father, the late representative of the family, m. a daughter of Alexander Carrall, esq. of Dublin, and his grandfather m. Miss Carleton, eldest daughter and co-heir of Gory Carleton, esq. elder brother of the first Lord Dunsink.

† This RICHARD PERCEVAL, born in Dublin, who was a freeman of Drogheda, removed to England, settled at Manchester, and in 1675, sold an estate of his father's near Bristol, for 20,000, about the circumstances. He m. Alice, daughter of ————, of Dublin, and had issue,

i. HELEN, who went on the Jamaica voyage in Oliver Cromwell's time.

II. JOHN, of Dublin.

The second son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, of Dublin, who removed from the county of Somerset to Dublin in 1595, is the head of the next branch; but the state of disturbance at that period, with very imperfect or no registers, and the loss of family papers, render it impossible now to ascertain into what families this gentleman and his two successors married, nothing but the christian names of their wives being known. This John Perceval left by Katharine, his wife, one son and one daughter,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Wigget, mayor of Dublin 1622.

John Perceval's will was proved in Dublin, in 1629, and he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, who by Alice, his wife, (who was buried at Drogheda, 12th November, 1665, stated in the registry to be his wife, so that he was living at that period), he left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. DAVID, who left issue,

1. Joseph Perceval, of Stapleton, near Bristol, *b.* about 1680, *m.* Arabella, daughter of — Powderswell, esq. of Kingham, Oxfordshire, and dying intestate, 28th June, 1761, aged seventy-four, was

II. RICHARD, merchant, and alderman of Liverpool, from whom descended,

1. Richard, of Liverpool, *b.* living in 1712, who
2. John, of Wigan, *b.* 1712, who
3. Samuel, of Latham, *b.* 1712, who
are the only male descendants of Richard Perceval, of Manchester: the two latter had issue in 1762.

III. THOMAS,

Richard Perceval being a captain in Colonel Hobland's regiment, and Manchester then sustaining a siege by the king's troops, he was sent out with a message, and was killed by Lord Strange, afterwards Earl of Derby. His youngest son,

THOMAS PERCEVAL, esq. married about the year 1647, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Edward Shephard, (and he must have made a second marriage, as in his will his wife is called Hannah). He bought Roston estate, Lancashire, about 1663. It appears by a document (dated 12th July, 1690, at Kibbullen castle) now hanging in the mayor's office, in Drogheda, that King William III. appointed Thomas Perceval an alderman of that corporation: he had issue,

I. HANNAH, *d. s. p.*

II. RICHARD, his heir.

III. EDWARD, *d. s. p.*

IV. WILLIAM, *d. s. p.*

I. Jane, wife of Mr. Gildham, of Manchester, had issue,

Jane Gildham, wife of John Greaves, of Kibblesh, who had issue,

Edward Greaves.

II. Hannah.

buried in the crypt of St. Mary church, Bristol, having had

Thomas, bapt. 22nd June, *d. s. p.*

Richard, bapt. 20th May, *d. s. p.*

Anne, bapt. 21st September, buried 1727.

Elizabeth, who took out of administration a last property on 1st July, 1764, in Presby London, and shortly after came the second will, Rev. Edward Lockwood, Esq. in the 10th Essex. She died 17th June, 1770, having refused to leave her large property Edward Lockwood, second son of her first husband, daughter and the Rev. William Lockwood, of Kingham, continuing the surname of Lockwood. She was buried in the crypt.

2. Samuel Perceval, of Latham, sister and heiress.

III. ELIZABETH,

Thomas Perceval's will is dated 24th Aug. and was proved in 1712, after his death. He was succeeded by his second son,

RICHARD PERCEVAL, esq. of Manchester, who was baptised at Drogheda, 17th May, 1675. He married Katharine, daughter of Thomas Norris, esq. of Spoke, Lancashire, and Lady Salway, daughter of Sir Henry Garraway, Bart. of London, issue,

I. THOMAS, *d. unm.*

II. WILLIAM, his heir.

III. JOHN, *d. unm.*

IV. RICHARD, *d. unm.*

Richard Perceval was *s.* by his second son, WILLIAM PERCEVAL, esq. of Roston, who 1710, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Knapp, Lord Kensington's family, of Roston, and her, by Katharine, daughter and heiress of Lloyd, esq. of Bryn, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. NATHANIEL, *d. aged thirteen.* William Perceval, died 1721, and was the eldest son.

THOMAS PERCEVAL, esq. of Roston, was living in 1702, when Mr. Martin, esq. a daughter of Major Benjamin Martin, of O Hall, by his wife, daughter of John Carr, Carr House, and had issue, an only child,

KATHARINE PERCEVAL, born in 1710, 17th, Joseph Perceval, esq. who, with permission, 19th December, 1730, and arms of Roston, and was buried the 2nd November, 1731.

William Pendarves, kn. of Pendarves, but had no issue.

3. Charles Perceval, married at St. Michael's, Bristol, 5th May, 1717, Anne Chowne. He died before 1761, having had issue,

James, bapt. 20th February, 1717, buried 6th March, same year.

William, bapt. 13th February, 1718, buried 23rd February, 1727.

James, bapt. 19th December, 1720, buried 21st same month.

Anne, bapt. 8th December, 1723, buried 15th same month.

All registered in St. Michael's Bristol.

John Perceval was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN PERCEVAL, esq. by Catherine, his wife, who was buried at Wexford the 27th February, 1749, stated in the registry to be widow, and left issue,

- i. John, his heir.

ii. Robert, *b.* about 1690, settled at Ardavan, in the county of Wexford, *m.* in Dublin, Anne, daughter of Patterson, and had issue an only child, Mary, baptized at Wexford, 1st June, 1715. His wife was buried at Wexford, 19th July, 1717, and he died August, 1771, his will bearing date the 5th of April of that year.

John Perceval was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN PERCEVAL, esq. who was baptized at Michael's, Dublin, 1st May, 1684, and having lived some time at Killecole, in the county of Wicklow, he removed to Wexford, where he *m.* 8th July, 1710, Frances, daughter of Edward Gregg, esq. by whom (who was baptized at Wexford, 18th January, 1691, and was buried there, April, 1691) he had issue,

- i. William, baptized at Wexford, 24th November, 1712, from whom descended the Percevals, of Ballytramon, in the county of Wexford. William Perceval's grandson's daughter, Juliana, (an only child,) conveyed by her will, which was proved in the prerogative court, Dublin, 21st July, 1827, the property of this branch to her mother's family, the Kings of Meekinnis in the county of Wexford.
- ii. Edward, of Garrygibbon, in the county of Wexford, baptized at Wexford, 17th October, 1714, *m.* in Dublin, Jane, sister of William Cullinan, esq. His will was proved in Dublin, 6th April, 1773, and his wife's in Wexford, 29th April, 1775. They were both buried at Wexford, having had issue,

- i. Frances, wife of Samuel Waddy,

esq. of Curraghduff, in the same county.

2. Anne, second wife of Arthur Meadows, esq. of Wexford.

iii. John, of whom presently.

iv. Henry, *d.* unm.

i. Catherine, buried 21st July, 1712, unm.

ii. Mary.

iii. Frances.

iv. Agnata.

John Perceval was a burgess of the corporation of Wexford, and was to have filled the office of mayor the year he died, which happened on the 4th of March, 1736, his will is dated 23rd February in that year, and was proved in Dublin, 1st July, 1737. The third son,

JOHN PERCEVAL, baptized at Wexford, 30th April, 1719, being invited by his relative, Joseph Perceval, of Stapleton, near Bristol, went to England, about 1761 or 2, with the expectation of being united to Elizabeth, his only child, but not being disposed to form an alliance with that lady, he proceeded to London, where marrying Martha Martin, (whose mother was one of the maids of honour to King George II.'s Queen Consort, and from whom she enjoyed a pension for life,) he settled and had issue,

- i. Edward, his heir.

ii. John, *b.* in London, 1766, *d.* 1769, buried at Ardcolum, in the county of Wexford.

iii. Anne, wife of Edward Wheeler, esq. of Barntown, in the county of Wexford.

John Perceval died in London about 1768, (and his widow remarried with a clergyman named Leucka, by whom she had one son and a daughter,) and was *s.* by his surviving son,

EDWARD PERCEVAL, esq. of Barntown, *b.* in London, 1st September, 1763, (and at his father's death, placed under care of his uncle William, of Ballytramon, who died 15th December, 1785, leaving him by his will, which was proved in Dublin, 26th August, 1786, considerable property). He was appointed by Charles, Earl of Ely, on the 14th May, 1793, deputy governor of the county of Wexford; captain lieutenant in the county militia, 23rd June, 1794; high sheriff of the county in 1798; a magistrate for the same, 3rd October of that year; and again captain in the county regiment 1st October, 1805. In the unfortunate year 1798, having seen his family safe into Milford Haven, he was put on board the mail packet, then going out of the harbour for Waterford, and landing at Purranton Fort, joined the army assembled there, with which he continued until the suppression of the rebellion, and on the 29th June, 1799, he was presented by the corporation of Wex-

ford with a gold medal, bearing the following inscription:

"On the 23th June, 1799, this medal was voted by the corporation of Wexford, to Edward Perceval, esq. first lieutenant of the Wexford Yeoman Cavalry, for his great gallantry in attending his captain, James Boyd, esq. who at the head of his lieutenant and eight privates of his troop, was the first to enter the town, on the 21st June, 1798, then in the possession of the rebels, and thereby relieving many of the loyal inhabitants, who expected a general massacre."

"Emstizer Jacob, Mayor."

Mr. Perceval married at Wexford, 31st October, 1788, Mary, daughter of Robert Woodcock, esq. of Killowen, in the same county, and relict of Ralph Evans, esq. uncle of John, sixth and present Baron Carbery, by whom (who *d.* 8th and was buried 10th November, 1803, at Wexford,) he had issue,

- i. JAMES, his heir, now of Bartown House.
- ii. Edward, *b.* at Grange, 9th June, 1792, baptized at Killinick, 17th same month, an officer in the navy, who had passed for his lieutenantcy, when he was killed 6th Jan. 1813, boarding an enemy's vessel in the Adriatic, and was buried on one of the small islands called Li Brioni, off the cape of Istria; his captain, the present Earl Cadogan, and officers of the Havanna frigate, caused a handsome monument to be erected to his memory in the church of St. Iberius, in Wexford, bearing the following inscription:

"Sacred to the memory of Mr. Edward Perceval, late Masters-Mate in the Royal Navy, who fell gallantly fighting in his country's cause, in an attack upon an enemy of far superior force, in a boat belonging to His Majesty's frigate, Havannah, Captain The Honourable George Cadogan, on the 6th January, 1813, on the coast of Istria, aged 21 years."

"His amiable heart and noble disposition, secured him the friendship and esteem of all who knew him, whilst his public conduct ever entitled him to the approbation of those officers with whom he served, in testimony whereof, the Captain and Officers of the Havannah have erected this monument to his memory, as a sincere tribute to departed worth, as well as of their admiration of the heroic manner in which he fell."

- iii. Charles-John, *b.* at Grange, 8th September, 1793, bapt. 13th of the following month, at Killinick, a midshipman on board the *Stately*, 61 guns, Captain Parker, died unmarried,

ried in the naval hospital Yarmouth, in 1808, where he died.

- iv. Frederick-William, *b.* at 8th March, 1795, an ensign Wexford militia, died at Bartown House, in June, and was buried in Wexford the same month.

- v. George, *b.* at Grange, 2 1796, baptized at Killinick, 17th same month following, buried at Wexford, 5th December, 1801.

- vi. Robert, *b.* at Grange, 10th October, 1797, and baptized at Killinick parish, in the Wexford, settled at Bartown, in the same county.

Wexford, 4th July, 1801, eldest daughter of William esq. of Killinick lodge, in county, and dying 19th October, was buried in Wexford, the same month, having had for issue,

1. Anne-Maria, *d.* 1st October, 1831, in Wexford.
2. Mary.
3. Sarah.
4. Anne.

- vii. Nelson, *b.* at Grange, 10th October, 1799, baptized at Killinick, 17th same month, died 5th June, 1800, and buried 7th of the same month at Wexford. His father died 21st April, of the same year, proved in Dublin.

1. Jane, baptized at Wexford, 10th October, 1789, buried there, 10th August, 1790.

Edward Perceval died at Wexford, 10th October, 1809, where he was buried, will, dated 29th March, 1809, was proved in Dublin, 29th November, of the same year. His eldest son is the present James Perceval, of Bartown House.

Arms—Argent, on a chief mounted three crosses pattee or.

Crest—A thistle proper.

*Supporters**—Two eagles volant.

* The several branches of the family, in consequence of the unusual privilege of bearing supporters, as is evident from the arms, copied from the original entry (see the Arms, London).

"This is to certify, all whom it may concern, that it appears from the ancient painted glass windows in the house of the family of the Earl of Weston, of which the most is the chief, have borne the same supporters to their arms, two eagles volant, the

Motto—Over the crest YAFRY; under the shield PER-SE-VALENS.

Locality—In the county of Wexford.

and bestowed in a book marked 3d D. 14. p. 182 and 183, (in the Office of Arms, London,) from the time of King Edward I.

"Witness our hands as waiters of the month, the 16th day of April, and in the 13th year of the reign of George the Second, King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, Annoque Dom. 1740.

"Signed } Charles Green, Lancaster.
 } Richard Mawson, Portoullis."

* On the lands of Barntown stands a castle said to have been built in the reign of King John, as a protection to the barns and granaries that sup-

Seat—Barntown House,* three miles west from Wexford, on the river Slaney.

plied the fort of Carrig with provisions, one mile distant: hence the name of the townland.

Giraldus Cambrensis states, anno 1170, that "Fitz Stephen justly dreading the instability of the men of Wexford, determined to build a fort to keep them in perpetual awe. He chose for his situation a place called Carrig, about two miles distant from the town, defended on two sides by a prespicee, and on the other by a deep navigable river."

The ruins of the fort are to be seen at this day, and there is a tower or square castle called Fitz Stephen's tower, on the opposite side of the Slaney still in good preservation.

NICHOLSON, OF ROUNDHAY PARK.

NICHOLSON, STEPHEN, esq. of Roundhay Park, in the county of York, born January, 1770, *m.* 1st December, 1807, Sarah, second daughter of Matthew Rhodes, esq. of Campfield, near Leeds.

Mr. Nicholson succeeded 8th February, 1833, on the decease of Elizabeth, relict of his brother, Thomas Nicholson, esq. to the entailed estates of Roundhay Park and Chapel-Allerton.

Lineage.



WILLIAM NICHOLSON, (whose grandfather came from Northumberland in 1680, and settled in Yorkshire,) married first, in 1761, Hannah, daughter of Mr. Slater, of Craven, by whom he had a son Thomas; and secondly, Grace, daughter of John Whitaker, by whom he had issue.

SARAH, *b.* in 1779.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Phillips, of Leeds, merchant, and their eldest son,

William Nicholson Phillips, M.A.

of Cambridge, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, assumed by royal licence, dated 13th October, 1827, the surname of his maternal uncle, Stephen Nicholson, esq. He was *b.* 12th Dec. 1803, *m.* 2nd October, 1827, Martha, third and youngest daughter and co-heiress of Abram Rhodes, esq. of Roundhay and Wold, Newton Hall, in the county of York, and has issue,

Thomas, *b.* 18th September, 1829.

Rhodes, *b.* 19th July, 1830.

Stephen, *b.* 10th November, 1831.

Albert-Henry, *b.* 16th July, 1833.

Emily, *b.* 5th January, 1836.

Hannah.

William Nicholson died in 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

THOMAS NICHOLSON, esq. of Roundhay Park, a banker in Leeds and London, to whom the township of Roundhay is primarily indebted for the erection of a church, school house, and almshouses, which have been built and endowed in furtherance of his benevolent intention by his brother, Stephen Nicholson, esq. Thomas Nicholson *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William

Jackson, of London, merchant, but dying the 14th January, 1821, without issue, was succeeded by his brother, the present STEPHEN NICHOLSON, esq. of Roundhay Park.

Arms—Barry of six ermine and gules, on a chief azure a cross patée argent, between two suns in splendour.

Crest—On a branch of a tree proper, a lion's head erased at the neck and charged with a cross patée gules.

Motto—Providentia Dei.

Estates—At Roundhay, Chapel and Shadwell, in Yorkshire.

Seat—Roundhay Park.

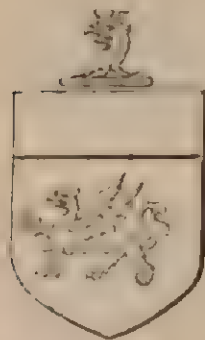
COLLINS, OF BETTERTON.

COLLINS, *The Reverend* JOHN FERDINANDO, of Betterton, in the county of Berks, *b.* 15th October, 1812, *m.* 30th September, 1836, Sarah, daughter of Hawthorn, esq. of Glenluce, in the county of Wigton, and late of the island of Cuba, and has issue.

JOHN FERDINANDO, *b.* 12th July, 1837.

Mr. Collins succeeded to the estates of his father on attaining his majority.

Lineage.



The family of Collins is of great antiquity in the county of Berks, but appears to have come originally from the county of Salop; for in Domesday Book, the name is found as possessing property in the hundred of Hodnet, in that county. The family have held the estate of Betterton from the reign of HENRY VI. descending from father to son, to the present time.

Whether they were inhabitants of these parts previous to HENRY VI. is not exactly known; but in an old family record, written by John Collins, the seventh in descent, (living 1640,) we find the following account, entitled,

"To the memory of posterity the history of the family of Collins of Betterton.

"John, Lord Strange, of Knocking, in Shropshire, for want of issue, as the manner of the times was, for the health of his soul, gave to the Priory of Poughley, the Manor

of West Betterton, in the time of Henry VI. at which time the ancestor of this Thomas Collins, was possessed of (as lessee) the first in descent. If the first Collins settled here originally known, then he may be supposed ascended out of Shropshire, and of some sort to Lord Strange, of Knocking, Shropshire, where in the Hundred of Hodnet, the family of Collins is recorded in Domesday. But the common report of the country was that this family is not ancient in this place of Betterton, and induced to believe so, because they vestigia mentioning of any previous family."

THOMAS COLLINS, of Betterton, *temp.* HENRY VI. had a son,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1st HENRY VI. this gentleman it is recorded in a book in the possession of the family, that in the time of HENRY VII. a lease for forty years was granted by the Prior of Poughley himself and Joan his wife: he had a son,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 13th HENRY VI. whom and his wife Joan, daughter of George, of Ginge, in the county of Berks, second lease of Betterton was granted the time of HENRY VIII. of whom it is so much remarkable, as that he was Wickliffe, and persecuted for his opinions, and it is supposed some of his posterity were, as appears ex Reg. Episc. By his wife, Joan, he had issue,

JOHN COLLINS, *b.* 1 MARY, who appears likewise suffered for his religion, had his lease sold over his head, to William Cottestord, of Ludgershall.

sold it again to the said John for the sum of £1000, as appears by a lease now extant. He m. Joan, daughter of — Blagrove, of Eton, in the county of Berks, and had an only son.

JOHN COLLINS, *b. temp.* ELIZABETH, who m. John, daughter of Richard Smillbone, esq. of Stevenage, in the county of Berks, and was s. by his son.

JOHN COLLINS, *b. 1609*, who by his industry considerably enlarged his property, and left good portions to his children. He m. Maria, daughter of Richard Dew, esq. of Harwell, in the county of Berks, and had a son and successor.

JOHN COLLINS, *b. 1640*, who m. first, Ann, daughter of Charles Fetyplace, esq. of Earls Court, Lambourne, in the county of Berks, and by that lady (who by the death of her brothers, finally became the heiress of a branch of the Fetyplace family) he had issue,

- i. John, *b. 27th September, 1661, d. young.*
- ii. CHARLES, his heir.
- iii. Jonathan.
- iv. John, died young.
- v. Richard, *d. s. p.*
- vi. Thomas.
- vii. Ann.

He m. secondly, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Matthews, esq. of Hampstead Norris, in the county of Berks, and had issue by her,

- vi. Richard.
- vii. John.
- viii. James.
- ix. Thomas.
- x. Mary.

The eldest surviving son,

CHARLES COLLINS, of Pembroke College, Oxon, and of the Middle Temple, justice of the peace for the county of Berks, *b. 14th June, 1669*, heir after the death of his brother, m. first, Ann, eldest daughter of John Head, esq. of Hodeot, in the county of Berks, and had, with four sons who died before him *s. p.*, two daughters, viz.

Charlotte, m. John Saunders, esq. of Woodston, in the county of Berks, and had issue.

- John Saunders.
- Ann.
- Katharine.
- Martha.

Francis, m. Richard Hartend, esq. and had issue,
Richard Hartend.
Charles Hartend.

Charles Collins m. secondly, Elizabeth Cogwell, of Bitchington, but had no issue, and thirdly, Ann, eldest daughter of Ferdinando White, esq. of Favers Court, in the county of Berks, and by her had issue.

Ferdinando, his heir.

Charles, died without issue.

Lorenzo, died without issue.

Anna-Maria.

The eldest surviving son,

FERDINANDO COLLINS, esq. justice of the peace for the county of Berks, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford, m. Katherine, daughter of — Boute, esq. of Deuiss, since called Belmon, in the county of Berks, and had issue.

Ferdinando, *b. 28th February, 1746, d. s. p.*

JOHN, heir to his father.

Ann, m. to Francis Brownsword Bullock, esq. of the county of Warwick, and had two sons, Francis and Ferdinando, both deceased, and four daughters, Ann, Katharine, Sarah, and Mary.

Katharine, m. Isaac Pickering, esq. of Foxleaze, Hants, and had with other issue deceased,

1. Berwick Pickering.
2. Henry Pickering.
1. Katharine Pickering.
2. Mary-Ann Pickering.
3. Eliza Pickering.
4. Louisa Pickering.
5. Emma Pickering.
6. Mary Pickering.
7. Ann Pickering.
8. Ellen Pickering.

The only surviving son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN COLLINS, of Betterton, vicar of Chestnut, *b. 6th July, 1753, m.* Martha, daughter of James Smith, esq. of Rotterdam and Hammersmith, and had issue.

JOHN-FERDINANDO, his heir.

Katharine, m. to the Rev. Giles Daubney, of Lydard Tregoze, Wilts, and has had issue.

Giles-Warren Daubney, deceased.
Giles-John Daubney, *b. 23rd June, 1823.*

Charles-Joseph Daubney.
Aurelia-Elizabeth Daubney.
Ellen-Katharine Daubney.

Anna-Maria, m. to the Rev. Benjamin Morland, of Chilton, Berks, and has issue.

Rose-Louisa Morland.
Elizabeth Morland.

Mr. Collins died 17th March, 1826, and was s. by his son, the present REV. JOHN FERDINANDO COLLINS, of Betterton.

Arms—Vert, a griffin passant or, a chief erm.

Crest—A griffin's head erased vert, crowned or.

Motto—Per callum eodem.

Seat—Betterton, Berkshire.

BRUCE, OF CLACKMANAN AND COWDEN, OR NEWTON.

BRUCE, MISS MARGARET, of Cowden, Perthshire, succeeded her father Captain William Bruce, of Cowden, on the 22nd January, 1807.

Tincture.



The present proprietrix is descended both of the Bruces of Clackmanan, and of the Bruces of Cowden, or Newton, sprung from the family of Airth, an early and distinguished branch of the former.

The direct line of the Bruces, of Clackmanan—eventually chiefs of all the Bruces in Scotland—having been only *seriatim* traced down to Sir David Bruce, of Clackmanan, who succeeded in 1405, under the article of Bruce, of Kennet, in the second volume, (p. 485, *et seq.*) it may be proper to observe, that the same Sir David, Laird or Baron of Clackmanan, was succeeded by John Bruce, of Clackmanan, his son, who was the father of Sir David Bruce of Clackmanan, which last had issue, Sir David Bruce, of Clackmanan, from whom the direct male representation and descent was continuous, and came to centre in Sir Henry Bruce, of Clackmanan, proprietor of the Barony of Clackmanan in the year 1669. This

SIR HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmanan, m. first, Mary, daughter of Sir Alexander Shane, of Sauchie; secondly, Lady Ann Ramsay, daughter to the Earl of Dalhousie, Countess Dowager of Dundee, and by the former had three sons,

1. DAVID, his successor, who m. Lady Margaret Mackenzie, daughter of George, Earl of Cromarty, but died without progeny.

II. CAPTAIN JOHN, who m. Anne, daughter of Mr. Archibald Robertson, of Bedley, by whom he had issue, but an only daughter, Margaret, m. John Forbes, esq. of Newton, and left issue.

III. HENRY, of whom we are about to treat.

The third son,

HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmanan, m. Jean, daughter of Alexander Bruce, of Kennaird, and died at the age of eighty, in 1772, being described in the *Scots Magazine* obituaries of the day, as "Representative of the family of Bruce." By that lady he had issue,

Alexander, who predeceased his father, and married.

HENRY, his successor.

JANET, who married William Bruce, of Newton, afterwards of Cowden, from whom and her descendants it is in sequel.

The son and successor,

HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmanan, died by the death of Alexander, his eldest son, m. Catherine, daughter of Alexander Bruce, of Newton, and sister of William Bruce, of Cowden, his brother-in-law, by which lady, who survived him, he had issue who came to maturity. There is the following intimation of his death in the *Scots Magazine* for the year 1772—"On the 8th July, 1772, at Clackmanan Castle, Henry Bruce, of Clackmanan, esq. aged 72, descended of John de Bruce, 3rd son of Robert, Lord of Annandale, who was competitor for the crown of Scotland with John Baliol. He was heir of Sir Robert Bruce, of Clackmanan, who in 1329 obtained a charter from King Robert Bruce, in which he is designated the King's beloved and faithful cousin, and from whom all the families of the name of Bruce in Scotland are descended."

By his death without issue, his representation undoubtedly on the descent of

JANET BRUCE, his only sister. This by her husband, William Bruce, of N.

son, alluded to, (who sold that property, and acquired Cowden, by which he and his heirs were afterwards designated, and who was, also in another capacity, brother-in-law of the last Henry Bruce, of Clackmannan, who married his sister,) she had issue.

HENRY, captain in the East India Company's service, who *d. unm.*

WILLIAM, captain in the Bengal artillery, who continued the line.

Jean, *d. unm.*

Sarah, *d. unm.*

The only surviving son.

Captain WILLIAM BRUCE succeeded to the estate of Cowden, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Dr. Robert Oliver, (by Margaret, second daughter of William Russel, esq. late of Kingsseat and Slippertfield, in Tweeddale,) and dying 22nd January, 1807, left issue by this lady.

MARGARET, his successor, proprietrix of Cowden, and sole heir and representative of HENRY BRUCE, the last of Clackmannan, and of HENRY BRUCE, of Clackmannan, his father.†

* The BRUCEs of Airth, of whom Captain Bruce, of Cowden, father of the lady in question, was descended in the male line, were the oldest masters of Clackmannan, being sprung from the latter more than four centuries ago. They were ancient and of great distinction both in Scotland and foreign countries, and spread into various respectable branches.

Sir ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Airth, their representative rather the middle of the sixteenth century, *m.* Janet, daughter of Alexander, Lord Lvingstone, ancestor of the Earls of Lindisgow and Caledonia, by whom he had

WILLIAM BRUCE,† younger of Airth, who predeceased his father, but left issue by Jean, daughter of John, Lord Fleming, ancestor of the Earls of Winton, three sons,

i. JOHN, of Airth, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert, Lord Elphinstone, whose male line is extinct, but of whom Robert Bruce Dundas esq. of Blair Castle, is the last of line.

ii. WILLIAM (Sir), of Stenhouse, created in 1624, baronet of Nova Scotia, with remainder to him and his heirs male general, of whom the Viscounts of Stenhouse, now the heirs male of the ancient family of Airth.

iii. PETER,†

The third son.

PETER, Bruce, of Newton, who acquired the estate which lay in the history of Bathkennet.

Arms—BRUCE OF CLACKMANAN were, or a saltire and chief gules.

Crest—A hand in armour, proper, (including the upper part of the elbow) issuing out of a cloud, grasping a sceptre, ensigned on the point with a closed crown or.

Supporters—The DEXTER, the lion of England; the SINISTER, the royal unicorn of Scotland.

Motto—*Primus.*

The above were the heraldic ensigns of Henry Bruce, last of Clackmannan, grand-uncle of Miss Bruce. They were also carried by David Bruce, of Clackmannan, in 1686, who added the motto, "*Non deest generoso Pretori virtus;*" above the crest, and both constantly carried the supporters and the crest.

Arms—Of BRUCE OF NEWTON OR COWDEN. Or, a saltire gules, and chief embattled of the second.

Crest—An eagle's head couped proper.

Motto—*Spes mea superna.*

Estate—In Perthshire.

Seat—Cowden House.

Perthshire, in 1627, upon the resignation of Dame Jean Fleming, lady Airth, his mother, left issue.

WILLIAM BRUCE, of Newton, who succeeded in 1659, father of

ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Newton, the father of

WILLIAM BRUCE, of Newton, (who sold Newton, and acquired Cowden,) formerly referred to, the husband of JANET BRUCE, only sister of Henry Bruce, of Clackmannan. This last William Bruce, of Newton, as already mentioned, had a sister Catherine, married to Henry Bruce, of Clackmannan.

† It clearly follows, therefore, from the above deduction, that Miss Bruce, of Cowden, is peeressible heir of line of Clackmannan to the BRUCEs of Kennet, who are sprung (in the female line) from Thomas Bruce, of Kennet, younger brother of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, who succeeded in 1465, and (in the male line) from a younger son of Sir Robert Bruce, of Clackmannan, in 1506; whereas this lady traces her descent directly from the male representative of Clackmannan, in 1711, lineally descended of that very Sir David, independent of being heir of Henry Bruce, last of Clackmannan, son and heir of the former. It is especially incumbent to notice this circumstance, as the BRUCEs of Kennet, owing to some error or misreception, are represented² as heir male, and of him to Sir Robert de Bruce, of Clackmannan, who died in 1405,* the father of the previous Sir David, which is obviously incorrect.

* Sir Alexander had also a younger son, Mr. Robert Bruce, of Kinmark, later to his two nephews, Mr. William Bruce, of Stenhouse, and Patrick Bruce, of Newton, in their popularities. His male name became extinct, but his heir of line was James Bruce, esq. of Kennet, the celebrated traveller and explorer of the Nile, who was a male descendant of a branch of the family of Hay, in the north.

² In the article of Bruce, of Kennet, inserted in, second volume of the present work, p. 420.

FORBES, OF CULLODEN.

FORBES, DUNCAN-GEORGE, esq. of Culloden House, in the shire of Inverness, *b.* in London, 17th June, 1781, *m.* 29th March, 1805, Sarah, only daughter of the late Rev. Joseph Wark, of Laneraster, Ash, and Satley, in the county of Durham, to Eliza, his wife, daughter of Edward Boys, esq. of St. Albans, and had by her, who died at Culloden House, 18th January, 1833, aged forty-three, deeply lamented, three sons,



ARTHUR, *b.* at Douglas, Isle of Man, 25th January, 1810.
DUNCAN, *b.* at Hedge Grove, Keswick, Cumberland, 27th May, 1821.

Joseph-William Forbes, *b.* at Kye-field Lodge, Ross-shire, 3rd November, 1827.

Mr. Forbes, who succeeded his father, 29th May, 1805, is a magistrate and a deputy lieutenant for the counties of Inverness and Nairn, and was formerly colonel of the Culloden volunteers. He is also patron of the parish of Unphail, in Ross-shire, and a director of the Royal Academies of Inverness and Tain.

Lineage.

The founder of this distinguished family was

DUNCAN FORBES, (the great-grandfather of the Lord President Forbes,) a member of parliament and provost of Inverness. He was descended from the family of Lord Forbes, through that of Tolquhoun, and by the mother's side, from that of Keith, Earl Marischall, (as a narrative in the hand-writing of the President's father informs us). He purchased the barony of Culloden from the Laird of Mackintosh in 1636. During the civil commotions which disturbed the kingdom in the reign of CHARLES I. and after the death of that prince, he seems to have adhered to the presbyterian party, and to have aided all the measures in which the Marquis of Argyll participated, and from his situation as chief magistrate of an important town, his assistance must have been of much consequence. Duncan had two brothers, Jony, whose son Malcolm became Marquis of Montilly, in France; and PETER, (commonly called Black Patrick, laird of Inverurie,) from whom descended the family of Forbes, of Foveran. Duncan Forbes died 14th October, 1654, aged eighty-two.

"Thy name shall live ever recent here
Preserved by such as draw their blood from thee;
Who in rewards
Of thy good name,
Receive rewards
By claiming to thy name."

For thy remains give honour to thy grave,
And thy true virtue honour all thy name."

By his marriage with Jont, eldest daughter of James Forbes, of Conisbary, who was also descended from that of Lord Forbes, Duncan had three sons and two daughters.

- i. Jony, who succeeded him.
- ii. James (Capt.), who lived in the town and married in 1643, Agnes Macdonald, daughter to Mr. George, of Portpatrick, (styled in the marriage contract "Minister of God's Word in the Kirk of Roseneckie,) sister to Sir Alexander Macdonald, of Roseneckie, and by her had several children.
- iii. Duncan (Capt. i. w. l.), of the Army, married in 1653, Isobel, daughter of Patrick Ruthven, of Dalry.
- iv. Elizabeth, married to William Leslie, of Duncan, Inverness-shire.
- v. Anna, married first, (before 1641,) to Ryan Macpherson, of Conisbary; and secondly, (marriage contract dated 1652,) to Alexander Macintosh, of Conisbary, and to become the ancestor of the late Sir James Macintosh, of the Cullachy family.

The eldest son,

Jony Forbes, the second of Conisbary, married (contract dated 1641,) Anne

* From the Latin, *hæc Domus, hæc parva*.

daughter of Alexander Dunbar, of Grange. His first wife, Jean Campbell, daughter of Sir John Campbell, of Cawdor, (a family once raised to the Earldom of Cawdor,) and by the said Anna had six sons and two daughters.

i. Duncan, who succeeded him.

ii. David, afterwards Sir David Forbes, of Newhall, under the title of Lord Newhall, one of the judges of the Court of Session, was an eminent lawyer and man of letters: an influential patron of Allan Ramsay, (the "Sir William Worthy" of Ramsay's "Gentle Shepherd,") and ancestor of the family of Rae, of Eskgrove, baronet. Sir William Rae, late Lord Advocate of Scotland, and now member of parliament for Gateshead, is descended from a daughter of Sir David Forbes, by Katherine Clark, daughter of John Clark, of Pennanick. Their marriage contract in the charter chest at Culloden House, is dated 12th February, 1680.

iii. Thomas, m. Jean Cathbert, daughter of David Cathbert, in Inverness.

iv. Alexander, who went to New England.

v. Jonathan, physician in Elgin, m. a daughter of Brodie, of Lethen, in Nairnshire.

vi. John, who was Lieutenant Colonel John Forbes, of Pitmarich, in Fifeshire. Happening at the time to be leaving London for the north of Scotland, he was employed to carry the order respecting the massacre of Glencoe, to Sir John Hill, governor of Fort William. It is but justice to the memory of both, to state that when the letter was opened, they expressed their utmost horror at the contents. He m. Elizabeth Graham, daughter of H. H. Graham, of Fifeburgh.

1. Jean, married (contract dated 1681.) to Sir Robert Munro, of Fowlis.

ii. Naomi, married (contract dated 1682,) to Robert Dunbar, of Burgie.

John Forbes was provost of Inverness, (two successive member of parliament for the county,) and the friend and co-adjutor of the Marquis of Argyll. At the Restoration, although he escaped the unhappy fate of that nobleman, and of others who were put to death, still, his name being in the list of persons exempted from the Act of Indemnity, he was involved in all the vexatious and tyrannical acts of vengeance, short of death, which disgraced the reign of CHARLES II. He was severely fined, and both himself and family were tormented with every species of civil and ecclesiastical oppression, but

" Off the cloud which wraps the present hour,
Serves but to brighten all our future days."

The truth of this observation, if not felt by John Forbes, was at least evident to his family after his death. The frowning aspect of government by introducing the habits of economical and private living, instead of excessive hospitality and expense, into his family, must have conduced to the accumulation of his fortune, and about the year 1670, his landed estate was doubled by the purchase of the extensive and valuable barony of Ferrintosh and the estate of Burchren. These estates were the patrimony of Invercallochy, a son of Lord Lovet. The word *Ferrintosh*, it may be mentioned, signifies "The Land of the Thane," it having anciently formed part of the thanedom of Cawdor, (celebrated in "Macbeth"). John Forbes died about the year of the Revolution, 1688, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

DUNCAN FORBES, the third of Culloden. He had received a liberal education at Bourges and on different parts of the continent, and acted a decided and distinguished part in the great events of his time. He married (contract dated 1668,) Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk, a family long established in the county of Moray, with the dignity of baronet, and which, through the female line, has lately succeeded to the dukedom of Roxburgh. By this lady he had two sons, JOHN, his heir, born about the year 1672, and DUNCAN, afterwards lord president, and seven daughters. The eldest, Jean, married to Sir Harry Innes, of that ilk; the second, Anna, to Peter Forbes, of Phylane, in Argyll; the third, Mary, (contract dated 1698,) to Robert Curjel, of Burdysards; the fourth, Margaret, (contract dated 1689,) to George Munro, of Newmore; the fifth, Isobell, to Fraser, of Achmagairn; the sixth, Naomi, to Dr. Alexander Paterson, of Inverness, and the seventh, Grizell, (contract dated 21st April, 1709,) to David Ross, of Kildare.

Duncan Forbes was among the first and the most strenuous of those who, in Scotland secretly prepared or openly hastened the events which tended to produce the overthrow of James, and to secure his exclusion, and as he was a member of the Scottish parliament, his decided love of freedom made him a very conspicuous character in that assembly. The year after the Revolution, his estates of Culloden and Ferrintosh were ravaged by the soldiers of Hawke and Cannon, and his houses and other property destroyed, to the amount of £51,000 Scotch money, as ascertained by a regular proof. His hostility to the Jacobite interest was the avowed cause of these outrages.

rages, and his known merit in promoting the Revolution, no doubt was the real cause of the favourable result of his claim for compensation by the Scotch parliament. This compensation was made by the perpetual grant of a liberty to distil into spirits the grain of the barony of Ferrintosh, upon paying a small specific composition of 400 merks Scotch, or £22. 4s. 5d. ½ sterling, in lieu of excise; the whole excise within Scotland, at the time, being £40,000 sterling. The act conveying this grant was passed 22nd July, 1690, and was afterwards confirmed and explained by another of 16th July, 1695, which declares the said lands to be liable only to their proportion, conform to the original act, of what additional excise then was, or thereafter should be imposed by law upon the kingdom. This valuable privilege was supported in its fullest extent by a decision of the parliament of Scotland in 1703, and by another of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland in 1711.

In 1784, government resolved to resume the privilege of Ferrintosh, after it had for nearly a century been enjoyed by the family of Culloden. The representatives of the family being employed abroad for many years, this part of the estate was much neglected, and arrangements had just been made with a company to bring it to an increase of value, when government came to this resolution. Of the value of this privilege we may form some idea from Mr. Arnott's statement, in his *History of Edinburgh*, that more whisky was distilled in Ferrintosh, than in all the rest of Scotland. If we suppose the number of arable acres (and they amount to a great deal more than this) to be 1600, and take the produce at only five bolls of barley per acre, this would give 9000 bolls. If the profit to the proprietor upon the distillation of these 9000 bolls into whisky, (duty free) should be taken at the very low calculation of two pounds sterling per boll, the return to the family would amount to no less a sum than £18,000 sterling, per annum, besides insuring the conversion into arable land of the rest of the barony upon easy terms. The family, as might be expected, urged every argument to induce government to desist from resuming its own grant of a perpetual property of such value, but in spite of every opposition and appeal to justice and good faith, it was taken away early in 1785, for the miserably inadequate compensation of £21,500. Duncan Forbes latterly served in parliament for the county of Nairn, and died in 1794. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN FORBES, the fourth of Culloden; member of parliament for Inverness-shire; an affectionate friend and brother; a truly upright man, of considerable talents and

knowledge of the world, and one who acquitted himself on all occasions, both in public and private life, as an enlightened and worthy member of society. He married (contract dated 1699,) Jean Gordon, daughter of Sir Robert Gordon, of Gledinstone, by Margaret, eldest daughter of William, Lord Forbes, and dying without issue, in the year 1734, was succeeded by the lord advocate of Scotland, his only brother,

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE DUNCAN FORBES, 6th Laird of Culloden, and afterwards lord president of the Court of Session.

From the *Edinburgh Review*, (Feb. 1842,) of the "Culloden Papers, comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence from the year 1625 to 1748," discovered in 1812, by the late Hugh Robert Duff, esq. of Muirtown, and under his superintendence, published by Cadell and Davies in 1817, we extract the following passage:—"The Culloden Papers are a collection of documents, consisting chiefly of letters of correspondence, which were lately found in Culloden House, belonging to the family of Forbes, in the vicinity of Inverness. The family had long been distinguished as the head or principal member (it is now different which) of one of the great highland clans, and was formerly still more conspicuous by the share which it took in the public transactions of its native land. One of the most brilliant and honourable parts of its history, is that which records the labours of Duncan Forbes, who died president of the Court of Session, in the year 1747. The eminent man raised himself to that position by the unassisted excellence of a noble character, by the force of which he had previously won and adorned all his subordinate gradations of office. He was the lead in all affairs touching Scotland, for nearly half of the last century, was particularly active during the two rebellions, maintained a constant intercourse with the great men of his day, both Scotch and English, and died, leaving behind him a bright and unenvied reputation, of which the recollection is scarcely yet effaced in this country. Forbes displays several of those characters which are sometimes to be found in what Hume calls the *common of history*, but which deserve to be blazoned at large on its broadest page. He is in every relation so full of honour, of gentleness, of wisdom, of kindness and integrity, that we doubt if there be any one person more worthy of the empire, or of the age than he, whose qualities ought to be ever and everywhere recommended to the contemplation of those who wish truly to serve their country. There are various lords and ladies who make but a shabby figure in this connection, but our great pride and consolation is that

far honour and open heart of him to they address themselves. For Dun-ries no descendant will ever have a blush or feel ashamed; and the pe- this book will prove, that Scotland, or she ceased to be a separate king- dom had at least one statesman whose less were as pure as his understand- ing enlightened, and whose concern for his was not so much as suspected to be by any regard to his own or emolument." "His natural ta- says another respectable authority, but the very first order, enlarged by allent education, completely disci- and fully matured by habits of in- dustry, and of minute, and at the same itersive observation; and they were played most honourably and con- santly in the real business of life. rning was profound and extensive that of his competitors, and in forcibly, and persuasive eloquence at the bar, he had no competitor. Yet this vast and visible superiority, he was dogmatical. Every thing like he held in abhorrence; and truth too, being at all times the objects he at, the law of kindness was ever on and an impress of candour and sin- cess an oracular dignity to every he uttered. Of the volume ration which he could consult with in the original tongue, he was a student. Being called upon rather for personal exertion than for those of mind which can be well and easily made only in the seclusion of the and through the medium of the press, his writings are not numerous, ly exhibit strong traces of a pure, a and an original mind. In the infant states of his country he took un- interest, and his upright and pure breathed into her tribunals of justice and an equitable impartiality to they were before total strangers, and to this day happily never has for- them. Besides the new order of to the hearing of causes, which he merit of introducing, he wrought and happy changes in the manner of ges. By the candour, the strict in- and the nice discernment, combined with admirable command of temper marked his character, he was enabled there a dignified urbanity and a gen- eral deference among the members of the opinions of each other, which long long presidents have found no to sustain. In private life he was being that is amiable, as a husband the affectionately tender, as a friend, as in the extreme. His neighbour- always ready to oblige, and merit of

every description found in him a prompt, a steady, and a disinterested patron. He was sprung from a family whose hospitality had been proverbial for ages, and to be of his party, in his moments of relaxation, was a felicity eagerly coveted by the greatest and wittiest men of his time. To sum up all in one word, such was the sterling worth of his character, that he was universally feared by the bad, and as universally loved by the good of all parties."

The ingratitude of George II. to Forbes, whose gigantic efforts during the Rebellion of 1745, can never be forgotten, to whose diversion in the north, it was owing that the whole of the disaffected clans did not pour down their forces on the south, and to whom that monarch therefore probably owed his continuance on the throne; an ingratitude which preyed on the warm and generous Forbes, and brought him to an untimely grave, has been often alluded to. He had spent several years rents of his estates in the public service in 1745. His brother had expended large sums in the same cause in 1745. Of this, amounting to about thirty thousand pounds sterling, not one sixpence was ever repaid. "The mere money, (says the Edinburgh Review, in the able article from which we have already quoted) he probably never thought of, but the sentiment conveyed in the refusal was somewhat hard to bear. On this subject he was silent. But he had induced others, on his credit, to advance funds for the exigence of the day, and he openly remonstrated against not being enabled to do justice to them. He was thanked by his majesty, but this is sometimes the coldest form in which an old servant can be discarded. No cause was ever found sufficiently plausible to be openly stated in defence of this conduct, but when we recollect the characters of the Duke of Cumberland and of Forbes, we cannot doubt that one of the popular accounts is the true one, which ascribes it all to his having plainly, and even in the king's presence, expressed his decided disapprobation of the violence of the royal army, after the battle of Culloden. Generous men are peculiarly liable to be hurt by ungenerous treatment, and it is said that his sense of the ingratitude which had been testified towards him, never left Forbes till it was buried two years afterwards in the untimely grave towards which it hastened him." "To a mind so pure and so gentle, as was that of Presi- dent Forbes, this ingratitude, on the part of the government, must," says Mr. Chambers, "have been exceedingly painful, but we do not believe that it was the only or the princi- pal thing that weighed down his spirit. The care of the Highlands had been imposed on him for many years; he had been a father and a friend to almost every principal fa-

mily they continued, and with few exceptions, these families had in return made the strongest professions of loyalty to the government, and of friendship and affection to himself. How must he have felt to see the very men he had saved from total destruction, procure them the favourable notice of the government, and even high and honourable situations, rushing, from mistaken views of their own or country's interests, upon the ruin of both! It was this, we have no doubt, gave the secret but incurable wound which, though he continued to perform the duties of his station with inflexible firmness and with imperturbable patience, brought him by slow degrees to an untimely grave."

To these remarks we will add an extract from a letter found among some old papers in Culloden House. It was written by the president a short period before his death to his son, John Forbes, afterwards of Culloden. "I am very sorry for you, my dear John, the great charges and expenses I have been at in supporting his majesty in the rebellion, have far exceeded the sum I thought it would have cost when I saw you last. I would advise you to go to London, where I believe I may have some friends yet. Mr. Scroope, Mr. Littleton, and Mr. Mitchell, (afterwards Lord Littleton and Sir Andrew Mitchell,) are kind-hearted affectionate men, and they will tell the king that his faithful servant, Duncan Forbes, has left you a very poor man. Farewell, may the God of heaven and earth bless you. Duncan Forbes." The poet Thomson thus speaks of the president:

"Thou, Forbes, too, when every worth attends,
As truth shines, as weeping friendship lends,
Thou truly generous, and in silence great,
Thy country feels through her reviving arts,
Pleased by thy wisdom, by thy soul inform'd,
And seldom has she known a friend like thee."

Duncan Forbes, who was born at Banchrew, one of the family seats, near Inverness, 10th November, 1685, m. Mary, daughter of Hugh Rose, of the ancient family of Kilravock, in Nairnshire, and dying 10th December, 1747, was succeeded by his only child.

JOHN FORBES, esq. of Culloden, the intimate friend of Thomson, Armstrong, and the other wits and literati of his day. He

served with great distinction at the battle of Fontenoy and Culloden. At the latter his horse was shot under him. By cool and judicious management, he succeeded in retrieving the fortunes of his family, and had received a severe and well-merited shock from the serious extent of his loss. The president's losses and advances were fully acknowledged in the proper manner, an ingratitude still the wonder and reproach of the age. He married first, Jane, daughter of Sir Arthur Forbes, bart. of Craggan, by whom he had two sons, Duncan, who died in youth, and Arthur, his heir. Secondly, in 1752, Jane, daughter of Captain Forbes, of New, by whom (who was afterwards, Grant, of Drummuir, A. deanshire,) he had no issue. John died 26th September, 1772, and was s. by his only surviving son.

ARTHUR FORBES, esq. of Culloden, b. 1 February, 1760, who m. first in 1777, Sarah, daughter and sole heir of Edward Sturt, esq. of Kent, and of Ripley, in Sar. By this lady, who died at Culloden, 18th November, 1793, aged thirty-six, had one son and one daughter, viz.

DUNCAN-GORDON, his heir.

Sarah-Louisa, m. in 1798, to Hugh, 1st Duff, esq. of Muirton, in Perthshire, and died in 1829, leaving issue. Her only surviving son, Huntly George Gordon Duff of Muirton.

Mr. Forbes wedded, secondly, in 1801, Mary Wardlaw Cumming, daughter of Admiral Sir William Cumming, but by this lady (who m. afterwards, Joseph Ferguson, esq. Gray's Inn, and survives his wife) no issue. He died 26th May, 1803, and was s. by his only son, the present Duncan-Gordon Forbes, esq. of Culloden House.

Arms—Az. on a chief, between two bears' heads couped arg. mounted on many unicorns heads erased or.

Crest—An eagle displayed.

Motto—Salus per Christum, or Sicut hominum.

Patrimony—In the counties of Inverness, Nairn, and Ross.

Seats—Culloden House, Inverness, and Ryefield Lodges, Ross-shire.

ROGERS, OF YARLINGTON LODGE.

ROGERS, FRANCIS, esq. of Yarlington Lodge, in the county of Somerset, *b.* 13th August, 1784, *m.* 6th July, 1815, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Benjamin Bickley, esq. of Ettingshall Lodge,* in Staffordshire, and has issue,



THOMAS-ENGLESHY, *b.* 24th May, 1817, B.A. and scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

John-Francis, *b.* 22nd August, 1826.

Benjamin-Bickley, *b.* 11th December, 1828.

Catharine-Anne-Bickley.

Caroline-Anna.

Marianne-Robinson.

Ellen-Sarah.

Anna-Latty.

Mr. Rogers, who is a Governor of Christ's Hospital, *s.* to the representation of the family at the death of his father 28th February, 1821.

Lineage.

THOMAS ROGERS, esq. of Besford Court, near Worcester, *b.* 17th November, 1701, *d.* 10th April, 1725, Mary, daughter of Captain Englesby, and had issue by her, besides daughters, one son,

JOHN, his heir.

Mr. Rogers died at Besford Court, 11th April, 1725, and was buried at All Saints Church, Worcester, where a neat marble monument has been erected to his memory.

He was succeeded by his only son,

JOHN ROGERS, esq. *b.* 11th April, 1743, *d.* 10th November, 1774, Anne Reynolds, daughter and sole heiress of PICKERING ROBINSON, esq. of Rawcliffe, in the county of York, and eventually heiress to her grandfather, Samuel Lloyd, esq. of Friday Hill, the parish of Clunkford, Essex, who *d.* 10th July, 1775, and was buried on the east side of St. Paul's Churchyard, where is set a handsome monument to his memory. By this lady he has left issue, besides daughters,

FRANCIS, his heir, the present representative of the family.

George, *b.* 2nd August, 1790.

Robert Green, *b.* 6th November, 1800, in holy orders, rector of Yarlington.

m. 21st February, 1834, Mary-Theodora, eldest daughter of the Rev. John Johnson, L.L.D. (see vol. iv. p. 559.) rector of Yaxham-cum-Welbourne, county of Norfolk, the intimate friend and kinsman† of the poet Cowper, who died in his house at East Bercham, 25th April, 1800. By this lady, who died 6th May, 1830, he had no issue.

Mr. Rogers, who was the first of the family who settled in Somersetshire, purchased the manor and living of Yarlington in 1783, when he erected the present mansion, Yarlington Lodge. He was a governor of Christ's Hospital, and served the office of high sheriff for the county of Somerset, in 1801. He died at Yarlington Lodge 28th February, 1821, aged seventy-eight years.

Family of Robinson, of Hull.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, esq. *b.* at Nottingham in 1625, of an ancient family in the town of Kingston upon-Hull, of which place he was sheriff in 1682, *m.* Margaret Wellit, his fourth wife, 26th October, 1690, and had by her,

* The family of Bickley has been long established at this place. Mr. Bickley is likewise of the county of Lincoln, where he has four times served the office of sheriff.

† Mr. (then Mr.) Johnson, was grandson of the Rev. Roger Donne, rector of Ousefeld, Norfolk, and was the brother of the poet's mother. "A shred of my own mother," as Cowper himself expressed himself, *Saunders & Cowper*, vol. vi. p. 206.

THOMAS, his heir.

William, *b.* at Hull, 10th August, 1697, *d.* at Beverly, county of York, 23rd September, 1755, and was buried in the Minster.

Mr. Robinson, who was a warm adherent of the disaffected or ultra-protestant party, was ordered in 1685, together with seven others, all the principal men of Hull, to give security for good behaviour, upon suspicion of aiding in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, (see Hadley's Records of Hull, &c.) He *d.* in 1707, in the eighty-second year of his age, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, *esq. b.* at Hull, 4th February, 1693. He took up his freedom in the corporations of Haddon, and of Kingston-upon-Hull, and was also a freeman of the county of York. Hadley mentions, that in 1738, a petition was headed by Thomas Robinson, "master and mariner," and undersigned by five others, "all masters and mariners," which was sent to the bench of justices, praying for leave "to station their ships southward of the Hand, on account of the crowded state of the harbour." He died at Rawcliffe, 15th February, 1777, at the advanced age of eighty-five, having *m.* 17th July, 1717, Dorothy, daughter and heiress of — Pickering, *esq.* of the Pickering family of Yorkshire, by whom he had issue an only son,

PICKERING ROBINSON, *esq. b.* at Rawcliffe 11th July, 1726, *m.* 21st August, 1753, Mary-Anne, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, *esq.* at

Walthamstow Church, county of Essex. They resided many years at Savannah, in the province of Georgia, North America, where their only child, ANNE-REYNOLDS, was *b.* 5th January, 1765; Mary-Anne, his wife, *d.* 27th October, 1761, at Yale-Road Plantation, and was interred in the burial-ground at Savannah, where a monument was erected to her memory by his Excellency the Governor, John Reynolds. Mr. Robinson *d.* at Baulish, in Bangor, 21st June, 1775, where he was buried, at his own desire, in a vault built by himself, leaving

ANNE-REYNOLDS, relict of John Rogers, *esq.* of Yarlinton Lodge, the last representative of this branch of the widely extended family of Robinson.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th quarters, three bucks trippant, sa. on a chief wavy az. as many acorns slipped or, for ROGERS; 2nd and 3rd quarters, a chevron between three bucks trippant, or, for ROBINSON; 3rd sa. three nags' heads erect arg. for LEON; 4th crest, a lion rampant azure, langued, crowned or, for PICKERING.

Crest—A buck's head crossed on a stand or, on the neck a bandlet wavy or the last charged with three acorns vert, in the center a slip of oak fructed ppe.

Motto—Justum peritiam diligit.

Patrimony—In Somersetshire, with the honors of Yarlinton and Gallowham.

Seat—Yarlinton Lodge, Somersetshire.

FAGAN, OF FELTRIM.

FAGAN, WILLIAM, *esq.* of Cork, chief, in Ireland, of the ancient family of Fagan of Feltrim, *m.* in 1817, Mary, daughter of Charles Addis, *esq.* of Wexford, and has issue.

Lineage.

PATRICK O'HAGAN, alias FAGAN, second son of John O'Hagan, Baron of Tullagh-Og in Tyrone, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Hugh Mac Mahon, Baron of Furney, and second brother of Bryan More Mac Mahon, Dynast of Minagan, accompanied his father in 1180, in his expedition at the head of the forces of Tyrone, to the assistance of O'Melaghlin, prince of Meath, in order to repel the encroachments of the English settlers in his principality. So soon as the object of the expedition was fulfilled, the troops returned to their respective homes; but Patrick O'Hagan remained in Meath, where he married Dorothea, daughter of Cormac

or Charles O'Melaghlin, son to the reigning prince of that name, and acquired with her a large territory, which was confirmed to him by charter in 1210, by Walter de Lacy, lord of Meath, in the fifth year of the command of King John, then in Ireland. From that period Patrick assumed the English costume and an English name, and served his lord paramount with resolution and fidelity. In 1233, he accompanied William de Lacy on an incursion into O'Melaghlin's country, bordering on the province of Meath, and was slain with William de Lacy, as others of the English and Irish states. His son,

JOHN FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, Mourath, &c. in Meath, also supported the English interest until his death in 1218. He m. Ann, daughter of Sir Alexander Plunkett, knt. and was father of

PATRICK FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, Mourath, &c. who m. Susanna, daughter of Sir John Barnewall, knt. of Crickstown, and dying in 1271, was s. by his son,

RICHARD FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, &c. who got a librate of 20 marks upon the treasury of Ireland, in consideration of his good services against O'Reilly and Bermingham, and in 1343, a further grant of part of the lands forfeited by his father-in-law Sir Hugo de Lacy. He m. Margaret, daughter of the said Sir Hugo de Lacy, and died in 1348, leaving a son and co-heiress.

JOHN FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, &c. constituted high sheriff of the liberties of Meath by letters patent, dated 32 Edward III. and governor of the castle of Trim for life, in the 47th of the same reign. He m. Ann, daughter of Hugh Mac Canua, baron of Trillick, in the county of Monaghan, and was s. by his son,

SIR HUGH FAGAN, knt. of Derry Fagan, Faganston, &c. who, with his son and heir John Fagan, then of full age, attended the court of RICHARD II. in Dublin, in 1329, and did homage, surrendering all their lordships, but the King not only gave them a new grant of the possessions to hold them from the crown of England by knights services and fealty, but also created them knights. Sir Hugh m. Eleanor, daughter of Sir Robert Tuile, knt. and was father of

SIR JOHN FAGAN, of Derry Fagan, Faganston, &c. constituted high sheriff of the liberties of Meath by letters patent in 1423. He m. Muriel, or Morlin, daughter of James White, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Conan O'Neill, and was s. by his son,

RICHARD FAGAN, esq. of Derry Fagan, high sheriff of the liberties of Meath in 1457. This gentleman, in liquidation of the great disbursements made by him in the king's service, obtained in 1459, a librate of 20 marks on the treasury of Ireland. He m. Cecily, daughter of Sir Rowland Fitz Eustace, knt. baron Porchester, and had a son and co-heiress.

CHRISTOPHER FAGAN, esq. of Derry Fagan, Faganston, Mourath, &c. who m. Catherine, daughter of James Fitzgerald, third son of Thomas, seventh Earl of Kildare, and had issue, Richard, Thomas, Hugh, James, and JOHN. Christopher Fagan, taking part in the insurrection of Perkin Warbeck was attainted, and his lands granted to Aylmer of Lyons, to the Harnewalls, and others. He fell at the siege of Carlow in 1491, together with four of his sons. His youngest child however, John

Fagan, escaped the slaughter and fled to the city of Cork, then holding out in the most formidable manner for Perkin. His devoted zeal for the cause he espoused was such, that he got the title of Arch-rebel from the English writers of the history of the times.

The eldest son of Christopher,

RICHARD FAGAN, esq. m. Anastasia, dau. of John Rochford, esq. of Killadown, in Meath, and of Carrick in the county of Kilkenny, and was father of

THOMAS FAGAN, esq. of Dublin, who was left, in 1494, an infant at his mother's breast, and brought by her, in the calamity of the times, to Dublin to her father's house, where especial care was taken of the orphan, and Mr. Rochford providing for his education, eventually made ample provision for him. He married in 1524, Amy Nangle, daughter of the Baron of Navan, with whom he acquired considerable estates in the city and county of Dublin, as well as in the counties of Meath, Wexford, and Sligo, as appears by the several grants and pardons of alienation made thereof to his male descendants by JAMES I. CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. styled him from Feltrim in the said county. He left two sons,

1. CHRISTOPHER, high sheriff of the county and city of Dublin in 1565, and lord mayor in 1573. He m. Joan, daughter of Sir James Fitz Simonds, knt. also lord mayor of Dublin, and had one son, and seven daughters, viz.

THOMAS, of Castle Fagan and Palmerston, in the county of Dublin, who bequeathed by his will, tested 10th July, 1599, all his estate real and personal to his only child,

ELINOR, m. to her cousin RICHARD FAGAN, esq.

Margaret, m. to James Sherlock, esq. of Butler's town, in the county of Waterford.

Catherine, m. to Matthew Hancock, esq. lord mayor of Dublin.

Alisona, m. to Martin Hussey, esq.

Georly, m. to D'Arcy of Platten.

Joan, m. to Walter Segrave, esq. son and heir of Christopher Segrave, lord mayor of Dublin.

Mary, m. to Thomas Nangle, Baron of Navan.

Mable, d. unmarried.

2. RICHARD, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The second son,

RICHARD FAGAN, esq. of Moike and Feltrim, high sheriff of the county of Dublin in 1575, and lord mayor of the city in 1587.

m. Cecily Holmes, of Manchester, and by her, who died 6th May, 1608, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Ann, died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* first, to John Eustace, esq. of Confev, in the county of Kildare; and secondly, to Edward Wellisley, of Alarree, in the same shire, third son of Garret Wellesley, Lord of Dangan.

Richard Fagan died 30th March, 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FAGAN, esq. of Feltrim, in the county of Dublin, who surrendered all his estates to the crown soon after his father's death, and received a new grant thereof by letters patent 27th February, 1611. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Walter Segrave, esq. lord mayor of Dublin, and had by her

RICHARD, who *m.* his cousin Elinor, only daughter and heir of Thomas Fagan, esq. of Castle Fagan, and dying *v. p.* 6th August, 1622, left issue,

Thomas, who died young.

CHRISTOPHER, of Feltrim and Castle Fagan, *m.* in May, 1630, Ann, daughter of Sir Nicholas Whyte, kn. of Leixlip, and had issue.

RICHARD, who forfeited all his inheritance, by his adhesion to the fortunes of JAMES II. in whose cause he fought at Aughrim and Derry,* and his estate, of upwards of £100,000 value was sold by public auction. He *m.* Elinor, daughter of Thomas Aylmer, esq. of Lyons, and had three daughters.

Ann, who *d. unm.*

Helen, *m.* to John Taylor, esq. of Swords, in the county of Dublin.

Mary, *m.* to John Eustace, of Contee Castle.

Peter, who had an annuity out of the sale of his brother's estates.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Hamilton, fourth Lord Strathane, and was mother of

the fourth and fifth Earls of Albemarle.

Frances, died unmarried.

Thomas, died unmarried before his father, 21th October, 1620.

George, also died *unm. v. p.* in 1613.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary, died unmarried.

Ann, *m.* to Christopher Dowdall, esq. of Castle Dowdall, high sheriff of Louth.

John Fagan, *m.* secondly, Alice, daughter of Richard Finglass, esq. of Westpasser, in the county of Dublin, and widow of Francis Plunkett, esq. but had no other issue. His fourth son,

JOHN FAGAN, esq. died in 1683, having had three sons, and one daughter, *viz.*

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother.

iii. JAMES, lieutenant-colonel of Hamels regiment in the Spanish service. He *m.* the heiress of the house of Turges, in the province of Languedoc, and was living in 1722, at St. Martin in that country.

i. Ellen, *m.* to Donatich Rice, esq. of Ballymacdoyle, grandfather of James Rice, Count of the Holy Roman Empire.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FAGAN, esq. was surnamed the "Rich," from having acquired a very large fortune, which soon vanished through his attachment to King JAMES II. as well as his unbounded generosity to the chief officers of his army, as appears from the many bonds and notes still in the possession of the family. He *d. s. p.* bequeathing the residue of his property to his brother.

CHRISTOPHER FAGAN, esq. captain in Browne of Kenmare's regiment of infantry in the service of JAMES II. This gentleman, who was comprised in the capitulation of Limerick, purchased property in the county of Kerry, and settled there. He wedded after the revolution, Mary, daughter of Patrick Nagle, esq. of Ballyvaneuxa Castle, in the county of Cork, by Catherine his wife, daughter of Hugh de Lacy, esq. of Bruff, in Limerick, and was *s.* by his son.

PATRICK FAGAN, esq. of Kilmoney, *m.* in 1732, Christina, daughter of Thomas Fitzmaurice, esq. of Crossfoyle, in the county of Kerry, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Robert Rice, esq. of Ballingalline and had issue, *inter alios*,

i. CHRISTOPHER, b. in 1733, entered the French army in 1755, became captain in Prince Soubise's brigade, and was in the action of Mott 1758, wherein he received many desperate wounds, which rendered him incapable of further service, where-

* The following lines commemorate his adherence to JAMES II.

Bellw. left Duleek, and his ancient hall,

To see his monarch righted;

Fagan of Feltrim, with Fingal,

His cavalry united;

'T was part of the plan, that Lord Strathane

Should give his neighbours warning,

But they packed him off with a shot and a scoff,

His hollow counsel scorning.

upon he retired with a pension, and the cross of the royal military order of St. Louis. Subsequently he lost considerable property by the French Revolution, and eventually died in London, 6th January, 1816, aged eighty-three.

This gentleman, for many years well known and highly esteemed in the English and French capitals as "the Chevalier de Fagan," *m.* Catharine, daughter of Joseph de Cortes, and had two sons, namely,

CHRISTOPHER, captain in Dillon's regiment of the Irish brigade, in the French service, and afterwards an officer in the British army, died unmarried in the West Indies.

CHARLES, also captain in Dillon's regiment. He *m.* in 1788, Maria-Theresa-Pauline, Marchioness de Lawoestine, daughter of Maximilian, Marquis de Lawoestine, and de Breclael, grandee of Spain of the first class, and thus became allied to the houses of Bourbon and Rohan Soubise in France. By royal permission he assumed the title of Count de Fagan. Following the example of his father and brother, he also emigrated at the commencement of the Revolution, but returned to France after the peace of Amiens. On the renewal of hostilities he was seized, and sent, as a prisoner of war to Verdun, where he resided for several years. Being recalled subsequently to Paris, he was charged with a commission of great importance to the cabinet of St. James's, but on his return he was imprisoned in the dungeon of Vincennes, under an accusation of having exceeded his instructions. He suffered, however, a detention of twenty-four hours only, Napoleon having deputed Baron Mounier, councillor of state, to excuse the unjust conduct shown towards him, and to testify his imperial satisfaction for the distinguished manner in which he had fulfilled his mission. Count Fagan *d.* 27th March, 1813, leaving issue,

CHARLES - ANTOINE - EDWIN, Count de Fagan, a captain in the Viceroy's of the garden da corps in CHARLES X. He was killed by a fall from his carriage.

Maria-Christiana-Pauline, ca-

noness of the royal chapter of St. Anne de Bavaria.

Maria-Theresa-Sophia, *m.* to Count Coronine, of Cronberg, chamberlain to his Majesty the Emperor of Austria, and grand cup-bearer to the Duke of Carniole.

ii. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

iii. Robert, of Philadelphia, who had three sons and a daughter. Of the former,

CHRISTOPHER, major-general in the East India company's service, an accomplished and distinguished officer, served in the Anglo-India army in Egypt, and at the reduction of the Isle of France. In 1828, he filled the high and important post of adjutant-general to the Bengal army. He *m.* first, his cousin, Mary-Eliza, daughter of John Fagan, esq. of Kiltallagh, which lady *d.* s. p. at Calcutta, 10th November, 1805; secondly, Eliza Lawtre, of that city, by whom, who died 4th January, 1824, he had three sons, and three daughters; and thirdly, Maria, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Gibbon.

iv. Patrick, M.D. of Ross in Wexford, *m.* Catherine Harper, of Ballingby.

v. Andrew, died an officer in the Hon. East India Company's service.

vi. John, of Kiltallagh, in the county of Kerry, *m.* in 1772, Elizabeth, only daughter of George Hickson, esq. of Tralee, by Mary, his wife, only dau. of Henry Gould, esq. and niece of Dominick Trant, esq. of the city of Cork. By her, he had issue,

1. Patrick, *b.* in 1773, died in 1775.

2. George, *b.* in 1775, died in 1776.

3. George-Hickson, *b.* 3rd November, 1778, entered the Indian army in 1794, and at the siege of Seringapatam in 1799, lost his left arm. He subsequently filled various staff appointments, and eventually by force of transcendent abilities, he rose at the early age of thirty-four, to the high and honourable post of adjutant-general of the Bengal army.* He *m.* Harriett Lawtre,

* General order (on the suggestion of Colonel Ligon), by his excellency the most noble the Governor General in council.

Fort William, 18th April, 1817.

"While the Governor General in council indulges his regret at what the service has suffered

FAGAN, OF FELTRIM.

of Calcutta, and dying 25th May, 1821, left two sons, and four daughters, namely,

Christopher-George.

George-Hickson.

Elizabeth-Maria.

Harriett, died in Calcutta, aged eighteen.

Frances, died in London.

Sarah, also died in London.

4. Patrick-Charles, b. 17th March, 1780, a brave and gallant officer in the same service as his brother; distinguished himself on various occasions during the Mahratta wars of 1803-4 and 1805, especially in the disastrous retreat of Colonel Monson, before the army of Tuswant Rao Holkar, July, 1804. It was this officer who, when adjutant of the 1st battalion 12th regiment N.I. together with Lieutenant Grant, the adjutant of the 2nd, planted, under peculiar circumstances, the colours of their corps on the ramparts of Bhurtpore, in one of the assaults on that fortress during the siege of 1805, by the army under Lord Lake. He m. Maria, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Sutor, of Naas, in the county of Dublin, and had a daughter, Eliza, m. to George Frances, esq. of the Bengal civil service. Lieutenant Fagan d. at Patna in the East Indies, 26th October, 1808, aged twenty-eight, from the effects of illness induced by extraordinary sufferings and

in the relinquishment of the situation of Adjutant-general by Lieutenant-colonel George Fagan, his excellency must endeavour to diminish the effects of that loss, by rendering the memory of Lieutenant Colonel Fagan's official exertions an example and incitement to the army.

"The universal tribute of acknowledgement paid to the ability and indefatigable zeal of Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan, ought to stimulate every officer to aim at attaining a similar character. This however is not to be acquired by ardour alone; recollection of the tone of Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan's professional energy should impress this conclusion on every one disposed to strive for equal reputation; that no talents, not even such as Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan possessed, will carry an individual to proud destruction, unless he joins to them, habits of application and a judicious direction of his talents.

"It is to the combination of these qualities, that Lieutenant-Colonel Fagan has owed the high estimation in which his talents were held, and the sorrow now expressed that the Service has ceased to benefit by them."

hardships during the campaign in which he had been engaged.

5. Christopher-Sullivan, C.B. Colonel of a regiment of m. in the Hon. East India company service, b. 22nd March, 1777, served in the Mahratta campaign of 1803-4-5, and 1805; was sent at the reduction of various strong forts in the province, undertaken: in particular of assault of Trystpoor, 28th J. 1804, on which occasion an attempt to blow open the principal gate he was severely wounded; participated in the capture of fortress of Gualior in Feb. 1805; filled several staff appointments, and on the augmentation to the army in 1814-17, and 1818 was engaged in raising 14 for the purpose. In 1825 commanded a brigade at siege and in the storm of celebrated fortress of Bham. For his services on that occasion, he received the thanks of the commander in chief and supreme government in India was included in the thank both houses of Parliament of army which achieved that important conquest, and finally rewarded by his sovereign with the insignia of a companion of the Bath. In 1829, he was nominated to the staff as brigadier of the 2nd class, and appointed to command the district of Bham. In December, 1832, William Bentinck the governor-general removed Colonel Fagan from the command of the interesting fortress of Agra, to more important one of the V. war Field Force, with the additional rank of brigadier of 1st class.

Colonel Fagan m. 2nd, daughter of Christopher Hickson, esq. of the Island of Jersey, by Catherine, his wife, of John Carey, esq. and had her, four sons, and six daughters, viz.

George-Hickson, b. 18th August, 1810, lieutenant of Royal Engineers.

Christopher, b. 5th November, 1812, lieutenant agent in Calcutta.

John, b. 2nd October, 1815, lieutenant in the 4th foreign infantry of the army.

- Robert - Charles - Henry -
Barnes, *b.* 14th May, 1823.
Eliza, *m.* 4th February, 1831.
Major-general J.W. Sleigh,
C.B. and has issue.
Agnes, died young.
Mary, *m.* 27th January, 1836,
to James Erskine, esq. of
the Bombay civil service,
political agent in Guzerat.
Catheriac.
Agnes-Cecilia-Adelaide.
Caroline.
Colonel Fagan *m.* secondly,
Elizabeth-Jane, daughter of
George Moule, esq. of Melksham,
Wilt., and has by her,
William-Turton, *b.* 5th July,
1831.
Frederick-Christopher, *b.* 9th
March, 1836.
Ellen-Georgiana-Elizabeth.
Sarah-Christiana.
Clementina-Marian.
6. Robert, *b.* 21st July, 1783, en-
tered the British service and
was wounded in the assault of
Mons Fortuna, in the Island of
Martinico in 1802. He *d.* unm.
8th June, 1803.
7. John, *b.* 20th November, 1784,
Lieutenant Hon. E. I. company's
service Bengal establishment,
died unmarried at Mallow, in
Ireland, 24th October, 1809.
8. James-Patrick, *b.* 17th March,
1788, major in the Bengal army,
served at the reduction of the
Isle of France, and after filling
several staff appointments to the
entire satisfaction of the govern-
ment, retired in 1825. He *m.*
Stephanne-le-Merc, and has four
sons and three daughters.
1. Mary-Eliza, *m.* to her first cou-
sin Christopher Fagan, esq. and
d. s. p. in Calcutta in 1805.
2. Christian.
3. Eliza-Mary, *m.* to Major-gene-
ral I. L. Richardson, of the E.
I. company's service, and has
issue.
4. Ellen, *m.* to Lieutenant colonel
W. H. L. Frith, of the Bengal
artillery, and has issue.
5. Catherine, *m.* to James Lang-
dale, esq. of London, and has
issue.
6. Frances, *d.* in Tralee, October,
1801.
- vii. James, who entered the French
service and rose to eminence in it.
In 1778, he was second in command
of the Island of Dominica. At the
French Revolution he emigrated, and
was soon after received into the Bri-
tish service, in which he was em-
ployed on the staff by the late Gene-
ral C. Cuyler, at the reduction of
several of the West India Islands,
and was at the period of his death in
a duel at Grenada, 1st October, 1801,
assistant-quarter-master-general.
- viii. William, *d.* unm.
- i. Mary, *m.* to — Sheehy, esq.
- ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Sulli-
van, esq.
- iii. Frances, *m.* to Matthew Moriarty,
M.D. of Tralee.
- iv. Ellen, *d.* in Paris unm.
- The second son,
STEELES FAGAN, esq. merchant of Cork,
m. Helena, daughter of James Trant, esq. of
Castle Island, in the county of Kerry, and
had two sons, and one daughter, viz.
- JAMES, his heir.
- Patrick, who *m.* Miss Hussey, of Dingle,
and had three sons, and a daughter.
He was killed by a fall from
his horse.
- Eliza, *m.* to Alexander McCarthy, esq.
of Cork. (See vol. ii. p. 611.)
- The son and heir.
JAMES FAGAN, esq. *m.* Ellen, daughter of
Ignatius Trant, esq. of Cork, lineal descen-
dant of Sir Patrick Trant, who was outlawed
in 1691, and forfeited his very extensive
possessions in several counties in Ireland,
for his adhesion to JAMES II. By this lady,
Mr. Fagan left at his decease, (with a younger
son, Charles, and two daughters, Eliza and
Susan,) his successor, the present WILLIAM
FAGAN, esq.

BURRELL, OF BROOME PARK.

BURRELL, WILLIAM, esq. of Broomepark, in the parish of Edlingham, in Northumberland, A.M. of University College, Oxford, F.S.A. *b.* 2nd October, 1773. *m.* 11th September, 1804, Eleanor, eldest daughter of Matthew Forster, esq. of Bolton House, in Edlingham parish, (by Jane, his wife, eldest daughter and heiress of Nicholas Browne, esq. of Bolton). Mr. Burrell has issue,



BRYAN, of Bolton House, *b.* 23rd June, 1805, late a captain in the 4th royal Irish dragoon guards, in the commission of the peace, and a deputy lieutenant for Northumberland; *m.* 21st September, 1837, at Spittesbury, Dorset, Frances-Mary, only daughter of John Quantock, esq.* of Norton House, in the county of Somerset, the representative of one of the oldest families in that county.

Matthew, *b.* 16th January, 1811, A.M. of the University of Oxford, in the commission of the peace for Northumberland.

Mr. Burrell has been an acting justice of the peace for Northumberland since the 8th of October, 1801, and a deputy lieutenant since 1796; he was high sheriff in 1811. He succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, on the 3rd November, 1806.

Lineage.

The Burrells are of very ancient date on the borders of England and Scotland, particularly in that district formerly known as the name of the East Marches; their names occur in various records of the times of the family monuments, as Borneille, Borell, Berwell, but now generally Burrell.

On the 11th August, 9 Richard II. (A.D. 1385,) at Neubothwode, (a place on the borders,) the king grants to his "love Johannes Borneille de Teydale," all the lands with the appurtenances which belonged to John Ker, in Altonburne and Neyschit, in Teydale, and all the lands with the appurtenances which belonged to John de Aynaloe and William Beaswell, in Doulfiverton and Edlesbrond, in Teydale aforesaid, and which on account of their adhering to the king's enemies of Scotland had been forfeited, to hold to the said John Borneille and his heirs for ever, without any payment. (H. t. Scot. 75.)

In the same year, 9 Richard II. the same

John Burrell and Johannes de Bulthorpe, gave to Thomas Struther one half of West Newton, in the parish of Kirknewton. (Hodgson's MSS.)

The Burrells, of the town or vill of Howtoll, in the parish of Kirknewton, were an old family in this parish, and were the same as the Burrells of Midfield, in that parish, from whom Mr. Burrell is lineally descended; they both used the "Burrell porch," in Kirknewton church, as their common burial place.

The town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the chief town connected with East Marches, was the principal place of residence of the Burrells; and they have been found to be settled there so early as the year 1259.

It is difficult, at this distance of time, to trace the connection between the family of Broomepark and that of Lord Willoughby de Eresby, (whose surname is Burrell,) and Sir Charles Burrell, but that they are of the same lineage there can be little doubt.

* By Frances Horne, his wife, daughter of John Botesworth, esq. of Carlisle, who was son of John Botesworth, LL.D. by Frances, his wife, one of the two sisters and co-heiresses of William Freeman, of Carlisle, in Cumberland, M.P. for Freeparty, the other having married Admiral Byron, the grandfather of Lord Byron, the poet. John Freeman Burrell Botesworth Freeman, the cousin of Mrs. Burrell, eldest son of John Botesworth, took the name and arms of Freeman, by appointment in 1804, and is the present immediate representative of that ancient family, and possessor of Carlisle. (See vol. i. p. 288.)

In Cuckfield church, in Kent, there are numerous monuments to the memory of the ancestors of Lord Willoughby, and upon the oldest of them is the following inscription :

" Gerrard Burrell, D.D. Archdeacon and Residentiary of Chichester, settled at Cuckfield, 1446, died April, 1506. He was the youngest son of Sir John Burrell, of Devonshire, who attended Henry V. to France, 1415, with one ship, 20 men at arms, and 40 archers. His grandfather, Ralph Burrell, descended from an ancient family in Northumberland, married Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Walter Woodland, in Devonshire."

John Burrell, esq. was mayor of Berwick, 9th September, 1449. (Raine's North Durham Appx. No. 765.)

John Burrell, esq. was mayor of the same borough, 25th September, 1551. (Berwick Records.)

James Burrell, esq. surveyor, in 1602, of her majesty's works at Berwick, and from whom are many interesting communications to the privy council, respecting the destruction of the old wooden bridge over the Tweed, (Lansdowne MSS.) alderman of Berwick, and mayor of that borough in 1611. He erected the present stone bridge at Berwick.

THOMAS BURRELL, of Milfield, purchased a capital messuage and lands, called Slaty Row, in the parish of Ford, by charter dated 16th February, 26 ELIZABETH, 1583-4; this estate was sold to Thomas Carr, esq. of Ford, and now belongs to the Marquis of Waterford. He was possessed also of a freehold estate at Milfield, and died 1615. James Burrell, of Berwick, alderman, was one of the administrators in trust of his effects. He left four sons and one daughter.

- i. ROBERT, of Milfield, of whom hereafter.
- ii. Thomas, also of Milfield, possessed of a freehold estate in the township of Humbleton, adjoining to Milfield. He *d.* in 1620, and was buried within Kirknewton church; he left two children,
 1. Oswald.
 2. Rachael.
- iii. Lancelot, whose wife's Christian name was Barbara.
- iv. John, of Milfield in 1625.

1. Barbara.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BURRELL, of Milfield, succeeded to his father's freehold at Milfield, and finally to his brother Thomas' estate at Humbleton. In 1625, he joined his brother, John, in selling Slatyrow estate to Thomas Carr, esq. He had issue two sons and two daughters.

- i. Ralph, his heir.
- ii. Thomas, of Witten Shields, who purchased the township of Broomepark

and a part of Abberwick in 1624. He *m.* Anne, daughter of — and was buried in the chancel of St. John's Church, Newcastle, 18th April, 1687. By his will numerous legacies, real estates to his nephew, J. Burrell, esq.

- i. A daughter, *m.* — Crow, by she had two sons,

1. Patrick Crow, esq. of B and Ashington, for many years a most active magistrate in county, was buried in St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle; there is a Latin inscription in memory. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Mitford, of Mitford Castle, and had daughters, viz.

- Mary.
- Philadelphina.
- Anne.
- Martha.
- Catherine.

2. Robert Crow, esq. of Newcastle, merchant. He gave the communion table to St. John's Church, Newcastle.

- ii. A daughter *m.* — Wells, by she had two sons and two daughters.

1. Henry.
2. John.
1. Dorothy.
2. Grace.

The elder son,

RALPH BURRELL, of Milfield, enjoyed the family property there, and by his will desires to be buried in the altar of St. John's Church, and that his body should descend to his son Thomas. He *d.* in 1668, leaving by Catherine, his wife, *m.* secondly, David Wake, gent. and two daughters.

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- i. Dorothy, *m.* — Revley.
- ii. Susannah, *d.* before 1673, *no* issue.

The son,

THOMAS BURRELL, esq. of Milfield and Broomepark, *b.* 1624, succeeded to his paternal property at Milfield in 1628, and in 1657, to his uncle's estates of Broome and Abberwick. He was in possession of Milfield in 1717, soon after which it was sold by him. In 1697, he purchased part of the remainder of Abberwick, a leasehold corn tithes of the township of Botton and Abberwick; he was a very active magistrate of Northumberland during the reigns of Queen ANN and the two GEORGES, as the records of this county abundantly testify, and a firm supporter of the reigning family, during the reign of GEORGE II. He married 1st July, 1680, at St. John's Church, Newcastle, Martha, of

son of George Rerley, of Newton Underwood and Thropple. He died and was buried in Bolton Chapel, 15th July, 1700, where a neat monument is erected to her memory, and he died and was buried in the same place, 15th January, 1730-1. He had seven children.

i. Thomas, *b.* 25th December, 1684, and buried 17th March, 1684-5, in Bolton Chapel, aged about three months.

ii. Robert, *b.* 2nd February, 1685. He succeeded to the family estates on the death of his father in 1730, as tenant in tail under his will; he was never married, he continued in possession of the estates for about twenty-one years, died in 1751, and buried in Bolton Chapel, 3rd July, 1751, aged about sixty-six years.

iii. George, *b.* 20th Feb. 1686, buried in Bolton Chapel, 18th April, 1687.

iv. William, of whom hereafter.

v. Thomas, *b.* 2nd May, 1691, *m.* by licence, 8th November, 1716, to Mrs. Margaret Russell, of St. Nicholas, Newcastle, and had a daughter,

Martha, who died at Alnwick, unmarried, in 1793, and was buried at Bolton, 10th January, 1793.

vi. John, *b.* 18th Oct. 1693, and buried in Bolton Chapel, 14th March, 1694.

vii. George, *b.* 11th October, 1694. He married and had issue one child, Martha, who died unmarried, and was buried at Wooler, in 1790.

viii. Ralph, *b.* 10th May, 1695, and buried in Bolton Chapel, 24th April, 1696.

ix. Anne, *b.* 18th March, 1691, *m.* Thomas Carr, only son of John Carr, esq. of Hexham. He died 7th March, 1731, aged forty-two years, and was buried in the abbey at Hexham; she died 30th November, 1750, aged sixty-eight and was interred near her husband. She had two sons but outlived them both, and succeeded by will to all their property, and which by her own will, dated 5th January, 1749, she devised to her nephew, Robert Burrell, son of her brother William, in fee: the property consisted chiefly of copyhold lands and houses at Hexham, to which he was admitted 6th December, 1750.

1. John Carr, died 5th May, 1739, aged twenty-seven, and buried at Hexham. He is named in the will of his aunt, Frances Burrell, and was a legatee under the will of his grandfather, Thomas Burrell, esq.

2. James Carr, died 6th July, 1747, aged twenty-two, and buried at

Hexham; legatee under the will of his grandfather, Thomas Burrell. He devised by his will, dated 12th January, 1745, all his copyhold property at Hexham, to his mother, to which she was admitted 17th July, 1747.

ii. Philadelphia, *b.* 18th February, 1682, buried in Bolton Chapel 3rd June, 1705, aged twenty-three years.

iii. Barbara, *b.* 5th March, 1689, buried in Bolton Chapel on 8th February following.

iv. Martha, *b.* 4th July, 1692, will dated 25th August, 1763, and proved at Durham, in 1772. She was buried at Bolton 10th July, 1772, aged about eighty years.

v. Dorothy, *b.* 30th April 1696, *m.* in 1730, James Wilkie, esq. son of John Wilkie, esq. of Ladythorne, and had

1. John Wilkie, who sold Baits Cross and Baits Strand, and purchased the manor and township of Hetton, in the parish of Chatton, in Northumberland. He *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Capt. Terrot, of Berwick, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Terrot, R.A. and had issue one son,

James, who died under age at Southampton, and was buried in the chancel of Chatton Church, in 1808.

2. James Wilkie, a merchant at Marseilles, *m.* Miss Elliott, of Berwick, and had issue,

Algernon, a midshipman in the navy, killed at Toulon.

1. Martha Wilkie, *m.* the Rev. Cuthbert Allan, vicar of Wooler, in Northumberland, and had

John Allan, who succeeded to the manor and township of Hetton, under his uncle John Wilkie's will, upon the death of his son in 1808, and by the king's sign manual, assumed the name and arms of Wilkie. He *d.* at Glen Allan, a bachelor, on 2nd February, 1836, and was buried in Bolton Chapel.

Elizabeth, *m.* at Alnwick, 9th June, 1785, to Thomas Davidson, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, afterwards clerk of the peace for Northumberland, and had issue,

Thomas, *d.* unm. and was buried at All Saints, Newcastle.

Martha Helen Davidson, who *d.* and was buried at All Saints, Newcastle.

Helen, now living at Glanton Pike, in the parish of Whittingham, in Northumberland.

Elizabeth, now living at the same place.

Catherine, now living at Glanton Pike.

vi. Frances, *b.* 6th January, 1697, will dated 9th October, 1731, proved at Durham, 11th January, 1736; she was buried in Bolton Chapel, 29th August, 1736.

vii. Mary, *b.* 11th April, 1699, *m.* by license, 11th October, 1724, at Edlingham Church, George Cuthbertson, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He was elected town clerk of Newcastle, 4th October, 1742, and he resigned that situation and was succeeded by his son, 17th December, 1750. Mary, his wife, was buried in Bolton Chapel, 7th August, 1750. They had issue,

1. George Cuthbertson, who succeeded his father as town clerk of Newcastle in 1750; he was bapt. at St. John's, Newcastle, 10th March, 1729, *d.* 21st January, 1756, aged twenty-six, and buried at Bolton, in Yorkshire. He *m.* 17th September, 1751, Hannah, eldest dau. of Leonard Bower, esq. of Seorton, Yorkshire. She *d.* July, 1796. They had issue,

George, *b.* 29th October, 1753, died 2nd January, and was buried 6th January, 1796, at Denton, in Cumberland.

Mary, *b.* 20th September, 1752, died 30th June, 1760, and buried at Bolton.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1754, became heir to her brother, and lady of the manor of Haltwhistle, died 17th December, and buried 22nd Dec. 1836, at Haltwhistle; a very eccentric lady, (see obituary in the Newcastle journals, in December, 1836). She was succeeded in her real estates by Robert Bower, as to one moiety, and by Misses Fran-

ces and Charlotte B to the other moiety.

1. Jane Cuthbertson, *d.* February, an infant.
2. Philadelphia Cuthbertson at St. John's Newcastle, vember, 1727, *m.* at church, 10th of July, 1753 Bower, esq. son of Leonard, esq. of Seorton, York. He died 23rd November. They had issue,

William Bower, *d.*

John Bower, *d.* young

Robert Bower, *m.*

Amy, only surviving

John Clubbe, M.D.

with other issue.

BOWER, esq. of W

the county of Y

succeeded to the

real estates of the

sons, and is lord of

divided moiety of

of Haltwhistle.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas

Philadelphia, *d.* young

Harriet, *m.* to Capt.

Sarah, *m.* to the

McClellan.

3. Ann Cuthbertson, *b.*

vember, 1738, *m.* about

1763, to Ralph Heron,

castle, attorney-at-law,

4th February, 1791, and

17th April, 1801, aged

four. Their issue was

other children, who *d.*

(unn.) two daughters.

FRANCES HERON, *y.*

CHARLOTTE HERON, *y.*

Newcastle, poss. of

the manor of Halt

The fourth son,

THE REV. WILLIAM BURRELL, M.

of Chatton, in the county of North-

land, from 1713 to 1752, succeeded

family estates upon the death of his

Robert, in July, 1751. He was *b.*

January, 1687, *m.* about 1720 Phila-

daughter of Bryan Grey, esq. of

died and was buried in his own

• This marriage connects Mr. Burrell with the late gallant Lord Collingwood.

Francis Brundling, esq. = Mary Armourer.

Frances, 5th dau. = Bryan Grey, of Kyloe.

Elizabeth, 6th dau. = John White

Philadelphia = The Rev. William Burrell.

Mary = Cuthbert Collingwood, esq.

Bryan Burrell, esq. =

Cuthbert Collingwood, esq.

William Burrell, esq.

Cuthbert, Lord Collingwood

1751-2, leaving two sons and two daughters;

RODAN, his heir.

Robert, the owner of the copyhold property at Hexham, under his aunt Ann Carr's will. By his will, dated 4th June, 1751, and proved at Durham, 16th June, 1752, he devised that property to his father for life, with remainders over. He died at Broomepark, and was buried in Bolton Chapel, 16th Dec. 1751. His brother Bryan was admitted to the copyholds at Hexham, 14th April, 1752.

Martha, *b.* about 1738. She *d.* in Alnwick, 17th March, 1800, aged sixty-eight, and was buried in Bolton Chapel.

Frances, *b.* about 1735, *m.* Robert Smart, of Hetherlaw, in the parish of Alnwick. She *d.* 18th December, 1812, aged eighty-seven, leaving issue four sons and four daughters,

- i. John Smart,
 - ii. William Smart,
 - iii. Bryan Smart,
 - iv. Robert Smart,
- } all *d.* unm.

v. Eleanor Smart, *m.* to James Pol-
lard, of Newcastle and Haltwhistle,
merchant; both *d.* without
issue.

vi. Frances Smart, *m.* to Thomas
Compton, of Carlham, afterwards
of Acton; both *d.* without issue.
She *d.* at Alnwick, 12th April,
1815.

vii. Martha Smart, *d.* unm. at Aln-
wick.

viii. Sarah Smart, *m.* William
Spours, of Alnwick, in 1800.
There was issue of this marriage,

i. William Spours, of Aln-
wick, *m.* at Westminster
Abbey, in July, 1831, a
daughter of Robert Wade,
of Tugal, in Northumber-
land.

ii. Ann Mitford Spours, resid-
ing at Alnwick.

The eldest son,

BRYAN BURRELL, esq. *b.* about 1728, stu-
dent of Christchurch, Oxford, A.B. a de-
puty lieutenant for Northumberland, and in
the commission, but he never qualified as a
justice, served as high sheriff for the county
in 1768. He *m.* in May, 1771, Mary, *f*
daughter of Henry Partridge, of King's
Lynn, afterwards of Northwold, in Norfolk,
and of Low Brooks, in Berkshire, by Mary,
his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert
Say, esq. and by her, who died 12th July,
1778, aged twenty-eight, and was buried in
Bolton Chapel, (*see* vol. ii. p. 333.) he left
at his decease, 3rd November, 1806, aged
seventy-eight, being buried in Bolton Cha-
pel, two sons and one daughter,

WILLIAM, the present owner of Broome-
park.

Henry, A.M. fellow of University Col-
lege, Oxford, barrister-at-law, and
one of the principal secretaries of the
Right Honourable John, Lord Eldon,
lord chancellor of England: born
in 1776, and bapt. 25th June, in that
year, died at Lincoln's Inn, 13th
June, 1814, in the thirty-eighth year
of his age, buried at Bolton Chapel,
29th June.

Mary Ann, *b.* 16th August, 1772, and
d. 8th October, following, buried in
Bolton Chapel.

Arms—Or, a saltire gules, between four
leaves vert, on a chief azure, a lion's head
erased, between two battle axes proper.

Crest—An arm armed ppr. holding a
bunch of burdock, vert.

Motto—Adhæreo.

Manors—The manors and townships of
Broomepark and Abberwick, and estates in
Lemington and Bolton, in the parish of
Edlington, and the manor and lands of
Brunton, in the parish of Enbleton, in the
county of Northumberland.

Seats—Broomepark, Glen Allan, and
Bolton House, in Northumberland.

This marriage brings the blood of Nelson into the family. It is a curious fact, that Mr. Burrell
is allied to two of the greatest naval heroes this country can boast of, he being third cousin,
with his grandmother, to Lord Collingwood, and through his mother to Lord Nelson.

Turner, of Warham.

Baronetcy created, 1727. Extinct in 1760.

Sir Charles Turner, Baronet.

Anne-Maurice Suckling,

Catherine, Edmund Nelson,

Horatio, Lord Nelson,

Sir John Turner, Baronet.

Mary, Robert Say, esq.

Mary, H. Partridge, esq.

Mary, Bryan Burrell, esq.

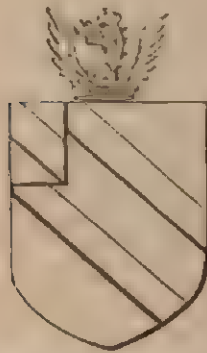
William Burrell, esq.

See Burrell's Extract Baronetage.

HARFORD, OF BLAISE CASTLE.

HARFORD, JOHN-SCANDRETT, esq. of Blaise Castle, in the Gloucester, *b.* 8th October, 1786, *m.* Louisa, eldest daughter of Richard-H. esq. many years representative of Bristol in parliament. Mr. Harford, who his father in January 1815, acts as a magistrate for Gloucestershire, and office of sheriff for Cardiganshire in 1824. He is doctor of civil laws in the of Oxford, and fellow of the Royal Society.

Lineage.



The Harfords are of great antiquity. The "cunabula gentis" was Bosbury, in Herefordshire, in the church of which, there are several ancient and handsome monuments of the family, exhibiting their armorial bearings. The branch we are about to treat of migrated from Marshfield, in Gloucestershire, and settled at Bristol in the course of the seventeenth century.

JOHN HARFORD, esq. of Bosbury, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Scrope, esq. of Castlecombe, twice high sheriff of Wiltshire, (see vol. iii. p. 696,) *d.* 30th August, 1559, aged fifty-five, and was buried in the chancel at Bosbury, leaving issue,

RICHARD, of Bosbury, whose will, dated 27th August, 1575, was proved, 26th May, in the following year. He *m.* first, Katherine Viner, daughter of William Purefoy, esq. of Northamptonshire; and, secondly, Martha, dau. of Charles Fox, esq. of Bromfield. His widow *m.* secondly, Michael Hopton, esq. of Canon Frome, in the county of Hereford, and thirdly, John Barrow, esq. of Awer, in Gloucestershire.

Nathaniel, in holy orders, buried 30th December, 1632, in his 106th year: *he d. s. p.*

John, under age in 1559, *d. s. p.*

Anthony, of Bosbury, who *m.* Eliza-

beth Drew, and by her, July, 1590, had issue, to three daughters.

HENRY, of whom presently; Mary, *m.* to John Webb, w. the year 1575.

Jane, *m.* to Sir William St. Throton.

Martha, *m.* to Thomas C. Norton.

Anne, *m.* to John Albert J.

The fifth son,

HENRY HARFORD, esq. of B. parish of Warminster, Wilts. dated 23rd February, 1611, was November, 1615, married twice; wife he left a son, HENRY, of gently; and by the second, Anne he left another son,

BRIDSTOCK, M. D. living in *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Richard Hereford, esq. of county of Hereford, (see 345), and was father of,

BRIDSTOCK, barrister at M. P. for the city of 1660, who *m.* first, sister of Sir Compton of Shipton, in Oxford by her, who died 1665, had a son,

BRIDSTOCK, M. B.

Hereford, 1667

18th June, 1711.

He *m.* secondly, D. and co-heir of John of Monachic, in R. high sheriff of that widow of John Vaght Hergest; but by her he *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth of Thomas Brydges of Colwall, and relict of net, esq. of Bosbury, he left at his decease, 1680, a daughter.

MARY, *b.* 14th 1660 who *m.* 1680, 23

1706, Colonel James Jones, of Kingston, in the county of Hereford; and, secondly, Edward Broughton, M.D. of the same place. By the former, who died in 1713, she had a son,

HARFORD JONES, esq. of Whittorn, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Brydges, esq. of Old Colwell, and was grandfather of the present Rt. Hon. Sir HARFORD JONES BRYDGES, bart. of Boultonbrook.

Mary Harford, of Borcham, *d.* in 1615, was buried at Warminster on the 6th *id.* His son by his first wife,

HENRY HARFORD, had, with other issue, whom Anne was under age in 1615, a

FOREST HARFORD, who was father of two sons, William and John, both of Marshfield. The former had a daughter, Margaret,

JOHN HARFORD, of Marshfield, had a son, THOMAS HARFORD, of Marshfield, living September, 1657, who had issue, Thomas, Marshfield, *b.* in 1646, *d.* in May, 1710;

CHARLES HARFORD, of Bristol, living in 1723, who *d.* before 1723, leaving two sons and two daughters. Of the former, the eldest,

EDWARD HARFORD, of the city of Bristol, *est. will.* dated 26th July, 1705, was *d.* 13th September following, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Jones, esq. grand-son of Hugh Jones, the first Protestant Bishop of Landaff, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, his heir.

ii. MARK, of Frenchay, in Gloucestershire, living in 1746, who *m.* Love, daughter of John Andrew, esq. of Hris House, in the same county, and had a son,

MARK, of Stoke, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Samuel Lloyd, esq. and had issue,

MARK, of Bristol.

SAMUEL LLOYD, of Lion Hill, Clifton.

EDWARD LLOYD.

SARAH.

SUSANNAH, *m.* to George Bush, esq. of Bristol.

iii. CHARLES, of Bristol, whose will was dated 15th February, 1746, and proved 10th April, 1747, *m.* first, Mary Beck; and, secondly, Rachael, daughter of John Reeve; by the latter he had a daughter, Rachael; and by the former, a daughter, Elizabeth, and a son,

JOSEPH, of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Hannah, dan-

ter of Joseph Hill, esq. of the same place, and had a son,

CHARLES-JOSEPH, of Stapleton, M.A. F.A.S. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Dr. Nathaniel Colhn, of Falmouth, New England, and had issue,

CHARLES-JOSEPH, captain in the army, late of the 34th regiment.

HENRY-CHARLES, B.A. of the Royal York Crescent, Clifton; who *m.* Susan-Harriet, dan. of Samuel Brice, esq. of Frenchay, in Gloucestershire, and has had issue,

CHARLES-JOSEPH,

HENRY-CHARLES, deceased.

FREDERICK-HILL.

SAMUEL-HENRY.

ELIZABETH-CHRISTIANA, deceased.

SUSAN-HARRIET.

EMILY-MARY.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Samuels, esq.

ii. Anne, *m.* to George Tully.

iii. Mary, *m.* to Francis Browne.

iv. Martha, *m.* to William Bridges.

v. Sarah.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HARFORD, esq. of Bristol, *m.* a daughter of Edward Lloyd, esq. and dying in 1788, aged eighty-eight, was succeeded by his only son,

EDWARD HARFORD, esq. of Frenchay, near Bristol, who *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of John Scandrett, esq. of that city, and left an only son and successor,

JOHN-SCANDRETT HARFORD, esq. of Blaise Castle, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Abraham Gray, esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, and had issue,

JOHN-SCANDRETT, his heir.

ABRAHAM-GRAY, who assumed the surname of BATTERSBY, in addition to HARFORD, on inheriting the estate of his kinsman, William Battersby, esq. He *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dan. of Gen. and the Rt. Hon. Lady Eleanor Dundas, and has issue,

JOHN.

THOMAS-DUNDAS.

ELIZABETH.

MARY.

CHARLES-GRAY.

ALFRED, in holy orders, A.M.

WILLIAM-HENRY, who *m.* Emily, dan. of John King, esq. of Grosvenor Place, London, many years under secretary of state in the Foreign Office.

Mr. Harford *d.* in January, 1815, and was *r.* by his son, the present JOHN SCANDRETT-HARFORD, esq. of Blaise Castle.

Arms—Sa. two bends arg. on a canton az. a bend or.

Crest—Out of a coronet, issuing from

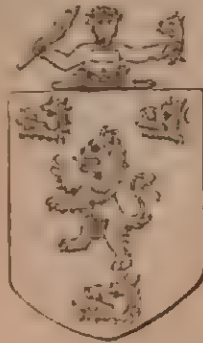
flames ppr. a griffin's head or, between wings az. fire issuing from the mouth.

Estates—In the counties of Cardigan, Carmarthen, and Devon, exclusive of family estate in Gloucestershire.

Seat—Blaise Castle, near Bristol.

WOOD, OF BROWNHILLS.

WOOD, JOHN, esq. of Brownhills, in the county of Stafford, *b.* 15th July, 1775, *m.* 26th November, 1807, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Baddeley, esq. of Shelton, in the parish of Sandon upon-Trent, in the same shire, and has



Nicholas-Price, *b.* 19th February, 1810.

Richard-Mountford, in Holy Orders, curate of Shelton, Herts, *b.* 16th March, 1811, *m.* in March, 1822, Mary, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Newcome, rector of Shenley.

John-Wedg, *b.* 12th December, 1813.

Clement-Baddeley, *b.* 6th September, 1815.

Edmund-Thomas-Wedgwood, *b.* 24th April, 1822.

Marianne, *m.* 11th July, 1822, to William Darnley, esq. of Longport, in the parish of Barsdon, Staffordshire.

Mr. Wood succeeded his father in January, 1797.

Lineage.

JOHN WOOD, esq. of the county of Stafford, *m.* 30th June, 1775, at Waleot Church, Bath. Mary, daughter of Nicholas Price, esq. of Pont-y-pandy, in Glamorganshire, and died in January, 1797, leaving a son and successor, the present JOHN WOOD, esq. of Brownhills.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, between three boars' heads erased sa; recorded in the College of Arms.

Crest—A demi-man wreathed about temples and waist with oak-leaves, the dexter hand holding a club in bent, ppr.; the sinister arm extended, grasping a wolf's head erased sa.

Motto—Deus colat munus.

Estates—Brownhills, in the parish of Shelton, Staffordshire; and Great Mariton Grendon Bishop, in Herefordshire.

Seat—Brownhills, near Newcastle-under-Lyme.

L'ESTRANGE, OF MOYSTOWN.

L'ESTRANGE, HENRY-PEISLEY, esq. of Moystown, in the King's County, *lieut.-col.* of the militia, *m.* in 1817, Mary-Catherine, daughter of the late Francis Bennett, esq. of Thessington, in the same county, and has, with three daughters, viz.



HENRY-PEISLEY, *b.* 15th July, 1820.

Francis.

George-Beresford.

Arthur St. George.

Edmund.

Guy.

Colonel L'Estrange, who succeeded his father in 1817, served in the Peninsula in the 5th regiment of the line, and was at the battle of Badajoz. He is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the King's County, and was high sheriff in 1818.

Lineage.

The first mention we find of this family is Sir William Dagdale, thus: "At a great tournament held at Castle Peverel, in the Peak of Derbyshire, where, among other persons of note, Owen, Prince of Wales, and a son of the King of Scots, were present: there were also two sons of the Duke of Bretaigne, and that the youngest them, Guy, was called Guy L'Estrange, in whom the several families of the Estranges do descend."

RAYMOND L'ESTRANGE, who obtained, *temp.* HENRY II. Hunstanton,* in Norfolk, by the gift of his brother, John L'Estrange, sixth son Strange, of Knockyn, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Ralph Vernon, and was *s.* by his son, JAMES L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, who Catharine, daughter and heir of John, of Camon, and had issue, JOHN L'ESTRANGE, *knt.* who *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of Sir Richard de la Haye, *knt.* and dying in 1711, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* who espoused the daughter and heir of Nicholas Beaumont, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* who *m.* Catharine, daughter of Roger Drury, *esq.* of Halesworth, in Suffolk, and dying in 1485, was *s.* by his son,

ROGER L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, sire of the body to HENRY VII. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Christopher Heydon, and dying *s. p.* in 1506, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas of Sir Thomas L'Estrange, of Wilton, in Warwickshire, and by her, (who eventually, Sir Edward Knyvet,) left, at his decease in 1511, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, high sheriff of Norfolk in 1512, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John, Lord Vaun, and had sixteen children; of whom

1. NICHOLAS, of Hunstanton, the eldest, was ancestor of the L'Estranges of Hunstanton, in Norfolk, of whom was the celebrated SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE. The last male heir, SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, *bart.* *d. s. p.* 2nd September, 1790, his estates devolving on the families of Stylenham and Arley. (See BURKE'S *History*

of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetages.)

II. RICHARD.

This

RICHARD L'ESTRANGE, settling in Ireland, was ancestor of

THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Castle Strange, in the county of Roscommon, who purchased Moystown, in the King's County, in 1683, from Sir Thomas Rotherham. The town of Shannon Bridge, with the psheves on the Shannon, and the manor of Bighra, are held by a patent from JAMES I. His successor,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Moystown, M.P. for the King's county, died 20th Jan. 1695, leaving by his wife, Miss Sandes, of the Queen's County, a son and successor,

THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Moystown, living in 1732, then aged seventy-six, *m.* Miss Peisley, daughter and heiress of Sir Francis Peisley, *bart.* and had a son and successor,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Moystown, M.P. for Banagher, who *m.* Frances Malone, of Litter, and left five children,

HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.

THOMAS, in holy orders, rector of Roscrea, *m.* Miss White.

Richard, *capt.* in the army, *d. unm.*

Lucy, *m.* to — Stephens, *esq.*

Frances, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

HENRY-PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, *esq.* of Moystown, *m.* Mary, daughter of Christopher Carleton, *esq.* of Market Hill, in the county of Fermanagh, and had issue,

1. HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.

2. Christopher, late major of the King's County militia, who assumed the surname and arms of CARLETON at the decease of his mother,† and served as high sheriff of the county of Fermanagh in 1811. He *m.* Jane, daughter of G. Jackson, *esq.* formerly M.P. for the county of Mayo, and had had issue,

1. Henry. 2. George-Jackson.

3. Christopher-Carleton.

4. William-Jackson.

5. Guy-James.

1. Mary.

2. Jane, *m.* in 1837, to William

Orme, *esq.* of M. Brook, in Mayo.

3. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1835. 4. Alicia.

* Camden, speaking of Hunstanton, says: "It is a place where King Henry VIII. resided about a year, endeavouring to get by heart French and the Dutch languages. The very book is still preserved by the monks of St. Edmund's, and the dissolution of the monastery has neither in the place to be omitted upon

this account, that it has been the seat of the famous family of L'Estrange, knights ever since John, Baron de Strange, of Knockyn, bestowed it upon his younger brother Hamon, which was in the reign of EDWARD IV."

† Major Carleton's children retain their patrimonial name, "L'Estrange."

5. Louisa.
6. Sidney-Francis.
7. Sarah, *d.* in 1838.
10. George-Guy-Carleton (Sir), a major-gen. in the army, C.B. who distinguished himself during the Peninsular war, commanding the 31st regiment of foot, as lieutenant-col. at the battle of Albuera, and served on the staff at the Mauritius for seven years. He *m.* 5th June, 1817, Sarah, daughter of Benjamin Rawson, esq. of Nidd Hall, in the county of York. (See vol. ii. p. 47.)
- i. Henrietta, *m.* Edward L'Estrange, esq.
- ii. Frances, *m.* to John Robbins, esq.
- iii. Lucy, *m.* to Dennis Kelly, esq.
- iv. Alicia, *m.* to Herbert Rawson Stepney, esq.

Mr. L'Estrange died in 1796, aged sixty-four, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-PEISLEY L'ESTRANGE, esq. of Moystown, colonel of the King's County militia, and a governor of the county, who *m.* in 1789, Grace, daughter of George Burdett, esq. M.P. and had issue,

HENRY-PEISLEY, his heir.

George-Burdett, lieutenant 2nd foot guards; served formerly in the Peninsula, in the 31st regiment; *m.* his cousin, Miss Louisa V. Stepney.

Arthur, an officer in the army.

Guy-Perceval, in holy orders, rector

Drumclaire, in the county of Carr.

Edmund, who *m.* Miss Harriet Lutz.

Jane-Anne, *m.* to Lieutenant-col.

Alexander Perceval, M.P. for county of Sligo.

Mary, *m.* first to Richard F. D.

esq. of Grasshill, and secondly

Marcus G. Beresford, son of

bishop of Kilmore.

Sophia, *m.* to Edward J. Gosser,

M.P. for the county of Sligo.

She died the year after her marriage.

Grace.

Frances, *m.* to Captain Stephen

George, H.P. 52nd foot, and

ther of Richard Mansergh St. George

esq. of Headford Castle.

Celanel L'Estrange died in 1823, and

by his son, the present HENRY-PEISLEY

L'ESTRANGE, esq. of Moystown.

Arms—Gules two lions passant guardant.

Motto—Memento mori.

Estates—In the King's county.

Seat—Moystown, near Ballynaghy.

STANDISH, OF DUXBURY.

STANDISH-HALL, FRANK, esq. of Duxbury Park, in the county of Lancashire and of Eaglescliffe, in Durham, *b.* 2nd October, 1799, succeeded to the estates on the demise of Sir Frank Standish, bart. in May, 1812.

Lineage.



The Standishes of Duxbury, a family of antiquity and note, derived from a common ancestor with the Standishes of Standish.

RALPH STANDISH (son of Thurston de Standish, living in 1211), had two sons,

JORDAN, heir to his father, living in 1271, ancestor of the Standishes of

Standish, now represented by Sir

STRICKLAND-STANDISH, esq. M.P.

Standish. (See vol. ii. p. 47.)

HUGH, from whom the Standishes of Duxbury.

The second son,

HUGH STANDISH, *bl.* (34 Edward I.)

daughter of Sir Richard Molyneux,

ton, in Lancashire, and had two sons,

John Standish, who died young, and

RICHARD STANDISH, of Duxbury.

9 Edward, III.; he was father of Sir

Hugh and John. The elder,

HUGH STANDISH, of Duxbury, *esq.*

1399, his kin woman, Alice, daughter

Henry Standish, of Standish, and had

sons and a daughter, *viz.* William, a

son, Christopher, and Thomas,

only son to survive youth.

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, of Duxbury,

(9 Richard II.) Margaret, daughter

Thomas Fleming, and a daughter.

RALPH, who *m.* (7 Henry V.)

daughter of Sir Thomas Gerrard, *knt.* but *d. s. p.*

WALAND (Sir), who received the honour of knighthood 19 HENRY VI. He brought the relics of St. Lawrence from Normandy to Chorley Church. He *d. s. p.*

WAS, the continuator of the family.

STANDISH, of Duxbury, living 9 EDW. IV. left by Alice, his wife, a son and successor.

ROBERT STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Leigh, *esq.* of Haugh, and was s. by

STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, father, m. his wife, of

ROBERT STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, son.

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, of Duxbury, knighted by Richard III. He married first, Thomas, James, Hugh, Alexander, Anne, and Maud, wife of a Bradstagh, *esq.* of Haugh. The son.

STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, m. Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir John Standish, of Standish, (knighted in Field in 1482,) by Sibilla, his daughter of Henry Bold, *esq.* of Bold, and they had a son and successor,

STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Evan Haddand secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John, *esq.* of Rawcliffe. He was s. by

STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, who m. Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Houghton Tower, in Lancashire, and by his son.

ANDREW STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, m. Margaret, his wife, daughter of John Ascheton, *bart.* of Whaley Abbey, and children. The eldest son.

STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, m. Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Wile, *knt.* of Lutteringham, in Suffolk, and by her, THOMAS, ALEXANDER, RICHARD, Anne, and Randal. He m. secondly, Anne, daughter of Christopher Wile, *esq.* of Suffolk, by whom he had, Gilbert, Henry, Catherine, Margaret, and Dorothy. Mr. Standish was s. by his eldest son,

STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, whom m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Vaux, *esq.* of Duxbury, and had a daughter who died at Exeter. Mr. Standish was slain at Exeter by the parliamentarians, and was buried by his next brother,

ANDREW STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, m. Anne, daughter of William Wile, *esq.* of Stone Hall, Lancashire,

and relict of Banister of Bank; and secondly, Margaret, relict of Colonel Clifton. He *d.* however, without issue, and was s. by his brother.

RICHARD STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Leigh, *esq.* of Lyme, (eldest son of Sir Peter Leigh, M.P. for Cheshire 13 ELIZABETH,) by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir John Saville, of Howley, in the county of York, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir, Peter, Alexander, Ralph, John, Hugh, Elizabeth, Anne, and Frances. The eldest son.

RICHARD STANDISH, *esq.* of Duxbury, was created a BARONET 25th February, 1676-7. He m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Holcroft, *esq.* of Holcroft, in Lancashire, and had by her, (who wedded, secondly, Sir Thomas Stanley, *bart.* of Bickenstaff, and *d.* in October, 1735, aged nearly a hundred,) three sons and three daughters, Thomas, his heir, Peter, Charles, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Frances. The eldest son.

SIR THOMAS STANDISH, *bart.* of Duxbury, m. Jane, daughter of Charles Turner, *esq.* of Cleveland, in Yorkshire, and had, with several other children, a son,

THOMAS, who m. Catherine, widow of John Smith, *esq.* of Heath, in Yorkshire, and daughter and co-heir of Robert Frank, *esq.* of Procton, recorder and M.P. for that town. By her he left at his decease *s. p.* an only surviving child.

FRANK, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Thomas Standish died in December, 1756, and was s. by his grandson.

SIR FRANK STANDISH, *bart.* of Duxbury, at whose decease *s. p.* 18th May, 1812, the BARONETCY became extinct, and the estates devolved on his cousin,

FRANK HALL, *esq.* only son of the late Anthony Hall, *esq.* by Miss Charlotte Rev., his wife, and grandson of Mr. Hall, by MARGARET, his wife, daughter of Sir THOMAS STANDISH, the second baronet, and relict of William Wombwell, *esq.* Mr. Frank Hall assumed the surname of STANDISH, and is the present proprietor of Duxbury.

Arms—Az. three standishes arg.

Crest—A cock arg.

Motto—Constant en tout.

Estates—In Lancashire and Durham.

Seat—Duxbury Park, Lancashire.

* This lady was formerly married to Mr. Henry Standish, Sir William Parnes, Baron Campbell, &c.

esq. of Bishop's Hall, in the county of Kil-
keny, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert-Shapland, b. 25th August, 1777,
capt. in the 18th hussars, who fell at
the battle of Vittoria in June, 1813.

Margaret, m. to Robert Hunt, esq. of
Sudbury House, Devon.

Mr. Carew died 11th April, 1834, and was

s. by his son, the present THOMAS CAREW,
esq. of Ballinamona.

Arms—Or, three lions passant guardant in pale,
sa.

Crest—An antelope passant guardant.

Estates—In the county of Waterford.

Seat—Ballinamona, in the county of Wa-
terford.

SYMONS, OF THE MYNDE PARK.

SYMONS, THOMAS-GEORGE, esq. of the Mynde Park, in the county of
Hereford, b. 25th October, 1818, succeeded his father 22nd January, 1831.

Lineage.



RICHARD SYMONS, citizen of London, who
purchased the Mynde estate, in Hereford-
shire, about the year, 1740, had one son,
JOHN, and two daughters, ELIZABETH and
ANNA SOPHIA, upon whom he entailed the
estate in strict settlement directing that each
person who inherited should adopt the sur-
name and arms of Symons. John and Eli-
zabeth (m. to Mr. Justice Clive) both died
s. p. The other daughter,

ANNA SOPHIA SYMONS, wedded Richard
Peers, citizen of London, and had issue,

RICHARD PEERS, her heir.

Elizabeth Peers, m. Sir Charles Blunt,
bart. of London, and had, with other
issue, a son, the present SIR CHARLES
WILLIAM BLUNT, bart.

The only son,

RICHARD PEERS, esq. who inherited the
Mynde estate, and assumed the surname of
SYMONS, was created a BARONET 23rd May,
1774; but died unm. in 1790, when the title

became EXTINCT.* The property devolved,
at Sir Richard's decease, upon

THOMAS RAYMOND, esq. grandson of Ann,
(youngest sister of Richard Symons, the
testator,) by her husband, Philip Hampton,
esq. of Boseley, in Gloucestershire, and son
of Mary, (daughter of Philip and Ann
Hampton,) who m. William Raymond, esq.
of Thornbury. This Thomas Raymond,
upon succeeding to the estate in 1796, as-
sumed the surname and arms of Symons.
He m. Mary Chapman, and left issue, THOMAS-
HAMPTON, Richard Harcourt, Charles,
Frederick Raymond, and Mary Ann Jane.
He died in 1818, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS-HAMPTON SYMONS, esq. of the
Mynde Park, who m. Elizabeth, second
daughter of the Rev. Dr. Hamington, pre-
bendary of Hereford, and had issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.

Henry-Longden, b. 24th September,
1820.

Elizabeth-Fanny.

Ellen-Jane.

Mary-Anne-Brookland.

Mr. Symons died 22nd January, 1831, and
was succeeded by his eldest son, the present
THOMAS-GEORGE SYMONS, esq. of the Mynde
Park.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and arg. a pale
counterchanged, three trefolls slipped or.
two and one, within a bordure all counter-
changed.

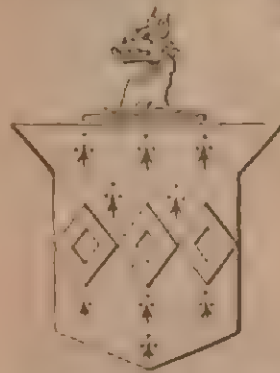
Estates—In Herefordshire.

Seat—Mynde Park, Hereford.

* See Dyer's *Titular and Domestic Baronets*.

PIGOTT, OF DODDERSHALL PARK.

PIGOTT, WILLIAM, esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks. Lieutenant-colonel and commandant of the 3rd regiment of local militia, *b.* 22nd October, 1773. *m.* in December, 1794, Anne, daughter of Rev. William King, rector of Mallow, in the county of Cork, and has had issue,



GEORGE-GRENVILLE-WANDESFORD, major royal British militia, M.P. for St. Maw's in 1840. *m.* 26th Oct. 1841 Charlotte, younger daughter of Edward Benson Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, but by that lady, who died in 1823, he has no issue.

William, ensign 25th regiment of foot, died in April 1817.

John-Robert, in holy orders, perpetual curate of St. Marston, Bucks.

Emma-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wilson, rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, nephew to Lord Hertford.

Col. Pigott, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Buckinghamshire, *s.* has father 20th February, 1802.

Lineage.

In vol. iii. p. 192, the ancient family of Pigott, of Chetwynd, in Shropshire, of which that of Doddershall is a scion, is so amply detailed, that the present notice need merely refer to the branch immediately before us.

ROBERT PIGOTT, esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Salop in 1697. *m.* Francis, daughter of William Ward, esq. of Willingsworth, in Staffordshire. (brother of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward,) and had, with other issue, ROBERT, his heir, of Chetwynd Park, (see vol. iii. p. 193.) and

THE REV. WILLIAM PIGOTT, rector of Edgmond and Chetwynd, in Shropshire, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in the same county, and had with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Dorothy, *m.* to Walter Harvey Thursby, esq. of Shrewsbury, and had three sons and a daughter. Honor, *m.* to Ralph Locke, esq. of Longford Hall.

Sarah, *m.* to Henry Bevan, esq. of Shrewsbury.

Anne, *m.* to Gen. Sir Baldwin Lighton, bart.

The son and heir.

WILLIAM PIGOTT, esq. of Doddershall Park, in the county of Buckingham, *m.*

Sophia, only daughter of Sir William Wolsley, bart. of Wolsley, in Shropshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John Charles, lieutenant-col. royal British militia, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of the late John Williams, esq. of Stafford, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, John.

James-Noel, rector of Gressons Underwood, Bucks.

Emma, *m.* in 1772, to John Henry Thursby, esq. of Alington Abbey, in the county of Northampton, and had issue. (See vol. i. p. 318.)

Selina-Harriet, *m.* to Captain B. R.N. and *d.* *s.* p. 1825.

Mr. Pigott died 20th February, 1802, was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM PIGOTT, esq. of Doddershall Park.

Anne—Five three fashions, and *s.*

Crest—A well & hand crated *s.* Motto—Toute-foys presté.

Estates—In Bucks.

Seat—Doddershall Park.

MALCOLM, OF POLTALLOCK.

MALCOLM, NEILL, esq. of Poltalloch, in the county of Argyle, and of Lamb Abbey, in Kent. *b.* 5th November, 1797; *m.* 14th July, 1821, Harriet-Mary, 3rd daughter of the Rev. Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise, bart. of Idsworth Park, Hants, and has had issue,

Reginald-Neill, *b.* 28th July, 1831; *d.* 26th July, 1835.

Marion.

Isabella-Lucy, died in August, 1835.

Alice-Elizabeth.

Mr. Malcolm represented Boston in the parliaments of 1826 and 1830.

Lineage.



This family is the representative, or chief of the clan Chiallam, or McCallams, settled according to the traditions of the country from a very early period in Argyleshire, and originally styled the Clan Chiallam of Ardskeinish, in which lordship most of their estates are still situated.

In the year 1414, Sir Duncan Campbell,* knight of Lochow, granted to ROBERT McCallum, lord of Corbarran, certain lands at Craignish and on the banks of Loch Ardskeinish, with the office of hereditary constable

of his castles of Lochally and Craignish. He died A.D. 1416, and was succeeded by his son, JOHN, who was confirmed in his father's lands and offices, as is evident from a precept bearing date 1st December, 1418. This family, which seems soon after to have declined, appears to have been a branch of that of Poltalloch, from the circumstance that the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, then the only remaining portion of their possessions, is said to have been bequeathed by the last of this race, to Zachary, the then proprietor of Poltalloch, as his chief or representative of the elder branch of his house.

DONALD M'GHIESIE VIC O'CHALLUM, or Donal, son of Archibald, son of Malcolm, was seized of the lands of Poltalloch, A.D. 1562, as appears from a charter bearing date 18th May in that year. He *m.* Grizell, daughter of Stirling, of Kippendavie, and had a son,

DUNCAN M'DONALD, M'GHIESIE, VIC O'CHALLUM, who succeeded his father A.D. 1609. He *m.* a daughter of NEILL Campbell, Bishop of Argyle, and had a son, DONALD killed, *c. p.* A.D. 1647, when fighting in single combat with Alister McCol, surnamed Colkito, at Ederline.

* Sir Archibald Campbell, knight of Lochow in 1572, had two sons, Colin, surname of Jongh-muir, or the wonderful, and Duncan. Duncan was General and Breucht-up by the Clan Chiallam, or McCallams of Ardskeinish, in the parish of Kilmartin, who, in order that the estate might descend upon their sister-branch, Duncan, set fire to the house in the town of Kilmartin, in which his elder brother Colin, was passing the night. The latter was obliged to fly clothed in complete armour, but before he could collect his baggage, and flee to his way out, his coat of mail had become so heated by the flames, that he was compelled to jump into a pool formed by the windings of the river Strathmore, which flows at the foot of the

mountain on which Kilmartin stands, which pool is pointed out by the Highlanders to the cows, and called in Gaelic, Linn Dòmhaich, or the Pool of the Coat of Mail.

† A battle took place May 25th, A.D. 1647, at Ederline, where Alister and his men fought with their accustomed bravery. Among the most conspicuous men on the parliamentary side was Zachary, and Donal, Vics of Poltalloch, famed for his great strength, and skill in the use of the broadsword. In the heat of the engagement Alister met Donal, when he exclaimed, "You come under me your glass, fight, and this night be mine." "Last night of us even this day," was Poltalloch's answer, as he rushed on his foe.

Duncan died A. D. 1648, and was succeeded by his nephew,

The Rev. ARCHIBALD MCCALLUM, of Poltallock, minister of Kilnichael Glasie, son of the Rev. John McCallum,* who was brother of Duncan, and second son of Donald, of Poltallock. Archibald McCallum m. Janet, eldest daughter of John Boyd, of Kirkdyk, in Kilmarnock, niece and heiress of the Rev. John Boyd, minister of the Baronic church in Glasgow; and d. in 1686, leaving three sons, Zachary, Donald, and Duncan. The eldest,

ZACHARY MCCALLUM, of Poltallock, succeeded his father in 1686. In 1687 we find him addressed as Laird of Poltallock, and bailie of Glasie in a writ directed to him out of chancery for holding an inquest for ascertaining the value of the lands of Otter, then confiscated by JAMES II. He purchased the property of Knorkaton, with the proceeds, it is said, of the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, left to him, as before stated, by Malcolm, of Corbarran. He m. Janet, daughter of M'Lachlan, of Innischonnell, and dying in 1692, was succeeded by his son,

ARCHIBALD MCCALLUM, of Poltallock, who, in 1697, sold his paternal estate to his uncle Donald, and emigrated to Ireland, where his line has since become extinct.

DONALD MCCALLUM, of Poltallock, who thus acquired the estate, m. Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, and had by her four sons, Archibald, Alexander, John, and George. He d. in 1703, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD MCCALLUM, of Poltallock, who m. a daughter of M'Lachlan, of M'Lachlan, but having no issue, the estate devolved at his death, in 1756, on his brother,

ALEXANDER MCCALLUM, of Poltallock, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Dugald Clerk, of Blacklock and Pennymore, in the county of Argyle, by whom he had issue, a son Dugald, who, on his death at an extremely advanced age in 1779, became

DUGALD MALCOLM, or McCallum, of Poltallock, and Pellrion, in Jamaica. He d. without issue in 1785, and was s. by his cousin,

NEILL MALCOLM, esq. son of John McCallum, his uncle, by Margaret, his wife, da. of Alexander Campbell, esq. of the Innes family. Neill m. Mary, daughter of John Brissett, esq. and widow of Paul Houghton, esq. of the Island of Jamaica, 1st April, 1802, and was succeeded by his only son,

NEILL MALCOLM, esq. of Poltallock, magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Argyle, b. 26th July, 1769; who m. 2 October, 1797, Mary-Anne, only surviving daughter and heir of David Orme, esq. M. of Lamb Abbey, in Kent, and by her, d. 14th October, 1839, had issue,

NEILL, his heir.

David-Orme-Cuthbert, b. 16th December, 1802; died 1st October, 1840. John, b. 5th September, 1806; m. 16 July, 1832, Isabella-Harriet, only daughter of the Hon. John Warington Stratford, and has issue.

John-Wingfield, born 16th April, 1833.

Leonard-Neill, born in February, 1835.

George-Alexander, b. 4th October, 1814; d. in April, 1844.

Elizabeth-Mary, m. in 1820 to Peter Keir, esq. of Westfield, in the county of Edinburgh.

Mary, m. 3rd April, 1844, to Peter Richard Finnes-Wykeham, M. second son of Finnes-Wykeham, M. esq. of Lands castle, in Kent, and has issue.

Mary-Anne-Martha, died 9th May, 1828.

Mr. Malcolm died in 1847, and was s. by his son, the present NEILL MALCOLM, of Poltallock.

Arms—Arg. on a saltire az. between two stags' heads erased gu. five mullets or.

Crest—A tower, arg.

Motto—In ardua posui.

Supporters—On either side a stag, ppr. chain reflexed over the back, or.

Estates—In Kent and Argyllshire.

Sits—Poltallock, Argyllshire; Lamb Abbey, Kent.

Alaster was losing ground, when some of his men came behind and cut Poltallock in the leg. The hero fell upon his knee, and M'Col turned away assuming him no longer worthy of his attention. It is alleged that after all Poltallock slew seven of his assailants before he was himself killed. *Chambers' Edinburgh Journal*, vol. iv. p. 373.

* The Rev. John McCallum was the first Protestant episcopal minister of the parish of North Knapdale.

NICHOLL, OF TREDUNNOCK.

NICHOLL, JANE, of Tredunnoch, in the county of Monmouth; *b.* 1st March, 1776; *m.* 26th Oct. 1800, Anthony-Montonnier Hawkins,* M.D. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, in the same shire, by whom, who *d.* at his house in Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, 22nd July, 1833, aged sixty-two, she had thirteen children, seven of whom still survive, namely,



HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, *b.* 17th September, 1805; *m.* at Harthorn church, Northumberland, 17th February, 1835, Jane, only daughter of James Fenwicke, esq. of Longwiton Hall, in that county (see *Baronet's Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*), and has, by her, who died at Ross, in Herefordshire, 5th December, 1835, an only child.

JANE-HENRIETTA, born at Ross.

Anthony-Nicholl, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 14th April, 1809.

Charles, *b.* 29th May, 1812.

Robert-Ralph-Augustus, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 18th April, 1814.

Jane-Frances.

Florence-Rose.

Katherine-Eugenia.

Mrs. Hawkins succeeded to the representation of this, the elder branch of the family of Nicholl, of Llantwit Major, as well as to the representation of the Morgans of Llanawr, the Herberts of Major, and the Perrotts of Llandepry, at the decease of her father, the late William Nicholl, esq. in 1813.

Antiquity.

The origin of the ancient family of Nicholl, written at various periods Nyeol, Nicol, Nicholl, Nicolls, Nicholls and Nicholi, has been by antiquaries variously and largely treated upon. It is stated that, in the time of Edward the Confessor, one Nicholas de Nyeol, alias Nigell, or Nicholl, came over from Normandy, and was the common an-

cestor of the Nicholl family. In the county of Chester, Robert Fitz Nigell or Nicholl flourished soon after the Conquest, and in the same shire we find William, Baron of Malpas, who lived in the reigns of STEPHEN and HENRY II. bore for his arms "three pheons or dart's heads," as appears on his seal to the grant of the eighth part of Duc-

* HENRY HAWKINS, esq. of Mount Street, Grosvenor Square, London (descended from a junior branch of the ancient Catholic family of Hawkins, seated at Nash Court, in Kent, from the time of EDWARD III.) *m.* 1712, *m.* 12th November, 1742, at St. Mary-la-Bonne church, by the Rev. John Nicholl, Minister, daughter of Anthony Montonnier, esq. of Llanedern, in the county of Glamorgan, and sister and co-heir of Anthony Montonnier, esq. of Newport, in Monmouthshire, who died in September, 1740, aged twenty-three. By this lady, who was buried at Newport, 12th September, 1740, aged sixty-nine, he had his decease, 20th May, 1749, aged thirty-seven.

i. JAMES, *b.* 6th January, 1740; *d.* at New York in 1760.

ii. HENRY-MONTONNIER, of Newport, Monmouthshire, *b.* 10th December, 1747; *m.* 4th April, 1767, Florence, third daughter and co-heir of William Seys, esq. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, high church of Monmouthshire in 1760, a blood descendant of Roger Seys, of Breckton Place, Glamorganshire, attorney-general of all Wales, temp. Queen ELIZABETH. By this lady, who was buried 12th January, 1740, and died 2nd April, 1697, Mr. Hawkins left at his decease, in May, 1814, an only child.

ANTHONY-MONTONNIER, M.D. of the Gaer, *b.* 16th February, 1774, *m.* as in the text, Jane Nicholl, of Tredunnoch.

i. Mary-Catherine, *b.* 15th October, 1744; died unm. 11th October, 1830.

ii. Margaret, *b.* 1st May, 1749, married and left issue.

This Anthony Montonnier, who came from France at the commencement of the 18th century, is said to have derived from a junior branch of the ducal house of Montmorancy.

Kenton to his youngest son Richard, his second son, Robert, having married Mabel, daughter of Robert Fitz-Nigrell.

John Fitz-Nicholas held courts in 1397, for the manor of Nichols, in the hundred of Hunkford, Essex, called in the rolls the manor of Nicolls, or Fitz-Nicolls. John Fitz-Nicholl held the same manor from 1327 to 1377. The Nicholls of Essex bore for their arms "sa. a pheon arg." In the county of Northampton, William Nicolls, esq. of Hardwick, who was born in 1479, carried "sa. three pheons arg." and was ancestor of the Nicolls, afterwards baronets,* who had the same arms confirmed and ratified in 1598, with the addition of a canton arg. Camden assigned similar arms to the Nicholls of Trewane, in Cornwall, with a crescent for difference; and the seal of John Nicholl, esq. of Llantwit Major, Glamorganshire, whose will was proved in 1599, was "sa. three pheons arg." thus fully proving that the different families of Nicholl have in all ages borne the pheons for their coat armour. The precise date of the settlement of the Nicholl family in Glamorganshire is not known, but from the will of John Nicholl, dated in 1598, and proved the following year, it is very evident they were a family of consequence, from the property they then possessed. John desires to be buried by his father, Ityd Nicholl, in Llantwit church, which Ityd it is natural to suppose was born at Llantwit, having been christened after the patron Saint of Llantwit, Saint Iltus, or Ityd. This

ITYD NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwit Major, in Glamorganshire, left two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Laleston, Glamorganshire.

The elder son,

JOHN ITYD NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwit Major, in the diocese of Llandaff, where he resided *temp.* ELIZABETH, held the lease of the Abbot's Rents. His will, dated 28th June, 1598, was proved 19th October, 1599. By Margaret, his wife, to whom he left for her life his mansion-house at Llantwit Major, he had issue,

ITYD, his heir.

John, who had by his father's will freehold lands in the parish of Cogty, Glamorganshire.

Thomas, had by his father's will freehold lands in Laleston.

Joan. Christian. Neast.

The eldest son,

ITYD NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwit Major, held the lease of the Abbot's Rents by will from his father, and possessed, besides his

property in Glamorganshire, lands in county of Brecon. He m. Cecil, dau. and heir of Edmund Turberville, of Llantwit Major, descended from Sir Turberville, one of Fitzhamon's knights, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, sometimes called J. Nicholl-Yorlud, m. Katherine, dau. of Alexander Seys, esq. of the 12th in the parish of St. Wooliam, and Caerleon, in the county of Monmouth, second son of Roger Seys, esq. of Doverton Place, Glamorganshire, attorney-general of all Wales, &c. ELIZABETH. By this lady, John Nicholl, who d. r. p. 3rd Dec. 1611.

ITYD-JOHN, s. his grandfather, Florence, m. to Mr. John H. and had many children.

Cecil, m. to Mr. William D. and had issue.

Edmund, whose will was proved Llandaff, 21st March, 1601. He several children,

Ityd, of the Ham, surgeon, ancestor of the NICHOLLS of the Ham, Devon, &c. (see page 478.)

Ityd Nicholl, whose will bears date 10th October, 1601, was s. by his grandfather.

ITYD-JOHN NICHOLL, esq. of Llantwit Major, who m. Anne, daughter of J. Deere, esq. of Llannegus, in Glamorganshire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Richard Yorath, esq. of Llantwit, and had issue,

i. Ityd, his heir.

ii. William, who m. in 1632, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of W. Morgan, esq. of Tynmawr, in parish of Tredunnoch, successor of Mrs. Elizabeth Reynolds, of Garn, in the same parish, and buried in Tredunnoch church, January, 1703, leaving issue,

1. William, of Tynmawr, s. April, 1697; buried 27th May, 1700, r. p.

2. John, of the Garn, s. 25th March, 1701, m. Mary, only daughter and heir of Edward Herbert, esq. of Margate, Monmouthshire, then called the Herberts of St. Julian, Caerleon, and family of John Llanthyll, and by her, who d. Jan. 1777, aged sixty-six, he had issue on 17th Dec. 1703, two sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, of Tynmawr and Garn, who succeeded to representation of the

* See Burke's History of the Fitz-Nicholl and Nicholl Families.

i. The Morgans of Tynmawr were a branch of the Morgans of Pen-y-coed Castle, in Monmouthshire.

John, from whom also sprang the Morgans of Llantwit (see Burke's History of the Morgans of Llantwit). By the marriage with the heiress Morgan, the Nicholl family became seated in Tredunnoch, in Monmouthshire.

choll family upon the demise of his cousin, the Rev. John Nicholl.

John, who resided at Caerleon, *m.* 6th April, 1785. Miss Mary Edwards, and *d.* 10th December, 1790, leaving two daughters,

Mary, *m.* to Mr. James Hawkins, of Newport, surgeon, illegitimate son of the late Henry Montonier Hawkins, *esq.* of the Garr, and *d.* in 1808, leaving issue.
Ann.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Jenkins, *esq.* of Trastra, Monmouthshire, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of William Morgan, *esq.* of Newport.

Florence, *m.* to Thomas, son of Walter Norman, *esq.* and left issue.*

3. Margaret, *b.* 21st October, 1698, *m.* to Charles, eldest son of Charles Griffith, *esq.* of Llanravan, Monmouthshire, and had three sons.

iii. John, alive in 1693.

iv. Richard, living in 1699.

v. Thomas, living in 1693.

i. Mary.

ii. Another daughter, *m.* to William Thomas, and had six children.

Ulyd-John Nicholl, whose will dated 15th April, 1696, was proved at Llandaff 3rd November following, died in that year, and was *s.* by his son.

HYD NICHOLL, *esq.* of Llantwit Major, who held the lease of the Abbots' Rents. He *m.* 26th July, 1696, Mary, daughter of Edmund Lloyd, *esq.* and dying 8th October, 1702, aged forty-two, left three sons, Hyd, Edmund and John. The two former died unm. The latter,

The Rev. JOHN NICHOLL, of Llantwit Major, baptized 5th May, 1703, known by the name of "Parson Nicholl," or "Black Jack," from his dark complexion, was rector of West Ham, in Sussex, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Northampton. He died without issue,† and was *s.* in the representation of the Nicholl family by his cousin.

WILLIAM NICHOLL, *esq.* of Tynmawr and the Garn, in the parish of Tredunnoch, who served as high sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1775. He *m.* Jane, only daughter of the Rev. Gregory Perrott, and sister and heir of William Perrott, *esq.* of Llandegveth.‡

* The issue of this marriage were two sons and two daughters.

Thomas Norman, baptized 5th June, 1700.

Harbert Norman, baptized 15th February, 1770.

Ann Norman, who *m.* the Rev. Lewis Evans, Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Military College at Woolwich, son of the Rev. J. D. Evans, vicar of Bassing, in Monmouthshire, and had issue.

1. Thomas Simpson Evans (Dr.), Professor of Mathematics at Christ's Hospital, left by Deceased Master, his wife, four sons and one daughter, viz.

Thomas Simpson Evans, in holy orders, who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Mortimer, *esq.*

Herbert Norman Evans, M. D. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hume, *esq.* of Hampstead.

Arthur-Benoni Evans.

Lewis Evans.

Asaph Evans.

2. Arthur-Benoni Evans, D.D. of Retwell Court, *m.* Ann, daughter of Captain Dickinson, R. N. of Brombury, Shropshire, and has issue, Arthur, John, George, Sebastian, Anna and Emma.

3. Evans Evans, *m.* Ann, in 1810.

4. John Evans, *d.* young in 1807.

Benoni Norman, *m.* to Lewis *esq.* and had two children, Emma and Emma.

† His property went, by will, to William Nicholl, *esq.* of Tredunnoch, and at his death, without male issue, it passed to Sir John Nicholl, knight, of Merthymawr.

‡ The ancient family of Perrott derived their name from Castle Perrott, in Rutland, built in 937, by William de Perrott, whose great-grandson, Sir Richard Perrott, Seigneur de Perrott in 1400, furnished William de Normandy with his quota of ships and men, accompanied the expedition to England, and settling in Somersetshire, commenced the building of a city, whose remains are north and south Perrott, between which the river Perrott rises and runs into the Severn. Sir Richard left issue by his wife, daughter of Rancho Hanvon, second king of Aragon, a son and heir, Sir STRANGE PERROTT, who, growing too powerful in the lands he inherited in Somersetshire, King HENRY I. expelled him thence, and gave him as much territory as he could conquer in South Wales, which was then in confusion. He was thus forced to leave, with regret, the infant city his father had founded; and to which he had given the name of Perrott, but not being able to contest it with Henry, he went into Gloucestershire to raise forces. Not willing, however, to lead his troops into a country of which he knew nothing, he went to Wales in disguise, in order to view the state of it, and was there struck with the beauty of the Princess Helen, daughter and sole heir of Marchion, descended from Harold Godwinson, King of South Wales. She was not less charmed with his personal appearance, his noble and majestic countenance, and most wonderful brilliant and piercing eye, which commanded reverence from all that beheld it. The conquest of

and by that lady, who d. 25th July, 1812, left at his decease, being buried at Caerleon, 11th December, 1813, aged seventy-seven, an only daughter and heir, the present MRS. HAWKINS, of the Garn, &c.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st, for NICHOLL, sa. three pheons arg.; 2nd, for MORGAN, or, a griffin segreant sa.; 3rd, for HERBERT, party per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant, arg.; 4th, for PERROTT, gu. three pears or, on a chief arg. a demi-lion issuant sa. armed of the field. There are about fifty minor quarterings.

Estates—The Gaer and Ty Gwynn Bach, in the parish of St. Woollos; the Great House, the Garn, Cefn Henlle, and Coud y fon, in the parish of Tredunnoch; Court Perrott and Green Court, in the parish of Llandegveth; Ty Captain, in the parish of Llanthwy Vach; and Ponthier, in the parish of Llangattock juxta Caerleon, all in the county of Monmouth.

Town Residence—10, Montagu Place, Montagu square.

this Princess, whom he married, gained him great part of that country, the respect and love of the people. They had issue, one son, Sir Andrew Perrott, Lord of Iyington, in Pembrokeshire, who claimed the kingdom of Wales in right of his mother, Helen, and collected a body of forces to defend his crown, but afterwards compromised the matter by having a grant of the land twenty miles round his camp; he built on the very spot where his army was encamped, a castle, which he called Herbeth or Nurbeth, in Pembrokeshire, and placed there a garrison to defend his lands in the year 1112. These lands were afterwards converted into a forest, and is called the Forest of Nurbeth. Sir Andrew left issue, Sir William, Lord of Iyington, and knight banneret, whose descendants continued to reside in Pembrokeshire until the heiress of the family conveyed the vast possessions into the Puckington family. A younger son removed into Brecknockshire, and was ancestor of the Perrotts of that county, and also of those settled in Glamorganshire at Gellygare, one of whom, the Rev. Gregory Perrott, who had property at Gellygare, in the county of Glamorgan, and at Bodwelly, in the county of Monmouth, born A.D. 1655, rector of Llandegveth, in the county of Monmouth, died 7th Sept., 1741, aged eighty-six, and was buried in the chancel at Llandegveth, leaving (by Blanche, his wife, daughter of William Lewis, esq. of Kilsanbunghash, in Glamorganshire, who died, aged seventy, 12th April, 1729, and was buried with her husband in the chancel at Llandegveth), John, Jerome, William, Anne and Elizabeth, wife of Meredith Evans, and an eldest son and heir, the Rev. Gregory Perrott, rector of Gellygare, born in 1700, who died 25th December, 1756, aged fifty-six, and was buried in the chancel of Llandegveth; he left by Jane, his wife, daughter of — Dale, and widow of David Williams, esq.,

Seat—The Gaer House, near Newport, Monmouthshire. The present house modernised by the late Anthony Mounier Hawkins, esq. in 1819, the old residence having been built by Alexander Hawkins, esq. temp. Queen Elizabeth. It stands near a Roman fort, the Welsh of which word being Gaer, gave the name to the party.

Curbeddille, of Cogy Castle.

This ancient and knightly family of most powerful of all the Normans that settled in Glamorganshire) were, previous to their advent into that county, Lords of Brecknockshire, which they obtained at the request of Brecknock, from Sir Bernard Normarch, the Norman knight, who, in the early part of William Rufus's reign, conquered Brecknockshire, and won the lordship from the then possessor, Bleddyn ap Iwan, a Welsh Prince.

SIR PAIN DE TORMERVILLE, was ancestor

of Llandegveth, one son and one daughter. The first, William Perrott, esq. of Llandegveth, d. 1717, aged 1736, died unm. 19th March, 1779, aged 1736, and was buried in Llandegveth church, leaving his sister, Jane Perrott, his heir, who died 4th July, 1812, having m. 4th July, 1768, Wm. Nicholl, esq. of Tredunnoch, as above. Jane Perrott, of Llandegveth, widow, then possessed a chief argent, a demi-lion issuant sa. armed of the field. Crest, a purrel vert, holding in her talons a pear or, with two leaves vert. Motto, Amo ut invenio. The arms as well as the crest alludes to the name, pear or, a golden pear. In the reign of Elizabeth a member of this family, one of the most powerful men of his day, John Perrott, Lord of Harbottle and of Llanbarn, which castle he built, he was likewise Lord of Carew and its castle, in Pembrokeshire; he added the fine part called Castle Perrott, to his lord-deputy, lieutenant-general, and governor of the kingdom of Ireland, admiral of the sea, and a Lord of the privy council, Knight of the bath, &c. He possessed an estate of 122 acres, and he was, twice; by his first wife he had a son, Thomas, created a Baronet, 28th June, 1611, who died before his patent was made out. By his second wife he had a son, Sir James Perrott, who garrisoned Carew and Llanbarn with 100 men, all at his own expense, and collected the places of security to his own ruin when his troubles increased, he was of the last of his name, such was his affection to him for his country he ordered a warrant for a patent, creating Sir Magnus of Nurbeth, Earl and Viscount Carew and Baron Perrott. After the restoration, Charles II. neglected this family, whose estates were taken from them, their estates plundered, and given to Oliver's adherents, the nobles and with fines, and their houses and parks destroyed.

¹ David Williams left by Jane, his wife, a daughter, Mary Williams, who married the Rev. J. Perrott, rector of Llanwarne, in the county of Monmouth.

twelve knights who accompanied Sir Robert Fitz Hammon to the aid of Jestyn ap Iargant, King of Glamorgan, against Rhese, Prince of South Wales, about the year 1090. Subsequently on the death of Rhese, Fitz Hammon, turning his forces against Jestyn, and conquering his whole dominion, divided amongst his followers. To the share of Sir Payn de Torberville, were allotted the castle and lordship of Coyty, and he confirmed his right by marrying by the heiress of the last possessor, a descendant of Jestyn ap Iargant. Sir Payn had three sons, and was s. by the eldest.

SIR SIMON TURBERVILLE, knt. who d. s. p. and was s. by his brother,

SIR GILBERT TURBERVILLE, knt. of Coyty and Crûg Howell, who left by Agnes, his wife, a son and successor,

SIR PAIS TURBERVILLE, knt. lord of Coyty and Crûg Howell, who had two sons, viz.

GILBERT, his heir.

Edmond (Sir), knt. had the lordship of Crûg Howell settled upon him.

The elder son,

SIR GILBERT TURBERVILLE, knt. lord of Coyty Castle, married Maud, daughter and heir of Morgan Gurn, son of Morgan ap Idris ap Jestyn ap Gurgan, and was father of

SIR GILBERT TURBERVILLE, knt. lord of Coyty, whose son,

SIR RICHARD TURBERVILLE, knt. Lord of Coyty, m. Agnes, daughter and heir of Sir Roger Wilcock, knt. and had two sons, PAIS and WILCOCK. The second son,

WILCOCK TURBERVILLE, esq. m. Maud, daughter and heir of Hopkin ap Howell of Llan, of Tythegstone, in Glamorganshire, and had a son.

HARON TURBERVILLE, esq. of Tythegstone, m. Tythegstone, m. a daughter of Tomkins, of Herefordshire, and was succeeded by his son,

TOMKIN TURBERVILLE, esq. of Tythegstone, who m. Lucy, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Norris, knt. of Penline Castle, Glamorganshire, and left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Howel Button, esq. of Dyffryn Gelywch, a son and successor.

* SIR PAIS TURBERVILLE, knt. of Coyty Castle, m. Maud, daughter of Sir Richard Talbot, knt. and left issue,

GILBERT (Sir), knt. of Coyty Castle, whose son and heir,

GILBERT (Sir), knt. of Coyty Castle, d. s. p.

Edmond (Sir), succeeded to his nephew as Lord of Coyty Castle. He d. s. p.

Catherine, m. to Sir Roger Buckroulle, knt. Margaret, m. to Sir Richard Stackpole, knt.

Agnes, m. to Sir John de la Bore, knt. Sarah, m. to Sir William Gamage, knt. who became Lord of Coyty.

GILBERT TURBERVILLE, esq. of Tythegstone, who m. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Bevon ap Leyson, of Brygan, and was father of

JENKIN TURBERVILLE, esq. of Tythegstone, whose son, by his wife, a daughter of Philip Fleming, of Flemington,

JENKIN TURBERVILLE, esq. of Tythegstone, who m. Florence, daughter of Watkin ap Rosser ap Vychan, and had two sons, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Jenkin, who m. Alice, daughter of Christopher Mathew, esq. of Llandaff, and had issue, a daughter Alice, wife of Thomas Griffith Goch, esq. and a son,

CHRISTOPHER, of Penline Castle, Glamorganshire, high sheriff in 1549 and 1568. His son and successor,

JAMES, of Penline Castle, had by his second wife, a daughter of Rees ap Rees, of Bridgend, two sons,

1. CHRISTOPHER, of Penline Castle, sheriff in 1615, who m. Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Mansell, knt. of Margam, and had two sons, Anthony, who succeeded him at Penline Castle, and Richard, who resided at Bolston.

2. EDWARD, who m. Jennett, daughter and heir of Jenkin Edward, esq. of Tregement or Clemenstone, by Denis, his wife, fifth daughter and co-heir of Robert Stradling, esq. second son of Sir Edward Stradling, knt. of St. Donats Castle, and had issue.†

The elder son of Jenkin Turberville, of Tythegstone,

RICHARD TURBERVILLE, esq. of Tythegstone, inherited the paternal estates, and in

† The issue of Edward and Jennett were,

1. Christopher Turberville, died s. p.

2. Humphrey Turberville, who inherited Tregement, or Clemenstone, at the demise of his brother. He m. Mary Rees, third sister of Charles Price, esq. and had five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. Mary, m. to John Curre, esq. and had a son,

JOHN CURRE, of Clemenstone, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1714, who m. Mary, daughter of William White, mayor of Bristol, and was father of

Lineage.



This is the senior branch of the ancient family of Frewen, for the early part of whose pedigree refer to Frewen of Brick-

John FREWEN, fourth son of the Rev. John Frewen, and brother of Dr. Frewen, Bishop of York, bapt. 8th February, 1628, *d.* 15th April, 1628. Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Goateley, in Northiam, and of Delmynden House, Hawkhurst, in the county of Kent, in 1628 he acquired the Goateley estate; succeeded his father in the rectory of Northiam, to which he was presented by his father, Thankful Frewen, in 1628. He *d.* by his wife, who *d.* January, 1658, *s.* John, born in January, died in February, 1626.

ii. John, bapt. 25th December, 1626, a physician in London, *m.* Agnes, daughter of — Alchorne, of Bexhill, in Sussex, but had no issue. He *d.* in London, and was buried at Northiam, 5th May, 1729.

iii. Thomas, of whom presently.

iv. William, bapt. 29th November, 1625, a citizen of London, *d.* *unm.* and was buried at Northiam, 9th October, 1666.

v. Samuel.

i. Mary, bapt. 21st September, 1628, *m.* John Sharpe, esq. of Tenterden in Kent.

ii. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, September, 1625.

Rev. John Frewen died at Northiam, and was buried there, 27th January, 1631, leaving no surviving son.

Thomas FREWEN, bapt. 20th June, 1630, succeeded his father in the rectory of Northiam, of which he eventually became patron, the advowson being bequeathed to him 1661 by Archbishop Frewen, who inher-

ited it from his next brother, Faithful Frewen. He (Thomas Frewen) also inherited, on the death of his elder brother, John Frewen, M.D. the Goateley estate, and other landed property heretofore belonging to his father, together with the lands in the parishes of Northiam, Beckley, and Pett, the possessions of his late uncle, Thankful Frewen. He *m.* Mary, daughter of — Evernden, of Sedlescombe, in Sussex, by whom (who survived him, and *m.* secondly, Rev. Richard Seamer, rector of East Guildford, in Sussex, and *d.* 9th January, 1721.) he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

THANKFUL, in whose line the representation of the family now rests.

Walter, bapt. 20th January, 1670; of Whatlington, in Sussex. He was buried at Northiam, 29th March, 1704.

John, bapt. 11th April, 1672; of Lincoln's Inn, in the chapel of which he was buried, 7th April, 1733. He *d.* *unm.*

Stephen, bapt. 26th February, 1677, vicar of Fairlight, in Sussex, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Davis, of Hawkhurst, and by her (who *d.* 24th December, 1705,) had issue an only daughter, Maria, *b.* in 1705, *m.* 5th October, 1729, John Calvert, merchant, of London, son of the Rev. John Calvert, of Stanwell, in Middlesex. She *d.* 8th July, 1730, and is buried at Stanwell. Stephen Frewen *d.* 18th June 1726, and is buried at Fairlight.

Mary, bapt. 4th June, 1673, *m.* George Bishopp, of Northiam.

Wimfred, bapt. 22nd July, 1674, *m.* 22nd May, 1693, Simon Ash, vicar of Salchurst, Sussex, where she was buried, leaving issue by him, a daughter, Pallania, of whom hereafter.

Elizabeth, *d.* an infant in her first year, in May, 1676.

Rev. Thomas Frewen was buried at Northiam, 31st January, 1677. He was succeeded by his eldest son.

THOMAS FREWEN, esq. of the Church House, Northiam, bapt. 17th July, 1696, *m.* Sarah, fifth daughter of Richard Stevens,* of Cucknam, in the parish of Wargrave, Berkshire, and by her had issue,

i. Thomas, of whom presently.

ii. Charles, bapt. 28th December, 1701.

* See notice of this gentleman under "Frewen of Brighthelm."

Anne, b. 3rd August, 1743, married first, her cousin, Charles Frewen; secondly, Admiral Charles Buckner, brother of John Buckner, D.D.

Thomas, b. at Rye, 12th
1740. He m. at W. L.
Brevor, by whom he had
daughter, Eleanor Freese,
an infant. He died and
at Rye in 1773.

1 Grandfather of the Rev. William Edward
Lord, present rector of Northam,

Frewen, of whom presently.

Samuel, *d. young.*

Philadelphia, *b.* 16th December, 1750, and is still living and unmarried at Northiam, being in her eighty-eighth year.

Frewen died in June, 1790, and was buried at Northiam. His second but eldest living son,

WARD FREWEN, in holy orders, *b.* 27th Decr. 1744, was a fellow and tutor of John's College, Cambridge, for several years, and subsequently accepted the rectory of Frating cum Thorington, in Essex, in part of that college. He took the degree of D.D. in 1792. Dr. Frewen *m.* 2nd Nov. 1780, Sally, daughter of the Rev. Richard Moreton, of Little Moreton Hall, in Essex. (See the account of this family in our volume of this work,) by whom he survived him, and *d.* 3rd May, 1835) *d. issue.*

MORTON-JOHN-EDWARD, present proprietor.

Dr. Frewen died 18th December, 1831, possessed of considerable landed property, which he had purchased in various places.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ermine four bars azure, a demi-lion rampant, proper, issuant in chief, for FREWEN. 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent a cross crosslet, fitchée sable; 2nd and 3rd azure, three congers' heads erased, or, for SCOTT, of Congerhurst.*

Crest—A demi-lion rampant argent, langued and collared gules, bearing in its paws a galltrap azure.

Motto—Mutare non est meum.

Estates—In the counties of Berks, Buckingham, Essex, and Sussex.

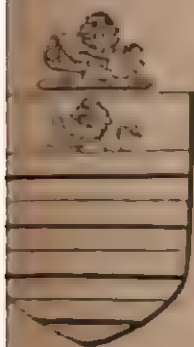
* Mr. Moreton Frewen is joint representative with Mr. Frewen of Brickwall, of the ancient family of Scott, of Congerhurst. See an account of this family, p. 664.

FREWEN, OF BRICKWALL.

WILSON, THOMAS, esq. of Brickwall House, Northiam, Sussex, *b.* at Cold Overton Hall, Leicestershire, 26th August, 1811, *m.* 4th October, 1832, Anne, youngest child of W. Wilson Carrut Wilson, esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 20th March, 1837.

Mary.
Susan.



Mr. Frewen who assumed the name of Turner, on coming of age in 1832, laid it aside again in 1837, on discovering that the limitations in the will of John Turner, compelling the inheritor of his Leicestershire estates to assume his name, were no longer binding. Mr. Frewen is a magistrate for the counties of Leicester and Rutland, and was returned to parliament for the southern division of Leicestershire, in 1845, but obliged by ill health to resign his seat at the end of a twelvemonth.

Lineage.

NAME FREWEN, which in ancient records is spelled variously, Frewyn, Frewen, and Frewen, is a Saxon one of the antiquity, and first occurs in a pedigree at length in the Saxon Chronicle from which we learn that Frewen was grandfather of the celebrated hero,

or demi-god, Woden: without contending for the authenticity of this pedigree, it will be sufficient to state in proof of its antiquity, that Asserius Monensis, who wrote about the year 880, quotes it as a very ancient record in his day.

That a family of the name existed in the county of Worcester, about the time of the Norman conquest, we have incidental notice from William of Malmesbury, who in

See the Chronicle of Sax. Chron., p. 77.

his life of St. Wolstan, the last Saxon Bishop of Worcester, relates an absurd story in which one Frewen a chaplain of his, is described as playing no very creditable part.* Wolstan was appointed to the bishoprick in 1062.

RICHARD FREWEN, living in 1430, was bishop of Worcester in 1473.† He was one of the principal benefactors that assisted Sir Reginald Bray in restoring the abbey church of Great Malvern, of which monastery his relative, Richard Frewen, was prior, about 1480.‡ The effigies of him and his wife in stained glass were inserted in the abbey windows.§ He was father of

RICHARD FREWEN de Fortley, buried at Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, in 1546. He had three sons.

- i. RICHARD, of whom presently.
- ii. Roger, of Ripple and Hill Crompt, buried at Earls Crompt in 1559, leaving the following children,
 1. Richard, of Hill Crompt, buried there in 1564, leaving,

| | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Richard, b. 1565, | } d. in 1573. |
| Anna, b. 1561, | |
| Maria, b. 1563, | |
 2. George.
 3. Stephen.
- iii. George, of Hanley Castle, buried there 1568, leaving one daughter, Frances.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FREWEN, had by his wife, Margaret, (who died in 1598,) with other children,

- i. Frances, b. 1558, buried at Hanley Castle, 1606.
- ii. John, of whom presently.
- iii. Richard, b. 1568, buried at Northiam 1609.

Richard Frewen d. 17th May, 1584, and was buried at Hanley Castle, where a plain

stone on the the church, of that of his son

JOHN FREWEN, an intimate friend of Cromwell, a judge of the through whom cellor Bromfield presented to Sussex, which crown, in which thony Viscount John Frewen 1628. He was author of various only notice of

1. Certayne necessary Doctrines of God: dedicated London, 1584.
2. Certayne general Causes of the Slander London, 1591.
3. Certayne of St. Paul's dedicated to Thomas Dabnot. London, 1612.

1. Certayne copies of our to Sir Thomas London, 1611.

By his first wife, he had seven children. His second wife, of Sandhurst, died 7th Oct. 1617, five in marriage were,

1. Anne, there present, York

* Wharton's *Anglia Sacra*, vol. ii. p. 260.
† Nash's *Worcestershire*, Appendix, p. cix.
‡ Nash's *Worcestershire*, vol. ii. p. 134.
§ Nash, vol. ii. p. 140.
|| Nash's *Worcestershire*, vol. i. p. 563.
§ Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* vol. ii. p. 664.

* As there exists a mistake respecting the place of this prelate's birth, (Wood stating that he was born in Kent,) it may be well to add, that it took place in an old house at Northiam, now used as a farm house, and called "Carriers;" it was at that time the residence of his father, John Frewen, there being no glebe house belonging to the living.

† This eminent person, who became so distinguished a churchman, was educated in the free

school at Canby Magdalen where he was Chancelor, a few years afterwards took a degree in January 25, having made a copy, he was college, in the orders, became divinity reader to the degree

In 1620, he

† Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy*, p. 123. Vindication of D.
‡ In Nere's *Protestant Archbishops*, p. 20.

ii. **THANKFUL**, b. at Northiam, and there bapt. 5th September, 1591. He became purse bearer and secretary to Lord Keeper Coventry. He purchased of Francis, Viscount Montacute, in 1628, the presentation, and in 1637, the advowson of Northiam. He died unm. in London, 30th November, 1650, and was buried in the chancel at Northiam in December following.

iii. **John**, b. January, 1593, died January, 1594.

iv. **John**, bapt. 8th February, 1595, m. 15th April, 1623, Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Gostley, in the parish of Northiam, succeeded his father in the rectory of Northiam, 1628, to which he was presented by his brother, Thankful, and died and was buried there, 27th January, 1654. From him descend the Fewens of Amer.

v. **Joseph**, bapt. 4th June, 1598, buried 2nd November, 1602.

vi. **STEPHEN**, of whom presently.

i. **Mary**, bapt. 19th June, 1603, m. **John Bigg**, of Tenterden.

By his second wife John Fewen had five sons, viz.

vii. **Benjamin**, bapt. 10th May, 1609, a citizen of London, one of the company of Haberdashers.

viii. **Thomas**, bapt. 17th March, 1611.

ix. **Timothy**, bapt. 10th October, buried 14th December, 1611.

x. **Jacob**, bapt. 18th June, 1615, buried 28th February, 1616.

xi. **Samuel**, bapt. 2nd March, 1617.

The sixth son.

STEPHEN FEWEN, bapt. 19th October, 1600, was a citizen of London, of the Skinners' Company: he realized a large fortune in trade, which was much increased by his inheriting Archbishop Fewen's property, of which he conveyed 27,000 guineas in specie in his carriage to London, after the prelates' funeral: this money which he deposited with Sir Robert Vane, the banker, was by this last lent to **King Charles II.** and all lost on the shutting up of the Ex-

change, the ambassador to Germany, and in 1642, transported him (then created Earl of Bristol) in the same capacity, to the court of Spain, where he was when **Prince Charles** came to Madrid as the ally of the Infanta. he preached before the king from the text 1 Kings xviii. 24, "How long halt ye between two opinions? If the Lord be with him, let him follow him; but if Bush, then follow him." The Catholics were fully impressed with the idea that Charles was quite prepared to return to their fold, and he was continually appealed to on the subject: this seeming intended to confirm him in his Protestant religion, made a lasting impression, and on his accession to the throne, he called for his name, and put him into the list of his subjects, with his own hand.¹

In 1605, he was made a prebendary of Canterbury, and on the death of Dr. Langton was elected president of Magdalen College, October 1, 1605, and compounded for his degree B.D. December 16th in that same year. In 1623 and 1624, he executed the office of vice-chancellor of Oxford, and September 13th, 1631, succeeded Dr. Langton in the deanery of Gloucester. About a year later, he was inducted to the rectory of Ewelme, Oxfordshire, and Warneford, Hampshire, both in the gift of his college. In 1638-39, he became vice-chancellor at the particular request of Archbishop Laud, with whom he was at intimate. While president of Magdalen, he was mainly instrumental in sending the University to the king at York, and he also lent out to the college, to be presented to Charles I. the expenses of the war, upon which the

parliament ordered him to be apprehended, (July 7th, 1642,) but he withdrew, and did not return to Oxford until the king came there after the battle of Edgehill. In 1643, August 17th, he was nominated to succeed Dr. Wright in the See of Lichfield and Coventry, but the troubles of the times prevented his consecration till the ensuing year, when it was performed in the college chapel, by Archbishop Williams and others, in the month of April, 1644.² Hackes speaks in the highest terms of Dr. Fewen's generosity, in leaving the presidency of his college, a secure and valuable situation, to leave all the dangers and apprehensions of a bishoprick at a time when the title was merely nominal, the bishops having been expelled from the House of Peers, and the property of the see exposed for sale.³ In 1642, by the act of November 18th, his property was declared to be forfeited for treason, and £1000 reward offered by Cromwell to any one who would bring him dead or alive; but his name being incorrectly inserted in the proclamation as Stephen Fewen, D.D. he found time to escape into France,⁴ where he remained till the fury of the times abated, when he returned and lived very privately, sometimes with his nephew at Follis, in Middlesex, and sometimes at Brompton in Surrey.⁵

At the Restoration, Dr. Fewen being one of the nine bishops who survived the persecution, was nominated to the See of York, confirmed in Henry VIII's Chapel, Westminster, October 4, 1660, and about the same time appointed lord high almoner of England. The bishoprick of Lichfield being kept open in the hopes that Mr. Calamy⁶

¹ Fagius's History of England, vol. ix. p. 333.

² Life of Archbishop Williams, part i. p. 214.

³ Compare Walker's Sufferings of Clergy, part i. p. 240, with Account of Dr. Fewen, p. 9.

⁴ Le Neve, p. 230.

⁵ Le Neve, p. 231.

⁶ Ibid. p. 232-33.

⁷ Calamy's Life of Baxter, vol. i. p. 131.

disputed.* As a telling compensation, government allowed him £200 per annum, and offered to settle the rest of the Post Office on him and his heirs for ever, which being then only £100 per annum, he did not think worth his acceptance, and he was deprived of the £200 annuity in the reign of King William, by an alteration in the Exchequer, from which it arose. Mr. Alderman Frewen purchased Brickwell House of William White, esq. and bought other large estates in the counties of Lincoln, Middlesex, Kent, and Sussex. He lived to a great age, having survived two attacks of the plague, and died at Brickwell, and was buried at Northam, 11th September, 1679.

Mr. Frewen married first, 9th April, 1629, Katherine, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Scott, of Gostelov, in Northam, and by her (who died in child-birth, and was buried in St. John Baptist's Church, London, 1st December, 1630,) had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

He m. secondly in 1636, Elizabeth Greene, supposed to have been daughter of John

Greene, esq. of Cranstonham, in Northam, the family of Greene, of Greene's Norton, in Northamptonshire, and by her (who died and was buried in St. John's, London, 2nd December, 1656,) had another son,

John, bapt. 28th May, 1637, born 2nd October, 1638.

He was i. by his elder son,

THOMAS FREWEN, esq. bapt. 27th September, 1638; returned to parliament in the borough of Rye in 1678, which parish represented in six successive parliaments until 1685. He married first, Judith, a daughter and heir of John Walsingham, of Fulham, in the county of Middlesex, to whose right he inherited a large property there, and by whom (who died 20th September, 1686, in the twenty-seventh year, her age, and eleventh of her marriage,) he has buried in York Minster;† he had no children. Mr. Frewen married secondly in 1671, Bridget, ‡ daughter of Sir Thomas Laton, of Laton, in the county of York, and co-heiress of her brother, Charles Laton, inherited in her right, the large estate of

would confirm and accept it, Dr. Frewen had the grant of renewing leases in that See as well as York, which was exceedingly profitable, the lives having all fallen in during the Rebellion: this grant will not appear undeserved, when we consider the profitable preferment given up for a see which for near twenty years produced nothing, and the loss of all his temporal estate on account of his exertions in the royal cause. In 1660, October 26th, he assisted at the consecration of Gilbert Sheldon, Bishop of London, and in the January following, at that of Gilbert Frowd, Bishop of Bristol. In 1661, he was chairman of the Savoy Conference, his opponent Baxter speaks of him as a peaceable man, and one who refrained from taking an active part in the proceedings.† In 1663, December 20th, he assisted at the consecration of William Paul, Bishop of Oxford, to which he was commissioned by Archbishop Sheldon. This great prelate closed his eventful life March 25th, 1664, and was buried May 3rd, under the east window of York Cathedral, where a handsome monument is erected to his memory.

Dr. Frewen was accounted a general scholar and good orator, but has left nothing extant except an oration and certain verses on the death of Prince Henry.‡ The works of the anonymous author of the *Whole Duty of Man* have by some been attributed to him, though apparently without sufficient reason: there are, however, in the preface of the present family the following works in his own hand writing:

A collection of Latin orations from 1023 to 1660, most of which were delivered by him in convocation, whilst vice-chancellor, one of them delivered before King Charles I. at Woodstock, in 1629, and another in the Bishop's palace, Lon-

don, on the election of Bishop Laud to the see of Chancellet of Oxford.

A common place book in Latin, and another a quarto. The most interesting of his works, viz. "An account in Latin of his visit to the various German courts while chaplain to Lord Byron" has been unfortunately lost.

Dr. Frewen expended near £2000 in rebuilding the cathedral at Lichfield, and a house and in improving the palace at Bishopstrop, where he ultimately rebuilt the great dining room and church over it. He bequeathed by his will £2000 to Magdalen College, Oxford, with some other bequests for charitable purposes. The revenues of Northam, which he inherited from his brother, Thankful Frewen, he left to his nephew Thomas Frewen, the third rector of the said church, and all the rest of his property, amounting to £50,000, to his brother and executor, Simon Frewen, alderman of London.‡

Dr. Frewen was so particular in his private character, that he never allowed a female servant to belong to his household: the circumstance attending his birth (first class citizen, master of the arts) had such an effect on his mind, as he solved to remain single, and died unmarried.

* Vindication of Dr. Frewen, p. 17, concerning the case of the Bankers, London, 1670.

† The arms of Greene, of Greene's Norton, are, three bucks trippant, &c.

‡ See Drake's York, p. 142.

§ By this alliance the present family descends from the noble houses of Laton, Laton de laux; Constable, Lord Dunsin, and Frewen, of Northamptonshire, (see Drake's York, vol. ii. of this work.) Arms of Laton, argent, a pale between a cross and a cross fleury.

* Laton's Preface, vol. i. p. 171.

† Vindication of Dr. Frewen.

‡ De Nove.

§ Drake, p. 142.

the county of York of that ancient family, and by her (who died at Brickwall and was buried on the same day with her father-in-law, Mr. Alderman Fewen,) had six more children. Mr. Fewen married thirdly, Jane, Lady Wymondsell, relict of Sir Dawes Wymondsell,* of Putney, in the county of Surrey, and sole daughter and heir of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, in the county of Gloucester, by his second wife, Jane, relict of Mr. George Herbert,† by Lady Wymondsell. (who died 20th June, 1718, aged seventy, and lies buried at Putney,) he had no issue. Mr. Fewen died 8th September, 1702, and was buried at Putney in the vault of the Wymondsell family. By his first wife, Judith, Mr. Fewen had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1680.

Edward (Sir), *b.* in 1661, and with Robert Wymondsell, received the honour of knighthood from King James II. in the royal bedchamber, 4th March, 1684. Sir Edward was major of the first regiment of the Cinque Ports, and M.P. for Rye. He *m.* Selma, daughter of John Godschall,‡ of East Sheene, in Surrey, and by her (who died suddenly at Hawkhurst, 25th November, 1714, and was buried at Northiam,) had issue,

Thomas

Jane, *b.* 1686, *m.* in 1701, to William Ives, of Bradden, in Northamptonshire, and *d. s. p.* 10th January, 1706.

Selma, *b.* in 1691, *m.* 15th August, 1727, to John Turner, of Cold Overton, in Leicestershire. This lady, having survived her husband, inherited the Brickwall estate at the death of her nephew, Thomas Fewen, in 1766. She *d. s. p.* 5th March, 1770, and lies buried at Cold Overton.

Sir Edward *d.* 8th Oct. 1724, was buried at Northiam, and *s.* by his son,

Thomas Fewen, § *b.* in 1687, *m.* 7th July, 1713, Martha, only daughter of Mr. Serjeant Turner, of Cold Overton, and by her, who was burned to death at Brickwall, 6th February, 1752, had a son,

Thomas Fewen, who *d.* unmarried, and was buried at

Northiam, 14th Aug. 1760, when his property devolved upon his aunt, Mrs. S. Turner, as stated above.

Katherine.

By his second wife, Bridget, he had,

Laton, *b.* April, 1674, succeeded to his mother's estates in Yorkshire, and left issue, at his death, one son,

Laton Fewen, of Brafferton Hall, Yorkshire, *b.* in 1694, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Faceby, (she *d.* 23rd April, 1786); assumed in 1770, the name Turner, on inheriting from his cousin, Selina Turner, the joint estates of the Fewens of Brickwall and the Turners of Cold Overton, and dying without issue, 19th July, 1777, was interred at Brafferton.

Stephen, *b.* April, 1675, died unm. in the East Indies.

John, of whom presently.

William, *b.* August, 1677, buried December the same year.

Charles, *b.* in September, buried December, 1678.

Mary, *b.* 25th July, 1672, *m.* Henry Turner, esq. of Cold Overton, in the county of Leicester, serjeant-at-law.

The fourth son by the second marriage,

John Fewen, *b.* in 1676, in holy orders, rector, first of Sidbury, in Devonshire, and afterwards of Tysoe, in the county of Warwick, and Walton-upon-Trent, Derbyshire, *m.* Rachel, daughter of Richard Stevens, of Colham,‡ in the county of Berks, and by her (who died 21st March, 1752, aged seventy-seven, and was buried at Sapeote,) had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.

John, *b.* 1715, fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and rector of Tortworth, in the county of Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Townsend,§ of Oxford, by whom (who survived him, and *m.* secondly, Nathan Wright, of Englefield,** in the county of Berks, and died 2nd April, 1814, aged seventy-three,) he had issue one daughter,

Selma Fewen, *b.* at Tortworth, 6th January, 1767, *m.* 2nd September, 1794, the Rev. James Knight Moor, rector of Sapeote,

* Sir Dawes Wymondsell was an eminent lawyer, and one for whom King Charles II. intended to confer the Royal Oak, (see his pedigree in Gerard's College). Arms of Wymondsell, argent, a chevron between three martlets, or.

† See Watson's Lives of Herbert, last page.

‡ Arms of Godschall, argent, three bendlets, or.

§ See his obituary in Gentleman's Magazine for April, 1739.

¶ Arms of Stevens, parti per chevron, vert and argent, two falcons or, beated, in chief.

** Arms of Townsend, argent, three escallops argent.

*** See Wymondsell of Gloucester, vol. ii. of this work.

Leicestershire, and dying 7th February, 1818, was interred at Rugby with her husband, by whom she left issue an only son.*

Mr. Frewen died 3rd October, 1767, and was buried at Tortworth.

Bridget, *b.* in 1704, *d.* unm. in London, and was buried in St. George's, Queen Square.

Rachel, *b.* in 1710, *m.* to Simon Knight, *t.* of Rugby, and was buried with him at Shipton, in the county of Northampton, in July, 1794.

Mary, *b.* 1715, *m.* the Rev. Stanley Burrough, head master of Rugby school, and rector of Sapcote. She *d. s. p.* 12th September, 1801, and is buried at Sapcote.

Rev. John Frewen died at Sapcote, and was there buried, 19th February, 1735. His elder son,

THOMAS FREWEN, a clergyman, born at Sidmouth, Devon, in 1708, was rector of Sapcote, Leicestershire. On the death of his cousin, Laton Frewen Turner, of Bralferton Hall, Yorkshire, in 1777, he succeeded to the joint estates of the Frewen and Turner families, and assumed the name of TURNER, pursuant to the will of John Turner, of Cold Overton. He *m.* Esther Simkin, by whom (who died 6th October, 1803, aged eighty-three, and is buried at Cold Overton,) he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *b.* at Sapcote, September, 1753, *d.* unm. at Brickwall, 7th December, 1811.

Selina, *b.* November, 1760, died at Cold Overton, 7th April, 1784.

Rev. Thomas Frewen Turner died at Cold Overton, 22nd November, 1791, was there buried, and *s.* by his son.

JOHN FREWEN, esq. born at Sapcote, 1st August, 1765. On the death of Mrs. Frewen Turner, of Bralferton, in 1786, this gentleman succeeded to the Yorkshire estates of the family: in 1791, he served the office of high sheriff for Leicestershire. On the death of his father in 1791, he assumed the name of TURNER, as possessor of the Turner estates in Leicestershire, of which county he was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant, and lieutenant-colonel of the yeomanry cavalry: at the general election in 1807, he was returned to parliament for Athlone, which he represented till 1812. In 1808 he married Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of

Charles Clarke, esq. of London, by his second wife, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of David Hay, esq. of Hopes, in the county of Haddington, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.

ii. Charles Hay Frewen, who inherited his father's estates in the county of York, and is a magistrate for the counties of Leicester and Rutland.

iii. John Frewen.

iv. Selina Frewen.

Mr. Frewen Turner died 1st February, 1829, was buried at Cold Overton, and *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS FREWEN, esq. of Brickwall House.

Arms—Ermine, four bars azure, a demi-lion rampant, proper, issuant in chief. Quartering Scott of Halden, Compton of Coughurst, Laton of Laton, Hay of Hopes and Clarke of the county of Essex, in England.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant argent, guard and collar azure, bearing in its paw a gallitrap azure.

Motto—Mutare non est meum.

Residence—Chiefly in the counties of Leicester, Sussex, and Cork.

Seats—Cold Overton Hall, Leicestershire; Brickwall House, Northamptonshire; Imishamook, in the county of Cork.

Family of Turner.

—TURNER's married one of the two daughters and co-heirs of Ed. and W. of Brampton, in the county of Warwick, by whom he acquired one moiety of the manor in that parish, which had belonged to the Abbey of Leicester, and which was given to the said Edward Watson in 1542, by King HENRY VIII. He had issue,

JOHN TURNER, who purchased of Robert, Earl of Leicester, in 1573, the manor of Atherstone-upon-Stone in the county of Warwick, and resided in the living in the year 1581, 1582, and 1583, he was father of

WILLIAM TURNER, who sold his manor of Brampton to Gamaliel Parnley, with his father he presented to the living of Atherstone, in 1608: he is supposed to have been the father of

JOHN TURNER, merchant of London, who in 1658, and following years, raised large sums of money to John and John of Cold Overton, in the county of Leicester.

* Viz. Rev. John Frewen Moor, of Bralferton House, in the county of Perth.

† Arms of Knight, argent, on a fess between three buffaloes' heads, crossed saddle, armed, through each of their noses an annulet or, a fret between two eaglets close, of the field.

§ See his obituary in the *Leicester Mercury*, 16th February, 1829.

¶ See Douglas's History of Warwickshire, Parish of Bralferton.

|| See dist. Parish of Atherstone-upon-Stone.

upon mortgage of his estates there. This John m. Martha, youngest child of John Pettward,* of Putney, in the county of Surrey, and by her (who survived him and died in 1681,) had issue.

Henry, of whom presently.

John, a merchant of Exeter, died without issue.

Richard, of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards of Barbadoes, died unmarried in 1705.

Roger, merchant of Faro, in the kingdom of Algarve, in Portugal, died there 6th February, 1735, unmarried.

Mr. Turner was compelled to institute legal proceedings against John St. John for the recovery of the money due to him, but died during the progress of the suit in 1669. His eldest son,

HENRY TURNER, born in 1656, was a barrister of Lincoln's Inn, and became serjeant-at-law: at the termination of the proceedings in Chancery, he obtained possession of the estates of Cold Overton and Sapote, in the county of Leicester, the value of which, however, did not at all cover the debt due to him from Mr. St. John. He married Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Frewen, M.P. of Brickwall, and by her (who died 10th October, 1725, and was buried at Sapote,) had issue,

John, his heir.

Martha, b. 1695, m. 7th July, 1713, Thomas Frewen, of Brickwall, and was burned to death there 6th February, 1752.

Serjeant Turner died at Coventry while attending the circuit, 20th March, 1724, was buried at Sapote, and succeeded by his son,

JOHN TURNER, esq. b. in 1691, who served the office of high sheriff for Leicestershire in 1729. He m. 15th August, 1721, Selma, youngest daughter of Sir Edward Frewen, of Brickwall, and dying at Cold Overton Hall, 5th August, 1753, without issue, was buried in the church there. He bequeathed his Leicestershire estates to his widow for her life, and at her death entailed them on the Frewen family, in pursuance of

which they descended to Laton Frewen, of Brafferton Hall, Yorkshire.

Arms—Ermine on a cross sable, five fers de moulins argent.

Crest—A lion passant argent, carrying in dexter paw a fer de moulin sable.

Family of Scott.

JOHN SCOTT, of High Halden, in the county of Kent, living in 1380, erected the mansion called Halden House. He died in 1410, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Richard, of Biddenden.

The elder son,

THOMAS SCOTT, of Halden, died in 1478, leaving issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Nicholas, who left no male issue.

The elder,

HENRY SCOTT, of Halden, died in 1472, in the lifetime of his father, and left issue,

Henry, who succeeded his grandfather; from him descended the eldest branch of the family,† who resided at Halden till Reginald Scott sold the mansion and estate to Sir Edward Hales.

THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS SCOTT, married Mildred, only daughter and heir of George Conghurst, of Conghurst, in the parish of Hawkhurst. This family of Conghurst had been seated here from time immemorial. Their original residence, called Old Conghurst, a castellated mansion situated close to the Level, (formerly an arm of the sea,) was burned by the Danes at a very remote period:‡ they subsequently removed to the high ground, where the present house is situated. This last house Thomas Scott, after his marriage, began to rebuild, but he died before it was finished, and his widow completed it. By her he had issue,

GRACE, his heir.

Thomas, m. Margery, daughter of — Clarke, of Ford, in the parish of Wrotham, and by her, who died and

* John Pettward was a wealthy merchant of London, and was fined £2000 for refusing to serve the office of Alderman. He d. in 1571, possessed of lands at St. Dunstan in the East, and in the county of Suffolk. He is ancestor of the present family of Pettward, of Putney. The following items were granted to him by Charles II. for his zeal in promoting the Restoration:—"Argent on a cross regular sable, five ermines of the field."

† Of this eldest branch was John Scott, D.D. master of St. Giles in the Fields, London. He was a noted divine, and author of "The Chris-

tian Life," 4 vols. oct. London, 1696: the first part was published some years before, but the last two vols. came out after his death in the year above-mentioned.

‡ Nothing now remains of old Conghurst, except the site, which is marked round, it is about half a mile from the present house; this latter has been much modernized, but still retains some ancient portions, particularly in the kitchen, whence we can see the arms of Scott and Conghurst quarterly, and underneath them, the date, 1577.

was interred at Sevenoaks* in 1618, aged eighty-two, had issue,

Thomas.

Nicolas.

Richard, of London, *m.* the daughter of — Taylor, of London, and by her had issue,

Anna, *m.* Thomas Brace, of London.

George, of London.

Edmund.

Anna.

Grace.

Venidia, *m.* to J. Carpenter, *esq.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE SCOTT, *m.* Dorothea, daughter of William Thrill, of Foxwood, in the county of Essex, and by her (who *d.* and was buried at Hawkhurst, 21st Sept. 1607,) had issue, WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, of Delmynden, in Hawkhurst, Kent, bapt. 31st Nov. 1561, who *m.* in 1592, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Peirse, of Westfield, in Sussex, and by her, (who survived him and was buried near her dau. Mrs. Frewen, in St. John the Baptist's Church, London, 11th March, 1634,) he had issue,

Dorothea, *d.* an infant, buried at Northiam, 20th March, 1601.

Dorothea, bapt. 20th February, 1603, *m.* 15th April, 1623, John Frewen, rector of Northiam, and died there 1st January, 1658, leaving issue by him.

Katherine, bapt. 29th May, 1608, *m.* 9th April, 1629, Stephen Frewen, and dying in child-birth, was buried in St. John the Baptist's Church, London, 1st December, 1630, leaving one son, Thomas Frewen.

Thomas Scott was buried at Northiam, 18th July, 1617, leaving his two daughters his co-heirs, who inherited from their mother's family the estate of Gateley, in Northiam.

George, rector of Balcombe, in Sussex, who left three sons.

Elizabeth, bapt. Dec. 1555, *m.* first, — Odiano, of Oxney; secondly, William Farmer, of Rotherfield, in Sussex.

Anna, bapt. April, 1571, *m.* Joseph

* There are two monuments to this lady in Sevenoaks Church, the older one, which is of oak, contains the following curious epitaph:

Here lies her dust whom second love
Never could to marriage move
But did as long a widow tarry
Till that Christ her soul did marry
Thus I cannot say she's dead
But to a heavenly husband wed
There blest her soul has in eternity
Lives in the love of her posterity

TRANSLATION A. C. 11. 11. 11.

at st. 12

Boys, brother of Samuel Boys, of Hawkhurst.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SCOTT, *esq.* of Conghamst, bapt. 20th June, 1555, married Alice, daughter of John Selwyn, of Frissen, in the county of Sussex, and by her (who *d.* and was buried at Hawkhurst, 5th Dec. 1625,) had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Thomas, bapt. November, 1562, bapt. 3rd January, 1612.

Grace, *m.* Nicolas Mathew, of Southamptonshire.

Margery, *m.* George Barnardston, of Bedfordshire.

William Scott was buried at Hawkhurst, 12th December, 1610, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SCOTT, *esq.* of Conghamst, bapt. 19th January, 1560, married Dorothy, dau. of Sir Humphrey Winch, *knt.* a justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and by her, who survived him, had issue,

HUMFREY, his heir.

William, *b.* 1615.

George, bapt. 24th April, 1621, and living in 1679.

Cecilia, bapt. 2nd May, 1618.

Elizabeth, bapt. 20th April, 1620.

George Scott died and was buried at Hawkhurst, 7th July, 1626. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMFREY SCOTT, *esq.* bapt. 25th July, 1614, *m.* in 1641, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Matthew Howland, *knt.* by whom, who survived him, he had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.

FRANCES, *m.* first, — Marshall; secondly, Samuel Stevenson, of Saffron Walden, in the county of Warwick, who had no issue by either husband. She was eventually sole heir to her father Matthew, and at her death descended the estate at Conghamst to Samuel Stevenson, *Adelphus*, son of John Alleyne, and grandson to her second husband, Samuel Stevenson.

Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Wall, of Muckham, in Surrey, but *d.* *s. p.* during her brother's life.

Humphrey Scott was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW SCOTT, *esq.* *m.* in 1667, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Watts, of Kent (who survived him and was a bachelor many years) he had no issue. He died in May, 1679, and left his property to his only surviving sister, Frances.

ARM—Quarterly, 1st and 4th quarters a cross crosslet fitchy sable, the 2nd and 3rd quarters, three cinquefoils gules or, for Conghamst or Conghamst.

† The family of Scott, of Conghamst, are supposed to be extinct in the male line.

SHUTTLEWORTH, OF GREAT BOWDEN.

SHUTTLEWORTH, HENRY, esq. of Market Harborough and Great Bowden, Leicestershire, of Easton Hall and Cotton House, both in the county of Northampton, and of the Priory, Woodchester, Gloucestershire, *m.* 15th May, 1821, Eliza, only child and heiress of George Shuttleworth, esq. and has issue,



HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 16th March, 1823.

Edward-Bletsoe, *b.* 11th July, 1824.

Robert, *b.* 2nd October, 1827.

Nathaniel-Edmond, *b.* 21st November, 1834.

Georgina.

Frances.

Catherine-Digby.

Augusta.

Mr. Shuttleworth succeeded his father 10th August, 1833.

Lineage.

The Shuttleworths are mentioned in the records of Lancashire as resident in that county *temp.* RICHARD II. and at a very early period became seated at Gawthorp, by the marriage of Henry Shuttleworth with Agnes, daughter and heir of William de Hacking. The Gawthorp family was the parent stock whence diverged the many branches of the name seated in the counties of Lancaster, Derby, York, Durham, and Leicester. For fuller particulars of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorp, refer to vol. iii. p. 518, and to Nichols' Leicestershire, vol. i. p. 174, for details of the Shuttleworths of Great Bowden.

HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH, esq. of Ribblesdale, in Lancashire, and afterwards of Great Bowden, in Leicestershire, only son of Edmond Shuttleworth, esq. and descended from a branch of the Gawthorp family, was nominated high sheriff of the county of Leicester in 1755. He *m.* 22nd January, 1753, Catherine, only child and heiress of Charles Bletsoe, esq. of Easton Hall, Northamptonshire, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Simon Digby, esq. of Digby House, North Leicestershire, a branch of the great family of

Digby, of which SIR KENELM DIGBY was so bright an ornament (for ample details of the Digbys refer to p. 164). By the heiress of Bletsoe, who died in 1786, Mr. Shuttleworth had issue,

- i. HENRY, of Great Bowden, *b.* 10th February, 1755; *m.* Miss Anne Ashton; and died leaving surviving issue one son and one daughter, *viz.*

CHARLES,* of the Grange, Great Bowden, *m.* Miss Gomm, and died in 1838, leaving issue.

Anne, *m.* to John Gregson, esq. of East Dulwich.

- ii. Charles, *d. s. p.*

- iii. Bletsoe, *d. s. p.* in April, 1817.

- iv. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

- v. George, *b.* 10th June, 1763, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Nathaniel Hale, esq. of Alderley, in Gloucestershire, a lineal descendant of SIR MATTHEW HALE, the famous lawyer, and left at his decease an only child.

ELIZA, *m.* 15th May, 1821, to Henry Shuttleworth, esq. of Market Harborough, Easton Hall, and Cotton House.

From the Northampton Herald County Newspaper.

It is with the sincerest regret that we announce the death of Charles Shuttleworth, esq. of the Grange, Great Bowden, Leicestershire, who expired on Monday evening last, at his house in Leicestershire, after a very short illness. His loss will be sorely felt in the parish of Great Bowden, in the welfare of which he much interested himself. He was a man estimable in all the relations of life, possessing much active charity and

benevolence, and so enthusiastic in all his undertakings, that he overcame difficulties which to other people would have been insurmountable. He was a good husband, an affectionate father, a kind master, a liberal landlord, a staunch and uncompromising friend; he had some of the bluntness, and all the hospitality of the good old English country squire, and he does regretted be all who ever knew him. He had nearly completed the establishment of a national school in Great Bowden.

and formed his English Earldom of Arthingworth. These broad lands were parcelling the junior members of his family and his followers, and in the distribution Rokeby became part of the possessions of Fitz Alan, a northern baronial house, whose chief seat was at Redale. But their seat at Rokeby was scarcely more than a fief, for beneath them was a subinfeudation in favour of a family which, residing on the lands of Rokeby, was usually designated as "De Rokeby," and eventually assumed that name as a personal appellation.

Mr. Hunter asserts that the family had been on these lands in Saxon times, but it appeared prominent in public affairs in the reign of THOMAS DE ROKEBY, whose royal favour is circumstantially related by Froissart. "In the 1st year of the reign of Edward III." says the old Chronicle, "the Scots, under the command of Earl of Moray and Sir James Douglas, entered the country as far as Newcastle, and it was in those parts with a more formidable army, and an engagement was expected and wished for, when the Scotch suddenly disappeared, and no information could be gained respecting the route they had taken. The young king caused a proclamation throughout the host, that whoever should bring certain intelligence of the Scotch army were, should have a hundred pounds a year in land, and be made a knight by the king himself: immediately fifteen or sixteen knights and esquires entered the river with much danger, ascended the mountains, and then separated, each by different routes. On the fourth day, Sir Thomas Rokeby, who was one of them, gave the king the exact information where the Scotch lay." "This," continues Hunter, "is a legendary story invented by some fanciful or doating chronicler of public fame, the veracity of the narrative being supported by the most authentic records of the reign; and it is a gratifying fact that we so often enabled to prove circumstances in our old Chronicles, (which on a few have an air of romance and fable,) by actual documents, where least of all any imagination is to be found. In the Patent Rolls, 1 Edward III. m. 7, is a grant to Sir Thomas de Rokeby of £100 to be taken annually from the Exchequer till £100 lands be provided for him, in which the service is described nearly as it is related by Froissart, and in the same rolls, 5 Edward III. m. 7, is a grant to him in lieu of the manor of Maresfield, in Kent, with lands in the same which had lately belonged to Michael Andrew de Harle, forfeited in release of a £100 annuity from the Exchequer. Thomas Rokeby subsequently held conflict against the Scots, was twice high sheriff

of Yorkshire, and became (12 and 13 Edward III.) governor of the castles of Berwick, Edinburgh, and Stirling. In 1340, he pre-eminently distinguished himself at the battle of Neville's Cross, and was one of the few magnates present at that engagement to whom the letter of thanks was addressed, of which a copy is to be found in the *Foedera*. In 1349, he went to Ireland as lord justice, and held that appointment until 1355, when Maurice Fitz Thomas Earl of Desmond, succeeded him. The administration of Sir Thomas Rokeby, in Ireland, is famous for the attempt he made to abolish the custom of *coigne and livery*, a species of arbitrary purveyance for the persons in authority there, and a tradition has been handed down attested by Hollinshead, that being once censured for using wooden dishes and cups, as not benefitting his degree, Sir Thomas replied, that he would rather drink out of such cups and pay gold and silver, than drink out of gold and silver and make wooden payments. In the latter transactions of his life, Sir Thomas appears with the addition, "the Uncle," to his name; and another Sir Thomas Rokeby occurs, styled "the Nephew." He seems to have participated in the triumph of Neville's Cross, and to have accompanied the elder Rokeby to Ireland. A third Sir THOMAS ROKEBY was high sheriff of Yorkshire, 8th Henry IV. and during the year of his shrievalty, the Earl of Northumberland made his last attempt to dethrone King Henry, Sir Thomas collecting the *posse comitatus*, met the earl at Bramham Moore, and a conflict ensued, in which Northumberland, and the Lord Bardolph were slain. The next Rokebys, distinguished in state affairs were WILLIAM ROKEBY, lord chancellor of Ireland and Archbishop of Dublin, who died in 1521, and Sir Richard Rokeby, his younger brother, comptroller to Cardinal Wolsey. The archbishop was interred in a sepulchral chapel built by himself at Sandal Parva, in Yorkshire, and his tomb still remains. While this eminent churchman was running the race of high preferment, the eldest branch of the family remained quietly on the hereditary patrimony of Rokeby and Mortham. In the reign of Henry VII. the head of the house was another

Sir THOMAS ROKEBY, who had three sons; the two younger were the ancestors of families of the name resident at Marske and Staningford. The eldest son,

RALPH ROKEBY, esq. of Mortham, who succeeded to the paternal inheritance, was living in the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. The era of the "jargon" of the Pelon Sow of Rokeby, which may be seen in the notes to the poem of Rokeby, refers to the time of this Ralph, and the Mrs. Rokeby mentioned in it, is supposed

named) when he disposed of the domain at Rokeby. The purchaser was William Robinson, esq. and it remained with the Robinsons until sold to the father of the present proprietor, JOHN B. S. MARRITT, esq.

ii. Ralph, master of St. Katherine's and one of the masters of requests to *QUEEN ELIZABETH*.

iii. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

iv. Anthony.

His son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. is thus described by Rokeby, the historian of the family whom we have already referred to. "Thomas Rokeby I will mention with reverence, worth about him continually an air of valour and honourable service in his country; for being at Norram, lieutenant to his brother, Christopher, a spear broken in his face: after, in 1581, he dismounted himself to mount him, who had his horse slain under him exposing himself to all danger in his father's deliverance, he was taken when others fled." Thomas Rokeby, Katherine Leigh, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir.

John.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Vincent, of Frisky.

Ann, *m.* to William Cartwright, of Northandy.

Her son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. of Rotham, in 1581, aged twenty-eight in 1584, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Rokeby, esq. and had four sons and one daughter.

WILLIAM, of Skiers, created a BARONET 29th January, 1600-1. His issue is extinct. (See Burke's *History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetages*.)

Alexander, who *m.* Susan, daughter of Gervase Bosville, esq. of Edlington, and had issue.

William, of Sandall, living in 1661.

Alexander, who *d.* at Trinity College Cambridge, aged about seventeen.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Philip, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Godfrey, esq. and had issue. Mary, *m.* to Christopher Legard, esq. of Aulaby.

His son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. of Barnby, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Bury, knight, Lincolnshire, and had with six sons, five sons, namely,

WILLIAM, of Ackworth Park, whose

male issue, became extinct in 1706, by the death of his son Thomas, in that year.

ii. Thomas (Sir), knight, sometime fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and afterwards of Gray's Inn, who became one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. To this gentleman, who died *s. p.* there is a sumptuous monument in the chapel of Archbishop Rokeby, at Sandal.

iii. John *d. s. p.*

iv. Joseph, who left, (beside two daughters, the elder Elizabeth *m.* to John Huxton, esq. and the younger to Richard Wyndlow, esq. of York,) an only son,

Joseph, of New Building and Sandal in Yorkshire, in whom vested the representation of the family from 1706 to 1741, in which year he died *s. p.*

v. BENJAMIN, of whose line we have to treat.

Thomas Rokeby, of Barnby, was slain at Dunbar in 1650. His fifth son,

BENJAMIN ROKEBY, esq. married Rebecca, only daughter and heir of Thomas Langham, esq. of Arthingworth, in Northamptonshire, by whom he acquired that estate, and had an only son,

LANGHAM ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Major Morgan, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* in 1745, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Col. John Scott, of Galashiels, N. B. and had issue,

LANGHAM, his heir.

Elizabeth, deceased.

Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Jekyll, esq. of Bath.

Mary, } both deceased.
Anne, }

Mr. Rokeby died 8th September, 1796, aged seventy-five, (his widow survived until 1815,) and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. LANGHAM ROKEBY, of Arthingworth, who *m.* in September, 1780, Maria-Isabella, only daughter of Somerset Davies, esq. of Wigmore Hall, in the county of Hereford, and by her, who died 31st December, 1810, had issue,

LANGHAM, his heir,

Henry-Ralph, in holy orders, rector of Arthingworth, *b.* in April, 1788, *m.* first, Caroline, daughter of the Rev. G. Boulton, rector of Oxendon, and secondly, Harriet, daughter of Joseph Walley, esq. By the former he has issue,

Henry-Ralph, *b.* 2nd June, 1831.

Isabella-Caroline.

Anna-Maria.

Anna-Maria-Isabella, *d.* March, 1848.

Richard, Edward Chaloner, Robert, Frances-Maria, Elizabeth, and Catherine.

Isabella, *m.* to Xavierius Blake, esq. of Oresmore, in the county of Galway.

Hannah, *m.* 29th July, 1775, to James Wilson, esq. of Parsonstown, in the county of Meath.

Anne, died unmarried 14th September, 1788.

Mr. Knox died 21th February, 1774, was buried in the vault of the King family, in Boyle Abbey, and *s.* by his son.

ARTHUR KNOX, esq. *b.* 13th September, 1754, who settled at Woodstock, in Wicklow, (an estate he purchased from Lord St. George,) and served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1791. He was also high sheriff for Mayo, and a magistrate for both counties. He *m.* 23rd June, 1781, Lady Mary Brabazon, eldest daughter of Anthony, eighth Earl of Meath, and had issue.

John, his heir.

Edward, *b.* 2nd November, 1786, a field officer in the army.

Arthur, *b.* 22nd November, 1793. In holy orders, *m.* in November, 1820.

Mary, daughter of the Rt. Hon. Dennis Daly, of Dunsandle, in the county of Galway.

Mary, died unm. at Bristol, in July, 1798.

Anne, *m.* to Edward William Scott, esq. barrister-at-law.

Mr. Knox died at Bristol, 23rd October, 1798, and was buried at New Castle, in the county of Wicklow, in a vault which he had built for the use of his family. His eldest son is the present JOHN KNOX, esq. of Castle-ree.

Arms—Gu. a falcon volant or, within an orle wavy arg. on a canton of the second a fess chequy arg. and az.

Crest—A falcon close perched ppr.

Estates—In Mayo, &c.

Seat—Castleroa, county of Mayo.

DIXON, OF UNTHANK HALL.

DIXON, DIXON, esq. of Unthank Hall, in Northumberland, succeeded his father in August, 1812, *m.* 28th November, 1816, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Smith, esq. of Togston, and had issue a daughter who died in infancy. Mr. Dixon, who served the office of sheriff for Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1802, and of high sheriff for Northumberland in 1827, is a deputy lieutenant for the county, and major of the Northumberland and Newcastle volunteer cavalry.

Lineage.



WILLIAM BROWN, esq. of Willington, near Newcastle, extensively concerned in collieries on the river Tyne, *m.* Miss Smith, of Morpeth, and died in 1782, leaving two sons, and three daughters. Of the former, the elder son and heir.

WILLIAM BROWN, esq. married in 1770, Margaret, daughter of William Dixon, esq. of Hawkwell, in Northumberland, and had issue.

- i. Dixon, who succeeded him.
- ii. Richard, married Juliana, daughter of William Williams, esq. of London.
- iii. Robert, married in April, 1816, Isabella, daughter of John Walker, esq. of Dockwray Square, North Shields, and has issue, three sons and two daughters.
- iv. WILLIAM, died 8th of January, 1813, unmarried.
- i. Margaret, married in 1803, Lieut. Gen. Laye, royal artillery, and died in May, 1804.
- ii. Mary, married William Clark, esq. of Belford Hall, and Benton House, died in 1814, leaving issue, two sons and one daughter.
- iii. Jane, married Ralph Fenwick, esq. of Wood Lodge, Surrey, died in 1828.

Abbey.* He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Moore, of Odham, in the county of Southampton, and by her, who *d.* in 1635, had, with five daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, Bridget, Jane and Anne, two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.

FRANCIS, heir to his brother.

Sir Thomas died in 1631, was buried at Broadbentbury, and *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1602. This gentleman married no less than five times. His first wife was Katherine, daughter of John Symes, esq. of Pounsford, in the county of Somerset, and by that lady he had an only child, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Roger Coleman, esq. of Tiverton. His second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Fulford, of Fulford. She *d.* in 1625, leaving a daughter, URSULA, who *m.* Alfred, esq. of Hasteott. His third wife was a daughter of Mohun, of Lanherne, in Cornwall. The fourth, a daughter of — Ballard, of Mympton Regis, Devon, and the fifth, Florence, daughter of William Walrood, esq. of Ilbbrewers, in Somersetshire, by whose ladies he had no issue. He *d.* in 1651 (will dated 2nd November in that year), and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1601, *m.* Mary, second daughter of Richard Walrood, esq. of Ilbbrewers, and by her, who *d.* 11th September, 1699, had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

FRANCIS, heir to his brother.

EDWARD, in holy orders, archdeacon of Cornwall, canon of Exeter, heir to his brother Francis.

SARAH, *m.* to Andrew Davie, esq. of Ashbury.

* The Grange was evidently built by Sir Thomas just quitting the mansion at Kilmington, which his father, the sergeant, had erected) upon the site of an ancient dwelling of the Abbots of the adjacent abbey of Dunkeswell, to which monastery extensive lands in Broadbentbury belonged, and a large portion of which had been purchased by sergeant Drew from Henry, Earl of Southampton, first son of Thomas Wrothesley, Earl of Southampton, granted at the dissolution. Some portions of the ancient house of the Abbot appear to remain. The dwelling built by Sir Thomas was a hand some mansion, in the form as it seems then I in accordance to James I. it has, however, undergone considerable alterations. One remarkable chamber, ornamented with carved oak of very rich and moderate design, and skilful workmanship, is still in perfect preservation, and presents a specimen, in every respect, of the richly decorated withdrawing room of the time of James I. The royal arms and motto of James decorate the chimney piece, and amongst the various ornaments are to be seen, and the bearings of the builder, Sir Thomas Drew, and of the family of his wife, the Moores of Hampshire.

Mary, *m.* to William Drage, esq. of Saddington.

Bridget, *m.* first, to Francis Fulford, esq. of Fulford, and secondly, to Baupfield Road, esq. of Stoke.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Arundel, esq. of Cornwall.

Margaret, *m.* to Charles Vaughan, esq. of Ottery.

He *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1635, M.P. for the county of Devon in 1699, *m.* in 1661, Margaret, daughter of Sir Peter Prideaux, bart. of Netherpton, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1695, had issue,

Thomas, *d.* young.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Charles Chichester, bart. of Youson.

MARGARET, *m.* to Charles Kelland, esq. of Painsford, Devonshire.

He *d.* 10th August, 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1636 : *m.* Miss Martha Webb, and by her, who *d.* in 1729, had four daughters, viz.

ANNE, *m.* to — Thomas, esq. auditor of the Impress.

Martha, }

Mary, } died unm.

Elizabeth, }

He *d.* 22nd April, 1710, and was *s.* by his brother, the canon of Exeter.

EDWARD DREWE, who *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of The Right Rev. Dr. Anthony Sparrow, bishop of Exeter, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1703, had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Susan, *m.* first, to Thomas Ayloffe, LL.D. professor of civil law at Cambridge; and secondly, to John Bayly, of London.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Michell, esq. of Exeter.

He *d.* 17th December, 1714, was buried in his cathedral, and *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS DREWE, esq. of the Grange, *b.* in 1673, M.P. for Exeter in 1711. This gentleman sold the Sharpham estate in 1745, and died in 1746. He *m.* Mary-Davie, daughter of Humphrey Badgood, esq. of Rockbeare, in Devon, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

EDWARD, of Starpoint and Exeter, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1714, *d.* in 1787 : *m.* first, Philippa-Avon, daughter of John Cholwich, esq. of Faringdon, and by her had two daughters, Anne and Elizabeth, who both died unm. He *m.* secondly, Dorothea-Johna, daughter and at length co-heir of George Treby, esq. of Plympton, Devon, and by that lady had

EDWARD, major in the army, *d.* in 1793.

JULIANA-DOROTHIA, only surviving

ing to that name and family of which
ard Drewe, sergeant-at-law, is lineally
ended, makes manifest the same, and
ing to create or cognisance unto the
arms, he gave and allowed to them, said
ard Drewe and his posteritie, by way of
use for their

Crest—On a mount vert. a roe buck salient, or.

Quarterings—Prideaux, Wynard, Hickmore, Folkeray, le Baron and Champnon.

Estates—In Devon.

Seat—The Grange, near Honiton.

HYDE, OF HYDE END.

HYDE, CHARLES, esq. of Hyde End, in the county of Berks, *b.* in September, 1819. *s.* his father in September, 1819. Mr. Hyde, was formerly in the civil service of the East India Company in the presidency of Madras.

Lineage.



is a junior branch of the family of
of South Denchworth, and afterwards
ngton Lisle, both in the county of
of whom was SIR GEORGE HYDE, of
Lisle, knight of the Bath, *temp.*
I. and SIR ROBERT HYDE, knt. of
age.

an HYDE, esq. of Alnwicks in Let-
Regis, Berks, 6th son of William
of South Denchworth, by Margery,
r of John Cater, esq. of Letcombe,
idget, daughter and sole heir of John
ye, of East Lavington, in the county
its, (by Katherine, his wife, one of
o daughters and co-heirs of Edward
ylo, of the manor of Hyde), and had

Francis, his heir.

Cecilia, *m.* to William Wilmot, who *d.*
in December, 1648, aged seventy-
six, and was buried at Wanting, in
Berks.

Anne.

Hyde was living 20th November,
then a widower. He was *s.* at his de-
by his son,

Francis Hyde, esq. of Whitechurch, and

Pangborne, both in the county of Berks,
who had by Anne, his wife, four sons and
two daughters, *viz.*

John, dead in 1620, unm.

Richard, heir to his father.

Anthony, living 10th October, 1619.

Thomas.

Bridget, } both mentioned in their
Joan, } grandmother's will.

This Francis who was living in 1621, and
his wife in 1620, died before 21st January,
1634, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD HYDE, esq. of Pangborne, living
in 1655, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William
Smith, (marriage settlement dated 3rd De-
cember, 1618), and had issue,

Francis, his successor.

William, } both living in 1686.

James, }

George, proved his mother's will, in
1682, living in 1686.

Charles, living in 1686.

Richard, *m.* and had issue.

Mary, living at Antwerp in 1686.

Constance, living at Liege in 1686.

Jane, *m.* to — Grimsditch, living in
1682, and 1686.

The will of Mary, this Richards' wife, was
dated 15th June, 1680, and proved by her
son George, 1st June, 1682. He (Richard)
was *s.* by his son,

Francis Hyde, esq. of Pangborne, who
m. Anne, sister of Anthony Carew, esq.
(marriage settlement dated 30th June, 1654),
and had two sons and a daughter, *viz.*

Francis, his heir.

Anthony, living 11th February, 1621.

Margaret.

The will of this Francis was dated 18th
July, 1686, administration granted to his
widow 3rd November, 1688. He was *s.*
by his elder son,

Francis Hyde, esq. of Parley Hall, in
the county of Berks, who *m.* Jane, daughter
of Jervoise Fuller, of Reading, (marriage
settlement dated 13th January, 1687), and

The second son,

JOHN WAY, of Bridport, Dorset, died before 1680, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, JOHN, of Bridport, and

BENJAMIN WAY, of Dorchester, vicar of Barking, Essex: who was ejected from his living in the time of the Commonwealth. He d. at Bristol in 1680, leaving with other issue, a son,

BENJAMIN WAY, esq. who settled in London as a merchant, and resided Waltham-st. w. He died at Bath in 1709, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Samuel Lewis, of the Island of Jamaica, two sons and two daughters, besides a numerous issue, commemorated on his monument in Bathwick fields. The eldest son,

LEWIS WAY, esq. of Streatham, and the Old Court, Richmond, in the county of Surrey, built on part of the site of the ancient royal palace of West Sheen, was a member of the Inner Temple, director of the South Sea company, and president of Guy's Hospital. He died 24th January, 1771, having been four times married. He m. first, Sophia, second daughter of Sir Gregory Page, bart. of Greenwich, and

sister of Sir Gregory Page, the last baronet, whose daughter m. Sir Gregory-Page Turner, bart. (See *BURKE'S Baronetage*), but this lady d. without issue, 2nd January, 1735. He wedded secondly, Philadelphia, second daughter of Nathaniel Newnham, esq. of Streatham, Surrey, and sister of Anne, the wife of Sir Dudley Ryder, lord chief justice, father of the first Baron Harrowby. By this lady, who d. 4th September, 1737, he had no issue. He m. thirdly, Abigail, only daughter and heir of Edward Lockey, esq. of the Middle Temple, and Holme Hill, Hertfordshire, by Abigail, his wife, second daughter of Sir Roger Hill, of Denham Place, Bucks, and had by her a son and daughter, viz. BENJAMIN, his heir, and Abigail, m. in April, 1767, to John-Baker Holroyd Earl of Sheffield. He married fourthly, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Payne, vicar of Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, sister of Frances, Countess of Northampton, and by her who died 17th April, 1802, at the Old Court, Richmond, had an only son,

Gregory-Lewis; b. 1756, of Spencer Farm, Essex, who m. Frances-Ann,

at Denham. By Abigail, his wife, daughter of John Lockey, esq. of Holme Hill, in the county of Herts, (m. 11th July, 1667), he had three sons and two daughters,

Lockey Hill, b. 7th September, 1671, d. 6th February, 1729. He m. and had a son, Roger Hill, d. 1721, and a daughter Abigail, m. to Matthew Powell, esq. of Lantillo, Monmouthshire, who d. without issue. William Hill, who had one daughter, Mary, m. to William Denny, lieutenant governor of Pennsylvania, but had no issue; her father died before Sir Roger.

Roger Hill, b. 6th July, 1665, m. Martha, daughter of Sir Isaac Shard, but died without issue the same day as his father, 29th December, 1720.

Hester, b. 10th July, 1662, m. Henry Probert, esq. of Penult, Monmouthshire, died without issue, 22nd Feb. 1742, having bequeathed Denham to her sister Abigail and her heirs.

Abigail, b. 26th February, 1673, m. first, Edward Lockey, esq. of the Middle Temple, and Hertfordshire, (by whom, who d. 1711, she had an only daughter Abigail, the third wife of Lewis Way, esq. of Richmond), and secondly, Charles Edwin, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, from whom by a former alliance, are descended the Carletons of Lilstone, in the county of Lincoln, (see vol. iii. p. 174). She had no issue by the second marriage, and died 17th March, 1757.

Sir Roger Hill in 1704, bequeathed his estates in default of heirs male to his eldest daughter Hester.

Mr. G. L. Way, was the author of a volume of translations in verse, from the metrical tales of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, collected by Le Grand. Of his literary labours (and esteemed highly by the lover of elegant versification and early historical romance) and of himself, the fact-

* This John Way, of Bridport, left, *inter alia*, a son,

THOMAS WAY, of Bridport, b. before 1678, who had two sons, JOHN, recorder of Bridport, temp. GEORGE I. whose issue is extinct; and

ABRAHAM WAY, also of Bridport, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Bull, esq. of the same place, and was s. by his eldest son,

JAMES WAY, esq. of Bridport, who m. Elizabeth, only child of Joseph Way, esq. of Bradpole, and had with other issue, who d. s. p. a son,

HECTOR BELL WAY, esq. of Bridport, who m. first, Anna-Maria, only daughter of Harvey Lubbock, esq. of Stockley, in Dorsetshire, and had by her,

H. d. s. d. young.

Harvey-Hume, who m. Anne, second daughter and co-heir of John Russell, esq. of Beaminster, Dorset, and d. s. p.

Lewis, b. in 1680.

Elizabeth-Ellen.

† *Baroness*, m. to Charles Barr, second son of William Henning, esq. of Froome Wharfield, Dorsetshire, and has an only surviving child, Frederick-Charles.

Frances.

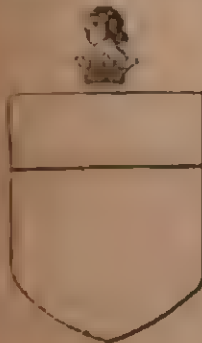
Mr. Way wedded secondly, his cousin, Frances Lee, only daughter of Samuel Way, esq. of Hockley, in Middlesex.

† Sir Roger Hill, second son of Roger Hill, of Penworth, near Taunton, Somerset, was assisted at Denham Place, Bucks, built by him about 1680. He descended from John Hill, of Hinton, Somerset, made knight banneret by Edward III. whose descent is traced in the pedigree of the family of the west. He was born 11th January, 1642, knighted by Charles II. in 1660, sheriff of Bucks in 1670, and died 29th December, 1729, his monument is

- vi. Bromley-Samuel-Lascelles, *b.* 24th July, 1782, died 23rd January, 1783.
- vii. George, in holy orders, *m.* at Tours, 15th April, 1820, Susannah-Mary, daughter of Enos Smith, esq. and has issue,
 George-Enos-Gregory.
 Lewis-Albert.
 Thomas-Henry.
 Elizabeth-Gudielma.
 Caroline-Frances.
 Mary-Jane.
 Ursulla-Wilhelmina.
 Henrietta-Charlotte.
 Amelia-Georgiana.
 Catherine.
- viii. Louisa-Abigail, *d.* 24th April, 1787.
- ix. Sarah-Anne, *d.* 10th January, 1770.
- x. Isabella.
- xi. Mary, *d.* an infant.
- xii. Mary-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, in the county of Stafford, eldest surviving son of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, by Mabella, his wife, youngest daughter of John Turton, esq. of Orgrave Hall.
- xiii. Anne-Frances.
- xiv. Catherine, *m.* 20th March, 1826, to Sir Montague Cholmeley, bart. of Easton Hall, Lancashire.
- xv. Charlotte.
- xvi. Hester, *d.* unmarried in 1824.
- Mr. Way died 22nd August, 1808, aged sixty-seven, and was buried at Denham, and *s.* by his son,
 BENJAMIN WAY, esq. of Denham Place, 8th November, 1770, who served as high sheriff of the county of Bucks in 1822, and as lieutenant-colonel of the militia. He *d.* 31st March, 1798, Mary, sister of Sir John Smyth, bart. of Long Ashton, Gloucestershire, and had issue,
 BENJAMIN, his heir.
 Henry-Hugh, vicar of Henbury, Gloucestershire; *m.* Susan, second daughter of Thomas Daniel, esq. of that place, and has issue,
 John-Hugh, *b.* 26th July, 1834.
 Henry-William-Bromley, *b.* 4th May, 1837.
 Emily-Frances.
 Holroyd-Fitzwilliam, lieutenant 38th regiment; *m.* 3rd August, 1835, Isabella-Harriett, daughter of George Gwatkin Kenrick, esq. of Woore, in Shropshire, and of Mertyn, in Flintshire, and has a daughter,
 Mary-Isabella.
 Gregory-Lewis, lieutenant 29th regiment.
 Arthur-Edwin.
 Mary-Anne.
 Elizabeth, *m.* 16th July, 1829, to Thomas Upton, esq. of Ingwire Hall.
 Maria-Louisa.
 Belinda.
 Lætitia, *m.* 9th June, 1836, to David Lewis, esq. M.P. of Strady, Carmarthen.
 Mr. Way died 19th April, 1834, was buried at Denham, and *s.* by his son, the present BENJAMIN WAY, esq. of Denham.
- Arms*—Quarterly, 1st and 4th az. three lucies hauriant arg. 2nd and 3rd sa. two bars arg. wreathed gu.
- Crest*—A dexter arm embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand ppr. a baton or, the ends sa.
- Estates*—In Bucks.
- Seat*—Denham Place, Bucks.

HERCY, OF CRUCHFIELD.

HERCY, JOHN, esq. of Cruchfield, Berks, *b.* 10th July, 1790, *m.* 21st November, 1815, Frances, daughter of Thomas-Joseph Moore, esq. of Stafford House, Chiswick, Middlesex, and has surviving issue,



THOMAS-JOSEPH, *b.* 31st December, 1821.
 Francis-John, *b.* 22nd November, 1835.
 Frances-Bridget, } twins.
 Elizabeth, }
 Mary-Anne.
 Theresa.
 Emma-Lucy.
 Catharine-Joanna.

Mr. Herry succeeded his father in 1827, and is a magistrate for Berkshire.

Wald Court, Berks, born 2nd January, 1722, who m. Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of James Matthews, esq. of Hampstead Heath, in the same county, and had issue,

LOVELACE, his heir.

Mary, m. to John Marshall, esq. of Leicester Fields.

Frances, d. unm.

Rebecca-Sophia, who m. at Bray, Berks, 30th April, 1766, Henry Smallwood, esq. of the Strand, Westminster, and dying 20th July, 1768, left, by him who survived until 17th Nov. 1789, two sons and one daughter, namely,

THOMAS-HERCY SMALLWOOD, heir to his uncle.

Henry-William Smallwood, d. unm. in 1788.

Elizabeth Smallwood, m. in 1797, to Thomas Joseph Moore, esq. of Safford House, Chiswick, Middlesex.

William Hercy died in 1743, was buried at Winkfield, and succeeded by his only son,

LEVELAN HERCY, esq. of Crutchfield, and of Newman Street, in the parish of St. Mary-above, Middlesex, banker, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of James Clark, esq. of London, and had by her, who died in 1802, one child,

Charles, who d. r. p. unm.

Mr. Hercy died in May, 1791, and was s. by his nephew,

THOMAS-HERCY SMALLWOOD, esq. of Great

Portland Street, London, b. 1st February, 1766, who assumed the surname and arms of HERCY only by sign manual, 10th December, 1821. He m. at St. Martins-in-the-fields, 23rd January, 1785, Bridget, daughter of Thomas Barker, esq. of Thornham, in Suffolk, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Henry-Edward, born 23rd November, 1792, m. Miss Pugh, and has issue,

Elizabeth, m. at St. Annes, Soho, to John Brydon, esq. of Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square.

Bridget, m. to John Devey, esq. of Wolverhampton.

Mr. Hercy d. in 1823, and was s. by his eldest son, the present JOHN HERCY, esq. of Crutchfield.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st, HERCY, gu. a chief arg.; 2nd, ANCHES, erm. a chief az.; 3rd, LEKE, arg. in a saltier engr. sa. nine annulets or; 4th, TOWERS, sa. a castle or; 5th, STAVELEY, arg. a chev. between three lozenges; 6th, TALBOT, arg. semee of crosses crosslet fitchee three fleurs-de-lis gu.; 7th, DE FENY, erm. two bars gu. in chief a demi-lion of the 2nd.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a man's head ppr. wreathed about the temples.

Estates—In Berkshire, Suffolk, and Kent.

Town Residence—20, Baker Street, Portman Square.

Seat—Hawthorn Hill, Berks.

GALWEY, OF LOTA.

GALWEY, JOHN, esq. of Lota, in the county of Cork, succeeded his father in 1812, m. in 1813, Susan, daughter of John Grainger, esq. of the county of Meath, and widow of P. E. Arthur, esq. of Limerick, but by her, who died 16th May, 1836, no issue.

Allegiance.

JOHN DE BURGO, younger brother of Ulick de Burgo, ancestor of the Marquis of Clanrickarde, having accredited the bills of the

citizens of Galway, was commonly known by the name of John, of Galway, and for his signal services in defending Ball's Bridge, Limerick, against the great force of O'Brien, of Desmond, in 1361, received the honour of knighthood from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, the lord lieutenant of Ireland, by the name of SIR JOHN DE GALWEY, with permission to him and his heirs to carry in his arms the representation of Ball's Bridge, and the date, 1361, under the same, for ever. He also had granted to him and his heirs, the government of Limerick, with the privilege of being met at the bounds of the city by the mayor and corporation in their regalia, and the garrison with their arms and music to conduct him to his house. In addition, he received a grant of a house, garden, and mill, in every walled town in Ireland, and an entire street in Dublin, for-

Richard.

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, William Coppinger, esq. of Ballyvolane and Barrycourt, in the county of Cork. (See vol. ii. p. 328.)

Helen, lady Esmonde.

Mary, Mrs. Byrne, of the county of Carlow.

William Galwey died in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GALWEY, esq. of Lota, and Westport, who wedded Jane, daughter of William O'Brien, esq. of Ahacross, in the county of Cork, and *d.* 1793, having had issue,

1. Edward, his heir.

2. Richard, who *d.* in 1826, having had John, of Fort Richard, who *m.* his cousin, Jane, daughter of James Galwey, esq. and has issue.

William, lieutenant 77th regiment.

Edward.

Mary, *m.* to James Lombard, esq. of Kerry.

Eliza.

Jane.

Catherine, Margaret.

3. John, of Doon, in the county of Clare, who *m.* first, Miss Butler, of the county of Clare, by whom he had two sons, William, died on boardship; and James; and secondly, Emily Gould, by whom he has Edward, Jane, Catherine, Frances, Mary, Gertrude, and Elizabeth, all married.

4. William, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Killaloe, who *m.* Lydia, daughter of Patrick Webb, esq. of Hermitage, in the county of Cork, of the family of Webbaborough, in the county of Kilkenny, and *d.* in 1833, having had John, who *m.* Miss Abigail Cook, of Kiltiernan, in the county of Tipperary, *s. p.*

Charles, whom Miss Honoria Knox, of Londonderry, and has issue. William, died in 1830.

Robert.

Edward, who *m.* Miss Anne Sankey, of the county of Tipperary.

Richard, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Galwey, esq. of Baggot Street, Dublin, and has issue.

Louisa, died in 1837.

Isabella.

5. Mary, deceased.

6. Gertrude, deceased.

7. Jane, *m.* in 1788, to Sir Richard Keilist, bart. and has issue.

The eldest son,

EDWARD GALWEY, esq. of Lota, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Mountford Westropp, esq. of Limerick, and secondly, Martha, fourth daughter of Randall Roberts, esq. of Brightfieldstown, in the county of Cork, and sister of Sir Thomas Roberts, first baronet. By the former he had issue,

John, his heir.

Edward, admiral R. N. living unm.

William, of Lower Baggot Street, Dublin, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Hugh Norcott, esq. of Springfield, in the county of Cork, uncle of the late Major-General Sir Amos Norcott, and has by her, who died 8th August, 1832, two sons and one daughter, viz.

EDWARD, barrister-at-law, *m.* Cornelia-Matilda, eldest daughter of Heyward St. Leger, esq. of Heyward's Hill, in the county of Cork, and has issue,

JOHN-EDWARD, *b.* in 1839.

Matilda-Anne.

John.

Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Galwey, son of the venerable Archdeacon Galwey.

Richard, who died leaving four daughters, Mary, Charlotte, Helena and Isabella, all married.

Mountford, lieutenant R. N. died in the West Indies about 1806.

James, who *m.* Miss Marcella M'Evoy, and had issue,

1. Edward, deceased.

2. Christopher, ensign 93rd regiment, died in 1830.

3. James.

4. Peter, (twin with Jane).

5. Richard, deceased.

6. William.

7. Michael, lieutenant E. I. C. S.

1. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Williams.

2. Jane, *m.* to John Galwey, esq. of Fort Richard.

3. Marcella.

4. Anna.

5. Louisa, *m.* to Edward Galwey, esq. second son of John Galwey, esq. of Doon, in Clare.

6. Antonette.

Pierce, captain 26th regiment, who was drowned off Cork Harbour, in 1830, in a pleasure boat with his two eldest sons. By his wife, Sarah Johnson, of the Island of Trinidad, he left Edward, Richard, Mary-Anne and Susan.

Thomas, died unm.

Edward Galwey died in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN GALWEY, esq. of Lota.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, on a cross gu. five mullets of the field; 2nd and 3rd arg. the representation of Bala Bridge, underneath the date 1361.

Crest—A cat sejant ppr. collared and chained.

Mottos—Above the crest, "Victus et non victus," and below the shield, "Vincit, veritas."

Estates—In the county of Cork.

Residence—Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.

STARKEY, OF BROMHAM.

(REPRESENTING THE FAMILY OF BAYNTUN.)

STARKEY, JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW, esq. of Bromham, in the co. of Wilts, b. 6th March, 1799, m. 17th April, 1833, Charlotte, 6th daughter of W. Wyndham, esq. of Denton, and has a son and heir,

JOHN-BAYNTUN, b. 30th May, 1834.

Mr. Starkey succeeded his father 1st April, 1834.

Lineage.



Sidney, in his Treatise on Government, affirms that, in antiquity of possession and name, few of the nobility equal the family of Bayntun. From a very curious pedigree

preserved in the Museum, it appears in the time of HENRY II. the Bayntuns were knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Henry Bayntun was knight marshal, king, an office of high authority in those times, and his second son, Henry, a knight, was slain in Bretagne in 1231. HENRY IV. Sir Henry Bayntun took with the Earl of Northumberland, and was beheaded at Berwick; and in 1471 Robert Bayntun fought against the Earl of Tewkesbury, was made prisoner, and executed. The Bayntuns were long of Falston, in Wiltshire; but upon the death of Richard Beauchamp, Lord St. Andrew, Sir Robert Bayntun, esq. (son of the late Sir Robert Bayntun*), who was then and heir, removed to Bromham, ancient seat of the Roches. Thus John Bayntun who was restored in Edward IV. Henry

* The previous pedigree was as follows.

Henry Bayntun, knight, marshal of the household to Henry II.

John Bayntun, son and heir.

Ralph Bayntun, son and heir, m. Eleanor, daughter of Sir Simon Eyngrove, knight.

Ralph Bayntun, son and heir m. Maud, co-heir of Sir John Obington, knight.

Ralph Bayntun, knight, m. Margaret, daughter of Stephen Burwash, knight.

Henry Bayntun, m. Jane, dau. of Sir Hamon Sutton, knight.

Thomas Bayntun, m. Beatrice, daughter of Ralph Bassett.

John Bayntun, of the county of Wilts, m. Helen, daughter of Sir John Fitz Ellis, knight.

Nicholas Bayntun, knight, m. Maud, daughter of Sir John Burwash, knight.

John Bayntun, knight, m. Jane, daughter of Sir John Burwash, knight.

Sir John Bayntun, knight, m. Maud, daughter of Sir John Burwash, knight.

1. Sir Robert Bayntun, attainted 12 Edward IV.

2. Edward.

3. William.

4. Thomas.

5. John.

1704

John Bayntun, of Bromham, co. Wilts.

Jane, wife of Thomas Browne, of Bromham.

Jane, daughter of Thomas Digges, esq. of Chatham, in Kent, and had issue,

Howard, his heir.

Richard.

John.

Thomas.

Eleonor, married to Richard Hill, esq. of Mitchell Dean.

Elizabeth, a nun at Laycock.

Margaret.

Margery, m. to Knighton, of Sussex.

died 31st October, 1516, was buried in Bromham Church, and s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, who rose high in favour with HENRY VIII.

He was vice-chamberlain to three of his reigns. By King HENRY, Sir Edward was

permitted to use his private friendship with Cardinal Pole, his cousin, to bring over the

relate to his majesty's views, but all his endeavours proved unavailing. He attended

as royal master in his expeditions to France, and is supposed to have died there. He m.

Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Sulfard, knt. chief justice of the Common

Law, and had by her

Annew, who m. Philippa Brulet, and had an only daughter, Anne, wife of William Ansie.

Howard (Sir.) heir to his father.

Anne, m. first, to Henry Poole; and secondly, to Edward Fabian.

Bridget, m. to Sir James Stumpe, of Malmesbury.

Jane, m. to Sir William St. Loos.

Ursula, m. first to Thoresby, of Norfolk; and secondly, to Erasmus Spelman.

Sir Edward m. secondly, Isabel, sister of John Alley, of Stockwell, in Surrey, and

by that lady, who survived him, two sons and a daughter, viz.

Henry, who m. a daughter of Sir Richard Cavendish, of Nottingham, and

had issue,

James.

Edward, d. in Ireland *c. p.*

Ferdinand, of Sarum, living in 1623, who m. Jane, daughter of John Weare, alias Browne, of Calne.

Elizabeth.

Francis.

Ann, d. young.

Sir Edward d. in 1545, and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, who died in 1563, leaving by Agnes, his wife,

daughter of Griffith Rice, of Carew Castle, a Penckoke-shire (son of Sir Rice ap Thomas) knight of the Garter *temp.* HENRY

VII.) a daughter, Anne, m. to Sir William Eyre, knt. of Wilts, and a son and successor,

SIR HENRY BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, who m. Lucy, daughter of Sir John Dauvers,

knt. of Dantsey, in Wiltshire, and d. 24th September, 1616, leaving, besides a daughter

Elizabeth, m. in 1619, to John Dutton, esq. of Sherborne, a son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, baptized at Bremhill 5th September, 1593,

who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Maynard, of Eston, in Essex, and by

her, who d. 30th March, 1635, had, with other issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

Henry, baptized 14th November, 1621, who m. Joan, daughter of Trimmell,

of Bremhill, and had a son,

Edward, who married his cousin Lucy, third daughter of his uncle,

Sir Edward Bayntun.

Anne, baptized 21st November, 1622; m. in 1640, to Hugh Rogers, esq.

Sir Edward wedded secondly, Mary Bowell, and had issue,

Robert who d. unm.

Nicholas who m. a daughter of Sir—Osbaldeston, of Chadlington, and had issue.

Anne, d. young.

Sir Edward d. in 1637, and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, of Bromham, baptized 2nd December, 1618, who took

an active part in the troubled times in which he lived, and acted as commissioner of the

parliament, residing in the Scots army. At the Restoration he was created knight of

the Bath. He m. Stuarda, daughter of Sir Thomas Thynne, ancestor of Thomas Thynne,

esq. of Longleat, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, of Little Chalfield, in Wiltshire, married and had issue. His

daughter Rachel was mother of the Duke of Kingston.

Lucy, m. to her cousin, Edward Bayntun, esq. and had issue.

Sir Edward died suddenly 20th July, 1679, and was s. by his son,

HENRY BAYNTUN, esq. of Bromham, bapt. 17th November, 1661, who m. Anne, eldest

daughter and co-heir of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, by his wife, the heiress of the

ancient family of Mallet of Enmore, and by her, who wedded, secondly, the Hon. Francis

Greville, father of Francis, Lord Brooke, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

ANNE, successor to her brother.

Mr. Bayntun d. in 1691, and was s. by his son,

JOHN BAYNTUN, esq. of Bromham, who m. Catherine Brauckner, but dying *s. p.* in 1710, was s. by his sister,

* The Katherine, his wife, daughter of Thomas Brauckner, second Duke of Norfolk.

ANNE BAYNTON, who m. first, Edward Rolt, esq. M.P. of Sacombe Park, Herts, son and heir of Sir Thomas Rolt, knt. and by him, who died in December, 1722, had issue,

Thomas Rolt, of Sacombe, who m. Ann, daughter of Felix Calvert, esq. of Nine Ashes, in Hunsdon, and died in 1754, leaving a son and two daughters, viz.

Thomas, killed at St. Cass in 1758.
Cecilia-Ethelred, d. unm. in 1761.

Mary, m. to Timothy Caswall, esq. LL.D. and had a son, GEORGE CASWELL, esq. of Sacomb.

EDWARD ROLT, successor to the Bayntun estate.

John Rolt, rector of Bromham and Yatesbury, in Wiltshire, married and had issue.

Henry Rolt, } d. unm.
Wilnot Rolt, }

James Rolt, living in 1761.

Elizabeth Rolt, m. to Brigadier-General John Prideaux, son of Sir John Prideaux, bart. and had issue.

Anna-Maria Rolt, d. unm. in 1723.

She wedded, secondly, James, Lord Somerville, and by his lordship had James Somerville.

Hugh Somerville.

Ann Somerville, m. to George Burgis, esq. commissioner of excise.

The heiress of the Bayntons, d. in 1734, and was s. by her second son.

EDWARD ROLT, esq. of Spye Park, Wilts. M.P. for Chippenham, groom of the bed-chamber to the Prince of Wales, and finally surveyor of the duchy of Cornwall. He assumed the additional surname of Baynton, and was created a BARONET in 1762, as Sir Edward Bayntun-Rolt, of Spye Park. He m. Mary Poynter, of Herriard, Hants, and had issue.

ANDREW, his heir.

Constantia, m. to Richard Forster, esq. Sir Edward died in January, 1800, and was s. by his only son.

SIR ANDREW BAYNTUN ROLT, bart. of Spye Park, who m. first, in 1777, Lady Mary-Alicia Coventry, eldest surviving daughter of George William, sixth Earl of Coventry ;

and secondly, Anna-Maria Maude. In 12th August, 1816, when the Baronet became extinct, but the estates descended on Sir Andrew's only daughter and her (by his first wife).

MARIA BARBARA BAYNTUN ROLT, who in 1797, the Rev. John Starky,* D.D. tutor of Charlton, Somersetshire, and issue,

i. JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW, his heir.

ii. George-William, b. 5th April, 1816, died 30th April, 1816.

iii. Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Charlton, b. 13th August, 1801.

iv. Coventry, b. 5th July, 1800.

v. Somerville.

i. Elizabeth, died 12th October, 1816, unm.

ii. Maria-Barbara, died unm. 31st May, 1823.

iii. Jane, m. 9th December, 1821, Cuthbert Johnson, jun. esq. of Wiltshire, Berks.

iv. Augusta, m. 1825, to the Rev. Wells, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

The eldest son, who inherited the estate the Bayntons upon the demise of his father, 1st April, 1834, is the present JOHN EDWARD ANDREW STARKY, esq. of Spye Park.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent bend sa. between six storks ppr. for STARKY; 2nd and 3rd, sa. a bend argent for BAYNTON, quarterly with ROLT, WILNOT, Malet, Thynne, Daundley, Beaumont, Roche, Delamere, Wenton, and Ovington.

Crest—A stork ppr.

Motto—Fame venientis aurore.

Estates—In Wiltshire.

Seat—Spye Park, Devizes.

* Dr. Starky was of the ancient and noble Cheshire family of Starky.

JOHN STARKY, of Henwood, in the County of Cheshire, m. Mrs. Hilday, a widow, daughter of George Hilday, and had a son.

SAMUEL STARKY, who m. Jane Wall, and two sons and a daughter, viz. SAMUEL, in holy orders, John, the late Dr. Starky of Somerville, and Mary-Anne.

ACTON, OF WOLVERTON.

ACTON, WILLIAM-JOSEPH, esq. of Wolverton, in Worcestershire, b. 25 June, 1803, m. 22nd October, 1833, Mary, widow of the late William Trafford, esq. brother of the present Thomas-Joseph Trafford, esq. of Trafford Park, Lancashire, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, b. 4th November, 1834, died in infancy.

Mr. Acton is a magistrate for the county of Worcester.

Lineage.



Actons, whose antiquity of descent is proved by few existing families, are of a foreign origin, and were in Worcestershire, coming to Mr. Abington, previously to the Revolution. Soon after that great event, and them seated at Ombersley, and Lord Henry III. the name of Elias Acton, of Acton Hall, in Ombersley, appears with those of other knights and gentlemen summoned to serve upon a parliament. The chief line of the family, the Actons, of Acton Hall, expired with William Acton, of Acton, who died without issue, leaving his estates to his two daughters and co-heirs, of whom the elder, Mrs. Thomas Barneby, esq. of the Barnebys of Brookton, (see vol. iv. p. 2.) and the younger, Mrs. Walter Blount, esq. of Astley, were a common ancestor with the Actons, sprung the Actons of Sutton, who resided there until the estate was conveyed by their heiress, Joyce, daughter of Thomas Acton, esq. of Sutton, to her son, Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, Warwickshire, Shakespear's "Justice Shallow," (see vol. iii. p. 150). Of this line, that of Wolverton is a cadet, being founded by a younger son of Sir Roger Acton, (the heir of Sir John Morley) who married Alice, sister of William Acton, esq. and was father of William Acton, who acquired the estate of Wolverton, or Wolverton, in Worcestershire, as heir to his uncle, the last of the line. He was immediate ancestor of William Acton, esq. of Wolverton, who

m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Werden, esq. of Sarsden, in the county of Oxford, and had a son and successor,

William Acton, esq. of Wolverton, who m. Barbara, daughter and co-heir of John Vincent, esq. benchet of Gray's Inn, by Barbara, his wife, daughter of George Rowe, esq. of Kingstone, in Devon, and died 12th April, 1679, leaving a son and successor,

William Acton, esq. of Wolverton, who m. Margaret, youngest daughter and co-heir of Richard Perkins, esq. of Bernham, in Berkshire, by Ann, his wife, daughter of John Eyston, esq. of Lye Farm, and had issue,

- i. William, his heir.
- ii. Vincent, *d. unm.*
- iii. Perkins, who m. Philadelphia Stapylton, of the ancient Catholic family of that name, and had two sons who died in infancy.

- i. Barbara, } who both died nuns at
- ii. Anne, } Dunkirk.

Mr. Acton died 16th June, 1725, and was s. by his son,

William Acton, esq. of Wolverton, who m. Anne, daughter of William Tyler, descended in the female line from the Ardens of Warwickshire, and dying 6th September, 1763, left a son and successor,

William Acton, esq. of Wolverton, who m. in 1801, Ann-Constantia Davies, descended from the family of Fowler, of St. Thomas, in the county of Stafford, and had issue.

William, his heir.

Mary, who died unm. 18th February, 1828.

Mr. Acton died 22nd February, 1814, and was s. by his son, the present William Acton, esq. of Wolverton.

Arms—Gu. a fess erm. within a bordure engr. of the second.

Crest—An arm in armour embowed ppr. holding in the hand a sword arg. hilt or, thereon a bear's head couped ss. the neck distilling blood.

Motto—Vaillanter avancer l'homme.

Estates—In Worcestershire.

Seat—Wolverton, Worcestershire.

CUTLER, FORMERLY OF YORKSHIRE, NOW OF DEVON

CUTLER, JOHN, esq. of Sidmouth, in the county of Devon, *b.* at Walthamstow 20th February, 1789, *m.* at Leyton, in Essex, 15th February, 1827. Caroline, second daughter of Thomas Cotton, esq. of the city of London, and has issue,

HENRY-JOHN, *b.* in the parish of St. Pancras, London, 29th August, 1829

Egerton-Cotton, *b.* in the parish of St. Pancras, London, 10th August, 1852.
Catherine-Emma.

Mr. Cutler succeeded his father 2nd January, 1835.

Lineage.



The family of Cutler, originally of Stainbrough Hall, in the county of York, tradition asserts to have been of Saxon origin, and to have descended from Leofric, Duke of Mercia. The first authenticated ancestor,

JOHN CUTLER, who resided at Wortley, in Yorkshire, with his kinsman, Sir Nicholas Wortley, was standard bearer in the wars of the Roses. His son,

THOMAS CUTLER, lived at Old Hall, in Wortley, and was father of

LAWRENCE CUTLER, of Dodworth, in the parish of Silkston, who was buried there 7th February, 1551-2, leaving by Anne Crawshawe, his wife,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, who *m.* Susan Coxson, and by her, who was buried at Silkston, 17th May, 1589, had a son,

Thomas, of Fieldhead, in Dodworth, who *m.* first, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Jenkinson, esq. of Gullbergh Hall, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Dodworth, esq. of Dodworth; and secondly, Jane, daughter of John Popeley, esq. of Moorehouse, in Woolley. Thomas Cutler was living without issue in 1612.

Thomas, bapt. at Silkston, 4th March, 1541.

Margaret.

Meriel, bapt. at Silkston, 4th February, 1543.

The eldest son,

JOHN CUTLER, esq. sometime at Falthwaite, in the parish of Silkston, and afterwards of Keresford Hall, Yorkshire, *m.* first, Anne Copley, and secondly, July 1587, Anne, widow of John Cudworth, esq. of Eastfield, and daughter of John Worsworth, esq. of Brookhouse, near Penrith. By the latter he had an only daughter, Penelope, (*m.* first to Richard Whortley, of Whitcress; and secondly to Richard Whortley, of Wortley,) and by the former, a daughter, Gertrude, wife first of Thomas Cudworth, esq. of Eastfield; and secondly of Thomas Clarke, esq. and a son and successor,

THOMAS CUTLER, esq. of Falthwaite, who purchased Stainbrough Hall from Francis Everingham in 1602. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of Roger Rayney, esq. of Southey, and aunt of Sir John Rayney, bart. of Wrotham, in Kent, (see BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*). By this lady, who died in 1636, he had issue,

GERVASE, his heir.

Keresforth, bapt. at Silkston, 24th August, 1591.

Martha, bapt. at Silkston, 1st July, 1594, *m.* there the 7th August, 1612, to Robert Popeley, esq. of Moorhouse, in Woolley.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Silkston, 21st October, 1596, *m.* to Paul Worsworth, esq. of Birchy, in Cheshire.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Balguy, esq.

Ellen, *m.* to Timothy Carter, of London, merchant.

Margaret, *m.* to Robert Lowther, esq. of London, merchant, afterwards Sir Christopher Lowther, and Lowther.

Thomas Cutler, whose will bears date 22 January, 1621-2, was buried at Silkston.

21st January following, and succeeded by his son,

SIR GERVASE CUTLER, *knt.* of Stainbrough, aged twenty in 1612, a staunch royalist during the commotions of the reign of the late-fated CHARLES, to whom Sir Gervase remitted several large sums of money. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Bentley, *knt.* of Rolleston, in Staffordshire, and had by her, who died in 1623-4, an only child,

MARY, heiress of Rolleston, *m.* to Sir Edward Mosley, *bart.* of Hough, in Lancashire.

He wedded, secondly, Lady Magdalen Egerton,* seventh daughter of John, first Earl of Bridgewater, by Frances, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Ferdinando Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had by her, who *d.* 24th Sept. 1664, two sons and two daughters,

1. GERVASE (Sir), *knt.* of Stainbrough Hall, bapt. at Silkston, 29th April, 1611, who sold his estate of Stainbrough, to Thomas Wentworth, afterwards Baron Stainbrough and Earl of Stafford. Sir Gervase *m.* at Alne in 1666, Dorothy, daughter of Henry Frankland, *esq.* of Aldwark, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, and dying in 1705, left issue,

1. HENRY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Rudston, *bart.* of Hayton, in the East Riding of the county of York, but died without issue, leaving by will, estates in the North Riding to his cousin, Egerton Cutler, grandson of Sir Thomas.

2. John, a military officer, killed in Flanders, in Queen Anne's wars.

1. Charlotte, bapt. at Silkston, 14th September, 1679, *m.* to Henry Bowler, *esq.* of Wolverhampton, and had two daughters, co-heirs, Charlotte, wife of Thomas Rishworth, *esq.* and Elizabeth, of Mr. Addy.

2. Frances, *m.* to Charles Wainwright, *esq.*

* This lady was lineally descended from King Henry VII. That monarch's daughter, the Princess MARY, wedded Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and had a daughter and co-heir, JELANON, who *m.* Henry Clifford, Earl of Cumberland, and was mother of Lady MARGARET CLIFFORD, who *m.* Henry Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had a son, FERDINAND, Earl of Derby, whose daughter married John Egerton, first Earl of Bridgewater, and was mother of Lady Magdalen Egerton, mentioned in the text as wife of Sir Gervase Cutler.

† The Wentworths altered the name of the mansion from Stainbrough Hall to Wentworth Castle.

3. Dorothy, *d.* unm.

4. Helen.

5. Penelope, *m.* and had one son.

6. Magdalen, *m.* to Mr. Retherford, of Worsbrough.

7. Grace, *m.* to Mr. Smith, of Hemsworth.

ii. THOMAS (Sir), of whose descendants we have to treat.

i. Magdalen, bapt. at Silkston, 22nd October, 1635, *m.* to Henry Lewis, a divine.

ii. Elizabeth, bapt. at Silkston, 19th October, 1637, *m.* first to Sir Thomas Herbert, *bart.* of Tinterne, in Monmouthshire, and secondly to Henry Edmunds, *esq.* of Worsbrough.

Sir Gervase died in Pontefract Castle, during the siege of 1645, and was buried at Silkston, where his tomb still remains. His second son,

SIR THOMAS CUTLER, of Lechlade, in Gloucestershire, knighted at Whitehall 25th February, 1681, served as captain in the Duke of York's regiment, and was for four years and a half under the Duke of Luxembourg, the Prince of Condé, and Marshal Turenne, in the French service. He *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Cook, *esq.* of Stanton, Worcestershire, and widow first of Laurence Bathurst, *esq.* of Lechlade, and secondly of Sir John Fettiplace, *bart.* of Childrey. By this lady he had a son and heir,

SIR EGERTON CUTLER, *b.* 26th July, 1678, a divine, chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough, in Flanders. He *m.* Mary Lipton, of the city of Oxford, and by her, who died in the Low Countries about the year 1710, had issue,

EGERTON, his heir.

MARY, *m.* to — Drew, *esq.* an officer in the East India Company's service, and *d. s. p.* in May, 1779.

ANNE, *m.* to Nehemiah Gall, of Chelsea, merchant.

The son and heir,

EGERTON CUTLER, *esq.* to whom Henry Cutler, *esq.* his cousin, left his estate, was sometime of the parish of St. George in the East, and died about the year 1741, on ship-board, in the river Gambia, in Africa. He *m.* Grace, daughter of John Fenwick, *esq.* of London, and had issue,

JOHN, of Darfield, who inherited estates at Leeming, near Bedal, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, by the marriage settlement of Henry Cutler, *esq.* of Hayton. He wedded Hannah, daughter of John Shuttleworth, *esq.* of Barnsley, but died *s. p.* in 1791.

HENRY, of whom presently
Thomas, died unm. in the East Indies, in 1761.

Egerton, of London, merchant, died unm. at Barnsley, 1761.

Katherine, *m.* to James Summs, of London, merchant.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Olive, of Oporto, merchant, and had two daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Admiral Alexander Scott, and Katherine, of her cousin, Henry Cutler, esq. of Sidmouth.

The second son,

HENRY CUTLER, esq. sometime of Wakefield, and afterwards of Barnsley, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Gervase Becket, esq. of the latter place, and by her, who died 16th December, 1776, aged forty-six, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

JOHN, father of the present GEORGE-HENRY CUTLER, esq. of Upton. (See that branch.)

Egerton, *b.* 17th January, 1757, died unm.

Thomas, *b.* in February, 1758, died at Barnsley, 12th May, 1775.

Eleanor, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Cutler died at Barnsley in October, 1761, aged about thirty-seven, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CUTLER, esq. of Sidmouth, in the county of Devon, *b.* 9th April, 1752, who *m.* first, Katherine, second daughter of John

Olive, esq. of Oporto, and by her, who died at Exeter, 2nd November, 1816, had issue,

Henry, *b.* 15th February, 1787, died at Chudleigh, 11th May, 1866.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Charles, *b.* 25th January, 1793, *m.* at Calcutta, 28th June, 1817, Maria Jane, eldest daughter of Joseph Macchiaux, esq.

Egerton, *b.* 24th June, 1791, *m.* at Stamford, 12th April, 1811, Mary-Anne, youngest daughter of Jeremiah Peggrave, esq. and died 7th March, 1833, *s. p.*

Catherine.

Elizabeth.

Eleanor.

Mr. Cutler *m.* secondly, Albinia, daughter of Robert Raikes, esq. and widow of John Birch, esq. but by her had no issue. He died 2nd January, 1836, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN CUTLER, esq. of Sidmouth.

Arms—Azure, three dragon or wings heads erased, within a bordure or.

Crest—A wivern's head erased, dexter collared, az.

Estates—In Devon and Wales.

Seat—Sidmouth, Devon.

CUTLER, OF UPTON.

CUTLER, GEORGE-HENRY, esq. of Upton, in the county of Devon, a magistrate for that shire, succeeded his father in 1799.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Cutler, of which John Cutler, esq. of Sidmouth, is the head.

JOHN CUTLER, esq. of Upton, in Devon, a magistrate for that county, second son of Henry Cutler, esq. of Barnsley, by Eleanor his wife, daughter of Gervase Beckett, esq. of the same place, *m.* at Poole, in Dorset, 29th March, 1783, Sarah, daughter of George Olive, esq. of that town, and had issue,

i. GEORGE-HENRY, successor to his father.

ii. Frank.

i. Wingfield.

ii. Olive.

iii. Beckett.

iv. Sarah-Ellison, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Blackhall, vicar of Tarrant Keyham, Worcestershire, and died leaving children.

v. Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Isaac Holdsworth, vicar of Brixham and of Townstall, Devon, and has issue.

Mr. Cutler died in July, 1799, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-HENRY CUTLER, esq. of Upton.

Arms and Crest—As preceding branch.

Estate—In Devonshire.

Seat—Upton, Torbay.

SPRY, OF PLACE.

SPRY, SIR SAMUEL-THOMAS, knt. of Place and Tregolls, both in Cornwall, on 25th July, 1804, succeeded his father Admiral Thomas Spry, 27th November, 1728. Sir Samuel, who is a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and deputy-warden for the county, has represented Bodmin* in parliament since 1832.

Lineage.



This ancient family, whose name has been variously written De Spre, De Spray, de Sprey, Spreye, Sprie, Sprye, and Spry, was seated at a very early period in the county of Devon, where several places still bear the designation, in its more ancient spelling: as the parish of Spreyton, Spriepton, or Spryton, in the hundred of Wounden, Spray, or Sprey, in the parish of Mastow, in the hundred of Lifton, and Spryeomb, in the parish of East Ashford, in the hundred of Braxton.† In the first named, the Spryes held lands by inheritance at a

remote date, and so far back as the 15 HENRY VI. John Sprye, of Spryton, was M.P. for Tavistock. His descendant and representative, John Sprye, of Spryton, living temp. HENRY VII. having no male issue, conveyed his lands and tenements in Sprye, Spryton and Stawford, Devon, from the male line of the family, to trustees, for the use of Beatrice, his daughter, and William Gregory, her husband, and their issue in tail; which settlement became, in the reign of ELIZABETH, the subject of a suit in Chancery, between their grandson and heir William Gregory, and others.‡ After this alienation of the lands bearing the name in Devonshire, the heir male moving across the river Tamar, settled on its opposite bank at Cutcrewe, in the parish of St. Germans, while a younger member of the family seated himself at Bodmin, both in Cornwall, in which shire they received territorial grants from HENRY VIII. at the dissolution of the monasteries, including the Priory of Place.

Several pedigrees of the Spryes are recorded in the Herald's Visitations of both counties: those of Cornwall commencing with "THOMAS SPRIE de Cutcrewe in Comit. Cornubia, arm. nup. Comit. Devonie," to whose great-grand-sons the arms, crest, and motto of their ancestors were confirmed by Sir William Segar, garter-king-of-arms, 28th March, 1619. Thomas Sprie, the first seated at Cutcrewe, married Katharine, daughter of John Bake, of Lanrake, and had two sons, who married two sisters, the only children and co-heirs of JOHN TRE-

* Of the family of Spry it is somewhat singular that it should become a parliamentary one at three very remarkable periods: John Sprye represented Tavistock in the reign of HENRY VII., when York and Lancaster united, Arthur Spry sat for St. Germans at the Restoration, and Sir Samuel came in for Bodmin, its first representative under the Hanoverian era.

† Sprye Radulphus, styled "Serenus Regis," was named in writs tested at Westminster, 22th August, and at Windsor, 22th September, 6 EDWARD II. 1312, touching cattle purveyed for the king in Devon, and to be sent up to Westminster. *Parliamentary Writs.*

‡ In the same reign, Thomas Sprie, was defendant in a suit in chancery, touching a tenement in the parish of Buckland Monachorum, in Devon, previously the inheritance of William Ceyner, esq. of that parish, whose Hugh Sprye, was defendant of a suit in the same court, touching a messuage and lands part of the manor of Penpoll, in Cornwall, of which John Treggan, esq. was therefore lord; and Nicholas Sprye, the defendant in another suit in that court, concerning the manor and lands of Trengwaver, within the parish of Budock, also in Cornwall, the pleadings in which mention a fine levied between the defendant and John Redgeman, esq. and others, of lands and tenements in Rossmarven, Budock, Caryvet, Goryn, Prebend, Curbert, and Cranbeke. — *Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.*

14. Jane, daughter and co-heir of Jacob Nanfan,* of Trethewel in St. Erall, in the hundred and deanery of Ryder, near St. Columb and Padstow, descended from Nanfan of Nanfan, an ancient and eminent Cornish family. By this lady he had two sons, John and William. The elder,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Fentoncollan, m. Honor, daughter and heir of William Tregarthen, and died without male issue in 1497, when the possessions of this, the eldest branch of the family, devolved on his four daughters and co-heirs who married Carminon, St. Aubyn, Rayward, Stradling and Godolphin. The male line of the family was continued by his younger brother,

WILLIAM TRENOWTH, of Cornave, father of

STEPHEN TRENOWTH, who m. a daughter and co-heir of John Blomptin, or Blompin, and had a son and successor,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Tilland, in Cornwall, who left by his wife, the daughter of — Hele, of Stoke, two daughters, his co-heirs, ELIZABETH and CATHARINE, who married THOMAS and JOHN SPRY, the sons of

THOMAS SPRY, of Serui, of Cuterewe, who came out of Devonshire, and was the first of the family who settled in Cornwall. He m. Catharine, daughter of John Bake, of Launceston, and had the before mentioned two sons, namely,

1. THOMAS, his heir.

2. John, to whom his father gave Cuterewe. He m. first, Catharine, second daughter and co-heir of John Trenowth, of Tilland; by whom he had a daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Vashmont, esq. and secondly, a daughter of John Hendy, esq. by whom he had with three daughters, Alice, m. to John Trewbody, of Treworrick; Joan, m. to John Debyll, of Inworth; and Eliza, m. to John Galston, of Plymouth; three sons, namely,

1. OLIVER, of Cuterewe, who m. Eliza, daughter of John Debell, esq. of Inworth, and was presumed to have been ancestor of

the Sprys of Boyton and Exeter.

2. JOHN, of Trewinney, in Cornwall.

3. ROBERT, of Millbrook, in Cornwall, ancestor of the present REV. JOHN SPRY, vicar of Ugborough, Devon. (See that branch).

The elder son,

THOMAS SPRY, esq. m. Elizabeth, elder daughter and co-heir of John Trenowth, of Tilland, as shown above, and acquiring with her the estate of Tilland, settled there. He had two sons, and two daughters, viz.

HUGH, his heir.

Edward, of Tenerecke, in Cornwall, who had issue,

Thomas, of Tenerecke, who m. Anne, daughter of John Vashmont, of Cornwall, and at the date of the Visitation in 1620, had three sons, and one daughter, John, b. in 1602, Edward, George, and Elizabeth.

Peter, of Mawnan, in Cornwall, who m. first, a daughter of Richard Prideaux, esq. of Devon; secondly, a daughter of Erisey, of Cornwall; and thirdly, a daughter of Kestell, of the same county, but *d. s. p.*

Henry, (Sir) knight, a soldier of rank and reputation who served in the Low Countries. His will was proved in London, 1st December, 1627.

John, who, in 1620, had two sons, Catharine, m. to John Kemp, esq. of Levitham, in Bislant.

Joan, m. to Peter Burdon, esq.

Agnes, m. to Robert Trelawny.

The elder son,

HUGH SPRY, esq. of Tilland, m. Margaret, daughter of John Debill, esq. of Inworth, and had, with a daughter, Joan, the wife of John Meriel, three sons, THOMAS, Hugh, and Edward. The eldest

THOMAS SPRY, esq. of Tilland, and of Bodmin,† at which place he was living in

* The name of Trethwell, said to have been purchased by John Nanfan in the reign of Henry VI. passed by a female heir on the death of Richard Nanfan without male issue, to the family of Errey, and by successive sales to those of Grenville Smith, and Leach. It was one of the manors which having been forfeited by Sir Robert Trewin a attainer, was granted to his widow, the Countess of Morris, and her second husband Sir John Clesdell. The property is now in the possession of Sir Samuel Thomas Spry.

† Hence, in his parochial history of the county, also speaks of a manor named Tregerryn, in the parish of Padstow, as having been purchased by

John Nanfan in the reign of Henry VI. and not now known as a manor.

† The manor and mansion house of Bislant, a parish near Bodmin, did also belong at this time to the family. It was granted by Henry VII. to the Stanburyes, and passed from them successively to the families of Parker, Reynolds, and Spry. At the period of the civil wars, William Spry was closely settled, and was so active in support of the royal party in his shire, that serving in Pendennis Castle, he was one of its principal commanders at the time of its surrender, though comprehended in the articles granted by Fairfax to its defenders, yet had his estates included, by vote of the House of Com-

1620, m. Catharine, daughter of Arthur Ashford, esq. of Wonwell, in Devon, and had four sons. ARTHUR, Thomas, Henry, and Robert. The eldest,

ARTHUR SPRYE, esq. was the first of the family who fixed his residence at Place, or

mons, 26th October, 1652, in the bill for the sale of lands, forfeited to the Commonwealth for treason, thereon he presented the following petition to—

"The Honourable the Commons, for relief upon articles, the humble Petition of William Sprye, of Bislard in the county of Cornwall,

"Humbly sheweth:—That your Petitioner being amongst others included in the articles made upon the rendering of Pendennis Castle, as by a list certified unto your Honours, under the hand and seal of Colonel Richard Fortescue, commander in chief there now remayning before your Honours mine appeare; by virtue whereof your Petitioner and all others comprised in the said articles bee to enjoye their estates reall and personall, they submitting to all orders and ordinances of Parliament, which your Petitioner hath done without doing any act whereby to forfeit the benefit of the said articles, yet nevertheless, your Petitioner's estate both reall and personall, hath ever since the makinge of the said articles, benge now nigh seven years, layen under sequestration duringe which tyme great waiste hath bene committed upon his estate, and together with his whole personall estate should and all the profits of his lands taken to the use of the Commonwealth, whereby a far greater sum hath been raised than would accordinge to the highest proportion have paid his composition; and yet at length your Petitioner's name is returned to be putt into the Bill for sale of the inheritance of his said estate, whereby he and his family are in danger utterly to bee ruined.

"Hee therefore humblye prays that according to the severall letters of the late Lord-generall Fairfax, and the now Lord-generall Cromwell, avowing the said articles, and together with them now remayning before your Honours, you will be pleased to allow your Petitioner such benefit accordinge to their true intent and meaning was intended him. And in order thereunto to recommend the confirmation of them to the Parliament; and in the mean tyme to stave the sale of your Petitioner's estate and all proceedings thereupon. And your Petitioner shall ever praye, &c.

William Sprye."

Upon which petition the following order was passed.

"Exchequer Chamber, Westminster, medundaine, 1st December, 1652. By the commissioners appointed for reliefe upon articles of warr.

"Upon receiving the petition of William Sprye, it is ordered that a coppie thereof attested by the registrar of this court shall be delivered to the commissioners compounding with delinquents, who are desired to state the case as the same remans before them, with what else they shall think fitt to urge thereupon. And also to informe the court whether there remaine anye thinge before them or these sub-courts in the countrey to evidence that the Petitioner hath lost or forfeited the

Palace, granted to them by Henry VIII. It is in the parish of St. Anthony, in Roseland, which church (extra parochial) was erected and dedicated to that saint in 1124, by William, bishop of Exeter. Arthur Sprye was returned in 1660, with Mr. Clobery,

benefit of those articles cyther by remission, or what was on his part to bee performed, or havinge a hande in any new hostilitie or designe against the Parliament; with the particulars of the manner and other circumstances of the case, whereupon the court will proceed further as they shall thinke fitt. Tracy Paucosforte, registrar.

"Edmond Toll, maketh oath that this order was delivered unto him as the order for the commissioners for reliefe upon articles of warr, by Mr. Wilson Clarke assistant of that court.

Edmond Toll.

"Sworn before the commissioners, 11th January, 1652.—R. M."

After this, 3rd October, 1653, a resolution in Parliament was passed permitting the commissioners of the parties claiming the benefit of these articles, on 15th of that month the registrar, Mr. Paucosforte, reports on the petition of Walter Langdon, esq. according to their order of the 11th, to the commissioners for composition that—

"I finde that the 3rd October, 1653, (Edmond Toll, reported from the committee for petitioners.

"The humble petition of John Arundell, esq. of Inprise, sometime governor of the castle of Pendennis, Richard Arundell his sonne, Walter Langdon, John Arundell, William Sprye, Henry Hamark, and Richard Hicks, comprised in the articles granted upon the surrender of the said castle.

"Which was then read; and then it was

"Resolved by the Parliament, that Walter Langdon be admitted to composition for his estate after the rate of two years value, &c."

In the list of gentry of Cornwall, annexed to the "Britannia," at the later period of 1674, to the names of

George Spry, esq. of Bislard.

Arthur Spry, esq. of Place, and Nicholas Spry, esq. of St. Kew.

The last of the family who inhabited the Manse House of Bislard, which was formerly the residence of the lords of the manor, and is now occupied by labourers, its ancient name, *Manse House*, departed with the owners of this name, was Lieutenant-general Horatio Spry, who died in October, 1611, aged eighty-two, in Hampshire, at the residence of his son-in-law, Rear-admiral Falkner, who had there died two years previously, the 64th year of his age. This line of the Falkners, was eldest son and heir of Admiral Falkner, whose family claims a pre-eminence in the naval history of the British Isles, as from the close of the 17th century, and even previously to that time, it uniformly appears in the list of our Admiralty Board. One of Admiral Falkner's ancestors had the honour of receiving the flag of the renowned earl, Peter of Somerset when serving under Sir John Norreys in the

¹ Afterwards created by CHARLES II. 1660, Arundell of Inprise.

M. P. for the borough of St. Mawes; and again in 1691, the first parliament after the Restoration, with Sir William Tredenham, and continued as its representative until 1678. He acted as a Commissioner of Prizes; and as such, his name is among those given in that virulent party tract of the period, "Flagellum Parliamentarium," professing to record the different motives which induced nearly two hundred members of that parliament to become the mere instruments of the crown, in the exercise of their senatorial duties. He m. first, Mary, daughter of Richard Gayer, who died 4th May, 1656, and was buried in Anthony Church. He m. secondly, a daughter of — Hele, and dying in 1685, was buried in the church of Anthony, where is a stately monument to his memory, having a bust placed between two sorrowing female figures, intended to represent his two wives, and bearing the arms of Sprye, Gayer, and Hele. He left a son and successor,

GEORGE SPRY, esq. of Place House, a magistrate for Cornwall at the death of George I. He m. a daughter and co-heir of — Bullock, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.

RICHARD, (Sir) knight, successor to his brother.

LUCY.

MARY, who m. Thomas Davy, esq. and had two sons and one daughter. Of the eldest son,

THOMAS DAVY, who eventually inherited the estates of SPRY, more presently.

CHARITY.

George Spry died in 1730, (on the 10th November, of which year letters of administration was granted in London, and was buried in Anthony Church), and was s. by his son,

ARTHUR SPRY, esq. of Place House, at whose decease unmarried, in 1750, the estates devolved on his brother.

Sir RICHARD SPRY, knight, of Place House, a distinguished admiral who accompanied Boswell in several of his enterprising expeditions, greatly assisted in the reduction of Louisburgh, and in the capture

of many of the enemy's ships. In 1760, he was appointed to the Oxford, and displayed much watchful activity against those vessels of the enemy that escaped the defeat of Coflans. These and many other important services, were graciously noticed by the sovereign, to whom he was specially introduced 15th March, 1761, at St. James's. In 1766, he was made commodore, and commander of a squadron stationed in the Mediterranean, having his broad pendant on board the Jersey. In 1769, he returned to England, and in the following year was made rear-admiral of the Blue, and soon after the White. In 1775, he held a command in the fleet assembled at Portsmouth, which was reviewed by the King, who then, on the quarter deck of his ship, conferred the honour of knighthood upon Admiral Spry. Sir Richard subsequently attained the rank of rear-admiral of the Red, and served as commander in chief on the coast of America, and in the Mediterranean, and as port-admiral at Plymouth; and was also appointed envoy to the Emperor of Morocco. He died unmarried at Place House, 1st December, 1775, was buried in Anthony Church, and succeeded by the eldest son of his sister Mary, his nephew.

ADMIRAL THOMAS DAVY, who, 13th April, 1779, took, by royal licence and authority, the surname and arms of SPRY only. This officer also distinguished himself in the American war, and held the rank of admiral for the long period of thirty-two years. Retiring from active service, he resided chiefly at Place House, acting as a magistrate for the county. He m. 9th February, 1796, Anna-Maria, sister and sole heiress of Samuel Thomas, esq. of Tregolla, in Cornwall, high sheriff of that county,* and by her had issue, two sons and two daughters,

1. SAMUEL-THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

11. Richard, of Tintagel and Worthy Vale, both in Cornwall, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for that county.

1. Anna-Maria, m. to Edward Carlyon, esq. of Greenway, near Totness, in Devon, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and a magistrate for that county as well as for Cornwall.

11. Mary.

in 1715. Rear-admiral Falkner was advanced to post rank in 1732, and promoted to his flag in 1744. He left issue by his wife, the daughter of General Horatio Spry, to whom he was m. at Tregolla, 5th March, 1709, three children, the eldest of whom, Jonathan, had just entered the naval navy, at the time of his father's death, when he was serving as a midshipman with Admiral Parry in the Mediterranean. It is to his memory that the national monument in St. Paul's Cathedral was erected.

* The Barton of Tregolla, in the parish of St.

Clements, in the deanery of Powder, and west division of that hundred, two miles from Truro, was many years in the family of THOMAS. The late Samuel Thomas, esq. who died in 1796, bequeathed it to his sister, the wife of Thomas [Davy] Spry, esq. admiral of the white. In the parish church is a monument by Bacon, in memory of the foregoing Samuel Thomas, esq. and a tablet for Honor, wife of John Thomas, who died in 1777, aged ninety-three. The Thomases of Tregolla were a branch of the family of Thomas of Trestrake, which coming from Wales, settled in Cornwall, in the 16th century.

Admiral Spry d. 27th November, 1828, aged seventy-four, was buried in Anthony Church, and s. by his son, the present Sir SAMUEL-THOMAS SPRY, of Place, and Tregolla, M.P. for Bodmin.

Arms—Az. two bars, and a chey. in chief or.

Crest—A dove arg. beak and legs gu. standing on a serpent raised ppr.

Motto—Soyez Sage et Simple.

Confirmed to the family 28th March, 1612, by "Sir William Segar, garter principall kinge of armes."

PRINCIPAL QUARTERINGS:

1. TREBOWTH, arg. on a fesse sa. three chevrons pal-wisc. points to the dexter arg.
2. TREVIGO, arg. on a chey. between three roundles sa. five bezants of the field.
3. TREWITHESECK, arg. a chey. and border indented sa.
4. CHEYNHEUR, gu. a lion rampant reguardant, arg. within an orle of acorns or.
5. NANJAN, sa. a chey. erm. between three dexter wings displayed arg.
6. THOMAS, arg. two swords in saltire ppr. hilts and pommels or, in chief a bunch of grapes of the second, leaved and stalked of the same.

Estates—Barton of Place, and Manor of Bohorrough in St. Anthony, in Roseland, Barton of Tregolla, Trethwell with the manor of Trehear, and other estates, all in Cornwall.

Seats—Place in St. Anthony, in Roseland, and Tregolla, in St. Clements.

Spry, of Devon.

ROBERT SPRYE, of Millbrook, in the parish of Maker, Cornwall, third son of John Sprye, of Coterew, and nephew of Thomas Sprye, esq. of Tilland, ancestor of the Sprys of Place, m. Jane Smith, of Luscawen, in Cornwall, and had, with a daughter Mary, two sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, who was bred to the law, and settled at Plymouth. He advocated the cause of the parliament in the civil wars, in support of which, he published several works, and was appointed solicitor and sequestrator to the parliamentary committee of the north of Devon, for the sequestration of the estates of delinquents.

The elder son,

JOHN SPRYE, of Millbrook, b. there in 1594, m. 26th January, 1646, Thomazine Johnson, and by her, who survived until 3rd March, 1701, he left at his decease in 1672, a son and successor.

EDWARD SPRYE, of Millbrook, who m. at Maker, 19th March, 1688, Magdalen Derville, of Inworth, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

EDWARD
SUSANNA

1689

THOMAS

Edward Spry

and was s. by

JOHN SPRY

Maker, 1st

Janet, his d.

1724, two d.

His brother

EDWARD

Stoke Dart

1686, m. at

1720, Elizabeth

esq. and had

1745, to sur

daughters, m.

EDWARD

Monney,

unm.

JOHN, esq.

Jane, m.

comd.

of 17

three

Edw

W

John

Edw

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

John

concurrent scholastic and scientific attainments, a member of the British universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and Aber-Dublin, Leyden, and others on the continent; at the last named of which he died. He was also a member of the colleges of London and Edinburgh, and a candidate for divinity, doctor of philosophy, of laws, and of medicine, bachelor of arts, &c. Dr. Sprye wrote, among other things, a dissertation on Small-pox inoculation, published in quarto at Leyden; and several papers in the *Philosophical Transactions*, from the years 1755, to 1761; he *d.* at his residence, the Old Ab-dy-nouth, in Sept. 1795, aged sixty, and was buried in the family burial place at Maker, 3rd October: a portrait of him, engraved by Jehner, in 1785, is from a portrait painting representing him in his doctor's robes, surrounded with medical apparatus, and intent upon his studies; but never have any been seen, and only few copies distributed to his friends, it has become with his father and nephew very scarce. Unmarried, he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN SPRYE, of Stoke Damarell, *b.* in 1760, *m.* at Holberton, in Devon, Mar-riage daughter of William Brooking, gent. baptised, in that parish, by whom, as *b.* in 1789, *d.* at Plymouth, 11th May, 1803, and was buried at Maker. 16th, he had issue, (that survived) one son and one daughter,

JOHN, his heir.

JANE, *m.* there to Reuben Rendle, gent. of Plymouth, by whom, who *d.* at Plymouth, and was there buried in 1816, she has issue three sons,

1. Reuben-Sprye Rendle, of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. in holy orders, of Buckland Monachorum, in Devon.
2. Edmund Rendle, M.D. of Plymouth, *m.* and has issue.
3. John-William Rendle, of Plymouth, merchant, *m.* and has one son, and a daughter,
William Rendle.
Louisa Rendle.

Sprye *d.* at Plymouth, 3rd September, aged sixty-nine, was buried at Maker 10th, *s.* by his only surviving son,

FRANK SPRYE, of Christ Church, Oxford, in holy orders, vicar of Ugborough, in the county of Devon, *b.* at Stoke Damarell, 29th Dec. 1764, baptized there the following year, who *m.* 13th January, 1788, Ann, daughter of Saltash, in the county of Cornwall, son of Crappon Crappon, esq. of Tresvold, in the parish of St Stephens, in that county, by whom, who was born 13th Oc-

tober, 1764, he has surviving issue, two sons and two daughters,

1. FREDERICK, a captain in the royal marine force, formerly of the R.M. artillery, *b.* at the parsonage Land-dolph, in Cornwall.
2. Richard-Samuel, a captain in the army of India, Madras presidency, *b.* at the parsonage Crediton, in Devon, *m.* at Harborton, in Devon, Henrietta-Digby, eldest surviving daughter of the Rev. John-Digby Fowell, of Black Hall, in Devon, rector of Torbryn, in that county, heir male of the ancient family of Fowell, of Fowellscomb, in Devon Baronets, (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*.) and by her has surviving issue, two sons and four daughters,

1. Reynell-Richard-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at St. Thomas's Mount Madras.
2. Courtenay-William-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Madras.
1. Henrietta-Anne-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at sea, off the Cape de Verd Islands.
2. Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Prince of Wales's Island, Straits of Malacca.
3. Frances-Helen-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* at Vizajapatam, northern division of the Madras presidency.
4. Sarah-Emily-Hele-Fowell Sprye, *b.* in Upper Berkeley street, London.

Captain Sprye has for many years devoted considerable time to the collection of the histories and genealogies of the parliamentary families of his native county. Devon, during the period of the civil war and commonwealth. These collections are very extensive and complete, abounding with local and parliamentary history of the period, hitherto unpublished, of a most interesting nature to the county.

1. Anne, born at the parsonage, Crediton.
2. Mary-Emily, *b.* at the parsonage, Crediton, *m.* at Ugborough, to the Rev. William-Baker Beare, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. in holy orders, vicar of Morebath, in Devon, and perpetual curate of Upton, in Somerset, second son (by his first wife, Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. T. E. Clarke, of Trimbit House, in the county of Somerset,) of Montague-Baker Beare, esq. of Morebath House, in Devon.

the year 1613, leaving by Margaret, *fr.* daughter of Henry Atkinson, of *fr.* in Holand, Yorkshire,

GROGGE, of Bingley, bapt. there 5th January, 1577, father of

THOMAS, of Bingley, b. 25th March, 1625, whose will bears date 9th March, 1662. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had two sons, Stephen and Joshua. The elder,

STEPHEN FERRAND, of Bingley, *m.* 18th February, 1672, Mary, daughter of Holings, of Allerton, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Abraham Binns, of Ryshworth, he left at his decease in 1681, an only child.

THOMAS FERRAND, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and vicar of Bingley, bapt. there 9th June, 1680, who *m.* 2nd June, 1705, Martha, daughter of John Dobson, gent. of the Vicarage, and dying in 1740, left issue,

JOHN, M.A. vicar of Messingham, in Lincolnshire, bapt. at Bingley, 5th November, 1706, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hatchett, of Edwinstow, Notts, and died in 1759, leaving a son, GERARD-THOMAS, of Southwell, who *d. unm.* 10th July, 1779, aged twenty-seven.

Thomas, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, bapt. at Bingley, 21st December, 1719, died *unm.* 1741.

Benjamin, lieut. R.N. bapt. 30th November, 1713, killed at Porto Cavello, *unm.*

Stephen, of Blythe, Notts, bapt. 6th March, 1717, *d. unm.* 5th March, 1783.

Mary, died young.

Sarah, bapt. at Bingley, 15th August, 1720, *m.* to John Suddal, gent. of Bingley.

Anne, *m.* 1740, to the Rev. Joshua Waddington, M.A. vicar of Harworth and Walsingham, Notts.

HOMER, of Bingley, bapt. 6th August, 1682, *m.* 14th August, 1620, Isabel Wood.

n. Robert, of whom presently.

n. Stephen, of Harden, bapt. 8th June,

1600, *m.* 20th December, 1620, Mary Walters.

i. Agnes, bapt. 9th March, 1579, *m.* to John Bean, of Gilstead, Yorkshire.

ii. Mary, bapt. 23rd March, 1581, *m.* to Samuel Holride, of Bingley.

iii. Alice, bapt. 24th February, 1586, *m.* to William Wiley, citizen and surgeon of London.

iv. Anne, bapt. 5th January, 1594, *m.* to William Crawshaw, of Wilsden, Yorkshire.

The third son,

ROBERT FERRAND, esq. of Harden Grange, in the county of York, bapt. at Bingley, 6th November, 1597, entered his pedigree and arms at the visitation of 1665. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Newton, esq. of Daventry, in Northamptonshire, and by her, who died in 1667, had issue,

i. BENJAMIN, his heir.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* to Ambrose Metcalfe, a merchant of Hull.

iii. Anne, *m.* first to Robert Milner, esq. of Pudsey, in Yorkshire, and secondly to Samuel Jenkinson, esq. of Horbury, near Wakefield.

Robert Ferrand died in 1674, and was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN FERRAND, esq. of Harding Beck, aged forty-one in 1695, who *m.* at Bingley, 18th December, 1615, Martha, daughter of Edward Brokesbank, esq. of Wilsden, and by her, who died in 1689, had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir of Harden Grange, bapt. at Bingley, 9th December, 1647, a magistrate and deputy lieut. for Yorkshire, *m.* first, Barbara, daughter of Richard Bradgate, esq. of Ellesthorpe, in Leicestershire, and secondly, in 1685, Anne, daughter of Hugh Currier, esq. of Kildwick, and widow of William Busfield, esq. of Leeds. By the latter, who died in 1712, he had one son, Robert, of Harden Grange, who *d. unm.* in 1742; and by the former, who was buried at Bingley, 4th April, 1685, he left at his decease in 1711, two sons and two daughters, namely,

1. BENJAMIN, of St. Ives, in the parish of Bingley, b. 9th September, 1676, capt. West Riding militia, *m.* first in 1707, Ann, daughter of Henry Currier, esq. of Kildwick, which lady died issueless in 1727, and secondly in 1728, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Dobson, esq. of the Vicarage, near Bingley. By the latter, who wedded secondly, Gregory Rhodes, of Ripon, he left at his decease in 1731, one son,

wife of Charles Martin, esq. grandson of the third Duke of Athol.
 Sarah, (widow of Currer Pothergill Busfield, esq.) the present Mrs. Ferrand, of Harden Grange and St. Ives.
 Anne-Catherine, m. first, Edward Surtees, esq. of Seatonburn, in Northumberland, and secondly, George T. B. Monkland, esq. of Donhead Lodge, captain in the army, only son of George Monkland, esq. of Bath. By the former she has one son,
 William-Edward Surtees, esq. M.A. barrister-at-law.
 Mr. Ferrand died 7th February, 1790, and was buried at Sedgefield, in the county of Durham. His eldest son,

EDWARD FERRAND, esq. of St. Ives, b. at Barnard Castle, inherited the estates of the senior branch of the family, and was a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire and for the county of Lancaster. He m. Francis, youngest daughter and co-heir of W. Holden, esq. of Baildon, and had an only daughter,

FRANCIS.
 Mr. Ferrand died 21st March, 1837, aged fifty-nine, and was buried at Bingley. His estates devolved on his sister, Sarah, the present Mrs. FERRAND, of St. Ives.

Arms—Arg. on a chief gu. two crosses patoncee sairy.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—St. Ives.

BUSFELD, OF UPWOOD,

BUSFELD, WILLIAM, esq. of Upwood, in the county of York, m. 13th May, 1800, Caroline, eldest daughter of Capt. Charles Wood, R.N. of Bowling Hall, and sister of Mr. Francis Wood, bart. Mr. Busfeld, who is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, was returned to parliament by the borough of Bradford in 1817.

Lineage.



WILLIAM BUSFELD, of Leeds, merchant, son of James Busfeld, who died in January, 1613, by Helen his wife, who died the same day m. 7th September, 1611, Elizabeth, eldest sister of Thomas Metcalf, alderman of Leeds, and had issue,

James, b. 19th August, 1612, died 24th January, 1636.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, b. in 1613, m. 6th June, 1631,

John Loveland, a Spanish merchant.

James, bapt. 7th Sept. 1615, married to Sir William Lowther knt. of Swilington, and had issue,

Isabel, born in Jan. 1621, m. first Richard Newby, of Leeds, merchant, and secondly Thomas Pullcine, esq. also of Leeds. By the former she had, with one son, Capt. Richard Newby, who died unmarried, a daughter Isa-

bella, wife of William Rookes, esq. mayor of Leeds; and by the latter, who died in Sept. 1705, a son, Thomas Pullcine, esq. high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1696.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM BUSFELD, esq. of Leeds, bapt. 8th May, 1645, who served the office of mayor of that town in 1673, purchased a capital messuage and lands at Ryshworth, in the parish of Bingley, Yorkshire. He m. first, Miss Frank, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, 12th January, 1670, Ann, daughter of Hugh Currer, esq. of Kildwick, by whom, who wedded secondly, Robert Ferrand, esq. of Harden Grange, he left at his decease in 1675, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BUSFELD, esq. of Ryshworth, and of Gray's Inn, London, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Pethergill, esq. of London, descended from the Pethergills of Burgbill near Richmond, and by her, who died in April, 1726, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, d. 1th November, 1772.

Pethergill, of Manchester, d. in 1764.

Charles, a merchant at Lisbon, d. 13th July, 1735, aged 27.

Ann, m. 3rd Sept. 1723, Robert Stanstead, esq. of Bradford, and was mother of Anne Stanstead, the wife of Wm. Rookes, esq. of Beckett, and mother of Anna Maria Rookes, who

Lineage.

period of the family of de Bernabi, Burnaby, settling in Leicestershire, traced from various records in the history of the family to an early period of the Conquest. Robert de Burnaby, at Bradley, in the county of Leicester, a small priory of the order of St. Benedict, in the reign of King John, in 1199, was Eustace de Burnaby, lord of Watford, seized in 1466. In 1260,

ROBERT DE BURNABY held land at Medbourne and Holt, in Leicestershire, and his name appears as juror in inquisitions held at Watford, in 1260, and at Baggrave in 1275, (Nichol's *Leicestershire*). He m. in 1275, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Eustace de Arden, of Watford, in Northamptonshire, and had a son,

ROBERT DE BURNABY, of Watford, who was sheriff for the county of Northampton, in 1275, and 2 Edward III., and represented that county in the parliament at York in 1327. He did service of the king of one knight's fee performed by services with one barded horse in 4 Edward II., and was appointed commissioner 26th March, 1316, in 9 Edward II. for foot soldiers in the county of Northampton, and on the 22nd December, 1324, he and march certain detachment of men and archers from the county of Northampton. (vide *Parliamentary Writs*, &c.) By his wife, Maud, he had issue, a son, by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS DE BURNABY, lord of Watford, represented the county of Northampton in three successive parliaments held at Leicester in the reign of Edward III., was assessed at Ullithorpe, in the county of Leicester, of a third part of a knight's fee for knighting Edward of Woodstock, the king's eldest son, in 1316. His eldest son,

ROBERT DE BURNABY, dying without issue, was s. by his brother,

HUGH DE BURNABY, of Watford, who was widow of Sir John Wytherall, by whom he had a son and successor,

The arms of de Burnaby, still appear in the church of Claybrooke, to which parish Ullithorpe belongs.

ROBERT DE BURNABY, of Watford, m. first, daughter of H. Dyxwell, esq. and secondly, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas, Lord of Claybrooke, by Elizabeth, daughter of Lord Parr, &c. He was succeeded by his eldest son, ROBERT DE BURNABY, who m. Elizabeth Sapcote, &c. &c.

Sir RICHARD, his heir.

EUSTACE DE BURNABY, living in 1429, sheriff for the county of Northampton in 1418, who d. in 1464, and was s. by

THOMAS DE BURNABY, of Watford, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of G. Taylor, esq. and had issue,

- i. RICHARD, his heir. †
- ii. William, incumbent of Paston.
- iii. HUGH.

The third son,

HUGH BURNABY, from whom the present branch descends, d. at Manton, in Northamptonshire, 28th July, 1591, leaving issue by Jane, his wife,

- i. Edward.
- ii. William, baptized at Manton, 21st April, 1575.
- iii. ROBERT.

The youngest son,

ROBERT BURNABY, baptized at Manton, 15th September, 1577, d. at Gulton, 18th May, 1643, leaving issue,

- i. FRANCIS, b. at Gulton, 13th October, 1619.
- ii. HUGH.

The younger son,

THE REV. HUGH BURNABY, b. at Gulton, 30th January, 1620, was fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and patron and rector of Asfordby, in the county of Leicester. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Burton, of Stockerston, in the county of Leicester, by Philippa, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Cobham, knt. and by her, who died 29th July, 1699, had issue,

- i. HUGH, of Asfordby, m. Elizabeth, daughter of G. Yeomanton, esq. and had issue, a daughter. He d. 28th August, 1742.
- ii. Benjamin, in holy orders, rector of Stainby and Whitwell, d. unm.
- iii. ANDREW, in holy orders, of whom presently.
- iv. Robert, of Brampton, in the county of Huntingdon, who dying without issue, left his estate to his nephew Andrew, of whom hereafter.

The third son,

THE REV. ANDREW BURNABY, s. to the

- i. Susannah, m. to John Eyton, esq. and d. in 1651.

The son,

Sir RICHARD BURNABY, was the last of the Watford line, and m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Reade, esq. of Claybrooke, by whom he had two daughters, Susan, m. to G. Hathurst, esq. of Hathurst, and Elizabeth, m. to Sir J. Langham, of Claybrooke. Sir Richard Burnaby sold his property at Watford, to Sir G. Clerk, in the reign of CHARLES I.

estate, and living of Asfordby, on the death of his father, 20th January, 1699, and *m.* Anne, widow of Maurice Camm, esq. by whom he had a son,

The Rev. ANDREW BURNABY, *b.* 20th June, 1702, of Brampton Manor House, prebendary of Lincoln, vicar of St. Margarets, Leicester, and rector of Asfordby, who *m.* Hannah, daughter of George Beaumont, esq. of Darton, in the county of York, and had issue,

- i. ANDREW, his heir.
- ii. Robert, in holy orders, prebendary of Lincoln, and vicar of St. Margarets, *m.* Catherine, daughter of T. Gee, esq. and had issue.
- iii. Thomas-Beaumont, rector of Asfordby, *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Abney, esq. of Measham Field, in the county of Derby.
- i. Anna-Maria, *m.* Richard Walter, esq. of Staundsworth, in the county of Stafford.
- ii. Hannah, *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

ANDREW BURNABY, D.D. of Baggrave Hall, in the county of Leicester, and of Brampton, in Huntingdonsire, archdeacon of Leicester, and vicar of Greenwich, *m.* 26th February, 1770, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Anna, daughter and heir of John Edwyn, esq. of Baggrave Hall, high sheriff of Leicestershire in 1750, and had issue,

- i. EDWIN-ANDREW, his heir, *b.* 9th May, 1771.
- ii. Sherrard - Beaumont, D.C.L. of Brampton, in the county of Huntingdon.
- iii. John-Dick, of Evington, in the county of Leicester, colonel of the 1st regiment of grenadier guards, *m.* in December, 1798, Henry-Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Fawke, and sister to Sir Frederick-G. Fawke, bart. of Lowesby Hall, in the county of Leicester.
- iv. George-Freeman, *d.* unm.
- i. Anna-Maria, *m.* John Atkins, esq. of

Halstead House, in the county of Kent.

The eldest son,

EDWIN-ANDREW BURNABY, esq. of Baggrave Hall, succeeded to the property at the death of his father, 25th March, 1807, *m.* 30th December, 1794, Mary, daughter and heir of the Rev. William Browne, rector and patron of Butterworth, and grandchild of Suffield Browne, of Leasithorpe Hall, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

- i. EDWIN, his heir.
- ii. William-Edwyn, barrister-at-law, who *d.* 23rd August, 1830.
- iii. Gustavus-Andrew, in holy orders, *m.* 18th November, 1831, Harriet, daughter of Henry Villebois, esq. of Marham, in the county of Norfolk, and has issue.
- i. Mary, *m.* 8th May, 1820, John-Tyler stone Parry, esq. second son of Thomas Parry, esq. of Hopwell, in the county of Derby, and has issue.
- ii. Selma.
- iii. Georgiana.
- iv. Anna-Edwyn, *m.* 23rd May, 1820, Matthew Knapp, esq. of Little Lufford House, in the county of Hereford, and has issue.

Mr. Burnaby, who was one of the gentlemen of the most honourable privy chamber during the reigns of George III. and George IV. and deputy lieutenant and exchequer of the county of Leicester, *d.* 1st October, 1820, and was interred in the family vault at Humberston. He was *r.* by his son, the present EDWIN BURNABY, esq.

Arms—Arg. two bars, a lion passant guardant in chief, gu.

Crest—A demi-martin issuant from the dexter hand a branch of columbine flowers growing round the neck a rope or, with the end hanging down on the sinister side.

Motto—Pro rege.

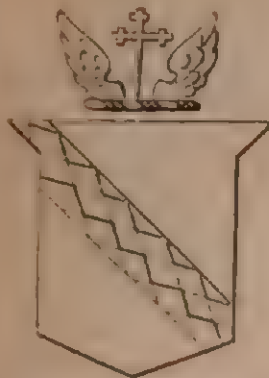
Residence—Baggrave, Humberston, Little South Croxton, and Evington, in the county of Leicester.

Seat—Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire.

PYE-DOUGLAS, OF ROSEHALL.

DOUGLAS-PYE, CHARLES, esq. of Rosehall, in the county of Lanark, a general in the army, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Oliver Colt, esq. of Ambulance, by his wife, daughter of the seventh Lord Blantyre; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of the Mains family, in Dumbartonshire. On this lady inheriting a portion of the late Duchess of Douglas, General Pye assumed the additional surname of Douglas.

Lineage.



CHARLES PYE, esq. of Wadley, in Berkshire, b. 21st February, 1720, (fourth son of Henry Pye, esq. of Faringdon, in the same county, see vol. i. p. 352). served as high sheriff of Berks in 1767. He m. in 1760, Jane, eldest daughter of the Rev. Henry Answaring, of the family of Whitmore in Staffordshire, and had issue,

CHARLES, the present General PYE-DOUGLAS.

Fennetta, m. the Hon. Baron Robert Dimsdale, of Hertford, and had issue, Thomas, and Charles.

Sarah-Frances, d. unm. at Bath.

Isabella, m. to the Rev. G. William Blaythwayte, of the family of Blaythwayte, of Dyrham, in Gloucestershire, and has a numerous issue.

Anne, m. to John Philipps, esq. of Eaton Bishop, in Herefordshire, and has issue.

Selina, } d. unm. at Bath.
Tryphena, }

The only son is the present General PYE-DOUGLAS.

Arms—Erm. a bend fusilly gu.

Crest—A cross crosslet fitchée gu. between two wings displayed, arg.

Motto—In cruce gloriæ.

Estates—In North Britain.

Seat—Rothball, Lanarkshire.

PRYME, OF CAMBRIDGE.

PRYME, GEORGE, esq. of Cambridge, barrister-at-law, succeeded his father in 1813, m. in August, 1813, Jane, youngest daughter of Thomas Thackeray, esq. of Cambridge, and has issue,

CHARLES DELA PRYME, b. 15th June, 1815.

Alena, m. in March, 1837, to William Joseph Bayne, M.D. of Bury St. Edmunds.

Mr. Pryme, who received his education at Cambridge, where he was highly distinguished, is at present professor of political economy in that university, and M.P. for the town in which he resides.

Lineage.



The family of PRYME, or Dela Pryme, is of continental origin. One branch pos-

essed a chateau and domain near Padubon, in Hesse Cassel, in the middle of the last century. The other, which was the original, resided near Ypres, of which city several of them were chief magistrates. ALEXANDER, the first of whom anything is known, followed Philip of Alsace to the second Crusades; and acquitted himself so well, that on his return he received a patent of gentility, and a grant of arms, viz. a pounard and cross quarterly; crest, a cross upon a wreath; motto, "animose certavit." His descendants, however, paid less deference to the Papal authority and embraced the reformed religion. During the persecution which Cardinal Richelieu renewed against its adherents, and the desperate resistance of those who were besieged in Rochelle, several families fled to England.

Z. Z.

shire, where he died about ten years ago.

II. FRANCIS.

The younger son.

FRANCIS DE LA PRYME, b. in 1701, resided at Ferriby, seven miles west of Hull, and d. 7th July, 1769. In compliance with the antipathy which then prevailed to every thing French, he dropped the "de la," and had his only son, Christopher, registered by the name of Pryme. This

CHRISTOPHER PRYME, born in 1739, m.

Alice, daughter of George Dinsdale, of Nappa Hall, in Winsleydale, Yorkshire, and d. in 1784, leaving an only child, the present GEORGE PRYME, esq. M.P.

Arms—A poignard and cross quarterly.

Crest—A cross.

Motto—Animose certavit.

Estates—Chiefly at Woodwalton and Weston, in the county of Huntingdon.

Residence—Cambridge.

MANLEY, OF MANLEY HALL AND BRAZIERS.

MANLEY, JOHN-SHAWE, esq. of Manley Hall, in the county of Stafford, and of Braziers, in Oxfordshire, m. Catherine-Emelin, only daughter of the late Sir William Clayton, bart. of Harleyford and Marden, and has five sons,

I. JOHN-CLAYTON.

II. Augustus-East.

III. William-Campbell.

IV. Robert-George.

V. Henry-Francis.

Mr. Manley succeeded his father, Admiral Manley, 14th October, 1837.

Lineage.



This family, one of the most ancient of the landed gentry of England, is mentioned in "Holinshed's Chronicles," as amongst the number of those who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and the name is included in "the Roll of Battle Abbey." The records and pedigree commence in the year 1157, and have been continued without interruption to the present time. The head of the family in the reign of HENRY II. (1157).

ROGER MANLEY, was seated at Manley, in Cheshire, where his descendants con-

tinued to reside for many centuries, and are often mentioned in the histories of that county, as having filled the office of sheriff in the reign of EDWARD III. and in many subsequent reigns. About the year 1320, the Manleys removed from Cheshire to Erbistock, in Denbighshire, and resided there for about two hundred years, on a property which still belongs to the family; but the old hall, having become dilapidated, is now converted into a farm house.

In the reign of JAMES I. SIR RICHARD MANLEY, (who is mentioned in "the Life of Lord Clarendon,") was controller of the household to HENRY Prince of Wales, and a member of the board of green cloth.

In the reign of CHARLES I. SIR FRANCIS MANLEY, of Erbistock, one of the judges of Wales, married a daughter of Sir Gerard Eyton, of Eyton, and had one son, CORNELIUS MANLEY, who was made constable of Harleigh Castle by CHARLES II. He left an only daughter, Rebecca, who m. the Rev. J. Laurence, but died without issue. Sir Francis Manley had two brothers, Sir Roger Manley, a captain in CHARLES II.'s regiment of guards, and governor of Languard Fort, who died without issue, and

JOHN MANLEY, esq. who was a major in Cromwell's army, afterwards M. P. for

Lineage.

This is a branch from the O'Donovans of the county of Cork, (see vol. iii. p. 398,) not when it removed into the county of Wexford is uncertain; traditionally, two brothers, Murrough and Cornelius, (head of the family of Clonmore, and of which line Juliana Donovan, Countess of Anglesey, was descended,) came into Wexford from Cork, and the former marrying, as it is said, Jane, daughter and heiress of Colonel John Kirtman, the patentee under Cromwell of the estates of Fernes, Ballymore, &c. became the head of the Ballymore family, and was father of

RICHARD DONOVAN, esq. of Fernes, &c., the first certain ancestor of this line, who on the 13th August, 1690, on the marriage of his son, made a deed of settlement of the castle, town, and lands of Upper Fernes, together with many other town lands, to trustees to the use of his son Murrough, and as heirs male of his body lawfully to be begotten, and for want of such issue, to the first male of the body of the said Richard Donovan, his father, lawfully to be begotten, failing, such remainder to the issue male of said Murrough, and in failure of both remainder, to the right heirs of said Murrough for ever. Richard Donovan married Julian Carew, and dying before 1701, was succeeded by his son,

MURROUGH DONOVAN, esq. of Ballymore, who m. first, 13th August, 1696, Lucy Archer, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
HENRY.

He m. secondly, (settlement dated 23rd May, 1704,) Mrs. Anna Carew, by whom whose will was proved in Dublin, in 1713,) he had issue, two sons, Robert, being one of them, and three daughters, of whom Catherine, m. the Rev. S. Hayden. Dying testate in 1712, Mr. Donovan was succeeded by his eldest son,

RICHARD DONOVAN, esq. of Ballymore, who in Trinity Term, 1731, suffered a common recovery of the estates, and thereby picked the several remainders, limited and created by the deed of 13th August, 1690, and shortly afterwards married Elizabeth, daughter of — Rogers, esq. and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Mary, *d. unm.* will proved 1805.

Henrietta, *d. unm.* will proved 1795.

Richard Donovan's will is dated 8th June, 1767, and he d. 15th July, 1768, his will being proved in Dublin same year. He was succeeded by his only son,

EDWARD DONOVAN, esq. of Ballymore, barrister-at-law, who m. (the deed of settle-

ment made by his father on said marriage being dated 19th January, 1747,) Mary,* daughter of Captain John Broughton, of Maidstone, in the county of Kent, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Robert, of Dublin *d. unm.* will proved 1825.

George, went to America, m. Miss Devereux, of Wexford, and had issue.

John, of Dublin, and also of Charles Street, Westminster, London, *d. unm.*

* SAMUEL OGLE, esq. M.P. for Berwick, was governor of Maryland, and 2nd September, 1692, was appointed a commissioner of the revenue in Ireland. By his first wife he had issue,

Mary, who m. John, fourth son of Christopher Broughton, esq. of Longdon, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

Mary Broughton, who m. Edward Donovan, esq. of Ballymore, as in the text.

Samuel Ogle m. secondly, in 1701, Ursula, only dau. of Sir Robert Markham, bart. of Sedgebrooke, Lancashire, sister of Sir George, who died unm. 9th June, 1756, and widow of Abraham, first Baron Altham, by whom he had issue,

i. GEORGE, his heir.

ii. Robert, bapt. 19th May, 1706, captain in General Brown's regiment of horse.

iii. Thomas, bapt. 4th February, 1713.

iv. Melior, *d. unm.*

Samuel Ogle died 10th March, 1718, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

GEORGE OGLE, baptised 18th May, 1701, m. Frances, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Iwysdon, bart. of East Peckham, in Kent. He died October, 1746, leaving by his wife, (who died 9th May, 1742,) an only son, George, who at his father's death, being then but seven years of age, was placed under the guardianship of Edward Donovan, esq. and inherited on his coming of age a noble fortune. This

GEORGE OGLE, esq. of Bellevue, in the county of Wexford, was born in 1739, and on the 20th December, 1769, was elected member for the county. He was also a governor of the county, and in 1761, appointed a member of the privy council, and register of deeds in Ireland. He married Elizabeth, sister to Lorenzo Moore, esq. late colonel of the battle-axe-guards, and M.P. for the borough of Dungannon, who died a major-general, 10th March, 1807, at Dresden. Mr. Ogle died 1811, without issue, and the present Richard Donovan, esq. of Ballymore, was served his heir-at-law.

Arms borne by the Ogle family—Argent, a fess between three crescents gules.

Crest—An hermine antelope's head crested and tailed, maned, and armed, gules.

Lineage.



This family, originally of Hampshire, was settled in the North by

SIR RALPH KNIGHT, (son of William Knight, esq. by Alice Worthington, his wife,) who served with distinction, in the forces of the parliament, became aid-de-camp to General Monk, and received the honour of knighthood at the restoration. Having m. a lady of Yorkshire, he purchased about 1650, from Thomas Burton, the estate of Langold, in that county, as a residence for her near her relations, during his absence on military duty, and he subsequently obtained other estates in the same and in the adjoining county. Sir Ralph wedded first, Fred. June, 1643, Faith, daughter of the Rev. William Dickinson, vicar of Rotherham, of a family seated in the parish of Feckesfield, and secondly, the widow of John Rolleston, esq. of Soketholme. By the former, who died 18th April, 1671, aged fifty-four, he had issue,

JOHN, of Langold, bapt. at Rotherham, 21st June, 1648, m. Mary, daughter of Alderman Clarkson, of London, and d. 6th May, 1695, leaving an only child,

HANNAH, m. at Easington, 10th April, 1708, to Thomas Stones, esq. of Mashborough.

ISAAC, of whom presently.

Ralph, m. but left no issue.

Thomas, living in 1689.

Dickinson, died 10th January, 1740.

Hester, m. to John Clarkson, esq. of Kirton.

Christiana, m. to Jonathan Staniforth, of Firbeck.

Anne,

Bridget, m. to Richard Taylor, esq. of Wallingwells.

Faith, m. to Charles Cornwallis, esq. of Bevercotes.

Sir Ralph died 21st April, 1691, and was buried at Firbeck. His second son,

ISAAC KNIGHT, esq. of Langold, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Robinson, of Denston, in Suffolk, and dying 13th September, 1721, aged sixty-eight, was s. by his only son,

RALPH KNIGHT, esq. of Langold, bapt. at St. John's, 6th June, 1712, who died unm. in 1768, when his estates devolved on his only sister and heir,

ELIZABETH KNIGHT, who had m. the Rev. Henry Gally, D.D. rector of St. Giles's-in-the-Fields, chaplain in ordinary to George II. and a prebendary of Norwich and Gloucester, and had two sons, JOHN and HENRY. Dr. Gally was one of those refugee families whom the religious persecution, consequent on the revocation of the Edict of Nantz, forced to leave their native country and seek an asylum in England. He was a distinguished scholar and corresponded with the contemporary literati of the continent. He died 7th August, 1769, and his widow, in 1784. Their elder son,

JOHN GALLY,* esq. of Langold, barrister-at-law, assumed as did his younger brother, the surname and arms of KNIGHT. He was in the commission of the peace for Yorkshire and Notts, and served in parliament for Aldborough and Boroughbridge. He d. unm. in 1801, aged sixty-three, and was s. by his brother,

HENRY GALLY KNIGHT, esq. of Langold, barrister-at-law, who m. in 1784, Selma, daughter of William Fitzherbert, esq. of Tissington, in Derbyshire, and d. in 1808, leaving an only son, the present HENRY GALLY KNIGHT, esq. of Langold and Firbeck.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th for KNIGHT, or on a chief sa. three griffins segreant of the field; 2nd and 3rd for GALLY, a chev. or. charged with a chain sa between two mullets arg. and a cock of the same, beaked gold.

Crest—1st for KNIGHT, out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed erm.; 2nd for GALLY, out of a foreign coronet a cock arg.

Motto—Toujours pret.

Seat—In the counties of Nottingham and York.

Town Residence—63, Lower Grosvenor Street.

Seat—Firbeck Hall, near Bawtry.

* The Gallys were long established at Nantmes and Langandoe.

1287, for which he did not make suit of

and
 RALPH LE HORE, who was granted the cus-
 of the forfeited lands in county Wex-
 of the Knights Templars, in 1312.
 Geoffrey also derived the family of
 of, of BALLYMILLANE AND KILSALLA-
 and

THOMAS LE HORE, CHIEF OF HIS NAME,
 the Pole, in the county of Wexford;
 in whom the pedigree in the visitation of
 county, (dated 1618) of "Hore of the
 Pole," commences. He flourished temp.
 Edward I., and is said to have given his
 manor of Horetown, to Sir Philip Fur-
 ger, *knt.* in exchange for that manor and
 other lands, about the year 1306.

He and his descendants resided at the
 Pole of the Pole for four hundred and thirty
 years; and held that manor of the barony
 Kayer, by grand serjeanty tenure;—their
 service was, "to keep a passage over the
 water of the Slaney, (on a head-land
 projecting into which river their castle stood)
 often as the sessions should be held at
 Wexford." His sons were,

- i. RICHARD, who *d.* ante 1345, leaving
 a son,

WALTER, who was summoned with
 horses and arms in 1345, and was
 probably slain in France.

- ii. DAVID, "dell Pole," appointed in
 1342, keeper of the lands of Lawrence
 de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke, and
 Earl Palatine of Wexford. He was
 sheriff of the county in 1331, and one
 of the five persons of distinction to
 whom the guardianship of the Abbey
 of Dunbrody was assigned, on that
 monastery ceasing to give alms and
 perform acts of charity, by a com-
 mission from Edward III. He left
 issue,

1. THOMAS, "dell Pole," in 1345.

2. NICHOLAS, OF THE POLE, com-
 missioner of the Peace in 1356,
 and sheriff in 1377 and 1379, was
 by patent, 6th July, 49 Edward
 III. one of the five warriors of
 the shire, to whom that king as-
 signed the conservation of the
 tried fidelity of his subjects in
 that county, with power to govern
 the country with horses and arms,
 fortify places where invasion was
 expected, and seize on all sup-
 plies going to the Irish enemy.
 He *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his
 cousin, Sir NICHOLAS.

- iii. WALTER, of whose line we have to
 treat.

The Ballymillane and Kilsallaghan branch
 are of considerable importance.

The third son,

WALTER LE HORE, *esq.* was summoned in
 1345, to attend, with his horses and arms
 properly appointed and in his best array for
 war, the Lord Justice of Ireland; with the
 gentlemen of his county, to accompany the
 expedition made that year into France by
 EDWARD III., at which time the famous battle
 of CRESSY was fought. He left issue,

JOHN, living 1379.

WILLIAM, of whom afterwards.

Robert, appointed 4 RICHARD II. At-
 torney-General of Ireland.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM LE HORE, *esq.* chief serjeant of
 Wexfordshire before the year 1382; had
 several sons, of whom the eldest,

- i. NICHOLAS (SIR), succeeded his name-
 sake and cousin at the Pole; of
 whom hereafter.

- ii. Thomas, had a grant of the manors
 of Cookestown and Hamondstown, in
 the shire of Meath, from Mortimer,
 Earl of March; and dying before
 1427, left Alianore, his heiress.

- iii. John (SIR), of Shandon, county Wa-
 terford, for whose descendants, see
 HORE OF SHANDON.

The eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS LE HORE, *knt.* of the Pole,
 was seneschall of the Earl of Pembroke's
 lands, and sheriff of Wexfordshire in 1390
 and 1396. He was married in 1374, and
 was that year distrained by the seneschall
 of the liberties of Wexford, for the ex-
 its of his wife's dower in three manors.

She was Matilda, daughter and eventually
 co-heir of Sir WILLIAM DE LOUNDRES, *knt.*
 BARON OF THE NAAS, and widow of Mathew
 Tuxte William de Meones, and Adam
 L'Esfaut. Her brother, Sir John de Loun-
 dres, dying after her without issue, the bar-
 ony of Naas fell into abeyance; and was
 accorded many years after to Lord Preston
 of GORMANSTON, a descendant of one of her
 younger sisters, Elizabeth, who was widow
 in 1399, of Sir Christopher Preston, *knt.*,
 and then wife of Sir Thomas le Fleming,
 Baron of Slane.

Sir Nicholas le Hore doubtless forfeited
 all chance of the honour by his "ambitions
 and treasons," for which he in one year
 alone paid two fines for pardons. He was
 surety for Sir Simon Neville, Baron of Roa-
 garland, in 1396; and in 1407 appointed
 Custodian of the castle and manor of Kal-
 manock, in the county of Wexford, during
 the minority of Henry 6th John le Hore.

He left several sons, some holding lands
 in Meath, of the Mortimers, Earls of March;
 whose descendants, Christopher and John
 Hore, *esqs.* took the oath of allegiance to
 HENRY VII. at Trim, 26th February, 1494.
 Of these, Thomas Hore, was ABBOT of

was recovered in 1666, by the interference of his cousin of KILLALLAGHAN. Dying in 1682, he left by Margaret, daughter of — Sutton, esq. of Fetherd House, by Elizabeth Butler, daughter of Edmond, fourth Viscount Mountgarrett, ancestor of the Earls of KILKENNY, a son and daughter, viz.

PHILIP, his heir.

Mary, *m.* 16th October, 1680, to Mark Fitz Harris, esq.

His widow *m.* secondly, William Esmonde, esq. of Johnstown Castle. His son,

PHILIP HORE esq. of Pole Hore, born 16th June, 1673, recovered part of his property in the court of claims in 1701, it having been forfeited by WILLIAM III. as the estate of George Hore, esq. of Pole Hore, M.P. for Taghmon, who had wrongfully obtained it. He *m.* in 1705, Jane, daughter of Thomas Richards, esq. of Rathaspuck Park, sister of Editha, wife of Henry Hatton, esq. of Great Clonard, M.P. for Wexford (whose grandson, Colonel Hatton, knight of that shire, *m.* Lady Anne Gore, daughter of Arthur, Earl of Arran, afterwards first Marchioness of Abercorn). He was high sheriff of the county in 1739, and having become a Protestant, *d.* in 1749, leaving issue, besides five other daughters.

THOMAS.

Henry, *m.* in 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Allen, rector of Wexford, and left two co-heirs, one of whom, Jane, *m.* in 1765, Edward Jones, esq. of Wicklow county, a cousin of Lord Ranelagh; and his heiress *m.* Mr. Truell, of Clonmanon, a gentleman of large landed property in that shire.

Loftus, baptized at Wexford, 16th April, 1713.

CHAS. who *s.* his brothers.

Christopher, born 1718, *m.* in 1748, Mary, sister of John Finlay, esq. for some years M.P. for the county of Dublin; and secondly, Magdalen, daughter of William Poole, esq. He *d.* in 1793.

Editha, *m.* in 1743, George Hatchell, esq. of Ludford Park, in the county of Dublin.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HORE, esq. of Pole Hore, born in 1706, *m.* in 1737, Catherine, daughter of the Rev. William Harvey, of Bary Castle, (count of Beauchamp Baginval Harvey, who entered for the rebellion of 1791, having acted as commander-in-chief of the rebellion); and Susanna, daughter of John Harvey, esq. of Killiane, M.P. for Wexford, by Elizabeth, daughter of James Stappford, esq. of Courtown (ancestor of the Earls of Courtown). He *d.* in 1774, leaving three daughters, his co-heirs, all mar-

ried. His brother (who continued the male line),

CESAR HORE, esq. baptized at Wexford in 1716, *s.* in 1777. He *m.* in 1745, Anastasia, daughter of Thomas Clare, esq. and dying in Dublin, April, 1791, left issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* in 1757.

Hannah, *m.* in 1791, to Richard Fitz Gerald Seix, esq. of Fennor, in the county of Tipperary.

Catherine.

Jane.

The elder son,

PHILIP HORE, esq. born in 1750, *m.* in 1779, Elizabeth, daughter of William Wullett, esq. of Chislehurst, Kent. She died in 1793, and he in 1802, leaving an only child,

HERBERT WILLIAM HORE, esq. commander R.N. *b.* in 1787, captain of his majesty's ship *Freija* at the end of the last war. He resided at Clonattin, in the county of Wexford, the seat of Colonel Ram, and *m.* in 1814, Eliza, daughter and co-heir (with Sarah, wife of Colonel Brandreth, R.A.) of George Curling, esq. of West Hatch, in the county of Essex. Captain Hore dying in 1823, left two sons and a daughter, viz.

HERBERT-FRANCIS.

Edward-George, *b.* 18th August, 1823, a midshipman in his majesty's ship *Princess Charlotte*.

Mary, *b.* at Clonattin, in the county of Wexford, and *d.* young.

Eliza-Sarah.

Mrs. Hore *m.* secondly, in 1826, Henry Bedford, esq. and has

Henry-Charles-Grosvenor Bedford, *b.* 26th January, 1827.

Mary-Frances Bedford.

Arms—An eagle, az. quartering De Loundres, Fitz Gerald, Misset, Le Bouiller, De Greyville, De Lacy, Le Bygod, Le Marshall, De Clare, Le Giffard, Mac Murrough, Fitz Leons, Sutton, Curling, Northope, and Clerke.

Crest—A demi eagle, az.

Motto—Constante.

Estate—Pole Hore, in the county of Wexford.

Hore, of Shandon.

SIR JOHN HORE, knt. of Shandon, in the county of Waterford; a knt. from the Earls of Desmond, to one of whom he was schoolmaster, *m.* Ellenor, dau. of Nicholas le Poer, Baron of Carrigmore, and had, (with Catharine, wife of Sir Mathew Browne, knt. of Malrangan, in the county of Wexford, ancestor of Lord GRAYMORE; see Burke's *Peerage*;) a son, whose descendant,

Lineage.



very early descent of this branch is, the extreme scarcity of records in Ireland, most difficult to determine without liability to error:—but every following detail *fact*, for which distinct and uncontrollable authority can be produced.

HENRY DE HORE, esq. living *temp.* EDWARD I. (1272) had issue,

WILLIAM DE HORE, whose son,

WILLIAM DE HORE, esq. recovered in 1332, estate of Tillaghdonan, in the county of Wick, (possessed by his grandfather) *est* Isabella le Hore. We may venture assume that he was identical with

WILLIAM DE HORE, de Tillaghdon, in same county, (which latter domain was long held by the house of HANMER, of the Le Bruns (or Brownes) Lords of Maltrankan), so named in his summons *est* the Lord Justice of Ireland, in 1345, as his horse and arms. And also that he

est **HENRY DE HORE**, esq. with whom the *est* in the visitation of Wexford (dated 1527) commences, whose son,

HENRY DE HORE, esq. of Harperstown, recently acquired that estate *temp.* EDWARD III. by marrying Agatha, heiress of Sirle Harper, Lord of Harperstown, according to the plea roll in Birmingham *est*, No 210, 2 Richard II. By patent of 4th April, 1280, the king granted to *est*, that he, during his life, should be exempt from assizes, juries, &c., and should be made sheriff, coroner, collector of *est*, or other minister against his will; the importance of this privilege, probably parliamentary exemption, may be estimated when it is known, that at this period, juries were obliged to discharge the *est* of sheriff, &c., in common with all *est* persons. Thomas, Duke of Surrey, about that time sheriff of the county of Wick. He was *est* by his son,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, commissioner for the barony of Shermaher in raising money as a present to the grand prior of Kilmainham, for his warlike services in the county of Wexford, anno 1412; and was *est* pacis or chief justiciary of the peace in the county, in 1427. He had to wife one of the co-heirs of John St. John, esq. of Taghmohagyr, in the county of Wexford, and was *est* by his son,

JOHN HORE, Lord of Harperstown, who is mentioned in the statutes of Ireland, of 3 and 11 EDWARD IV. as John Fitz-William Hore, esq. and is probably the same who was benefactor to the preceptory of Kilcloghan, in the county of Wexford. He was *est* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, who *est* daughter of Nicholas Browne, Lord of Maltrankan, in the county of Wexford, and grand seneschall of the county in 3 HENRY VI. and had

NICHOLAS, his heir, who succeeded.

DAVID, who usurped the estates, as hereafter.

The elder,

NICHOLAS HORE, esq. of Harperstown, flourished *temp.* HENRY VIII. and was a great actor in the border warfare of that period in the county of Wexford. He *est* first, Joan, daughter of Thomas Hay, esq. of Kilbane Castle, secondly, a daughter of Mc Murrough Kavanagh, called by the Irish, King of Leinster; and lastly, a daughter of Edmond Walsh, of Castle Hoel, in the county of Kilkenny, Lord of the Walsh Mountains, by which last marriage he had an only child,

EDMOND HORE, of Harperstown. A grand jury of the county of Wexford presented to the justices, "that in the 18th year of our Sovereign Lord King HENRY VIII. (1527) DAVID HORE, his uncle, broke violently into his house, and did kill and sley him and his wife, she being then greave with child of twoe children." This wife was a daughter of Gerald Kavanagh, of the house of Borres; and their orphan daughters,

Katherine, } were returned by a sub-
Margaret, } sequent grand jury as
"generall heyres to Harpstone, Edmond Hore, of all his landes." Their claims however, were not powerful enough to dispossess their uncle,

DAVID HORE, who became lord of Harperstown, having slain his nephew, and procured the setting aside of the claims of that nephew's two co-heirs, in defiance of the presentment of the grand jury. He had the justification of an Act of Parliament, which made it treason and death to marry a woman of Irish blood, which was the case with

and Captain Roche of Drynagh: they attacked and defeated the English forces, killed about 100 of them, and made many prisoners. According to the examinations taken in 1653, on behalf of the Commonwealth, it appears he was one of the county council, that he fought in the action at Ballybeg, in which his eldest son was killed:— was a member of the General Assembly of the Supreme Council of Kilkenny, in 1643, and in 1644, was appointed commissioner of the revenue of Ireland, and the previous year, receiver of the public money, and treasurer of the county. His will was dated 18th June, 1662. Dying that year he had issue,

JOHN, who died before 1642.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anthony, who in the depositions of 1642 is called Captain Anthony Hore of Harperstown, and is said to have taken up arms on 18th December, 1641. He was in 1645, captain of a regiment of foot under Colonel Warren, in the royal army.

MARY, *b.* before 1648.

ANNE, *m.* Edward Comerford, esq. M.P. for Callan in 1634; descended from the Comerfords, Barons of Danganmore, in the county of Carlow.

JOANE, the last person mentioned in the visitation.

The son and heir.

WALTER HORE, esq. *m.* in 1633, Alison, daughter of Colonel Nicholas Devereux of Rathfriland, by Honora, his wife, daughter of Sir John Fitz Gerald, of Rustilán in the county of Cork; which lady *m.* secondly, John Neville, esq.

In the examinations of 1653, a kinsman deposes that he was killed in the battle of Ballybeg (near New Ross), against the Marquis of Ormond and the English army, in March, 1643; and states his reason for knowing it was, that Mr. Hore's father gave him a relation of his son's actions before he was slain. He left, with three daughters, *survivors*.

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

Walter who apparently had possession of the estates under James II. and was M.P. for Taghmon in 1689.

The elder son.

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of Harperstown, was *b.* in 1633. Cromwell granted his estates, in 1655, to Captain Holmes, a soldier of the parliamentary party, who enjoyed them till 3rd June, 1663, when Mr. Hore recovered them in the court of claims under a decree of Innocency, and having been created a Protestant. He was high sheriff of the county of Wexford in 1681. He *d.* 26th February, 1671, Jane, daughter and heiress of William Russell, esq. of New-

castle, in the county of Wexford, by whom he had

WILLIAM, his heir.

Alice, christened at Wexford, 17th April, 1678, will dated 1st July, 1702.

MARY, *m.* 13th November, 1697, to Abraham Hughes, esq. of Ballytrent, in the county of Wexford.

Sarah, *m.* 9th October, 1697, to Thomas Fitz Simons, esq. of Ballenemona, and *d.* in 1749.

He *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his son.

CORONEL WILLIAM HORE, of Harperstown, knight of the shire for the county of Wexford in 1711, and M.P. for his borough of Taghmon, from 1731 till his death. He *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Bunbury, of Balesker, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Walter, of Drinagh, *d.* in 1762.

Thomas, *m.* —, daughter of John Tench, esq. of Brynstown, and dying before 1762, left William, Walter, and Anne.

Martha.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Waddy, esq. of Cloost.

Colonel Hore espoused secondly, Catherine, co-heir of John Shopland, esq. sister of Elizabeth, wife of Robert Carew, esq. of Castleboro, ancestor of Lord Carrig, and had one daughter, Ellen. He *d.* 12th April, 1741, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM HORE, esq. of the Middle Temple, doctor of laws, appointed in 1729, advocate general and judge martial; 1730, a commissioner of appeals; 1732, a master in chancery; and subsequently king's attorney general, and one of the chief justices of Ireland. He was M.P. for Taghmon from 1727 to 1731, and from 1741 till his death. He *m.* first, Dorothy, 6th daughter of William Ponsonby, Viscount Duneannon, sister to Brabazon, first Earl of Besborough, by whom he had issue, an only son and two daughters, viz.

WALTER, his heir.

MARY, *m.* 17th April, 1746, John Cox, esq. of Coolchide, grandfather of Sir William Cox, now of that place in Wexfordshire.

ANNE, *b.* in 1732, *m.* to General Anthony Cliffe, of Ross, and had a dau.

Dorothy Cliffe, *m.* to John Harvey, esq. of Killbane.

He *m.* secondly, 29th August, 1743, Mary, daughter of John Grogan, esq. of Johnstown Castle, widow of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmacknee Castle. She survived him, and *m.* thirdly (his second wife too), Charles Tottenham, esq. of Tottenham Green, Wexfordshire, grandfather of Sir Charles Tottenham Loftus, bart. first Marquis of Ely; and died in 1777. Mr. Hore *d.* in 1746. His son,

Mr. Wilberforce died, universally lamented, in 1833, and was s. by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, esq.

Arms—Arg. an eagle displayed sar. wings inverted, beak and legs ppr.

Crest—The eagle of the arms.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

SARGENT, OF WOOL-LAVINGTON.

SARGENT, CHARLOTTE, of Wool-Lavington, in the county of Sussex, relict of the late John Sargent, esq. sometime secretary of the treasury, and M. P. for Queensborough, second son of John Sargent, esq. of Halsted Place, Kent, had issue by that gentleman, five sons and three daughters, viz.



JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Lavington, author of the life of the Rev. H. Martyn, m. Mary, daughter of Abel Smith, esq. elder brother of Lord Carrington, and d. in 1833, leaving issue,

1. John-Garton, d. unm.

2. Henry-Martyn, d. unm. in 1836.

1. Charlotte, d. unm.

2. Emily, m. to the Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, rector of Brighton.

3. Mary, m. to Henry-William Wilberforce, esq.

4. Caroline, m. to Henry E. Manning, esq.

5. Sophia Lucy, m. to the Rev. George - Dudley Ryder, rector of Barton, Hants, second son of the Bishop of Lichfield.

George-Hanway (Capt.), d. in 1807.

William, m. Sophia, daughter of G. Arnold, esq. and has issue, William, Charles, Robert-Orme, Harry-Walter, Horace, George, and Julia-Mary.

Harry, d. in 1835.

Frederick.

Rosamond, m. to John Unwin, esq. and had issue.

Charlotte, d. unm. in 1840.

Frances, m. to John-Walter Roberts, esq. Captain R. N. and has issue.

Mrs. Sargent, only daughter and heir of Richard Bettesworth, esq. succeeded upon the demise of her mother to the representation of the families of ORME and GARTON.

Lineage.

THOMAS GARTON, of London, merchant, who m. Joan, daughter and sole heir of Sir James Barford, knt. had two sons, JOHN GARTON, who was buried at Billingshurst, Sussex, 9th February, 1595, and

WILLIAM GARTON, esq. of Billingshurst, who m. Ursula, daughter of John Stapley, of Fearnfield, Sussex, and had issue.

FRANCIS, of Billingshurst, Mayor of Arundel in 1585; m. Juane, daughter of James Wager, of Tillington, and dying in 1560, left three sons, John, James, William.

GILES, of whose line we have to treat. Eleanor, m. to J. Barran, esq. of Kent.

The younger son,

GILES GARTON, having settled in London, there amassed a considerable fortune, with which he retired to his native county of Sussex, and built a house on his manors of Wool-Lavington, Wonorth, and Grassham. He m. first, Catherine, daughter of William Pennyfeather, of London, and secondly, Margaret Warner, of Warwickshire, widow of Richard Goddard, Alderman of London. By the former he left at his decease, in 1593, with other issue, a son and successor.

SIR PETER GARTON, of Wool-Lavington, knighted 1 JAMES I. He m. Judith, sister of Sir John Shirley, of Isfield, and had issue,

between high hills. There is a place in the immediate vicinity called Wild Boar Clough, and another Clough House: the name was sometimes written Close, but latterly Clowes. A portion of their property in Cheshire, where they resided in the reign of Henry VIII. to that of Charles II. was called Whiteley, (see ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*) and situated about six miles from Macclesfield, in the township of Winle, on the River Dane, which divides Cheshire from Derbyshire.

In the reign of CHARLES II. this family augmented by marriage, an estate called Langley, also a few miles from Macclesfield, in the township of Sutton, on which they resided for several generations. "The mansion (as described in ORMEROD'S *History of Cheshire*) is an ancient respectable building of stone, called Langley Hall."

The fifth in descent from Clowes, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, living in 1569, was

RICHARD CLOWES, of Whiteley, who by his wife Ellen, besides other children, had a son and heir,

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Whiteley, living in 1600, who m. Margery, daughter of Lawrence Swettenham, esq. of Sonnerford Booths, in the county of Chester, (see vol. ii. p. 460) and had a son and heir,

RICHARD CLOWES, of Whiteley, living in 1621, he m. Margaret, daughter of William Cardale, esq. of Leek Frith, in the county of Stafford, and was father of

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Whiteley, living in 1651, who married Catherine, daughter and heiress of Robert Yevley, gent. of Langley, near Macclesfield, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, born 27th February, 1651, who married in 1679, Mary Green, widow, daughter of William Watson, alderman of Macclesfield, by Elizabeth, his wife, widow of John Hyson, alderman of Macclesfield, and daughter of Edward and Alice Thorneport, of Thorneport. (See ORMEROD'S *History of Cheshire*, vol. iii. p. 362.) His son and successor,

ROBERT CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, born 28th August, 1682, m. in 1716, Hannah, daughter and co-heir of George Salt, gent. of Betley, in the county of Stafford, by Mary, his wife, daughter of -- Poole, of Snape, near Betley, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT CLOWES, of Langley and Whiteley, born 21st August, 1717, who m. 27th August, 1741, Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of John Daniell, esq. of Daresbury, Cheshire, but dying without male issue, was s. by his brother,

WILLIAM CLOWES, esq. afterwards of Langley and Whiteley, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Cheshire, b. 18th July, 1722, who m. at Macclesfield, 18th April, in 1745, Frances, second daughter and co-heir of John Daniell, esq. of Daresbury, (see family

of Daniell at foot) and died 27th September, 1785, leaving a son and heir,

CHARLES CLOWES, esq. of Langley Hall, Cheshire, and Delaford Bucks, a magistrate for both counties, and a deputy lieutenant for the latter, b. 28th September, 1747, who m. in 1780, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Edmund Dawson, esq. of Warton, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

Dawson, R.N. died aged fifteen, in the West Indies.

CHARLES, successor to his father.

Edmund, of Warton, in Lancashire, who inherited his maternal grandfather's estate.

Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Nether Knutston, in Cheshire, m. Catherine, only child of the Rev. Thomas Jee, vicar of Thaxted, Essex, by Catherine, his wife, only daughter of Sir Peter Leicester, bart. of Tabley, and relict of the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, and has issue.

John-Ellis, of the Inner Temple, and of Brunswick Square, London, married Sophia Ann, only surviving child of John B. B. Cobb, esq. of Percy Street, of the India House, and has issue.

William, of the Middle Temple, and of Bedford Place, London, barrister at law, m. Ann, eldest daughter of John Leigh, esq. of Norbury, Booth's Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.

François, m. to Maurice Swabey, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at law, of Langley Marsh, Bucks.

Mr. Clowes, who served as sheriff of Bucks in 1791, died in October, 1818, and was s. by his eldest son, the present CHARLES CLOWES, esq. of Delaford Park, possessor of Delaford.

Arms—Vert, on a chevron between three unicorn heads erased, or, three crescents gules, quartering Daniell, Daresbury, &c.

Crest—A demi lion vert, crowned or, supporting a battle ax argent, the staff gold.

Supporters—In fess, Buckinghamshire.

Seat—Delaford Park, Bucks.

D'Angers, or Daniell of Daresbury.

This family, from its antiquity, property, and connections, was well known in Cheshire. The senior branch merged in the one before us, and is now represented by Mr. Clowes, of Delaford, in consequence of his grandfather, and that gentleman's two brothers having married the three daughters, co-heiresses of John Daniell, esq. of Daresbury.

The pedigree is given at length in ORMEROD'S *History of Cheshire*, carried down

to the marriage of the above-mentioned ladies, and the failure of male issue in the direct line, when the descent is continued in a collateral branch to the date of the publication of that eminent work, 1819.

SIR JOHN DANIELS, knt. of Daresbury, Cheshire, was grandson of William Daniels, senior, of Daresbury, who in 1270, espoused Agnes Legh, daughter of Thomas de Legh, of High Legh, of the West Hall, Cheshire, and whose son and heir, William Danvers, by Ellen, his wife, daughter of William de Akelan, in 1344, espoused Clemence, daughter and heiress of Alan le Norreys, son and heir of Henry le Norreys, who in 1291, was lord of Daresbury, and had the royalty of Over Walton, in Cheshire, and the lands of Sutton, Eccleston, and Raynall, or Rainhill, in Lancashire, in right of his wife, Margery, grand-daughter and heir of William de Daresbury, who assumed his surname from that place where he was seated in the reign of HENRY III. 1216, and before. See SIR PETER LEYCESTER'S *Antiquities*, &c.

The family of Daniell were resident at Daresbury, in 1666, the date of Sir Peter Leicester's publication of the Bucklow Hundred, Cheshire, and they continued to reside there in regular descent, till the death in 1736, without male issue, of John Daniell, esq. of Daresbury, the father of the before-mentioned three ladies. He had served the office of sheriff in 1730, and devised his estate of Daresbury Hall to his brother, Edward Daniell, esq. whose son alienated it in 1755, and died issueless. (See ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*.)

Daresbury Hall is situated on a commanding eminence, from which is an extensive view of the Lancashire Hills, &c. The present mansion is a plain but excellent structure of brick, erected about the reign of QUEEN ANNE, and the Daniell crest was on some of the building in 1836.

The name of Daniell appears on the roll of Battle Abbey, as borne by one of the companions in arms of WILLIAM, in his successful enterprise to this country in 1066. (See BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

There is also abundant testimony of the

family having been seated at Daresbury, in regular male descent from the middle of the thirteenth century, to the middle of the eighteenth century, in the College of Arms, London, in SIR PETER LEYCESTER'S *Antiquities*, in ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*, &c.

One of the early alliances of this family is recorded in the College of Arms, was in the 43rd of EDWARD III. when William Daniell married the sole heiress of Warbatton, of Flint, whose descent is traced in the same records through the Duttons, to Odard, of Hudard, who came to England with the Conqueror, and seated himself at Daresbury, a good part whereof, Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, gave unto him, as appears in the Doomsday Book.

One other alliance of this family before 1635, was when John Daniell, of Daresbury, married Alice, daughter of Peter Hatton, of Quisty Birches, in Hatton, co. Daresbury, which was formerly a large mansion, and from HENRY III. to CHARLES II. the residence of the Hattons, but was reduced to a farm-house, which, with the manor, has passed to other hands. The family of Hatton, is descended from Willelmus, or rather Wolfaith, a priest who came over with the Conqueror, and had the Church of Runcorn given him by Nigel, baron of Haulton, and to whom some genealogists call him brother; from this family descended Sir Christopher Hatton, lord chamberlain in the reign of ELIZABETH and Viscount Hatton, now represented by Finch Hatton, Esq. of Winchelsea and Nottingham, who inherited by marriage the chief of his property.

There is in ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*, a full account of the Over Tabley branch of Daniell, brought down to the period when the estates of Sir Samuel D'Aniers, knt. were left to his great niece, daughter of Henry Parker, esq. of Mobberly, and wife of Sir Charles Dunkensfeld, bart. of Donkington, whose son Sir William, assumed by act of parliament the name of Daniell, upon inheriting the fortune of that family. That gentleman died without male issue, and his estates passed from his relict (who died without issue) to her second husband, John Astley, esq. whose descendants still possess them.

HARTLEY OF BUCKLEBURY.

HARTLEY, WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD, esq. of Bucklebury Hall, in the county of Berks, b. 5th Oct. 1810, succeeded his father 9th Sept. 1822.

Lineage.



The estate of Bucklebury, or as it was anciently called Burybulbury, with the patronage of the vicarage, belonged to the Abbey of Reading. At the dissolution of that community in 1539, it was granted by HENRY VIII to

JOHN WINCHCOMBE, esq. son of the opulent clothier of that name, well known as the famous "Jack of Newbury." He was father of

HENRY WINCHCOMBE, esq. of Bucklebury, Berks, who was created a baronet in 1661. He m. Frances, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Howard, Earl of Berkshire, (see Berke's *Peerage*, p. 923,) and died in 1667, leaving a son and successor.

SIR HENRY WINCHCOMBE, of Bucklebury, m. Miss Rolle, but died without male issue in November, 1703, when the BARONETCY became extinct. The estates devolved on Sir Henry's eldest daughter, Frances, wife

of the celebrated VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE, who occasionally resided at Bucklebury. As her ladyship left no child, the property passed by her younger sister, to the family of the Packers, knights of the shire in succession for the county of Berks. HENRY PACKER, esq. the last male heir, devised it to his sister's son.

WINCHCOMBE-HENRY HARTLEY, esq. (great grandson of the last Sir Henry Winchcombe,) who for many years represented Berkshire in parliament. He m. in 1767, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Blackwell, esq. of Williamstrip Park, in the county of Gloucester, and died 12th August 1794, leaving a son.

THE REV. WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, of Bucklebury, who m. 21st August 1809, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Watts, esq. of Bath, and d. 9th September, 1832, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth Ann, and a son, the present WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, esq. of Bucklebury.

Arms—Arg. on a cross gu. pierced of the field four cinquefoils or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a martlet sa. Quartering Packer, Stevens, Winchcombe, Howard, Brotherton, Warren, Mowbray.

Crest—A martlet sa. holding in the beak a cross crosslet fitchée or.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.

Seats—At Bucklebury and Stanford Dingley in Berkshire, and Little Sodbury, with a part of Clipping Sodbury and Old Sodbury, in Gloucestershire.

Seats—Bucklebury House, Berks, and Little Sodbury, Gloucestershire.

JONES OF LLANARTH.

JONES, JOHN esq. of Llanarth Court, in the county of Monmouth, b. 5th August, 1795, m. 11th September 1817, the Lady Harriet Plunkett, only dau. of Arthur James, 8th Earl of Fingall, K.P. and has issue,



JOHN, b. 13th Oct. 1818.

Arthur-James, b. 21st Jan. 1820.

Edmund-Philip, b. 24th Jan. 1823.

Gerald-Herbert, b. 9th Feb. 1825.

Frances-Mary.

Mary-Louisa.

Mr. Jones succeeded his father in June 1828.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, from which the chivalrous house of HERBERT and other eminent houses sprang, derived originally in England from

HERBERT,* styled Count of Vermandois, who came over at the Conquest, with the first WILLIAM, and filled the office of Chamberlain to the second (WILLIAM Rufus). He is mentioned in the Battle Abbey Roll, and was rewarded by a grant of lands in Hampshire. His wife was Emma, daughter of Stephen, Earl of Blois by Adela, daughter of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and by that lady left a son and heir,

HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, called Herbert of Winchester, Chamberlain and Treasurer to King HENRY, I. and the first of his family born in England. He m. Adela or Lucy,† daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Corbet, kt. Lord of Alcester in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

HERBERT, his heir.

Stephen Fitz-Herbert.

William Fitz-Herbert, called St. William of York, having been canonized for his good and holy life. He was treasurer of the church, chaplain to King STEPHEN, and Archbishop of York.

This Herbert in the 5th of King STEPHEN, anno 1140, in conjunction with his eldest son, gave £333, in silver, for livery of his father's lands in Hampshire, and Thomas Archbishop of York conferred upon him and his said son the lordships of Launshorough, Collierthorpe, Wyderthorpe, Holperthorpe, and the two Lottum, besides, one carucate of land in Turgisleby, three carucates in Schyneburne, three in Bridstall, five in Midldethorpe, five in Urkildorpe, &c. and all to be holden by the service of three knight's fees. He was s. by his son aforesaid,

HERBERT FITZ-HERBERT, who obtained from HENRY II. a confirmation of the landed possessions of his father, and likewise the office of chamberlain. In the 12th of that monarch, anno 1166, upon the assessment of the aid which was then levied for marrying the king's daughter, he certified that he held one knight's fee in Wilts and three in Berks. Upon the Conquest of Ireland HENRY II. at a great council held at Oxford anno 1177 gave the kingdom of Limeric in that Realm to this Herbert and William his brother, Reginald, Earl of Cornwall and Joseline de la Pomerai their nephew (the City of Limeric and one cantred excepted,

* He was great-grandson of Herbert Comte de Vermandois the lineal descendant of Charlemagne.

† She had been concubine to King HENRY the I. and was mother by that prince of Reginald Earl of Cornwall.

which the King reserved to himself and his heirs) to be held by the service of six knight's fees, but it appears they de facto gift. In the 6th of RICHARD I. he was lord of the county of Gloucester, for one of the year and afterwards during the whole reign of that king. In the eighth of the same reign he was likewise sheriff of Shropshire. He m. Lucie, third dau. and co-heir of M^r. Fitzwalter, Earl of Hereford, and by her acquired the Forest of Dene, where he afterwards resided in the Castle of St. Minnow with other large possessions in the counties Brecknock and Gloucester. He had issue

Reginald Fitz-Herbert, d. s. p. *see infra*.

PETER FITZ-HERBERT, his heir.

Matthew Fitz-Herbert, sheriff of Essex, in 1233, and being named as one of the barons to King JOHN, signed Magna Charter in 1215. He m. Blanche and had two sons,

Herbert Fitz-Matthew, killed by great stone hurled down upon him by one of the Welsh, he entered South Wales at the head of his forces against Llewellyn Prince of Wales, buried at Neigam Abbey in Glamorgan, leaving Peter his brother heir.

Peter Fitz-Matthew. *see infra*

Herbert d. in 1205, and was s. by his surviving son,

PETER FITZ-HERBERT, Baron of Te staple in Devonshire, the honor of which obtained from King JOHN, with five knight's fees, part of the lands of William de Braose, and he was made Governor of Pickering Castle in Yorkshire, and was of that county by the same monarch. Peter was one of the barons named in Magna Charta, and by his signature fourth in the amongst the barons. He m. first, Alice, daughter of Robert Fitz Roger, a great baron in Northumberland, Lord of Warkworth and Thirving, and sister of John, to whom HENRY I. gave the surname of CLARE, and was of Callaly in Northumberland. By this he had a son and heir, REGINALD FITZ PETER. He m. secondly Isabel, dau. and co-heir of William de Braose, and widow of Dafydd Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, and by this alliance acquired the lordships and castles of Blenlevenny and Talgarth in the county Brecknock, with other possessions in Wales. He fortified his castle of Blenlevenny, and dying in 1235 was s. by his son,

REGINALD FITZ PETER, Lord of Blenlevenny, with its members de la Mere and Talgarth. This feudal chief, who appears to have been a person of great rank in the reign of HENRY III. was especially summoned

the 41st of that monarch to aid Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford, in defence of the Marches, and in the next year had another summons to march against Llewellyn. He m. Joan de Vivonia, dau. and coheir of William de Vivonia,* surnamed "de Fortibus," from his valour in the field, Lord of Chewton in the county of Somerset, by Matilda de Kyme, dau. and coheir of William, Earl of Hereford (by his first wife). With this lady Reginald acquired the Manor of Chynton or Chewton, which he received the day of his marriage. They had issue,

i. JOHN FITZ-REGINALD, b. 1296, eldest son and heir, summoned to parliament as a Baron, from 8th June 1294 to 26th January, 1297, and afterwards from 26th December, 1299, to 26th August, 1307, but his descendants, who bore the name of FITZ-HERBERT, were not esteemed barons, nor had any one of them summons to parliament. He d. in 1310.

ii. REGINALD FITZ-REGINALD, who had by grant from his mother, Joan de Vivonia, all the lands in Midsummer Norton belonging to her by inheritance from William de Fortibus her father. He m. first, Joan, dau. and sole heir of Robert Martel (descended from Geoffrey Martel, chief butler to King

HENRY II. who held the manor of Chewton in Somersetshire in that reign, and was descended himself from a family which had been seated at Dorsetshire from the Conquest), by her he acquired a moiety of the manor of Hinton-Martel, in the county of Dorset, and had a son,

HERBERT FITZ-REGINALD, who m. Lucy, dau. and coheir of Andrew Peverell, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only son,

REGINALD FITZ-HERBERT, b. in 1313, and succeeded his grandfather. He held four parts of the manor of Midsummer Norton, the moiety of the manor of Shepton Mallet, and the manor of Mayne Marlet. He m. Joan, who entailed him, and wedded 2dly Thomas Blount, and by her left at his decease in 1347,

REGINALD FITZ-REGINALD, called SIR EDMUND FITZ-HERBERT, kt. b. in 1338, m. Joan A., but d. s. p. 20th April, 1387. ALICIA, heir to her brother, m. to Thomas West, chevalier, d. s. p.

iii. PETER FITZ-REGINALD, the third son,

PETER FITZ-REGINALD, b. in 1275, who had a grant from his mother, Joan de Vivonia, of the manor of Chewton or Chynton, m. Alice, dau. and heir of Methan Broadspere, Lord of Llanlowell, near Uske in Monmouthshire, and had issue,

ROGER FITZ-PETER, who died before his father, leaving an only son and heir,

SIR HENRY FITZ-ROGER, kt. b. in 1319, m. Elizabeth, by whom (who d. in 1388, leaving Elizabeth wife of John Boneville, her heir) he left at his decease,

ALAN FITZ-ROGER, b. in 1344, d. a minor in 1363.

THOMAS FITZ-ROGER, who, his brother, and d. s. p.

JOHN FITZ-ROGER, who left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who became

by an issue eventually sole heir, and m. JOHN BONEVILLE.

—HERBERT FITZ-PETER. He died seised of Chewton, Hinton Mayne, &c. in 1321, aged forty-eight years. His younger son,

HERBERT FITZ-PETER, m. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Walsh, kt. and left a son and heir,

* WILLIAM DE VIVONIA, surnamed "de Fortibus" (son of Hugh de Vivonia, Seneschall of Poitou, by Mahel, his wife, daughter and coheir of William Mallet, Lord of Cory Mallet, Somersetshire, m. Maud (coheir to her mother), 3rd dau. of William, Earl of Hereford, by his first wife, Sybil, daughter and coheir of William Marshal, Earl of Pembroke), and had four daughters, viz.

JOAN, m. as above to REGINALD FITZ-PETER.

CERILL, m. to JOHN DE BERTHAM.

MARGARET, m. to PETER DE ARDRECH.

SYBIL, m. to GUY DE RUSSIE DE AWARD.

ii. His son and heir HERBERT FITZ-JOHN, born in 1272, held lands in Hampshire during the lifetime of his father, m. Alice, dau. of Roger le Roux, and endowed her with the third part of the castle and town of Winton and other lands. He had two sons,

MICHAEL FITZ-HERBERT, who d. 16 Dec. 1357.

He had transferred his Yorkshire property to Edward St. John and Eve his wife. Dying without issue (his wife Margaret died 71 July 1358), his two nieces, the daughters of his brother, MARGARET and ELIZABETH, became his heirs.

REGINALD FITZ-HERBERT m. Juliana—and left at his decease 14th Oct. 1349, by her (who m. secondly John de Tydemarch) two daughters, who were coheirs to their uncle, MICHAEL.

MARGARET, b. in 1344.

ELIZABETH, b. in 1340, m. to John Chynton.

iii. He would hold the Manor of Stanford, &c. by grant from his father Herbert Fitz-John.

son of Adam
of the
 ADAM FITZ HERBERT, lord by inheritance from his grandmother, of Llan-Howell, or Llanhowell, near Uske, and of Botesley or Beaschley, who m. Christian, dau. and heir of Gwariu Ilee, the black Lord of Llamlha. His residence was afterwards called Gwariu Ilee,* and had two sons, namely,

1. JOHN AP ADAM, knight, lord of Llan-Howell, where he resided, and bore for his arms, "Argent on a cross gules five mullets or," being the bearing of Blithr Broadspere, his great-great grandfather. He was in the wars of Scotland, temp. EDWARD I. and died in the beginning of EDWARD the II, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, the daughter and heir of John de Gourna, baron of Beverston, in the county of Gloucester, a son,

THOMAS AP JOHN, lord of Llan-Howell who being of age in 1325 had livery of his lands. He sold his castle of Beverston, and the lands in Gloucestershire to Thomas de Berkeley and Margaret, his wife. This Thomas left an only daughter and heir,

MARGARET, who m. Thomas Huntley, esq. and left two daughters her coheirs, viz.

1. MARY, lady of Llanhowell, who m. Thomas Parker, esq. of the county of Monmouth.
2. MARGARET, m. to David ap Jenkin.

II. JOHN-HERBERT.

The younger son,

JOHN-HERBERT AP ADAM, *alias* JENKIN, lord of Gwarinder, m. Gwendilion, daughter of Sir Aaron ap Medri, knt. and left a son and heir,

* Now Wernleer situated near Abergavenny. In Abergavenny church is a stone figure, representing a female, with the arms of Gwarinder upon it, viz. "party per pale azure and sable, three fleurs de lis argent." This effigy was probably in former times on the tomb of Christian, of which nothing more remains.

† The elder sons were, Philip, of Llanand-freaf; Evan, ancestor of the Gwyns and Rughlans of Glamorganshire; David, progenitor of the family of Hughes of Kyllough, and Howell of Perthyr, near Mannarth, ancestor of the Powells of Pantyma. The following curious anecdote relates to the contest for pre-eminence, between the rival houses of Perthyr and Wernleer, which though less bloody was not less obstinate than that between the houses of York and Lancaster. Mr. Proger during with a friend at Mannarth, proposed riding to his man-sion, Wernleer, in the evening, but his companion objecting because it was late, and likely to rain,

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, *alias* HERBERT, lord of Gwarinder, living at Perthyr, near Monmouth, from 20th to 50th (1547) of Henry III, who m. Gwendilion, daughter of Howel Ilee, esq. and had four sons, viz.

1. JOHN AP JENKIN AP GWILLIM, of Gwarinder, or Wernleer, whose son and heir,

ROGER AP JOHN, was s. by his son THOMAS AP ROGER, father of WILLIAM PRIGER, esq. Wernleer, whose last descendant.

WILLIAM PRIGER, esq. sold Wernleer to Lord, father of M. JONES of Llanarth, mentioned elsewhere.

2. DAVID AP GWILLIM AP JENKIN, of Chapell, m. Anne, daughter of W. A. R. of that place, and left a son,

1. GWILLIM, m. a daughter of John Stoddart, knt.
2. MORGAN-DAVID, whose son and heir,

GWILLIM MORGAN was lord of the Morgantown Arms, which

SIR CHARLES MORGAN kept the representation was living in 1840.

3. HOWELL AP GWILLIM, of whom nothing is known.

4. THOMAS AP GWILLIM, knt. &c. was daughter and co-heir of Sir J. J. W. ley, knight, lord of Raglan Castle and inherited thereby, Llanarth, where he afterwards resided, and buried at his decease, with July, 1840. His youngest son,

SIR WILLIAM AP THOMAS, knt.

Mr. Proger replied, "With regard to the arms of the house, we shall have something to say when it happens to rain, Perthyr is not far from us, and my cousin Powell will, I am sure, send us a night's lodging." They were then in their houses, but being overpowered by a shower, rode to Perthyr, and finding all the family retired to rest. Mr. Proger, however, seeing his cousin, Mr. P. was up and the women, looking out, asked, "In the name of heaven, what means all this noise? What is there?" "It is I, your cousin Powell of Wernleer, who am in your hospitable door for shelter from the mercy of the weather, and hope you will be kind as to give me and my daughter lodgings." "What is it you, cousin Proger?" "We and a friend shall be passing through the country, and condition that you will allow our daughter to lodge here, and I am the head of the house." "But, sir, I never would admit that, were it even so."

* The heiress of the Powells of Perthyr married a Lorcimer, and the Lorcimer family have since been the Powells of Lorcimer.

HERBERT of Ragland Castle in the county of Monmouth, knighted by HENRY V. at AZINCOURT.[†] He m. the daughter of Sir David Gant, knt. and had issue;

third son,
HOWELL AP GWILLIM, m. Maud, daughter of Howell ap Rhys, and was 2; by his son, JENKIN AP HOWELL, who m. Constance, sister of Roger Vyebun ap Walter Says, and left a son and heir,
DAVID AP JENKIN, who fell at the battle

of Banbury, fighting under the standard of his cousin, the Earl of Pembroke. He m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Huntley, esq. of Treowen, LLANARTH, &c. and was 2. by his son.

THOMAS AP DAVID AP JENKIN, of Treowen, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Morgan Kemeys, and left a son and heir,

JOHN AP THOMAS, of Treowen, who m. in 1481, Anne, daughter of David ap Gwiliam Morgan, esq. of Arxton, in the county of Hereford, and had issue,*

"Agree, I would ride this night to Worcester, & than lower the consequence of my family. Up, bail, come up." "Stop a moment, I pray, have you not often confessed, that you had of Pembroke (of the name of Herbert,) the youngest son of Perth, and will you set your name above the Lords of Pembroke?" "True, but give place to the Lord of Pembroke, because he is a peer of the realm, but still, though a peer, he is the youngest branch of my family, descended from the fourth son of Worcester, was your ancestor, and settled at Perth; and I am descended from the eldest son. In my cousin, Jones, of Llanarth, is of an older line than you, and yet he never disputes that I be head of the family." "Why, cousin Perceval, is nothing more to say, so good night."

This gallant soldier was buried in the church of Llanarth, where there is a monument finely set to his memory. His effigy lies in a recumbent posture on the top of the sepulchre, habited exactly suit of armor, with a dagger stuck from a rich belt; the head reposes on the top of a black cushion, which was his crest, and is borne by the Justice of Llanarth Court.

SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, knt. created Baron of Cheriton, and Lord of Pembroke, K.G. died at Banbury, shortly after the battle at Tewkesbury, his will was proved 27th July, 1471, and named all the castles of Pembroke, Ragland, Cheriton and Caldey. He was buried at St. Albans. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Roger Darcy, knt. and sister of Walter, Lord of Chartley, by which lady he had several issue, (for whom refer to Baron's *Extract and Plant Pedigree*.) He had his legitimate issue, Lord of Pembroke left by Maud, daughter of Sir Howel Gwyn, two natural sons, namely,

1. Sir William Herbert, knt. of Troy House, father of Sir Charles Herbert, of Troy House, who left two sons.

John Herbert, of Troy House, ancestor of the Percells of Troy House.

2. Sir Thomas Herbert, knt. of Womston, near Monmouth, sheriff of the county temp. HENRY III. His granddaughter,

Constance, heir of Womston, conveyed that estate to her husband, GEORGE MILBURN, esq. of Mil-

burne Port, and it descended eventually upon Mr. Milburne Swinerton, of Butterton Hall, in the county of Stafford.

11. Sir Richard Herbert, of Lwyas, b. in 1460, d. in 1520, ancestor of the extant Earl of Pembroke, refer to Baron's *Pedigree and Baronetage*.

12. THOMAS HERBERT, of Troy House, d. 1 p.

13. SIR RICHARD HERBERT, knt. of Coldbrook House, near Abercavenny, beheaded after the battle of Banbury. Sir Richard, who was one of the most valiant soldiers of his day, eminently distinguished himself at this his last battle; and, at the head of the Welsh, twice breaking the line of the northern men, is reported to have slain 140 men with his own hand. The ashes of Sir Richard and his wife Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas ap Griffith, knt. repose beneath an alabaster monument in the Herbert chapel, adjoining St. Mary's Church at Abercavenny. Their figures are recumbent with uplifted hands, lie in a suit of mail, the head bare, and supported by a shield of arms (1 is crest), the feet resting on a lion. Long habited in a long robe. Upon the death of Sir Richard, Coldbrook came to his eldest son, Sir William Herbert, and continued in his descendants, the sixth of whom, Sir James Herbert, dying in 1700, without male issue, it was conveyed by that gentleman's only daughter and heir, JUDITH HERBERT, to her husband, Sir Thomas Percell, knt. Beside his eldest son, Sir William, Sir Richard Herbert, of Coldbrook, left two other sons, namely, Sir Richard Herbert, of Montgomery, grandfather of the celebrated Edward, Lord Herbert of Chabury, (see Baron's *Extract and Baronet Pedigree*.) and Thomas Herbert, ancestor of the Herberts of Luton and York.

Note.—The HERBERTS of MURRES, in the county of Kerry, descending likewise from Sir Richard Herbert of Coldbrook, are now the representatives of that branch of the Herberts.

§ Thomas Huntley, esq. was son (by Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of William Wallis, esq. of Llanarth) of Thomas Huntley, of Treowen, grandson of Sir Walter Huntley, knt. of Treowen, by his wife, a daughter and co-heir, of Hastings.

* At the issue of this gentleman adapting to the time of HENRY VIII. the English custom of bearing a fixed surname, assumed that of JONES, or JONES, being the children of JONES.

From his third son, Sir GEORGE HERBERT, knt. of St. Julians, in Monmouthshire, descended the family of that place, and the HERBERTS of Magar, in the same county, whose last male descendant, JAMES HERBERT, esq. of Magar, had an only daughter and heir, ANN, wife of John Nicholl, esq. of Gwilt, in the parish of Freeland, Monmouthshire, (see page 606).

Jane, m. to Robert Davis, esq. of Clytha, in the county of Monmouth.

Mary, m. to — Hale, esq. of High Meadow, in the county of Gloucester.

Mr. Jones d. in 1667, and was s. by his elder son.

PHILIP JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court, who m. Anne, daughter and heir of Anthony Bassett, esq. of Kamm, in the county of Glamorgan,* and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, d. at High Meadow, and buried at Llanarth.

Philip, d. and buried at Llanarth.

Edward, m. a daughter of — Fitzgerald, esq. of Ireland, died at Clytha, and was buried at Llanarth.

Elizabeth, m. 24th June, 1705, to John Vaughan, esq. of Courtfield, in the county of Monmouth, d. 6th June, 1757. Her husband d. 27th October, 1754.

Frances, } nuns.

Jane, }

Anne, } d. unm.

Mary, }

He was s. at his decease by his eldest son, JOHN JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court, Treowen, and Penllwyn, in the county of Monmouth, lord of the manors of Llanarth, Hendre Gethy, Treowen, Cefn, Dugloid, and Rugeston, in the same county, m. Florence, sister and heir of Henry Morgan, esq. of Penllwyn, (a branch of the Morgans of Tredegar,) by whom (who d. in December, 1755, and was buried in the chancel of Llanarth,) he had issue,

i. PHILIP, his successor.

ii. Edmund, d. unm. at Douy, aged nineteen.

iii. John major in the Hanoverian service, d. at Llanarth in 1728, died at Clytha Cottage, in May, 1803, unm. and was buried at Llanarth.

iv. WILLIAM, of Clytha House, in the county of Monmouth, which he purchased from his brother-in-law, Richard Lee, esq. b. at Llanarth, 20th February, 1733-4, m. in the parish of Mary-la Boune, 6th July, 1767, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William

Morgan, K.B. (by lady Rachael Cavendish, his wife, daughter of William Duke of Devonshire,) but died s. p. in London, in 1805, buried at Llanarth. Mr. William Jones was engaged several years at law with the Morgans of Tredegar, respecting the Tredegar estate, which he claimed in right of his wife, but the suit terminated against him. He settled all his estates by will on the third son of his nephew, Mr. Jones, of Llanarth, who now enjoys them, as WILLIAM JONES, esq. of Clytha.

v. Henry, } both d. young.

vi. Edward, }

i. Mary, b. in 1731, m. in 1768, to Richard Lee, esq. lord of the manor of Great Deier, near Rochester, in Kent, of Clytha House in Monmouthshire, (which he sold to his brother-in-law Mr. William Jones) and afterwards of Llanfoist House near Aberystwyth, by whom (who d. at Pisa, in 1820,) she had three daughters, co-heirs, viz.

MARY LEE, m. to JOHN JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court.

ELIZABETH LEE d. unm. aged fifty-nine.

ARROLUNA LEE, m. in 1792, to Robert Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, in the county of Worcester.

ii. Anne, d. unm. in July, 1781.

iii. Elizabeth, a nun at Louvaine.

iv. Florence, d. unm. in 1817.

v. Jane, d. unm. in 1821.

Mr. Jones d. in March, 1775, aged eighty-eight, was buried in the chancel of Llanarth Church, and s. by his eldest son.

PHILIP JONES, esq. of Llanarth Court, b. in 1723, lord of the manors held by his father, with those beside of Popinbury, Tawdley, &c. in Kent, and of Upton Court, in Berks, which he obtained with his wife, Catherine, youngest sister and co-heir of John Wyborne,† esq. of Hawkwell Place, in Kent. In 1771, Mr. Jones, in conjunction with Robert Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, procured an act of parliament enabling him

* THOMAS BASSETT, esq. of Beaupre, in the county of Glamorgan, (* descended from Thurstan de Bassett, of a noble family in Normandy, who came over with William the Conqueror, was his grand father, and his name appears on Battle Abbey roll, 1290, Sir John Bassett, knight, came in 1385, to Sir Robert Fitzhamon, and was his first chamberlain and vice comes in Glamorganshire. Fitzhamon bestowed upon him the lordship of St. Hare, in which Beaupre is situated,") left two sons, the elder his successor at Beaupre, the second,

Richard Bassett, esq. was father of

ANNE BASSETT, of Kamm, in the county of Glamorgan, b. in London, m. Anne, daughter of Robert Berry, esq. by Catherine, relict of Sir Robert Howard, K.B. son of the Earl of Suffolk, and daughter of Henry Neville, Lord of Abergavenny, by whom he left at his decease in 1597, an only daughter and heiress.

ANNE BASSETT, who m. PHILIP JONES, as in the text, and administered to her father's effects in 1697.

† The manor of Hawkwell was granted temp. Henry VIII. to John Webber.

Robert Sibbald, who deriving his information from Sir James Balfour, states that in the year 1334, Florentius, styled Achmuty de Fodeni, had perambulation of the marshes or bounds of his lands with the Abbot of Dunfermling. Between this Florentius and the last proprietor of the lands of the name, by whom they were at last conveyed to a Mr. Gibson, a relative of his lady, the daughter of Gibson, of Drnie, in Fife, many links in the chain of successors are deficient.

What man, however, now he traced of this family, exhibits it of consideration and of good connexion, in favour with the succession of their sovereigns, and for the most part distinguished by devoted loyalty to them, or the junctures, and on occasions when such a principle was most creditable, and most required.

We shall proceed briefly to enumerate such notices of the family as are at the present moment to be discovered from the first until their final disappearance amongst the aristocracy of Scotland,* and afterwards proceed to their existing representatives in Ireland and other parts of the world, in all of which they have maintained an honourable reputation; they are yet to be found in the bannock walks of life in Fife, and it is traditional that a branch emigrated to France, and is settled in the neighbourhood of Toulon. In the registers of the kirk sessions of several parishes in Fife-shire and East Lothian, frequent notices of births, baptisms, and interments, occur. Others are

found in antique chronicles, of small moment, perhaps, individually, but incidentally useful in clearing up or ascertaining the period of existence of the family in its native land. The name of Florentius would seem to indicate something of Flemish origin, it is comparatively of infrequent occurrence in the histories of the period. There is a tradition that the crest was given by James of Scotland to the then chief of the name, at the siege of Roxburgh. The arms are those so often borne by the borderers and lowland Scots, as alluded to by Dryden. The motto, assuming an apparent allusion to the arms, "Dum spiro spero," is found in a translation into Latin of the works of Theophrastus. The lands called north and south Achmuty were sold to the Earl of Rethes, the Chancellor of Scotland, by Mr. Gibson, and when he was created Duke of Rethes, he took also the title of Baron of Achmuty. The honours expired with him, but the lands remain still strictly entailed in the Leslie family.

Among the Barones Minores, or lesser Barons of Fife, Achmuty is put on the alphabetical list appended to Blair's Atlas, by Robert Gordon, of Straloch, and in an old brochure or pamphlet preserved in the library at St. Paul's Cathedral, endowed by Primate Marsh, the Laird of Achmuty is noticed.

In the year 1602, John and Alexander Achmuty, of the Scottish House, had a grant from the crown of 2000 acres of land

* A.D. 1334. Florence Achmuta, or de Achmuty de Fodeni, had perambulation of the marshes of his lands of Achmuty, in Fife.

1380. Achmuty, of that ilk, married the second daughter of Sir John Beeswell, of Balmuto, widow of James Hacket, of Peterhead.

1400. David Achmuty, of that ilk, had perambulation of the marshes of his lands of Achmuta with Richard, Abbot of Dunfermling, in clearing them from the adjoining lands of Gaskmuth.

1517. Alexander Achmuty, of that ilk, for tithes is a jury for the valuation of the shire of Fife.

1565. Henry Achmuty, of that ilk, son and heir of the foregoing, had charter of his lands of Achmuty.

1564. David Achmuty, of that ilk, and other landholders in Fife, served Sir — Wemyss, bar.

1600. That Johannes Achmuty, of that ilk, he was married to Isabel, fifth daughter of Sir David Wemyss, of that ilk, progenitor of the Earl of Wemyss.

1603. That Sir David Achmuty, of that ilk, married to Janet Lindsay, second daughter of Mr. John Lindsay, of Balmuto, successor to the Earl of Balmuto.

1620. That Sir David Achmuty, of that ilk, he was Margaret Graham daughter of Sir Alexander Graham, of Darnley, in Fife, by whom he had to

1630. David Achmuty of that ilk, his eldest son,

Alexander,

Charles,

John, married to Janet Sinclair, and others.

This eldest son is supposed to have been amongst those who fell on King Charles's side in the fatal battle of Worcester; of the others nothing now can be discovered.

Of a cadet branch, called Achmuty of Gosford, in East Lothian, we find

Achmuty, of Gosford, married the second daughter of Sir Patrick Murray, first Lord Elibank.

Sir John Achmuty, of Gosford, married to Elizabeth, only daughter of Patrick Murray, second Lord Elibank, by whom he had Sir Alexander Achmuty, who sold the lands to Mr. Peter Wedderburn, to discharge a fine levied on him by the parliamentary forces for his malignancy.

Sir James Achmuty, gentleman of the privy chamber to King Charles II.

Sophia, widow of Sir William Drummond, of Hawthornden, son of the celebrated William Drummond, the poet.

Isabella, married to Sir John Byres, of that ilk, in Lothian, and others.

Sir Alexander's eldest son was John Achmuty, of whom no more can at present be traced.

magistrate for that county, who *m.* Miss Emily Kelly, and has two daughters, Alicia, wife of Robert Achmuty, esq., lieutenant R.N. and Judith.

Mr. Achmuty died 13th March, 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown, who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of John King, esq. of Charlestown, in the county of Roscommon, grandson of Edward King, Bishop of Elphin, and had issue,

- i. THOMAS, his heir.
- ii. Arthur, colonel in the East India Company's Service, governor of Dymore, where he died and was buried. He *m.* Ursula da Cruz, and had five sons and two daughters, viz.
 1. Robert, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
 2. John, in the East India Company's Civil Service, died in 1836, leaving John, Warren, Caroline, wife of Captain Cary, and Jemima.
 3. Richard, in the East India Company's Civil Service, *d.* in 1818, leaving issue.
 4. James, colonel of artillery in the Bengal Service, *s. p.*
 5. Thomas, of the 17th light dragoons, who *m.* Barbara-Jane Johnstone, granddaughter of the Chevalier Johnstone, author of the Memoirs of the Rebellion, and has a daughter, Elizabeth, widow of — White, esq. of Dublin.
1. Francis, *m.* to Captain Ward, of the 27th light dragoons.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Taite-Dalton, esq. of the county of Meath.
- iii. Samuel, vicar of Ballinacorney, *m.* his cousin, Susannah-Maria, daughter of Francis Savage, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of James Achmuty, dean of Armagh, and had issue,

1. Samuel, in holy orders, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Lyons, esq. of Lismore, in the county of Westmeath, and *d.* in 1814, leaving issue,

Samuel, A. M. of Brazenose College, Oxon.

Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. F. Middleton.

Francis, *m.* to William Adams Reilly, esq. of Belmont.

Isabella-Margaret.

2. Robert-Fortnes.
3. Elizabeth-Maria.
4. Sarah-Caroline.
5. Helen-Fortnes.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Fatherston, esq. of Ardagh, who was created a baronet in 1770.

ii. Judith, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Achmuty, esq.

iii. Dorcas, *m.* to John Bomford, esq. of the county of Meath.

iv. Frances, *m.* to Captain Piers, of the Tristernagh family.

Mr. Achmuty died in 1763. His son and heir,

THOMAS ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown, captain 27th regiment of foot, *m.* Isabella, daughter and heir of Colonel Archibald Gordon, and dying in August, 1762, was *s.* by his only son,

SAMUEL ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown, lieutenant-colonel of the Longford militia, and high sheriff in 1782. He *m.* Elizabeth-Domville, only daughter of Francis Savage, esq. of Bally Gawly, in the county of Sligo, by Bridget, his wife, daughter of rear-admiral Christopher Pocklington,* and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Samuel-Benjamin, C. B. colour in the army, and aid-de-camp to the queen.

He acted as assistant-adjutant-general to a division of the British army in the Peninsular war.

Francis, *d.* in 1789.

Archibald-Gordon, *d.* an infant in 1785.

Charles, *d.* in 1810, lieutenant of the 7th royal fusilier, at Coimbra, where he is buried.

Anna-Maria.

Isabella-Gordon.

Elizabeth-Domville.

Colonel Achmuty, who was in the commission of the peace for the county of Longford, *d.* 16th February, 1829, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS ACHMUTY, esq. of Brianstown.

Arms—Arg. a broken spear bendwise between two spur rowels of six points, az. pierced of the field. Another coat, "Arg. two spur rowels in chief, pierced of the field, and a spear's head in base, az." is also used.

Crest—An arm embowed in armour, holding a broken spear, the arm ppr. the lance az.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Residence—In the counties of Longford and Leitrim.

Seat—Brianstown.

* By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Domville, bart. and Anna Compton, granddaughter of Spencer, Earl of Northampton. The present Mr. Achmuty thus derives from the Plantagenets and Hastings.

daughter of Thomas Coker, esq. of Mapowder, and died 6th Sept. 1612, leaving a son.

HENRY DAUBENY, esq. of Gerwell, who died in 1656, leaving four sons George, John, James, and Giles, of whom the eldest.

GEORGE DAUBENY, esq. of Gerwell, m. Judith Bryant, and dying in 1689, had two sons.

- i. GEORGE, of Bishop's Caundle, who d. in 1718, leaving a son and successor, GEORGE, of Backshaw House, who served as high sheriff of Somerset, 2 GEORGE II. He m. Mary, daughter of Richard Nicholls, esq. of Cuckington, in that county, and dying 22nd June, 1774, left issue.

GEORGE, who died s. p. 18th May, 1778.

Richard, rector of Ibberton and Hardington, vicar of Certe, died 16th July, 1802, aged eighty-two, s. p.

William, rector of Pullerton, d. in 1778, aged fifty-six, s. p.

Thomas, died an infant in 1728.

John, lieutenant R.N. d. s. p. in 1755.

James, died at sea s. p. in 1752.

Charles, died in 1716, aged twelve.

Henry, d. in 1811, aged seventy-five, s. p.

Joseph, of Ibberton, who d. s. p. in 1817, leaving his property at Helwell to the Rev. Mr. Fitzherbert.

Mary, d. both died unm.

- ii. ANDREW, The second son, ANDREW DAUBENY, esq. bapt. at Little Chantry, 14th April, 1663, died in 1734, and was buried at Pullham, leaving by Sarah, his wife, a son and successor.

GEORGE DAUBENY, esq. of the city of Bristol, who m. Jane Lloyd, and was buried at St. James's there, 28th February, 1740, leaving three sons.

- i. GEORGE, his heir.
- ii. ANDREW, of Bristol, who m. Miss Mary Brown, of Bath Easton, Somersetshire, and had issue.

1. Andrew, in holy orders, rector of Pablow, in the county of Somerset, whom Elizabeth, daughter of George Daubeny, esq. M.P. of Redland, and had issue, Alfred-Andrew, in holy orders, James, in holy orders.

* His test will, by which he devised his estates, &c. to the Rev. S. Fitzherbert, was dated the 20th of August, and proved 10th October, 1617.

Edmund. Frederick.
Mary. Elizabeth.
Jane.

2. Giles, of Gloucester, Gloucestershire, b. in 1720, m. in 1795, Elizabeth, daughter of John Gunning, esq. surgeon general to the army, temp. GEORGE III. and had (with three younger sons, Andrew, Edward, John, all deceased).

Giles, b. in 1796, in holy orders, of Lydbard Tregoz, Wilts, m. in 1819, Katharine, eldest daughter of the Rev. John Collins, of Hetterton Berks, (see that family) and has surviving issue.

Charles-Joseph.
Giles-John.
Amelia-Elizabeth.
Ellen-Katherine.

3. Helena, m. to the Rev. James Daubeny, rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire.
4. Anne, m. to Joseph Pitt, esq. of Eastcourt, Wilts.

- iii. GILES, d. s. p.
The eldest son, GEORGE DAUBENY, esq. of Bristol, m. 30th August, 1741, Miss Mary Jones, and had

- i. GEORGE, his heir.
- ii. Charles, Archdeacon of Sarum, and rector of North Bradley, Wilts, m. Elizabeth, daughter of William G. Barnston, esq. of Chester, and had

1. Charles, who died in youth.
2. George-William, in holy orders, m. Miss Crawley.
3. Henry-Charles, m. Miss Haines.

1. Elizabeth, m. Col. Daubeny.
5. Mary, m. Rev. T. Tudball.

- iii. John, of the city of Bristol, m. 4th February, 1773, Miss Ann Brown, maternally descended from the Hungerfords, and had issue.

1. John, Dr. of civil law, m. April, 1800, Miss Fortune.
2. Francis-Hungerford, in holy orders, rector of Benwell, in Norfolk, and of Pyld St. Giles, Cambridgeshire, m. in 1808, Elizabeth, only daughter of the Rev. John Jones, and niece of the late Dr. Sparke, Bishop of Ely, by whom he has issue, Henry Jones, in holy orders; Francis; Edward; Henrietta-Eliza; Mary-Sparke; and Harriet.

3. Henry, now a colonel in the army, and magistrate for the county of Gloucester, m. 22nd September, 1808, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the late Archdeacon Daubeny, and has surviving

issue, Henry-Charles-Barnston, capt. in the army; Henry-William-Bowles, in holy orders; Frederick-Sikes; Elizabeth-Sophia; and Maria-Barnston.

4. Thomas, capt. H. E. I. C. service, died in India, in 1820.
5. William, died young.
1. Marianne, *m.* Frederick Jones.
2. Fanny.
3. Charlotte-Sophia.
4. Harriett.

iv. James, rector of Stratton, Gloucestershire, *m.* Helena, third daughter of Andrew Daubeney, esq. of Bristol, and had issue.

1. Edward Daubeney, rector of Carrington, Gloucestershire *m.* Miss Croome, of Cirencester.
2. Charles, Dr. of physic, professor of chemistry, University of Oxford, unm.
1. Mary.
2. Caroline, *m.* Rev. Henry Richards, of Horfield, Gloucestershire.

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAUBENEY, esq. of Redland, in

Gloucestershire, bapt. 21st September, 1742, represented the city of Bristol in parliament, and was in the commission of the peace for the counties of Somerset and Gloucester. He *m.* Miss Martha Baker, and had issue.

- i. GEORGE, bapt. the present George DAUBENEY, esq. of Cote.
- ii. Frederick, died unm.
1. Maria, *m.* Sept. 1799, to William Dymock, esq. and has left issue two sons William-George and Frederick.
- ii. Martha.
- iii. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Andrew Daubeney, rector of Pibury.
- iv. Joanna, *m.* 24th November, 1807, Edward Sampson, esq. of Henbury in the county of Gloucester, high sheriff for that shire in 1828, and has issue one son, Edward.
- v. Caroline, died unm.

Mr. Daubeney died in 1860, and was buried 2nd June, at St. James's, Bristol.

Arms—Gu. four lozenges in fesse arg.
Crest—A pair of wings sa.

Estates—In Gloucestershire and Somerset.

Seat—Cote, near Bristol.

CARRINGTON SMITH, OF ST. MARGARET'S.

SMITH, JOHN CARRINGTON, esq. of St. Margaret's in the county of Gloucester, lieut. col. in the army, *b.* 8th May, 1766, *d.* 7th August, 1799, the Hon. Charlotte Juliana Butler, daughter of the late Viscount Mountgarret, and sister of the Lord of Kilkenny, by whom he has had issue,



EDMUND-CARRINGTON, capt. in the army.
John-Somerset, capt. in the army, who died unm.
Pierce-Butler, who also died unm.

Harriet-Mary,
Charlotte-Juliana,
Anne, } who all died unm.

Col. Carrington Smith is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Gloucestershire. He claims the ancient Barony of Carrington.

Lineage.

This family derives from
SIR MICHAEL CARRINGTON, knt. standard bearer to Richard I. in the Holy Land, whose grandson.

SIR WILLIAM CARRINGTON, knt. living temp. Edward I. was father of

SIR EDMUND CARRINGTON, knt. who flourished in the reign of the second Edward. His son,

SIR WILLIAM CARRINGTON, knt. in the time of Edward III. Catherine, daughter of William Montague, Earl of Salisbury, and had a son.

SIR THOMAS CARRINGTON, knt. was the appointment of steward to the earl of March. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Ross, and was father of

JOHN CARRINGTON, who in the 14th century.

of HENRY IV. reign having adhered with devotion to the deposed monarch, RICHARD II. was forced to expatriate himself, and after residing sometime abroad, to assume for security the very general surname of SMYTH. He died in 1446, leaving, *inter alia*, HELEN, his heir, ancestor of the SMYTHS, *Lords Carrington*, which branch of the family became EXTINCT in 1700. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Pedigree*.) and

THOMAS SMYTH, esq. of Rivenhall, whose great-great-great-grandson.

EDWARD SMYTH, esq. of Iwer, Bucks, *m.* FRANCES, daughter of William Pennymann, esq. of Normanby, in the county of York, and had seven sons and four daughters. The fourth son, (all the others *d. unm.*)

JOHN SMITH, esq. of Iwer, Bucks, wedded Martha, daughter of Walter Bethel, esq. of

Bristol and had three sons and two daughters: of the former, the eldest,

THE REV. JOHN SMITH, rector of Ashwicken, in Norfolk, and of Henderclay, in Suffolk, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Woodcock, esq. of Warwickshire, and *d.* 17th October, 1808, having had with two daughters, Mary and Anne, who died *unm.* an only son, the present Col. CARRINGTON SMITH.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg. a cross gu. between four peacocks ppr; 2nd and 3rd arg. on a bend sa. six swords in saltire of the 1st.

Crest—1st. A peacock's head erased, issuing out of a ducal coronet, 2nd an arm embowed in armour holding a sword.

Motto—*Spero Meliora.*

Estates—In London, Bucks, and Essex.

Seat—St. Margaret's, near Cheltenham.

HALL, OF JAMAICA, NOW OF ARROW'S FOOT.

HALL, THOMAS-JAMES, esq. of Arrow's Foot, in the county of York, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and barrister-at law, *b.* in December, 1793, *m.* Agnes, only daughter of the late Robert Carr, esq. of Heathfield, Wavertree, near Liverpool, and has issue,



WILLIAM-CLARENDON.

Elizabeth-Ann-Coxsley, *m.* 17th December, 1836, to Charles G. Hadfield, esq. of the Cheshire family of that name.

Agnes-Mary.

Mr. Hall, who formerly held the appointment of judge advocate general of Jamaica, and was also a member of the Honourable House of Assembly, is at present sole stipendiary magistrate of Liverpool.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Halls of Greatford Hall, in the county of Lincoln, a family of great antiquity and high consideration, who were themselves a scion of the Fitz Williams of Chexby, of the same lineage as Earl Fitzwilliam. A younger son of that house, Arthur Fitz-William, of the Hall, was called, to distinguish him from his brothers, Arthur of the Hall, and that designation became in the sequel, Arthur Hall. Many of his descendants were, for generations after, christened Fitzwilliam Hall. The line we are now treating of was continued by

WILLIAM HALL, esq. born in Lincolnshire, youngest child of Edmund Hall, esq. of Greatford Hall, by Anne, his wife, daughter of John Elmers, esq. of Swintforth. He held first the appointment of British consul at

Bilbao, in Spain, and subsequently, in 1687, accompanied to Jamaica, as secretary, Christopher Monk, Duke of Albemarle, governor of the island. He *m.* 26th July, 1688, Elizabeth, daughter of William Wyatt,* esq. (lineally descended from Sir Tho-

* Allington Castle, on the western bank of the river Messey, about a mile north of Mardston, was purchased by

SIR HENRY WYATT, who received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VII. at his coronation. Sir Henry, the descendant of an ancient Yorkshire family, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Skinner, of Surrey, and had issue.

THOMAS (SIR) his heir.

Henry, whose descendants settled in Essex.

esq. of St. Anne's, in Jamaica, and by her, who died in 1825, left issue.

THOMAS-JAMES, the present representative of the family.

Ann-Rose, born at Hyde Hall, Ja-

and with other officers, obtained after the Restoration, a grant, under patent from the crown, of considerable tracts of land in that country. His brother, Monsieur Rose, a naturalized subject of France, was private secretary to Louis XIV. and acquired great wealth. The following amusing story is told of him: His daughter was married to a gentleman who expected to be enriched by the death of his father-in-law, yet nevertheless could not agree with his bride; they had perpetual quarrels, and M. Rose was frequently annoyed by the complaints of the untractable temper of his daughter. At last he was provoked to say, "I am sorry, my friend, you find your wife so troublesome, and I am determined, the next corpse of complaint she gives you, to punish her by disallowing her." From that moment the father heard of no more grievances. The Roses of Jamaica, originally a Dorsetshire family, were related to Lord Stafford, the Tullers of Sussex, the late Sir Roper Price, bart. to the Lords of Northamptonshire, and to Sir Hans Sloane, bart.

Arms—Sa. on a pale or, three roses gu. barbed and seeded proper.

maica, m. first, William Green, esq. of Trelawney, in that Island, (of the family of Green, of Welby, Norfolk, a lineal descendant through his mother, of the famous Saxons, William Nicolson, who died Archbishop of Cashel,) and secondly, J. Somerville Wood, esq. By the former she has an only child,

ELIZABETH-WILLIAM GREEN, m.

23rd April, 1831, the Hon. Col. Leicester Stanhope, C.B. third son of Charles, late Earl of Harrington, and has issue,

Algernon-Russell-Cayleard Stanhope, b. 27th Feb. 1838.

Anna-Carolina Stanhope.

Mary-Cossley, a posthumous child.

Mr. Hall's only surviving son, is the present THOMAS-JAMES HALL, esq. of Arrow's Foot.

Arms—Arg. on a chey engr. between three talbots' heads erased sa. a star of six points wavy or.

Crest—A talbot's head erased sa. spotted or.

Motto—Remember and forget not.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Residence—Sandon Terrace, Liverpool.

SICKLEMORE OF WETHERINGSETT.

SICKLEMORE, JOHN, esq. of Wetheringsett and Debenham, in the county of Suffolk, b. 28th September, 1756, m. 25th March, 1799, Ann, third daughter of Robert Cony,* esq. of Walpole Hall, in Norfolk, and has two sons, namely,



JOHN-CONY, lieut. R. N. b. 28th November, 1804, m. first, Louisa, second daughter of Lieut.-Col. Lacy, of the royal artillery, who died 30th August, 1826; and secondly, Sarah, eldest daughter of W. Hyder, esq. of Court Lees, Kent, who d. 6th September, 1836.

George-Wilson, b. 10th July, 1803, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of St. Lawrence, Thanet, and formerly rector of St. Alphege, and vicar of St. Mary Northgate, Canterbury, m. Catherine, only child of Benjamin Bushell, esq. of Cleve Court, Thanet, and has issue,

Catherine, 1 twin.
Anne, 1

Mr. Sicklemore succeeded his father in 1778.

* This gentleman, Col. Cony, who died in 1799, served at the battle of Preston Pans, and was aide-de-camp to Sir John Cope. He possessed considerable landed property in Norfolk and Lincolnshire, and was lieutenant-governor of the militia of the latter county. The Conys, who have been long and chiefly sheriffs of Norfolk, are of ancient French descent, and were long of importance in France. During the civil wars, they were great royalists, and lost in consequence a large share of their property. An anecdote of this is perhaps deserving of note. "He raised 2,000 for Charles I. and when Cromwell took him, he said, surely the family of Cony was not to be 2,000 also for the Commonwealth," and he made them pay it.

the latter, he left at his decease, a son.

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

iii. William, who had a son, John

iv. Richard, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN YORKE, of Gouthwaite, in the county of York, received the honour of knighthood at Windsor, in 1693. He *m.* Juliana, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Halseby, esq. of Beverley and Tickhill, but dying *s. p.* about 1630, was *s.* by his nephew.

JOHN YORKE, esq. of Gouthwaite, who *m.* first, Florence Sharpe, of Westmoreland, and secondly, Catharine, daughter of Sir Ingleby Daniell, kn. of Heswick, in Yorkshire. By the former he had three daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Sir James Lesley, Lord Lindars; Frances, of Thomas Barney, of Dale Bank, in Yorkshire; and Jane, of David Lesley, Lord Newark. By the latter he left at his decease, about the year 1635, a son and successor.

SIR JOHN YORKE, kn. of Gouthwaite, in the county of York, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Maudslayer Norton, esq. of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, in the same shire, and was chosen M.P. for that borough in 1661. He *d.* 3rd April, 1663, aged twenty-nine, and left with a daughter, Mary, wife of Sir Edward Blacket, bart. of Newby, a son and successor.

THOMAS YORKE, esq. of Gouthwaite and Richmond, *b.* 29th June, 1659, M.P. for Richmond, who *m.* 9th November, 1680, Catharine, only daughter and heir of Thomas Lister, esq. of Arncliffe Biggin, and had by her, who died 24th April, 1731, two sons and one daughter, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Catharine, *m.* 1702-3, to Sir James Clavering, bart. of Axwell and Green-croft.

Mr. Yorke died in 1710, and was *s.* by his elder son.

JOHN YORKE, esq. of Gouthwaite and Richmond, bapt. 16th December, 1685, who represented the borough of Richmond from 1710 to 1751. He *m.* 5th January, 1732, Anne, daughter and co-heir of James Darcy, of Sedbury, Lord Darcy, of Navan, but dying without issue 14th July, 1757, was *s.* by his brother.

THOMAS YORKE, esq. of Halton Place, in

the county of York, who then became of Gouthwaite, and was also elected M.P. for Richmond. He *m.* Abigail, daughter and co-heir of William Andrewes, esq. of Barnes Hall, in Worcestershire, and had issue.

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, of Halton Place, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 5th June, 1728, *m.* at Newcastle, 8th February, 1774, Jane, daughter of Joseph Keay, esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and died 3rd July, 1811, leaving issue.

JOHN, successor to his uncle.

Thomas-Henry, M.A. in holy orders, *b.* 20th January, 1785, vicar of Bishop Middleham, *m.* in 1821, Mary, daughter of Major Gen. the Hon. Mark Napier, fifth son of Francis, Lord Napier. Edmund, M.A. *b.* 8th February, 1787.

Margaret-Anne.

Katherine, second wife of Lieut. Gen.

Sir John Clavering, K. B.

Mary.

Anne, *d. unm.* in 1778.

Mr. Yorke died 26th March, 1768, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN YORKE, esq. of Beverley and Richmond, lord of the manors of Beverley and Ramskill, in Netherdale, and of Appletonwick, in Craven, who served as sheriff of Yorkshire in 1789. He *m.* first in 1763, Sophia, daughter of Sir John Glyn, bart. of Hawarden, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy; and secondly, in 1769, Elizabeth Woodstock, daughter of Peter Campbell, of Fish River, in Hammer Parish, Jamaica. Mr. Yorke died 29th January, 1813, and was *s.* by his nephew the present JOHN YORKE, esq. of Halton Place and of Beverley.

Arms—Arg. a saltier az.

Crest—A monkey's head erased ppr. There seems to have been a traditional idea entertained that the monkey's head was adopted in consequence of that animal having been first brought to England by a member of the Yorke family.

Estates—In Yorkshire.

Seat—Beverley Hall, near Ripon.

COTTRELL, OF HADLEY.

COTTRELL, CHARLES-HERBERT, esq. of Hailey, in the county of Middlesex, *b.* in 1809, succeeded his uncle 26th February, 1829. Mr. Cottrell is M.A. of Pembroke College, Cambridge.

28th May, 1672. A monument giving a very diffuse account of his accomplishments is erected in Westminster Abbey. In the last volume of Evelyn's Memoirs, he says, "My Lord, who was Admiral of the Blue, was in the Prince, which was burnt, one of the best men of war that ever spread canvass on the sea. There were lost with this brave man, a son of Sir Charles Cottrell, M.C. and a son of Sir Charles Harbord, his Majesty's Surveyor General, two valiant and most accomplished youths, full of virtue and courage, who might have saved themselves, but chose to perish with my Lord, whom they honoured and loved above their own lives."

II. CHARLES-LUDOWICK, of whom presently.

1. Anne, *m.* in 1668, Robert Dormer, esq. of Rousham, Oxfordshire, and had, *inter alios*,

John Dormer, *b.* in 1669, assistant master of the ceremonies, lieutenant-col. in the army, killed at Almanza.

James Dormer, *b.* in 1679, lieutenant-gen. in the army, *d.* unm. and bequeathed his estates in Oxon and Bucks, to his cousin, Sir Clement Cottrell.

Frances Dormer, *b.* in 1681, *m.* to Sir Joseph Daniel, and *d. s. p.*

12. Elizabeth, (who is described by the continuator of Granger, as "the beautiful and accomplished Elizabeth Cottrell,") *m.* Sir William Trumbull, secretary of state to William III. but *d. s. p.*

13. Frances, *d.* unm.

The second son,

SIR CHARLES-LUDOWICK COTTRELL, knight, succeeded his father in 1686, as master of the ceremonies, and in 1687, was appointed commissioner of the privy seal, with Sir Thomas Monypson and Mr. Tyrrell. He *m.* first, Miss Burrell, and had by her, with other issue who *d.* young, a son,

CLEMENT (Sir), knight, master of the ceremonies, who assumed upon the demise of his cousin, Gen. Dormer,

that additional surname. He *d.* in 1758, leaving by his wife, the only dau. and heiress of — Sherburne, esq. two sons and five daughters, viz.

1. CHARLES (Sir), knight of Rousham,* master of the ceremonies, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Charles Adelmare Caesar, esq. (see vol. ii. p. 21.) and dying in 1779, left by her, who wedded, secondly, Lieut. Gen. Parker, a son and successor.

CLEMENT (Sir), knight of Rousham, master of the ceremonies, who *m.* first in 1783, Miss Heylin, and had by her two daughters, Jane, *m.* in 1821, to Finch Mason, esq. and Elizabeth. Sir Clement Dormer *m.* secondly, Miss Robinson, and dying in 1808, left by her a son and successor, the present

CHARLES-COTTRELL DORMER, esq. of Rousham, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1826, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Strickland, esq. and has a son *b.* in 1827.

2. Robert, captain of marines, lost on board the Victory, 1744.

3. Frances, *d.* unm.

4. Bridget, went to Holland in 1734, as maid of honour to the Princess of Orange, and there married Mox. D'Abbing de Gussenberg, one of the nobles of the province, and *d. s. p.* 28th December, 1801.

5. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1748, to William Cartwright, esq. of Aydon (see vol. ii. p. 132).

6. Grace, *d.* unm.

7. Mary, *d.* unm.

SIR CHARLES LUDOWICK COTTRELL (the name was then spelt as it is at present,) married secondly, in 1691, Elizabeth, only daughter of Chaloner Claret, esq. the younger, of the Vyne, in Hampshire, by the Hon. Catherine Lennard, his wife, only daughter of Richard, Lord Dacre. By Miss Claret,

* Henry Walpole thus described Sir Charles's seat at Rousham: "That the prettiest pleasure we had was in seeing Sir C. Cottrell Dormer at Rousham, in renovated Kent with me. He has no where shown so much taste. The house is old and was bad. He has improved it. struck as close as he could to Grotto. has made a delightful library, and the whole is comfortable. The garden is Dipteron little. The western little grove, stream, glade, pasture, cascades, and rivers, imaginary, the scenes are perfectly pleasant. Well — it had such a house, such a library, so pretty

a place, and so pretty a wife, I think I should to the King send to Herenderson for a master of the ceremonies."

2 The Claret family, whose male line is now extinct, was of long standing in Hampshire. Chaloner Claret, the first, whose surname of Claret was a permanent purchase the Vyne in the last third of the Vyne, which was so called from its being the first place in England into which that tree was introduced (see vol. i. p. 132).

3 By his second wife, Dormer, the place of Dunsy, Lord North, where Richard, Lord Dacre,

SKINNER, OF SHIRLEY PARK.

SKINNER, SAMUEL, esq. of Shirley Park, Surrey, *b.* at Wanstead, in Essex, 4th July, 1774, *m.* at Chittoor, East Indies, 13th June, 1808, Mary, fourth daughter of Robert Routledge, esq. of Kirk Mannington, in the county of Durham, and has had issue,



RUSSELL-MORLAND, *b.* 11th April, 1809, *m.* 6th October, 1830, Louisa, daughter of Charles Becher, esq. and has surviving issue,

CHARLES-BRICE, *b.* 7th August, 1834, Russell, *b.* 11th October, 1837.

Benjamin, died in infancy.

Charles-Bruce-Grieme, *b.* at Chittoor, 20th October, 1816.

Mr. Skinner was formerly judge of circuit at Chittoor, in the province of Madras, East Indies.

Lineage.

This family can be traced by well established authorities from Sir Robert Skynner, or Skinner, a Norman knight, who served under Duke William in his expedition to England, and received from his royal master, in recompense for his valiant services, the lands of Bolinbroke, in Lincolnshire, accompanied with the land, in marriage, of the daughter of their former owner, Robert de Bolinbroke, a Saxon of the conquered side.

A curious old document, lately in the possession of Mr. Skinner, of Shirley Park, shows that the armorial bearings of Sir Robert, the Norman, were "Three roebucks passant, arg. horned or, a chevron of the second, on a field az. and the crest, a unicorn's head."

The same document states that from the year 1070, the issue of the aforesaid Sir Robert Skinner, and the heiress of Bolinbroke, continued in line, intermarrying with many distinguished houses, until the chief branch became extinct in 1700. Numerous offshoots were planted, however, in the counties of York, Leicester, Essex, Kent, Sussex, Worcester, and Hereford.

The old document we have already referred to, states that in the year 1440, Sir John Skinner, an immediate descendant of Sir Robert Skinner, the second son of Sir Robert, the Norman, went into Kent, and *m.* the daughter and heir of Sir Robert St. Leger, of Nower, by whom he had, with other issue, a second son,

ROBERT SKINNER, who, being a Benedictine monk, became prior of Malvern, in Worcestershire, and acquiring large possessions,

and by his state of celibacy having no children to inherit them, he sent for

JOHN SKINNER, his younger brother, and "provided him with lands and livings," most of which we find to be in the rich and beautiful county of Hereford. From this John sprang

STEPHEN SKINNER, of Hereford,* who had two sons, namely,

1. STEPHEN, of Le Burtons, in the parish of Ledbury, Herefordshire, who died in 1557, leaving issue,

1. RICHARD, of Le Burtons, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John Stallard, gent. by whom he had *inter alia* a son, John of

* Time is a thief that snatches away not only landmarks, but the families who set them up. And thus it has been found in many branches of the SKINNERS. Much of their possessions in Herefordshire were alienated in the female posterity of the munificent Edward Skinner, of Ledbury. His eldest daughter, Anne, who married in 1523, John Cocks, esq. of the Burtons, became a link which in after generations induced his descendants, the Lords Somers, to purchase a considerable portion of her paternal property, including Poundland Court and the Knaps. Mr. Miles of Bristol, from a similar connection by marriage, became possessor of Ledbury, and afterwards, by purchase, of Le Burtons and other adjacent lands. But John Talbot, esq. whose progenitor united himself by marriage with the heiress of the original family, is owner of the great house and park at Ledbury, the chief residence of the Skinnery in that noble household.

man, slain by Angrea, the pirate, in 1731.

Matthew, of Oxford, chief justice of Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Whitfield, of Watford, Herts. and died in 1749, leaving an only surviving son.

Matthew, of Oxford, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Hatch Moody, esq. of Carpenters, Herts. and died 2nd July, 1814, leaving a son, the Rev. Matthew Skinner, M.A. who *d.* in 1825, *s. p.* and one daughter, Mary-Anne, *m.* to The Rev. Alexander Longmore, of Great Baddow, Essex, whose son, Samuel James Longmore, of Woolwich, Lieut. R. A. took the name and arms of SKINNER only, in 1825.

Anne, *d.* unm.

Catherine, *m.* to David James, of London.

Mary, died unm. 1768.

2. Matthew, died unm.

1. Catherine, *m.* to John Knapp, esq. of Linford, Bucks.

2. Frances, *m.* to Edmund Bromwich, esq. of Hillmorton.

3. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Bradford, brother to the Bishop of Rochester.

4. Anne, *m.* to William Lee, of Northamptonshire.

5. Jane, died young.

ii. Robert, of Whitstone, Worcestershire, died in 1691, having been twice married.

iii. Thomas, of Lanton, died *s. p.*

iv. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

v. William, rector of Hartlebury, Worcestershire, *m.* twice, and had issue.

vi. Humphrey, killed at sea, unm. about 1680.

7. Mary, *m.* to Jeremy Oakeley, of Cardington, Salop.

ii. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Gardner, of Tackley, Oxfordshire.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* first to Thomas Hall, esq. of Worcester, barrister-at-law, and secondly to John Truss, esq. of Martin, in Oxfordshire, also a barrister.

iv. Margaret, *m.* first to Mr. Sharpe, and secondly to John Tyne, esq. son and heir of Sir Daniel Tyne.

v. Bridget, died young.

The fourth son,

SAMUEL SKINNER, of London, whose will dated 12th May, 1708, was proved 7th October, in the next year, married twice. By his first wife he had three daughters, Anne, wife of William Proctor, esq. of Epsom; Hannah, *m.* to Daniel Brattle, esq. and Elizabeth *m.* to Mr. Ambrose. By his second wife he left a daughter, Frances, wife of Christopher Hanbury, merchant, and a son.

SAMUEL SKINNER, esq. of St. Leonard Bromley, Middlesex, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Elias Russell, of Bromley, and by her, who *d.* 28th September, 1763, had issue,

i. Samuel, of London, died in 1742.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Russell, of London, died unm.

iv. Joseph, died unm.

v. Benjamin, died unm.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Josiah Cole, of Mark Lane, London.

The second son,

JOHN SKINNER, of the city of London, whose will dated 17th September, 1750, was proved 13th June, 1761, *m.* Mary Rose, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Russell, of Newtown House, Lymington, Hants, *m.* Mary Page, and died 29th December, 1785, leaving issue.

Anne, *d.* unm.

The elder son,

JOSEPH SKINNER, esq. of the city of London and of Wanstond, Essex, *m.* 20th May, 1762, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Capt. Thomas Walker of London, and had, by her, who died in February, 1798, three sons and five daughters, viz.

Russell, *b.* 17th July, 1765, *m.* 1st May, 1798, Mary, daughter of Thomas Penn, esq. of Ballington, near Sudbury, and has had issue,

Samuel, *b.* 18th June, 1799, *d.* unm. in 1811.

Russell, *b.* in June, 1802.

Mary.

Joseph, *m.* 31st October, 1798, Frances, daughter of Major Godwin, and died at Ceylon, *s. p.* 8th February, 1819.

SAMUEL, the present SAMUEL SKINNER, esq. of Shirley Park.

Catherine, *m.* to James Simon Ewart, esq. capt. R. I. C. S.

Sophia.

Arms—Sax. a chev. or, between three griffins' heads crested arg.

Crest—A griffin's head crested arg. in the mouth a hand couped gu.

Estates—In Surrey.

Seat—Shirley Park, near Croydon.

Lineage.



The Edgeworths, originally, it is said, established at Edgeworth, now called Edge-
re, in Middlesex, settled in Ireland in the
of ELIZABETH, about the year 1483.

JOHN EDGEWORTH, a monk, who wrote
mon against the Reformers, being smit-
like his master HENRY VIII. with the
eyes of beauty, like him, after having
a defender of the Catholic faith, re-
bed and married. His sons, Edward and
peis, went to Ireland, probably under the
sage of Essex and Cecil, as these names
continued Christian names in the fa-
ever since. The elder son,

SIR ROBERT EDGEWORTH, Edward Edgeworth,
was beheaded by Queen ELIZABETH,
one Bishop of Down and Connor in
He died without issue, and was s. by
brother,

SEYMOUR EDGEWORTH, clerk of the hani-
in 1619, who m. Jane, daughter of Sir
and Tuile, Lut. of South, in Westmorath,
laid by her (who founded a religious
in Dublin,) a son and heir,

SIR JOHN EDGEWORTH, of Cranallagh
Be, in the county of Longford, who m.
the daughter of Sir Hugh Cullum, of
shire, by whom he had a son, JOHN,
Esq.

Before the Irish rebellion broke out
1741, (we quote Edgeworth's Memoirs.)
Edgeworth, not aware of the immediate
per, left his wife and infant in the castle
Cranallagh, while he was summoned to a
piece by some military duty. During the
per the rebels rose, attacked the castle,
re to it at night, and dragged the lady
literally naked. She escaped from their
and hid herself under a furze bush,
they had dispersed. She then made
way to Dublin, thence to England, and
her father's house in Derbyshire. After
rebels had forced this lady out of the

castle and had set fire to it, they plundered
it completely; but they were persuaded to
extinguish the fire from reverence for the
picture of Jane Edgeworth. Her portrait
was painted on the wainscot, with a cross
hanging from her neck and a rosary in her
hands. Being a Catholic and having found-
ed a religious house, she was considered
as a saint. The only son of Capt. Edgeworth
was then an infant, lying in his cradle. One
of the rebels seized the child by the leg and
was in the act of swinging him round to
dash his brains out against the corner of the
castle wall, when an Irish servant of the
lowest order stopped his hand, claiming the
right of killing the little heretic himself, and
swearing that a sudden death would be too
good for him; that he would plunge him up
to the throat in a hog hole and leave him for
the crows to peck his eyes out. Seizing
the child from his comrade he ran off with
it to a neighbouring bog and thrust it into
the mud; but when the rebels had retired,
this man, who had only pretended to join
them, went back to the bog for the boy, pre-
served his life, and contriving to hide him
in a pannier under eggs and chickens, car-
ried him actually through the midst of the
rebel camp, safely to Dublin." "This
faithful servant's name," continues Mr. Edge-
worth, "was Bryan Ferral. His last de-
pendant died within my memory, after hav-
ing lived and been supported always under
my father's protection. My father heard
this story from Lady Edgeworth, his grand-
mother, and also from a man of one hundred
and seven years of age, one Bryan Simpson,
who was present at the attack of Cranallagh
Castle, and by whom the facts were circum-
stantially detailed."

Captain Edgeworth, (his first wife dying
in a few years after her return to Derbyshire.)
m. secondly, Mrs. Bridgman, widow of Ed-
ward Bridgman, esq. brother to Sir Orlando
Bridgman, the lord keeper, and went back
with her to Ireland. He was s. by his son,

SIR JOHN EDGEWORTH, knighted by
CHARLES II. who m. the only daughter and
heir of Edward Bridgman, esq. acquired with
her an estate in Lancashire, besides a consi-
derable fortune in money, and had eight
sons, of whom the eldest, FRANCIS, s. to the
paternal estate in Longford, the second,
Robert, was ancestor of the EDGEWORTHS
OF KILSHINGLY (see page 755); and the
6th, Essex, had a son the celebrated Abbe
Edgeworth, who styled himself, from the
estate his branch of the family possessed,
Monsieur de Primont. The eldest,

Col. FRANCIS EDGEWORTH, of Edgeworths-

MARIA, the distinguished novelist, so celebrated and so popular for her faithful delineations of the manners and customs of Ireland, *b.* 1st January, 1767.

Emmaline, *m.* in 1802, to John King, *esq.* and has issue, Zoe and Psyché-Emmaline.

Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1794, to Dr. Beddoes, and died in 1824, leaving Thomas Lovell, Charles-Henry, Anna-Frances-Emily, and Mary-Eliza, who died in 1833.

He *m.* secondly in 1773, Honora, daughter of Edward Sneyd, *esq.* of Lichfield, youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, *esq.* of Bishton, in the county of Stafford, and by her had issue,

LOVELL, who succeeded to the estates.

Honora, who died in 1790.

He *m.* thirdly, 25th December, 1780, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Sneyd, *esq.* of Lichfield, and had by her, (who *d.* in 1797,) five sons and four daughters, *viz.*

Henry, *b.* 15th September, 1782, *d.* in 1813.

Charles-Sneyd, *b.* 30th October, 1780, *m.* 2nd September, 1813, Henries, daughter of John Broadhurst, *esq.* of Foston, in the county of Derby.

William, *b.* 28th April, 1788, died in 1790.

Thomas-Day, *b.* 25th October, 1789, *d.* in 1792.

William, *b.* 27th January, 1794, died in 1829.

Elizabeth, died in 1800.

Charlotte, died in 1807.

Sophia, *d.* in 1785.

Honora.

He *m.* fourthly, Frances-Anne, daughter of the Rev. Daniel Augustus Beaufort, and had by her two sons and four daughters, namely,

Francis-Beaufort, *b.* 5th October, 1809,

m. in 1831, Rosa Florentina Urolles,

and had a son, who died in 1823.

Michael-Pakenham, *b.* 24th May, 1812.

Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1829, to Lesterk

P. Wilson, *esq.* of London.

Harriet, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. Richard Butler.

Sophia, *m.* in 1824, to Barry Fox, *esq.* and has issue, Maxwell-William-Waller, Mary-Anne, and Charlotte.

Lucy-Jane.

Mr. Edgeworth died 13th June, 1817, and was *s.* by his son, the present LOVELL EDGEWORTH, *esq.* of Edgeworthstown.

Arms—Party per chev. gu. and or, three martlets counterchanged, quartering Shuckborough, Bridgeman, and Lovell.

Crest—On a ducal coronet a pelican feeding her young, or.

Motto—Constans contraria spernit.

Estates—In the county of Longford.

Seat—Edgeworthstown.

EDGEWORTH, OF KILSHREWLY.

EDGEWORTH, THOMAS-NEWCORN, *esq.* of Kilshrewly, in the county of Longford, *b.* 30th April, 1778, *m.* first, 1st January, 1806, Mary-Anne, only child of John Steele, *esq.* of Carricklane, in the county of Armagh, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of Robert Stuart, *esq.* of Hanslong, and secondly, 14th April, 1834, Mary, daughter of Thomas Montgomery *esq.* of the city of Dublin. By the former, who died in 1832, he has surviving issue,

JOHN-ESSEX-EDWARD, *b.* 25th September, 1814.

George-Thomas-Henry, *b.* 4th August, 1816.

James-Bridgeman, *b.* 9th July, 1823.

Catherine-Jemima.

Cecilia.

Elizabeth.

Major Edgeworth, who succeeded his elder brother in 1795, served the office of high sheriff of the county of Longford in 1814 and 1815. He was for a time lieutenant of marines, and during several years major in the royal Limerick county militia.

Lineage.

The family of STANSFELD, of STANSFELD, in Yorkshire, derives its origin from WYONS MARYONS, a Norman grantee of the Conqueror.

That of WOLNICH descends in a direct line from

ETHELRED, last King, and first Duke of Mercia, who married ELLIEDA, daughter of ALFRED THE GREAT, and had a dau. and heir.

ELMUNA, who married a nobleman of WESSIA, and was mother of

LEOWIN, Earl and Duke of Mercia, who married AEWARA, and had issue.

Norman, slain at the battle of Assandun, in Essex, 1016.

Edwin, slain in battle, in Wales, 1022.

Leofric, Earl of Mercia, who m. the celebrated Lady Godiva, and had issue.

Algar, father of Edwin, Earl of Mercia; Morecar, Earl of Northumberland, both of whom died without issue; Aldith, m. first to Griffin, King of Wales, secondly to Harold II. King of England; Lucy, who m. first, Ivo Taillebois, Earl of Anjou, secondly, Roger de Romara, Earl of Lincoln, thirdly, Randle, Earl of Chester.

Godwin.

Ermenhild, the mother of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester.

Edwin, fourth son, had issue.

WOLNICH.

Godric, slain at the battle of Hastings.

Eborac, Bishop of Durham, resigned in favour of his brother, 1056.

Egelswyn, Bishop of Durham, starved to death by WILLIAM the Conqueror, 1072.

The eldest son,

WOLNICH,* Lord of Leek, Aldithley, and

Butterley, in the county of Stafford; of Croxton, Etchells, and many other places in the county of Chester, married a daughter of William Poncius, Count of Arques and Thoulouse, son of Richard II. Duke of Normandy; she was cousin to WILLIAM the Conqueror, and sister to Richard Fitz Pontz, who married the heiress of Clifford Castle, and founded the baronial family of DE CLIFFORD. They had issue.

i. GAMEL DE TETTESWORTH, of the county of Stafford.

ii. Walthens, Lord of Etchells, Bredbury, and Brunnington, in the county of Chester, the patriarch of many Cheshire families, (see ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*). Among his direct descendants were the Barons of Stockport, whose last representative was the late Viscountess Bulkeley. From Liddulph de Croxton, his second son, is lineally descended the present Earl of Powis; and his daughter Margery, married Gilbert Venables, Baron of Kinderton, ancestor of the present Archbishop of York, and of Lord Vernon, who is now in possession of that barony.

iii. Ranulphus, for whose descendants see Ormerod and Harleian MSS. 1174, p. 29.

iv. Orme de Daverpart

The eldest son,

GAMEL, a thane of the king's, Lord of Abthley, Talk, and Butterley, in the county of Stafford, and of Urdle and Mottram Andrew, in the county of Chester, at the time of the Domesday survey, had issue.

ADAM DE ABTHLEY, whose two sons were the founders of the noble families of AUDLEY and STANLEY, viz.

i. LUDWIG.

ii. Adam, father of William, Lord of Stanley, in the county of Stafford, who took the name of Stanley, and from whom is descended the present Earl of Derby.

LUDWIG, son and heir, sheriff of Cheshire temp. King STEPHEN, had issue.

ADAM, son and heir, living temp. Henry II. father of

HENRY, Lord of Audley, sheriff of Staffordshire, 7 HENRY III. who had issue.

i. James, Lord of Audley, died 1271, leaving issue.

1. James, son and heir, who died 1272, *v. p.*

2. Nicholas, brother and heir, first Baron Audley, of Helburgh Castle, ancestor of the present baron.

* Wolnich gave the name of Blakesford to Galesbury Abbey, the town of Marham to Peterborough Abbey, and houses and lands to Sherborne Abbey. (Worcester City, (the latter appeal upon disavowing royal extraction,) claimed regal privileges at Worcester manor, now the property of the Duke of Norfolk, along with Alveon, Countess of Mercia, his cousin Almar's widow, and others. Domesday Book, vol. A, p. 269 b. Ormerod, in his *History of Cheshire*, vol. iii. p. 279, supposes the singular favour granted to the two nuns, Wolnich and Gavel, of resuming the lands of their family, to have been the reward of early submission or of treachery, but their near relationship to the Conqueror, Wolnich's wife being his first cousin, was the more probable cause (11).

Proofs of the connexion exhibited in this pedigree of the Anglo-Saxon with the Norman families at about the time of the Conquest, may be first seen in the British Museum; the requisite references are in the possession of the author.

The third son,

THOMAS WOLRICH, esq. of Alconbury, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Wingfield,* K.G. of Kimbolton Castle, in the county of Huntingdon, and left issue,

i. FRANCIS, his heir.

ii. Christopher, m. Lady Stafford, widow of Sir Humphry Stafford, kn., leaving two daughters.

The son and successor,

FRANCIS WOLRICH, esq. of Alconbury, married Lore, daughter of Robert Higham, esq. of Branches Park, in the county of Suffolk, and was s. by his son.

THOMAS WOLRICH, esq. of Alconbury, who married Frances, daughter of William Wickham, Bishop of Winchester, by Antonia, daughter of William Barlow, Bishop of Exeter, and sister of Anne, wife of Herbert Westphaling, Bishop of Hereford; Elizabeth, wife of William Day, Bishop of Winchester; Margaret, wife of William Overton, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; and Frances, married first, to Matthew, son of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury; secondly, to Toby Matthew, Archbishop of York. Mr. Wolrich left a son and successor,

SIR TOBY WOLRICH, kn., LL.D. of Bishopsbourne, in the county of Kent, and Cowling, in the county of Suffolk, who married Jane, daughter, and at length heir, of Sir Robert Hatton, kn. M.P. by Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Leigh, kn. of Baginbale, in the county of Chester. Sir Robert Hatton was brother of Sir Thomas Hatton, bart. and of Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B. father of Lord Hatton, and ancestor of George Finch Hatton, Earl of Winchelsea, and

of Earl Fitzwilliam. He was descended from Woburn, Lord of Hatton, in the county of Chester, a grantee of WHITEN the Conqueror; also through the Holdens of Holdenby, in the county of Northampton, (whose estates came by an heiress into the Hatton family,) from the Scottish Bruces, and the Lords Grey de Ruthyn. Sir Toby Wolrich is stated, in an inscription on an ancient monument in Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds, to have, as well as his brother Henry Wolrich, captain of horse to CHARLES I. sacrificed his fortune, and hazarded his life in defence of that monarch and the constitution. His son and heir,

HATTON WOLRICH, esq. of Kingston-on-Thames, married Penelope, widow of — Dale, and d. leaving an only child.

PENELOPE HATTON WOLRICH, married Toby, eldest son of Thomas Wolrich, vicar of Brotherton, in the county of York, who was eldest son of the above mentioned Capt. Henry Wolrich, and father of Thomas Wolrich, esq. of Leeds, who was brought up by Lady Hewley, in the expectation of inheriting her property, some part of which she did indeed bequeath to him. She left issue,

THOMAS WOLRICH, esq. of Armitley House, in the county of York, who m. Peggy, daughter of Samuel Hamer, esq. of Hamer, in the county of Lancaster, by Mary, sister of Sir Henry Ibbotson, bart. and of Samuel Ibbotson, esq. of Denton Park, whose only daughter and heir married Admiral Edward Vernon, Earl of Shipbrooke. He left an only daughter and heir,

SARAH WOLRICH, m. to David Stansfeld, esq. of Leeds, who was seized of the manor of Armitley in 1791, and died in November, 1818, having had issue,

i. THOMAS WOLRICH STANSFELD, son and heir.

ii. George, of New Laithes Grange, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, m. Anna, daughter of Richard Micklethwaite, esq. and died in 1831, leaving George Micklethwaite, David, Richard, Sarah-Ellen, and Mary.

iii. William, of Manor House, near Flockton, Yorkshire, m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir of James Milnes, esq. and died in 1835, leaving James-Milnes, Henry-William, Laura-Ellen, Adelaide-Mary-Anne, and Emily.

iv. David, who was lost at sea in 1810.

v. James, who d. unm. in 1819.

vi. James, of Green Bank, Haxby, m. Emma, daughter of the Rev. John Ralph, and has issue, James, Emma, Sarah-Wolrich, Maria, Elizabeth-Sudworth, Ellen, Sophia, and Mary.

vii. Hatton-Hamer, of Headingley, Yorkshire, m. Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Woodhouse Crompton, esq. of

* Second cousin of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, grandfather by Mary, sister of Henry VIII. and widow of Louis XII. King of France, of Lady Jane Grey. Sir Richard Wingfield was great-grandson of Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, (great-grandson of Edward Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of Henry III.) by Elizabeth, daughter of William de Burgh, Earl of Northampton, grandson of Thomas I. He married first, Catherine, (sister of Elizabeth Wydeville, queen of Edward IV.) widow of Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford, and of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, but by her had no issue. By his second wife, Bridget, daughter and heir of Sir John Wiltshire, kn. of Stone Castle, in the county of Kent, he had the above named Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Wolrich. Sir Richard Wingfield was nearly allied in blood to the Solmese, from whom Sir Philip and Algernon Sidney, as well as to Lady Jane Grey, thus becoming to his descendants the heirs of connection with individuals who were rendered more illustrious by their talents and their virtues, than by their high birth. He was chamberlain of the duchy of Lancaster, and died at Madrid whilst ambassador at the court of Spain.

north seas after the celebrated pirate, Paul Jones: at the termination of the war in 1784 he left the navy, and resided at Galthampton House; in 1804 he raised the first corps of volunteer infantry in the county of Somerset, and was lieutenant-col. commandant of the regiment when it became the 11st Somerset regiment of local militia.

Lineage.

This family came into England with William the Conqueror, but the first regular record now in possession of the family is the "*Bibliotheca Typographica Britannica, Registrum Cartarum de omnibus Maneris Terris, &c. Johanni de Woodforde olim de Ashby Folville in Comitatu Leicesters, Armigero Spectantibus*;" from a MS. in the British Museum, (Clausius A 13.) on which is written, *Ex dono Samuelis de Heanome cam. Verb. arm. Brantingby.*

"Here beginneth a true register copied out of fines and deeds sealed in wax, how that old John of Woodford,* the age or that he passed out of this world was fivescore years and seven, and he was a gentleman's son beside Salisbury, and came into Melton Mowbray, and wedded the daughter of Sir Walter Prest, or Preston, and his heir, and he purchased divers lifeholds, in Melton aforesaid, and in Brantingby Barton Sancti Jacobi, Thorpe Arnold and Wyverdby, as it appeareth and sheweth in this true register that followeth the said purchases by fine and deed. First is far to wit how the aforesaid John of Woodford purchased the manor of Brantingby, of a knight called Sir John Nevill, the which Sir John Nevill and his ancestors were possessed in the said manor literally time out of mind; he bore arms, sable the field and three fleurs de luce ar-

gent, returned into three leopards' heads gules, and in this said coat of armour was the said John of Woodford with King Edward at the getting of Calais, and at the taking of the King of France at the battle of Poitiers,—and the said John of Woodford was nine years blind or ever he passed out of this world, he lies buried at Thorpe Arnold near Melton, on whose soul, Almighty God, have mercy and pity. Amen."

This Sir John de Woodford, who was born in the 10th Henry III., 1226, and died 1343, aged one hundred and seven, was of Wyfordby, Brantingby, and Thorpe Arnold, in the county of Leicester. He m. Alice, daughter and heir of Sir Walter Prest, (or Preston), of Melton Mowbray, and Burton Lazars and had two sons, Walter, who d. s. p. and

Sir William de Woodford, sergeant-at-law, (heir to his brother), who m. Janetta, or Joan, daughter and heir of Sir John Brabazon, knight of Eastwell,† and Sproxton, and was father of

Sir John de Woodford, knight, who was ward of the Black Prince. He m. Maud, or Mabella, daughter and heir of Geoffrey de Folville, or Folviest, of Ashby Folville, and Newbolt Folville, in the county of Leicester, and had a son and successor,

Sir Robert Woodford, one of the war-

* About this time lived William de Woodford, abbot of the aforesaid John de Woodford, abbot of the celebrated monastery of Peterburgh in Northampton of the Benedictine order, a person of good parts and great diligence, two years before his election, he was conjurator to his predecessor, in whose time he distinguished himself by his eloquence, pleading before the judges of exile at Northampton in a suit at law with Gilbert, Earl of Clare, for the manor of Rye near Oundle. He added to the buildings, and gave Southorp Manor to the monastery, and dying in the fourth year of his office, was buried near the choir in the south aisle of the church in 1299: the monks proceeded to another election. The manor of Southorp was purchased by William de Woodford, when sacrist, which he assigned after he was elected abbot to the sacrist's office. — Vide Bridg's History of Northampton, M.S. Cont. Vesp. 1.1. f. 14. 6. b. c.

† The manor of Eastwell, in the hundred of Emsland, in the county of Leicester, was for many hundred years, the inheritance and chief seat of the family of Brabazon, who bore upon a lion or, three martlets sable, of which lineage was Sir Roger Brabazon, one of the judges of the Common Pleas in the reign of King Edward I. He

is now the inheritance of Edward, Lord Uxbridge, Baron of Ardee, in Ireland by blood descent from his ancestors.

"The manor of Sproxton, in the hundred of Framland, was the inheritance of Sir John de Sproxton, knight, in the time of Henry III. Sir Roger Brabazon, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, in the time of King Edward I. son of Sir Roger de Brabazon, m. Beatrice, daughter and heir of the said Sir John Sproxton, knight, who by her had issue, William Brabazon, who m. Janet, daughter of William Lunsell, who by her had issue, John Brabazon, who m. Agnes, daughter of Richard Wharton, who by her had issue, Joan, sole daughter and heir, m. to William Woodforde, lord of this manor in right of his wife, whose descent I have set down in Ashby Folville." — Vide Bridg's History of Leicestershire, p. 240.

‡ A very curious gold ring on which is engraved the arms of the Holville family, (party per fess, argent and or, a cross in chief gules), has been preserved "time out of mind, in the Woodforde family, and is now in the possession of Col. William Woodhouse of Anstard, its present representative."

ter of Simon Norwich, of Brampton, a daughter and heiress.

MARGARET, who *m.* Thomas Morton, nephew to John Morton, archbishop of Canterbury, and had an only daughter and heiress, *m.* to Francis Smith, son of Sir John Smith, baron of the Exchequer, and thus the lands of William Woodford passed into the family of Sir Francis Smith, of Ashby.

- | | |
|-------------|------------|
| ii. Mathew. | iii. John. |
| iv. ROBERT. | v. Thomas. |

The fourth son,

SIR ROBERT WOODFORDE, *s.* his father, his brothers having no issue, (except William abovementioned). He *m.* in 1489, Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Gate, esq. of Burnham, in the county of Bucks, and had issue.

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| i. THOMAS. | ii. Edward. |
| iii. Eustace. | iv. Christopher. |
| v. Mary. | vi. Margery. |
| iii. Elizabeth. | |

The eldest son,

THOMAS WOODFORDE, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Blaunt, esq. of Iwer, Bucks, (see vol. iii. p. 167.) and had issue.

- | |
|--|
| i. JAMES, who <i>m.</i> Catharine, daughter and heir of Thomas Rede, esq. of Harrodsdale, Bucks, brother of Sir William Rede, and had issue. |
|--|

Robert, who *m.* Ursula Colt, of Rickmansworth, Bucks, and had John, who *d. s. p.* James, William, Mary, Catherine, and Elizabeth.

Edward, *d. s. p.*

Jane, *m.* to John Brinkhurst, esq.

Mabel, *m.* to John Walter, esq.

Anne.

Ursula, *m.* first, to — Booth; and

secondly, to John Duffield, esq.

- | |
|---|
| ii. Gamahel, who <i>m.</i> first, Johanna, daughter of Sir Thomas Lodge, by whom he had two sons, Thomas, and William, presumed to have <i>d. s. p.</i> and secondly, Miss Fulke, by whom he had Katherine, who <i>d. s. p.</i> and Anna, <i>m.</i> to Anthony Warre. |
|---|

iii. Thomas.

- | |
|--|
| iv. ROBERT, of whose descendants we have to treat. |
|--|

- | |
|--|
| i. Anna, <i>m.</i> to Francis, second son of Paul Dayrell, esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and had a son Edmund Dayrell, of Lampport, (see vol. iii. p. 149). |
|--|

ii. Elizabeth.

iii. Ursula.

iv. Dorothea.

v. Sibilla.

vi. Cecilia.

vii. Susanna.

viii. Alicia, *m.* to John, Bishop of St. David's.

The fourth son,

ROBERT WOODFORDE, *m.* Johanna Pra-

ton, of Radnorshire, an heiress, and had issue.

i. ROBERT, his heir.

ii. Edward, *d. s. p.*

iii. John, *d. s. p.*

iv. Henry, *d. s. p.*

i. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Richard Barber, esq. and secondly, to William Southcott, esq.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* to Roger Harries, esq. and had issue.

iii. Mary, *m.* to Richard Morgan, gent.

iv. Frances, *m.* first, to Thomas King, and had issue; and secondly, to George Davers, esq.

v. Gertrude, who was also married.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WOODFORD, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Wentworth, esq. of Burnham, Bucks, and had by her, ROBERT, and Anna, wife of Egidio Baden, or Baden, D.D. He *m.* secondly, a daughter of Richard Moore, and had by her several children, viz. Thomas, Edward, Sarah, Dorothea, Johanna, Jane, Elizabeth, Ellen, Martha, and Silvester.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WOODFORD, of Scaldwell, in the county of Northampton, wedded Miss Wymond, by whom he had

i. THOMAS, who *d. s. p.*

ii. Edward.

iii. Richard, whose great-grandson, Edward, was a colonel in the king's army, and *m.* the Earl of Kildare's sister, in Ireland.

iv. William.

The son and heir,

EDWARD WOODFORD, *m.* Margery, daughter of — Ragdale, esq. of Old, in Northampton, lived till he was eighty-six, and died about 1604, leaving a son and successor.

ROBERT WOODFORD, esq. espoused Jane, daughter of Thomas Dexter, of Old, Northamptonshire, and had a son,

ROBERT WOODFORD, born at Old, in Northamptonshire, 3rd April, 1606. He wedded Hannah, daughter of Robert Hanch, esq. of London, by Hannah, his wife, daughter of Edward Heighes, esq. and niece of Sir Nicholas Heighes, of Heighes House and West Court Manor, Bensted, Southamptonsire, which lands had remained in the possession of the ancient family of the Heighes, from a period antecedent to the time of Edward I. when Peter de Heighes was viceroy of the then forest of Wimmer: they had issue.

i. SAMUEL, his heir.

ii. John, of London, from whom the late Sir Ralph Woodford descended. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

iii. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

iv. Nathaniel, *d. s. p.*

- i. Sarah,
ii. Susannah,
iii. Hannah,
iv. Elizabeth,

} all *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

SAMUEL WOODFORD, D.D. F.R.S. prebendary of Winchester, and rector of Hartley Mauduit and Shaldon, in Hampshire, born in London, 15th April, 1636, became a commoner of Wadham College, 1653, took one degree in arts in 1656, and in 1658, retired to the Inner Temple, where he studied for several years, with the intention of becoming a barrister; he was "chamber fellow" with the poet Flattman, who wrote some interesting verses in his praise. In 1660, he published a poem on the return of King Charles II.; after that period he lived first at Albrook, afterwards at Heighes House, Bensted, Hants, was elected fellow of the Royal Society, 11th January, 1669, took orders from his cousin, Bishop Morley, and was soon afterwards presented by Sir Nicholas Stuart, to the rectory of Hartley Mauduit, Hants, to which place he then removed, 1672. In 1673, he was presented by his majesty King CHARLES II. to the rectory of Shaldon, in the same county, and appointed chaplain to Lord Maynard, comptroller of his majesty's household. In 1674, by the fiat of Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury, he was made doctor of divinity; May 18th, 1676, prebendary of Clchester, by Dr. Ralph Brideorke, bishop of that diocese; and in 1680, prebendary of Winchester, by Morley, Bishop of Winchester, his special friend and relative, to whom he dedicated his *Psalma*. The following is an extract from one of his journals: "I, Samuel, eldest son of Robert, grandson of Robert, and great grandson of Edward, of Old, being about 25 years of age, was married to Alicia, youngest daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Beale, widow of Theodore Beale, B.D. of the county of Bucks, (a zealous adherent of the royal family of Stuart,) of the ancient family of the Beales of Beverly, in Yorkshire, aged about 27, at St. Christopher's, behind the Exchange, London, upon Thursday, 10th of October, 1681, by my cousin Tillotson, (the celebrated Archbishop of Canterbury,) and by her, through the blessing of God, have had issue, Alicia, born in London (married to the Rev. Alexander Dulgress, rector of Farrington, Hants); HEIGHES, born at Bensted, in the county of Southampton, but then though I became the joyful father of a son, I was in a few days deprived of my dearest wife, whom my God was pleased, by a violent fever, to take out of this miserable life unto himself, upon Thursday, January 14th; we had lived by His infinite mercy, in the bands of holy wedlock, 2 years, 3 months, and 4 days, in the opinion of all, I believe

even our enemies, as happy and as well paired as ever came together, blessed be good God: she was the Saturday before buried in Heighes chancel, in the place where my great grandmother, Lady Heighes, about 37 years before buried, whose silk stockings (all over the bones in them being quite wasted) remained entire and without the least rotteness, as many in my parish said who saw them. Oh! my God, sanctify this my visitation to me I humbly beseech thee, my Saviour's sake, Christ Jesus. Amen.

Dr. Samuel Woodford was also a poet, as well as divine, and a learned antiquary, cotemporary and intimate friend of Yalden, his kinsman: Saneroff, Archdeacon of Canterbury; Stillingfleet, Bishop of Worcester; Sprat, Bishop of Rochester; Wkins, Bishop of Chester; Gardiner, Bishop of Lincoln; Cowley, Bates, &c. and many other celebrated divines and learned men of that remarkable era. He wrote a *Paraphrase of the Psalms and Canticles*, a poem on the return of King Charles II., and many minor poems, now in the possession of his great-great-grandson, Wm. Woodforde, esq. of Ansford; he prepared for the press several learned works in Latin and Italian, on the coins and antiquities of Rome, &c. which were unfortunately destroyed in the great fire of London. "A punishment (he says) for devoting so much of my time to profane learning instead of Theology when at college." Woodford's first wife, was a near relation and intimate friend of Mrs. Mary Beale, celebrated artist and poet, whose paintings in oil are highly prized by connoisseurs; she was a pupil of Sir Peter Leys, and in W. pole, styled the "incomparable Mrs. Beale."

Dr. Woodford married 5th February 1690, secondly, Mary, daughter of J. Norton,* esq. of Benstead, and by her had issue,

- i. Samuel, in holy orders, who married Miss Susannah Wakeford, of Southampton, who died in 1730, and had one daughter.
ii. John, in holy orders, rector of Bucknell and Bicester, in Oxfordshire, *d. s. p.*
iii. Robert, canon of Wells, presented to the rectory of Yeovilton, presented to the rectory by his friend and relative, Dr. Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells. He wedded Miss Farwell, of Albrook House, near Winchester, in Somerset, and died at Wells, aged eighty-seven.
iv. William,† M.D. regius professor

* See Norton's of Hampshire, vol. i. p. 10.
† Dr. Samuel Woodford, four sons and one daughter.

physic. He resided for some years at Epsom, in Surrey, but subsequently removed to Bath, where he died. He espoused Mary, eldest daughter of the Rev. George Smyth, of Hinderton, Sussex, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Robert Peckham, esq. of Little Green,† and had one son and three daughters.

i. William, who died at sea.

ii. Elizabeth, m. Thomas Wright, esq. (brother of judge Wright,) and had an only daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Guise, M.P. for Gloucester.

iii. Anna-Maria, m. — Wotton, esq. "She was an ingenious lady, her drawings and works in cut paper, &c. are preserved in the Museum at Oxford, and for some curious performance presented to Queen Anne, received from her majesty a beautiful gold watch."

iv. Mary.

vi. Anne, died unmarried at Bicester, Oxfordshire.

Dr. Woodford died 11th January, 1700, and was s. by his son,

THE REV. HUGHES WOODFORD, rector of Elvetham, Hants, and of Epsom, Surrey, who wedded Mary, only daughter of Captain Thomas Lamport, of Alton, Hants, by whom he acquired lands near Pegham, Sussex, and had issue,

i. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

ii. William, d. s. p.

iii. John, rector of North Curry, Somerset, m. Miss Hamilton. He died early, leaving two sons,

1. Robert, from whom the Woodfordes now of London.

2. Thomas, from whom the Woodfordes of Taunton, Somerset.

iv. Thomas, m. Miss Adams, sister of Dr. Adams, the head of Pembroke College, and from this marriage springs the family of the late Rev. Francis Woodforde, rector of Ansford.

i. Anne, d. at Ansford, 1773.

ii. Mary, m. to the Rev. Mr. Lewis, master of Kilkenny College, and d. in Ireland.

iii. Elizabeth, m. to Mr. Parr.

iv. Jane, d. in Bath.

The Rev. Hughes Woodford d. and was buried at Epsom, and s. by his son,

Dr. Woodford was educated at Wykeham's College, Winchester, as "Isaiah's kin," and afterwards at New College, Oxford.

† Vide Harleian Smyth, vol. ii. p. 679.

‡ Nicholas Collins, esq. of Ansford, father of James Collins m. Dorothy daughter of — Watts

THE REV. SAMUEL WOODFORD, rector of Ansford for fifty-three years, and vicar of Castle Cary, who was b. at Elvetham, 22nd July, 1695, and died 11th May, 1771, aged seventy-five. He m. 12th July, 1724, Jane, only daughter of James Collins, esq. of Ansford, by his first wife, Miss Tilly, daughter of — Tilly, esq. of Widenomb House, Bath, and had issue,

i. HUGHES, his heir.

ii. Samuel, d. an infant.

iii. James, b. 16th June, 1740, in holy orders, fellow of New College, Oxford, (founders kin,) and rector of Weston Longueville, Norfolk, died unm. 1st January, 1803, aged sixty-three. He was a most excellent and exemplary pastor.

iv. John, b. at Ansford, 23rd September, 1744, m. Melora, daughter of Capt. Clarke, and d. at Castle Cary, 23rd March, 1784, s. p.

i. Sobieski-Clementina, m. to Dr. Richard Clarke, of Ansford, where she d. 30th July, 1821, aged ninety-six, leaving two daughters.

ii. Mary, b. at Ansford, 1728, m. to Robert White, esq. of Ansford, and d. in 1801, leaving issue one son, Robert White.

iii. Jane, b. 13th November, 1734, m. to John Ponnett, esq. and d. in 1798, leaving a daughter, Jane, m. to the Rev. W. F. Grove, of Wiltshire.

The eldest son,

HUGHES WOODFORD, b. at Ansford, 6th July, 1726, m. Anne, daughter and heiress of Ralph Dorville, esq. d. at Ansford, 1789, aged sixty-three, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir, the present Col. Woodford, of Ansford House.

ii. Samuel, R. A. b. 29th March, 1763, m. but left no issue. He d. at Boulogne, 27th July, 1817, aged fifty-four. He was admitted a student of the Royal Academy, 1782, at the early age of eighteen years, in 1785 or 6 visited Italy, where he remained some years, studying with eminent success the works of the old masters at Rome, Florence, and Venice; in 1800, he was chosen associate of the Royal Academy, and in 1807, elected royal academicien; besides being a highly esteemed and admired artist, he was a man of superior intellectual attainments.

esq. of Cockington and Shanks, her sister m. Mr. Davenish, of Lanchester, and her brother, Hugh Watts, m. Miss Denton, and had several daughters, one married a Colbeck, another a Cockburn, and another a Ventman, the estates now centre to the Dalton family.

- i. Anna-Maria, *b.* 1757, *d.* 6th January, 1830, at Castle Cary, (buried at Ansford,) aged seventy-three.
- ii. Jane-Augusta-Juliana, *b.* 1760, *d.* at Ansford, unm. aged twenty-eight.

Arms—Sable three leopards' heads re-

versed gules, swallowing three fleurs-de-lis argent.

Crest—A woodman proper, holding a bow.

argent, crowned and girt with oakes, leaved.

Motto—*Pro aris et focis.*

Estates—Somersetshire.

Seat—Ansford House.

MOLONY, OF KILTANON.

MOLONY, JAMES, esq. of Kiltanon, in the county of Clare, *b.* in 1785, m. first, 1820, Harriet, daughter of William Harding, esq. of Laneset, in Warwickshire, and has had by her, who died in 1826, two sons and one daughter, viz.

- i. James, deceased.
- ii. William-Mills.
- i. Harriet, deceased.

He wedded, secondly, 15th May, 1828, Lucy, second daughter of Sir Trevor Wheeler, Bart. of Leamington Spang, in Warwickshire, and has had issue,

- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| iii. Francis-Wheeler. | iv. Edmund-Weldon |
| v. Trevor-Charles. | vi. Frederick-Beresford. |
| vii. Charles-Mills. | |

- i. Mary.
- ii. Harriet-Selina.
- iii. Lucy-Anne, deceased.

Mr. Molony, who succeeded his father 12th October, 1823, is a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Clare, and served the office of sheriff of that county in 1826.

Lineage.

The Milesian family of Molony* is one of great antiquity in the sister island. O'Halloran (*Hist. of Ireland*, vol. iii. p. 408.) says, "From Cormac Cas (who was of the line of Heber, eldest son of Milesius,) are descended, first, O'Brien, chief of Thomond; Macmahon, Lord of Corca-Bhaigun; Macnamara, marshal of Thomond; Mac Clancy, hereditary chief justice; Mac Bruodin, hereditary historian; O'Hickery and Nolan, the hereditary medical tribe; Mac Curtins, hereditary bards, &c. Besides these hereditary officers, the following noble families are derived from this great source: O'Dea, O'Hehir, O'Quin, Mac Ennery, O'Grady, O'Mottowney, and others," and in his "list of ancient Irish territories, and by what Milesian families possessed both before and

after the invasion of Henry II." *Castles* (otherwise Kiltanon) is mentioned among the rest as the estate of O'Molony.

The Molonys were formerly lords of Clare, where they possessed a large tract of country called the O'Molony's. Their name may be seen from some of the old maps of that county.

In Catholic times, three members of the family attained the mitre, as appears from the following epitaph on the tomb of James O'Molony, Bishop of Limerick in 1627, slain after the siege of that city, followed King James II. to Paris, where he assisted in the foundation of a University; for the education of Irish priests, in the chapel before which he was buried in 1702.

* In an old Irish MS. appears the following statement: "The O Maeldoroughts (now O'Malonnys, of Clare) are descended from Brennan Ban (Brennan the fair) one of the sons of Mal, who was the thirteenth generation before Brian Boromha.

† The O'Molony was possessed of Kiltanon, temp. Henry II. which they forfeited, but got back again.

‡ His lordship left a gold ring, (now in the possession of James Molony, esq. of Kiltanon) which was to be sent to, and to denote the position of the family, who were thereby permitted to have any of the name of Molony to be employed as priests in the above mentioned university, without expense.

D. O. M.

Illustrationes et reverendissimas ecclesiarum generalis Johannes O'Moloney ex antiquissima inter Hibernos familia urbis, pariter adolescenti educatus, et sacra facultate patiens doctor, ex Canonicis Rothomagensi factus primum episcopus lanensis, qui notatus et famula virtus; deinde episcopus mericensis et administrator lucensis Cathedralis religionis et patrie orationis rector, propter ab hereticis ad nocem, sapientiam, tamen patiens rector eandem, hunc collegium in usum sacerdotum Hibernorum tractans bellis tunc temporibus reditus ex corde legavit, prout antea dictas libellas in constructionem huiusmodi semel datus, die 3 Septembris Anno Domini 1702. Huiusmodi anno 85. Responsum in pace.

The bishop's* nephew.

JAMES MOLONY, 1st esq. of Kiltanon, the first of the family who laid aside the prefix "O," served first in King James's army, but subsequently sided with William. He m. twice, by his first wife, Jane, daughter of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moyne, in Clare, whom he married about the year 1690, he had a son, JAMES, his heir, and by the second, he left two sons and a daughter, viz.

Richard, b. before 1734.

Stephen, b. before 1734, who was indebted to his nephew, Crossdale Molony, and suffered a common recovery of the lands of Mogherybane, which he conveyed to the said Crossdale. He m. Ann, daughter of — Butler, esq. and had issue.

1. Francis, b. in 1744.
2. William.
3. John.
4. Stephen.
5. Richard.
6. Butler.

1. Mary, m. to John Powell, esq.
2. Helen, m. to Thomas Powell, esq.
3. Julia, m. to Dennis Molony, esq.
4. Christian.
5. Elizabeth.

Catherine, m. to Bryan O'Hara, esq. of the county of Galway, and had issue. James Molony died in 1738, his will bears date in 1733, and was s. by his son.

JAMES MOLONY, esq. of Kiltanon, who m. about 1715. Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of Thomas Crossdale, esq. of Clons-

token, in the county of Galway, and widow of Morgan Ryan, esq. and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

CROSSDALE, (see family of Molony, of Crossdale.)

Lambert, barrister-at-law, who died 14th January, 1771, leaving by Jane, his wife, an only daughter and heir.

ELIZABETH CROSSDALE, m. to James Ledwith, esq. of Ledwithstown, in the county of Longford, and had issue.

Jane, m. 6th October, 1756, to her cousin, Ringrose Drew, esq. of Dromsborough, in Clare, and had issue.

Mr. Molony was s. by his eldest son.

JAMES MOLONY, esq. of Kiltanon, living in 1769, who m. about the year 1741, Mary, daughter of Stewart Weldon, esq. of Kilmorony, in the Queen's county, and had

1. JAMES, his heir.

ii. Arthur, in the East India Company's civil service, d. at Woodstock, Oxfordshire.

iii. Walter Weldon, who m. Miss Spellis, daughter of Dr. Spellis, M.D. and had issue.

Walter, a stipendiary magistrate, m. a daughter of — Kelly, esq. and has several children.

Arthur, in holy orders, m. the dau. of Edward Croker, esq. and has issue by her, who d. in 1847. James, died in India.

Ann.

Eliza, m. to John Croker, esq.

iv. Lambert, who m. a daughter of — King, esq. and has Chidley, Henry, lieutenant in the army, and Anna-Maria, who is married.

v. Weldon-John, in holy orders, rector of Drumclough, in the county of Carlow, m. Mary, daughter of the Rev. Samuel Preston, rector of Ballbracken, vicar of Monasteran, and prebendary of Harristown, and had Stewart-Weldon, capt. Madras light cavalry, died in 1837.

Weldon Samuel.

Charles, B. I. C.

Mary, m. to the Rev. John Alex-

* John O'Moloney, probably father to the bishop, was seized of the lands of Kiboguenan, in the county of Clare, in 1679.

† James Molony was a general officer. He died seized of Kiltanon, Molinskeilly, Kiltanure, Clonsdale, Mogherybane, &c. in Clare.

‡ Mr. Crossdale possessed numerous lands in the counties of Galway, Leitrim, and the Queen's County, to which share the Crossdales adhere, recently resigned. His will was proved in Dublin, 17th November, 1709, he left a daughter, his co-heir, viz.

i. M. a Crossdale, m. to Robert Law, esq. of Woodstock, in Oxfordshire, and had issue.

ii. Elizabeth Crossdale, m. first to Morgan Ryan, esq. by whom she had Crossdale Ryan, and Mary Ryan, wife of Col. Augustine Fitzgibbon, of Silver Cross, in Clare. She well had secondly, her cousin, James Molony, esq. as in the text.

iii. Letitia Crossdale.

iv. Jane Crossdale, m. to Robert Miller, esq. of Miltown, in the county of Mayo, and d. in 1742, leaving issue.

v. Anna Crossdale.

vi. Anne Crossdale, m. to Samuel Grimes, esq. of Spilley, D.P. in the county of Mayo, and had issue.

ander, eldest son and heir of the late Rev. John Alexander, of New Ross.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. James Beveridge Harris, second son of Gen. Harris.

Letitia. Lucy. Ellen.

vi. Charles. vii. Edmund.

i. Elizabeth.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, esq. of Kiltanon, *b.* 1742, a magistrate for Clare, and high sheriff of that county, who *m.* in 1783, Selina, daughter of the Rev. John Mills, of Barford, in Warwickshire, by Sarah, his wife, daughter of the Rev. William Wheeler, of Leamington Hastings, eldest son of Admiral Sir Francis Wheeler, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Edmund, in the East India Company's civil service, died in India, leaving by Miss Creighton, his wife, one son and two daughters, viz.

Cl

Fi

Charles

in H

Selina

Ann, s

of D

ther

Crig

Lucy,

Mr. Molon

was *s.* by hi

esq. of Kill

Arms—T

lonve.

Crest—A

ing a scum

Motto—

sperabo.

Estates—

Warwick.

Seat—K

MOLONY, OF GRANAHAN

MOLONY, CROASDAILE, esq. of Granahan and county of Clare, *b.* 18th July, 1788, *m.* in 1816, (Thomas Halcott,* East India Company's service, of the from the Halcotts of Howe, in that county, and has issue

i. CROASDAILE, his heir. ii. Henry. iii. Clara
i. Henrietta.

Mr. Molony succeeded his father in 1821.

Lineage.

CROASDAILE MOLONY, esq. *b.* in 1719, second son of James Molony, esq. of Kiltanon, by Elizabeth, his wife, second daughter of Thomas Croasdaile, esq. *m.* (settlement dated in 1756,) Catherine, daughter of Henry Gonne, esq. clerk of the peace, and had two sons, twins.

Croasdaile-Fitzgerald, died young in August, 1777.

HENRY-GONNE, successor to his father.

Mr. Molony died in 1799, and was *s.* by his son.

HENRY-GONNE MOLONY, esq. barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1759, who *m.* in 1786, Caroline, daughter of Thomas Walker, esq. a master in Chancery, by Caroline, his wife, daughter of the Hon. Byssie Molesworth, and had

CROASDAILE, his heir.

Henry, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1821, Hannah, daughter of the Rev. Arthur Knox, rector of Bray, in Wicklow, and has issue,

Arthur. Henry. Louisa.

Caroline, *m.* to Captain William Rich-

ard

has

Mary

Cather

now

que

drea

clerk

Roll

mas

in d

to T

Mr. Molon

son the pr

of Granahan

Arms, C

article.

Printed—

Galway.

Town R

Street, Dub

Seat—G

House, in

* Col. Halcott was, through his grandmother, Mrs. Miller, second daughter of Shakespeare. Mrs. Molony derives also from the Hero of the Nile.

- George, 344; Rebecca, 346; Constantia-Maria, 347; Edmund, 347; Rev. W. Archbold, 347; George, 347; Mass, 348; Harriet, 348; Fanny, 349; Anne, 349; Thomas, 624
- Arnytage, Sir George, 236
- Arnold, Thomas, 78; Judith, 196; Rt. Hon. Sir N. 718
- Arnot, Helen, 171; John, 171, 232
- Arnoy, Robert, 80
- Arnos, Earl of, 82, 181, 510, 532, 537, 715
- Arnos, King of, 651
- Arnos, John, 520
- Arrowsmith, Alice, 457
- Arundelton, Mary, 607
- Arvon, Agnes, 611
- Arundell, Earl of, 295; Katherine, 428; Alice, 537; John, 674
- Ascouh, W. 104
- Ash, Anna, 111; Mary, 142; Hester, 142; Elizabeth, 177; William, 178; Simon, 656; Pallana, 656
- Ash, Edward, 269; Frances, 295; Mary, 528
- Ashme, Roger, 401; Ann, 492
- Ashburnham, Earl of, 110
- Ashby, of Queens, 175
- Ashby, Barbara, 176; Edmund, 178; William, 227; Thomas, 295
- Ashburn, Anne, 665
- Ashford, Catherine, 634
- Ashley, Sir Francis, 159; Agnes, 461
- Ashton, Lucy, 42; Richard, 39; Sir John, 248; Sir Thomas, 248; Anne, 501
- Ashwin, Elizabeth, 342
- Ashwin, Edmund, 233
- Ashworth, Edmund, 366; Thomas, 366
- Askew, Mary, 93; Elizabeth, 378; Richard, 498
- Askley, Anne, 251
- Aspinall, John, 366
- Aspleton, Rev. Richard, 17; Sir Ralph, 31, 249; Margaret, 643
- Atell, William, 509
- Ashey, John, 378, 390; Joyce, 558, 641; Edward, 700
- Atton, Mary, 10; Catherine, 351; Sir Richard, 401; William, 528; John, 531
- Astor, Mary, 451
- Asty, Henrietta, 469
- Atcherley, Margaret, 547
- Atherton, Elizabeth, 133; John, 401
- Atterbury, Lord, 532
- Atol, Earl of, 8, 47, 429, 701; Isabella, 420; Elizabeth, 429
- ATKINS, OF BRIDLE, 507
- Atter, 474; Margaret, 486; Robert, 574, 575; Margaret, 656; John, 704
- Atkinson, John, 56; Francis, 471; Margaret, 669; John, 772
- Atlee, Emily, 112
- Atwell, Rev. William, 69
- Atton, Sir W. 250
- Aubane, Frances, 303
- Aubrey, William, 11; Miss 184; Herbert, 552
- Auchmuty, Martha, 149
- Audley, Margaret, 131; Hugh, 295; Sarah, 508
- Aufiero, Anthony, 557
- Aungier, Mary, 681
- Austen, Catherine, 26; Thomas, 34; Elizabeth, 227
- Austen, Anne, 239; Lieut. Col. John, 245; Robert, 700
- Austine, Mary, 532; Mary Cowley, 536
- Aural, Eliza, 322; N. 322
- Avarce, Lieut. Gen. 395
- Avery, Richard, 528
- Averell, Johanna, 410
- Awdey, Mary, 327; Elizabeth, 327; John, 327
- Axford, Elizabeth, 253
- Aylshford, John, 231
- Ayliff, Thomas, 673
- Aylmer, Elmer, 623; Michael, 746
- Aylworth, Frances, 451, 455
- Aylford, John, 369
- Aytrop, Mr. 530
- Bass, 494
- Babbs, Rev. Mr. 460
- Bablarpe, Francis, 21
- BABINGTON, OF ROBERTY TEMPLE, 513
- Babington, Mr. 119; Thomas, 227, 238; John, 235; Catherine, Frances, 378; Miss, 560; John, 565
- BACON, OF FRISTON HALL, 122
- Bacon, Mary, 10, 122, 129; Frances, 131; Sir Edward, 443; Anne, 565
- Bacchan, Jane, 231
- Badcock, Henry, 269
- Badenoch, Lord, 40
- Badger, Overbury, Whitley, 202
- Bagguley, Joseph, 362
- Bagnall, Isabella, 359
- Bagnall, Ralph, 578
- Bagot, Walter, 67; Mrs. 182; Sir William, 226; Miss, 341; Elizabeth, 344; Margaret, 343
- Bagshaw, Thomas, 106, 116
- Bagshawe, Elizabeth, 403; Margaret, 403
- Baguly, Alice, 30
- Bailey, Rebecca, 66; Thomas, 94; Caleb, 330
- Baile, John, 190; Marion, 421; William, 620
- BAINBRIDGE, OF LOCKINGTON AND DUFFY, 52
- Bainbridge, Hannah-Maria, 52; Harriet, 116; Dr. 211
- Baird, Mr. 49; Capt. James, 220; Sir David, 669
- Baker, Katherine, 64, 669
- Baker, Mary, 115; Margaret, 203; Henrietta, 233; George, 499; Elizabeth, 500; Capt. 646
- Balson, Lady, 774
- Balam, Ann, 175
- Baldock, Sir Robert, 10; Mary, 131; Anne, 630
- Baldwin, 7; John, 445; Lady, 484
- Baldwyn, 399
- Baltour, Henry, 51; Anne, 179
- Balway, John, 166
- Balway, 292; Jane, 410
- Bald, Sarah, 316; David, 327
- Balford, Sir John, 203
- Baldon, Paul, 276, 277; Susan, 276
- Balmanno, Lord James, 27
- Balman, Nicholas, 286
- Balmsary, Miss, 544
- Bamber, 249
- BANFORD-HOCKING, OF CASTLE, 523
- Banpfield, Sir Christopher, 24
- Banpfield, 376; Margaret, 547
- Banfield, J. C. 77; Anne, 99
- Banister, Anna, 371
- Banbury, Anne, 718
- BANKES, OF WESTMINSTER, 243
- BANKES, OF ROBERT AUSTIN, 215
- Banks, Sir John, 186
- Bannister, Anne, 561
- Bannister, Jane, 500
- Bannister, Thomas, 565
- Barber, Isabella, 242
- Barber, Mary, 234
- Barclay, Robert, 112; Anne, 112; David, 112; James, 112; Mary, 112; Thomas, 112; Lucy, 200; David, 200; Mary, 314; Mary, 314; Mary, 491
- Barham, Joseph, 100
- Barrow, 513; Anne, 513; Lucy, 520
- Barter, Mary, 492; Anne, 513
- Barstale, W. 500
- Barry, Thomas, 235; Anne, 234
- Barrow, Edward, 211; Anne, 336; Dorothy, 426; Mary, 531; Mary, 531
- Barrow, Mr. 60; Susan, 60
- Barwardiston, Nathaniel, 290; Thomas, 290; Anne, 290
- BARNET, OF BARNET, 1
- Barnby, Anne, 7; Anne, 163; Thomas, 163
- Barnhouse, Anne, 65
- Barnes, Richard, 101; Anne, 250; Joseph, 102

155, June, 534, S. 536, Mr. 570
 Pinct, Thomas, 126, Benjamin, 242, Mr. 629
 Pinnewall, Sir Christopher, 193, Susan, 627
 Pinery, Catherine, 130; Mary Ann, 569
 Pirbright, Sir Francis, 363, Sir Barnham, died
 Parnesley, Anne, 197, Frances, 197, Thomas, 197
 Parnough, Walter, 194
 PARNOT, OF STAPLETON AND SWINSTON, 495
 Parson, Rev. Mr. M. E. Edah, 29, Thomas, 90, Anne, 597
 Parson, John, 56, Mary, 435; David, 565
 Parson, Charles de la, 81; Isabella, 14
 Parson, Barbara, 4m
 Parson, Edward, 33
 Parrington, Victorians, 241
 Parson, Sarah, 408
 Parsons, Charles, 297
 Parson, John, 645
 Parry, Major Gen. Henry, 345
 Parrymore, Earl of, 33
 Parry, Thomas, 545
 Parson, Elizabeth, 222, Mary, 351
 Parson de Honor, J; Bridget, 35, Alice, 611
 Parson, Major, 56, Henry, 55, Thomas, 69, Sir William, 259, Lord Ralph, 551, Isabella, 644, Jane, 693
 Parson, Rev. Henry, 245; Lucy, 378, Richard, 489, Edward, 489, John, 489, Edward, 491, Catherine, 491
 Parson, George, John, 447
 Parson, John, 453
 Parson, Richard, 648
 Parson, Sarah, 37, Sir John, 51; Sarah, 55, William, 215; Thomas, 215, Thomas, 591
 Parson, Stephen, 84, Mary, 110, William, 266, Sir Henry, 277, John, 282, Letitia, 353
 Parson, Katherine, 219
 Parson, Hon. Thomas Seymour, 117, Sir F. H. 471; Lawrence, 640, George, 704
 Parson, Martin, 553, Elizabeth, 560
 Parson, William, 649
 Parson, Katherine, 164
 Parson, Mary, 176
 Parson, Amy, 165, Esther, 215, Jonathan, 316
 Parson, Eleanor, 317
 Parson, Richard, 59, 100
 Parson, Miss, 212, Col. Samuel, 242
 Parson, Anna, 377
 Parson, James, 27, 69, W. E. 252, Mary, 58
 Parson, Mary, 113

Parson, Dorothy, 33
 Parson, Thomas, R. 529, Clayton, 191, John, 671
 Parson, Philip, 328
 Parson, Sir Alexander, 395
 Parson, Vincent, 176
 Parson, Family of, 684
 Parson, Arthur - Susan, 323, Admiral Sir Henry, 336; Edward, 532; Sir Henry, 664; Edward, 665, Lucy, 665
 Parson, Stephen, 354
 Parson, Lucy, 353
 Parson, Margaret, 37
 Parson, Ann, 329, Sarah, 352
 Parson, Edward, 317
 Parson, Richard, 33
 Parson, J. 245, 669
 Parson, N. 322
 Parson, Ann, 569, John, 453, Rev. William, Baker, 627
 Parson, Priscilla, 543
 Parson, Captain James, 313; William, 314, 357
 Parson, Charles, 489
 Parson, Alice, 537
 Parson, Lord George, 372, Lady David, 372, Lucy Selmer, 642
 Parson, Lady Jane, 8
 Parson, Elmer, 111
 Parson, Sarah, 474
 Parson, John Christopher, 191
 PARSONS, OF BARNOW-UPON-TRENT, 294
 Parson, Francis, 34; Robert, 265, Sir Thomas, 265, Maud, 294, Richard, 643, Thomas, 549, Jane, 548, William, 547, Alice, 641, Hannah, 703
 Parson, Rev. John, 139
 Parson, Lucinda, 43
 Parson, John, 292, James, 489, Elizabeth, 481, Mary, 640
 Parson, Anne, 564, Thomas, 640
 Parson, Jane, 474
 Parson, Stephen, 241
 Parson, Arthur, 468
 Parson, Sir Walter, 59
 Parson, Sir Carol, 180
 Parson, Rev. William, 56; W. 178, George, 279; Earl of, 143, Henry, 715
 Parson, Sir Henry, 131, Thomas, 131
 Parson, Peter, 306
 Parson, Peter, 241
 Parson, Elizabeth, 574
 Parson, Miss, 656
 Parson, N. de, 114
 Parson, 645
 Parson, Col. Henry, 243, George, 244
 Parson, Miss, 222
 Parson, Thomas, 226, Sir George, 239
 Parson, Anne, 31
 Parson, Mary-Ann, 629
 Parson, Thomas, 541, Peter, 709

Parson, Almon, 71
 Parson, Mrs., 423
 Parson, Edward, 6
 Parson, Sir Patrick, 715
 Parson, Elizabeth, 126, Anne, 401, Sir Edward, 449
 Parson, Arthur, 119
 Parson, Herbert, 227
 Parson, Martin, 143
 Parson, Martin, 154
 Parson, Lord Frederick, 7; Lord Edward, 113
 Parson, S. 119
 Parson, Laura, 10, James, 73, Mary, 32, Elizabeth, 170, 1, 269, Elizabeth, 223, Miss, 271, Mary, 452, Elizabeth, 458; Mary Catherine, 640
 Parson, Sarah, 326, 341, Mary, 345; John, 547; James, 547, Mary, 597
 Parson, Rev. H. H. 87, William, 363
 Parson, Emma, 7
 Parson, Elizabeth, 443
 Parson, Elizabeth, 649
 Parson, Frances, 221
 Parson, Sir John de la, 643
 Parson, Elizabeth, 324
 Parson, W. 100, Lady, Ann, 181; Anne, 244, Maud, 275, Dorothy, 467; H. M. 159, George, 642
 Parson, Richard, 171
 PARSONS, OF BARNOW, 236
 Parson, William, 6
 Parson, Richard, 528, Thomas, 528
 Parson, Mary, 41, John, 15; Col. Sir George, 118, George, 141, Katherine, 195, Harriet, 200, Elizabeth, 201, Martin, 205; Anne, 566, Edward, 569
 Parson, Sir Roger, 643
 Parson, John, 111
 PARSONS, OF POLITY ANST, 32
 Parson, Arthur, 31, Maria, 44, Sarah, 247, Thomas, 567, George, 567-7, A. 764-764, 764-764
 Parson, 1 mile, 564
 Parson, Capt. 423
 Parson, Thomas, 4, Anne, 354, Elizabeth, 459
 Parson, Sir John, 352
 Parson, Thomas, 141, 1, 141, 345, John, 140, Nicholas, 629
 Parson, Lady Ann, 140, 543
 Parson, John, 545
 Parson, Anne, 234
 Parson, Mary, 421, Rev. Thomas, 465
 Parson, Harriet, 510, 710
 Parson, Frances Isabel, 113
 Parson, John, 654
 Parson, Sylvia, 141, 147, John, 474
 Parson, James, 72
 Parson, Mary, 22, 543, 474

- Beysa, Richard, 411
 Bewdrip, Catharine, 654
 Bewicke, Sir Robert, 417
 BEWLEY, FAMILY OF, 296
 Beckham, H. 443
 Bickley, Elizabeth, 625
 Bickulph, Michael, 39; Mary-
 Anne, 163; Rev. Benjamin,
 175; Rev. Thomas, 407; Mr.
 554
 Biddle, John, 111; Joseph, 112
 Biddisdon, Ann, 311
 Bidgood, Mary Davie, 673; Do-
 rothy, 674
 Biggs, OF STOCKTON, 253
 Biggs, Henry, 73
 Bigg, Mary, 387; John, 659
 Bigod, Anna, 546
 Bigot, Elizabeth, 564
 Bigsley, Andrew, 104
 Billing, Jane, 144; Anne, 544
 Billingham, Miss, 378, 468,
 Lady, 468
 Bindon, 212
 BINGHAM, OF MELCOMBE BING-
 HAM, 350
 Bingham, Col. John, 77; Ro-
 bert, 194; Margery, 640
 Bingley, Sir Ralph, 50
 Binney, Elizabeth, 696
 Binns, Frances, 142; Abraham,
 699
 Binnington, Jane, 363
 Birbeck, Sarah, 319
 Birch, OF GARNSTONE, 27
 Birch, Mr. Peplow, 27; Eliza-
 beth, 27; Mary, 106; Colonel
 272; S. F. L. 533
 Bircham, Martha, 89; Robert, 91
 Bird, Elizabeth, 174; John, 269;
 Benjamin, 349
 Birdwood, William, 136
 Birbeck, George, 112
 Burkett, Miss, 442; Rev. Daniel,
 457
 Birley, Martha, 94
 Birmingham, Sir William, 30;
 R. v. P. 139, 212
 Birt, Robert, 60
 Birtles, Edward, 462
 Biscow, John, 199; John Edwin,
 368
 Bisset, Lord John, 225
 Biddopp, Sir Cecil, 325; George,
 655; Sarah, 656
 Bospham, William, 214
 Bost, 49
 Bostnyeh, Lord of, 107
 Boskidd, Robert, 555
 Boskell, John, 72; Philippa,
 73; John, 74; Theophilus,
 674; Rev. Thomas, 690
 Boschman, Agnes, 29; Rev. Ho-
 nos, 445; Mary, 553
 Bosker, Sophia, 191; William,
 299; Edward, 279; William,
 644
 Boskeden, Catherine, 698; J. C.
 698
 Boskett, Anne, 73
 Boslake, Lettice, 331
 Boslett, William Fenwick, 41
 Boskidge, John, 522
 Blackmore, Elizabeth, 336
 Blackwell, Thomas, 234; George,
 233
 Blackwood, John, 220
 Blackgrove, Edward, 403; Joan,
 617
 Blagoe, Col. Thomas, 459
 BLAIR, OF BLAIR, 392
 Blair, Dr. Joseph Robertson, 260;
 William, 339; Dr. 347; Da-
 vid, 394
 Blake, Ellen, 117; Margaret,
 138; Robert, 165; G. H. 243;
 John, 290, 292, 295, 297;
 Joan, 328; Elizabeth, 414;
 Xavierus, 671
 Blakemore, Alice, 51
 Blakeway, Joshua, 264
 Blanchvada, Nicholas, 714
 Brand, John, 112; Donahoe,
 232; Nathaniel, 285; Miss,
 285; James, 286
 Brantyre, Lord, 704
 Bracquere, Hon. Elizabeth, 117
 Braxton, Lieut. 361
 BLAYSLY, OF THE LONGE, EVE-
 SHAM, 632
 Blaney, Bridget, 13; Hon. Alice,
 145; Catherine, 284; Eliza-
 beth, 325; Lady, 530
 Blychwyte, Rev. G. W. 705
 Bledin, Eva, 474
 Blencowe, Charlotte, 193
 Blennerhassett, Clara, 173; Eli-
 zabeth, 181; Henry, 232;
 Conway, 245
 Blesley, W. 104
 Bliscoe, Catherine, 665
 Blottras, Eva, 358
 Boddynah Cynwyn, Eva, 384
 Blithe, William, 21; Thomas,
 141; Lady Ann, 168; Joseph,
 360; John, 431
 Bodenham, Jasper, 547
 Bloor, Robert, 194
 Bloss, Dame Helen, 251
 Blomph, 693
 Blonf, Ellen, 396
 Blood, Edmund, 212
 Bloomsfield, Lord, 601
 Bloodgood, John, 114
 Blount, John, 84; Edward, 490;
 Walter, 687
 Blucher, Countess Gustavus, 157
 Blundell, Emma, 191
 Blunt, Sir Charles, 645; Aru-
 deth, 228
 Blythe, William, 235; Mary,
 580
 Bn Parrie, John, 547
 Bochart, 196
 BOCHSHAM, OF RETHWAS, 81
 Bodenham, Sir Roger, 267
 Bodington, Ansha, 82
 Bodon, John, 290
 Bohun, George, W. B. 21; John,
 104; Humphrey, 294, 427
 Bohemia, Queen of, 636
 Boicemph, Brian, 147
 Bold, Frances, 543; Sarah,
 643
 Boileau, Mary, 157; Anne, 158
 Bolyn, Lord, 17
 Bolby, Adam, 546
 Bolton, William, 84; Thomas,
 129; Thomas, 125; Thomas,
 352; Grace, 457; Thomas,
 542
 Bonpart, Commodore, 361
 Bond, Elizabeth, 163; Rev. Wil-
 ham, 254; Locarow, 479; Mar-
 garet, 538; John, 564; Sarah,
 702
 Bonell, Thomas Porter, 365
 Bonville, Lord, 447
 Bonville, William, 61; Frances,
 158; Joan, 159; Catherine, 275
 Bonde, John Christian, 380
 Booker, Luke, 52
 Boute, Katharine, 617
 Booth, Humphrey, 53; George,
 62; John, 290; George,
 248; George, 249; George,
 490; Alice, 491; Thomas,
 531; Elizabeth, 547; John,
 547, 636
 Bouchby, William, 178
 Boote, Richard Widdowes, 220
 Boome, Mr. 60
 Borel, Anna, 124
 Boreer, 374
 Borker, Rev. George, 27;
 John, 289; David, 400, 402
 Borland, 212
 Borne, John, 414
 Borneches, Jan., 520
 Borough, Margaret, 517; John,
 517
 Bort, Elizabeth, 160; Catherine,
 460
 Borrell, Benjamin, 398
 Boscombe, Isabella, 111; Mary,
 111
 Bosrow, John, 54; Anne,
 Elizabeth, 116
 Bosington, Rev. R. W. 579
 Bosswan, Admiral, 340; 602
 695
 Bossu, Robert, 94
 Bostock, Ralph, 216; Mary,
 335
 Bostock, Elizabeth, 224
 Boston, Lord, 563
 Bosville, Thomas, 225; John,
 490; Susan, 629
 Boswell, Thomas, 516; Sarah,
 543, 592
 Bostler, Miss, 400
 Bots, Elizabeth, 63
 Boucher, Elizabeth, 77
 Bough, Elizabeth, 174
 Boughton, Edward, 525
 Boul, John, 287
 Boulton, Henry, 406; Frances,
 512; Caroline, 512
 Boune, Alice, 195

- Brouncker, Miss, 85
 Brouncker, Lady Dorothy, 159;
 Sir Harrington, 398
 Brucke, Richard, 147; Sir Luke,
 148; Catherine, 716; Lord
 Thomas, 716
 Bruce, Mary, 51, 237
 Bruce, James, 135
 Bruden, Fisher, 534
 Bruden, Judith, 153
 Bruden, Mary, 685
 Bruden, Captain, 37; Elizabeth,
 61; Rev. James, 96; Mrs.
 96; 284; Martha, 156; Wil-
 liam, 471
 Bruden, Priscilla, 26; Ann, 154,
 291; Admiral Sir George, 299;
 Frances, 368, 492; Elizabeth,
 569; Hannah, 636; John,
 636
 Bruden, Ann, 327; Avarina
 M. 572; John, 575
 Bruden, Ralph, 256; Sir W., 440
 Bruden, General, 243; Amy,
 352; Grace, 491
 Bruden, Henry, 689
 Bruden, George, 475
 Bruden, Heister, 456
 Bruden, Margaret, 414
 Bruden, Sir W., 116
 Bruden, John, 395
 Bruden, or Ruder, 470
 Bruden, William, 479; Harriet,
 471
 Bruden, James, Lord, 25; Andrew,
 194; Margaret, 196; Robert,
 194; Janet, 648; Hov. John,
 644; James, 720
 Bruden, Beatrice, 531
 Bruden, James, 167; Alexander,
 345
 Bruden, Edward, 629; Samuel,
 644; Francis, 644
 Bruden, Elizabeth, 153
 Bruden, Agnes, 516
 Bruden, Ben. William, 33;
 Sir John, 245; Lady Mary,
 671
 Bruden, Judith, 468
 Bruden, Francis, 393; Thomas,
 694
 Bruden, Simon, 266; Mar-
 garet, 543
 Bruden, Richard, 372
 Bruden, Isabel, 514
 Bruden, General, 490
 Bruden, Barbara, 684
 Bruden, or Gort Court, 283
 Bruden, John, 119; James, 291;
 Joseph, 497
 Bruden, or Barton, 367
 Bruden, John, 37; Sir, Alice,
 42; Thomas, 124; Robert,
 176; John, 275; Elizabeth,
 496; Margaret, 500; Jane,
 497; Sarah, 495; Mary,
 495, 570
 Bruden, Elizabeth, 611,
 March, 611
 Bruden, Alice, 622
 Bruden, Eleanor Catherine, 720
 Bruden, Isabella, 574, 575; An-
 thony, 575
 Bruden, William, 673
 Bruden, Rachel, 111; George,
 113; Isaac, 114; Mary, 316
 Bruden, Mary, 365
 Bruden, Francis, 637
 Bruden, Col. 694
 Bruden, Lucy, 449; Duke of,
 464
 Bruden, or St. Lach, 137
 Bruden, Col. 715
 Bruden, John, 387; Elizabeth,
 387
 Bruden, John, 11
 Bruden, Mary, 286
 Bruden, Joseph, 373
 Bruden, Anne, 45
 Bruden, Mary Ann, 313
 Bruden, Martha, 532
 Bruden, Elizabeth, 149
 Bruden, Elizabeth, 455
 Bruden, Jane, 115
 Bruden, George, 44; John, 216;
 Sir Unan, 249; George, 343;
 Elizabeth, 491; Robert, 492;
 Catherine, 472
 Bruden, John, 519
 Bruden, Catherine, 263
 Bruden, Martha, 34; John, 249,
 249; Margaret, 289; Robert,
 414; William, 544; Robert,
 516
 Bruden, Earl of, 686
 Bruden, Sir John, 240; Mary-
 Beth, 392; Thomas, 519
 Bruden, Mr. 71, 291
 Bruden, William, 119; Charles,
 289
 Bruden, Ann, 189
 Bruden, Susan-Harriet, 649; Sum-
 mers, 649
 Bruden, Franklin, 142
 Bruden, William, 680
 Bruden, Edward, 518
 Bruden, Sir Orlando, 241;
 Mary, D. 211
 Bruden, Earl of, 179, 629
 Bruden, Catherine, 597
 Bruden, 3; Oliver, 6; Anne,
 564
 Bruden, Family, 5, 174
 Bruden, Thomas, 762
 Bruden, Sarah, 11; Dorothy, 397;
 Joyce, 392
 Bruden, Francis, 194
 Bruden, Henry, 161; Elizabeth,
 344
 Bruden, Mary, 648
 Bruden, Earl of, 689
 Bruden, Mary, 177
 Bruden, Rev. George, 156
 Bruden, Christmas, 317
 Bruden, William, 240
 Bruden, Henry, 289
 Bruden, Colonel, 42; Jo-
 hanna, 491
 Bruden, Mrs. 621
 Bruden, 413
 Bruden, Maria, 679
 Bruden, or SATOP, HEETS AND
 KENT, 694
 Bruden, John, 74
 Bruden, Lord Chancellor, 673
 Bruden, John, 64
 Bruden, Peter, 24; Jane, 24;
 Miss, 75; Elizabeth, 122;
 Sir Arthur, 26; Thomas Camp-
 bell, 214; Joanna, 351; Mar-
 garet, 371; Anne, 469; Miss,
 523; Elizabeth, 359; Cath-
 erine, 564; Ann, 550; Cath-
 erine, 571; Lord, 645
 Bruden, Anna, 24; Joseph,
 169
 Bruden, Alice, 538; Margaret,
 697
 Bruden, Renato, 451; Sebastian,
 451
 Bruden, William, 68; Phoe-
 be, 255; Rev. L. 389
 Bruden, Peter, 101
 Bruden, Elizabeth, 196; John,
 339, 709; Edward, 639; Mr.,
 687; Mary, 709
 Bruden, or HAREHILL GREEN,
 34
 Bruden, or ROVERIDGE,
 404
 Bruden, Ann, 67; Catherine,
 685
 Bruden, or BRADON, 129
 Bruden, William, 21, 115; Mary,
 143, 169; Jonathan, 257;
 John, 257; Thomas, 311; Hen-
 rietta, 313; William, 516; Ma-
 ry, 317; Catherine, 513;
 Frank, 345; Henry, 363; Tho-
 mas, 539; John, 573; L. 574
 Bruden, Mary, 18; Ann, 27;
 Rev. John, 31; Sir John, 78;
 Edward, 84; Arabella, 154;
 Mrs. 176; Anthony, 193; Mrs.
 242; Miss, 283; Temperance,
 341; Henry, 344; Thomas
 Whitmore Wyll, 404; D. 424;
 Elizabeth, 459; Richard, 464;
 594; Charles, 603; Nicholas,
 634; Francis, 649; Mary,
 704; Carlisle, 715; Miss, 717
 Bruden, John, 189; Abigail,
 194; Judith, 212
 Bruden, Ann, 169; Catherine,
 191; William, 191; Isabella,
 492; Charles, 490
 Bruden, or CLACKMANAN, 419
 Bruden, Miss, 242; Thomas, 423;
 Sir Alice, 467; 500;
 Sir James H. 524
 Bruden, Peter, 385; Henry, 562
 Bruden, Countess de la, 50
 Bruden, 182
 Bruden, Thomas, 24; Margaret,
 84
 Bruden, Philippa, 686
 Bruden, Mr. 679
 Bruden, Deborah, 412; Cath-
 erine, 718
 Bruden, Mary, 464

- Carlton, John, 76; Sir Grey, 241; Miss, 461, 611; Mary, 611.
- CARTYON, or PETERCHAN, 22.
- Carlyon, Clement, 23; Edward, 686.
- Carndow, Margaret, 204, 653; Matilda, 527.
- CARNE, or NASH, 479.
- CARNE, or EWENNY, 482.
- CARNE, Agnes, 654; John, 654.
- Carnegie, Right Hon. Lady Mary, 72.
- Carpenter, John, 105; S. 114; Lord, 520; Thomas, 552; J. 694.
- Carr, Francis, 27d; Jane, 396; Richard, 512; Thomas, 635.
- Carroll, Bridget, 482.
- Carroll, Earl of, 190, 541.
- CARRINGTON SMITH, or ST. MARGARET'S, 740.
- Carleton, Lord, 533.
- Carroll, Miss, 611.
- Carr, Robert, 572.
- Carr, Anne, 21; Croftland, 199; Eliza, 320; William, 454; Mary, 518.
- Carrara, Sir George, 268.
- Carrick, Anne, 19.
- Carrington, William, 609; Timothy, 693.
- Carr, Elizabeth, 94; Sir William, 199; William, 508.
- Carr, Miss, 454.
- Carr, 43.
- Carr, Ralph, 130.
- Carr, La. 1st, 243.
- Carrington, Elizabeth, 531.
- Carrington, Vincent, 542.
- Carrington, De. de, 34; M. La. 1st, 454.
- Carr, Richard, 39; Timothy, 696.
- Carr, Margery, 675.
- Carr, William, 527.
- Carrington, Ralph, 491.
- Carrington, Mary de, 490.
- Carrington, Mary, 497.
- Carrington, Elizabeth, 141.
- Carrington, or PETERCHAN, 385.
- Carr, Margaret, 617; Sir Anne, 527; Sir Thomas, 528; Miss, 611; Thomas, 699.
- Carrington, Harrietta, 270, 410; Sir Richard, 686; Ralph, Hon. Sir Henry, 740.
- Carr, Margaret, 164.
- Carr, Father, 1. 3; Sir George, 462; Anne, 460; Sarah, Philadelphia, 697; Anne, 693.
- Carr, Lady Medford, 249.
- Carr, Arthur, 72; Anne, 292; Jane, 506.
- Carr, Jane, 165.
- Carbest, Elizabeth, 414.
- Chadler, Mary, 443.
- CHADWICK, or SWINTON HALL, 656.
- Chadwick, La. C. 1st, 656; Anne, 42; Mary, 115.
- Chadwick, Thomas, 66; 7d.
- Chadwick, Anna, 352.
- Chadwick, Mary, 373.
- Chadwick, Catherine, 679.
- Chadwick, Edward, 115.
- Chadwick, James, 394.
- Chadwick, 230; George, 242.
- Chadwick, Col. W. 442; George, 444, 549.
- Chadwick, Charlotte, 10; Annas-Maria, 121; Hugh, 122.
- Chadwick, Arthur, 352.
- Chadwick, Charlotte, 346.
- Chadwick, Ann, 37; Rachel, 112; Esther, 316.
- Chadwick, Arthur, 77, 159; Isabel, 427; Arthur, 430; Richard, 447; Joan, 526.
- Chadwick, Richard, 409; Mary, 509.
- Chadwick, Anne, 117.
- Chadwick, Benjamin, 13; James, 263; John, 249; Cecily, 352; Richard, 570; Mary, 649.
- Chadwick, Elizabeth, 54.
- Chadwick, Hon. S. C. 523.
- Chadwick, Rev. C. B. 709.
- Chadwick, James, 148; Nicholas, 167; Catherine, 275; James, 317; Capt. William, 344; Margaret, 359; Anne, 406; Jane, 613.
- Chadwick, Sir George, 314.
- Chadwick, Mary, 410.
- Chadwick, Mr. 512.
- Chadwick, Marquis of, 97.
- Chadwick, Martha, 265.
- Chadwick, Rev. Charles, 369.
- Chadwick, Sir William, 514.
- Chadwick, George, 516.
- Chadwick, Elizabeth, 193; Sir William, 266.
- Chadwick, Margaret, 460.
- Chadwick, Mary, 465; Andrew, 1. 409; Elizabeth, 522.
- Chadwick, Sir E. 268.
- Chadwick, Ann Pitt, 461.
- Chadwick, George, 124.
- Chadwick, Robert, 463.
- Chadwick, Sir Robert, 560; Thomas, 520.
- Chadwick, Edward, 217; Maria, 459.
- Chadwick, Thomas, 513.
- Chadwick, Jonathan, 2. 2.
- Chadwick, William, 51.
- Chadwick, John, 718.
- Chadwick, Alice, 692.
- Chadwick, Mr. 241; Sir Patrick, 249.
- Chadwick, Anthony, 651.
- Chadwick, Sir Thomas, 294.
- Chadwick, William, 55.
- Chadwick, Susanna, 124; Anne, 159; Lucy, 362; 410; Elizabeth, 424; Agnes, 447; Arthur, 549; Sir Charles, 673.
- Chadwick, Ann, 4.
- Chadwick, Col. 243; Mary, 255; Rose, 257.
- Chadwick, Leonard, 460.
- Chadwick, John, 104.
- Chadwick, Edmund, 656.
- Chadwick, Hugh, 25; Laura, 362; Sir Montague, 679.
- Chadwick, Rev. C. Cowper, 112; Thomas, 214.
- Chadwick, Frances, 137; Petronella, 432; P. A. 679.
- Chadwick, Clara, 42; Juliana, 460.
- Chadwick, Anne, 613.
- Chadwick, Diana, 175; Crocker, Margie, 246.
- Chadwick, Annabella, 397.
- Chadwick, Andrew, 570.
- CHADWICK, or ABERFIELD, 264.
- Chadwick, Sarah, 365; John, 365.
- Chadwick, 636.
- Chadwick, John, 514.
- Chadwick, Rev. Mr. 199; Sarah, 199; Marianne, 460.
- Chadwick, Awnham, 269; Samuel, 319.
- Chadwick, Elizabeth, 34; Philip, 248.
- Chadwick, Catherine, 493.
- Chadwick, Earl Richard, 746.
- Chadwick, William, 243; Elizabeth, 215; Katherine, 465.
- Chadwick, Hannah, 114.
- Chadwick, Thomas, 73; Lord, 99; Vincent, 299; Robert, 261; Roger, Earl of, 362; Annas, 745.
- Chadwick, Elizabeth, 513.
- Chadwick, Rev. Mr. 64; James, 117; Anna, 257; William, 367; Rev. Mr. 552; William, 674.
- CHADWICK, or WELTON PLACE, 274.
- Chadwick, Jane, 56; Thomas, 84; Richard Hall, 141; Edmund, 195; Francis, 240; Rev. General, 275; Catherine, Ann, 377; Ann, 391; Thomas, 397; James, 411; Mary, Ann, 463; Agnes, 469; Gen. Sir A. 461; Rev. Henry, 467; Major-General, Sir W. 557; James, 576; Laura, 584; Leonard, 692; Margery, 663; Thomas, 664; Anne, 667.
- Chadwick, Hannah, 174; Ann, 379; Mary, 711; John, 711.
- Chadwick, Catherine, 144, 707.
- Chadwick, Anne, 158.
- Chadwick, William, 144, 343.
- Chadwick, James, 67; Thomas, 67; Janet, 351.
- CHADWICK, or RAYN GATE, 229.
- Chadwick, Miss, 106; Joseph, 357.
- Chadwick, Agnes, 222.
- Chadwick, William, 139.
- Chadwick, Mary, 12; Michael, 174.
- Chadwick, Miss, 564.
- Chadwick, Jacobus, 6; Father of, Rev. John, 10; Elizabeth, 254; Thomas, 261; Conon,

- 367; Katherine, 621; Emma-
beth, 643; Sir G. 703
Clermont, Viscount, 126
Cleve, Anne, 565
Cleveland, Duke of, 338
Cleveland, Rev. W. 39
Cline, Anthony, 153; Bridgett,
362; Gen. Anthony, 719
Cliford, Laura-Mary, 97; Lord
Henry, 100; Margaret, 148;
Janet, 395; Lucy Bridgett, 396;
Elizabeth, 468; George, 465;
Henry, 712
Clifton, Sir Gervase, 235; John,
250; Robert, 461; Catherine,
499; Miss, 515; Joan, 522;
Margaret, 643
Clive, Lord, 177; Mr. Justice, 645
Cliberry, Col. 387
Clouston, Jane, 296
Cloyworthy, Mary, 293, 387
Clough, T. 120
CLOWES, OF DELAFORD, 724
Clowes, Ann, 27; Edward, 31
Claude, Richard, 173
Clatterback, Thomas, 291; Pe-
nelope, 519
Clutton, Mary, 451
Coane, Conolly, 285
Coape, Mary, 167
Cobham, Roger de, 324; Lord,
349; Sir Edward, 793
Cochran, James, 170; Elizabeth,
393
Cock, Dorothy, 398
Cockayne, Beatrice, 508; Rev.
Mr. 532; Hon. Catherine, 545
Cockaine, Sir Aston, 562
Cockburn, William Sarsfield Ro-
siter, 274
Cocker, Alfred R. 95
Cockroft, John, 760
Cocksedge, Elizabeth, 595
Cocks, Mary, 67
Codarcote, Lord of, 262
Code, Edward, 209; John, 299
Codrington, Sir William, 33;
Isabella, 154, 182; Anne, 329;
Caroline, 444
Codsall, Thomas, 197
Cofin, Emily, 149; Thomas, 233;
Mary, 640
Coffer, Mary, 315
Coghan, William, 33; Frances,
311
Coghill, Marmaduke, 377; Eliza-
beth, 617
COKE, OF FRESLEY, 268
Coke, Isabella, 276; Ellen, 439;
Carcy, 469
Coker, Sarah, 389; Charlotte-
Priscilla, 389; Alice, 251
Coker, Alice, 537
Colbeck, Margaret, 293
Colbrooke, Robert, 64; Dioni-
sia, 370; Sir James, 370; Sir
George, 370
Cole, Ann, 56; Margaret, 90;
Major, 106; Nicholas, 393;
William, 535; John, 569
Coleman, Eliza, 114; Roger, 673
Colepepper, Sir Thomas, 79, 229,
579
Coles, Mary, 576, 578
Colshill, Sir John, 693
Colsworthy, Mary, 142; Eliza-
beth, 142; George, 142
Colin, James, 577
Colard, Joan, 166; Mrs, 578
Colleton, John, 249
Collier, Joseph, 316; Elizabeth,
341
Collingswood, Winifred, 378;
Lord, 637; Cuthbert, 637
Collins, OF BITTERTON, 616
Collins, Capt. 23; Giles, 238;
Rev. John Bassett, 374
Collis, William, 232
Collison, Sir John, 159
Collman, Robert, 140; Laura-
Ann, 217; W. 558
Coloney, Lord, 150
Colpoys, Admiral, 362
Conjehoun, Mary-Ann, 63; Miss,
166; Sir George, 311
Colt, Sir W. D. 565; Lady, 564;
Mary, 704
Coltman, William J. 608
Columbel, Miss, 419
Colville, W. 269
Colyear, Sir David, 429
Comberford, Katherine, 683
Comerford, Edward, 719
COMPTON, OF CARIAM HALL,
311
Compton, Peter, 136; Lady F.
Elizabeth, 279; Isabella, 369;
Thomas, 637
Conde, Prince of, 123
Conghurst, Mildred, 663
Conners, Lucy, 2
Conragsby, George, 3; Amphion,
546
Coney, Rev. W. 537
Conner, William, 33
Connor, Eleanor, 285; Catherine,
262
Conolly, Miss, 313
Conraby, Frank, 348; Hugh, 350
Conroy, Catherine, 720
Constable, Margaret, 24; Sir Ro-
bert, 182; Sir John, 251; Mar-
maduke, 251; Ann, 307; Bea-
trice, 363; Frances, 363; Sir
Ralph, 402; Anna, 516; M.
608; Robert, 668; Sir John,
680
Constantine, Robert, 341
Conway, Sir John, 464; Christo-
pher, 494
Conyers, Christian, 24; Matilda,
81; Ursula, 463; Sir Richard,
668
Conynah, Ryall, 179
Conyngham, Catherine, 86; Lt.-
Gen. Henry, 265
Cook, John, 325; Rev. Mr. 541;
Abigail, 683; Susannah, 689
COOKES, OF BENTLEY, 519
Cooke, Martha, 75, 81; Sir Hen-

- ry, 265; Sir George, 266; An-
thony, 236; Otto, 57; Har-
and, 411; Sarah, 417; Mary,
412; Charlotte, 444; William,
519; Mary, 565; Sir Robert,
661; Robert, 679; Rev. W.
ham, 673; Elizabeth, Anne,
678
Coolworthy, Philip, 515; Jane,
Collin, 316; Benjamin, 316;
Sarah, 319; Anna, 546
Coone, 424
Cooper, William, 31; Mrs. 185,
149; Sir W. H. 185; Anne,
337; Robert, 349; Thomas,
388; Anne, 563; Thomas, 563
James C. 579; Mrs. 691;
Edward J. 642
Coote, Catherine, 14; Sir George,
148, 150, 187; Sarah, 642
Mrs, 502; Anne, 503
Cope, Thomas, 51; Anne, 186
Elizabeth, 174, 289; Sir A.
thorn, 326; Arthur, 274
Sir Jonathan, 379; Anne, 46
Copley, Eleanor, 31; Eleanor,
31; John, 466; Anne, 704
Coppleston, 95; Margaret, 61
Frances, 426; Thomas, 426
Rudigunda, 447
Copping, Mary, 91
Coppinger, Cecily, 69; Rev.
555; Margaret, 716
Copp, George, 548
Corbet, Miss, 96; Sir Roger, 15
Jane, 173; Sir Andrew, 173
Eleanor, 264; Dorothy, 264
Jane, 563
Corbyn, Elizabeth, 6; 112
Corbin, Anne, 365
Corbield, William, 262; Lord,
548
Cormere, Madeiros de, 421
Cormish, Mr. 438
Cornwall, Catherine, 3; John,
Catherine-Frances, 27; Lord
of, 59; Capt. Thomas, 59
Lord of, 56
Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 2
Corneille, Count, 629
Corona, Ellen, 530
Corry, Right Hon. James, 66
Prudentia, 530; James, 66
Cory, Judith, 596
CORTLANDT, FAMILY of, 101
Cortlandt, Anna-Van, 272; El-
izabeth, 241; Jacobus, 436; El-
izabeth, 491
Cossahan, Lieut. Hugh, 329
Costard, Maria, 137
Costella, Margaret, 542
Costa, Elizabeth, 67; Catherine,
252; Dorothy, 649
Cotgrave, Margaret, 600
Cotele, Andrew, 461
Cotton, Sir James Lachlan, 61
Ann, 43
Cottrell, Admiral, 364; John,
364
Cottrell, Robert, 662

- Cottington, Jane, 186; William, 594
 Cotton, Henry, P2; Robert, 177; Rawland, 285; John, 299; Rev. Charles, 367; William, 461; Philadelphia, 471; Sir Robert, 495; Mary, 519; Sir John, 546; Caroline, 608; Katherine, 712
 Cottrell, or HADLEY, 745
 Cuthell, 426
 Couch, Miss, 532
 Coulter, Lucy, 273
 Coulthau, Hugh, 347; Daniel, 347
 Could, Elizabeth, 452
 Coulson, Margaret, 303; Elizabeth, 311
 Coughlan, Rev. Thomas, 369
 Courtenay, Philippa, 159; Hugh, 264; Elizabeth, 294; Viscount, 397; Sir Philip, 427; Sir W. 449; Jane-Margaret, 453; Sir William, 505
 Courtispe, Sir Peter, 566
 Courtney, Bridges, 136
 Courtown, Earl of, 729
 Counts, Mr. 344
 Country, Anne, 195; Sir Thomas, 663; Lady Mary-Alison, 666
 Court, Alice, Co., Mary, 579
 Cowley, Ann, 2
 Cowper, Hon. Edward, 63; Arthur, 267
 Cox, Mr. 69; Eliza, 252; John, 412; John, 719
 Cox, Mary, 491; Rachel, 729
 Cox, John, 616
 Coxson, Susan, 686
 Coxwell, John, 68; Charles, 176
 Coynes, Mathew, 621
 Coynin, Walter, 94
 Coynin, Joanna, 262
 Coynin, Miss, 665
 Coynin, William, 269; C. 252
 Coynin, Miss, 100
 Coynin, C. HARTON, 256
 Coynin, Mary, 173; Jane, 356; Sarah, 474
 Coynin, Miss, 41
 Coynin, Thomas, 47; Mary, 477
 Coynin, Robert, 41
 Coynin, Hannah, 567; Mr. 657
 Coynin, Anne, 665
 Coynin, Sampson, 437; Samuel, 447; Anne, 697
 Coynin, Coynin, 392
 Coynin, Hon. G. Augustus, 471; Anne-Van, 561
 Coynin, Lucy, 50; Jane, 561
 Coynin, James, 221; Sir James, 341; Mary, 356; John, 391; Sarah, 466; Anne, 541; Mary-Van, 542; Margaret, 499
 Coynin, Anne, 666; William, 666
 Coynin, Catherine, 35; Joseph, 255; Coynin, 318
 Coynin, Michael, 614
 Coynin, Thomas, 131
 Coynin, Elizabeth, n. Robert, 262
 Coynin, Philip, 130
 Coynin, Mary, 71; John, 116; 505; Anne, 439; Priscilla, 517
 Coynin, John, 11
 Coynin, William, 319
 Coynin, Lady, 10
 Coynin, Rachel, 143, 317; Sarah, 143, 317; George, 317; Thomas, 317
 Coynin, Frances, 555
 Coynin, or MARTON, 24
 Coynin, Katherine, 543
 Coynin, Thomas, 165
 Coynin, Anne, 430
 Coynin, Harriet-Frances, 499
 Coynin, Elizabeth, 575
 Coynin, Henry, 13; Oliver, 344; Sir Edward, 460, 541, 561
 Coynin, Sir John, 712
 Coynin, Samuel, 302, 314; George, 314
 Coynin, Earl of, 616
 Coynin, FAMILY, 423
 Coynin, Richard, 175; Sarah, 493; John, 597; Joseph, 702
 Coynin, Thomas, 184; Sir Ralph, 231; Lew, 231; Gen. 694
 Coynin, Oliver, 400
 Coynin, Hester, 553
 Coynin, 575
 Coynin, Mrs. 693
 Coynin, Francis, 136
 Coynin, Rev. John Geddes, 113; Richard, 349
 Coynin, John, 64
 Coynin, Rev. Dr. 434
 Coynin, Miss, 527, 634
 Coynin, Col. John, 379
 Coynin, Rev. Anthony, 75
 Coynin, Sarah, 110; Sir Ambrose, 110; Mary, 110
 Coynin, Jane, 18
 Coynin, Elizabeth, 312
 Coynin, Elizabeth, 263
 Coynin, Christian, 41
 Coynin, Elizabeth, 46; Alexander, 365, 396; Anna, 661
 Coynin, William, 161; Elizabeth, 396; Mary, 676
 Coynin, Elizabeth, 79; Francis, 224; Miss, 292; Daniel, 295
 Coynin, Capt. John, 261; Maria, 261
 Coynin, Mary, 374
 Coynin, Eva, 409
 Coynin, William, 191
 Coynin, Elizabeth, 110
 Coynin, Anne, 696
 Coynin, Capt. 92
 Coynin, Anne, 39; Catherine, 249
 Coynin, Margaret de, 499
 Coynin, Elizabeth-Catherine, 486; Earl, 545
 Coynin, Admiral, 7; Elizabeth, 177; Earl, 479, 529
 Coynin, Peter, 49; Frances, 424; Elizabeth, 458; Mary-Wardlaw, 624
 Coynin, Margaret, 15; Jane, 62; Alexander, 361; Lady Jean, 344
 Coynin, Mary, 63
 Coynin, Joan, 172
 Coynin, Eliza, 715
 Coynin, John, 653; William, 664
 Coynin, Mr. 25; Eleanor, 41; Anne, 699, 701; Henry, 709
 Coynin, Mr. 96
 Coynin, Alice, 327
 Coynin, 169; Ellen, 316; Emma, 368; Anna-Debra, 557
 Coynin, M. S. 161
 Coynin, Frances, 442
 Coynin, Miss, 176
 Coynin, Mary-Elizabeth, 246; John, 231; Elizabeth, 274; George, 516
 Coynin, John, 342; Miss, 714
 Coynin, James, 16; William, 310; Miss, 349; Jean, 621
 Coynin, Helen, 365; George, 636
 Coynin, or DEVON, 683
 Coynin, or DEVON, 669
 Coynin, Mrs. Elizabeth, 361; Thomas, 364; Sir Coynin, 364; Henry, 699
 Coynin, Savannah, 81
 Coynin, Jane, 242; Henry, 243
 Coynin, Owen, 358
 Coynin, Vychan John ap, 137
 Coynin, William, 169
 Coynin, Sarah, 37
 Coynin, Mary, 169; Lord, 100; Henry, 319; Margaret, 227
 Coynin, Anna Maria, 441; Vice Admiral, 449; Margaret, 491
 Coynin, Rev. Thomas, 91
 Coynin, Melrose, 115
 Coynin, Roger, 174
 Coynin, Rev. Thomas, 469
 Coynin, Joseph, 116; Leona, 469
 Coynin, or ANTON, 115
 Coynin, Thomas, 55; John, 561; Jane, 662; Sarah, 709
 Coynin, Earl of, 116
 Coynin, H. 242
 Coynin, Lucy Sarah, 157; Miss, 719
 Coynin, John, 397
 Coynin, Margaret, 100
 Coynin, Robert, 39; Frances, 249; Sir W. 469; Thomas, 469; Joan, 469; F. H. 513; Elizabeth, 551; Mr. 561; Thomas, 594
 Coynin, Joseph Morgan, 11; Rt. Hon. Denis Bowles, 244; Mary, 671
 Coynin, Margaret, 76
 Coynin, Anne, 619
 Coynin, Ralph, 24; Margaret, 469; Margaret, 661; Coynin, 669
 Coynin, Sir Anthony, 567

- Dandeleigh, Jane, 681
 Dandridge, John, 4
 D'Angas, or DARRSHURY, 725
 Daniel, Henry, 13; Mary, 70;
 Rev. E. H. 163; Walter, 241;
 Barbara, 435; William, 551;
 Susan, 679
 Danner, Miss, 85
 Dannie, Betty, 5
 Danvers, Elizabeth, 71; Daniel,
 167; John, 269; Henry, 272;
 Margaret, 461; Anne, 462;
 William, 517; St. Joseph, 518;
 Lucy, 665
 Danner, Madag, 383
 Darby, W. Thomas, 370; Mr. 512
 D'Arcy, Lady Penelope, 77;
 Henry, 132; Mary, 439; Lord
 Jon, 441; Hon. James, 469;
 Mary, 511; John, 515; Fran-
 cis, 581, 627; Lord, 698
 D'Arroz, Marquis, 313
 Darrell, Jane, 467; Catherine,
 483
 Darke, Maria, 59
 Darlington, Lord, 361
 Darnley, Dorothy, 181; Earl, 198
 Darwin, Erasmus, 260; Francis
 Ann Violetta, 220
 Dashwood, Lucas-Arn, 52;
 Jane, 98; Thomas, 93
 D'Ath, Mary, 519
 DAUBENEY, or Carr, 733
 Daubeny, Joanna, 168
 Daubeny, George, 195; Rev.
 Giles, 617
 Dauncye, Hindet, 675
 Davenport, Elizabeth, 154; St.
 Humphrey, 249; Thomas, 491;
 Elizabeth, 518; Rose, 531
 Dayer, Alice, 6
 Dayers, Sarah, 192
 David, Joyce, 335
 Davidson, Anne, 308; Elizabeth-
 Joanna, 599; Thomas, 675
 Davis, Sir John, 453; Andrew,
 673
 DAVIES, of LITTON, 384
 Davis, Mr. 16; Capt. Evan, 57;
 139; Charles, 384; Dorothy,
 639; Christopher, 291; Ann,
 343, 345; Maria L., 643
 Davis, E. 82; Frances, 177;
 Capt. 212; John, 251; Henry,
 318; Stanfield, 434; Margare-
 t, 506; Grace, A. 575;
 Mary, 655; James-Thomas,
 569
 Davison, Rev. Samuel, 55;
 Grace, 138; Sarah, 193, 292;
 John, 417
 Davy, John, 238; Thomas, 695
 Davydd, Catherine, 363
 Dawbeney, Elizabeth, 349
 Daws, or DAWSON DITCHFIELD,
 577
 Dawe, Capt. Charles, 589; Ma-
 rianne, 596
 Dawkins, Mr. 91; James, 510;
 Emily, 294
 Dawney, Margaret, 564
 Dawson, Aug. 34; Alice, 74;
 Edward, 90; Richard, 144;
 Thomas, 395; R. Kearsley,
 473; Frances, 555; William,
 658
 DAWTRY, of Moor House, 19
 Dawtry, Sarah, 19
 Day, Dorothy, 36; Miss, 111;
 Charlotte, 113; Elizabeth, 445
 D'Ayenault, 225
 Deacon, J. 334
 Deakry, James, 368
 Deane, Alice, 24; Sir W. 545;
 Elizabeth, 547; Rev. Robert,
 564
 Dearder, Susannah, 792
 Deannan, Mary, 111
 Deball, Philip, 315; Anna, 317;
 Philip, 314; Lisa, 693
 Deball, Margaret, 686
 Deball, John, 693
 De la Sir E. 362; Catherine, 473;
 Clewlyd, 473
 De Cortes, Joseph, 629
 Deelde, Magdalen, 696
 Deere, William, 659; Anne,
 660
 Deering, Sir Edward, 575
 De Fragu, Richard, 689
 Degees, Lady, 562
 De Gogles, 53
 De Lacy, William, 627
 De la CHEROIS-CROMMELIN,
 OF CAREWDOLE CASTLE, 422
 De la Cherois Dame, 423; Ma-
 jor, 424
 De Choseul, Marquis, 329
 Delahaye, John, 174
 Delamer, Lord, 2
 Delancie, Lord George, 547
 Delancey, Isabel, 196
 Delancey, Mr. 249
 Deladyde, Joan, 351
 De la Lynde, Anne, 194
 Delavall, J. 114
 De Lawoestine, Marchioness, 629
 Del Caima, Count, 395
 Deleitz, Col. 601
 Delegard, Lucas, 543
 De Lescrivier, 544
 Deleneyre, Margaret, 467
 De Louche, Maudin, 713
 Delves, Sir John, 513
 Denbigh, Earl of, 583
 Dench, Rev. Elijah, 415
 Denis, Anne, 492
 Denison, Frances, 26; Nathaniel,
 417
 Denman, 234; Nicholas, 650
 Dennett, Mr. 73
 Deonna, Thomas-Stratford, 375;
 Henry, 538; Anna, 548
 Denny, Catherine, 522; Anthony,
 665; William, 677
 Denstone, Lucy, 465
 Denzen, Joan, 76
 Derby, Thomas, 461; Earl, 504;
 Earl of, 573, 689
 Derham, Thomas, 131
 Derval, John, 242
 Dervey, 169
 Desmond, Earl of, 667
 Despard, Capt. W. 100
 Detlock, Sir John, 190; Anne,
 198; Martha, 190
 De Fott, Jacqueline, 49
 Detton, Elizabeth, 632
 Devall, Elizabeth, 279
 Devenell, Alex, 294
 Devereux, Elizabeth, 194; St.
 Walter, 208; Walter,
 William, 572; Sir R. 573; Lu-
 bica, 573; Robert, 575; John,
 769; Annister, 714; General
 James, 716; Margaret, 716;
 Alice, 718; Col. 718; Anne,
 719
 Devey, Margaret, 372
 DE VISME, OF DIV ANDRE
 GROUDESTRECH, 2
 Devon, Earl of, 75, 129
 Devonshire, Duchess, 101
 Duke of, 709
 Dew, Maria, 617
 Dewell, Captain Thomas,
 Charles, 626; Dr. 100
 324; Thomas, 443
 Dewar, W. 236
 D'Ewer, St. Widdow, 17
 Deynall, 141
 Dickens, Anthony, 271
 Dickinson, John, 114; M. 114;
 Henry, 204; Thomas, 71
 Anne, 477; Elizabeth,
 Mary, 535; Ann, 531; 103;
 714
 Dickson, Rev. Stephen, 10; Je-
 nnes, 91; Stephen, 521
 DIGNY, of Ourestons, 4
 DIGNY, of DARTMOUTH,
 DIGNY, of Nothe, 100
 AND Red Hall, 103
 DIGNY, Rev. Geo. 100; 100;
 231; Mary, 100; 100;
 Rev. William, 542; 100;
 642; Lord John, 100;
 665; Sir R. 100; 100;
 697; Elizabeth, 600
 Digne, Jane, 697
 Digne, John, 103; W.
 Dikes, Anna, 15
 Dillon, Capt. Edward, 100;
 Lucas, 144; Edward, 100;
 Carey, 347; Gene, 100;
 331; Nicholas, 100;
 426, 429; 100;
 Dilwyn, Judith, 149; 100;
 Dimock, Hon. Isaac, 100;
 795; Alice, 797
 Dimly, Mercy, 749
 Dingle, Robert, 70
 Diodot, Thomas, 415; 100;
 195; Gregory, 100
 Dighton, Lord 14, 173
 Disney, Lucas, 404
 Dine, Sir William, 100
 DIXON, or CUSTON, 100
 Dixon, Peter, 271; 100;
 Mary, 512; 100;

- Dawson, Elizabeth, 461
 Debus, Maria, 423; Phoebe, 571
 Debbins, James, 167
 Dehner, Rachel, 55; Sophia, 55; Sarah, 55; Samuel, 117
 Dehson, Edward, 372; Miss, 644; Martha, 699; Sarah, 699; Miss, 700
 Dehys, FAMILY OF, 397
 Dehys, Robert, 396
 Deh, John, 361
 Dehl, 43; Margaret, 149, 252
 Dehlington, John, 76; Mary, 165; Elizabeth, 410
 Dehloy, Rev. Christopher, 206
 Dehworth, Matthew, 236; Frederick, 376; Richard, 469; Frederick, 479; William, 665
 Dehson, Rev. John, 544
 Dehuty, Rev. William, 284
 Dehge, Mr. 431
 Dehson, John, 393
 Dehman, Mamadaku, 363
 Dehville, Rev. William, 360; John, 431; Katherine, 491
 Dehwell, Martheanna, 56; Earl of, 465
 Dehman, Phoebe, 532; Francis, 541; John, 710
 Dehman, Viscount, 465
 Dehman, James, 249; Rev. Roger, 625
 Dehnglanore, Countess of, 453
 Dehman, of Ballymore, 708
 Dehman, Richard, 397; Edward, 709
 Dehping, Jane, 87
 Dehan, James, 456
 Deh, Thomas, 129
 Dehman, Margaret, 706
 Dehman, Agnes, 363
 Deh, Maddy, 60
 Dehner, Sir W. 462
 Deh, Catherine, 136
 Dehly, Mary, 532; Capt. 547
 Dehly, John, 411
 Dehman, of Grey, 660
 Dehman, Peter, 419; Janet, 171; Elizabeth, 191; Thomas, 191; Captain, 245; Sir Robert, 465; Janet, 567; Lady Dehman, 593; Sir James, 696; Catherine, 704
 Dehman, Maria, 434
 Dehman, Christopher, 626; Geo. 193
 Dehl, Margaret, 49; Hannah, 143
 Dehewell, of Richmond, 14
 Dehewell, Lucy, 12; Elizabeth, 197; Arabel, 612
 Dehew, Elizabeth, 95
 Dehew, Saml, James, 249; Col. Saml, James, 564
 Dehew, George, 296
 Dehew, Frederick, 491
 Dehew, Phoebe, 329
 Dehew, Robert, 562
 Dehew, of Brackley, 192
 Drake, George, 82; Lieut. Col. Thomas, 92; Eleanor, 120; Catherine, 193; Richard, 193; Matilda, 193; Francis, 361; Rev. Dr. 397; Francis, 415; Catherine, 415; Elizabeth, 516; Emily Jones, 563; William, 665; Draper, Sir W. 243; Deas, Henry, 269; Draycot, Ann, 65; Richard, 243; Sir John, 241; Philip, 249; John, 515; Roger, 559
 Draycot, Elizabeth, 439
 Drayton, Peter, 411
 Drby, Elizabeth, 242
 DREW, OF THE CHARGE, 672
 Drew, Sergeant, 673; Mary, 676
 Drew, Mr. 59; Rachel, 425; Ursula, 553; Francis, 576; Elizabeth, 586
 Drinkwater, 522
 Droughda, Viscount, 125
 Donaght, Thomas, 345
 Donatmond, Margaret, 47; Chas. 62; W. 87; Mary, 150; Robert, A. H. 236; John, 259; Cravin, 269; William, 269; Sir L. A. H. 322; Catherine, 424
 Drury, Margaret, 77; Lieut. Herbert, 90; Miss, 167; Catherine, 644
 Duhl, Donald, 566
 Dugan, Hannah, 97
 Du Caze, Charlotte, 564
 Duon, Mary, 593
 Ducker, John, 54; W. 262; Miss, 264
 Dunnington, Janet, 171; James, 171
 Duff, Hugh Robert, 624
 Duglass, Sir W. 51; 179; 496
 Duke, William, 463; Robert, 463
 Dumbell, Robert, 531
 Dumbellan, Thomas, 531
 Dunbar, J. 14; Margaret, 159; Robert, 621; Anna, 621; Lord, 669
 Dunchay, John, 169
 Dunchay, Margaret B. 31; Lieut. William, 544
 Dunch, Ruth, 239
 Duncombe, Rev. Henry, 357
 Duncroft P. P. 457
 Dunchard, Earl, 442, 506
 Dunch, Sir David, 244; Wm. 394; Sir L. 465; Gen. 649; Hon. Lady L. 649; Elizabeth, 649
 Dunch, Lord, 19
 Dunchman, Viscount, 12
 Dunch, Sir Thomas, Wallace, 364; Mary, 442
 Dunch, Anne, 11; Eleanor, 396; Alice, 396; Edward, 572
 Dunchard, Sophia, 142
 Duncher, Lord of, 469
 Dunch of Housenore, 464
 Dunch, Elizabeth, 564
 Dunch, Miss 199
 Durham, 544
 Durn, 171
 Durward, Allan, 476
 Dutton, Lawrence, 205; Katherine, 241; Sir Hugh, 490; Peter, 455; John, 665
 Duke, of Northampton, 118
 Dunske, Sir Francis, 293; Catherine, 293; Francis, 293
 Duns, Thomas, 293
 Dunsley, Sir John, 36
 Dunsley, Sir John, 439
 Dvott, Katherine, 116
 Dyavell, Susan, 703
 Eagles, Thomas, 546
 Eade, Mary Ann, 513
 East, Barnaby, 526
 East, Martha, 97; Sir H. Hyde, 117
 Eaton, Elizabeth, 367; Joan, 406; Lbrall-Josiah, 196
 Eades, Anna de, 29; Elizabeth, 145; Miss, 442
 Eckleston, Miss, 193
 Eckley, Rev. G. 114
 Eckley, Rev. John, 131
 Eckley, Richard, 553
 Edgcombe, Elizabeth, 426; Peter, 665
 Edgworth, of Longworth, 751
 Edgworth, of Kilmurphy, 755
 Edgworth, Margaret, 569
 Edna, 334
 Edmunds, Miss, 173, 189; Alice, 519
 Edmarstone, Sir Charles, 118
 Edmonson, Joan, 367, 500
 Edmonds, Anna, 316; Thomas, 441; Henry, 669
 Edridge, Rev. C. 62
 Edward, Anna, 53
 Edwards, Elizabeth, 59; Jane, 157
 Edwards, Agnes, 262; Edward, 267; Edridge, 465; Thomas, 471; Stephen, 481; Robert, 519; William, 542; Mary, 651; Janet, 663
 Edeyn, Philip, 167; Catharine, 671; Anna, 794
 Edey, John, Earl of, 99
 Edey, Sir Thomas Grey, 31; Samuel, 31; Hugh, 262; John, 267; Elizabeth, 692; Mary, 460; Elizabeth, 562; Mary Ann Ross, 514; Anne, 566; 569; Joseph, 614; John, 669; Lady Margaret, 669
 Edey, Isabel, 24
 Edey, Lord of, 166
 Edey, Lord of, 614
 Edey, John, 178
 Edey, Alexander, 489
 Edey, William, 469
 Edey, John, 242
 Edey, Lord of, 564
 Edey, of Chichester, 41

313; Mr. 312; Gerald, 462; Miss, 500; William, 574; Catherine, 627; Maurice, 712; Honora, 714.
 Fitz Gibbon, Edmund, 181.
 Fitzhammond, Sir Robert, 653.
 Fitz Harris, Sir Edmund, 180; Mack, 715.
 Fitchbury, Reginald, 225.
 Fitchburt, Sir Thomas, 233; Robert, 234; Dorothy, 269; John, 275; Anna, 499; John, 513; Editha, 514; Selma, 711.
 Fitchburgh, Johanna, 315.
 Fitzmaurice, 179; Grace, 610; Christina, 628.
 Fittengel, Mabel, 650.
 Fitz Otto, Walter, 179.
 Fitzphilip, Hugh, 359.
 Fitz Ralph, Hubert, 231.
 Fitz Randolph, Anne, 408.
 Fitzroy, Lt. Gen. Charles, 243.
 Fitz Simonds, 627.
 Fitz Simon, Walter, 718; Thomas, 719.
 Fitz Stephen, Robert, 362.
 Fittes, Miss, 150.
 Fittewalter, Sarah, 115; Lou, 573.
 Fittwilliam, Miss, 81; Thomas, 259; Margaret, 439; Alice, 440; Sir W. 494; Budget, 672.
 Flammick, Rev. William, 436.
 Fleade, Miss Mary, 129.
 Fleet, Thomas, 86.
 Fleetwood, Thomas, 211; John, 340; Annamaria, 521; Margaret, 523.
 Fleming, Sarah, 87; Sir John, 247; Nicholas, 249; John, 340; Honora, 450; Margaret, 460; James, 460; Jean, 619; Margaret, 642; Edith, 653.
 FLEMING, OF WATER BYTON AND CANNOCK, 70.
 Fletcher, Rev. William, 52; Rachel, 55; Sarah, 55; Mary, 55; Miss, 109; Anne, 144; William, 264; Thomas, 334; Anne, 337; George, 391; Thomas, 440; Rebecca, 450.
 Hunt, Ann, 92; Rev. Luke, 116.
 Flood, Anne Laura, 346; Sir Frederick, 720.
 Flory, John, 632.
 Flower, Rachel, 61; Mary, 72.
 Flory, Miss, 64, 517; Charles, 730.
 Floud, Emma, 700.
 Flouet, Major, 445.
 Flouy, Paul, 267; T. 555; Richard, 565.
 FLOUNDER, OF OULTON AND ALDWICK, 435.
 Follet, Sir William Webb, 264; F. 600, 698.
 Folger, F. 600, 211; Mabel, 701.
 Folke, F. 600, 114; 700.

Folke, Thabe, 369.
 Folkes, Robert, 33.
 FOLKES, OF CLOTON, 620.
 Forbes, Margaret, 46; Isabel, 47; Lady Mary Elizabeth, 329; John, 471; Jane, 475; John, 618; Peter, 621; Louisa, 622.
 Ford, Maas, 29; Mary, 600; Miss, 524.
 FORDE, OF SEAFORD, 190.
 Forde, James, 191.
 Fordway, Elizabeth, 607.
 Fordyce, Magdalen, 392; Sir John, 394.
 Forester, Miss, 209.
 Forlong, W. 50.
 Forrester, Robert, 420, 577.
 FORSTER BARHAM, OF TRECON, 550.
 Foster, Miss, 283; Eleanor, 633; Richard, 685.
 Forte, Sir Richard Le, 125.
 FORTSCOTT, OF DROMICKEN AND RAVENHALL PARK, 125.
 Fortson, Ann Elizabeth, 119; Grace, 132; John, 265; Gertrude, 387; Matthew, 392; William, 444; Jane, 426; Margaret, 449; Jean, 492; Rebecca, 451; Mary, 453; Gertrude, 486; Joan, 514.
 Fothery, Christina, 153.
 Foster, OF BRIMHILL, 549.
 Foster, 33; Anne, 39; Rev. W. 37; Joseph, 111; John, 126; Chief Justice John, 181; Hannah, 313; Henry, 502; Margaret, 502; Mary, 525; Lucy, 540; Dr. Barker, 550.
 Fothergill, 357; Elizabeth, 701.
 Foulsh, William, 447.
 Foulsh, John-Robertson, 232.
 Fountain, Peter, 203; John, 235, 453.
 FOWELL, OF DEVONSHIRE, 424.
 Fowell, Branch, 447; Arthur, 450; John-Dugby, 463; John, 469.
 Fowke, Henry Anne, 704.
 FOWLER, OF PENTONFORD, 390.
 Fowler, Thomas, 90; John, 110; Mary, 142; Elizabeth, 277; Elizabeth, 372; Mary, 372; Ann C. D. 607.
 Fowles, Samuelville, Jas. 135.
 Fox, OF GREAT HILL, 114.
 Fox, George, 13; George, 100; Alfred, 111; Elizabeth H. 114; George, 111; Elizabeth, 142; Edward, 143; George George, 144; William, 173; Elizabeth, 173; F. 600, 115; John, 494; Richard Webb, 500; Robert, 505; Lydia, 505; Mary, 600.
 Foxall, Elizabeth, 173.
 FOXGROVE, OF M. 600, 190.
 Foxglove, Margaret, 100; 61; James, 604.

Franc, Olympas, 520.
 Frances, Barbara, 572.
 Frances, Rev. Phil. 89.
 Francis, Walter, 76.
 Francis, George, 630.
 Francis, Miss, 243; Henry, 572; Robert, 643; Mary, 701.
 Frankland, John, 215; Mary, 603; Dorothy, 609.
 Franking, 570; Rev. Thomas, 554; F. 600, 125.
 Frankham, Selma, 358.
 Fraser, Miss, 48; Dr. 244; Alexander, 499; Mary Frances, 502, 621; Rev. William, 673.
 Fraudens, Joan Le, 447.
 Fraunius, Ralph, 514; Margaret, 564.
 Frederick, Capt. 246.
 Freshair, Caroline-Susan, 142.
 Frecke, John, 77.
 Freeland, Richard, 240.
 Freeman, Betty, 5; Fisher, 28; John, 173, 250; Thomas, 500; Frances, 444; Ann, 790.
 Freemanle, Capt. Charles, 593; Col. John, 593; Sir Thomas, 244.
 FRIER, OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, 752.
 Freer, Captain, 245.
 Freeth, Sarah, 408.
 Freeth, John, 244.
 Freke, Elizabeth, 32; Percy, 32; Frances, 79; Ralph, 579.
 FRENCH, OF FRENCH PERE, 590.
 French, Arthur, 60; Jeffrey, 91; Frances, 151; Olivia, 162; Patrick, 492; Rev. William, 492; Amy, 672.
 French, Sir Peter, 522.
 Frenchville, Lou, 241.
 French, Margaret, 525.
 FRIESEN, OF RIVER AND NOTOTAM, 654.
 FRIESEN, OF BRIDGEMAN, 657.
 Friesen, Thimble, 655; Mary, 661; Selma, 661; John, 664; Stephen, 664; Thomas, 664.
 Fritsch, Robert, 503.
 Fritsch, Ann, 505.
 Fritsch, Lt.-Col. 634.
 Fritsch, John, 533.
 Fritsch, Stephen, 74.
 Frost, Dorothy, 371; Rowland, 372.
 Fulmer, H. 114.
 Fulmerston, Maud de, 440.
 Fulmer, Anne, 461.
 Fulmer, Sarah, 504.
 FULTON, OF GREAT FULTON, 153.
 FULTON, OF ANNA, 195; Anne-Maria, 411; Handwer, 414; Frances, 674.
 Fulse, Ann, 267.
 Fultons, William, 704.
 Fults, George, 32; Anthony, 340; Mary, 700; Jane, 675.

- FILLISTON, OF WESTWOOD AND
 HALLINGBY CASTLE, 298
 Fulbert, Catherine, 49; Mary,
 41; Catherine, 300; Frances,
 347
 Fullwood, William, 308
 Fulthorpe, Sir John, 497; Tho-
 mas, 712
 Fulton, Miss, 412
 Fulwood, Catherine, 54
 Furlong, Sir Philip, 713; Eyles,
 714; Margaret, 714; General,
 714
 Furcaux, Elizabeth, 26
 Furse, Col. 39
 Fust, Miss, 575
 Gage, John, 3; Mary, 21; Sir
 John, 77; Viscount, 243; Hon-
 ourable General, 243; Lord,
 243
 Galsford, Elizabeth, 417
 Galsford, John, 325; Charlotte,
 328
 Galbraith, Hugh, 577
 Gale, William, 101; Catherine,
 117; Dorothy, 540; Dr. 706
 Gall, Nicholas, 680
 Galloway, Lord of, 227; Payne,
 243
 Gallwey, Charlotte, 394
 GALT-KNIGHT, OF FIFTECK,
 710
 Gally, Rev. Henry, 711
 Galsworthy, Viscountess, 715, 718
 Galsworthy, John, 683
 GALTON, OF DUNDRETON HOUSE,
 200
 GALTON, OF HADDER HOUSE, 201
 GALTON, OF YARLEY HALL, 201
 Galsworthy, Joanna Galsworthy, 159
 GALTWAY, OF LOTA, 621
 Galtway, Edward, 485, 682; John,
 683; Jane, 684; Richard, 683
 Galt, Sir David, 552
 Galt, Sir William, 653; Mar-
 garet, 654
 Gamble, Nicholas, 347
 Gambler, Dorcas, 26
 Games, William, 85
 Gannon, Mary-Ann, 192
 Gandolfi, John-Vincent, 626
 Gant, Robert de, 17
 Gapper, Rev. Thomas, 579
 Garte, Miss, 33
 Gardiner, Elizabeth, 115; Fran-
 ces, 255; Roger, 455; Major,
 562; Mary, 604
 Gardner, William, 173; John,
 329; Thomas, 395
 Garlick, John, 240
 Garri, Maud, 653
 GARNVILL, OF ROYLAND HALL,
 563
 Garnery, Peter, 564
 Garrioch, Robert, 563
 Garrard, Sarah, 299
 Garrett, Emily Barker, 500; Sa-
 rah, 559
 Garret, David G. Nathan, 532
 Garraway, Sir Henry, 612
 Garston, Anne, 127
 Garth, Richard, 373
 Gartsale, Ann, 600
 Gartur, Lady, 576
 Gartwright, Miss, 465
 Gascoigne, Isabel, 468
 Gaskell, Benjamin, 137
 Gaston, Robert Le, 76
 Gathorne, Eliza, 477
 Gattaker, Joyce, 449
 Gauly, Ann, 565
 Gaultier, Miss, 344
 Gaudon, Mary, 93
 Gaunt, John of, 55
 Gaunt, Ellen, 412
 Gauthier, Margaret, 503
 Gay, John, 415
 Gayer, Mary, 695
 Geary, John, 512; Sir Robert,
 575
 Gedder, Alderman, 341
 Gedrov, Mary, 176
 Gee, Rev. Thomas, 469; M.
 512; Catherine, 704
 Gees, Thomas, 173
 Geffry, Thomas, 564
 Geil, Honor, 52; Sir John, 492
 Geilston, Thomas, 572
 Geilfry, Ann, 173
 George, Martha, 190; Elizabeth,
 507; Agnes-Maria, 620
 Gerard, Lord, 493; Elizabeth,
 493
 Gerking, Rev. William, 129
 German, Mr. 217
 German, Margaret, 126
 Gerard, Mary, 13; John, 643
 Gervais, Alice, 547
 Gerston, Sir Richard, 70
 Gervais, Anne, 23
 Giffard, Susanna, 509
 Gifford, W. 143, 319
 Gifford, Maria, 629; Major, 32
 Gifford, Galsford, 142; Robert,
 428; Mary, 603
 Gibson, Robert, 177; Mary, 376
 George-John, 419; Dr. 14
 Gifford, Elizabeth, 513
 GIFFARD, OF BRIGHTLEY, 293
 Giffard, Sir Francis, 51, 182
 John, 297; Margaret, 296
 Sir Hardinge, 294; Jane, 373
 Charles, 539; John, 536
 Giffard, Ellen, 130; Sir George,
 324; Anna, 326, 328; Robert,
 674
 Gifford, Susan, 126
 Gifford, Henry, 238
 Gilbert, John, 55; Thomas, 196
 Elizabeth, 275; Davies, 296
 Catherine, 373; Ann, 389
 Thomason, 462; Dorothy,
 508; Davies, 691
 Gilder, Anthony, 582
 Giles, Isaac, 199; Master W.
 443
 Gifford, Catherine, 65
 Gifford, John, 612

- Gord, Emily, 683
 GORDON, OF PITTSBURG, 45
 GORDON, OF FLORIDA, 379
 Gordon, Margaret, 8; General, 8; Frances, 50; Lady, 98; Charles David, 164; Dowager Duchess of, 242; John, 286; Jane Charlotte, 345; Mr. 339; Lord Adam, 376; Duke of, 391; Anna, 442; John Taylor, 549; John, 622
 Gore, Mary, 79, 80; Lady Julia, 82; Sir Francis, 109; Sir Ralph, 152; Anne, 510; H. Ties, Wilton, 511; James, 530; Mary, 581; Anna-Maria, 670; Lady Anne, 715
 GORE, Elizabeth, 345
 GORRY, Anne, 182; Richard, 227; Sir Edward, 538; Harriette, 542; Henrietta, 542
 GOSWELL, Lady Catherine, 238; Peter, 239; Isabella, 62
 GOSWELL, Donald, 595
 GOSWELL, Miss Nancy, 379
 Goswell, Miss, 95
 Goswell, Harriette Ann, 31
 Goswell, Sir William, 665
 Goswold, Sir Robert, 341, Mr. 500
 Gould, William, 456, 579
 Gould, Miss, 171; Dr. William, 245
 GOURNAY, East Ho. 1, 244
 GOURNAY, Lord John, 443
 GOWER, Lady Georgiana Leveson, 260; Hon. J. B. 331; Sir Thomas, 391, 441; John, 569
 GOWAN, Barbara, 197
 Gow, Sir John, 231
 GOW, 90
 GOW, Mary,
 GOWAN, Robert, 260; Patrick, 260; George, 421; Christiana, 509
 GOWAN, Patrick, 521
 GRADHAM, or LEITCHFORD, 576
 GRADHAM, William, 190; Sir Richard, 126; Sir Patrick de, 169; Christian, 191, 244; James, 260, 420; Agnes, 557; Sarah, 581; Elizabeth, 621
 GRADHAM, Charles, 116; Cyphonia, 116
 GRADHAM, Christiana, 364
 GRANT, Miss, 8; Charles, 10, 564; Captain W. Lyon, 390; Sir—, 390; Griffith, 481; Lieutenant, 490
 GRANTHAM, Capt. Charles, 124
 GRANTHAM, Sir Richard, 122; Sir Richard, 204; George, 515
 GRANTHAM, Rev. James, 163
 GRANTHAM, Thomas, 11
 GRANTHAM, William, 169
 GRAY, Rev. I. Church, 9; Thomas, 191; Mary, 174; Mrs. Joseph, 492
 Gray, Agnes, 561; Mary, 640
 GRAYSON, 212
 GRAYSON, OF IRISH HALL, 195
 GRAYSON, Miss, 496; Ann-Lydia, 110
 GRAYSON, Benjamin, 33; John, 11; Sarah, 131; Emma, 313; Ann, 372; Mary, 490; Ellen, 557; Mary, 663; Miss, 620; Elizabeth, 660
 GRAYSON, Miss, 372; Mary Ann, 573
 GREENFIELD, Benjamin-Wright, 545
 GREENHALGH, George, 440
 GREENHALGH, Roger, 576
 GREENING, Robert, 117
 GREENWOOD, Mr. 39
 GREEN, Fortescue, 218; Martha, 612; Frances, 613
 GREER, Ann, 374; William, 374
 Gregory, Elizabeth, 174; William, 555; Mary, 496; William, 661; Mary, 660
 GREENSON, Elizabeth, 472; John, 665
 GREG, Isabella, 593
 GRENOWAY, Mr. 173
 GRENFELL, Mary, 37; Mr. P. 555
 GRENFELL, Jane, 108
 GRENFELL, Sir Thomas, 226
 GRENFELL, Dorothy, 345
 GRENFELL, Sir Edward, 527
 GRENFELL, Hon. Francis, 665
 GREY, Dorothy, 54; Lady Elizabeth, 134; Lord John, 231; Sir Charles, 340; William, 346; Mary, 359; Hon. Booth, 357; Jane, 357; Elizabeth, 359; Rev. J. B. 571; Bryan, 637; Phyllis, 637
 GRICE, Mrs. 94; Emma Lee, 419
 GRIDIN, Thomas, 115; Joyce, 262; Katherine, 100, 353
 GRIDIN, Elizabeth, 60; Major General, 116; Hon. John, 107; Jane, 274; Thomas, 420; William, 480; Miss, 491; William, 556; George, 609; Charles, 651
 GRIGG, Flora, 143, 319; Maria, 115
 GRIGGS, Lord, 391
 GRIMSKILL, Mr. 675
 GRIMSHAW, Mary, 379; Rev. Mr. 361
 GRIMSHAW, Hon. Jane, 156; Dorothy, 261; Miss 368; Lady Katherine, 553; Sir Harbottle, 551
 GRIMSHAW, William, 329; Edward, 329; Rev. J. 550; Emma, 590; Rev. Thomas, 550
 GRIMSHAW, Mary, 719
 GRIMSHAW, Mr. 197
 GRIMSHAW, Hugh, 567
 GRIMSHAW, Robert, 163
 GRIMSHAW, Richard, 208, 277; Sir George, 390; William, 416; Henry, 567
 GRIMSHAW, George, August, 673
 GRIMSHAW, David, 316
 GRIMSHAW, Sir Matthew, 90
 GRIS, Meier, 284
 GRIS, Rev. Thomas, 37
 GUBBINS, George, 212; Rev. Henry, 569
 GUST, Rev. J. 263; Harriet, 353
 GURGANT, Jesty, ap. 653
 GUSLAND, Lord, 1, 471
 GUSLAND, Barbara, 164
 GUSLAND, John, 110
 GUSLAND, John, 153
 GUTHRIE, Anne, 79
 GUNDELSTON, Lord of, 232
 GUNDOUSE, Dorothy, 363
 GUNSHILL, Anne, 79
 GURNEY, Agatha, 112; Richard, 113
 GUTHRIE, Mary Ann, 340
 GUTHRIE, Harriet, 420
 GUTHRIE, John, 62; Anne, 563
 GUTHRIE, Maria, 484
 GUY, Mary, 90
 GUYAN, William, 111
 GUYAN, Elizabeth, ap. 471
 GUYON, Thomas, 15; ap. John, 243
 GUYON, Lord of, 79
 GUYON, Margaretta, 110
 GUYON, Margaret, 103; Jane, 480; Lewis, 481; John, 481, 719
 GUYON, Richard, 66; Howell, 61
 HARRINGTON, Mary, 3
 HACKETT, H. Esq. Thomas, 220
 HACKETT, Agnes, 665
 HADOCK, Elizabeth, 643
 HAGAR, Julia Maria, 416
 HADOCK, Elizabeth, 654
 HADOCK, Professor, 391
 HADOCK, Sarah, 420
 HALE, Sir Matthew, 33; Robert, 177; Lady, 120; Sarah, 357; Mrs. 665; Sir Matthew, 675
 HALES, Rev. S. 11; Margaret, 34; Sophia, 510
 HALLSBURG, M. Esq. 709
 HALL, Nathan, 239
 HALL, John, 171; 567
 HALL, or JAMESON, 741
 HALL, Ann, 11; Dr. Joseph, 51; Robert, 106; Thomas, 112; Frederick, 127; Henry, 176; Catherine, 157; Jonathan, 202; George, 266; William, 311; Jane, 321; Mary, 336; Elizabeth, 114; Rev. Mr. 173; Hester, 569; Margaret, 510; Rev. Mr. 569, 576; Henry, 578; Rev. Robert, 664; Emma, 643
 HALL, William, 209
 HALL, Robert, 505
 HALL, John, 94
 HALL, Margaret, 444
 HALL, Esther, 175
 HALL, Richard, 126
 HALL, Woodley, 14
 HALL, Rev. John, 153; 160; William, 156

INDEX.

- Halse, Maria, 123
Halsey, Sophia, 553
Halswell, Jane, 182
Halwell, Elizabeth, 165
Halwell, 425
Haly, Ab'e, 241
Hamer, Harriet, 693
Hamilton, 40; Mrs., 87; Col.
John Potter, 91; Rev. J., 99;
Elizabeth, 126; Sarah, 145;
Margaret, 190; W. Stewart, 191;
Lily Elizabeth, 191; Margare-
ret, 218; Gavin, 219; John,
219; Alexander, 219; Mary,
340; Jane, 376; James, 392;
Elizabeth, 394; Lady Margare-
ret, 394; Duke of, 463; N. S.,
602; General, 629
Hammerly, Joshua, 116
Hammond, Mary, 39; 299; A.
C., 459; Joan, 507; Anne,
763; Anthony, 545
Hamond, R., 424
Hamplden, Frances, 11
Hampten, John, 279
Hampten, William, 243
Hampton, Mary, 645; Philip,
645; Maria, 346
Hambury, Marc Elizabeth, 111;
Rev. Mr. 267; Daniel, 364;
Osgood, 112, 429; William,
548
Hancock, Abigail, 145; Rev.
Rowland, 215; Elizabeth, 222;
Matthew, 427
Hancock, Richard, 481
Hancock, George, 542; Rich-
ard, 542
Hoady, Elizabeth, 341; Samuel,
344; Jane, 381; William, 562
Hae, Rev. Anne, 167
HANKEY, or FETCHAM, 117
Hankey, John Bernard, 148
Hankford, John, 164
Hankins, Margaret, 187
Hankins, William, 192
Hanley, John de, 246
Hannan, Thomas, 196
Hanner, Mary, 353; Catherine,
359; Jane, 390
Hann, Robert, 353
Hannering, Johanna, 349
Hannford, Alice, 135
Hanning, 33; Georgiana Eliza-
beth, 526
Hannington, Elizabeth, 695
Hannord, Richard Massey, 7;
Para Richard 7; Major, 549
Hapken, Letitia, 26
Harcourt, Ann, 267; Hon. A.
552
Harfuz, Wilhelmina, 167; Anne, 512
Hardman, Henry Anthony, 342
Hardy, Elizabeth Sophia, 42
Hare, Anne, 578
Harewood, Miss, 199
HARFORD, or HARRIS, CASTLE,
149
Harford, Richard, 119; B., 553
Harford, John, 14

- Hendby, Sir Thomas, 239
Hendy, Mrs. 653
HENDRICK, OF HAINTON, 103
Hennage, Arabella-Walker, 368
Hennington, Abigail, 594
Hensley, Hannah, 78; Joseph-
Warner, 93
Henning, Elizabeth, 78
Henry, Jane sp. 473
Henshaw, Thomas, 81
Hensley, Edward, 414
Henze J. Jane, 349; Philip, 349;
Rebecca, 347; Alfred, 343
Hepburn, Elizabeth, 189, 219;
Isabel, 545; Robert, 545
Herbert, Alexander, 401
Heracles, Emperor, 331
Herbert, Jane, 61; Charles, 235;
Mrs. 263; Arthur, 284; Cap-
tain Massy, 265; Thomas, 265;
Richard, 411; Gabriels, 474;
Sir William, 552; Sir Walter,
578; Anne, 559; George, 661;
Sir Thomas, 669
Henny, OF CHICHESTER, 679
Henry, Sir George, 234; Hum-
phreys, 456; Lady, 699
Hennings, Arabella, 469
Hersford, Lord Bishop, 7; Vic-
count, 134; Honor, 174; Eliza-
beth, 679; William, 311;
Ralph, 636
Herrin, Thomas, 219
Herrick, William, 54; Sir W.
227
Herring, Herbert, 267
Herry, Sir William, 77; Lady
Mary, 313; Rev. William, 344
Hetz, William de, 245; Sir John
de, 246, 249
Hewings, Catherine, 175
HEWITT-FLETHWOOD, OF ROX-
FORD, 521
Hewitt, 409; Roger, 523
Hewitt, Agnes, 24
Hewitts, Abigail, 492
Hewitt, Maria, 769
Hewitt, James, 129; George,
177, 222; Mary, 178
Hewins, Rebecca, 366
Heydon, Margaret, 193
Heydon, Anne, 641
Heyton, Robert, 30
Heyward, Gertrude, 425
Heywood, Anne Cooke, 110;
Hannah, 277; Thomas, 405
HIBBERT-WARREN, OF HENRICH,
493
HIBBERT, FAMILY OF, 503
Hibbert, Elizabeth, 42; 296;
Samuel, 399
Hicks, 599, 6
Hickman, Sir William, 245;
Elizabeth, 499
Hicks, Mary, 199; Ann, 499
Hickson, 165; Herbert, 629
Hicks, William, 173, 464
Hickson, William, 6; Margare-
t, 171; Charlotte, 423
Hicks, Elizabeth, 315
Hill, Lucy, 39; Richard, 73;
Richard, 114; Mary, 114;
Hannah, 114; Prudence Pe-
nelope, 152; Mary, 156; Jane,
156; Elizabeth, 187; Thomas,
263; Isabella, 274; Martha,
293; Anne, 296; John, 296;
Miss, 347; Mary, 365; Ellen,
367; William, 365; John, 397;
Sir Rowland, 414; John, 428;
Elizabeth, 431; Rev. Walter,
534; Charles, 548; Joan, 553;
Martha, 578; Amelia, 664;
Gertrude, 695; Sir John, 621;
Hannah, 649; Sir Roger, 677;
Richard, 685
Hillarsden, Philippa, 426
Hillhouse, W., 167; Elizabeth,
178
Hillman, Sir Christopher, 362
Hillyard, Catherine, 251
Hilman, Laurence, 256; Joan, 268
HILLS, OF BRECKENBROUGH, 365
Hinks, Thomas Cooper, 378;
Capt. John, 373; Thomas
Cooper, 499
Hinchliffe, Miss, 565; Mr. 555
HINGS, OF STURTON HALL, 319
Hinde, Elizabeth, 178; Louisa,
279; Elizabeth, 363
Hindler, Mrs. 686
Hingerton, Alfred, 113
HINGTON, OF AGERS, 43
Hington, Rev. John, 34; Ra-
chel, 143; Dorothy, 143; Sa-
rah-Hill, 315; Dorothy, 317;
John, 316, 319; Rachel Col-
lier, 317; Elizabeth, 318;
Sarah Hill, 536
Hinton, Thomas, 324, 329;
Elizabeth, 399
Hippesley, Francis, 475
HIPPLEY, OF STANTON, 19
Hippesley, John, 79
Hirst, Mr. 117
Hobbes, William, 199
Hortage, 291
Hosley, Dr. Benjamin, 389
Hobbs, Mr. 63
HOMER, OF HANSEN HOUSE,
369
Hobhouse, Catherine, 92; John,
92
Hobson, Anne, 291
Hobson, Martha Angel, 127
Hockley, George, 174
Hockman, Mary, 456
Hodgson, W., 251
Hodge, George, 314; James,
443
Hodges, Anne-Elizabeth, 116;
Col. 399; Amelia, 558
Hodgson, H. 51
HODGSON-HENDY, OF LEAWICK
HOUSE, 369
Hodgson, Miss, 82; Mary-Ellen,
292; Rev. James, 274
Hodgkinson, Sir W. 245
HODNET, FAMILY OF, 131
Hodnet, Ann, 43
Hodson, Colonel Daniel, 59;
William, 345; Ann, 459
Hody, Christopher, 367
Hogg, Francis, 121
Hogge, George, 129
Hoghton, William, 213; Mar-
garet, 643
Holtam, Sir Francis, 689
Holbeam, John, 426
Holbeck, Amelion, 178
HOLCOMB, OF PEMBRROKE CASTLE,
95
Holecombe, Roger, 419, 429;
Catherine, 475
Holcroft, Joan, 531; Margaret,
643
Hollen, Mary-Anne, 367; Fran-
cis, 701
Holler, John, 322
Hollisworth, A. Howe, 141; Ar-
thur, 446; Francis, 555
Holings, Mary, 699; Rev. Ro-
bert, 699
Hollis, Tuswunt Rao, 669
Holland, Edward, 248; Sir Tho-
mas, 490; Lord of, 494; Tho-
mas, 479; Elizabeth, 521;
Lord, 549; Henry, 568
Holland, George, W. Mary, 6
Hollis, Denzel, 274
Hollis, Edmund, 196
Hollister, Ann, 71
Holloway, Admiral John, 444
Holman, Thomas, 686
HOLME, OF JANDASHILL, 215
HOLME, OF PAUL HOLE, 259
Holme, Reverend Thomas, 114;
Hugh, 214; Rev. Henry-Jas.
259; James, 401
Holmes, Mary, 222; Elizabeth,
342; Lucy, 343; Cecily, 626;
Capt. 719
Holme, Samuel, 699
Holt, Margaret, 29; Alexander,
31; Dorothy, 42
Holt, Sir Charles, 176; Sir Lo-
ter, 394; Thomas, 527
Holyoake, Francis-Lytleton, 129
Houle, Hon. James, 312; Lord
Alexander, 199; Margaret, 369
Honeychurch, Alice, 35; Mary,
111
Honeywood, W. P. 112; Cath-
arine, 278; Frances-Lytleton,
393; Grace, 399; William,
397
Honor, Grant, 340; Edward,
440
Honsleigh, John, 535
Hoo, Catherine, 111; Sir Wil-
liam, 131
Hoot, OF BARNES PARK, 169
Hood, John, 163
Hood, Rev. W. F. 527; Anna,
699
Hooker, Louisa, 23
Hooker, Isabel, 211
Hooker, Margaret, 353
H. OF, OF DARTMOUTH, 457
Hope, —, 28; John, 55; Mar-

- garet, 171, 543; Juliana, 405;
Capt. Henry, 475
Hopetown, Earl of, 458
HOPKINS (NORTHLY) OF Oving
HOBST, 119
Hopkins, Rt. Hon. Edward, 10;
Major General, 10; Frances,
13; J. 29, General Northey,
122; Anne, 124; John, 198;
John Matthews, 229
Hopkinson, Sarah, 19
Hopkyns, Anne, 518
HOPTON, OF CANN FROME, 172
Horton, Alice, 1; Thomas, 6,
Richard, 172; Jane, 352;
Lord, 577; Michael, 638
Hordayne, John, 30
Horde, William, 325
HORE, OF POLE HORE, xi, 712
HORE, OF SHINDON, 715
HORE, OF HARPERSTOWN, 716
HORE, OF KILLSALLAGHAN, 713
Hore, William, 644; Isabella,
714
Hornby, Rev. James-John, 346
Horne, Abraham de, 316; Sarah
de, 364; Archibald, 365
Hornet, Sir John, 538
Hornor, Frances, 25
Hornaby, Elizabeth, 416
Hornycold, Budget, 46
Horrocks, Samuel, 457
Hornay, Elenora, 77
Horsfall, William, 379
Horton, Mary, 66
Hotchkiss, Elizabeth, 80
Hotham, Lord, 118; Hon. Fran-
ces, 113; Jeffrey, 362; Sir
John, 363, 608
Hough, Anne, 531
Houghton, Richard, 47; Mary,
334; Philip, 608
HOUTON, OF FARLEY CASTLE,
602
Houlton, Mary, 156
Hourahan, 574
Howard, Edward, 105; Robert,
111; Cromie, 142; Elizabeth,
198; Lady Arabella, 270;
Lord Edmund, 249; Sir Robert,
225; Sir William, 299; Caro-
line, 317; Lydia, 339; Eliza-
beth, 319; Hon. Charles,
459; Lady Catherine, 464;
Lord William, 548, 553; Mary,
568; Sir Robert, 605; Cath-
erine, 632; Lady Mary, 720
Howarth, Eliza, 462; Miss, 552
Howe, Capt. Sir W. Mulcaster,
245; Dorothy, 551
Howel, Howelynab, 323; Gwen-
thafra, 324
Howell, Roger, 39, Mrs. 27,
Jane, 113
Howland, Elizabeth, 604; Sir
Matthew, 604
Howarth, T. George, 31
Howse, Samuel, 167
Howth, Earl of, 12, 127
Hoy, Mr. 391
Hubbard, 71
Hubbert, Catherine, 246
Huckmore, William, 448; Gre-
gory, 452; Menora, 672
Huddersfield, Sir William, 158
Huddleston, Catherine, 65, Sir
William, 93; Magdalen, 191;
Sir William, 233; Rev. Id-
ward, 558, 559
Hudson, Thomas, 524, Robert,
547; James, 700
Hugenson, W. Weston, 215
Hughes, Lt.-Col. Samuel, 7;
John, 61; Sarah, 353; Eliza-
beth, 433; Abraham, 719
HUSH, OF NOTTINGHAM, 417
Hush, Emma de, 83
Huibert, Thomas, 63, 326
Hulce, Susanna, 232
Hulle, Hugh de la, 262
Hulse, Sir John, 428
HILTON, OF HILTON, 29
Hilton, Eleanor, 30; Christopher,
401; William, 431
Humber, Lancelot, 324
Huor, Edward, 365
Hunfrey, Eleanor, 517
Hunigate, Aubrey, 182
Hungerford, Lord, 159; Anthony,
210; Sophia Bridget, 263;
Sir Anthony, 325; Johanna,
323; Elizabeth, 427; Susanna,
459; Jean, 432; Baroness,
673
Hunsake, Elizabeth, 164
Hurston, Lord, 159
Hunsell, 194
Hunt, Felice, 29, Henry, 254;
Mary, 347; Anna, 372; Sarah
Over, 374; Robert, 645;
Rev. John, 720
Huntbachs, 559
Hunte, Thomas, 53
Hunter, Fureha, 16, William,
94; Henrietta, 126; Henry
Lammy, 471, Rev. Joseph,
666
Huntington, Earl of, 134, 365,
573, 614; Lady, 573
Hunthy, Earl of, 8; Sarah, 310;
Rev. R. 478, 482; Rev. Is-
chard, 551
Hurt, Catherine, 96, 277
Husee, Roger, 193
Husker, Sarah, 143, 319
Hussey, Delaland, 352; Sarah,
597; Miss, 691; Martin, 627
Hutcheson, Elizabeth, 83; Rev.
Dr. F. 424
Hutchins, Mary, 505
HUTCHINSON, FAMILY OF, 100
Hutchinson, Harriet, 50; John,
101; Thomas, 263; Edward,
234; Mary, 264; Stephen,
205; Isaac, 235; John
than, 311; Edmund, 441, F.
F. 451
Hutfield, Gabriel, 210
Hutton, Rev. William, 73, Ralph,
226, Elizabeth, 378

- James, Mr. 74; Walter, 85; Paul Mason, 111; Sir W. 324
 Jamieson, Augustus, 264
 Jane, Ann, 77
 Janson, Halsey, 142
 Jardine, Sir Henry, 477
 Jarvis, Sir John, 330
 Jeaues, Robert, 578
 Jexa, Elizabeth, 91
 Jefferys, Family of, 2-2
 Jefferys, Henry, 39; William Egerton, 201; Hannah, 408; William, 578
 Jephson, Henry, 3; Thomas, 174; Judge, 349
 Jeffry, Thomas, 366
 Jekel, Mrs. 82; Jane, 560; Joseph, 660
 Jeff, Charlotte, 676
 Jellison, Joseph, 533
 Jelly, Pendlepe, 622
 Jenkes, Catherine, 6
 Jenkins, Sir Lancel, 104; John, 291; Thomas ap, 160
 Jenkins, Thomas, 299; Sarah, 291; Edward, 421; William, 481; Richard, 402; William, 651; John, 656
 Jeckeson, Sir Paul, 364; Anne, 688; Samuel, 689
 Jekes, Margaret, 371
 Jenkins, Mary, 120; Elizabeth, 328; Henry, 360; Sarah, 654; Margaret, 654
 Jennets, Anne, 193, 519
 Jennings, Mary, 70; Edward, 423; Thomas, 533
 Jephson, Laura, 241, 574
 Jermyn, John, 134
 Jervoise, Harriet Mary, 647
 Jervys, Elizabeth, 173
 Jenson, Mary, 120; Paddy, 178; William, 178; Elizabeth, 510; Sir W. 343
 Jessop, Ann, 31
 Jesson ap Gwrgan, 473
 Jevon, Thomas, 481
 Jevnes, Elizabeth, 302
 Jocelyn, Harriet, 729
 Jodrell, Francis, 27; Capt. 243; Gilbert, 247; Elizabeth, 323
 Johnson, Sir John, 716; Margaret, 719
 John, William, 291; ap John, 480
 JOHNS, or DUFFORTH, 3
 Johns, Jane, 61
 Johns, Rev. John, 454
 Johnson, Budget, 36; Elizabeth, 317; Mary, 120; Joyce, 266; Adam, 246; Col. Richard, 244; Henry, 288; Andrew, 244; Catherine, 344; Dr. Samuel, 394; Mary, 317; Elizabeth, 396; Anne, 409; Isaac, Dr. 528; Dr. 392; John, 625; Mary, 624; Sarah, 624; Catherine, 624; Thomas, 626; Dr. 626
 JOHNSON, or GILLMAN, 556
 Johnston, Ann Elizabeth, 157; Colonel, 185; Helena, 240; General, 242; I. 243; Sir John, 241; Colonel, 243; William, 492; Marie Henriette, 521; Miss, 597
 Johnston, Rebecca, 318; Elizabeth, 339; David, 376; Janet, 476
 John, Rebecca, 39; Anne, 124
 John, Susanna, 137; Anne, 565
 Jones, or LEANARTH, 727
 Jones, Edward, 60; Richard, 10; Daniel, 65; Dorothy, 68; Mary, 106; Frances-Anne, 127; Francis, 143, 167; Nicholas, 174; Deborah, 174; Mary, 175; Isabel, 198; Walter, 214; John, 222; Joseph, 263; Charles, 289; William, 311; Harriet, 310; Captain, Hon. Alexander, 329; Jane, 335; Rev. Mr. 344; Jane, 346; Thomas, 364, 386; Rev. Benjamin, 444; Mary, 462; Right Hon. Sir Theophilus, 462; Mr. 469; Mary, 479; Michael, 496; William, 499; Isabella, 520; Susanna, 526; Anne, 642; Laura, 544; Sir Harland, 554; I. J. 575; Elizabeth, 679; Col. James, 680; Major Charles, 792; Edward, 745
 Jones, John, 77, 264; William, 269
 Jordan, Edward, 504
 Jorwerth, Mabel, 439
 Judge, Peter, 341; Elizabeth, 342
 Judson, Mary, 497
 Jugs, William, 55
 Jukes, 213
 Kaver, George, 28
 Kavanagh, Miss, 717
 Kave, Rev. Roger, 456; Mary, 487
 Kaye, Sir John, 252
 Kayse, Mary, 274
 Keating, Miss, 244
 Keating, Margaret, 718; I. 1; 714; Oliver, 714
 Keats, Admiral Sir Richard, 529
 Keays, Robert Young, 431
 Keck, Elizabeth-Anne, 151
 Keavage, Mary, 51
 Keighley, Margaret, 30
 Keighley, or MORTIMER, 237
 Keighan, Isabella, 244; Rev. John, 297
 Keibing, John Harper, 425; Elizabeth, 513
 Kerr, John, 618
 Keith, Sir Robert, 192; Elizabeth, 204; Alexander, 299
 Keenough, Dorothy, 314
 Keilard, Susanna, 159
 Keilart, Sir Richard, 482
 Keilard, Charles, 673
 Kelly, Joseph, 101; Dennis, 542; Daniel, 542; Dennis, 642; Arthur, 674
 Kelad, John, 333
 Keshall, Thomas, 510
 Keshble, Peter, 242; Miss, 491
 KEDDY-LYALL, or HALSWELL, 182
 KEMLYS, or KEANMARTY, 154
 Kennedy, Giles, 450; Cecil, 459; George, 482
 Kennedy, T. A. 182
 Kemp, Mary, 104; Susan, 166; Major, 469; John, 693
 Kempe, Richard, 327; Mary, 354
 Kempton, Joseph, 562
 Kennedy, Stephen, 501
 Keen, George, 51
 Keene, Benjamin, 93
 Kendall, Anne, 21; Henry, 223; Catherine, 517
 Kene, Budget, 548
 Kenmore, Viscount, 59
 Kenn, Richard, 64
 Kennedy, James, 393
 Kenney, 253
 Kennick, Isabella-Harriett, 679
 Kenton, Ivo de, 564
 Kenway, Elizabeth Helen, 316
 Keayon, Dorothy, 612; Edward, 702
 Ker, 374
 Kerr, Isabella, 318
 Kerquart, M. de, 304
 Kerry, Thomas, 174; Mary, 120
 Kersay, Mr. 74
 Kestell, Miss, 693
 Kettleby, Sir Francis, 3; Abel Johnstone, 545
 Keckle, Maria Anne, 17; Philip, 202; Mary, 302
 Key, 269
 Keynes, Joan, 637
 Keyway, Martin, 105
 Keyley, Elizabeth, 362
 Korman, Jane, 709
 Kilmory, Viscount, 156
 Kilmory, Lord, 503
 Kilmory, Bishop of, 642
 Kilmory, Lord, 79
 Kilmory, Lord of, 473
 KILMORREY, or O'FELLY PARK, 367
 Kingston, Mary, 357
 Kitchant, Richard Henry, 345
 Knight, Isabella, 13; Sir G. Bert, 13; Margaret, 130, 149; Hon. Frances, 152; Mary, 167; Matilda, 168; Captain George, 191; John, 251; Lord Peter, 279; Mary, 284; John, Robert, 290; Rev. W. C. 310; John, 492; Lord Chancellor, 745; Elizabeth, 539; Anne, 544; John, 540; Sarah, 538; Peter, 564; Right Hon. Henry, 562; Emily, 643; Anne, 645; Right Hon. Sir Henry, 650
 Kilmory, William, 625
 Kilmory, 253

- Kingsmill, Sir John, 69; Miss, 244
 Kingston, Duke of, 665
 Kingston, Mr. 260; John, 579
 Kington, Elizabeth, 451
 Kinnaird, Nicholas, 47
 Kinnerley, Anthony, 177
 Kinnaird, Lady, 132
 Kinnaird, 526
 Kintail, Lord, 588
 Kirby, Andrew, 173
 Kirkbank, Ann, 93
 Kike, Margaret, 401
 Kirkham, 496; Mary, 386
 Kirkland, Emma, 123
 Kirkpatrick, Janet, 557
 Kirkwood, Andrew, 110; Thomas, 539
 Kinton, Mary, 600
 Kivan, Dorothy, 312; Patrick, 313
 Kiss, Miss, 512
 Kite, Elizabeth, 293
 Kirtland, Elizabeth, 244
 Knap, Elizabeth, 520
 Knapp, Matthew, 704
 Knatchbull, Norton, 70; Charles, 79
 Kneller, Sir Godfrey, 339
 Knight, John, G. Elizabeth, 61; Roger, 67; Henry Gaby, 236; Elizabeth, 328; Miss, 571; Rev. Luley, 582; Simon, 662
 Knightly, Jane, 166; Elizabeth, 363
 Knighton, 685
 Kniveton, John, 226; Sir Gilbert, 275
 Knowle, Mary, 514
 Knowling, Sarah, 436, 496
 Knowlsey, Thomas-John, 523
 KNOX, OF RAIPA CASTLE, 560
 KNOX-GORV, OF BELLECK ABBEY, 582
 KNOX, OF NETLEY PARK, 583
 KNOX, OF CASTLEBRIA, 670
 Knox, John, 48; Elizabeth, 191; Right Hon. George, 127; Grace, 376; Uchred, 393; St. Clair Stuart, 525; John, 525; Charlotte, 525; Elizabeth, 580; John, 582; Maria-Anne, 670; Eleanor-Anne, 670; Honoria, 683; Major Andrew, 719
 Knyvet, Sir Edward, 641
 Knyvet, Elizabeth, 400
 Knyll, John, 632
 Kynaston, Margaret, 168
 Kyde, Money, James,
 Lacon, Mary, 85; Jane, 359; Eleanor, 470
 Lacy, Thomas, 31; John, 199
 Laddon, Robert, 223
 Laing, John, 544
 Lake, Colonel, 243; Richard, 447; Lord, 630
 Laky, Mr. 24
 Lally, Rev. Edward, 214, 217
 Lambert, Lord, 498
 Lamb, Mehura, 65, 70, Sir Matthew, 271
 Lambert, Barbara, 581
 Lamport, Ellen, 718
 Lancashire, Mary, 106
 Lancaster, Elizabeth, 94; Rev. N. 532, Rev. Robert, 533
 Lancy, Stephen de, 243; Oliver, 243
 Lane, Sir Robert, 104; John, 129, Parr, 176; Elizabeth, 254; Alice, 372; Thomas, 391; John, 391; Colonel, 561
 Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 660; James, 631
 Langdon, Walter, 694
 Langford, Roger, 125; Joane, 173; Rev. Francis, 286; Sir Roger, 462
 Langham George, 516; Rebecca, 667; Sir J. 703
 Langley, Jane, 26; Thomas, 81; Hannah, 116; Humphry, 142; Sir Robert, 248; Christopher, 369; Robert, 401
 Langrish, Sir Hercules, 149
 Langrishe, Ann, 354
 Langton, Margaret, 251; John, 621; Dr. 659; Algernon, 674
 Lant, Sarah, 512
 Lanterton, W. 351
 Lanyoo, John, 36
 Laphoe, John, 410
 Laphant, Miss, 283
 Lapworth, Alderman, 121
 Laroche, Elizabeth, 159
 Lascelles, Margaret, 668
 Lascelles, Colonel, 339
 Lashford, Sir R. 594
 Laskey, Thomas, 435
 Lassels, Miss, 467
 Lassels, Lord, 250
 Latham, W. 178, Rev. John, 669
 Latham, Robert de, 399
 Laton, Bridget, 660
 Latouche, Lt.-Col. Peter, 241
 Latas, Anthony, 256; Elizabeth, 532
 Laud, Archbishop, 659
 Lauderdale, Duchess of, 260
 Laurence, Ann, 109, Mary, 114; Mr. 121; Agnes, 153; Nihil, 249; Rev. J. 707
 Laurent, Catherine, 423
 Lavalade, Mademoiselle de, 424
 Lavallin, Jane, 486
 Lawe, John, 54
 Lawnor, Samuel, 173
 Lawson, Catherine, 93; Mary, 101, Agnes, 476; Rev. J. 534
 Lawtre, Eliza, 629; Harriet, 629
 Laz, Rev. William, 257
 Lay, John, 242, 491
 Laye, Lieut.-Gen. 671
 Leach, Ralph, 293
 Leacraft, Capt. 90
 Leader, Margaret, 266, Rev. Warham, 574; Lucy Maud, 596
 Leake, William, 54, Catherine, 439; Elizabeth, 469
 Leaming, Humphry, 1
 Leask, William, 476
 Le Hon, Oriana, 547
 Lechmer, Isabella, 5; Sir Nicholas, 273
 Leckonby, Mary, 569
 Leckid, Ann, 577
 Ledger, Col. Andrew, 465
 LEE-WARNER, OF WAISTAGH ABBEY, AND BRIDGES, 61
 TIBBETON COURT, 551
 Lee, Joanna, G. Western, 145; Henry Lanelet, 293
 Col. Henry, 552; Maud, 359; Rt. Rev. Rowland, 56
 Leech, Caroline-Elizabeth, 666
 Leck, Robert, 514; George, 571
 Samuel, 388; Elizabeth, 662
 Leckie, Ann, 41
 Leeson, Joseph, 541
 Le Fleming, Sir Thomas, 715
 Legard, Ursula, 25; Dr. 18
 Sir John, 133; Sir Thomas, 462; Christopher, 669
 Leigh, Agnes, 39; Peter, 17
 Richard, 214, Peter, 56
 Sir Ursula, 249; Maud, 66
 Elizabeth, 643
 Le Gross, Agnes, 546
 Legrove, Miss, 122
 Leicester, Elizabeth, 28; Peter, 98; Sir Ralph, 249, 251
 662
 LEIGH, OF WEST HALL IN CHESHIRE, 530
 LEIGH, OF LEATHERHEAD, 533
 Leigh, Mary, 31; Robert, 11
 Harriet, 252; Thomas, 57
 Anne, 293; Elizabeth, 11
 Katherine, 669; Miss, 770
 Leighton, Sir Baldwin, 214
 Col. Burgh, 217; John, 56
 Provost, 543
 LEIR, OR LEAR OF JESSIE HOUSE, 578
 Leir, Sophia, 578, Rev. W. 584
 Leke, Catherine, 226; Sarah, 680
 Lely, Sir Peter, 57
 Le Mere, Stephannie, 66
 Leming, Ann, 26
 Lemon, William, 38
 Lencks, Rev. Mr. 615
 Lennox, Earl of, 189
 Lenox, Martha, 541
 Lenton, Robert, 171
 Le Petit, 540
 Le Poer, Ellenor, 715
 Letrice, 253
 LESLIE, OF HALLYEAT, 61
 LESLIE, OF LESLIE HOUSE, 61
 LESTER, OF CHARTERHOUSE, 61
 Leshe, Beatrice, D. 666

- Christian, 40; Elizabeth, 171; Thomas, 313; George, 424; Emily, 842
- Lesley, —, 442
- L'Estrange, or Moxstons, 640
- L'Estrange, Guy, 641; John, 641
- Leidhardt, Thomas Buckler, 195; Jessy-Dorothea, 326; Sir Thomas Buckler, 327
- Leithers, John, 198; Susanna, 198
- Levallin, Mrs. 575
- Lever, A. 30; James, 409
- Leverage, Eleanor, 346; Miss, 391
- Leverage, Elizabeth, 386
- Leveson, Sarah, 391 & 52
- Levett, Mr. 517; Thomas, 520
- Levinge, Sir Richard, 329
- Levyas, James, 489
- Lewis, Thomas, 39; Mary, 60; John, 61, 94; Sarah, 98; John, 110; Thomas, 182; Matthew, 237; Charlotte, 304; Elizabeth Katherine, 304; William Villiers, 304; Anne, 479; Gabriel, 481; Sir Humphrey, 489; Mr. 651; Elizabeth, 664; William-John, 654; Elizabeth, 676; David, 679; Henry, 689
- Lewke, Roger, 134
- LEWTHWAITE, OF BROAD GATE, 73
- Ley, Mary, 282
- Leybourne, Jane, 100
- Leycester, Ralph, 491; John, 531; Theodora, 532; Ralph, 532
- Leyland, Sir W., 249
- Leyson, Anne, 182; Catherine ap, 663; Richard, 654
- Liddell, Sir Francis, 311; Sir Thomas, 369
- Lidwell, Thomas, 573
- Lidyard, John, 221
- Lidwood, John, 30
- Lidwood, Harriet-Maria, 416
- Lidington, Mary, 16; Anna-Maria, 399
- Lill, Hector, 5; Rev. John, 360; Edward, 466
- Lilstock, Bishop, 86; Earl of, 163
- Lilcoln, Earl of, 549
- Lilless, Sir David, 569
- Lilford, Rev. John, 5
- Lilington, Lucia, 266
- Lilman, or Lilmaning, 266
- Lilman, Edward, 65; Sir Henry, 160; Thomas, 263; Sir John, 266
- Lilwood, Sarah, 43
- Lilworth, George, 411
- Lilton, Mary, 669
- Lile, Susan, 97; Edward, 98; Susan, 93; Lord, 571; Catherine, 290; Lady, 790
- Lilver, Thomas, 30; 124; William, 215; Isabella, 215; Rev. J. 638; Thomas, 702
- Lithland, Isabel, 527
- Littlesbury, John, 650
- Littleton, Thomas, 6; William, 6; 174; Constance, 419; Sir Edward, 470; Helen, 517; Mr. 624
- Livsey, Henry, 249
- Livingstone, Catherine, 244; Janet, 619
- Livias, Rev. Henry, 559; John Harham, 559
- Llawn, Jane ab, 383
- Llwellen, Crisley, 184
- Llwellina, Mary, 122, 123, 124, 125, 473
- Llewellyn, Jennett, 60; Agnes, 107
- LLOYD, OF CROGHAN AND BANGORWELL, 89
- LLOYD, OF DALORHAN, 197
- LLOYD, OF AMERICA, 114
- LLOYD, OF DAN-YR-ALLT, 472
- LLOYD, OF GWYNCH, 524
- Lloyd, Marianne, 21; Susanna, 22; David, 60; John, 60; Thomas, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Anne, 60; Rev. John, 61; Walter, 61; Major W. 96; Rev. Henry, 130; Mary, 145; Catherine, 173; Horton William, 217; Sarah, 319; Matilda, 343; Charles, 467; Gen. Vaughan, 445; Lucy, 473; John, 473; Francis, 524; Owen, 542; Catherine, 547; John, 575; Sir Charles Cornwallis, 529; Luke, 612; Samuel, 625; Mary-Anne, 625; Sarah, 639; Abraham, 639; Miss, 649; Mary, 651
- Llwyd, Lord of, 107
- Lloyd, Gweryll, 382
- Lock, George, 137; James, 432
- Locke, Mr. 73; Elizabeth-Judith, 177; Mr. 284
- Lockerman, Ann, 242
- Lockey, Rev. Ralph, 151; Abigail, 677
- Lockhart, Gen. Count, 557
- Lockington, Mary, 453
- Lockley, Mary, 562
- Lockwood, OF DENA HALL, 81
- Lockwood, Rev. Henry, 612
- Loder, Elizabeth, 462; Rev. John, 432
- Lofas, Henry, 129; Sir A. 147; Elizabeth, 199; Sir Dudley, 494; Henry, 714
- Lofas, Charles, 15; Sarah, 114; George, 115; Sir Robert, 461
- Lombard, James, 643
- Lomax, Juliana-de, 525
- Lomax, OF ROBERT AUSTIN, 61
- LONG, OF SEMINGTON, LEWISBURGH, WHARFON, MARYTON, BROMFORD AUSTIN, & IN THE COUNTY OF WILTS, 65
- LONG, OF MOKSTON, 67
- LONG, OF BUCKINGTON, 63
- LONG, OF MOKSTON FARM, 70
- LONG, OF BRAINTON AND WOORTON BASSET, 71
- LONG, OF PREMAW, 71
- Long, John, 63; Henry, 72; John, 79, 89; Mary, 180; Miss, 197; Walter, 199; William, 213; Sir Robert, 462; Charles, 510; Henry, 595; Edward Beeston, 646
- Longe, Rev. John, 24
- Longford, Sir Ralph, 246, 268
- Longley, Elizabeth, 203; Maria, 472
- Longmore, Henry, 594
- Longoden, Anthony, 238
- Longville, Sir Edward, 464; Sir Thomas, 464
- Lopez, Sir R. Franco, 142
- Loof, Samuel-Hall, 372; Rev. William, 666
- Loof, Elizabeth, 169
- Loof, Viscount, 152
- Lothian, Marquis of, 127
- Loutham, Margaret, 439
- Loughbraghe, John, 172
- Lougher, William, 480
- Loughlin, Lucy, 232
- Loughar, Wark, 654
- Louth, Lord, 126
- Love, Herbert, 44
- Loveace, Ursula, 669
- Lovelock, John, 701
- Lovel, Ebon, 44
- Lovel, Rachel-Jane, 596
- Lovet, Lord, 621
- Lovett, Lord, 225
- Lovibond, Thomas, 65; Mary, 69
- LOWE, OF BROMSGROVE, 33
- Lowe, Francis, 286; Sir Hudson, 243; Ann, 308; Thomas, 411
- Lowes, Francis, 429
- Lowman, Miss, 453
- LOWMAN, OF HASSALL, 314
- Lowndes, John, Job; William, 337
- Lowth, Thomasina, 517; John, 517
- Lowther, Margaret, 180; Ann, 132; Robert, 653; Sir William, 701
- LUCAS, OF CASTLE SHANN, 144
- Lucas, Harriet, 34; Isabella, 344; Emma, 349
- Luce, Richard Dr., 229
- Lucy, Harriet, 172; Robert, 266; Rev. John, 391; Sir Thomas, 667
- Ludlow, Anne, 32; Abraham, 142; Elizabeth, 152; Miss, 249; Katherine, 612
- Ludlow, Sir William de, 134; Sir John, 266
- Ludwell, Mrs. Mary, 597
- Lumley, Lady Arabella, 411; Harriet, 647; Benjamin, 703
- Lumley, Janet, 476

- Linscombe, Mary, 126
 Linsington, Sir Henry, 237
 LITTLE, OF MYLES'S, 9
 Lither, John, 9; Rebecca, 9;
 Richard, 10; Edward, 11; Ri-
 chard, 92, 122, 126; Jane, 123
 LITTLE, FAMILY OF, 6
 Litley, Philip, 5
 Lutton, John, 24
 Luttrell, Elizabeth, 533. Bessa-
 Sarah, 572; Sir Andrew, 595;
 Frances, 674; John-Fowles,
 674
 Luttrell, Catherine, 372
 Lutwyche, William, 330
 Lutwou, Count Von, 97
 Lussel, Baron of, 619
 Lux, Jane, 454
 Luxemburg, John, 546
 Lutton, Frances, 165
 Lyall, Edward-Rowe, 137
 Lythe, John, 592
 Lyman, Richard de, 530
 Lynch, Marian, 540; John, 571
 Lynde, Hawissa, 77; Anne de la,
 77
 Lyndon, George, 436
 LYNES, OF FOOTEY PARK, 511
 Lynes, William, 26, 639
 Lygon, Lady Emily, 523
 LYON, OF AITHMAR, 512
 Lyon, Charles, 354; Sarah, 444,
 Aylmer, 627
 Lyssart, Capt. Arthur, 378; Wil-
 liam, 571
 Lyte, Alice, 165; Guy, 156
 Lyteot, Sir John, 337
 Lythall, Sarah, 110
 Lytton, Bridget, 167; Ann,
 366
 Lytton, Lytton, 465
 Macaulay, George, 111; Jean,
 513
 Macartney, Miss, 244
 MACBRATNE, OF TWEEDEHILL AND
 BRADMEADOWS, 598
 Macchabiah, Earl of, 55, 92, 126
 Mac Cassa, Ann, 627
 MacDonald, Col. 243; Hugh,
 421; Agnes, 421; Margaret,
 536
 Macdonnell, 587
 Macdowall, Col. William, 597
 Macdwan, Agnes, 577
 Macgill, Mary, 167
 Mac Gillian, F. 492
 Macgillivray, 599
 Macgill, Hugh, 199
 Mack, Isabel, 525
 Mackenzie, Jane-Adelaide, 50
 Mackenzie, John, 171; Henry,
 569; Janet, 567; Sir Rod-
 erick, 569; Mary, 591; Capt.
 562; Lady Margaret, 618
 Mackie, Miss, 340
 Mackintosh, William, 526; Alex-
 ander, 620
 Mackinnon, Knap of, 613
 Mackinnon, John, 525
 Mackworth, Dorothy, 156; Wil-
 liam, 290; Mary, 450; Wil-
 liam, 503; George, 653; Fran-
 cis, 639
 Maclean, Isabel, 123
 Maclean, Dr. 241, 492; Lauch-
 lan, 587; Flora-Ann, 592
 MACLEOD, OF RASAY, 584
 Macleod, Henselt, 46; Isabella,
 493; Alice, 493; Isabella-El-
 izabeth, 505; John, 590; Julia,
 591
 Mac Mahon, Hugh, 626
 Macnab, Jane, 88
 MACNICH, OF BARRA, 492
 Macpherson, John, 171, 507,
 Evan, 639
 Macquenn, Jane, 592; Charles,
 592
 Macquibban, Baron, 575
 Macrae, Alexander, 591; Arch-
 bald, 592
 Mac Torquil, John, 586
 Maly, Rev. C. Lockyer, 579
 Madoc, Owen ap, 358
 Madocks, Nicholas, 262
 Madlock, John, 177
 Magenis, Ellen, 86
 Magennis, Alice, 541; Ellen,
 542
 Magrath, Thomas, 349
 Magrath, Jane, 529
 Magrath, Mary, 579
 Mahon, Sir Russ, 560
 Mahon, John, 569
 Maiden, Viscountess, 369
 MAINWARING, OF OTELEY PARK,
 356
 Mainwaring, Jane, 173; Capt.
 George, 261; William, 456;
 James, 359; Johanna, 359;
 Margaret, 359; Miss, 459;
 Anne, 705
 Maidland, Margaret, 45; Sir
 Richard, 49; Jean, 49; Lieut-
 Gen. William, 264
 Majames, Mariadne de la, 321
 Major, Robert, 59; Mary, 178
 Malbone, William de, 225
 MALCOLM, OF PORTALOCK, 647
 Malcolm, Sir John, 269; Rag-
 nald, 647
 Malisane, Ann, 192
 Mallet, Richard, 538
 Mallow, Mr. 96
 Mallory, Jane, 363; Sir W. 410
 Malmsbury, Earl of, 93, 432
 Malmsburgh, Baron de, 592
 MALONY, OF KILYANON, 769
 MALONY, OF CRANABAN, 769
 Malone, Antie, 541; Frances,
 641
 Malpas, Baron of, 649
 Malton, Robert de, 447
 Malby, Christopher, 25; Tho-
 mas, 533
 Malham, Elizabeth, 1
 Malton, Thomas de, 545
 Malversyn, Sir John, 226
 Mander, Miss, 399
 Mandevill, Ralph de, 226
 Mangan, Paul, 424
 Mangles, Margaret, 269
 MANLEY, OF MANLEY HALL AND
 LEAZIDE, 767
 Manley, Lord, J. M. 49
 Mannes, Susan, 52; Sir J. 134,
 Hon. Catherine, 169,
 Margaret, 369
 Mandings, Jane, 413
 Mansel, Philip, 165; John, 467;
 Ross, 467; Anne, 467;
 Henry, 461; Sir Edward, 463;
 Miss, 573; Mary, 654
 Mansel, Richard, 719
 Manwaring, Miss, 517
 Maplate, Anne, 199
 Mar, Earl of, 567, 569
 March, Gr. John, 25; Lord J.,
 170
 March, Frances Helen, 601
 Marden, Joanna, 454
 Marchant, Joseph, 600
 Marchant, Edward, 134
 Margetson, Anne, 577
 Marais, R. 242
 Marisco, Elizabeth de, 179
 MARRIOTT, OF ACCEPARK, 562
 Marriot, Reginald, 375; Harriet,
 579
 Marlar, Rev. Thomas, 674
 Markham, Lockwood, 155; Jane,
 244; Thomas, 476; Harriet,
 514; Sir John, 515; Thomas,
 680; Frank, 709
 Marland, John, 42
 Marley, Anthony, 13
 Marborough, Earl of, 51; Duke of,
 339
 Marley, Marilda de, 358
 Marden, Mary, 242; James,
 692
 Marsha, Margaret, 459
 Marsh, Mary, 372; Rev. Joseph,
 492; Anne de France, 62
 Ellendine, 453; Archibald-
 ces, 541; Arthur-Gilbert, 600;
 Ann, 709
 Marshall, Joseph, 4; Peter, 52;
 Capt. Sir John, 511; Rev. C.,
 539; Ann, 544, 696
 Marsha, John, 414
 Marston, Sir William, 251
 Marston, Margaret, 461
 Martell, Margery, 514
 MARTIN, OF THE WILDERNESS,
 99
 Martin, Edward, 57; J. & N.
 Chalmers, 192; Mary, 110;
 Jeanne, 189; Mrs. 200;
 Cecily, 364; Christopher, 414;
 Jane, 369; Anne, 571; W.
 411; 175, 445; Rev. J.,
 465; John, 527; Mary, 569;
 Miss, 549; Marsha, 592; An-
 thony, 613; Rev. R. & W. 600;
 Charles, 791
 MARRIOTT, OF ACCEPARK, 562
 177
 Marrow, Charles de, 170

- Martyn, Catherine, 2; William, 57; Anne, 64; Roger, 66
 Marwood, John, 426
 Massey, Deborah, 661
 Mason, Ralph, 173; Robert, 181; Thomas, 267; Lucy, 344; Thomas, 357; Elizabeth, 357; Mary, 514
 Massey, Sir Hugh Dillon, 116; Roger, 232; William, 249; Anne, 575; Hon. Margaret, 576; Hon. Major N. H. C. 593; Sir John, 607
 Massie, Robert, 116
 Massey, John, 284; Mead, 531; Thomas, 531; David, 531; William, 531
 Masterman, Esther, 22
 Mather, Benjamin, 177
 Matthew, Miss Isabel, 191; Cecily, 452; Mary - Magdalen, 459; Alice, 653; Miss, 654; Nicholas, 664
 Matthews, Helen, 115; Miss, 136; Grace, 441; William, 441
 Matthews, W. 142, 143, 317
 Matthews, Capt. Erasmus, 90; George, 147; James, 450; Henry, 519; Elizabeth, 617
 Maundrell, Emma, 63
 Maunsell, William, 212; Margaret, 567
 Maunsward, Thomas, 284; Philippa, 284
 Mauns, Melicert, 611
 Maxon, Rev. Anthony, 256
 Maxwell, Robert, 147; Sir William, 392; Sir John, 593; Sir William, 594; Sarah, 599
 May, Elizabeth, 56; Mary, 66; Juliana, 81; Andrew, 374
 Mayberry, 212
 Maydwell, L. 61
 Mayne, Sophia, 594
 Maynard, Elizabeth, 665
 MAYNARD, OF LITTLE LWAYS, 564
 Mayne, Capt. W. Simon, 212; Minor, 577
 Mayn, Anne, 523
 Maynor, Elizabeth, 242
 Mayow, Elizabeth, 441
 Mayzough, Constance, 568
 McAdam, Jonathan, 394
 McCall, Maria, 62; John, 62
 McCahill, Rev. John, 644
 McCarty, Capt. Patrick, 264; Mary, 475; Alexander, 691
 McCarty, Col. William, 520
 McClelland, Miss, 197, 589
 McClelland, Anne-Louise, 13
 McClelland, Abner, 647
 McClelland, Sir John, 145
 McClelland, Mrs. 27
 McDonald, May, 561; Col. Robert, 661
 McDermott, 143
 McDermott, Anne, 247; Maria, 681
 McDermott, James, 146
 McDermott, Nell, 69
 McEan, John, 429
 McIntosh, 421
 McIvers, Jane, 242; N. 242
 McKenny, James, 710
 McKennie, J. 244
 McLauchlan, Janet, 548
 McLaughlin, Hugh, 349
 Meade, Sir John, 32; Capt. John, 284
 Meadows, Arthur, 613
 Meares, Miss, 99
 Meath, Bishop of, 185; Earl of, 671
 Meek, John, 78
 Mellish, Anne, 163
 Mellor, Roger, 409
 Mellow, Elizabeth, 149
 Melsop, John, 346
 Melward, Ann, 116
 Mend, 28
 Menzies, Aspinwall, 657
 Menzies, Johanna, 347
 Meares, Robert, 40; —, 40; Mr. 49; Alexander, 411, 429
 Merina, Duke of, 668
 Merri, John, 531
 Meredith, William, 66; Anna, 214; Col. 244; William, 263; Rev. Hieronymus, 373; Margaret, 419
 Merestodd, Angharad ab, 363; Married ab, 364; Ellen ap, 473
 Merestodd, Catherine, 87; Sir John-Thomas, 126
 Merest, Elizabeth, 665
 Merewether, Ann, 63; Rev. F. 678
 Meriel, John, 661
 Merriam, John, 661
 Merriam, Jane, 661
 Merzys, Sir A. 562
 Messier, M. 203
 Metcalf, Mr. A. Elizabeth, 751
 Metcalf, Ann, 450; Eliza, 19; 521; Andrew, 669
 Metford, Joseph, 143
 Methuen, Thomas, 251; Elizabeth, 579
 Mevers, George, 546
 Meyrick, Miss, 56; Richard, 214; Emma-Cama-Anne, 246
 Meyrick, Francis, 371
 Michael, Elizabeth, 74; Matthew, 75; Mr. 137, 249; Sir John, 249; Rev. Frederick, 479; Mary, 279; John, 362; Samuel, 363; Rev. Thomas, 373; Thomas, 673
 Miles, Susan, 566
 Middleton, Anne, 527; Richard, 555
 Middleton, Mr. 49; Maria, 113, 317; Thomas, 362, 466; Francis, 473; John, 477; George, 541; General, 561
 MILDEN, OF LITTLE PIERCE, 369
 Milbank, Mary, 241
 Milbourne, Charles, 182; Thomas, 412
 Milburn, Edward, St. John, 82; Charles, 85
 Miles, Ann, 99; Richard, 320; Henry, 254; Richard, 360; Miss, 553; William, 674
 Milwater, Eleanor, 267
 Milgate, Isabella, 53; Anne, 266
 Millic, Alice, 10; Matthew, 191; Sir Richard, 375; Alexander, 541; Robert, 544
 Milford, 365
 Miller, Mary, 175; Agnes, 234; Mr. 341; William, 365; Mary, 365
 Millard, Susanna, 206; Rev. John, 236
 Millett, Charles Roman, 197; Curanda, 297
 Milken, Mary, 171, 507
 Milne, Provost, 543
 Mills, Hugh, 228; Hester, 318; Robert, 342
 Milner, John, 231; H. E. Mary, 438; Robert, 669
 Milnes, John, 289; Father, 262
 Milson, Thomasina, 371
 Milne, Elizabeth, 265
 Minnett, William, 672; Rev. Robert, 572
 Minott, Hannah, 570; Mary, 574
 Minsell, Anne, 468
 Minton, 674
 Mitchell, Jane, 15; John, 15; Catherine, 354, 361; Mr. 621
 Mitchellmore, Samuel, 135
 Moffat, Anne, 634
 Milton, Thomas, 266
 Mocham, Lord of, 358
 Mollath, Mary, 414
 Mogg, Charlotte, 546
 Mohan, Curatana, 76; William, 294; Sir John, 354; Elizabeth, 366; Lord Charles, 413; Eleanor, 526; Miss, 619, 673
 Moor, Jean, 477
 Moore, James, 280
 Moran, J. 12
 Morens, William, 76
 Morewouth, Hon. Mary, 181, 354; Richard, 631
 Morice, Katherine, 295
 Mollins, Thomas, 672
 Moley, William, 542; Rebecca, 572
 Molau, James, 575; Mrs., 575
 Mowbray, Robert, 399
 Molebrook, Ruby, 157; Katherine, 480; Sir Richard, 491; Sir John, 441; Alice, 642
 Moncrieff, Katherine, 167
 Moncrieff, Mary, 566
 MONCK, OF COLBY PARK, 124
 MONCKMARET, OF MACKINTOSH, 354
 Monck, George, 354; W. 186; Sir Stanley, 355
 Moncrieff, Margaret, 171
 Moncrieff, Catherine, 171

- Monington, Walter, 84
 Monison, Brigadier Gen. 584
 Monk, Ann, 228; General, 711
 Monkes, Ellen, 30
 Monkhouse, Fanny, 534
 Monkland, G. T. B. 701
 Monkton, Sir Philip, 363
 Monmouth, Duke of, 99, 340
 Monro, Georgiana, 476; Sir Alexander, 620
 Monson, William, 200, 440; Hon. Rev. Thomas, 470; Rev. John, 470; Col. 630
 Montacute, Viscount Francis, 659
 Montague, Earl, 243; Viscount Anthony, 658
 Monteth, Earl of, 576
 MONTGOMERY, OF GREY ABBEY, 186
 Montgomery, Ellen, 134; George, 210; Lady Elizabeth, 393; Hon. Thomas, 422; Sir William, 453
 Montilly, Marquis of, 620
 Montmorency, Antoine, 422
 Mantrath, Earl of, 150
 Moor, Richard, 114; Mordcaii, 115; Rev. James Knight, 661
 MOORE, OF GRINSHILL, 477
 Moore, Gregory, 6; Christian, 11; William, 114; Hon. Anne, 125; Brent, 126; Robert, 145; Clark Clement, 241; Rev. Benjamin, 241; Rev. George, 246; Hon. William, 341; Anne, 357; John, 369; Anne, 379; Rachel, 379; John, 441; Hon. Ponsonby, 453; Margaret, 462; William, 516; Matilda, 529; Crosbie, 574; Susanna, 578; Col. Roger, 581; Elizabeth, 673; Frances, 679; Elizabeth, 709
 Moray, Andrew, 420; Earl, 668
 Morcumbe, Ann, 138
 Mordaunt, Charles, 187
 Mordeck, Catherine, 44
 More, William, D.D. 235; Elizabeth, 415; Eliza, 512
 Morell, Rev. John, 455
 Moreton, Margaret, 372; Catherine, 390; Earl of, 446; Charles, 502; Anne, 503; Sally, 657
 Morewood, Martha, 368
 MORGAN, OF COTTLESTOWN, 13
 Morgan, Miss, 1; Catherine, 13; Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 85; William, 85; Elizabeth Dorothy, 174; Jean ap. 184; Rev. Allen, 234; Elizabeth, 214; Margaret, 359; Judith, 384; Elizabeth, 413, 475; Henry, 440; Jane, 479; Edward, 481; Morgan, 481; Blanch, 482; Catherine, 524; John, 540; Amelia, 560; Mrs. 560; Edward, 600; Florence, 650; William, 651; Catherine, 669
 Moriarty, Capt. William, 262, 285; Matthew, 631
 Morland, John, 368; Rev. B. 617
 Morley, Helen, 41; Robert, 71; Katherine, 400; Judith, 468
 Morington, Earl of, 87
 Morphy, Richard, 265
 Morrey, John, 428
 MORRIS, OF YORK, 428
 Morris, Edward, 69; Bridget, 62; Robert, 114; Catherine, 130; Mary-Anne, 140; Shants Long, 242; Capt. Henry Gage, 286, 348; Joanna, 367; Elizabeth, 413; Joan, 480; Jane, 536; Cleaver, 578
 Morrison, Jane, 567
 Morris, John, B. S. 669
 Morris, Hon. Sarah, 592
 Morrice, Sir William, 452
 Morse, William, 71; John, 434; Edward, 434; E. A. Fida, 460
 Mortimer, Joane, 172; Anne, 182; Margaret, 502; Sir Thomas, 564; John, 603; Sir John, 637
 Morton, Earl of, 29; John, 174; George, 205; Sarah, 293; Margaret, 365; Samuel, 365; Charles, 397; Miss, 550
 Moryn, Robert, 225
 MOSLEY, OF OSWSEN, 594
 Moseley, 197; Sir Edward, 669
 Moseley, Sir Oswald, 250; Thomas, Pulleyn, 378
 Moss, Margaret, 700
 Musse, Jane, 365
 Mostyn, Richard, 464; Ann, 99
 Mutton, Sir Robert, 294; Alice, 680
 Mott, Mary, 368
 Mualle, Elizabeth Jane, 631
 Mourier, Baron, 629
 Mountaine, Elizabeth, 441
 Mountaine, Katherine, 361
 Mountfort, Francis, 527
 Mountgarret, Viscount, 715
 Mountjoy, Gertrude, 294
 Mountstevens, John, 412
 Mowat, Sir John, 219
 Mowbray, Lord John, 295; Mary, 514; Lord, 605
 Mowbray, Penna, 405
 Moy, John, 439
 Moyle, Constantine, 291
 Moyles, Mr. 79
 Moysey, Margaret, 436
 Muckleston, Elizabeth, 593
 Mudge, Thomas, 690; Zachariah, 695
 Murrehead, Janet, 219
 Mules, Margaret, 365
 Mullens, George, 352
 Mullins, Miss, 282
 Muller, Louis Charles, 316
 Mullock, Fliza, 765
 MULLOY, OF HUGHSTOWN, 140
 MULLOY, OF OAK FORT, 151
 Mulsho, Mary, 464
 Multon, Thomas de, 199
 Munn, Joseph, 564; Mary, 564
 Mundelord, Margaret, 566
 Mundy, William, 193, 275; J. N. 275; Anne, 453
 Munroe, Sir Robert, 661; George, 621
 Murr, Sir William, 15; Jean, 15
 Murdoch, Margaret, 240
 Mordston, 544
 Murphy, Dennis, 293; Ann, 566
 Murray, Frances, 126; Janet, 290; Rev. John, 299; Hon. H. 322; Hon. George, 409; Lord Charles, 432; Charlotte, W. 493; John, 557; Catherine, 578
 Murrey, Hannah, 367
 Mursough, 485
 Muxgrave, Richard, 25; Thomas, 256; Julian, 291; Mary, 464; Dr. 539; Captain, 679
 Mustrick, Jane, 143
 Myddleton, Rev. Thomas, 136
 Mynebell, John of, 566
 Myn, Herman Vander, 310
 Myner, Frances, 67; Mr. 67
 Myres, Thomas, 42
 Mytton, Miss, 155
 Nagle, Mary, 628
 Naine, Hon. Amelia, 275; Lord, 290, 421
 Naufan, Jane, 663; John, 663
 Nangle, Amy, 627; Thomas, 627
 Naper, Col. James, 151
 Napier, 543; Mrs. 572; Margaret, 577
 Nash, Mr. 199; Michael, 575, 576
 Nasmyth, Elizabeth Margaret, 661
 Nason, 570
 Nation, Elizabeth, 369
 Naughton, Henry, 176
 Navan, Baron of, 627
 Naylor, Altham, 121
 Neale, William, 265; Mary, 468
 Neillham, Andrew, 176
 Needham, Rev. Samuel, 179; Elizabeth, 131; Mary, 179; George, 243; F. Thomas, 243
 Needl, Maria, 570
 Nelson, Miss, 423
 Nelson, Dorothy, 175, 367, 176, 350; Susanna Hawley, 57
 Nelthorpe, Elizabeth, 54; John, 255
 Nettles, Miss, 213; Rev. Robert, 579; John Rivers, 779
 Neulle, Alexander, 241; George, 244; Henry, 245; Robert, 466; Thomas, 449; Ursula, 566; Sir Thomas, 514; George, 566
 Neville, Anne, 78; Cecil, 179; Sir William, 227; Mrs. 546; Richard, 579; Christopher, 663; Sir Susan, 713; Mary, 714; Walker, 714; John, 718
 Newbold, Elizabeth, 516

- Newboso, Brookhill, 541; Anastasia, 194
 Newburgh, Thomas, 230
 Newby, Richard, 704
 Newnada, Duke of, 542
 Newnham, Dr. 533
 Newnham, William Henry Worth, 13; Thomas, 296
 Newland, Mary, 709
 Newly, Miss, 33
 Newman, Miss Elizabeth, 497
 Newmarche, Adam, 225; Lady Florence, 226; Sir Bernard, 692
 Newnham, Thomas, 5; Philadelphia, 677
 NEWPORT-CHARLETT, OF HANLEY COURT, 345
 Newport, Katherine, 104; Thomas, 266; Rt. Hon. Sir John, 644
 Newsam, Richard, 622
 Newton, Sarah, 416
 Newton, Sir John, 235; Francis, 299; Frances, 396; Samuel, 391; Barbara, 391; Elizabeth, 445; George, 534; Mary, 693; Anne, 699
 Newton, Ellen Francis, 35
 Nicholas, Katherine, 67; Harry, 481
 NICHOLL, OF DINLADA, 473
 NICHOLL, OF TRELLENNOCK, 619
 Nicholl, Rev. Robert, 462; William, 479; Whitlock, 654
 Nichols, Margaret, 472; Thomas, 564
 Nichols, Mary, 3
 NICHOLSON, OF BOUNDARY PARK, 645
 Nicholson, Mary, 94, 127; William, 229, 221, 224; Margaret, 599
 NICHOLAS, OF EAST LOD, 138
 NICOLAS, OF LONDON, 292
 Nicolas, Capt. Loup, 149, 142; Major, 299, 291; Capt. John Harris, 295
 Nightingale, Sir Miles, 57; Jove, 527
 Nisbet, Alexander, 365
 Nisbet, Jane, 49; R. 312
 Nixon, Mr. 96
 Noble, 242; Mary, 399; Col. Frederick, 492
 Noel, Owen, 167; Andrew, 173; The Hon. and Rev. L. 441; Augusta, 613; Susan, 554; Dorothy, 559
 North, Countess of, 149; Earl of, 574
 North, Anne, 693
 Norfolk, Duke of, 494, 695
 Norrison, John, 4
 Norman, Thomas, 145; Rev. R. N. 482, 579; Thomas, 651
 Norrison, Richard, 411
 Norris, Wendell, 23; Clarence 30; James, 77; Isaac, 114; William, 644; Mary, 530; John, 691; Katherine, 612; Lucy, 653; Sir John, 695
 North, Henry, 11; Mrs. 87; Lord Frederick, 533
 Northampton, Countess of, 677
 NORTHLEY-HOFTONS, OF OVINGHOTON, 119
 NORTHLEY, FAMILY OF, 124
 Northey, William, 122; W. R. Hopkins, 127
 Northesk, Earl of, 72
 Northland, Viscount, 191
 Northumberland, Earl of, 358, 378, 498, 573, 669, 667, 664
 Norton, Ellen, 79; Sir George, 79; Robert, 178; Richard, 213; Mary, 417; Elizabeth, 468; Ann, 463
 Not, John Neale, 154
 Notton, Gilbert, 29
 Nottage, Mary, 316
 Nourde, Anne, 197
 Nourse, Mary, 396
 Nowell, Dorothy, 133
 Nowlan, Miss, 569
 Nowwood, Jane, 352
 Noy, Nicholas, 289; John, 296
 Noye, Bridgman, 36
 Noyes, William de, 305
 Noyse, Mr. 63
 Nugent, Richard, 193; Sir George, 244; Sir Thomas, 331; Jane, 592; John, 716
 NETTALL, OF KEMPSEY RECTORY, 487
 Oakes, Rev. George, 451
 Oakeley, Catherine, 264
 Oatham, Sarah, 26
 Oatton, Miss, 694
 O'Brien, Capt. James, 37; Miss, 149; John, 189; Donagh, 162; William, 499, 590; Jane, 694
 Ochterlony, Jane, 593
 O'Connor, Mary, 146; Charles, 148; Emma, 179; Una, 549
 Odell, Col. William, 574
 Odiam, 694
 Odlingwell, Thomas de, 268
 Odum, Capt. 295
 O'Donnoghue, 262
 O'Edmonds, Francis O. 441
 Odley, Lettice, 462
 Odley, Hugh, 395
 Ogden, Concha, 240; Dr. 241; Catherine, 245
 Ogilvie, Miss, 8; Janet, 47; Sir James, 543
 Ogle, Sir Thomas, 228; Capt. Thomas, 263; Robert, 319
 O'Neill, 462
 O'Hagan, Patrick, 626
 O'Han, Miss, 691
 Okeover, Philip, 516
 Okey, Colonel, 158
 Oldshaw, Margaret, 621
 OULBERT, OF GARR, 267
 Oulph, Lawrence, 267, 421
 Ouse, John, 690; Katherine, 690; Sarah, 690
 Over, Ann, 36; Margaret, 619
 O'Meara, Harry, 532
 O'Melaglin, 626
 O'Neby, Sir John, 177
 O'Neil, Miss, 282; Charles, 576; Conn, 627
 Ouzly, Robert, 389
 Ougley, Judith, 508; Samuel, 509; Ouslow Sir Richard, 75; George, 156
 Ounmore, Lord, 181
 O'Reilly, Frances, 193; Emily, 194; James Anghad, 194; Elizabeth, 573; Dowell, 561, 627
 Organ, Elizabeth, 40
 Ornel, Lord, 502
 Orme, William, 582, 641; Mary-Ann, 643
 Ormond, Duke of, 190; Marquis, 499; Elizabeth, 514; Marquis, 719
 Orrell, Robert, 490
 Ormsby, Juliana, 197; Joseph, 365; Francis, 549, 541; Arthur, 574
 ORDEN, OF CLAKEROUGH, 289
 Orpen, R. Nil, 448
 Orton, Thomas, 39
 Orpwood, Elizabeth, 247; Mary, 520
 Osbaldeston, Miss, 626
 Osborne, Arabella, 12; Jane, 186; Rev. George, 178; Alexander, 410; Magdalen, 425; Sir Hewet, 522; Mary, 681; Martha, 695
 Osbourne, Lucy, 332; Mary, 322
 Osmund, Christina, 577
 Osvald, Elizabeth de, 460
 Oswald, Elizabeth, 555
 Oteley, Elizabeth, 359
 Otway, Catherine, 387; Sir R. Walter, 444
 Oughterlony, David, 743; Eliza, 544
 Oughtred, Dorothy, 182
 Oulton, Martha, 16; Ellen, 336
 Oushwhite, Anne, 419
 OWEN, OF GRANSFERN, 399
 Owen, Thomas, 79; Ellen, 79; Lewis, 119; Susan, 114; Mr. 121; Rev. Richard, 292; Bess, 299; Agnes, 298; Rev. Edward 389; Gwerylab, 444; Owen, 355; Prince of Wales, 631; Mary-Fanny, 729
 Owram, Elizabeth, 22
 Oxenbridge, Dorothy, 464
 Oxford, Earl of, 182, 549
 Oxpring, William, 233
 Pace, Richard, 53
 Parkington, William, 6; Mary, 24; Sir John, 235
 Pakey, Robert, 232; Martha, 236
 Pagetall, George, 17
 Page, Eliza, 113; Sir Gregory, 677; Susan, 677

- Paganham, Agnes, 440
 Paget, Admiral Sir Charles, 181
 Pains, G. B. 572
 Paine, Elizabeth-Frances, 697
 Painter, W. 289
 Pakenham, Hon. Mary, 127; Catherine, 469
 Pakington, Mary, 6
 Palfrey, Mary, 139; Miss, 491
 Palmer, Alice, 53; John Le, 225; Isabella, 283; Abraham, 265; George, 394; Elizabeth, 331; Jane, 386; Sarah, 414; Mary, 477, 482, 581; Emma, 596; Hannah, 670
 Palmes, Brian, 25
 Pandoe, Ellen Lucy, 38
 Pans, Maud de, 456
 Park, Lucy, 279
 Parke, Thomas, 114; Reuben, 177
 Parker, Charles Smart, 16; John, 31; Annater, 31; Catherine, 56, 67; Sir Philip, 67; Ellen Catherine, 92; Lady Elizabeth, 92; Alexander, 109; William, 173; Mailla-Anne, 180; W. 233; Mr. 244, 301; Grace, 411; George, 430; Elizabeth, 437; Mary, 551
 Parkes, Sarah, 111; Mary, 114; Rev. John, 167; Henry, 632
 Parkhouse, George, 343
 Parkinson, Rev. Edward, 341; Edmund, 378; Thomas, 638
 Parkyns, Thomas, 329
 Parsons, John, 175; Amy, 416; Robert White, 434; Lady Jane, 670
 Partidge, Mary, 637; H. 637
 Parr, Richard, 39; Thurstan, 401; Bartholomew, 443; Rev. Samuel, 511; Lord, 703
 Parry, Thomas, 84; Stephen, 85; Henry, 193, 514
 Parson, Rev. T. 37
 Paston, Edmund, 196; Anne, 546; Clement, 562
 Pate, Thomas, 235
 Paterson, Hugh, 260; Dr. Alexander, 621
 Patrick, Isabella, 120; Graham, 259
 Patten, Mary, 399
 Patterson, Anne, 663
 Paul, George, 117; William, 669
 Paulet, Lady Mary, 129; George, 352; Paulett, Isaac Thomas, 196; Manbury, 196; Margaret, 429
 Pauncefoot, Sir Richard, 260; George, 437; Philip Duncombe, 437; Mrs. 466; George, 467; Tracy, 694
 Payer, Richard, 373
 Peachet, Sir W. 391
 Pasky, Robert, 205; Stephen, 265; Hugh, 266; Florence, 296
 Patten, Rev. William, 673
 Paylin, Richard, 559
 Payne, Maria-Mary, 556; Rev. Thomas, 677; Sarah, 677; Miss, 660
 Peacock, Sir Edward, 450
 Peacocke, 326
 Pearce, I. G. 136
 Pearson, Penelope, 156; George, 257; Catherine, 264; Elizabeth, 556
 Peckham, Sarah, 510
 Peck, Richard, 691
 Peckham, or Hon. Mary, 57
 Peel, Robert, 43; Sir Robert, 106; William, 472; Isabelle-Antonette, 563
 Peers, Richard, 645
 Pegham, Capt. John, 547
 Peisley, Miss, 641
 Pell, W. 176
 Pelly, Raymond, 542
 Pelham, Hon. Arabella, 104; Elizabeth, 528
 Penberton, Sophia, 107; John, 169; James, 114; Anne, 409; Samuel, 407; Elizabeth, 407
 Pembroke, Earl of, 654, 610
 Pembroke, Elizabeth, 38; Folke, 172; Alice, 266
 Penrose, Sarah, 374
 Penbury, Sence, 227
 Pendar, Oliver, 291
 Pendarves, E. W. W. 555, Grace, 612; Elizabeth, 374
 Penelhebury, Nicholas, 414
 Pendrell, 559
 Penrill, Frances, 85
 Penfold, Elizabeth, 433
 Penfold, Agnes, 386
 Penlington, William, 334
 Penton, George, 114
 Penn, William, 168, 519
 Pennant, G. D. 381
 Penzell, Harriet, 294
 Penrose, Mary, 289; Florence, 291
 Penton, Miss, 117
 Penwyn, Catherine, 385
 PERCOT, OF GARNSTONE, 27
 Peppard, Diana, 341
 Peppys, Sir Robert, 215
 Perceval, William, 24; Isabel, 24; Thomas, 168
 PERCEVAL, OF BARNSTON, 669
 Perceval, Lieut. Col. Alexander, 409; Walter, 642
 Pergh, Ann, 174
 Pennal, Sir Philip, 41; Elizabeth, 202; Jane, 541
 Perry, John, 39; Bishop, 172; Jane, 181; Lady Lucy, 404
 Perley, Sir John, 211
 Perget, Elizabeth, 547
 Perian, Mary, 453
 Perient, Sir John, 173
 Perkes, Susanna, 407
 Perkins, Robert, 110; Margaret, 407
 Perrell, Samuel, 394
 Perrie, John, 411
 Perrot, James, 11; Margaret, Sir John, 169; Penelope, 170; Humphrey, 238; Jane, 651; Rev. Gregory, 681; William de, 651; Sir Thomas, 652; James, 652; Rev. John, 652
 Perry, Anne, 117; John, 429
 Pershal, Elizabeth, 496
 Peryam, Sir John, 415
 Pesmerabe, Sir John, 426
 Petat, Rev. Thomas, 265
 Pettigrew, Margaret, 349
 Pettward, Martha, 665
 Petty, Lady Ann, 32; Mary, 417; David, 529
 Peter, Katherine, 173
 Peter, of Russia, 665
 Peters, Elizabeth, 313
 Petre, Hon. Catherine, 164
 Petrie, Ann Harvey, 445
 Peter, Marianne de, 406
 Pestwin, Sir Thomas, 211; Gilbert, 446
 Peyton, Thomas, 564
 Phelps, Thomas, 112; Catherine, 532; Mr. 559
 Phelan, Rev. James, 294
 Phisant, Sir W. 409
 Photyplace, Sir John, 214; Jane, 327
 Phisla, John, 149
 Phisla, Eleanor, 77
 Philips, John, 61; Sir James, 166; Mary-Anne, 291; Thomas, 343
 PHILLIPS, FAMILY OF, 481
 Phillips, Mary, 499
 PHILLIPS, OF CHARTERED PALE AND GRACE, 1914, 57
 PHILLIPS, OF LITON, 1914, 160
 PHILLIPS, OF LONGWORTH, 160
 PHILLIPS, OF BRYNOMY, 164
 Phillips, John, 4; Robert Phillips, 6; Sir Thomas, 66; Jane Lord, 126; Sir Richard, 141; Harriet, 169; Benjamin, 169; Charlotte, 162; Elizabeth, 163; Miss Catherine, 244; Nephew, 474; Richard, 547; Anne, 547; Thomas, 515; John, 505
 Phillips, Frederick, 242; Jane, 242
 Phillips, Christopher, 409
 Philpot, Rev. Thomas, 61; George, 532
 Philps, John, 365
 PHILPS, OF LUDLOW & HANLEY, 599
 Philps, Richard, 604
 Phispa, Thomas, 409
 Philip, Humphrey, 365
 Phisland, Jonathan, 78
 Pickering, Elizabeth, Mary, 11; Sir Henry, 289; James, 61; Dorothy, 626
 Picardess, Ralph, 44
 Piers, Elizabeth, 449; Nephew, 166

- Parnpoint, Sir George, 205, 516
 Parryson, de, 245
 Pars, Elizabeth, 424, 424, 493
 Pars, Sir William, 494; Sir John, 502
 Parson, Elizabeth, 468
 Pigott, of DODDLESDALE PARK, 646
 Pigott, Elizabeth, 54; Thomas, 217; Constantia Maria, 342; William, 345; John, 453; Miss, 644
 Pilkington, Hannah, 32; Catherine, 137; Lady, 182; John, 243; Sir Roger, 190; Edmund, 514
 Pinder, Richard, 780
 Pinney, Anthony, 367
 Pistor, Mary, 380
 Pitt, John, 14; W. Morton, 14; Bridget, 173; Rt. Hon. W. 413; Martha, 534; Anne, 559
 Place, Rev. Edward, 257; Christopher, 498; Margaret, 549
 Pling, Philip Ver, 242
 Plantagenet, Ann, 25; Lady Anne, 182; Princess Elizabeth, 294, 427; Thomas, 569; Margaret, 547, 553; Thomas, 645
 Platts, Mary, 116
 Playsted, Letitia, 317
 Playton, Judith, 594
 Playford, Mary, 327; Emma Septima, 583; Fanny, 589
 Plomer, John, 255
 Ploumpton, Sir Robert, 233, de, 325
 Plumptre, Rev. R. B., 479
 Plunkett, Patrick, 194; Sir Alexander, 627; Anne, 627; Arthur, 716; Sir Nicholas, 718
 Plowden, Edmund, 264; F. T., 594
 Plunkington, Anne, 157
 Plock, Richard, 65; George, 510
 Poir, Sir Roger L., 385
 Poirer, Sarah, 429
 Poata, Mary, 145
 Polak, Sir W., 55; Richard Charles, 157; Felicia, 157; Sir Richard, 295; William, 247; German, 294; Ralph, 514; Sir Richard, 547; Welford, 573; Sir Francis, 573; Charles, 685; Francis, 703
 Polman, Prince de, 329
 Pollock, Francis, 75
 Pollock, Lewis, 327; Robert, 425; James, 637
 Pollockson, Elizabeth, 452
 Pollockson, Rev. John, 21; Elizabeth, 140; Valentine, 451
 Pollockson, Maria, 69
 Pollockson, Lady, 292; Dorothy, 719
 Pollockson, Count de, 329
 Pollock, Elizabeth, 51; William, 75; Ann, 175; Mary, 175; Margaret, 339; Henry, 695; Magdalen, 715
 Poole, Elizabeth, 357
 Pope, Mary, 220
 Poppley, Robert, 698; Jane, 693
 Popnam, John, 165
 Porrett, Emma, 316
 Port, Sir John, 514
 Porter, Joane, 523
 Portershead, Lord of, 393
 Porteus, Bishop, 432
 Portington, Joan, 668
 Portis, Eleanor, 88
 Portman, Edward Berkeley, 124; Joan, 235; 538
 Posthouse, Lord of, 429
 Portland, Lord of, 124; 519
 Portoo, William, 418
 Postey, Richard, 479
 Poston, Professor, 380
 Postlewaite, William, 94, 95
 POTTINGERS, OF MOIST POTTINGERS, 442
 Potenger, Philadelphia, 352
 Potter, Ashton, 31; Alexander, 442; Susan, 469
 Pottinger, Edmund, 377
 Poulton, Margaret, 159
 Pout, John, 386
 Powell, Mary-Ann, 61; Thomas, 116; Sir John Kenaston, 357; Anne, 479; Thomas, 441; Edward, 491, 554; Miss, 567; Matthew, 677
 Power, Ann, 39; Elizabeth, 345; Richard, 644; Elizabeth-Anne, 644; Robert, 644
 Powerscourt, Viscount, 670
 Power, Lord of, 134
 Pown, Lord, 381; Wm. Fred, 197
 Pownes, Capt. 646
 POWNALL, OF POWNALL, 17
 Pownall, James, 269
 Powys, Richard, 263
 Poyner, Elizabeth, 292
 Poynting, Sir Edward, 165
 Poynter, Mary, 664
 Poynte, Ann, 100; Sir Humphrey, 427; Elizabeth, 389
 PRAD, OF LEAVINGWORTH, 290
 Prad, Prudence, 290; Mrs. 584
 PRATT, OF CARRA CASTLE, 382
 Pratt, Miss Sarah, 489; Maria Francis, 513
 Pratsington, Elizabeth, 554
 Praxott, Rev. Robert, 217; Rev. Kentie, 235; Wilmet, 413; William, 517
 Preston, Elizabeth, 194; Thomas, 159; Sir George, 269; Sir Richard, 367; Samuel, 369; Sir Jos., 591; Lord, 713; Sir Christopher, 714
 Prevost, Jane-Susan-A-Jeh, 672; Jane Gaspard, 672
 Prevost, Anthony, 341; Elizabeth, 346; Emma, 445
 Price, Edward, 6; Honor, 90; Eva, 100; Francis, 191; Rice, 117; John, 289; Miss, 292; Robert, 359; Elizabeth, 395; Sarah, 448; Miss, 473; Rhys, 553; Governor, 574; Charles, 653
 Price, Edward, 430; David, 431
 Price, John, 413
 PRIDEAUX, OF LEAS, 574
 Prideaux, Roger, 135; Rachel, 143; Walter, 144; George, 315; Walter, 316; Rachel Cockworthy, 317; Sarah, 317; John, 426; Humphrey, 427; Edmund, 428; Sir Edmund, 450; Rt. Rev. John, 451; Catherine, 538; Joan, 672; Margaret, 673; Brigadier General, 689; Miss, 693
 Priestley, Joseph, 498; Sarah, 698; Mary, 699; Charles, 698, 702; Sarah, 702; Mary Sassonia, 702
 Prince, Elizabeth, 167
 Prince, Lt. John, 257
 Prior, Mr., 123
 Probert, Henry, 677
 Procter, Metcalfe, 34
 Prouse, Isabel, 194
 Proves, Margaret, 585
 Prowse, Margaret, 144; Thomas, 685
 Poyer, Mary, 60; Frances, 334, 448
 PRYAT, OF CAMBRIDGE, 765
 Pryce, Letitia, 473
 Pryce, 215
 Pugh, Rowland, 60, 144, Confess, 393
 Puleston, Jane, 471; William, 668
 Pullen, Miss, 406
 PULLINE, OF CRAKE HALL, 377
 Pulline, Rev. Joshua, 145; Marianne, 396; Henrietta, 467; Frances, 377, 470; Thomas, 704
 Purlan, Henry, 423; Jane, 569; Avanna, 575
 Purcell, John, 449, 570; Pierce, 570
 Purday, Gamaliel, 682
 Purday, Robert, 264
 Purvis, Admiral, 695
 Puri, Johanna, 136
 PURTILLAS, OF ROSE HALL, 704
 Pyc, John, 95; Ann, 163; Sir Walter, 287, 337; Jane-Anne, 527; Mary, 528
 Pym, Jane, 423
 Pyne, 447
 Pynter, Sir William, 533
 Pyot, Eliza, 372
 Quares, Isabella, 84
 Quatock, Francis Mary, 693
 Quash, Elizabeth, 586
 Quatock, St. George, 25
 Quatock, M. de, 394

- Quillen, Elizabeth, 18
 Quid, Thomas, 284
 Quinsee, Roger de, 227
 Quinn, Sir W., 182
 Quixley, John, 213

 Radcliff, Rev. Richard, 355;
 Rt. Hon. John, 355
 Radcliffe Saville, 30; Sir Ralph,
 238; Sir Alexander, 249; Sir
 George, 495
 Radcliffe, Margery, 29
 RADCLIFFE, OF FOXDEN, 399
 Radcliffe, Robert, 487
 Radcliffe, Ralph, 184
 Radford, Francis, 368; Gregory,
 410
 Radley, Margaret, 402
 Radnor, Esther, 6; Earl of, 425
 Rae, Sir William, 621
 Ragon, Margaret, 82
 Ragland, Thomas, 480; Marg-
 aret, 489
 Raikes, Thomas, 347; Albina,
 690
 Raine, Dr. 380
 Raines, Mary, 495
 Rains, Stephen, 696
 Rait, Provost, 513
 Raleigh, John, 386
 Ram, James, 373; Colonel, 715
 Ramage, Captain William, 365
 Ramsay, Sir John, 250; Colonel,
 477; Margaret, 543; Ann,
 564; Sir Ralph, 564; Lady
 Anne, 618
 Ramsey, Jane, 461
 Ranyuo, Sancho, 651
 Randall, Mary, 296
 Randes, Richard, 279
 Randolph, Colonel, 44
 Ransoler, Colonel Van, 242
 Rapp, Countess Matilda, 459
 Rassy, Darons of, 590
 Raston, 252
 Ratchiffe, Thomas, 515
 Ravencliff, Robert, 377
 Ravenhill, Sarah, 162
 Ravenscroft, Honora, 461; Eliza-
 beth, 465; Edward, 471;
 Rawden, Sir Arthur, 529
 Rawes, Eleanor, 143; William,
 318
 Rawle, Lydia, 19
 Rawlins, Elizabeth, 333
 Rawlison, John, 310; Maria,
 523
 Raworth, Robert, 555
 Rawson, Sarah, 641
 Ray, Sarah, 595, 700
 Raymond, Lord, 124; Isabella,
 506; William, 645
 Rayney, Sir John, 205; Ellen,
 688
 Rayneward, 693
 Rea, Mary, 520
 Read, Samuel, 168; Johanna,
 325; Isabella, 593; Cath-
 erine, 639
 Reade, Elizabeth, 793
 Reading, Mary, 81; Mr. 694
 Reagh, Honora, 180
 Record, Elizabeth, 314
 Reddell, William, 334
 Reddish, 292
 Redman, Hannah, 257
 Rees, Jane, 51; Nesta, 179;
 Lund, 382; Mary, 489; John,
 550; Mary, 653; ap Rees,
 653
 Reeve, Thomas, 199; Anne,
 199; Catherine, 558; Rachel,
 640
 Reeves, Anna Maria, 78
 Reil, Elizabeth-Harriet, 142;
 Robert, 392; Amelia, 443
 Reilly, James Miles, 188; Philip,
 118
 Remington, Sir Thomas de, 226
 Rendle, Reuben, 697
 Renny, Patrick, 544
 Rensselaer, Col. Nathan Von, 243
 Repenhall, 21
 Reresby, Ralph, 234; Elizabeth,
 440
 Reskner, Katherine, 373
 Revel, Catherine, 351
 Revely, 634; Martha, 635
 Revell, Thomas, 234
 Rey, Charlotte, 643
 Reynardson, Jacob, 199; Eliza-
 beth, 199; Francis, 199
 REYNELL, OF OGWELL, 446
 REYNELL, OF MAISTON, 452
 REYNELL, OF NEWTON ALBERT,
 453
 REYNELL, OF LALLHAM AND
 SHEPHERTON, 455
 Reynell, Deborah, 415; Eleanor,
 426; John, 427; Mary, 429,
 445; Charlotte, 542
 Reynolds, Sir George, 32; Miss,
 90; Isabel, 101; Eliza, 144;
 Sir Carey, 209; Catherine,
 316; Rev. D. 341; Hum-
 phrey, 494; Elizabeth, 534;
 William, 559; John, 626;
 Elizabeth, 650; Sir Joshua,
 696
 Rhangabe, Rhalon, 475
 Rhudd, Haer, 358
 Rhodes, Charlotte, 34; Pen-
 elope, 251; Sarah, 615; Mar-
 tha, 615; Gregory, 699
 Rhys, Margaret ap, 474
 Ribblesdale, Lord, 31
 Riccard, Thomas, 234
 Rice, Griffith, 60; Mary, 283;
 Ann, 396; Catherine, 555;
 Robert, 628; Dominick, 628;
 Agnes, 685
 Rich, Maurice, 465
 Richard, Gwladys, 474; Anne,
 710
 Richards, Catherine, 51; John,
 Matthew, 154; Johanna, 410;
 Mary, 454; Elizabeth, 644;
 Jane, 715
 Richardson, James, 41; Arthur,
 216; James, 559; Frederick,

- 595; Major General,
 William, 672; Jane, 700
 Richieu, Cardinal de, 422
 RICHMOND AND HERONS
 FAMILIES OF, 190
 Richmond, Christopher, 27
 Rickards, Mary, 97
 Ricketts, Mary William,
 W. Henry, 244
 Riddell, Sir William, 310
 Riddellston, Samuel, 467
 Rider, Thomas, 463
 Rideout, Anna-Maria, 370;
 P. R. 463
 Ridge, Jane, 516
 Ridley, Anne, 68; Henry,
 Catherine, 567; John,
 rick, 570
 Ridout, Elizabeth, 368;
 455
 Rieby, George, 36
 Riebye, Evendia, 264
 Ried, Urie, 60
 Rigge, Mary, 111
 Riggs, Grace, 283
 Rigmalden, Margaret, 41;
 235
 Riley, Agnes, 119
 Rind, Lieutenant, 57
 Ringley, Elizabeth, 6
 RINGROSE, FAMILY OF, 37
 Ringrose, John, 341;
 569; Elizabeth, 570;
 Richard, 571
 Ripley, Rev. Thomas, 118
 Ripplingham, Dennis, 242
 Rise, Winifred, 373
 Risworth, Thomas, 689
 Rivers, Mary, 490
 Roberts, Mary, 425
 Robbins, Sarah, 9; John,
 Robert, 632
 Robertson, John, 216; Ag-
 Robert, Rebecca, 27;
 233; Edward, 234;
 Thomas, 294; Mary,
 Martha, 683
 Robertson, Elizabeth, 16;
 40; Grace, 40; Eliza-
 Mary, 95
 ROBERTSON, OF STROMA
 Robertson, Patrick, 471
 Robie, Elizabeth, 277
 Robins, Mary, 316; Re-
 551
 ROBINSON, OF HILL, 22
 Robinson, William, 54
 Thomas, 110; Mary, 1
 W. 244; William, 280
 Robson, George, 286;
 338; Colonel Andrew
 R. W. 405; Rev. 286
 Laurence, 470; Eliza-
 Colonel Beverly, 41
 John, 508; Luke, 511
 658; Sir Thomas, 658;
 ering, 625; Mary, 625
 ham, 660; Elizabeth,
 Robson, Rev. John, 238;
 312; Mary, 599

- ROCHE, OF CARAAS, 211
 Roche, Susanna, 149; Sir Boyle, 149; Bridget, 212; David, 212; Simon de la, 499; Jean, 604; Jane, 714; Captain, 719
 Rochester, Earl of, 605
 Rochford, Anastasia, 627; James, 614
 Rochfort, Charles, 502
 Roche, Rev. Thomas-James, 38
 Rockingham, Lord, 463, 545
 Rockley, Julian, 261
 Rodd, Banfield, 673
 Rodham, John, 378; William, 379
 Rods, John, 336
 Roden, Sarah, 372; Earl, 720
 Rodham, W. 144
 Rodney, Lord, 7; Jane, 77, 78; Lord, 700
 Rody, Joan, 605
 Roe, Mr. 121; Thomas McDermott, 149
 Roebuck, 549
 Roger, Margaret, 11
 ROBERTS, OF YARLINGTON LODGE, 625
 Rogers, Captain, F. 37; Bryan, 269; Frances, 103; Matilda, 485; Sarah, 525; Sir Richard, 647; Alexander, 580; Jane, 503; Hach, 685; Elizabeth, 709
 Rogersen, Francis, 192
 ROBERTS, OF ANTHUSWORTH, 666
 Robby, Ralph, 251; William, 669; Joan, 668; Mary, 668; Dorothy, 669
 Robb, Henry, 692
 Roblesley, John, 234
 Robleson, William, 229; James, 514; Robert, 516; Mrs. 711
 Robb, Andrew, 250; Hon. Mary, 524
 Robb, John Fitzhugh Welch, 72
 Robb, Mary, 423
 Robt, Martha, 656; Edward, 656; Sir Thomas, 695; Sir Edward Bayntun, 695
 Roby, Thomas, 716
 Robt, John Emmanuel de, 322
 ROBERT, FAMILY OF, 136
 Roops, Francis, 196
 Roore, Mary, 509; William, 701
 Roowood, Anne, 505
 Roops, Julian, 548
 Rooper, Harriet, 205
 Ross, Lord, 103
 Roper, Captain, 125
 Ros, Peter de, 537
 Roscarrock, John, 692
 Roscher, Flecker, 714; Sir Walter, 714
 Roscoe, Margaret, 16; W. Stanley, 599
 ROSE-CLELAND, OF RATHFRAT, 218
 ROSE, OF ABERGLOE, 221
 Rose, William, 195; Lieutenant Richard, 229, 233; Rev. Joseph, 513; Rev. Mr. 550; Mary, 624, 674; Thomas, 678
 Rosell, John, 514
 Rose, Lord, 182; Katharine, 220; Robert, 376; Jane, 377; Lord, 394; Robert, 542; Earl of, 585; Major Thomas, 592; David, 621
 Rotheram, Sir Thomas, 641
 Rotherford, Mr. 689
 Rodwood, Anthony, 669
 Rous, Judith, 82; Dorothy, 367; Alana, 452
 Roase, Petronella, 412; William Le, 425
 Routh, Culbert, 398
 Rowden, Rev. Edward, 75
 Rowden, Mary, 5; Jane, 555
 Rowe, Charlotte, 92; Rev. J. 399; Thomas, 365; Sir William, 414; Johana, 515; George, 687
 Rowland, Francis, 33
 Rowley, Elizabeth, 367; Richard, 390; Sir Joshua Ricketts, 594
 Rowls, Elizabeth, 151
 Roys, John Gilbert, 43; Mary, 43
 Royle, Jeremiah, 457
 Roynon, Anne, 539
 Rucke, Bridget, 239
 Rudd, Sir John, 382; Flecker, 377
 RUDOLPH, OF LYNHAM, 157
 Rudge, Edward, 9, 74
 RUDOLPH-READ, OF HAYTON, 302
 Rudston, John, 503; Elizabeth, 609
 Rufa, Sir William, 600
 Rugg, Anne, 505
 Rumbold, Sir William, 329
 Rundell, Marguerite-Catherine, 545
 Russell, Anna, 77; Henry, 113; James, 159; Thompson, 212; Francis, 303; Lord, 393; Rev. Robert, 579; Philippa, 538
 Russell, John G. Jane-Maria, 50; Ann, 52; Lord, 145; Mary Esther, 342; Annedown Crumwell, 349; Jane, 490; Elizabeth, 529; Anne, 529; Margaret, 645; Jane, 719
 Ruston, Martha, 413
 Rutland, Elizabeth, 491
 Ruthven, Hon. Mary-Elizabeth Thornton, 716
 Rutwell, Isabel, 600
 Rutledge, Jane, 143; Dorothy, 581; Thomas, 581; Robert, 582
 Rutland, Earl of, 503; Duchess of, 185; Earl of, 509
 RUTLAND-FITZHERBERT, OF BLACK CASTLE, 599
 Ruston, W. P. 147; Ann, 144
 Ryan, Rev. Richard, 244
 Ryland, Hon. Henry, 599; Ann, 153; Rev. T. R. 379; Sir Dacre, 677
 Rye, Randle, 234; Richard, 203
 RYLAND, OF BEAKITY AND SOUBORNE, 495
 RYLAND, OF LONDON, 408
 Ryland, Rev. Richard, House, 178; Samuel, 407
 Rys, Sir Arden ap, 107
 Ryson, John, 259
 RYVES, OF OSWALD CASTLE, 229
 Rivers, Sir Richard, 229; Richard, 229; Margaret de, 231
 Ryves, William, 581
 Sackerevell, Mary, 291; Henry, 228, 272; Catherine, 514; Sir Richard, 573
 Sadler, Roger, 66; John 77; Daniel, 78; Bridget, 190, 539
 Sadler, Francis, 342
 Sackville, Sir Edward, 275; 447
 Sage, Isaac, 607
 Sainsbury, Flower, 254
 Sale, Richard, 459
 Sales, Count de, 67
 Salisbury, Catherine, 299; Bishop of, 457; Ann, 512; Earl of, 573; Anne-Caroline, 702
 Salke, Anne, 100
 Salmon, Edward, 334; Anne, 577; Mary, 607
 Salisbury, Frances, 356
 Salmon, Thomas Fyre, 607
 Salmon, Captain James, 298
 Salter, George, 554
 Saltmarsh, W. 235
 Salmonstall, Samuel, 361
 Salfrey, Margaret, 390; Arthur, 700
 Sanford, Jane, 296
 Saxon, Thomas, 514
 SAMPSON, OF HENBURY, 180
 Sanwys, Elizabeth, 159; Henry, 195
 Satchell, Anthony, 276
 SARDIACH, OF WOODLANDS, 16
 Sander, Antoinette Louise, 441
 Sanders, Ann, 286, 408
 Sanderson, Mary, 141; John, 141, 317; Mary, 317
 Sanders, Sir John, 499; Lady Jane, 499; Miss, 641
 Sandford, Sarah, 60; Robert, 127; Barbara, 358; Catharina, 605
 Sanders, Ann, 36; W. 234; Miles, 406, 408
 Sackey, John, 13; Ann, 603
 Sanky, Thomas, 531
 Saxon, Anne, 345
 Sapote, Elizabeth, 707
 SARGENT, OF WOOL LAYINGTON, 721
 SAUNDERS, OF SAUNDERS GROVE, 375
 Saunders, Thomas, 178; Dorothy, 275; Ann, 329; Harriet, 679; Isaac, 505; A. M. A. 523; Maria Louisa, 532; John, 647
 Saunders, Hon. Elizabeth, 22;

- William, 368; Robert, 429; Margaret, 465
 Staunton, Hugh, 225
 Savage, Lady Hart et, 90; Mary, Arn, 90; Hugh, 145; Mary, 145; Francis, 145; Sir John, 248; Cecilia, 355; Sir Thomas, 405
 Savile, Sir George, 441, 412; Col. Gabriel, 655
 Savile Jane, 116; Hester, 363; Sir John, 613
 Savory, John, 535
 SAWBRIDGE, OF OLIANTIGH, 210
 Sawbridge, Henry, 349
 Sawyer, T. 219; Sir Herbert, 474
 Sawle, Oliver, 431
 Saxton, Sir Charles, 693; Mary, 695
 Say and Sele, Viscount, 208
 Say, Mary, 637; Robert, 637
 Sayers, Captain, A. 574
 Seabrook, Mr. 639; Sarah, 640
 Scarborough, Earl of, 441
 Seabrook, Jean, 19
 Seabrook, Lord, 206
 Scawen, Frances, 289
 Seantillbury, Hannah, 315
 Seely, Elias, 578
 Sebach, Anna-Sophia, 242
 Schaw, Margaret, 15, 576
 Schmalz-pentzick, Lambert, 200
 Scholes, Thomas, 196
 Schrach, Isaac, 115
 Schreier, Paulus, A. 491
 Schuyler, Brent, 242; Gertrude, 242; Col. John, 244
 Schuler, Richard, 7
 SCOTT, OF LOCH, 512
 SCOTT, OF HIGH HALDEN, 663
 Scott, Mary, 154; Sir Edward, 238; Mary, 286; Alexander, 392; Euphemia, 393; William, 394, 397, 423; James, 543; Donathea, 655, 659; Katherine, 660; Elizabeth, 669; William-Edward, 671; Admiral Alexander, 699
 SCRASE-DICKIN, OF SUSSEX, 279
 Scrope, Mr. 624
 Scrope, Sir John, 66; Archbishop, 155; Joshua, 163; Lord Richard, 295; Sir Richard, 295; Lord Thomas, 468; Lord Henry, 468; Hon. John, 468; Joshua, 556; Ann, 658
 Seabrook, George, 85; R. S. 634; Sir William, 633
 Seabrook, Thomas, 633
 Sealy, Eleanor, 72
 Seaman, Mary, 579
 Seamer, Rev. Richard, 655
 Secker, Archbishop, 432
 Seddon, Lt. General, 259; Thomas, 457; Mary, 457
 Sedgrave, Alice, 624
 Sedgrave, Walter, 627
 Sedgwick, Mary, 743
 Segar, Lucy, 455; Sir William, 621
 Segrave, Lord, 295, 465
 Senaon, Anne, 362
 Sen, Richard-Fitzgerald, 715
 Sencke, Nicholas, 414
 Schwen, Henry, 311
 Selwyn, Alice, 663
 Sepphill, Ginnell, 393; Robert, 563
 Sempill, Lord, 487
 Seneschall, Walter, 6, 296
 Sergeant, Mary, 78; E. F. 115
 Serle, Grace, 157
 Servington, John, 430; Margaret, 596
 Seton, Alexander, 45; Elizabeth, 171; Miss, 476
 Seville, Sir George, 700
 Severn, Alice, 656
 Sewell, Sir Robert, 287
 Seyle, Gilbert, 3
 Seylard, Thomas, 296
 Seys, Katherine, 478; Florence, 641; Roger, 649; Catherine, 650
 Seymour, Thomas, 73; Lord William, 142; Louisa, 143; Sir Michael, 375; Agnes, 480
 Shacklock, Edward, 42
 Shaffoe, Isabel, 311; Thomas, 312
 Shakerley, Peter, 469
 Shallerus, Oswyn, 362
 Shallow, Justice, 687
 Shang, Mary, 618
 Shannon, William, 575
 Shard, Sir Isaac, 677; Martha, 677
 Sharp, Mary, 198; Dr. 706
 Sharpe, 551; John, 655
 Sharps, Edward, 129
 Shapland, Elizabeth, 644; Catherine, 719
 Sharples, Cuthbert, 202; Thomas, 379
 Sharrock, Alice, 249
 Shaw, Theophilus, 127; David, 260; Lucia, 365; William, 394; Robert, 523
 Shaw, Theophilus, 512
 Shedden, Col. John, 237
 Sheehy, 631
 Sheffield, Edward, 274; Sir Robert, 613
 Shelburne, Earl of, 32
 Sheldon, Gilbert, 257; John, 461; Elizabeth, 519; William, 527; Gilbert, 699
 Shelley, John, 61; W. 267, 279
 Sheldrake, Mr. 217
 Shenton, Anne, 197; Joyce, 197
 Shoppard, Robert, 69; Ann, 265; John, 460
 Sheppindson, Rev. John, 517
 Sheppard, J. 149; Dr. 365
 Sheridan, Mary, 521
 Sherlock, James, 627
 Sherman, Thomas, 275
 Sherrington, Charles-Robert, 312; William, 211
 Sheriff, General, 212
 Sheridan, Dr. 61
 Shergill, William, 352
 Sherston, Arthur, 73
 Sherwell, Giles, 399
 Shillbear, Miss, 545
 Shilstone, Haxnall, 67
 Shipman, William, 665
 Shippey, 450
 Shirley, Thomas, 3; Jane, 11; Sir Ralph, 226; James, 621; Miss, 627; Henry, 622; Isaac, 665
 Shoemaker, S. 114
 Shott, Mary, 579
 Shrub, John Paynt, 414
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 232, 418
 Shuckburgh, Sir George, 37; Rev. Charles, 175; Mary, 17; Mary-Ann, 484
 Shutt, Heator, 273
 SICKLEWORTH, OF GREAT L. 104, 655
 Sickleworth, John, 115; Anne, 229; Henry, 116; John, 665
 Slater, John, 174
 SICKLEWORTH, OF WETTER. ST. 743
 Siddleton, Frances, 464; Rev. Samuel, 464
 Siddal, John, 629
 Siddell, Richard, 199
 Siley, Sir Henry, 117
 Sileck, Sarah, 569
 Sili, Agnes, 469
 Sillitoe, Miss, 462
 Simester, Catherine, 521
 Simms, James, 626
 Simons, Anne, 656
 Simkin, Esther, 662
 Simpson, Margaret, 21; George, 161; Rev. Mr. 244; Deborah, 344; Bridgeton, 666
 Sinclair, Lord William, 522; Robert, 262; Sir John, 264; Alexander, 375
 Singleton, John, 11; Mr. 267; John, 264
 Sinton, Thomas, 265; Jane, 664
 Sir, Anna-Frances, 265
 Sison, 167
 Skidaway, Catherine-Alexander, 171
 Skidaway, Catherine, 265
 Skidow, Miss, 167; Jane, 167
 SKIPTON, OF HYMANTON, 675
 Skirrington, George, 175
 Skyrne, Mr. 26
 SKINNER, OF SHIRLEY HALL, 741
 Skinner, William, 174, 267; Ann, 243; Rev. Mr. 244; Deborah, 243; Thomas, 267; John, 267; Catherine, 471
 Skip, John, 527
 Skirrow, Katherine, 164; Catherine, 439
 Skirry, Sir John, 626
 Skirrow, Thomas, 169
 Skirrow, 267
 Slack, Thomas, 169; Thomas, 169

INDEX.

211)

- Slade, William, 173; Rev. Mr. 441
 SLANLY, OF HATTEN GRANGE, 633
 SLANEY, Mary, 373; Rev. Jonas, 373; Anne, 563
 Slater, Hannah, 645
 Slaugher, Mr. 344
 Sligh, Joseph, 119; Magd-Gen. 631
 Sluane, Sir Hans, 186
 Slough, Agnes, 264
 Slougham, Ann-Warham, 350
 Sluaghe, Sarah, 796
 Small, William, 41
 Smallbone, John, 617
 Small, Col. 244
 Smallwood, Robert, 433
 SMITH, OF JORDAN HILL, 62
 SMITH, OF LYDiate, 291
 SMITH, OF LEWISHURST, 471
 Smith, Elizabeth, 6; Christian, 8; Mary, 27; Ellen, 41; Robert, 66; Hannah, 114; Lucy, 118; Felix-Vaughan, 118; Sarah, 143; Richard-Dryan, 202; John, 219; Elizabeth, 227; Rev. Thomas, 225; William, 279; Elizabeth, 284; Smith, 295; James, 312; Joan, 314; Sarah, 317; Elizabeth, 320; Mary-Elizabeth, 333; Rev. W. 342; John, 357; Elizabeth, 359; James, 365; Anne, 400; Mary, 401; Sarah, 406; J. B. 418; Lady-Gen. Sir Samuel, 442; John, 500, 543; Sir William, 572; John, 572; 585; Sarah, 583; Janet, 587; Anne, 596; Martha, 617; Catherine, 643; 1 Elizabeth, 660; 671; Mary, 675; Susanna Mary, 679; Mrs. 680; Mr. 680; Jane, 686
 Smithman, John, 281
 Smithson, Dorothy, 373
 Smith, Rev. L. S. 23; Elizabeth, 145; Mary, 161; 163; Tristram, 273; Thomas, 300; Susanna, 432; Mr. Deputy, 454; Mary, 679
 Smyke, John, 425; R. 424; W. 1. 424; 471; Walter, 471
 Smythman, Mr. 25
 SNELL AND JACOB, FAMILIES OF, 167
 Snell, Powell, 162; Canon, 167; William, 167; Powell, 169
 Snow, Elizabeth, 865
 Snow, Catherine, 793
 Snow, Humphrey, 40
 Solly, J. M. Curzon, 729
 Soudater, George, 129; Miss, 377
 Spence, Mary, 192; Mrs. 609
 Spence, Edw. C. W. Mr. John, 420
 Spenceville, Dr. James, 119; August-Jane, 135; Mary, 219; John, 219; Hon. Kendra, 321; Helen, 476; Lord James, 476
 Spence, William, 445
 Spethon, Lucy-Scab, 155
 Spethay, John, 19; Susannah, 450
 Spethampton, 1 of 135, 673
 Spethate, Elizabeth, 425; Thomasine, 426; Agnes, 448
 Spethett, Mary, 427
 Spethwell, Elizabeth, 164; Edward, 173; Sir Thomas, 331
 Spethon, Deborah, 173; Liza, 249; William, 386; Richard, 400
 Spethon, Mary, 431
 Spethon, James, 395
 Spethon, 212; Joan, 173; R. 1. Rev. D. A. 673
 Spethy, John, 519
 Speth, Solomon, 710
 Speth, Roger, 453
 SPETH, OF JORDAN, 536
 Spike, Anne, 77; Mr. 78; Philip, 78
 Spitham, Francis, 685
 Spitham, Charles, 328; Ellen, 367; Sarah, 441; John, 559; Hannah, 674
 SPITH, OF LATHALLAN, 168
 SPITH, OF CRAIGBANKMAN, 295
 Spith, Sir James, 539
 Spitham, Richard, 426; Sarah, 660
 Spitham, Elizabeth, 316; Katherine, 454
 Spitham, Catherine, 2
 Spitham, William, 687
 Spitham, Rev. Henry, 584
 Spitham, Mary, 300
 Spitham, A. 201; Tristram, 522
 SPITH, OF PLANT, 681
 SPITH, OF DIXON, 685
 Spith, Anna-Maria, 20; Admiral Thomas, 681; General Thomas, 685
 Spitham, Richard-Samuel, 447; Captain, 445
 Spitham, Mary, 686
 Spitham, Elizabeth, 279
 Spitham, Catherine, 242
 Spitham, Catherine, 19; John, 555
 Spitham, Sir Richard, 653
 Spitham, Sir Humphrey, 25; John, 54; E. F. 87; Thomas, 276; Humphrey, 234; Nicholas, 234; Humphrey, 234; Earl of, 285; Mr. 512; Dorothy, 547; Anne, 571; General, 687; Thomas, 685; Isabella, 714; Margaret, 719
 St. Albans, Charles, Duke of, 332
 ST. ALBIN, OF ALINGTON, 165
 St. Amund, L. 141, 684
 St. Amund, George, 141; Charles, 177; L. 141, 357, 347; Elizabeth, 797
 St. Amund, L. 111
 St. Amund, Mary, 129
 STAMFORD, OF DUNFORD, 642
 Stamford, Ralph, 681; Thomas, 499; Mrs. 491; Edward, 492; Helen, 521
 St. Andrew, Barbara, 54
 Standard, 1 of 135, 3
 Stanhope, S. W. 135, 193; Richard, 285; Walter-Spencer, 378; Sir John, 492; Susanna, 516
 Stanforth, Jonathan, 711
 Stanley, Thomas, 11; Elizabeth, 103; 114; Sir William, 134; 172; Sarah, 181; Elizabeth, 192; Venetia, 464; Sir Edward, 501; Mary, 529; Sir Thomas, 643
 Stansal, Ralph, 449
 STANFIELD, OF BURY WOOD, 750
 Stanfield, 704
 Stanton, 172
 Stapleford, De Horsh, 225
 Staples, Jane, 364; Elizabeth-Selma, 506
 Stapleton, Sir Thomas 92; Christians, 292; Sir Robert, 488; 140, 517
 Stapleton, Philadelphia, 657
 Star, Edmund, 238
 STARKY, OF BRIDGMAN, 684
 Starkey, Rev. John, 640
 Starkey, John, 31
 Starkey, John, 541
 Start, John, 504
 St. Asaph, Margaret, 35, 683
 Stanfield, Margaret, 554
 Stately, John, 233; Henrietta, 204; Ellen, 411; Susanna, 312; William, 517
 Statham, William, 100
 St. Well, 140, 194
 Stawell, Nicholas 24
 Stawell, Mrs. 12
 Stawell, George, 67; Rev. J. D. 264; Susanna, 267
 Stawell, Amy, 140; John, 572
 Stawell, George-Stawell, 684
 Stawell, Mary, 182; Rebecca, 316; Dorothy, 325, 681
 Stawell, Rev. Mr. 169; Sir William, 211; Mrs. 282; Elizabeth, 304; Margaret, 311; Mrs. Jane, 340, 347
 Stawell, Sir Thomas, 472; Herbert-Rawson, 542; James, 612
 Stawell, Sir John, 416; Thomas, 647
 Stawell, James, 340
 Stawell, Rev. Henry 181; Sarah, 685; Mary, 686; Richard, 681
 Stawell, William, 681; Mrs. 241; Samuel, 684
 Stawell, Jane, 68
 STEWART, OF ST. LEON, 68
 Stewart, Jane, 8, 40; Alexander, 40; Anne, 41; Archibald Campbell, 41; 135; Jane, 47; Rev. Mr. 67; Walter, 149; Alexander 224; Rev. Walter, 225; Norman, 341, 394, 411

- einhal, 394; Janet, 429; Do-
 rothea, 421; Cecelia, 421;
 Lady Margaret, 420; Jean,
 421; Barbara, 357; Thomas,
 685
 Stewell, Sir Thomas, 194
 St. George, Lieut. Peter, 90;
 Ann, 580; Capt. S. 642; Lord,
 671
 St. German, Henry, 546; Miss,
 546
 Stibbitt, Margaret, 447
 St. L. Nathaniel Tryon, 353
 Stiles, John, 594
 Stillman, Grace, 64
 St. John, Sir Edward, 10
 St. John, Thomas, 91; Paulet
 Lord, 269; Matilda, 304;
 Eve, 489; John, 662, 717
 St. Laurence, Nicholas, 718
 St. Laurence, Frances, 12
 St. Lawrence, Isabella, 152
 St. LEGER, OF HEYWARD'S HILL,
 465
 St. Ledger, Thomas, 127, 182;
 John, 499; Col. Warham, 570;
 Cornelia-Matilda, 683
 St. Loox, Sir William, 685
 St. Lowe, John, 209; Gertrude,
 209
 Stockdale, Ann, 364
 Stocke, Thomas, 272
 Stocks, Samuel, 223
 Stoford, William, 411
 Stokes, Thomas, 407, 520; De-
 borah, 277
 Stoney, Richard, 295
 St. Omer, Thomas, 131
 Stone, Elizabeth, 92; Rev. Chris-
 topher, 251; Thomas, 426;
 Barbara, 499; John, 511;
 Thomas, 533; Sarah, 534;
 Capt. 560
 Stonley, Dorothy, 11
 Stones, Thomas, 711
 Stonehouse, Rev. Henry, 7
 Stonor, Ann, 85
 Stopes, Rev. James, 199; Sarah,
 199
 Stoford, Hon. Col. Edward, 82;
 Elizabeth, 715; Lady Ann, 720
 Storey, Patience, 108
 Stoughton, Rev. James, 91
 Stoutton, Charles, 196
 St. Quantin, Sir William, 92;
 St. Thomas, 182; Sir W. 251;
 Dorothy, 468
 Strabane, Lord, 629
 Stradley, Jane, 481, 432; Ro-
 bert, 653; Sir Edward, 653,
 693
 Strafford, Earl of, 689
 Strange, 3, Capt. Alexander,
 285; Elizabeth, 359; Lord,
 620, 612
 Strangeways, Alice, 24; Eliza-
 beth, 77; Sir John, 77; Ni-
 cholas, 78; Margaret, 103;
 Lady Harriot, 193; Sir John,
 413
 Strangford, Viscount Lionel, 242,
 492
 Stratford, Nicholas, 43; Ann,
 167; Lady Martha, 375
 Stratton, Miss J. 544
 Strattersden, Thomas, 299
 Stratton, Wollakuna, 530; Sa-
 rah, 624
 Streachley, Rebecca, 454
 Streatfield, Richard Shortdeworth,
 34
 Street, Ann, 554
 Streathay, Philip, 269
 Stretell, Ellen, 457
 Strelley, Sampson de, 225
 Strelley, Nicholas, 461
 Strully, Philip, 665
 Sretch, B. 110; Mrs. Sulney,
 348
 Stretchley, John, 447
 Strickland, Sir Walter, 251;
 Margaret, 412
 Strigal, Margaret, 426
 Stringer, John, 238
 Stude, Sir Richard, 207; Wil-
 ham, 404; Sir W. 427
 Strodes, 96
 Strong, Lucy, 162
 Strongbow, Richard, 382
 St. Rosa, Marie Louise Esther
 de, 305
 Stothie, Thomas, 631
 Stroude, Joan, 137
 Strutt, Amy, 11; Joseph, 291;
 Isabella, 261
 Strutton, Anne, 261
 Struve, Baron de, 526
 Stuart, Alexander, 260; Charles,
 260
 Stuart, Margaret, 417; Frances,
 305
 STUBBS, OF WATER-EATON AND
 BROXTON, 372
 Stubbs, Lucy, 372; Hannah, 406
 Stubber, Colonel, 540
 Studham, Thomas, 362
 Studley, Alice, 5
 Stumpe, Sir James, 645
 Sturley, Sir Robert, 248
 St. Vincent, Earl of, 472
 Styleman, 641
 Suckling, Maurice, 637
 Sued, Miss, 395
 Suffolk, Duke of, 669
 Sutherland, Elizabeth, 685
 Sullivan, William, 34; J. M. D.
 242; Daniel, 285; Sir N. 302;
 Anne, 548; Christopher, 681
 Sulney, Sir John, 269
 Sulyard, Josiah, 84; Elizabeth,
 565; Frances, 665
 Summer, W. Holme, 117
 Summerfield, W. P. 111
 Summers, Richard, 142
 Sumpter, Susan, 115
 Sunderland, Jane-Desmond, 355;
 Lord, 129
 Supper, Margaret, 106
 Supple, Captain, 314
 SURTEES, OF NEWCASTLE, 503
 Surtees, Edward, 791
 Surrey, Duke of, 717
 Sussex, Earl of, 140
 Sutherland, Dr. Adam, 73; Ada-
 mander, 250; Marjory, 369
 Sutton, Charlotte, 62; Adam
 Sir John, 110; Thomas, 107;
 Eleanor, 155; Elizabeth, 199;
 Robert, 234; Sir Richard, 230;
 Nicholas, 714; Margaret, 717;
 Miss, 718
 Swain, John, 254
 Swale, Thomas, 377
 Swatford, John, 195
 Sweet, Miss, 126
 Swete, Catherine, 159
 Sweeting, John, 117
 Swellingham, Sir Robert de, 21,
 241
 Swanton, Mary, 527
 Swaneston, Elizabeth, 184
 Swanton, Laurence, 79
 Swadmarsh, Ursula, 259; 400;
 stable of, 251
 Swynmer, Elizabeth, 451
 Sydebam, Susanna, 384
 Sydenham, Col. William, 77;
 Elizabeth, 96; John, 165; Is-
 abellah, 295; Johanna, 407;
 John, 492
 Sykes, Daniel, 164
 Sylvie, Elizabeth, 596
 Symes, Mr. 145; Katharine, 107
 Symonds, Martha, 411; Rev.
 Robert, 482
 SYMONS, OF THE MYNDE PARK,
 665
 Symons, Rev. William, 415
 Synges, Jane, 575
 Synnot, Michael, 718
 Synot, Margaret, 419
 Taggart, Mary, 201; John,
 100; Alexander, 394
 Tainour, 543
 Talbot, Sir George, 377
 Talbot, Sir Richard, 24; Henry
 91; Lady Ann, 134; Geo.
 John, 266; Sir Gilbert, 266;
 Sir Edward, 100; Sir Thomas,
 479; George, 653; Anne,
 660; Philip, 660; Sir John,
 660
 Talboys, Maude, 134
 Talbot, Frances Anne, 300
 Talbot, Elizabeth, 172
 Tancard, Thomas, 25; John,
 Tancard, William, 377; Catharine,
 469
 Tankerville, Earl of, 243
 Tanqueray, Albert, 304
 Tansley, Jane, 479
 Tansley, Jane, 543
 Tarrow, Susanna, 413
 Tashburgh, Ann, 15; Frances,
 104
 Tassard, Agnes, 504
 Tatham, Alice, 364
 Tatten, William, 404
 Tauton, Sir W. 404, 400

INDEX.

501

- Taylor, Rev. William, 285; Elizabeth-Dobbin, 359
TAYLOR, OF BUNTINGFORD, 136
TAYLOR, OF CLIFTON, 7
TAYLOR, OF PENNINGTON, 287
TAYLOR, OF OUSLEY, 445
Taylor, Miss, 10; Roberts, 10;
John, 10, 11; Samuel, 2d; Col.
Abraham, 46; Elizabeth, 69;
Mr. 80; John, 92; Mr. 94,
Margaret, 94; Peter, 95; Anna,
129; John, 115, 122; Char-
lotte, 124; Ann, 129; Ed-
ward, 210; Richard, 2d; Sa-
muel-Matthew, 274; Adam,
283; Henry, 285; Maria, 357;
John, 391; Jeremiah, 405;
Mary Ann, 418; Jeremy, 464;
Joseph, 519; Rev. Charles, 545;
Frederica, 550; Jean, 579;
John, 625; Miss, 629, 664;
Elizabeth, 703; Miss, 710;
Richard, 711
Teale, Katherine, 182
Teaguch, Prince of, 440
Teast, Andrew, 242
Tempest, Sir Peter, 213; Henry,
247; Stephen-Walter, 250;
Roger, 250; Elizabeth, 522
Temple, Humphrey, 6; Robert-
Hamrick, 13; St. Peter, 301;
St. Thomas, 404
Tench, Mary-Anne, 152; John,
719
Tennison, Thomas, 387
Terpenburgh, Robert, 51
Terry, Anna, 655; Lt. Gen. 685
Teste, Catherine, 24
Tetlow, Jordan, 40
Tetlow, John, 109
Tetten, Joseph, 409
Tewkes, George, 176
Tew, Elizabeth, 127; Overman,
471
Thacker, Christopher, 209
Thackray, Elizabeth, 21; Susan,
674; Jane, 705
Thayer, Anne, 469
Thomas, J. H., 504
Thombl, 451
Thomas, Lydia, 7; Miss Amy, 50;
Gov. Mary, 125; Sir Edmund,
124; Catherine, 474; Isabel,
481; Rose, 511; Jane, 561;
Anne, 461; Mary, 492; Lewis,
493; William, 492; Walter,
522; Edmund, 554; George,
559; Washington, 651; Lydia,
654; Jackson, 654; David, 654;
Samuel, 685; Anna-Maria,
686, 688
Thompson, Helen, 477
Thornhill, Margaret, 47
Thorpston, William, 107; C. 114,
115; Miss, 117; D. 205;
Thomas, 316; Thomas, 344;
William, 349; Deborah, 345;
John-Cutler, 374; Rev. John,
416; St. John, 479
Thorpe, Thomas, 447
Thosby, 665
Thott, John, 430
Thoroughgood, Mary-Arabella, 441
Thurston, Margaret, 25
THURSTON, or LISHOP-
TEIGHTON, 340
Thursbury, Elizabeth, 249
Thorne, Elizabeth, 328
Thornhill, James, 212; Basile,
226; William, 232
Thorp, Stephen, 363
Thorne, Stephen, 242; Robert,
249; Rev. John-Henry, 374
Thornell, Thomas, 245; St. An-
drew, 516
Thornwood, John, 103; Eliza-
beth, 157
Threster, John, 14; Edward, 64
Threl, Deborah, 684
Throckmorton, Ann, 442
Throckmorton, Sir Charles, 67;
Anthony, 527
Thruppe, Charlton, 548
Thurles, Daniel, 159
Thruslow, Lady
Thursby, Walter Harvey, 549
Thurston, Hannah, 397
Thwaites, Hannah, 451; Eli-
zabeth, 576
Thwing, Thomas, 376; Miss, 664
Thynne, St. John, 413; St. Thom-
as, 665; Susanna, 665
Tibbets, Richard, 62; Charles,
704
Tierney, Mary, 212
Titterton, or Mithurstons, 12
Toke, Robert-Sterne, 14
Tokeley, James, 30; St. Thomas,
131
Tollan, Mary, 545
Tomlinson, Archibald, 8
Tome, Margaret, 279
Tombl, Susannah, 663
Tomkins, John, 100
Tomlin, John-Albanus, 16
Tomney, Elizabeth, 166; Mary,
502
Tomlin, Edward, 172
Toml, Edward, 450
Tomll, Robert, 20; Margery,
541
Tomble, Elizabeth, 14; Rev.
Thomas, 127
Tonketa, 76
Tonksley, 510
Tony, Philip, 2
Tonckin, Miss, 103
Tonkinson, George, 377
Took, Ralph, 459
Tooke, Sarah, 563
Tooker, Edward, 209
Toopswill, Elizabeth, 504
Toot, Rev. James, 252
Tootsie, Dorothy-Sarah,
Jurytown, James, L. 555
Totterdine, Rev. R. L. 524;
Charles, 719
Totton, Elizabeth, 14
Totton, Amasa, 599
Towell, Constance, 537
Toulce, Peter La., 645
Touchet, John, 209
Toup, Rev. Jonathan, 290, 297
Towne, James, 78
Tower, Elizabeth, 94; Harriet,
364
Townson, Isabella, 101
Towe, Margaret, 351
Towday, Sir John, 401; Sir Rich-
ard, 402
Townsend, Charlotte, 26; Ed-
ward, 109
TOWNSEND, OF WALTHAM, 139
Townshend, Elizabeth, 129; Is-
abel, 129; Thomas,
131; Anna, 237; Sarah-Sa-
vona, 357; Thomas, 357;
Mary, 467
Toxy, William, 461
TRAFFORD, OF TRAFFORD, 247
Trafford, Margaret, 409; St. Ed-
ward, 491; Mary, 636
Trant, Benjamin, 620; Helena,
641; Isaac, 641
Travers, Edward, 194; Cap-
tain, Anne, 491
Travelle, Walter de, 83
Trevelly, St. John, 508
Treby, Dorothy-Jessie, 673
Treher, Sarah, 315; Robert,
316
Treldham, St. William, 665
Treighton, Honor, 684
Treighton, John, 244
Treigle, Phoebe, 113; Mary,
143; Samuel, 216, 219; Sa-
muel, 536; St. Andrew, 566
Trenggan, John, 661
Trengwill, Katherine, 196
Treuen, 505
Trewhinn, John, 204; Elizabeth,
309; Jonathan, 451; Robert,
505, 663
Trewnae, Arthur, 112
Treymay, Henry, 429
Trimlar, Capt. 461
Trimwath, Richard, 201
Trenach, Rebecca, 692
TRENTON, OF DEWEY AND
WICKS, 75
TRENCHARD, OF STANTON, 75
Trenchard, Ellen, 64; John, W.
H. 72; Philip, 75; George,
76; Frances, 90; Henry, 194;
Alice, 197; Thomas, 197;
Katherine, 195; St. George,
195; Thomas, 2nd, Francis,
332; St. George, 333; St. John,
509
Trenwith, John, 691; Elizabeth,
693; Catherine, 693
Trenwin, Sam, 429
Trenwin, Elizabeth, 104
Trenwin, Sir Robert, 693
Trenwin, Martha, 209
Trenwin, John, 24
Trenwin, Mary, 24
Trenwin, William, 613
Trenwin, 147

- Treves, Emma, 584
 Trevelyan, Sir Thomas, 70
 Trevillian, 447; John, 539
 Trevitt, Elizabeth, 165
 Trevor, Arthur, 87; Viscount, 265; Tudor, 383
 Trewen, 290
 Trewbody, Elizabeth, 23; John, 693
 Trimnell, Joan, 665
 Tristram, Anne, 372
 Trivet, 96
 Trollop, Margaret, 363
 Tromsde, Gilbert, 660
 TROTTER, OF BALLINDEAN, 524
 Trotter, Alexander, 245; Thomas, 525
 TROUTINGTON, OF LEACH HALL, 379
 Troughton, Elizabeth, 456
 Troutbeck, John, 440
 Trowbridge, Robert, 428
 Troyle, Robert, 365
 Trubshaw, Sir Charles, 692
 Truell, Mr. 715
 Truman, Rev. William, 433; Rachel, 639
 Trumpington, Mand de, 416
 Trussel, Elizabeth, 548
 Tucker, Mr. 69; John, 260; Bridget, 260; Capt. W. 581; Philadelphia, 656
 Tucket, Francis, 143
 Tuckett, James, 316; Frances, 319
 Turkey, Thomas, 41
 Tuckfield, Mary, 159; Thomas, 453
 Turnbull, Alexander, 544
 Tredcroft, Nathaniel, 279
 Tredway, Clement, 154
 Tufnell, Henrietta, Susanna, 328; John Charles, 432
 Tufton, Lady Caroline, 551
 Tuite, Sir Henry, 14; Alison, 148; Eleanor, 627
 Tullibardine, Lord of, 419
 Tully, George, 640
 Tunnard, Mary, 246
 Tunperly, Elizabeth, 131
 Tunstal, Mary, 400; Francis, 402
 Tunstall, Elizabeth, 154; William, 546
 Tunsted, Emma, 439
 TUKBERRYVILLE, OF COVY CASTLE, 652
 Turberville, Sir Richard, 77; Thomas, 78, 196; Lucy, 351; Cecil, 478; James, 480; Christopher, 482; Edward, 483; Cecil, 650; Sir Pain, 650
 Turbutt, Frances, 361
 TURNER, FAMILY OF, 662
 Turner, Mary, 73; Solomon, 101; Miss, 211; Charles, 236; John, 339; Anne, 343; Alice, 410; Elizabeth, 471; Gilbert, B. T. 510; Sir Charles, 637; John, 637, 661; Mr. Sergeant, 661; Sir Gregory Page, 677
 Turner, Jane, 643; Thomas, 718; Elihu, 718
 Turnour, Miss, 279
 Turtton, Harriet, 360
 Turville, Richard, 514; Isabella, 562
 Tutbury, Lord of, 55
 Tweddell, William, 257
 Twigge, John, 441
 Twiss, Robin, 283; William, 283; Robert, 574; Kathenna-Maria, 700
 Twiss, Oliver, 30
 Twissleton, John, 26
 Twissleton, George, 251
 Twissden, Frances, 554
 Twyer, Annetta, 250
 Twynho, Edward, 675
 Twysden, Frances, 709
 Tylden, Elizabeth, 203
 Tyler, Ann, 687
 Tylstone, John, 704
 TYSDALE, OF HAYLING, 515
 Tyndall, Joseph, 117
 TYNTE-KEMYS, OF HAISTWELL, 182
 Tynte, Sir John, 182, 185; Jeannina-Roberta, 502
 Tyrrel, W. 244
 Tyrrell Margery, 565
 Tyrwhitt, Faith, 104; Philip, 251; Troth, 440
 Underhill, Miss, 519
 Unett, John, 267; Robert, 396, 555
 UPTON, OF INQUIRE HALL, 365
 Upton, William, 387; Ann, 566; Thomas, 679
 Umpulart, Mr. 48; Jane, 316; Christina, 586; Robert, 621
 Usher, Dr. 495
 Ustieke, Mary, 297
 Valconburgh, Matthew Van, 235
 Valiant, Harriet Obiterlony, 168
 Vallance, Agnes, 367
 Valle, Beatrix de, 96
 Vallon, Ernest, Camille de, 107
 Van, Blanch, 61
 Van Der Hoeven, 459
 Van, John, 654
 Vane, Hon. Morgan, 361; Lady Augusta Henrietta, 398
 Vanderbemde, John, 263
 Vandeleur, Ormsby John, 211
 Vandeput, Sir Peter, 489
 Vann, Elizabeth, 481
 Varvell, John, 366
 Vassal, Mary, 508; Richard, 549; Miss, 549
 Vashmount, John, 693; Anne, 693
 Vaughan, Judith, 3; Elizabeth, 60; John, 60; Agnes, 84; Martha, 88; George, 129; John, 173; Sir Walter, 207; Rev. Edward, 359; Charles, 451; Margaret, 552; John, 639; Matthew, 670; Charles, 673
 VAIN, OF CATTERICK, 109
 Vaux, John, 100; William, 140; Lord William, 226; Lord Nicholas, 462; Anne, 611; Elizabeth, 643
 Vawson, Richard, 364
 Vavasour, Agnes, 378
 Veal, Sarah, 323
 Veale, Hannah, 297
 Venables, Sir W. 248; Sir Richard, 400; William, 530; John, 531
 Venn, Catherine, 529
 Venner, Anne, 403
 Venowere, Roger, 513
 Ventry, Anna, 283; Elizabeth, 422
 Verlon, Lady Rosina de, 97
 Vermuyden, Catherine, 517
 Verney, Miss, 532
 Verne, Alexander, 41
 VERNER, OF LUTCH HILL, 50
 Verriet, Robert, 715
 Vernon, Matilda, 81; Ann, 81; Sir Henry, 134; Hon. Grandville, 236; Sir Thomas, 391; Margaret, 397; John, 415; Benedicta, 414; Sir George, 464; Mr. 561; Margaret, 641
 Verm, Rev. Mr. 341
 Verulan, Earl of, 550
 Vesey, 442; Grace, 467; B. Jane, 566
 Veyse, Mrs. 410
 Vicars, Richard, 345
 Viehe, Theodorus Van, 241
 Vignor, Timothy Stanhouse, 7
 Vilett, Thomas, 327
 Villanueva, Donna Justa, 506
 Villobos, Harriet, 704
 Villiers, Lady Elizabeth, 374
 Vine, John Bodman, 65; George, 578
 Vincent, Miss, 211; Edward-William, 452, 516; Mrs. 451, 611; Richard, 619; Barbara, 637
 Vine, Helen, 515
 Viner, Katherine, 636
 Vivian, Quintus, 602
 Vherdan, Maria Van, 458
 Vnydake, Sir Avery, 514
 Voel, Tudwal Gled Rhys, 392
 Vrych, Mervyn, 381
 Vychan, Llewelyn, 365; Florence de, 653; Gwercyl, 396
 Vyner, Henry, 65; Sir Robert, 652
 Vyryan, Jane, 35
 Waddell, Harriet, 240
 Waddy, Samuel, 613; Richard, 719
 Wadding, Mary, 210
 Wade, Frances, 13; Thomas, 67; Rev. Charles Gwynne, 264; T. Maria, 450; Robert, 637
 Wadham, John, 264; Nicholas, 264; Florence, 265

- Washington, Samuel, 257; Rev. Joshua, 629
 Wadley, T. Weston, 326
 Wadner, Rev. W. 118
 Wadman, Caroline, 22
 Wainwright, Charles, 689
 Wake, Eleanor, 351; David, 634
 Wakebush, Peter de, 231
 Wakefield, John, 365; Jane, 366
 Wakeman, James, 366
 Wakeot, Anne, 357; Catherine, 264
 Waldyve, John, 307
 Wales, Mary de, 307
 Walhouse, Mary, 6
 Walkefare, Eleanor, 611
 WALKER-HENRIAGE, OF COMPTON BASSET, 368
 Walker, Francis, 4; Mary, 5; Ann, 173; Clement, 270; Ann, 277; John, 369; Sarah, 620; Isabella, 671; Ann, 700
 Walker, Rev. Charles, 416
 Wall, Eliza, 285; Ann, 367; Samuel, 684
 Wallace, Sir William, 210; Joseph, 376; Annabell, 304; Arthur, 560
 Wallacia, Prince of, 475
 Wallen, Edward, 344; Fauny, 345
 Waller, Jane, 82; Thomas, 280; Andrew, 340; Sir William, 449, 453
 Walley, Harriet, 609
 Walleya, Alice, 461
 Wallhouse, Elizabeth, 504
 Wallington, Major, 355
 Wallis, Sarah, 62; Gilbert, 195, 634; Hannah-Maria, 700
 Wallrode, Maria, 425
 Walmsley, John, 30
 Walmsley, John, 65
 WALEND, OF CALDER PARK, 444
 Walrold, Thomas, 325; Elizabeth, 326; Grace, 412; Isabella, 416; Joanna, 447, 549; Florence, 673; Mary, 673
 Walsh, John, 190; Hannah, 341; Very Rev. Dean, 541; Miss, 717; William, 718
 Waltham, Rev. John, 52
 Walter, John, 69; Mary, 184; Rev. Mr. 391; Richard, 704
 Walters, Mary, 699
 Walton, Catherine, 263
 Walwyn, James, 162; Miss, 174; Fulke, 397
 Wanley, Rev. Francis, 120
 Wardley, John-Samuel, 267; George, 211
 Wardwick, Peckin, 158, 627
 Wardens, M. 114
 Warburton, Sir George, 249, 360; Dr. 650
 WARD, OF SALHOBIE, 19
 Ward, William, 19; Rev. L. John, 154; John, 176; Ham. Isabella, 188; John, 276; Rev. S. H. 457; Benedicta, 543; John, 532; Arthur, W. 602; Frances, 616; Edward, Lord Dudley, 646
 Wardlaw, Elizabeth, 543
 WARE, OF IRELAND, 443
 Ware, Lord de la, 103; Sir James, 148, 494; Sarah, 501
 Wares, Sir James, 151
 Warham, Agnes, 485
 Waring, Hannah, 177; Miss, 491; Rev. Holt, 541
 WARNER-LIE, OF WALSTINGHAM ABBEY, 551
 Warner, Elizabeth, 114; Richard, 254; Anne, 551
 Warnford, Lucy, Anne, 70
 Warnhulle, Farnelle, 351
 Warr, Thomas, 538; 539
 Warr, Amy, 68; Sir Francis, 547
 Warren, Margaret, 33; Philip, 59; Joseph, 115; Admiral, Sir Peter, 243; Sir I. H. 402; Elizabeth, 374; Benjamin, 349; Richard, 395; Mary, 403; Christian, 510; Colonel, 719
 Warren, Earl of, 231
 Warner, Gifford, 65; 210
 Warrington, Ann, 245
 Waster, Catherine, 470; William, 470
 Warrnaby, Elizabeth, 686
 Warton, Sir Michael, 25
 Warruck, Earl of, 295; Elizabeth, 409; Earl, 573
 Waryo, W. 227
 Washburn, John, 189
 Wassy, Rev. George, 533
 Washbourne, Eleanor, 295
 Washin, Sir Adam A. 751
 Wastneys, Rev. C. 264; Sir Handolph, 234
 Waterford, Marquis, 634
 Waterhouse, Thomas, 308; Harriet, 490
 Waters, John, 254; Mary, 505
 Watkins, Charles, 369; Margaret, 473; Miss, 574
 Wutkinson, John, 229, 528
 Watling, Colonel John, 672
 Watson, Dr. 12; Elizabeth, 101; Joel, 168; Miss, 342; Elizabeth, 405; Margaret, 405; Mary, 405; Holland, 500; Edward, 662
 Watten, Thomas, 84
 Watta, John, 243; Richard, 302; George, 433; Thomas, 433; 524; Susanna, 693; Elizabeth, 664
 WAY, OF DENHAM, 676
 Way, Eliza, 395; Lewis, 677; G. L. 677; Major General, 678
 Weaman, Sarah, 511
 Wearden, Catherine Letitia, 556
 Weare, Jane, 685
 Weaver, Robert, 28
 Webb, David, 27; Elizabeth, 44; Frances, 222; Sarah, 222; Miss, 321; Joan, 228; Sarah, 512; Nathaniel, 580; Martha, 673; Lydia, 683
 Webber, Catherine, 19; Colonel, 242; Harriet Sarah, 363; Henry, 412; Colonel, 492; Juliana, 539; Anne, 576; Rev. G. H. 608
 Webster, Almgal, 124; Sir Godfrey, 540
 Wedderburn, James, 593
 Weeden, Elizabeth, 687
 Weigall, Rev. Edward, 605
 Weir, George, 218
 Welby, Hannah, 54
 Welch, Margaret, 634
 WELD, OF EATON, 344
 Wehl, Elizabeth-Mary, 84; Jane, 333
 Wellbeloved, Harriet, 454
 Weller, H. 459
 Welles, Juliana, 84
 Wellesley, Marquis, 87; Elizabeth, 127; Edward, 628
 Welleslie, William de, 619
 Wellit, Margaret, 625
 WELLINGTON, OF HURLEY, 526
 Wellington, Duke, 87
 Wells, Dorothy, 536
 Wells, Jane, 686; Rev. G. 686
 Welsh, James, 451; Mary, 682
 Welsford, W. Adam, 141; John Parr, 443; Giles, 463
 Welwick, Roger, 250
 Wemyss, Isabel, 170
 Wensley, William, 363
 Went, 174
 Wentworth, Sir John, 24; Sir George, 25, 255, 194; Anne, 414; Lord Deputy, 455; Elizabeth, 565; Mary, 686
 WERDES, OF LEYLAND, 551
 Wenden, Sir John, 324
 WEST, OF WELLINGTON AND POOLE, 143
 Weir, Lord of, 17; Frances-Anne, 138; Joseph, 109; William, 142; Elizabeth, 315; Ann, 317; Sarah, 534
 Wesley, John, 501
 West, Benjamin, 9
 Westbrook, M. Alice, 664
 Westera, Elizabeth, 42
 Westley, Jane Jones, 689; Margaret, 668; Frances, 708
 Western, Admiral, 204; Elizabeth, 678
 Westmurland, Earl of, 257, 295
 Weston, William, 411; John, 417; Alice, 417, 472; Amps, 546
 Westray, Lady, 341
 Westropp, Miss, 570; Jane, 663
 Wetherell, Mary, 457
 Wetherhall, Anne, 335
 Weyland, Marianna, 678
 Whadwick, Dorothy, 391

- WHALLEY, OF SOMERSETSHIRE, 676
 Whalley, Geoffrey, 269; Ursula, 443; Mary, 597
 Whalesborough, Isabel, 527
 Wharton, Thomas, 114; Byron, 185; Posthumus, 367; John, 468
 WHITTON, OF LEICESTERSHIRE, 224
 Whitton, Sir Roger de, 232; John, 518; William, 518
 Wheatley, Richard, 684
 Wheeler, Nicholas, 336; John, 353; Theresa, 362; Sir George, 362; Simon, 461; Edward, 613
 Whelan, Capt. 556
 Whelpdale, Frances, 102
 Whiston, Elizabeth, 373
 Whittel, Isabel, 24
 Whitting, John, 189
 Whistler, William, 534
 Whittaker, Grace, 615
 Whitley, Joan, 428; Rev. Edmund, 679; John, 124
 Whitcombe, Richard, 416; Anne, 274
 White, Thomas, 142; Catherine, 190, 195; Thomas, 239; Henry, 242; Anthony, 242; Taylor, 339; Mary, 369; Fench, 572; Mary, 529; Pius-cilla, 603; Anne, 617; More-lin, 627; Mss, 641; Mary, 653; William, 660
 Whitehead, George, 169; Susanna, 113; Frances, 167
 Whitelock, Carleton John, 212; George, 212
 Whittings, Douglas, 544
 Whithell, Frances, 213; Wil-liam, 239
 Whitgrave, Isabella, 1
 WHITGREAVE, OF MOSLEY COURT, 558
 Whiting, Jane, 447
 Whitlock, Susanna, 479
 Whitmore, Frances, 336; Mar-garet, 185
 Whitney, Lord, 60; Sir Robert, 60; Blanche, 434
 Whitrow, Rebecca, 445; John, 452
 Whitsan, Elizabeth, 77
 Whittall, William, 173
 Whiter, Catherine, 518
 Whittingham, Ellen, 336; Thos., 397; Anne, 643
 Whittington, Robert, 233
 Wholley, Thomas, 700
 Whorwood, Sir Thomas, 605
 Whytkam, Thomas, 221
 Whyte, Robert, 716; Ann, 628
 Whittington, Jane, 85
 Wickenley, Elizabeth, 292
 WICKHAM, OF HORSINGTON, 596
 Wickham, James Anthony, 578; James, 607
 Wickliffe, Isabella, 540
 Widdowes, Elizabeth, 676
 Wigget, Richard, 642
 WIGHTWICK, OR BROXWICH, 371
 Wightwick, James, 199; Thomas Dersy, 373; Frances, 399; John, 399
 Wigmore, Ursula, 84; Richard, 574, 632
 Wilberforce, Robert, 24; Rev. Robert, 26; Thomas, 362
 WILBERTFORD, OF YORKSHIRE, 729
 Wilburgham, Ralph de, 216
 Wilcock, Agnes, 653
 Wilcox, Henry, 602
 Wild, John, 94; Anne, 206
 Wilev, Williams, 699
 Wylie, James, 635; John, 637
 Wikan, William Wikan, 168
 Wilkins, Jane, 110; Joan, 197; Evan, 478; Rev. Thomas, 431; Rev. Edward, 580
 Wilkinson, Christopher, 257; Alice, 310; Charles, 378; Rev. W. H. 545; Rev. George, 574; Mary, 702
 Wilkin, Ellen, 342
 Willet, Thomas, 249; Sarah, 276
 Willes, Jane Trev o, 315; Sarah, 328; Rev. Dr. 405
 Willet, Martha Elizabeth, 372
 Willett, John, 404
 Williams, Mrs. 12. Ann, 34; Mr. 36; Joseph Hanbury, 61; George, 61; John, 61. 77; Walter, 85; Grace-Ann, 172; Jane, 185; Charlotte, 242; Sarah, 327; Sir John, 327; Marianne, 345; Sir David, 347; Jane, 352; Augusta-Sophia, 375; Jane, 395; Robert, 395; John, 428; Eliza-beth L. 451; Rev. David, 456; William, 460; Richard, 465; Addams, W. 479; Bennett, 523; Anne, 528; Archbishop, 639; Juliana, 671; Rev. Henry, 683
 Williamson, Sarah, 257; Hugh, 331; Rev. Edmund, 178
 Willing, Richard, 114
 WHITTINGTON, OR HURLEY, 529
 Willington, William, 167; Miss, 574
 Wilks, Rachel, 267
 Willoughby, William, 69; Lord William, 194; Elizabeth, 195; Anne, 195; Henry, 195; Eliza-beth, 196; Edward, 296; Henry, 236; Percival, 275; John, 352; Lord, 369; Eliza-beth, 411; Lord, 565, 634
 WILLYAMS, OF CARSANTON, 35
 Willys, Dorothy, 374
 Wilmet, Barbara, 54; Edmund, 277; Balkton, 276; Eliza-beth, 367; William, 675; Anne, 685
 Wilsman, 415
 Wilson, Elizabeth, 42; Mary, 62; Nicholas, 104; Ursula, 157; George St. Vincent 364; Robert, 324; James, 341; Dorothy, 384; John, 554; Lucas, 572; Christopher, 581; Elizabeth, 584; C. M. J. 602; Rev. Robert, 646; Ann, 657; James, 671
 Wilton, Elizabeth, 510
 Winklsh, Katherine, 373
 Winworthy, Joan, 327
 Winch, Dorothy, 694; Sir Hen-ry, 664
 Winchester, Bishop of, 329
 Winchelsea, Countess of, 19; Earl of, 369
 Windeatt, Elizabeth, 319; J. 355
 Winham, Sir Edward, 131; Wadlan, 432
 Windsor, Sarah-Frances, 15; Elizabeth, 458; Lady M. 519
 Winford, Henry, 529
 Wignett, Robert, 68
 Wingfield, Harriet, 56; Fre-lope, 84; Sir James, 64; Ed-mund, 94; Jane, 164; Sir G-dony, 176; Jane, 177
 Wingfield, John Maxwell, 27; Thomas, 298; Elizabeth, 300; Dr. 380; John, 391; H. 400; Anne, 643; Isabella Han-643; Hon. John, 643, 164, 679
 Witley, Nicholas, 31
 Wince, Hugh, 63
 Warrington, Mss, 64, 114, 689
 Winter, Francis, 502; Joy, 502
 Windthrop, Stephen, 212; Mrs. 212
 Wise, John, 150; Dorothy, 24
 Wiseman, Sarah, 101
 Wisman, George, 469
 Wither, Elizabeth, 6. W. 280; Katherine, 632
 Witsey, Michael, 66
 Wodehouse, Sir Thomas, 171
 Wodhouse, Mr. 377
 Wolfe, Theobald, 343; Ann, 541
 Wolhude, Msdyn, 54
 Wogan, Sir John, 402
 Wolaston, Charles, 198, 197
 Wollett, Elizabeth, 715
 Wolsey, Sir Charles, 555
 Wolsey, Cardinal, 54, 597
 Wolvenstone, Judith, 699
 Wombwell, William, 643
 Womersley, Rachel, 317
 Wood, Isabel, 11; Rachel, 171; Catherine, 170; Alexander, 171; John, 203; Eliza, 203; Thomas, 312; Catherine, 312; Grace, 361; Elizabeth, 600; Richard, 126; Christopher, 431; Hon. Bennett, 443; Joseph, 472; Bethsa, 507; Mon-gand, 544; Isabel, 600; Catherine, 701; Frances, 706

- Ward, of BROWNHILLS, 640
 Ward, John, 410
 Woodcock, John, 118; Charles,
 118; Eleanor, 153; Thomas,
 297, Mary, 614
 Woodford, Sir John, 226; Sir
 Robert, 227; Margaret, 227
 Woodforde, George Augustus,
 520
 WOODFORD, OF ANSFORD-
 HOUSE, 790
 Woodhouse, Gervase, 569
 Woodhull, Anne, 793
 Woodland, Susanna, 631
 Woodley, Sarah, 374
 Woodruffe, Jane, 440
 Woods, Thomas, 348
 Woodward, Daniel, 478, Bridget,
 390
 WOODYFART, OF CROOKHILL,
 391
 Woodycare, Frances, 361; Foun-
 tain, John, 361
 Woulston, Sarah, 574
 Woolcombe, Fanny, 353
 Woolcott, John, 415
 Woolley, Rev. Godfrey, 235
 Woolrych, Elizabeth, 173
 Woolwich, Elizabeth, 288
 Wootton, Miss, 554
 Worcester, Earl of, 481
 Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher,
 113, John, 688
 Wortmsey, Rachel, 143
 Wortley, Robert, 39
 WORTLEY, OF HORTINGHAM HALL,
 1117
 Worsley, Dorothy, 272; Mary,
 441
 Worth, Charles, 299, 297
 Woulstone, William, 512, 522,
 Alice, 711
 Wortley, Frances, 440; Sir Ni-
 cholas, 683
 Wotton, Anne, 298; Sir Thomas,
 299
 Wragge, Rev. W. B., 171
 Wragham, Ambrose, 26
 Wray, or KATRICAN, 21
 Wray, Frances, 114; Philippa,
 396; Elizabeth, 440; Sir Chris-
 topher, 440; Isabel, 449
 Wreford, R. Vickery, 454
 Wrey, Sir Bouchier, 64
 Wright, Francis, 25; Jane, 85;
 William, 143; Dorothy, 256;
 John, 257; Thomas, 263, 268;
 Richard, 283; Elizabeth, 316,
 319; Euphemia Frances, 344;
 Robert Francis, 368; Robert,
 363; Abigail, 372, 469; Fran-
 ces, 363; Mr. 638; Nathan,
 661
 Wrighte, Sir Nathan, 178
 Wrottesley, Lady Rachel, 135;
 Sir Walter, 261; Sir J., 594
 Wrottesley, John, 527
 Wyatt, Bertha-Elizabeth, 155
 Wyld, 668
 Wye, Elizabeth, 395
 Wyke, Margaret, 77; Elizabeth
 de, 611
 Wyllsham, Sir Roger, 564
 Wyll, Rev. James, 154; Rev.
 George, 368, 370; Robert,
 468
 Wyndham, Frances, 432
 Wyndham, Katherine, 104
 Wymondshill, Sir Daws, 661;
 Lady Jane, 661; Robert,
 661
 Wynard, Maud, 672
 Wyndham, Hepton, 162; Sir
 W., 298; Jean, 299; Sir John,
 293; Sir Hugh, 295; Sir Tho-
 mas, 295; John, 295; Sir
 John, 295; Sir William, 295;
 Frances, 341; Humphrey, 482;
 Eleanor, 482; Martha, 482;
 Sir John, 685; Charlotte, 684
 Wyndham, Richard, 669
 Wyne, Sir William de, 239
 Wynn, Ann, 92; Rt. Hon. C.
 W. W., 381
 Wynne, Katherine, 168; Tho-
 mas, 179
 Wynne, Sir W. Williams, 465;
 Caroline S., 541; William, 551
 Wynniatt, Rev. Reginald, 162,
 561
 Wynyard, Emily, 353; Montagu,
 378
 Wysham, John, 173
 Wythe, Philippa, 367
 Wytherall, Mary, 763
 Weyer, Miss, 118
 WYVILL, OF CONSTABLE BER-
 TON, 467
 Wyvill, Edward, 378; William,
 448
 Yarborough, Lord, 164, 668
 Yarbrough, Henrietta-Maria, 459
 Yale, Lord, 384
 YATE, OF BROMESBOROUGH, 395
 Yate, Ursula, 67; John, 329;
 Dorothy, 594
 Yates, Ann, 532; Maud, 250
 Yelan, Maud, 463
 Yelverton, Margaret, 545
 Yennan, Mary, 584
 Yemanton, Elizabeth, 793
 Yerbury, William, 66
 Yew, Ann, 63
 Yiddie, Richard, 292; John,
 242
 Yocell, Richard, 659
 YOEKE, OF BENSLEY, 744
 Yoeke, Duke of, 182; General
 Harvey, 510
 Yoeke, Elizabeth, 35, 42; Jane,
 45; Philippa, 42; Anne, 662
 Yoneth, Barbara, 478
 Yough, Harriet, 417
 Young, Johanna, 6; Sarah, 111,
 Catherine, 143; Joane, 172;
 John Thompson, 295; Robert,
 299; Catherine, 319; Tho-
 mas, 323; James, 366; J.,
 423; Dorothy, 472
 Young, William, 243; Harry,
 245
 Ysgythrog, Brochwel, 381
 Zachary, David, 115
 Zouch, Sir Roger de la, 227;
 Fuda de la, 261; Mary, 515,
 516; Sir Alan, 664.







